

Stat
Out.

LIBRARY USE ONLY

LAW LIBRARY

MAY 30 1985

**FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO**

ONTARIO REGULATIONS

1984

REGS. 206-571



Publications Under The Regulations Act

April 28th, 1984

OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

O. Reg. 206/84.

Rates.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 2nd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 149/83 MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

1. Sections 1 and 2 of Ontario Regulation 149/83 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1.—(1) The rates payable for publication of matters in *The Ontario Gazette* are,

(a) on the first insertion, for a double-column insertion of,

(i) a notice of the sale of land for arrears of taxes, \$6.90 plus \$4.15 for each six millimetres of columnar space or fraction thereof for a list of land liable to be sold for arrears of taxes, and

(ii) all other matter where the matter does not exceed twenty-five millimetres of columnar space, \$16.55, and where the matter exceeds twenty-five millimetres of columnar space, \$16.55 plus \$4.15 for each six millimetres or fraction thereof of columnar space in excess of twenty-five millimetres;

(b) on each additional insertion of a matter referred to in clause (a), one-half of the rate payable under subclause (a) (i) or (ii), as the case may be;

(c) on the first insertion, for a single-column insertion of all other matter,

(i) where the matter does not exceed twenty-five millimetres of columnar space, \$8.30, and

(ii) where the matter exceeds twenty-five millimetres of columnar space, \$8.30 plus \$2.10 for each six millimetres or fraction thereof of columnar space in excess of twenty-five millimetres; and

(d) on each additional insertion of a matter referred to in clause (c), one-half of the rate payable under subclause (c) (i) or (ii), as the case may be.

(2) The rates in subsection (1) shall be paid as follows:

1. Upon submitting the copy of a matter for publication,

i. \$6.90 for the first insertion of a matter referred to in subclause (1) (a) (i),

ii. \$16.55 for the first insertion of a matter referred to in subclause (1) (a) (ii), and

iii. \$8.30 for the first insertion of a matter referred to in clause (1) (c).

2. The balance upon receipt of an account from the Queen's Printer. O. Reg. 206/84, s. 1, *part*.

2.—(1) The rates payable for copies of *The Ontario Gazette* are,

(a) by subscribers for a subscription of fifty-two weekly issues, \$49.60; and

(b) by others for a single copy, \$1.10.

(2) The rates in subsection (1) shall be paid in advance. O. Reg. 206/84, s. 1, *part*.

(4503)

17

FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

O. Reg. 207/84.

Fire Regions.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 2nd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 396 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

1. Schedules 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 to Appendix "A" of Regulation 396 of Revised Regulations of Ontario are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 2

NORTH CENTRAL FIRE REGION

In the territorial districts of Algoma, Cochrane, Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Corman being a point on the east boundary of the Territorial District of Kenora; thence northerly along that boundary to the southwest corner of G.T.P. Block No. 6; thence easterly along the south boundary of that block to the southeast corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of that block and the northerly production of that east boundary to the base line run by Phillips and Benner, Ontario Land Surveyors, in 1931; thence northeasterly in a straight line to the point of intersection of the parallel of latitude 50°00' with the meridian line run by K.G. Ross, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1921; thence easterly along the parallel of latitude 50°00' to the line of longitude 90°00'; thence northerly along the line of longitude 90°00' to the parallel of latitude 51°00'; thence easterly along the parallel of latitude 51°00' to the line of longitude 89°00'; thence northerly along the line of longitude 89°00' to the southerly boundary of Wunnumin Lake Indian Reserve Number 86; thence easterly along that southerly boundary to the easterly boundary of that Indian Reserve; thence northerly along that easterly boundary to the northerly boundary of that Indian Reserve, thence westerly along that northerly boundary to the line of longitude 89°00'; thence northerly along that line of longitude to the parallel of latitude 54°00'; thence easterly along the parallel of latitude 54°00' to the intersection with a line drawn in a course of north astronomic from the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Bicknell, in the Territorial District of Cochrane; thence south astronomically along that line to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Bicknell; thence easterly along the north boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northeast corner thereof; thence southerly along the east boundary of the geographic townships of Bicknell, Boyce and Clavet to the northerly boundary of the geographic Township of Downer; thence easterly along the north boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northeast corner thereof; thence southerly along the east boundary of the geographic townships of Downer, Frances and Flanders to the southeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence westerly along the south boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southwest corner thereof; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic townships of Foch and Drew to the northeast corner of the geographic Township of Spooner; thence westerly along the north boundary of the geographic Township of Spooner to the northwest corner thereof; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic Township of Spooner to the southwest corner thereof; thence southerly in a straight line to the northeast corner of the geographic Township of McGill; thence westerly along the north boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northwest corner thereof; thence southerly along the west boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence west astronomically to the intersection with a line drawn in a course of north astronomic from the northwest corner of the

geographic Township of Laberge; thence south astronomically along that line to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Laberge; thence southerly along the west boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northerly limit of the right of way of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company; thence westerly along the said northerly limit to the intersection with the east boundary of the geographic Township of Lecours; thence southerly along the said east boundary and its southerly production to the intersection with a line drawn on a course of east astronomic from southeast corner of the geographic Township of Pic; thence west astronomically along that line and continuing westerly along the south boundary of the said geographic Township of Pic to the intersection with the westerly boundary of Pukaskwa National Park; thence north $0^{\circ}38'10''$ east along the said park boundary 780.468 metres; thence north $86^{\circ}31'40''$ west along the said park boundary 2323.993 metres; thence north $2^{\circ}25'50''$ east along the said park boundary 1014.761 metres; thence south $50^{\circ}26'20''$ west along the said park boundary 129.174 metres; thence south $56^{\circ}08'20''$ west along the said park boundary 266.282 metres; thence south $18^{\circ}25'00''$ west along the said park boundary 486.571 metres; thence south $26^{\circ}00'10''$ west along the said park boundary 200.863 metres; thence south $47^{\circ}18'20''$ west along the said Park boundary 306.376 metres; thence north $71^{\circ}56'30''$ west along the said park boundary 183.596 metres; thence south $70^{\circ}34'40''$ west along the said park boundary 329.245 metres, more or less, to the water's edge of Lake Superior; thence south $68^{\circ}00'$ west 9.656 kilometres; thence south $22^{\circ}00'$ east 25.750 kilometres; thence south $30^{\circ}00'$ west 82.077 kilometres, more or less, to the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in a northwesterly, southwesterly and westerly direction following that International Boundary to the line of longitude $92^{\circ}30'$; thence northerly along that line of longitude to the water's edge along the southerly shore of Seine River; thence in an easterly direction along that water's edge to the south boundary of Indian Reserve Number 23A; thence easterly along the south boundary of Indian Reserve Number 23A to the southeast corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of Indian Reserve Number 23A to the water's edge along the southerly shore of Seine River; thence in an easterly direction along that water's edge to the southerly limit of the right of way of the King's Highway known as Number 11; thence easterly along that limit to the intersection with the southerly production of the east boundary of the geographic Township of Bennett; thence northerly along that southerly production and the east boundary of that township and the northerly production of that east boundary to the boundary between the territorial districts of Kenora and Rainy River; thence westerly along that boundary to the 5th Meridian Line as surveyed by A. Niven, Ontario Land Surveyor in 1897; thence northerly along that meridian line to the intersection with a line drawn on a course of west astronomic from the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Grummett; thence east astronomically along that line to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Grummett; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Grummett, Cathcart, McNevin and Corman to the place of beginning.

Schedule 3

NORTHERN FIRE REGION

In the territorial districts of Algoma, Cochrane, Sudbury and Timiskaming described as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Drew in the Territorial District of Algoma; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Drew and Cholette to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Bayfield; thence southerly along the west boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southwest corner thereof; thence easterly along the south boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Gourlay; thence southerly along the west boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southwest corner thereof; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Gourlay, Breckenridge, Lizar, Ermine, Irving and Marjorie to the west boundary of the geographic Township of Hook; thence southerly along the west boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southwest corner thereof; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Hook and Hayward to the northeast corner of the geographic Township of Conking; thence southerly along the east boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southeast corner thereof; thence westerly along the south boundary of the geographic Township of Conking 5.311 kilometres; thence southwesterly in a straight line to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Brackin; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic townships of Brackin and Lang to the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Marsh; thence westerly along the north boundary of the geographic Township of Bader to the northwest corner thereof; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic townships of Bader, Hornell and D'Avaugour to the southwest corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence easterly along the south boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northwest corner of the geographic township of Cosens; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic townships of Cosens, Topham, Windego, Beilhartz, Engstrom, Hammond, and Moen to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Schembri; thence easterly along the north boundary of the geographic townships of Schembri, Scriven, Sherratt and Carton to the northeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence southerly along the east boundary of the geographic Township of Carton to the northwest corner of the geographic township of Ferrier; thence easterly along the north boundary of the geographic townships of Ferrier, Foulds, Gaunt, Gilbertson, Gisborn and Grossman to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Guindon; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic townships of Guindon and McKeough to the southwest corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic

townships of McKeough, Fulton, Gladwin, Ivy, Earl, Specht, Breadner, Battersby, Dublin, Onaping, Scotia, Frechette, McNamara and Cotton to the southeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence northerly along the east boundary of the geographic townships of Cotton, Valin and Stull to the south boundary of the geographic Township of Dufferin; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Dufferin and Leckie to the southeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence northerly along the east boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northeast corner thereof; thence westerly along the north boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Ray; thence northerly along the east boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Charters; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Charters and Corkill to the southeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence northerly along the east boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Roadhouse; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Roadhouse, Willet, Barber, Cane and Henwood to the southwest corner of the Township of Kerns; thence easterly along the south boundary of the townships of Kerns, Harley and Casey to the Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Quebec; thence in a northerly direction along that Interprovincial Boundary to the shore of James Bay; thence southwesterly, northwesterly, northerly and northwesterly following the shore of James Bay and Hudson Bay to the Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba; thence in a southwesterly direction along that Interprovincial Boundary to the intersection with the westerly production of a line joining the intersection of the line of longitude $91^{\circ}30'$ and the parallel of latitude $55^{\circ}00'$ with the intersection of the line of longitude $89^{\circ}00'$ and the parallel of latitude $54^{\circ}00'$; thence southeasterly along that production and that line to the intersection with the line of longitude $89^{\circ}00'$ and the parallel of latitude $54^{\circ}00'$; thence easterly along the parallel of latitude $54^{\circ}00'$ to the intersection with a line drawn on a course of north astronomic from the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Bicknell; thence south astronomically along that line to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Bicknell; thence easterly along the north boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northeast corner thereof; thence southerly along the east boundary of the geographic townships of Bicknell, Boyce and Clavet to the north boundary of the geographic Township of Downer; thence easterly along the north boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northeast corner thereof; thence southerly along the east boundary of the geographic townships of Downer, Frances and Flanders to the southeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence westerly along the south boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northwest corner of the geographic township of Foch; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic townships of Foch and Drew to the place of beginning.

Schedule 4

NORTHEASTERN FIRE REGION

In the territorial districts of Algoma, Manitoulin, Nipissing, Parry Sound, Sudbury, Thunder Bay and Timiskaming described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of the geographic Township of Mildred in the Territorial District of Algoma; thence southerly along the west boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southwest corner thereof; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Hook and Hayward to the northeast corner of the geographic Township of Conking; thence southerly along the east boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southeast corner thereof; thence westerly along the south boundary of the geographic Township of Conking 5.311 kilometres; thence southwesterly in a straight line to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Brackin; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic townships of Brackin and Lang to the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Marsh; thence westerly along the north boundary of the geographic Township of Bader to the northwest corner thereof; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic townships of Bader, Hornell and D'Avaugour to the southwest corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence easterly along the south boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northwest corner of the geographic township of Cosens; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic townships of Cosens, Topham, Windego, Beilhartz, Engstrom, Hammond and Moen to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Schembri; thence easterly along the north boundary of the geographic townships of Schembri, Scriven, Sherratt and Carton to the northeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence southerly along the east boundary of the geographic Township of Carton to the northwest corner of the geographic township of Ferrier; thence easterly along the north boundary of the geographic townships of Ferrier, Foulds, Gaunt, Gilbertson, Gisborn and Grossman to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Guindon; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic townships of Guindon and McKeough to the southwest corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of McKeough, Fulton, Gladwin, Ivy, Earl, Specht, Breadner, Battersby, Dublin, Onaping, Scotia, Frechette, McNamara and Cotton to the southeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence northerly along the east boundary of the geographic townships of Cotton, Valin and Stull to the south boundary of the geographic Township of Dufferin; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Dufferin and Leckie to the southeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence northerly along the east boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northeast corner thereof; thence westerly along the north boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Ray; thence northerly along the east boundary of the last mentioned

geographic township to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Charters; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Charters and Corkill to the southeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence northerly along the east boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Roadhouse; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Roadhouse, Willet, Barber, Cane, and Henwood to the southwest corner of the Township of Kerns; thence easterly along the south boundary of the townships of Kerns, Harley and Casey to the Interprovincial boundary between Ontario and Quebec; thence in a southerly and southeasterly direction following that Interprovincial Boundary to the northeasterly corner of the Improvement District of Cameron; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the Improvement District of Cameron to the northeasterly corner of the geographic Township of Deacon; thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the geographic Township of Deacon to a point thereon distant 2048.518 metres measured south $20^{\circ}48'25''$ east from a point distant 5427.680 metres measured north $69^{\circ}08'20''$ east from a point in the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Boyd distant 4084.354 metres measured northerly thereon from the southeasterly corner thereof; thence north $20^{\circ}48'25''$ west 2048.518 metres; thence south $69^{\circ}08'20''$ west 5427.680 metres to a point in the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Boyd distant 4084.354 metres measured northerly thereon from the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Boyd to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between former concessions X and XI in the said township; thence south $69^{\circ}06'$ west 6095.994 metres; thence south $65^{\circ}16'$ west 1214.874 metres; thence south $65^{\circ}26'30''$ west 259.147 metres; thence north $22^{\circ}01'30''$ west 2122.705 metres; thence south $69^{\circ}07'00''$ west 4161.748 metres; thence south $22^{\circ}01'30''$ east 2216.217 metres; thence south $68^{\circ}46'$ west 411.811 metres; thence south $69^{\circ}08'$ west 417.846 metres; thence south $68^{\circ}57'$ west 401.753 metres; thence south $68^{\circ}29'$ west 401.753 metres; thence south $68^{\circ}38'$ west 813.564 metres to the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Pentland; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of that township to the northeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the geographic Township of Lauder to the survey monument opposite the line between former lots 12 and 13, Concession I, in the said township; thence north $20^{\circ}51'40''$ west 2172.000 metres; thence south $69^{\circ}08'50''$ west 3850.126 metres; thence south $20^{\circ}49'40''$ east 2172.833 metres to the southerly boundary of the geographic Township of Lauder; thence westerly along that southerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Boulter to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence continuing westerly along the northerly boundary of the geographic

townships of Ballantyne and Laurier to the northwesterly corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence continuing westerly along the northerly boundary of the Township of Machar to the northwesterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the geographic townships of Pringle and East Mills to the southwesterly corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the geographic townships of East Mills and Hardy to the water's edge along the southerly shore of the Memesagamasing River; thence in a general northwesterly direction following the said water's edge to the intersection with the water's edge along the southerly shore of the French River Main Channel; thence north astronomically to the intersection with the boundary between the territorial districts of Parry Sound and Sudbury; thence in a general westerly and southwesterly direction following that boundary to the intersection with the westerly limit of the right of way of the Canadian National Railway Company; thence in a southeasterly direction following the said westerly limit to Key Junction; thence southerly along the westerly limit of an abandoned right of way of the Canadian National Railway Company to the intersection with a line drawn east astronomic from the point on the water's edge at the most northerly extremity of Pine Island in Key Harbour; thence west astronomically 0.520 kilometres, more or less, to a point distant 0.060 kilometres measured westerly from the high water mark of the mainland immediately east of Pine Island; thence south astronomically 0.380 kilometres; thence south 72°00' west 0.350 kilometres; thence north 83°00' west 1.750 kilometres; thence south 85°30' west 1.200 kilometres; thence south 43°00' west 2.030 kilometres; thence north 88°00' west 2.480 kilometres, thence southwesterly in a straight line to the southeast corner at the Territorial District of Manitoulin being distant 64.374 kilometres measured south astronomic from the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Humboldt; thence west astronomically along the south boundary of the last mentioned territorial district to the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in a general northwesterly direction following the last mentioned International Boundary to the intersection with a line drawn south 30°00' west from a point distant 25.750 kilometres measured south 22°00' east from a point distant 9.656 kilometres measured south 68°00' west from the intersection of the westerly boundary of Pukaskwa National Park with the water's edge of Lake Superior; thence north 30°00' east 82.077 kilometres; thence north 22°00' west 25.750 kilometres; thence north 68°00' east 9.656 kilometres, more or less, to the intersection of the westerly boundary of Pukaskwa National Park with the water's edge of Lake Superior; thence north 70°34'40" east along the said park boundary 329.245 metres; thence south 71°56'30" east along the said park boundary 183.596 metres; thence north 47°18'20" east along the said park boundary 306.376 metres; thence north 26°00'10" east along the said park boundary 200.863 metres; thence north 18°25'00" east along the said park boundary 486.571 metres; thence north 56°08'20" east

along the said park boundary 266.282 metres; thence north 50°26'20" east along the said park boundary 129.174 metres; thence south 20°25'50" west along the said park boundary 1014.761 metres; thence south 86°31'40" east along the said park boundary 2323.993 metres; thence south 0°38'10" west along the said park boundary 780.468 metres, more or less, to the southerly boundary of the geographic Township of Pic; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic Township of Pic and its easterly production to the intersection with the southerly production of the east boundary of the geographic Township of Lecours; thence northerly along the said southerly production and the east boundary of the geographic Township of Lecours to the northerly limit of the right of way of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company; thence easterly along the said northerly limit to the west boundary of the geographic Township of Laberge; thence northerly along the said west boundary to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Laberge; thence northerly along the said northerly production of the west boundary of the geographic Township of Laberge to the intersection with the westerly production of the south boundary of the geographic township of McGill; thence easterly along the said westerly production to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of McGill; thence northerly along the west boundary of the geographic Township of McGill to the northwest corner thereof; thence easterly along the north boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northeast corner thereof; thence northerly in a straight line to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Spooner; thence northerly along the west boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northwest corner thereof; thence easterly along the north boundary of the geographic Township of Spooner to the west boundary of the geographic Township of Drew; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic Township of Drew to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Welsh; thence easterly along the north boundary of the geographic townships of Welsh and Matthews to the northwest corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence southerly along the west boundary of the geographic Township of Matthews to the north boundary of the geographic Township of Hambleton; thence easterly along the said north boundary to the northeast corner of the last mentioned geographic township; thence southerly along the east boundary of the last mentioned geographic township to the northwest corner of the geographic Township of Strickland; thence easterly along the north boundary of the geographic townships of Strickland, Nameigos, Mosambik, Carney, Martin and Mildred to the place of beginning.

O. Reg. 207/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 5

ALGONQUIN FIRE REGION

In the territorial districts of Parry Sound and Nipissing, The District Municipality of Muskoka, and the counties of Haliburton, Hastings, Lennox and Addington, Peterborough, Renfrew, Simcoe and Victoria, described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the water's edge of Georgian Bay with the westerly production of the centre line and the allowance for road in front of Concession XVI, as shown on the plan of the Township of Baxter, in the Township of Georgian Bay; thence in a general southerly direction following that water's edge to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 69 at Port Severn; thence southerly along that centre line to the southerly boundary of the Township of Georgian Bay; thence northeasterly along that boundary to the northwesterly corner of the Township of Matchedash; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Matchedash to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the northerly boundary of that township to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between concessions II and III, Northern Division, in the Township of Orillia; thence southerly along that centre line to the intersection with the westerly production of the southerly limit of Lot 19, Concession III, Northern Division, in the Township of Orillia; thence easterly along that production to the southwesterly corner of said Lot 19; thence northeasterly along the south limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions III and IV to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession IV, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the northeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions IV and V to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession V, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions V and VI to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession VI, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions VI and VII to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession VII, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across

the allowance for road between concessions VII and VIII to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession VIII, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions VIII and IX to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession IX, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions IX and X to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession X, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions X and XI to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession XI, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions XI and XII to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession XII, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions XII and XIII to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession XIII, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northeasterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions XIII and XIV to the southwesterly corner of Lot 19, Concession XIV, Northern Division; thence northeasterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence continuing northeasterly along the production of the southerly limit of said Lot 19 to the intersection with the south boundary of the Town of Gravenhurst, in The District Municipality of Muskoka; thence southerly and easterly along that boundary to the northwesterly corner of the Township of Dalton; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the townships of Dalton and Carden to the southwesterly corner of the last mentioned township; thence easterly along the south boundary of the Township of Carden to the westerly boundary of the Township of Bexley; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Bexley to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the townships of Bexley and Somerville to the westerly boundary of the Township of Harvey; thence southerly along that westerly boundary to the boundary between the townships of Harvey and Verulan; thence easterly, southerly and easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Harvey to the southwesterly corner of the Township of Burleigh and Anstruther; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the westerly boundary of the Township of Belmont and Metheun; thence southerly along that boundary to the southwesterly corner of the last mentioned township; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Belmont and Methuen to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the last mentioned township to the northwesterly corner of the Township of Marmora and Lake; thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the northeasterly corner thereof;

thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Limerick to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the Township of Elzevir and Grimsthorpe to the northeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the Townships of Tudor and Cashel, being also the easterly boundary of the former Township of Cashel, to the northeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the Township of Mayo to the southerly boundary of the Township of Raglan; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Raglan to the southwesterly corner of the Township of Brudenell and Lyndoch; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Griffith and Matawatchan to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Griffith and Matawatchan to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southwesterly corner of the Township of Brougham; thence in a general northeasterly direction along the southerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Bagot and Blithfield to the most southerly corner thereof; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Blithfield and Bagot and the Township of McNab to the intersection with the Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Quebec; thence in a general northwesterly direction following the said Interprovincial Boundary to the northeasterly corner of the Improvement District of Cameron; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the Improvement District of Cameron to the northeasterly corner of the geographic Township of Deacon; thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the geographic Township of Deacon to a point thereon distant 2048.518 metres measured south $20^{\circ}48'25''$ east from a point distant 5427.680 metres measured north $69^{\circ}08'20''$ east from a point in the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Boyd distant 4084.354 metres measured northerly thereon from the southeasterly corner thereof; thence north $20^{\circ}48'25''$ west 2048.518 metres; thence south $69^{\circ}08'20''$ west 5427.680 metres to a point in the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Boyd distant 4084.354 metres measured northerly thereon from the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Boyd to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between former concessions X and XI in the said township; thence south $69^{\circ}06'$ west 6095.994 metres; thence south $65^{\circ}16'$ west 1214.874 metres; thence south $65^{\circ}26'30''$ west 259.147 metres; thence north $22^{\circ}01'30''$ west 2122.705 metres; thence south $69^{\circ}07'00''$ west 4161.748 metres; thence south $22^{\circ}01'30''$ east 2216.217 metres; thence south $68^{\circ}46'$ west 411.811 metres; thence south $69^{\circ}08'$ west 417.846 metres; thence south $68^{\circ}57'$ west 401.753 metres; thence south $68^{\circ}29'$ west 401.753 metres; thence south $68^{\circ}38'$ west 813.564 metres to the easterly

boundary of the geographic Township of Pentland; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the last mentioned township to the northeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the geographic Township of Lauder to the survey monument opposite the line between former lots 12 and 13, Concession I, in the said township; thence north $20^{\circ}51'40''$ west 2172.000 metres; thence south $69^{\circ}08'50''$ west 3850.126 metres; thence south $20^{\circ}49'40''$ east 2172.833 metres to the southerly boundary of the geographic Township of Lauder; thence westerly along that southerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic Township of Boulter to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence continuing westerly along the northerly boundary of the geographic townships of Ballantyne and Laurier to the northwesterly corner of the last mentioned township; thence continuing westerly along the northerly boundary of the Township of Machar to the northwesterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the geographic townships of Pringle and East Mills to the southwesterly corner of the last mentioned township; thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the geographic townships of East Mills and Hardy to the water's edge along the southerly shore of the Memesagamesing River; thence in a general northwesterly direction following the said water's edge to the intersection with the water's edge along the southerly shore of the French River Main Channel; thence north astronomically to the intersection with the boundary between the territorial districts of Parry Sound and Sudbury; thence in a general westerly and southwesterly direction following that boundary to the intersection with the westerly limit of the right of way of the Canadian National Railway Company; thence in a southeasterly direction following the said westerly limit to Key Junction; thence southerly along the westerly limit of an abandoned right of way of the Canadian National Railway Company to the intersection with a line drawn east astronomic from the point on the water's edge at the most northerly extremity of Pine Island in Key Harbour; thence west astronomically 0.520 kilometres, more or less, to a point distant 0.060 kilometres measures westerly from the high water mark of the mainland immediately east of Pine Island; thence south astronomically 0.380 kilometres; thence south $72^{\circ}00'$ west 0.350 kilometres; thence north $83^{\circ}00'$ west 1.750 kilometres; thence south $85^{\circ}30'$ west 1.200 kilometres; thence south $43^{\circ}00'$ west 2.030 kilometres; thence north $88^{\circ}00'$ west 2.480 kilometres; thence southwesterly in a straight line to the southeast corner of the Territorial District of Manitoulin being distant 64.374 kilometres measured south astronomically from the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Humboldt; thence southeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of the line of longitude $80^{\circ}30'$ with the parallel of latitude $45^{\circ}00'$; thence southeasterly in a straight line to the point on the water's edge at the most northerly extremity of Giants Tomb Island; thence southeasterly in a straight line to the point on the water's edge of the most northerly extremity of Mennicognashene Island; thence northeasterly in a straight line to the place of beginning.

Schedule 6

EASTERN FIRE REGION

In the counties of Frontenac, Hastings, Lanark and Lennox and Addington described as follows;

Beginning at the southwesterly corner of the Township of Marmora and Lake; thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the northwesterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the northeasterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Limerick to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the Township of Elzevir and Grimsthorpe to the northeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the Township of Tudor and Cashel, being also the easterly boundary of the former Township of Cashel, to the northeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the Township of Mayo to the southerly boundary of the Township of Raglan; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Raglan to the southwesterly corner of the Township of Brudenell and Lyndoch; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Griffith and Matawatchan to the southwesterly corner thereof; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Griffith and Matawatchan to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southwesterly corner of the Township of Brougham; thence in a general northeasterly direction along the southerly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Bagot and Blithfield to the most southerly corner thereof; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Blithfield and Bagot and the Township of McNab to the most northerly corner of the Township of Pakenham; thence southeasterly along the northeasterly boundary of the Townships of Pakenham and Ramsay to the most easterly corner of the last mentioned township; thence southwesterly along the southeasterly boundary of the townships of Ramsay and Lanark and of the Township of Lavant, Dalhousie and North Sherbrooke to the easterly boundary of the Township of Oso; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the last mentioned township to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence southeasterly along the northeasterly boundary of the Township of Bedford to the most easterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the townships of Bedford and Hinchinbrooke to the southwesterly corner of the last mentioned township; thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Hinchinbrooke to the northwesterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the Township of

Sheffield to the northwesterly corner thereof; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the Township of Hungerford to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the townships of Hungerford and Huntingdon to the southwesterly corner of the last mentioned township; thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the Township of Huntingdon to the northwesterly corner thereof; thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the Township of Madoc and the Township of Marmora and Lake to the place of beginning.

O. Reg. 207/84, s. 1, *part.*

(4504)

17

PUBLIC LANDS ACT

O. Reg. 208/84.

Crown Land Camping Permit.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 2nd, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC LANDS ACT

CROWN LAND CAMPING PERMIT

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "camping unit" means equipment used for the purpose of outdoor accommodation and includes a tent, trailer, tent-trailer, recreational vehicle, camper-back, houseboat and aircraft;
- (b) "Crown land camping permit" means a permit issued under this Regulation by the Ministry of Natural Resources;
- (c) "Crown land" means the land belonging to Her Majesty the Queen in right of Ontario within the boundaries described in the Schedule, but does not include a provincial park as defined in the *Provincial Parks Act*;
- (d) "family" means two spouses of one another;
- (e) "non-resident" means a person who is not a resident;
- (f) "officer" means a conservation officer or any public servant employed in the Ministry of Natural Resources as a District Lands Supervisor or a Lands Technician;
- (g) "rental-agreement" means a rental contract between a supplier and a non-resident for a camping unit;
- (h) "resident" means,

(i) a Canadian citizen as defined in the *Canadian Citizenship Act* (Canada); or

(ii) a person who has actually resided in Canada for a period of at least seven months during the twelve months immediately preceding the time that his or her residence becomes material under this Regulation;

(i) "supplier" means a person who carries on business in Ontario. O. Reg. 208/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) No non-resident who is seventeen years of age or more shall camp on Crown land unless,

- (a) he or she camps under the authority of a Crown land camping permit;
 - (b) he or she has entered into a rental agreement which is in effect; or
 - (c) he or she owns real property within the boundaries described in the Schedule.
- (2) A Crown land camping permit shall be either,
- (a) an individual Crown land camping permit; or
 - (b) a family Crown land camping permit.

(3) The fee for an individual Crown land camping permit is \$3.00 per night which includes an issuing fee of \$0.25.

(4) The fee for a family Crown land camping permit is \$5.00 per night which includes an issuing fee of \$0.25.

(5) Where a Crown land camping permit is surrendered before its expiry, a refund may be made upon application to a district manager of an administrative district of the Ministry of Natural Resources. O. Reg. 208/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) A Crown land camping permit authorizes the holder to camp on Crown lands until 12.00 noon

of the day next following of the date shown on the permit.

(2) Every non-resident who camps on Crown land shall vacate the Crown land and remove the camping unit and his or her personal property from the Crown land on the expiry, surrender or cancellation, whichever occurs first, of his or her Crown land camping permit or rental agreement, as the case may be. O. Reg. 208/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) Every non-resident camping on Crown land shall, on the request of an officer, produce his or her Crown land camping permit or rental agreement for inspection by the officer.

(2) A supplier shall provide, on the request of an officer, information pertaining to the rental agreement of a non-resident camping on Crown land who has contracted with the supplier. O. Reg. 208/84, s. 4.

5. No person other than an issuer of licences authorized under the *Game and Fish Act* shall issue Crown land camping permits and section 43 of that Act applies as if Crown land camping permits were licences issued under that Act. O. Reg. 208/84, s. 5.

Schedule

1. In the territorial districts of Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Corman being a point on the east boundary of the Territorial District of Kenora; thence northerly along that boundary to the southwest corner of G.T.P. Block No. 6; thence easterly along the south boundary of that block to the southeast corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of that block and the northerly production of that east boundary to the base line run by Phillips and Benner, Ontario Land Surveyors, in 1931; thence northeasterly in a straight line to the point of intersection of the parallel of latitude 50° 00' with the meridian line run by K.G. Ross, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1921; thence easterly along the parallel of latitude 50° 00' to the line of longitude 90° 00'; thence northerly along the line of longitude 90° 00' to the parallel of latitude 51° 00'; thence easterly along the parallel of latitude 51° 00' to the line of longitude 89° 00'; thence northerly along the line of longitude 89° 00' to the southerly boundary of Wunnumin Lake Indian Reserve Number 86; thence easterly along that southerly boundary to the easterly boundary of that Indian Reserve; thence northerly along that easterly boundary to the northerly boundary of that Indian Reserve, thence westerly along that northerly boundary to the line of longitude 89° 00'; thence northerly along the line of longitude 89° 00' to the parallel of latitude 54° 00'; thence northwesterly in a straight line to the point of intersection of the line of longitude 91° 30' with the parallel of latitude 55° 00'; thence northwesterly along the northwesterly production of the last mentioned line to the Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba; thence in a southwesterly and southerly direction along that

boundary to the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in an easterly and southeasterly direction along that boundary to the line of longitude 92° 30'; thence northerly along that line of longitude to the water's edge along the southerly shore of Seine River; thence in an easterly direction along that water's edge to the south boundary of Indian Reserve 23A; thence easterly along the south boundary of Indian Reserve 23A to the southeast corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of Indian Reserve 23A to the water's edge along the southerly shore of Seine River; thence in an easterly direction along that water's edge to the southerly limit of the right of way of the King's Highway known as number 11; thence easterly along that limit to the intersection with the southerly production of the east boundary of the geographic Township of Bennett; thence northerly along that southerly production and the east boundary of that township and the northerly production of that east boundary to the boundary between the territorial districts of Kenora and Rainy River; thence westerly along that boundary to the 5th meridian line as surveyed by A. Niven, Ontario Land Surveyor in 1897; thence northerly along that meridian line to the intersection with a line drawn on a course of west astronomic from the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Grummett; thence east astronomically along that line to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Grummett; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Grummett, Cathcart, McNevin and Corman to the place of beginning.

2. In the territorial districts of Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay described as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Grummett, in the Territorial District of Kenora; thence easterly along the south boundary of the geographic townships of Grummett, Cathcart, McNevin and Corman to the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Corman being a point in the west boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence southerly along that boundary to the water's edge along the northerly shore of Little Trout Lake; thence in a westerly, southerly and easterly direction along that water's edge to the west boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence southerly along that boundary to the water's edge along the northerly shore of Tilley Lake; thence in a westerly, southerly and easterly direction along that water's edge to the west boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence southerly along that boundary to survey monument number 14 thereon as shown on a plan of survey of part of the east boundary of Quetico Provincial Park of record in the Ministry of Natural Resources at Toronto and catalogued as number 96992; thence south 56° 49' east 478.277 metres; thence south 19° 01' 10" east 1219.468 metres; thence south 74° 59' 50" west 826.901 metres to the west boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence southerly along that boundary to survey monument number 10 thereon as shown on said plan catalogued as number 96992; thence south 76° 00' 30" east 705.371 metres; thence south 12° 00' 30" east

386.075 metres; thence south 57° 00' 30" west 552.517 metres; thence north 89° 59' 30" west 301.758 metres to the west boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence southerly along that boundary to survey monument number 5 thereon as shown on said plan catalogued as number 96992; thence north 73° 00' 30" east 462.991 metres; thence south 26° 59' 30" east 571.463 metres; thence south 20° 00' 30" west 504.008 metres; thence south 58° 00' 30" west 624.843 metres to the west boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence southerly along that boundary to the water's edge along the northerly shore of Ross Lake; thence in a westerly, southerly and easterly direction along that water's edge to the west boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence in a southerly direction along that boundary to the water's edge along the northerly shore of Bitchu Lake; thence in a westerly, southerly and easterly direction along that water's edge to the west boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence in a southerly direction along that boundary to the water's edge along the northerly shore of Smally Lake; thence in a westerly, southerly and easterly direction along that water's edge to the west boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence in a southerly direction along that boundary to survey monument number 10 thereon as shown on a plan of survey of part of the east boundary of Quetico Provincial Park of record in the Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto, and catalogued as number 96767; thence north 79° 24' 30" east 3308.372 metres; thence south 89° 49' 00" east 3006.931 metres; thence north 58° 26' 30" east 859.658 metres; thence south 89° 49' 50" east 1234.062 metres; thence south 2° 10' 30" west 1782.269 metres; thence south 54° 10' 20" west 2108.633 metres; thence south 77° 21' 40" west 3624.218 metres; thence south 2° 28' 20" west 1366.165 metres; thence south 89° 56' 00" west 2850.328 metres to the west boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence southerly along that boundary to the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in a general south-westerly, north-westerly, south-westerly and north-westerly direction along that boundary to the line of longitude 92° 30'; thence north astronomically along that line of longitude to the water's edge along the southerly shore of Seine River; thence in an easterly direction along that water's edge to the south boundary of Indian Reserve 23A; thence easterly along the south boundary of Indian Reserve 23A to the southeast corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of Indian Reserve 23A to the water's edge along the southerly shore of Seine River; thence in an easterly direction along that water's edge to the southerly limit of the right of way of the King's Highway known as number 11; thence easterly along that limit to the intersection with the southerly production of the east boundary of the geographic Township of Bennett; thence northerly along that southerly production and the east boundary of that township and the northerly production of that east boundary to the boundary between the territorial districts of Kenora and Rainy River; thence westerly along that boundary to the 5th meridian line as surveyed by A. Niven, Ontario Land Surveyor in 1897; thence northerly along that meridian line to the intersection with a line drawn on a course of

west astronomic from the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Grummett; thence east astronomically along that line to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 208/84, Sched.

(4505)

17

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 209/84.

General.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 452 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

- 1.—(1) Subclause 43 (1) (b) (vi) of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(vi) accommodation that is being held for a person in an extended care unit where the person is on a casual leave of absence, extended medical leave of absence, medical leave of absence or a vacation leave of absence within the meaning of Regulation 690 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980;

- (2) Clause 43 (4) (e) of the said Regulation is revoked.

(4511)

17

MENTAL HOSPITALS ACT

O. Reg. 210/84.

General.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 611 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE MENTAL HOSPITALS ACT

1. Forms 1 and 2 of Regulation 611 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 1

Mental Hospitals Act

CERTIFICATE FOR APPROVED HOME

I, the Minister of Health for the Province of Ontario, do hereby certify that the premises located

at in the
 of
 in the County (or as the case may be) of
 may be used by
 as an approved home for patient(s) of the

 (Name of Institution)

unless and until this certificate is revoked in writing
 under my hand.

Minister of Health

Date, 19...

O. Reg. 210/84, s. 1, *part.*

Formule n° 1

Loi sur les hôpitaux psychiatriques

ACTE D'AGRÈMENT D'UN FOYER

Je soussigné, ministre de la Santé de la province de
 l'Ontario, atteste par la présente que les locaux situés
 à (au) dans le (la)
 du (de la)
 dans le comté de, selon le cas,
 conviennent à l'établissement, par
 d'un foyer agréé pour malade(s) de

 (nom de l'établissement)

Le présent acte est valide jusqu'à sa révocation
 écrite de ma main.

Le ministre de la Santé

Le 19...

O. Reg. 210/84, s. 1, *part.*

Form 2

Mental Hospitals Act

REVOCATION OF CERTIFICATE FOR APPROVED HOME

Whereas a certificate has been issued under the
 hand of the Minister of Health for the Province of

Ontario on the day of
 19 to the effect that the premises located
 at in the
 of in the County
 (or as the case may be) of
 may be used by
 as an approved home for patient(s) of the

 (Name of Institution)

I do hereby revoke the said certificate.

Minister of Health

Date, 19...

O. Reg. 210/84, s. 1, *part.*

Formule n° 2

Loi sur les hôpitaux psychiatriques

RÉVOCATION DU CERTIFICAT D'AGRÈMENT D'UN FOYER

Attendu qu'un certificat d'agrément signé par le
 ministre de la Santé de l'Ontario, a été délivré le ...
 19...
 selon lequel les locaux situés à (au)
 dans le (la) de
 dans le comté (ou selon le cas) de
 conviennent à l'établissement par
 d'un foyer agréé pour malade(s) de

 (nom de l'établissement)

je révoque par les présentes le certificat susmentionné.

Le ministre de la Santé

Fait le 19...

O. Reg. 210/84, s. 1, *part.*

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 211/84.

Physiotherapy Bursaries.

Made—February 27th, 1984.

Approved—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 488/82
MADE UNDER THE
MINISTRY OF HEALTH ACT

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 488/82 is amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(ea) "resident" means a person who is legally entitled to remain in Canada and who makes his home and is ordinarily present in Ontario, but does not include a tourist, a transient or a visitor to Ontario;

2. Section 2 of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. A bursary of \$5,000 may be provided to an applicant who is a resident for his second-last or last academic year, where the applicant,

KEITH C. NORTON
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of February, 1984.

(4533)

17

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 212/84.

Speech Pathology and Audiology

Bursaries.

Made—February 27th, 1984.

Approved—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 440/83
MADE UNDER THE
MINISTRY OF HEALTH ACT

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 440/83 is amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(f) "resident" means a person who is legally entitled to remain in Canada and who makes his home and is ordinarily present in Ontario,

but does not include a tourist, a transient or a visitor to Ontario.

2. Section 2 of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. A bursary of \$5,000 may be provided to an applicant who is a resident for his second-last or last post-graduate academic year, where the applicant,

KEITH C. NORTON
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of February, 1984.

(4534)

17

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 213/84.

Restricted Areas—County of Simcoe,

Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—March 30th, 1984.

Filed—April 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 675 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

195.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	7.6 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Maximum height of single-family dwelling	9.1 metres
Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
Minimum ground floor area of single-family dwelling	one storey—93 square metres one and one-half storeys or more—69.8 square metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being that part of Lot 31 in Concession X more particularly described as the east fifteen acres of the west forty-five acres of the said Lot 31. O. Reg. 213/84, s. 1, *part*.

196.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a seasonal dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	7.6 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Maximum height of seasonal dwelling	9.1 metres
Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
Minimum ground floor area of seasonal dwelling	one storey—93 square metres one and one-half storeys or more—69.8 square metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe being Lot 48 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 1096 excepting therefrom that part of the said Lot 48 sold to the Ministry of Transportation and Communications for road widening purposes as Highway Plan Number 1904-85 and being Part 7 on a Plan deposited in the said Land Registry Office as Number 286961. O. Reg. 213/84, s. 1, *part*.

197.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a dry goods retail store and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	7.6 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Maximum height of any building or structure	9.1 metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of Block B on a Plan

registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 930. O. Reg. 213/84, s. 1, *part*.

D. P. McHUGH

Director

Plans Administration Branch

Central and Southwest

Ministry of Municipal Affairs

and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of March, 1984.

(4535)

17

GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

O. Reg. 214/84.

General.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 441 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

1. Subsection 6 (4) of Regulation 441 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) An employable person under the age of eighteen years is not eligible for assistance unless the Welfare Administrator is satisfied that there are special circumstances that justify providing the assistance. O. Reg. 214/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) Subsection 11 (4) of the said Regulation is revoked.

(2) Subsection 11 (4a) of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 4 (2) of Ontario Regulation 786/82, is revoked.

3. Subsection 12 (1a) of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 558/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1a) For the purposes of clause (1) (b), "rent", in the case of an applicant or recipient,

(a) who is a tenant paying rent that is geared to income in housing accommodation that is owned, operated or provided by or on behalf of the Crown in right of Canada, the Crown in right of Ontario, a municipality, or any agency thereof; and

(b) who is paying less than the amount that would be charged for accommodation that is fully serviced,

means rent at the rate that would be charged to the applicant or recipient at the fully serviced rent scale as established by the Ontario Housing Corporation.
O. Reg. 214/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) Paragraph 1 of subsection 13 (2) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 657/83, exclusive of the subparagraphs, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. Where the applicant or recipient is a single person or a head of a family with a dependant who is a spouse, the gross income from wages, salaries and casual earnings other than the casual earnings of any dependant of the applicant or recipient and where the applicant or recipient or the spouse of the applicant or recipient, as the case may be, is an unemployable person, the net income of that person as determined by the welfare administrator from an interest in or operation of a business but the welfare administrator may exempt,

(2) Paragraph 1a of the said subsection 13 (2), as made by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 657/83, exclusive of the subparagraphs, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1a. Where the applicant or recipient is a head of a family with no spouse included for the purpose of computing the amount of assistance, the gross monthly income from wages, salaries and casual earnings other than the casual earnings of any dependant of the applicant or recipient and net monthly income as determined by the welfare administrator from an interest in or operation of a business but the welfare administrator may exempt,

or the welfare administrator may exempt the amounts set out in paragraph 1;

(3) The said subsection 13 (2), as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 655/82, subsection 6 (2) of Ontario Regulation 786/82, section 3 of Ontario Regulation 361/83, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 657/83, section 5 of Ontario Regulation 691/83 and section 4 of Ontario Regulation 785/83, is further amended by striking out "but shall not include" in the one-hundred and twenty-second line.

(4) Paragraph 12 of the said subsection 13 (2) is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. any payment received by or on behalf of an applicant, recipient or beneficiary under the *Pension Act* (Canada), the *Unemployment*

Insurance Act, 1971 (Canada), the *War Veterans Allowance Act* (Canada), the *Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act* (Canada), the *Compensation for Victims of Crime Act*, the *Workers' Compensation Act*, the *Quebec Pension Plan* (Quebec) and the *Canada Pension Plan*,

but shall not include,

12a. any benefits received under this Act and the Regulations;

(5) The said subsection 13 (2) is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

38. any payment made by an Indian Band as an incentive bonus for school attendance to any dependant of an applicant or a recipient who is attending school;

39. any death benefit payment under the *Canada Pension Plan*.

(6) Subsection 13 (2a) of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 657/83, is revoked.

5. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of April, 1984.

(4536)

17

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ACT

O. Reg. 215/84.

General.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 943 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ACT

1. Clauses 1 (1) (d) and (f) of Regulation 943 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of April, 1984.

(4537)

17

FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

O. Reg. 216/84.

General.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 318 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

1. Subsection 10 (2) of Regulation 318 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 690/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to income referred to in paragraph 1 or paragraphs 14 to 40 of subsection 13 (2). O. Reg. 216/84, s. 1.
- 2.—(1) Subsection 11 (4) of the said Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Subsection 11 (5) of the said Regulation, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 459/82, is revoked.
- 3.—(1) Subsection 12 (1a) of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 557/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (1a) For the purposes of clause (1) (a), "rent", in the case of an applicant or recipient,
 - (a) who is a tenant paying rent that is geared to income in housing accommodation that is owned, operated or provided by or on behalf of the Crown in right of Canada, the Crown in right of Ontario, a municipality, or any agency thereof; and
 - (b) who is paying less than the amount that would be charged for accommodation that is fully serviced,

means rent at the rate that would be charged to the applicant or recipient at the fully serviced rent scale as established by the Ontario Housing Corporation. O. Reg. 216/84, s. 3 (1).
- (2) Paragraph 7a of subsection 12 (3) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 404/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - 7a. In determining the shelter subsidy of an applicant or recipient for the purposes of paragraph 7, the Director shall take into account,

- i. any family relationship that exists between the applicant or recipient and the person or persons to whom the applicant or recipient is paying rent; and
 - ii. any other circumstances of the household where the applicant or recipient resides,
- and may reduce the monthly budgetary requirements under paragraph 7 accordingly.
- (3) Section 12 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
 - (9) For the purpose of computing the monthly allowance of an applicant or a recipient who is,
 - (a) a person referred to in clause 7 (1) (c) of the Act or subsection 2 (5) of this Regulation and a resident in a community resource centre established under section 15 of the *Ministry of Correctional Services Act*; and
 - (b) a parolee as defined in clause 1 (i) of the *Ministry of Correctional Services Act* or a probationer as defined in clause 1 (i) of that Act,

the monthly budgetary requirements shall be a comfort allowance in an amount to be determined by the Director but not exceeding \$61 per month. O. Reg. 216/84, s. 3 (3).
 - 4.—(1) Subsection 13 (2) of the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 8 (2) of Ontario Regulation 459/82, section 4 of Ontario Regulation 654/82, section 4 of Ontario Regulation 847/82, section 3 of Ontario Regulation 360/83, section 5 of Ontario Regulation 690/83 and section 4 of Ontario Regulation 784/83, is further amended by striking out "but shall not include" in the one-hundred and twenty-third line.
 - (2) Paragraph 13 of the said subsection 13 (2), as remade by subsection 8 (2) of Ontario Regulation 459/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 13. any payment received by or on behalf of an applicant, recipient or beneficiary under the *Pension Act* (Canada), the *Unemployment Insurance Act*, 1971 (Canada), the *War Veterans Allowance Act* (Canada), the *Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act* (Canada), the *Compensation for Victims of Crime Act*, the *Workers' Compensation Act*, the *Quebec Pension Plan* (Quebec) and the *Canada Pension Plan*,

but shall not include,

 - 13a. any benefits received under this Act and the Regulations;

(3) The said subsection 13 (2) is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

39. any payment made by an Indian Band as an incentive bonus for school attendance to any dependant of an applicant or recipient who is attending school;

40. any death benefit payment under the *Canada Pension Plan*.

(4) Subsection 13 (7) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 8 (4) of Ontario Regulation 459/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7) Where, in the opinion of the Director, any payment of the income referred to in paragraph 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11 or 13 of subsection (2) applies to a number of months, he may average the income over that number of months. O. Reg. 216/84, s. 4 (4).

5. Subsection 20 (2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The Minister shall designate as Chairman of the Board any person appointed under subsection (1). O. Reg. 216/84, s. 5.

6.—(1) Clause 30 (2) (e) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 6 (1) of Ontario Regulation 360/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) the amount of his budgetary requirements determined in accordance with section 12.

(2) Subsection 30 (5) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 6 (2) of Ontario Regulation 784/83, exclusive of the clauses and Table, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) For the purposes of clause (4) (a), the amount shall equal the sum of,

and, where the applicant or recipient has one or more dependent children, an amount determined in accordance with the following Table:

(3) Subsection 30 (6) of the said Regulation, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 847/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) An applicant or recipient whose budgetary requirements equal the amount determined under subsection (3) or (5) shall have his budgetary requirements increased by an amount equal to the shelter subsidy calculated in accordance with paragraph 7 of subsection 12 (3) or an amount equal to the cost of fuel in

accordance with paragraph 8 of subsection 12 (3), whichever is the higher amount. O. Reg. 216/84, s. 6 (3).

7. Section 34 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 634/81, section 7 of Ontario Regulation 847/82, section 8 of Ontario Regulation 690/83 and section 8 of Ontario Regulation 784/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

34.—(1) Where a person referred to in subsection 2 (6) is required to change his or her place of residence in order to obtain and receive assessment or training under a vocational rehabilitation program established under section 5 of the *Vocational Rehabilitation Services Act* while maintaining the person's normal place of residence, there may be paid to the applicant or recipient in addition to an allowance, an amount determined by the Director up to a maximum of \$307 per month.

(2) A person who,

(a) is not eligible for an allowance;

(b) is, with the approval of the Director of the Vocational Rehabilitation Services Branch of the Ministry of Community and Social Services, enrolled in an assessment or training program established under section 5 of the *Vocational Rehabilitation Services Act*; and

(c) is a resident or patient in an institution under the *Mental Hospitals Act*,

may be paid for transportation or work-related expenses, an amount determined by the Director but not exceeding \$61 per month.

(3) A payment under this section is a class of benefit other than an allowance. O. Reg. 216/84, s. 7.

8. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of April, 1984.

(4538)

17

FARM PRODUCTS GRADES AND SALES ACT

O. Reg. 217/84.

Grades—Fruit and Vegetables.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 5th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 332 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE FARM PRODUCTS GRADES AND SALES ACT

1. Clause 1 (g) of Regulation 332 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

2. Section 38 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

38. The fees under sections 37, 40 and 41 shall be paid within fifteen days of receipt of a statement of account from the Director, to the Treasurer of Ontario at the address indicated on the statement. O. Reg. 217/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) Subsection 40 (1) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 114/83, is amended by striking out "1.20" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "1.40".

(2) Subsection 40 (4) of the said Regulation is revoked.

(3) Subsection 40 (5) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 764/81, is amended by striking out "of the Farm Products Quality Branch of the Ministry of Agriculture and Food" in the second, third and fourth lines.

4. Subsection 41 (4) of the said Regulation is revoked.

5. Section 100 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 764/81 and amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 114/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

100.—(1) In this section,

(a) "grass green" means immature tomatoes whose surface is totally green or greenish-white;

(b) "limited use" means tomatoes that are,

(i) affected by black mould, early blight, late blight, decay, frost, insect feeding or blossom end rot to the extent that each tomato incurs a loss in trimming of 15 per cent or less by weight,

(ii) affected by sunscald, sunburn, shrivelling, blotchy ripening, grey wall, growth cracks, catfacing, cracked or damaged fruit, broken locules, hail, bacterial speck or bacterial spot to the extent that each tomato incurs a loss in trimming of more than 15 per cent by weight, or

(iii) affected by one spot of anthracnose;

(c) "material other than tomato" means dirt, vines, loose stems, attached stems over one inch long or past the first joint, or any other foreign substance;

(d) "non-peelable" means tomatoes that are,

(i) affected by black mould, early blight, late blight, decay, frost, insect feeding or blossom end rot to the extent that each tomato incurs a loss in trimming of 15 per cent or less by weight,

(ii) affected by growth cracks, catfacing, cracked or damaged fruit, broken locules, hail, bacterial speck or bacterial spot to the extent that each tomato incurs a loss in trimming of more than 15 per cent by weight,

(iii) affected by sunscald, sunburn, blotchy ripening or grey wall to more than 15 per cent of the surface area of each tomato,

(iv) affected by one spot of anthracnose,

(v) affected by internally sprouted seeds, or

(vi) not of a flesh colour, when the skin is removed, which meets the colour requirement of Canada Choice grade canned tomatoes established under the *Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act*;

(e) "other defects" means tomatoes that are,

(i) affected by black mould, white mould, early blight, late blight, decay, frost, insect feeding or blossom end rot to the extent that each tomato incurs a loss in trimming of more than 15 per cent by weight,

(ii) affected by any defect causing the tomato to be sour, or

(iii) affected by more than one spot of anthracnose;

(f) "processing breakers" means immature tomatoes that are,

(i) coloured to the extent that at least 90 per cent of the surface shows a blush of yellow, pink or orange, and

(ii) of an Agtron E-5M reading greater than 77 when determined on cut halves;

(g) "processing green" means immature tomatoes that have an external blush of yellow, pink or orange but more than 10 per cent of the surface area is green.

(2) The grades for tomatoes for processing are as follows:

1. Option A, consisting of tomatoes that are,

- (a) of an Agtron E-5M juice colour reading of 36 or less when pureed using a method approved by the Director;
- (b) not grass green, processing green or processing breakers;
- (c) not limited use or other defects; and
- (d) free from insects, worms, insect excrement and material other than tomato.

2. Option B, consisting of tomatoes that are,

- (a) of an Agtron E-5M juice colour reading of 36 or less when pureed using a method approved by the Director;
- (b) not grass green or processing green;
- (c) not limited use or other defects; and
- (d) free from insects, worms, insect excrement and material other than tomato.

3. Option C, consisting of tomatoes that are,

- (a) not grass green or processing green;
- (b) not non-peelable or other defects; and
- (c) free from insects, worms, insect excrement and material other than tomato.

(3) Tolerances by weight for variations incidental to commercial grading and handling for each load of tomatoes for processing shall not be more than:

1. For Option A,

- (a) 1 per cent affected by insects, worms or insect excrement;
- (b) 5 per cent total undercolour fruit consisting of,
 - (i) not more than 1 per cent grass green,
 - (ii) not more than 1 per cent processing green, or 2 per cent if there are no grass green,
 - (iii) not more than 3 per cent processing breakers, or 5 per cent if there are no grass green or processing green, or 4 per cent if there is a combination of 1 per cent grass green and no processing green or no grass green and 1 per cent processing green;

- (c) 7 per cent other defects;
- (d) 20 per cent limited use; and
- (e) 3 per cent material other than tomato.

2. For Option B,

- (a) 1 per cent affected by insects, worms or insect excrement;
- (b) 2 per cent total undercolour fruit consisting of,
 - (i) not more than 1 per cent grass green.
 - (ii) not more than 1 per cent processing green, or 2 per cent if there are no grass green;

- (c) 7 per cent other defects;
- (d) 20 per cent limited use; and
- (e) 3 per cent material other than tomato.

3. For Option C,

- (a) 1 per cent affected by insects, worms or insect excrement;
- (b) 2 per cent total undercolour fruit consisting of,
 - (i) not more than 1 per cent grass green,
 - (ii) not more than 1 per cent processing green, or 2 per cent if there are no grass green;
- (c) 7 per cent other defects;
- (d) 30 per cent non-peelable; and
- (e) 3 per cent material other than tomato.

but the combination of allowable tolerances shall not be more than 30 per cent. O. Reg. 217/84, s. 5.

(4539)

17

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

O. Reg. 218/84.

Plan—Corn Stabilization, 1982-1984.

Made—February 10th, 1984.

Approved—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 5th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 669/82 MADE UNDER THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

1. Section 11 of Ontario Regulation 669/82, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 791/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11. The base price for corn for the 1982 crop year is \$114.07 per tonne. O. Reg. 218/84, s. 1.

2. Sections 12 and 13 of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 791/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. The stabilization price for corn for the 1982 crop year is \$120.57 per tonne. O. Reg. 218/84, s. 2, *part*.

13. The farm product receipts for corn for the 1982 crop year are calculated to be \$114.86 per tonne. O. Reg. 218/84, s. 2, *part*.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION COMMISSION
OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

B. HUNTER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of February, 1984.

(4540)

17

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 219/84.

Communicable Diseases.

Made—April 2nd, 1984.

Approved—April 5th, 1984.

Filed—April 5th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 836 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Section 8 of Regulation 836 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

KEITH C. NORTON
Minister of Health

8. A physician attending at the birth of a child shall, within one hour after delivery or so soon thereafter as is practicable, instil into each conjunctival sac of the newborn child such quantity of 1 per cent solution of silver nitrate or another effective ophthalmic agent as in his opinion will be sufficient, without injury to the child, to kill any germs that might cause ophthalmia neonatorum. O. Reg. 219/84, s. 1.

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of April, 1984.

(4541)

17

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY NEGOTIATIONS ACT, 1981

O. Reg. 220/84.

Village of Glencoe—Township of Ekfrid—
Township of Mosa Boundary.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 5th, 1984.

ORDER IN COUNCIL

R.O.C. 141/84

WHEREAS The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe, The Corporation of the Township of Ekfrid and The Corporation of the Township of Mosa have entered into an agreement dated the 7th day of November, 1983, for the resolution of certain inter-municipal boundary issues;

AND WHEREAS public notice was given by the Clerk of the Executive Council under subsection 17 (1) of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* of the intention to make an order implementing the intermunicipal agreement;

AND WHEREAS no objections to the proposed issuance of the order were filed with the Clerk of the Executive Council within the filing period;

NOW THEREFORE on the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council, orders under section 14 of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* that,

1.—(1) On the 1st day of May, 1984, the portion of the Township of Ekfrid described in Schedule A is annexed to the Village of Glencoe.

(2) On the 1st day of May, 1984, the portion of the Township of Mosa described in Schedule B is annexed to the Village of Glencoe.

2.—(1) All real property of The Corporation of the Township of Ekfrid situate in the area described in Schedule A vests in The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe on the 1st day of May, 1984.

(2) All real property of The Corporation of the Township of Mosa situate in the area described in Schedule B vests in The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe on the 1st day of May, 1984.

3.—(1) On the 1st day of May, 1984, the by-laws of the Village of Glencoe extend to the annexed area described in Schedule A and the by-laws of the Township of Ekfrid cease to apply to such area, except by-laws passed by the Township of Ekfrid under section 34 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section or which are kept in force by subsection 13 (3) of the *Municipal Amendment Act, 1941*, and by-laws passed under section 41 of the *Planning Act, 1983*

or a predecessor of that section which shall remain in force until repealed by the council of the Village of Glencoe, and except by-laws conferring rights, privileges, franchises, immunities or exemptions that could not have been lawfully repealed by the council of the Township of Ekfrid.

(2) On the 1st day of May, 1984, the by-laws of the Village of Glencoe extend to the annexed area described in Schedule B and the by-laws of the Township of Mosa cease to apply to such area, except by-laws passed by the Township of Mosa under section 34 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section or which are kept in force by subsection 13 (3) of *The Municipal Amendment Act, 1941*, and by-laws passed under section 41 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section which shall remain in force until repealed by the council of the Village of Glencoe, and except by-laws conferring rights, privileges, franchises, immunities or exemptions that could not have been lawfully repealed by the council of the Township of Mosa.

4.—(1) The clerk of the Township of Ekfrid shall forthwith prepare and furnish to the clerk of the Village of Glencoe a special collector's roll showing all arrears of taxes or special rates assessed against the lands in the annexed area described in Schedule A up to the 30th day of April, 1984, and the persons assessed therefor.

(2) The clerk of the Township of Mosa shall forthwith prepare and furnish to the clerk of the Village of Glencoe a special collector's roll showing all arrears of taxes or special rates assessed against the lands in the annexed area described in Schedule B up to the 30th day of April, 1984, and the persons assessed therefor.

5.—(1) All real property taxes levied under any general or special Act and uncollected in the area described in Schedule A which are due and unpaid on the 1st day of May, 1984 shall be deemed on that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe and may be collected by The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe in accordance with the provisions of the *Municipal Affairs Act*.

(2) On or before the 1st day of August, 1984, The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe shall pay to The Corporation of the Township of Ekfrid an amount equal to the amount of all real property taxes that The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe is entitled to collect in the area described in Schedule A under subsection (1), that were due but unpaid on the 1st day of May, 1984.

(3) All real property taxes levied under any general or special Act and uncollected in the area described in Schedule B which are due and unpaid on the 1st day of May, 1984 shall be deemed on that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe and may be collected by The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe in accordance with the provisions of the *Municipal Affairs Act*.

(4) On or before the 1st day of August, 1984, The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe shall pay to The Corporation of the Township of Mosa an amount equal to the amount of all real property taxes that The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe is entitled to collect in the area described in Schedule B under subsection (3), that were due but unpaid on the 1st day of May, 1984.

6.—(1) All business taxes levied and uncollected in the area described in Schedule A which are due and unpaid on the 30th day of April, 1984 shall continue after that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Township of Ekfrid and may be collected by The Corporation of the Township of Ekfrid.

(2) All business taxes levied and uncollected in the area described in Schedule B which are due and unpaid on the 30th day of April, 1984 shall continue after that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Township of Mosa and may be collected by The Corporation of the Township of Mosa.

7.—(1) The assessment of land in the areas described in Schedules A and B upon which the taxes after the 30th day of April, 1984 shall be levied shall be determined by the Assessment Commissioner in accordance with the classes of real property and the factors prescribed for the Village of Glencoe by Ontario Regulation 867/81.

(2) Where the Assessment Commissioner makes an assessment in accordance with subsection (1), the provisions of section 34 of the *Assessment Act* shall apply to such assessment.

8.—(1) The agreement dated the 7th day of November, 1983 between The Corporation of the Village of Glencoe, The Corporation of the Township of Ekfrid and The Corporation of the Township of Mosa referred to herein is hereby given effect.

(2) The program of compensating payments to be made by the Village of Glencoe to the Township of Ekfrid and the Township of Mosa as set out in paragraphs D-1, D-2 and D-3 of the agreement referred to in subsection (1) is deemed to be a matter within the meaning of subsection 149 (2) of the *Municipal Act* not requiring the approval of the Ontario Municipal Board. O. Reg. 220/84.

Recommended CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Concurred GEORGE R. MCCAGUE
Chairman

Approved and Ordered, March 29, 1984.

JOHN B. AIRD
Lieutenant Governor

SCHEDULE A

AREAS TO BE ANNEXED TO THE
VILLAGE OF GLENCOE

- (i) Beginning at the southerly angle of Lot 24 in Concession I in the Township of Ekfrid;

Thence northeasterly along the southeasterly limit of that Lot 370.94 metres to a point;

Thence southeasterly crossing the road allowance between Concession I and Range II north of Longwoods Road to a point on the northwesterly limit of Lot 24 in the said Range II distant 370.94 metres measured northeasterly therealong from the westerly angle of that Lot;

Thence southeasterly and parallel with the southwesterly limit of that Lot to the southeasterly limit of the northerly half of Lot 24 in Range 2 North of Longwoods Road;

Thence southwesterly along that southeasterly limit to a point distant 73.15 metres measured northeasterly along that southeasterly limit from the southerly angle of that Lot;

Thence northwesterly and parallel with the southwesterly limit of that Lot 120.37 metres to a point;

Thence southwesterly and parallel with that southeasterly limit to the southwesterly boundary of the Township of Ekfrid;

Thence northwesterly along the said southwesterly boundary to the boundary of the Village of Glencoe;

Thence northeasterly and southeasterly along the boundaries of the said Village to the place of beginning.

- (ii) Beginning at a point on the southwesterly limit of Lot 22 in Concession I in the Township of Ekfrid, distant 86.26 metres measured southeasterly from the northwesterly limit of the said Lot;

Thence southeasterly to the southeasterly limit of the northerly half of Lot 22;

Thence southwesterly along that southeasterly limit to an angle in the Village of Glencoe;

Thence northwesterly along the northeasterly boundary of the said Village to a point 86.26 metres measured southeasterly of the southeasterly limit of the Appin Road;

Thence northeasterly to the place of beginning.
O. Reg. 220/84, Sched. A.

SCHEDULE B

AREA TO BE ANNEXED TO THE
VILLAGE OF GLENCOE

Beginning at the easterly angle of Lot 2 in Concession II in the Township of Mosa;

Thence northwesterly along that northeasterly limit of that Lot 97.77 metres to the southeasterly limit of the right of way of the Canadian National Railways;

Thence southwesterly along the said southeasterly limit to the southwesterly limit of that Lot;

Thence southeasterly along that southwesterly limit to the southerly angle of that Lot;

Thence southeasterly to and along the southwesterly limit of Lot 2 in Concession I to a point distant 304.8 metres measured southeasterly therealong from the westerly angle of that Lot;

Thence northeasterly and parallel with the northwesterly limit of that Lot to the line between the easterly and westerly halves of that Lot;

Thence southeasterly along that line to the southerly limit of the northerly half of that Lot;

Thence northeasterly along that southerly limit to the northeasterly limit of that Lot;

Thence northwesterly along that northeasterly limit to the northerly angle of Lot 2 in Concession I;

Thence northwesterly crossing the road allowance between concessions I and II to the place of beginning.
O. Reg. 220/84, Sched. B.

(4542)

17

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 221/84.

Exemption—Ministry of Natural

Resources—MNR-26/3.

Made—March 29th, 1984.

Approved—March 29th, 1984.

Filed—April 9th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACTEXEMPTION—MINISTRY OF NATURAL
RESOURCES—MNR-26/3

Having received a request from the Minister of Natural Resources that an undertaking, namely:

Disposition by the Ministry of Natural Resources of certain or all rights to Crown resources for activities not otherwise subject to the Act,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following damage or interference with the person and property indicated will occur:

- A. The Crown will be interfered with and damaged by the undue expense required to prepare environmental assessments for undertakings that will have no significant adverse effect on the environment.

Having weighed such damage, or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. The projects within this undertaking are primarily administrative activities. Where the disposition of rights to Crown resources is associated with an activity which is subject to the Act, that disposition is not exempt by this order and will not be proceeded with under this order. In the event that a disposition of rights to Crown resources associated with activities which are not subject to the Act is initiated but, where, as a result of the notification requirement described in condition 2, below, the associated activity is designated by regulation as being subject to the Act, that portion of the disposition which has not been completed will not be exempted under this order;
- B. Activities which the Ministry of Natural Resources may undertake to initiate applications for the disposition of rights to Crown resources may, themselves, be undertakings which are subject to the *Environmental Assessment Act* and may not be proceeded with until approval under the Act has been received;
- C. Condition 2, to which this order is subject, will ensure that the Government and the public are given adequate opportunity to become informed of the Ministry of Natural Resources' intentions to issue dispositions of rights to Crown resources associated with activities which may have significant effects on the environment. The Government may, on the basis of this information, act to designate by regulation such activities under the Act; and

- D. The renewal or replacement of this order will be reviewed by the Environmental Assessment Advisory Committee.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. This order does not exempt a disposition activity to a disposition applicant whose proposed activity is subject to the Act, (or would be so subject except for another exemption), unless the disposition applicant has complied with provisions of the Act, (including any provisions of an approval or other exemption), which apply to the disposition applicant with respect to the proposed activity.
2. Where a disposition is for a major commercial or business enterprise or activity, including all major resource extraction and commercial recreation developments, which is not subject to the Act, the following practices will be instituted by the Ministry of Natural Resources:

- (a) The disposition applicant will be notified, upon application for disposition, that the proposed activity for which the disposition is being sought may ultimately be subject to the Act;
- (b) This notification shall describe: the manner in which such a development may become subject to the Act, the appropriate agencies to contact for further information and the prohibitions attached to disposition should the project become subject to the Act before the disposition is completed. An illustrative format which may be used for such notices is as follows:

Illustrative Format of Notice to Applicant

MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES NOTICE TO APPLICANTS FOR DISPOSITION OF CROWN RESOURCES

In applying for the disposition by the Ministry of Natural Resources of certain or all rights to a Crown resource, YOU SHOULD DULY NOTE AND BE AWARE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. *The act of granting your requested disposition by the Ministry of Natural Resources, is subject to requirements under the Environmental Assessment Act which is administered by the Ministry of the Environment. You are receiving this notice in compliance with one of these provisions.*

The remainder of this notice will give you a brief outline of how these provisions MAY affect you and your development proposal.

2. *Your proposed development MAY be designated by the Lieutenant Governor in Council to be subject to the Environmental Assessment Act. Should this occur, you WILL be required to prepare and submit an environmental assessment; also the Ministry of Natural Resources would NOT be allowed to grant the disposition you have requested, (should it not have been completed prior to such designation), or any further dispositions until you have satisfied the requirements of the Environmental Assessment Act.*

3. *The Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch of the Ministry of the Environment is being notified of your application for disposition and your development proposal. It is the responsibility of the Ministry of the Environment to notify you and to notify the Ministry of Natural Resources if your proposed development is to be considered by Cabinet for designation under the Environmental Assessment Act.*

4. *Further information on this matter can be obtained from:*

Ontario Ministry of the Environment
Director, Environmental Assessment
Branch
135 St. Clair Avenue West
Toronto, Ontario M4V 1P5
(416-965-3980)

.....
Signature of MNR Official

..... day of 198

(c) Upon notifying the disposition applicant the Ministry of Natural Resources shall also notify the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch of the Ministry of the Environment. An illustrative format which may be used for such notices follows this condition. The nature of the information to be provided in such notices is set out therein. The Ministry of Natural Resources may not grant a disposition subject to this condition within 15 days after the notice has been received by the Director unless the Director notifies the Ministry of Natural Resources that the Ministry does not intend to initiate the designation of any proposed activities associated with the disposition. The disposition application shall not be granted until after a date specified by the Director, if, within the 15 day period following receipt of notice, the Director informs the Ministry of Natural Resources in writing that a further period of time, ending on the specified date (which shall not be more than 60 days after receipt of the notice by the Director) is needed to review the application. All notices received shall be kept as part of the public

record. Responsibility for initiating the designation of proposed activities associated with disposition applications under the Act and for notifying the disposition applicant and the Ministry of Natural Resources of any decision, will rest with the Ministry of the Environment.

Illustrative Format of Notice to Director

Director
Environmental Assessment Branch
Ministry of the Environment

Date:

Dear Sir:

Re: Notice of Intent—Exemption Order
MNR-26/j2 O. Reg. 655/83.

This is to advise, in compliance with Condition 2 (d) of the above Order, that I intend to initiate the disposition of rights to Crown Resources in association with a proposed undertaking which I consider may be a major undertaking. The description of the undertaking is as follows:

(District Manager is to describe property, intended use, form of offering and potential significance of the undertaking by answering the following questions:

1. *What is the stated purpose of the applicant's request?*
2. *What land area (locate it on a map of suitable scale) and/or resources are being requested and what form of disposition is being considered and for what term?*
3. *What developments or activities are anticipated to take place?*
4. *In your opinion, provide an indication of the potential significant positive and negative effects upon the environment, as defined in the Environmental Assessment Act, that might be associated with the proposal and the means to be employed to mitigate any adverse effects. What conditions of approval could be employed to address these issues and how might these be monitored?*
5. *Does the applicant's proposal conflict with MNR management objectives for the area? (If the answer is yes, describe the problem and resolution).*
6. *In your opinion, are there other agencies' interests which might be affected by the applicant's proposal (i.e., policies, programs, plans or expectations of other Government Ministries, agencies, Municipal Govern-*

ments, local interest groups or adjacent property owners?) (If the answer is yes, describe the potential concern.)

If I do not hear from you to the contrary, I will assume that, fifteen days after you receive this Notice, I will be free to grant the disposition in accordance with Condition 2 (c) or 2 (d) of the above order.

District Manager

(d) Should the Ministry of Natural Resources take an initiative which directly generates applications for disposition for, or facilitates the eventual establishment of a major commercial or business enterprise or activity, including all major resource extraction and commercial recreation development, the initiating office of the Ministry of Natural Resources shall notify the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch of its intent to do so and shall be subject to the same practices respecting content of the notices and timing for granting of disposition applications as set out in Condition 2 (c) of this Order. Such notices shall be kept as part of the public record.

3. Where a disposition which otherwise would be exempt under this order, is being carried out in connection with, or is part of, an undertaking for which an environmental assessment has been done and approval to proceed received, the disposition shall not be exempt under this order but shall be carried out in accordance with the approval to proceed; and where the reasons for a condition of approval indicate the approval should apply to particular dispositions, such dispositions shall not be exempt hereunder; and

4. Where a disposition is associated with a hydro-carbon pipeline project which has been approved by the National Energy Board or the Ontario Energy Board, the disposition shall not be subject to Condition 2.

5. This order expires on the 29th day of June, 1984. O. Reg. 221/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(4545)

17

RETAIL SALES TAX ACT

O. Reg. 222/84.

Definitions by Minister.

Made—April 9th, 1984.

Filed—April 9th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 903 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE RETAIL SALES TAX ACT

1.—(1) Paragraph 3 of subsection 16 (1) of Regulation 903 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 568/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. Catwalks, platforms, walkways and similar structures or equipment that are not,

i. adjuncts or adjacent to exempt production machinery or apparatus,

ii. designed for and dedicated to the particular piece of exempt production machinery or apparatus, and

iii. used by operating personnel in the course of operating the exempt production machinery or apparatus.

(2) Paragraph 13 of the said subsection 16 (1) is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

13. Tanks, bins, hoppers, silos or other facilities that are not used as the final storage for raw material or the first storage for finished goods or are not located on the manufacturing premises.

2. Subsection 16 (3) of the said Regulation, as made by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 568/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) For the purpose of paragraphs 45 and 70 of subsection 5 (1) of the Act, the following persons and corporations are prescribed as not entitled to the exemptions conferred by those paragraphs except for the exemption for processing materials conferred in paragraph 45:

1. Her Majesty in right of Ontario and all servants or agents of the Crown in right of Ontario with respect to machinery or equipment purchased by them as servants or agents of the Crown.

2. The corporation of a municipality including a district, metropolitan or regional municipal corporation.

3. A school board, public utility commission, transportation commission, public library board, board of park management, local board of health, board of commissioners of police, planning board or any other board, commission, committee, body or local authority established or exercising any power or authority under any Act with respect to any of the affairs or purposes, including school purposes, of a municipality or two or more municipalities or parts thereof.

4. Ontario Hydro, the Urban Transportation Development Corporation or any corporation

all of the directors of which are appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

5. Contractors and subcontractors in respect of their consumption of machinery and equipment to which paragraph 45 of subsection 5 (1) of the Act applies, consumed for the purpose of performing a contract or subcontract for the provision or installation of such machinery or equipment for any person or corporation to whom paragraph 1, 2, 3 or 4 applies. O. Reg. 222/84, s. 2.
3. Section 21 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 141/81, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 303/82 and section 9 of Ontario Regulation 568/83, is revoked.
4. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 11th day of May, 1983.

BUD GREGORY
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of April, 1984.

(4546)

17

HOTEL FIRE SAFETY ACT

O. Reg. 223/84.

General.

Made—April 6th, 1984.

Filed—April 10th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HOTEL FIRE SAFETY ACT

PART I

GENERAL

INTERPRETATION AND ABBREVIATIONS

1.—(1) In this Regulation,

1. "air handling system" means an assembly of connected ducts, plenums or other air passages with associated fittings through which air is conducted, but does not include a cooking exhaust system;
2. "approved" means approved by the Fire Marshal;
3. "basement" means that portion of a hotel between two floor levels that is situated below the first storey;
4. "basic area" means the horizontal projected area inside the perimeter of the exterior or boundary walls;

5. "dead-end corridor" means a corridor or part of a corridor from which an exit is accessible in one direction only;
6. "exit" includes,
 - i. an aisle, doorway, corridor, hallway, passageway, stairway, ramp, lobby, foyer and vestibule,
 but does not include,
 - ii. an escalator, elevator, slide escape, sliding door, turnstile, revolving door, overhead door, folding door, doorway to an enclosed court, ladder, hatch or window, except where approved as an alternate means of egress from a boiler, furnace, mechanical service, electrical service or other service room, or
 - iii. a ramp with a gradient in excess of one in eight, or a doorway or passageway leading the public through a boiler room, furnace room, kitchen or other service room;
7. "fire alarm signal" means a clearly audible alarm or sound that is intended to warn of fire;
8. "fire alarm signalling device" means a sounding device that emits a fire alarm signal;
9. "fire damper" means a blade or damper arranged to interrupt air flow through part of an air handling system, so as to restrict the passage of heat and smoke;
10. "fire door" means a solid steel or hollow-steel or steel-clad door and frame or combination thereof or other approved door and frame that is self-closing and positive latching and may contain wired glass panels;
11. "fire extinguisher rating" means the rating of an extinguisher for extinguishing capacity and class of fire;
12. "fire hazard classification" means the rating assigned to a material upon an approved test of the flame spread, fuel contribution and smoke development of a representative specimen conducted by,
 - i. The National Research Council of Canada,
 - ii. Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada, or
 - iii. another approved testing laboratory;

13. "fire resistance rating" means the rating assigned to an assembly upon an approved test of the time of fire resistance of a representative specimen conducted by,

- i. The National Research Council of Canada,
- ii. Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada, or

iii. another approved testing laboratory;

14. "fire separation" means construction that is a barrier against the spread of fire and smoke, every opening in which is protected by closures, shafts or other approved means so that openings are effectively sealed against the passage of smoke and flame, rated in accordance with the following Table:

TABLE
FIRE SEPARATIONS

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
Rating of Fire Separation (hr)	Minimum Fire Resistance Rating of Construction (hr)	Minimum Fire Resistance Rating of Closures (hr)	Minimum Fire Resistance Rating of Shafts (hr)	Minimum Fire Resistance of Closures in Shafts (hr)
$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
1	1	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
2	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

NOTE: A fire door with a $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire resistance rating may not contain a panel of wired glass with an area greater than $.84\text{m}^2$. A fire door with a $1\frac{1}{2}$ hour fire resistance rating may not contain a panel of wired glass with an area greater than 645cm^2 .

15. "fire wall" means a continuous, self-supporting, noncombustible fire separation that has a fire resistance rating of at least two hours and terminates on,

- i. the ground,
- ii. an exterior wall surface,
- iii. an exterior roof surface, and
- iv. another fire wall;

16. "flammable liquid" means a liquid with a flash point below 38°C and a vapour pressure of 280 kPa (absolute) at 38°C ;

17. "floor area" means the area of any room, floor, or part of a floor of a hotel, measured from the inside surface of the walls which form its boundaries;

18. "grade" means the average level of the surface of the ground at the outside walls of a hotel;

19. "heavy timber construction" means an approved type of wood construction in which a degree of fire endurance is attained by requiring minimum sizes for wood structural assemblies;

20. "height in storeys" means the number of storeys between the roof of a hotel's uppermost storey and the floor of its first storey;

21. "high-rise hotel" means a hotel 18m or more in height above grade;

22. "hold-open device" means an electrically actuated hold-open device, listed by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada or another approved testing laboratory, that automatically closes a fire door or smoke door on activation of a fire-alarm signal or on power failure;

23. "interior finish materials" means materials that form part of or are affixed to interior walls, ceilings, floors and other exposed interior surfaces, including,

- i. wallpaper, plastic wall coverings, panelling, veneers, and paints and sprayed coating material having a thickness of more than 1.5mm,

but not including,

- ii. baseboards, mouldings, trim, doors, windows, door and window frames, chalkboards, notice boards, show-

- cases, paints and sprayed coating material having a thickness of 1.5mm or less, heavy timber construction, skylights, skydomes, decorations, drapes, furniture and lighting fixtures;
24. "noncombustible", when applied to a material or combination of materials, means material that will pass an approved test for determination of noncombustibility in building materials conducted by,
 - i. The Canadian Standards Association Testing Laboratories,
 - ii. The National Research Council of Canada,
 - iii. Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada, or
 - iv. another approved testing laboratory;
 25. "noncombustible construction" means an approved type of construction in which a degree of fire safety is obtained by the use of noncombustible material for structural assemblies and by limiting the amount of combustible material that is incorporated in the building construction;
 26. "occupant load" means the total number of persons that may occupy a hotel or part thereof at any one time, based on the allotment of a certain portion of the floor area for each person;
 27. "panic hardware" means an approved bar or panel listed by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada or another approved laboratory or an approved bar or panel extending at least two-thirds the width of a door, placed at a height suitable for the service required, at least 1.1m above the floor, and designed to cause the door to open when a pressure of 90N or less is applied to the bar or panel in the direction of egress;
 28. "place of assembly" means a floor area that has an occupant load based on 1.2m² or less per person, as designated in section 13;
 29. "products of combustion detector" means a fire detector designed to cause a fire alarm system to operate when the concentration of airborne combustion products exceeds a predetermined level;
 30. "self-closing device" means a door-closer listed by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada, or another approved testing laboratory, designed to return a door to the closed position on being opened;
 31. "smoke alarm" means a fire detector designed to produce an audible signal when the concentration of airborne combustion products exceeds a predetermined level;
 32. "smoke detector" means a products of combustion detector;
 33. "standpipe and hose system" means a system of pipes and hoses connected to a water supply for the purpose of applying water to a fire;
 34. "storage garage" means a part of a hotel used or intended to be used for the storage of automobiles;
 35. "total floor area" means the area of all floors of basements, mezzanines, storeys and penthouses in a hotel, measured from the inside surface of the exterior or boundary walls;
 36. "unit of exit width" means 550mm, and 300mm added to one or more full units of exit width shall be counted as one-half unit of exit width;
 37. "wired glass" means glass at least 6mm thick in which a mesh structure of wire is imbedded and completely covered;
 38. "wired glass screen" means a partition of steel or steel-clad framing containing wired glass panels none of which have an area exceeding .84m².
- (2) Wherever in this Regulation reference is made to a hotel that,
- (a) is constructed after a specific date, "constructed" means that building operations have progressed to the stage where excavation for the footings is complete; or
 - (b) exists on a specific date, "exists" means that building operations have progressed beyond the stage where excavation for the footings is complete. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 1.
2. In this Regulation,
- °C means Celsius degrees
 - cm means centimetres
 - hr means hours
 - kg means kilograms
 - kPa means kilopascals
 - lx means Illuminations
 - m means metres

mm means millimetres

N means Newtons

O. Reg. 223/84, s. 2.

PART II

CONSTRUCTION

STRUCTURAL ASSEMBLIES

3.—(1) A hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971 that is one storey in height shall have,

- (a) floor assemblies above basements constructed as fire separations of heavy timber construction, $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire separations or combinations thereof; and
- (b) load bearing walls, columns and arches supporting floor assemblies above basements constructed of heavy timber construction, construction having a $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire resistance rating or combinations thereof.

(2) A hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971 that is two storeys in height shall have,

- (a) floor assemblies constructed as fire separations of heavy timber construction, $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire separations or combinations thereof;
- (b) balconies and mezzanines constructed of heavy timber construction, noncombustible construction, construction having a $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire resistance rating or combinations thereof; and
- (c) load bearing walls, columns and arches constructed of heavy timber construction, construction having $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire resistance rating or combinations thereof.

(3) A hotel or an addition to a hotel that is constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971 that is three or more storeys in height shall be of noncombustible construction and shall have,

- (a) floor assemblies constructed as two hour fire separations;
- (b) a roof assembly, balconies and mezzanines of construction having a one hour fire resistance rating; and
- (c) load bearing walls, columns and arches having a fire resistance rating at least equivalent to the fire resistance rating of the construction which they support.

(4) Notwithstanding subsections (1), (2) and (3),

(a) a floor assembly is not required to be constructed as a fire separation between the first storey and the next storey above, between the first storey and the first basement below or between two contiguous basements or storeys up to the fifth storey if,

(i) the hotel is of noncombustible construction,

(ii) the unseparated floors do not have sleeping accommodation, and

(iii) the required fire resistance rating of the floor assembly is maintained;

(b) storage garages and open air parking garages are not required to have a separation between floors; and

(c) where alternative measures can be demonstrated that, in the opinion of the Fire Marshal, provide an equivalent level of safety, he may approve the measures and may modify or waive the fire resistance rating or fire separation of construction assemblies required by subsections (1), (2) and (3). O. Reg. 223/84, s. 3.

FIRE WALLS

4.—(1) Unless otherwise approved, where the basic area of a hotel or of an addition or additions constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971 is more than 600m² and the hotel or the addition or additions are not of noncombustible construction, the hotel or addition or additions shall be divided by fire walls or by fire walls and exterior walls into vertical compartments having a basic area of not more than 600m².

(2) Where an addition or additions having a basic area of more than 600m² are made to a hotel after the 1st day of September, 1971 and the addition or additions or the original hotel are not of noncombustible construction, a fire wall shall be erected between the part of the hotel existing on the 1st day of September, 1971 and the addition or additions, unless otherwise approved.

(3) Where a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed or a building converted for hotel use after the 1st day of September, 1971 is directly connected to an adjacent building which is not a hotel, the hotel shall be separated from the adjacent building by a fire wall or another approved means or the adjacent building shall meet the requirements of this Regulation as if it were a hotel.

(4) Subsidiary occupancies such as assembly rooms, licensed or unlicensed lounges, dining rooms, cafeterias, hairdressing and barber shops and banks that are operated in connection with a hotel shall be separated from the hotel by at least a one hour fire separation unless they are protected by a fully automatic sprinkler system. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 4.

STAIRWAYS

5.—(1) Interior stairways connecting basements, storeys or the first storey and the first basement below shall be separated from the hotel by a $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire separation, unless otherwise approved.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a stairway in a hotel connecting only the first storey and the next storey above, the first storey and the first basement below, two contiguous basements or two contiguous storeys up to the fifth storey need not be separated, provided,

- (a) the hotel is of noncombustible construction; and
- (b) the unseparated floors do not have sleeping accommodation.

(3) Unless otherwise approved, exterior stairways or fire escapes serving any storey above the second storey or any basement below the first basement in a hotel shall be separated from the hotel,

- (a) by a $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire separation; or
- (b) by having all,
 - (i) windows, except first storey display windows, protected by wired glass in fixed steel or steel-clad sash,
 - (ii) doorways protected by fire doors, and
 - (iii) other openings protected by closures,

where the windows, doorways or other openings are located horizontally within 3m of the stairway, within 3 storeys or 10m below it or within 1.8m above it.

(4) Exterior stairways or fire escapes of a hotel shall be,

- (a) constructed in a strong substantial manner of metal or concrete; and
- (b) securely fixed to the hotel,

but an exterior stairway extending only up to the second storey of a hotel that is not or is not required to be of noncombustible construction may be constructed of wood if,

- (c) all posts or brackets are at least 89mm in their least nominal dimension; and
- (d) all other woodwork is at least 38mm in its least nominal dimension.

(5) Exterior stairways leading across roofs shall be provided with handrails on both sides of the walkway leading to the stairway at the edge of the roof, unless otherwise approved.

(6) Exterior stairways or fire escapes below grade shall be,

- (a) enclosed by side walls and a roof, with a door to ground at the upper landing;
- (b) provided with a roof projecting horizontally for a distance of at least 1.8m beyond any step or landing; or
- (c) provided with some other approved construction or device to prevent snow accumulating in the stairway. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 5.

6. Where a stairway in a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971 is required as an exit to ground from a basement or storey and is required to be separated, the separation shall be constructed with an exterior exit so that a person on the stairway will be able to reach the outside without having to leave the separation and re-enter the hotel. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 6.

SLEEPING ACCOMMODATION

7.—(1) Hotel suites and sleeping rooms occupied individually in a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971 shall be separated from adjacent rooms, suites and corridors or other interior exits by a $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire separation.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire separation requirement does not apply to doorway openings. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 7.

8.—(1) The door of a sleeping room occupied individually and the door of a suite opening into a sleeping room occupied individually, another suite or a corridor or other interior exit, in a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971, shall be of solid wood core construction with a thickness of 44.5mm, unless otherwise approved.

(2) The door of a sleeping room occupied individually and the door of a suite opening into a corridor or other interior exit shall not be,

- (a) undercut more than 19mm; or
- (b) equipped with grills or other openings.

(3) No transom, grill or other ventilation opening that is not connected to a duct in an air handling system shall be installed between the floor and the ceiling in a wall separating a corridor or other interior exit from a sleeping room occupied individually or from a suite.

(4) Subsection (3) does not apply to a transom, grill or other ventilation opening installed between the floor and the ceiling in a wall separating a corridor or other interior exit from a sleeping room occupied individually or from a suite where the transom, grill or other ventilation opening,

- (a) was installed before the 1st day of September, 1971; and
- (b) is provided with a fire separation at least equal to the fire separation of the door of the sleeping room or suite opening onto the corridor or other interior exit. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 8.

HAZARDOUS AREAS

9.—(1) Boilers, furnaces, incinerators and fuel-fired space heating appliances shall be separated from the hotel by a one hour fire separation unless otherwise approved.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1),

- (a) an oil or gas fired heating appliance may be installed on the roof of a hotel of noncombustible construction;
- (b) a sealed combustion chamber, oil or gas fired heating appliance may be installed in any room that is separated from the hotel by a $\frac{1}{4}$ -hour fire separation or by walls and ceilings of plaster, plasterboard or other approved noncombustible material, provided the room has direct access to the outdoors; and

(c) a fireplace or lamp need not be separated.

(3) Laundry rooms, storage areas exceeding .6m² in floor area and maintenance shops shall be separated from the hotel by at least a $\frac{1}{4}$ -hour fire separation, unless otherwise approved.

(4) Solid core wood doors at least 44.5mm thick are acceptable as fire doors for closures on openings requiring protection under subsection (3). O. Reg. 223/84, s. 9.

10.—(1) A kitchen or a room containing a fuel-fired cooking appliance in a fixed location shall be separated from the hotel by a $\frac{1}{4}$ -hour fire separation, unless otherwise approved.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a kitchen,

- (a) within a suite; or
- (b) provided with cooking equipment having an approved exhaust system and fixed extinguishing system,

need not be separated.

(3) Where a kitchen is connected to an adjacent dining area by means of a pass-through opening,

- (a) the kitchen and the dining area shall be separated from the hotel as an integral area; or

- (b) the kitchen shall be separated from the dining area and the pass-through opening shall be protected by a shutter, closeable on the operation of a fusible link or some other approved device. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 10.

11.—(1) Linen and rubbish chutes shall be enclosed in shafts or separated from the hotel in another approved manner to provide at least one hour fire separation.

(2) In hotels and additions to hotels constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971,

- (a) linen chute and rubbish chute service openings in chutes enclosed in shafts shall be protected by approved chute doors listed by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada or by another approved testing laboratory;
- (b) linen chute and rubbish chute doors in chutes enclosed in shafts shall open into rooms which are separated from the hotel by a $\frac{1}{4}$ -hour fire separation; and
- (c) linen chutes and rubbish chutes enclosed in shafts shall be equipped at the top with an opening or other approved device for automatic venting to the outside.

(3) Linen chutes and rubbish chutes enclosed in shafts shall terminate or discharge directly into rooms which are separated from the hotel by a one hour fire separation.

(4) An automatic sprinkler system shall be installed in a linen or rubbish chute extending three or more storeys, so that there is sprinkler head protection at the top of the chute and in the linen or rubbish room at the bottom of the chute. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 11.

PART III

EXITS

GENERAL

12. Exits shall be provided from rooms, podiums, terraces, platforms, contained open spaces or other areas intended for occupancy in or in connection with a hotel to a public thoroughfare or to an approved open space which has access to a public thoroughfare. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 12.

OCCUPANT LOAD

13.—(1) The occupant load of a floor area for an occupancy referred to in Column 1 of the Table shall not exceed one person per unit of floor area shown in Column 2 of the Table opposite that occupancy, unless otherwise approved.

(2) The occupant load of a floor area may vary if it is used for different occupancies at different times, but the exits from the floor area shall provide the number

of units of exit width prescribed by section 18 for the greatest occupant load.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), where exits from a floor area in a hotel existing on the 1st day of

September, 1971 provide less than one-half unit of exit width for every thirty persons of the occupant load determined under the Table, the occupant load of the floor area shall not exceed thirty persons for every one-half unit of exit width actually provided.

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Occupancy	Area/Person (square metres)
Assembly rooms	
(1) with fixed seats such as theatre auditoria	.6
(2) where rows of movable seats may be used	.8
(3) where chairs with tables may be used	1.2
Ball rooms, banquet rooms and floor areas where dancing is permitted	1.5
Dining lounges and dining room premises licensed under the <i>Liquor Licence Act</i>	1.2
Lounge, club or public house premises licensed under the <i>Liquor Licence Act</i>	1.2
Cafeteria	1.2
Pool areas, including water surface	3
Restaurants, coffee shops	1.2
Retail sales floors, shops	
(1) ground floor and basements	3
(2) all other floors	6

O. Reg. 223/84, s. 13.

NUMBER OF EXITS

14.—(1) Every floor area in a hotel shall be provided with at least two independent well-separated exits unless,

- (a) the floor area is intended for use as a place of assembly, its occupant load does not exceed sixty persons and the distance of travel to an exit from any point in the floor area does not exceed 15m;
- (b) the floor area is intended for storage and does not exceed 200m² and the distance of travel to an exit from any point in the floor area does not exceed 23m; or
- (c) the floor area is intended for a use other than those described in clauses (a) and (b) and does not exceed 100m² or have an occupant load greater than sixty persons.

(2) Every place of assembly in a hotel shall be provided with at least,

- (a) three independent well-separated exits, where its occupant load is 600 persons or more; and

- (b) four independent well-separated exits, where its occupant load is 1,000 persons or more.

(3) Where a room or floor area is divided into individual places of assembly for licensing or other purposes,

- (a) by a partition or partitions not more than 1.35m in height; or
- (b) by a partition or partitions more than 1.35m in height, but having sufficient open area suitable for egress,

and each place of assembly has at least one independent exit, egress through an adjacent place or places of assembly to an exit is permitted. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 14.

LOCATION OF EXITS

15.—(1) Exits from a room or floor area, basement or storey shall be well-separated by distance.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), in hotels of non-combustible construction, two stairways that are not well-separated by distance or two contiguous stairways are permitted as separate exits from a basement or storey if,

(a) any common fire separation between two such stairways,

(i) is a two hour fire separation,

(ii) is constructed to prevent any possibility of smoke or fire passing from one stairway to another, and

(iii) has no doorways, duct pipe, conduit or other openings; and

(b) where the hotel is constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971,

(i) the stairways are separated from the hotel by a two hour fire separation,

(ii) each basement and storey served by both stairways is divided by a $\frac{1}{4}$ -hour fire separation so that an exit is located on each side of the separation, and

(iii) no point in the basement or storey is more than 30m in travel distance from an exit. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 15.

16. In a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971 the travel distance from at least one exit of a room or other floor area along a corridor to a basement or storey exit shall not exceed 30m unless otherwise approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 16.

17.—(1) In a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971, dead-end corridors shall not be longer than 6m plus the width of the corridor, unless otherwise approved.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), no floor area may be served by a dead-end corridor where,

(a) the floor area is intended for use as a place of assembly and its occupant load is greater than sixty persons;

(b) the floor area is intended for storage and exceeds 200m²; or

(c) the floor area,

(i) is intended for a use other than those described in clauses (a) and (b), and

(ii) exceeds 100m² or has an occupant load greater than sixty persons,

unless otherwise approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 17.

WIDTH OF EXITS

18.—(1) Exits from a place of assembly or other floor area in a hotel shall provide one-half unit of exit width for every thirty persons of occupant load, unless otherwise approved.

(2) For the purpose of subsection (1), the occupant load of a suite or room occupied individually is two persons. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 18.

19. Where two or more exits are required from a place of assembly or other floor area in a hotel a sufficient number of units of exit width shall be provided so that the required number of units is not reduced by more than half if any one exit becomes inaccessible in an emergency. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 19.

20. The minimum number of units of exit width required from a place of assembly or other floor area in a hotel shall be provided in the exits leading from the place of assembly or other floor area to the exterior. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 20.

21. Exits in a hotel shall have a minimum clear width of not less than,

(a) 914mm in areas with an occupant load of more than fifty persons;

(b) 914mm in stairways, including interior and exterior doorways, steps and landings;

(c) 1.1m in corridors; and

(d) 750mm in all other cases,

unless otherwise approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 21.

HEIGHT OF EXITS

22. Exits in a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971 shall have a head room clearance of at least,

(a) 2130mm in a corridor;

(b) 2030mm in a doorway; and

(c) 2060mm, measured vertically above any landing or the nosing of any stair tread, in stairways. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 22.

OBSTRUCTIONS TO EXIT

23.—(1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), nothing shall project into or be fixed within the required width of an exit in a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971.

(2) Handrails may project up to 90mm into the required width on each side.

(3) Swinging doors in their swing may reduce the required width of stairways or landings to a width not less than 750mm. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 23.

24.—(1) Exits in a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971 shall be constructed so that,

(a) no door opens immediately onto a flight of stairs but opens onto a landing at least as long and as wide as the width of the door; and

(b) every exterior exit door opens directly onto a landing.

(2) Notwithstanding clause (1) (b), where there is danger of obstruction by ice and snow, the landing may be installed up to 150mm below the elevation of the bottom of an exterior exit door. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 24.

25. Exit doors to exit stairway enclosures, exterior exit doors from stairway enclosures, exit doors from places of assembly, exit doors from corridors used by the public and exit doors from rooms having an occupant load of sixty or more persons shall open in the direction of egress. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 25.

STAIRWAYS

26. In stairways in or connecting to a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971,

(a) landings shall be at least as long and as wide as the width of the stairs in which they occur except that in a straight run, the length of a landing is not required to exceed 1.1m;

(b) stairs shall have a wall or a well-secured balustrade or guard on each side;

(c) stairs shall have a handrail on one side, and when 1.1m or more in width shall have a handrail on both sides;

(d) every stair balustrade or guard shall be at least 800mm in height, measured vertically above the nosing of the tread, and at least 1m in height measured vertically above the surface of a landing or platform;

(e) risers of steps shall be at least 125mm and not more than 200mm high, treads of steps shall be at least 230mm wide, exclusive of nosing, and all treads less than 250mm in width shall have a nosing of approximately 25mm over the tread or landing immediately below, unless otherwise approved;

(f) steps shall have a uniform rise and run in any one flight, and shall not alter appreciably in rise and run in successive flights; and

(g) treads of winders or winding steps used in a stairway shall be at least 230mm wide, measured 230mm away from the handrail at the narrow end of the tread, unless otherwise approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 26.

27.—(1) Exterior stairways or fire escapes shall not extend more than one storey above the first storey in a hotel or an addition to a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971 unless otherwise approved.

(2) In exterior stairways or fire escapes in a hotel existing on the 1st day of September, 1971,

(a) the stair shall not be inclined at an angle of more than 45 degrees from the horizontal;

(b) risers of steps shall not exceed 220mm in height and treads of steps shall be at least 220mm in width, exclusive of nosing;

(c) head room clearance shall be at least 1.9m, plus the height of one riser, measured vertically above the nosing of any tread or above a platform or landing;

(d) any balconies onto which doors open shall have a clear area of at least 1.2m²;

(e) the open side of every platform, landing balcony and stairway shall be protected by substantial balustrades or guards at least 800mm measured vertically above the nosing of any tread and at least 914mm in height measured vertically above a landing or platform;

(f) the staircase shall be at least 550mm wide; and

(g) where the stairway or fire escape is more than 550mm in width, there shall be a handrail on the wall side.

(3) The bottom flight of an exterior stairway may be counter-balanced, provided,

(a) it is held in the "up" position without a latch or locking device;

(b) it is fitted with a counter-balancing device that keeps the bottom flight in the "up" position by a weight permanently fastened to an extension of the stair stringers that will allow it to be brought into position for use easily and quickly;

(c) it has a bronze bushing for every pivot and one or more bronze plates separating all movable contacting steel surfaces of the stair; and

- (d) it reaches the ground in the "down" position. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 27.

EXIT SIGNS

28.—(1) Exit signs shall be installed in a hotel to indicate,

- (a) exits from places of assembly with occupant load greater than sixty persons;
- (b) exit stairways and fire escapes; and
- (c) exits from exit stairway enclosures and corridors to the exterior.

(2) All exit signs in a hotel shall show the word "EXIT" in plain legible block letters that are,

- (a) internally illuminated at all times where power is provided by Ontario Hydro, a public utility, a municipal corporation or the hydro-electric commission of a municipality;
- (b) coloured red on an opaque or contrasting field; and
- (c) at least 114mm high with a 19mm stroke.

(3) Doors on exit stairways shall be marked on both sides indicating the floor level in plain legible block letters or numbers at least 114mm high with a 19mm stroke. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 28.

LIGHTING OF EXITS

29.—(1) Every exit and corridor providing access to an exit shall be equipped to provide illumination to an average level of at least 50 lx at floor level and at all points such as angles and intersections at changes of level where there are stairs and ramps.

(2) Places of assembly with an occupant load over 60 persons, corridors and exits in hotels required to have a fire alarm system shall be provided with emergency lighting to average levels of at least 10 lx at floor or tread level.

(3) An emergency power supply shall be provided to maintain the emergency lighting required in subsection (2) from a power source such as batteries or a generator that will continue to supply power if the regular power supply to the building is interrupted, and shall be so designed and installed that upon failure of the regular power supply it will assume the electrical load automatically for a period of,

- (a) two hours for all high-rise hotels; and
- (b) ½-hour for all other hotel buildings required to have emergency lighting, unless otherwise approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 29.

EXIT DOOR HARDWARE

30.—(1) Every exit door of a suite and of a sleeping room occupied individually shall open readily for exit purposes without the use of a key.

(2) Every door that serves as an exit from any floor area or part of a floor area with an occupant load of more than sixty persons shall be equipped with panic type hardware.

(3) For the purpose of subsection (2), the occupant load of a suite or room occupied individually is two persons.

(4) Every exit door shall be designed and installed so that when the latch is released, the door will open readily for exit purposes without the use of a key.

(5) In a high-rise hotel there shall be a door, unlockable at all times, leading from every exit stairway into the floor area of every floor above grade. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 30.

HOLD-OPEN DEVICES

31.—(1) A fire door in a kitchen separation and a fire door or a smoke door in a corridor may be held open by a hold-open device.

(2) A fire door to a lobby or other entrance area that is within the stairway separation may be held open with a hold-open device provided the stairway is separated from the entrance area by at least a ¼-hour fire separation. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 31.

PART IV

INTERIOR FINISH MATERIALS

32.—(1) Interior finish materials on the walls and ceilings of exits shall be non-combustible, unless otherwise approved.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1),

- (a) materials that have a fire hazard classification not exceeding flame spread-25, or such other fire hazard classification as may be approved, may be used on the walls of corridors;
- (b) materials having a thickness not in excess of 1.5mm and installed on the walls of corridors before the 1st day of September, 1971 are permitted;
- (c) wood or other approved materials, treated with an approved fire retardant, may be used on the walls of lobbies, foyers, vestibules, entrance halls and other major entrance areas to a hotel;
- (d) combustible materials that have a fire hazard classification not exceeding flame spread-150

may be used on the walls and ceilings of exits, except enclosed exit stairways, if the exits are protected by an approved sprinkler system. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 32.

33. The fire hazard classification of interior finish materials on the walls and ceilings of places of assembly shall not exceed flame spread-150. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 33.

PART V

HEATING, AIR HANDLING, AND COOKING EXHAUST SYSTEMS

CONSTRUCTION

34.—(1) Pipes, ducts, plenums, and other equipment in heating, air handling, and cooking exhaust systems in a hotel shall be constructed of steel, approved noncombustible material or other approved material.

(2) Insulating materials and adhesives for pipes, ducts, plenums and other components of heating, air handling, and cooking exhaust systems in hotels shall be noncombustible or shall have fire hazard classification ratings not exceeding flame spread-25, fuel contributed-35, and smoke developed-50, or shall be of some other approved composition.

(3) Where an attic, a crawl space, a space above a dropped corridor ceiling or any other concealed space is used as a plenum, the concealed space shall be lined with noncombustible material, material having fire hazard classifications not exceeding flame spread-25, fuel contributed-35, and smoke developed-50, or other approved material. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 34.

EXITS

35.—(1) No separation for an exit stairway shall be breached by a duct or other part of an air handling system.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a lobby or other entrance area that is within a stairway separation may be breached, provided the stairway is separated from the entrance area by a $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire separation. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 35.

36. No stairway enclosure or corridor shall be used as a plenum to exhaust air from other areas. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 36.

FIRE DAMPERS

37.—(1) Where a duct or plenum in an air handling system has a cross-section area of 194cm² or more and passes through,

- (a) a $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour or greater fire separation, in a hotel constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971;

- (b) the separation of a boiler, furnace, incinerator or fuel-fired space heating appliance;

- (c) the separation of a kitchen; or

- (d) a fire wall,

a fusible-link fire damper shall be installed in the air handling system.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a fusible-link fire damper is not required in the separation of a suite or of a sleeping room occupied individually from the remainder of the storey in which it is located. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 37.

FAN SHUT OFF

38. Fans in a recirculating air handling system in a hotel requiring a fire alarm system shall be designed so that they shut down automatically when the fire alarm system is actuated, unless otherwise approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 38.

COOKING EXHAUST SYSTEM

39. Cooking appliances from which grease laden vapours emanate in hotel kitchens, other than kitchens in suites, shall have a cooking exhaust system which shall, unless otherwise approved, be provided with,

- (a) a hood or other primary collection device to collect and confine all cooking vapours and residues emanating from the cooking appliances;

- (b) a grease filter or other means of grease extraction;

- (c) a duct from the hood or other primary collection device which shall, unless otherwise approved,

- (i) lead as directly as possible to the outside,

- (ii) be independent and not connected to any other ventilation system, and

- (iii) have adequate openings for inspection and cleaning purposes, equipped with tight fitting doors;

- (d) a residue trap with provisions for cleanout at the base of each vertical riser; and

- (e) mechanically induced conveying air of sufficient velocity to confine cooking vapours and residues to the hood or other primary collection means installed at the cooking appliance. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 39.

PART VI

STANDPIPES, SPRINKLERS AND
PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

40.—(1) In a high-rise hotel, all subsidiary occupancies located below floors that have sleeping accommodation shall be protected by,

- (a) an approved automatic sprinkler system; or
- (b) an approved smoke control system designed to limit smoke spread from the subsidiary occupancy floor areas to the floor areas that have sleeping accommodation,

unless otherwise approved.

(2) Every high-rise hotel shall be made to comply with subsection (1) on or before the 1st day of June, 1987. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 40.

41. A standpipe and hose system shall be installed in every hotel or addition to a hotel four or more storeys in height that is constructed after the 1st day of September, 1971. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 41.

HOSE STATIONS

42.—(1) A standpipe and hose system in a hotel shall be provided with hose stations for the connection of 37mm or other approved hose, and hose stations shall,

- (a) be located so that all areas in the hotel,
 - (i) are protected by a hose station on the same storey or in the same basement, as the case may be, and
 - (ii) can be reached by a hose stream and are within 6m of a hose nozzle when the hose is extended;
- (b) be provided with a 37mm or other appropriate hose valve;
- (c) be equipped with not more than 23m of 37mm or other appropriate hose on a hose rack, unless otherwise approved;
- (d) have the hose attached, ready for use at all times and equipped with a shut-off combination fog and straight stream nozzle;
- (e) be within easy reach of a person standing on the floor, with the hose valve connection located no more than 1.5m from the floor; and
- (f) shall be located,
 - (i) in corridors where possible, and

(ii) in hose cabinets.

(2) Notwithstanding subclause (1) (a) (i), a pent-house may be protected by a hose station located in the storey below.

(3) A standpipe and hose system in a hotel shall,

- (a) have an adequate water supply capable of producing a stream of at least 6m from hose nozzles at the highest fire hose outlet; and
- (b) be served by at least one siamese fire department connection located on the outside of the building adjacent to a street, readily accessible to the fire department for the attachment of hose, unless otherwise approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 42.

HOSE CABINETS

43. Hose cabinets required under section 42 shall be,

- (a) of sufficient size to accommodate hose, hose rack, hose valve, and a fire extinguisher;
- (b) conspicuously identified, by lettering at least 50mm high or by the provision of a sufficiently large glass panel in the door to ensure that the equipment in the cabinet is readily visible;
- (c) equipped with a door without locks, constructed to open easily, unless otherwise approved; and
- (d) so located that the door, when open, will not obstruct any doorway. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 43.

PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

44. Portable fire extinguishers installed in a hotel shall be listed and rated by the Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada, unless otherwise approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 44.

45.—(1) Portable fire extinguishers shall be installed in the areas specified in Column 1 of the Table and shall have at least the fire extinguisher rating shown opposite the relevant area in Column 2.

(2) A portable fire extinguisher with a rating of 8-B,C that is installed in a hotel before the 1st day of September, 1971 is acceptable where an extinguisher with a rating of 10-B,C would otherwise be required.

(3) Portable fire extinguishers installed to protect commercial cooking equipment with automatic fixed extinguishing systems shall be of the alkaline dry chemical type with a sodium bicarbonate or potassium bicarbonate base.

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Areas	Fire Extinguisher Rating
1. Basement and storeys, one for each 500m ² or part thereof	2A
2. Boiler or furnace rooms containing— gas or oil fired appliances solid fuel-fired appliances	10-B,C 2A
3. Carpentry shops	2A
4. Electrical rooms	10-B,C
5. Fire hose cabinet areas	2A
6. Fireplace areas	2A
7. Flammable liquid storage areas	10-B,C
8. Garages, one for each 500m ² or part thereof	10-B,C
9. Laundries	2A and 10-B,C
10. Incinerator areas	2A
11. (a) Kitchen (main hotel kitchens serving dining areas) (b) Kitchens in suites and other small kitchens	10-B,C 5-B,C
12. Machine rooms	10-B,C
13. Maintenance shops	10-B,C
14. Mechanical rooms	10-B,C
15. Paint storage areas	10-B,C
16. Rubbish rooms at bottom of rubbish chutes	2A
17. Stage areas in auditoria and theatres	2A

O. Reg. 223/84, s. 45.

PART VII

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

46.—(1) A fire alarm system in a hotel shall be electrically supervised, with all its components listed by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada or the Canadian Standards Association Testing Laboratories and installed in a manner that is compatible with each other according to their listing or as approved.

(2) Where a hotel fire alarm system is installed, extended or modified after the 1st day of June, 1984, the installation, extension or modification shall be,

(a) completed to the U.L.C. S524-M1980 Standard for Installation of Fire Alarm Systems; and

(b) verified to the U.L.C. S537-1980 Standard for Verification of Fire Alarm System Installations. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 46.

47.—(1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), a hotel shall not have more than one fire alarm system, unless otherwise approved.

(2) A hotel three storeys or less in height may have fire alarms consisting of smoke alarms of the single station type, installed in suites and rooms occupied individually, provided each suite and room occupied individually,

- (a) has direct access or access by a balcony to the outdoors at grade level;
- (b) is separated from adjacent rooms by a fire separation of $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire resistance rating, with any opening in the fire separation protected by a solid core wood door at least 44.5mm thick.

(3) A hotel three storeys or less in height that provides sleeping accommodation for not more than ten persons may have fire alarms consisting of,

- (a) smoke alarms installed in corridors immediately outside each sleeping area and in corridors on each floor; and
- (b) one manual fire alarm station on each floor, in an area acceptable to the inspector,

electrically interconnected so that the activation of any manual fire alarm station or smoke alarm will cause all smoke alarms to operate. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 47.

SOURCES OF POWER

48.—(1) Every hotel fire alarm system shall be provided with two sources of power, each of which shall be capable of supplying the system for a period of twenty-four hours under maximum normal operation conditions and of sounding the fire alarm signal throughout the hotel for five consecutive minutes at the end of that twenty-four hour period.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a smoke alarm shall be provided with one source of power connected to the primary source of power on a separate circuit equipped with separate circuit breakers or fuse switches, unless otherwise approved.

(3) Where a hotel is supplied with power by Ontario Hydro, a municipal corporation, a public utility or the hydro-electric commission of a municipality, that power shall be the primary source of power and the secondary source shall be rechargeable batteries equipped with a charger or a generator which automatically starts in the event of failure of the primary source.

(4) Where a hotel is not supplied with outside power as described in subsection (3), a generator and rechargeable batteries equipped with a charger may be used as the two sources of power.

(5) The fire alarm system connection to the primary source of power shall be on a separate circuit equipped with separate circuit breakers or fuse switches. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 48.

ANNUNCIATOR

49. In every hotel that is four or more storeys in height or has a total floor area of 4,000m² or more, a zoned visual annunciator panel, indicating not more than one storey or basement per zone, unless otherwise

approved, shall be installed in the main reception area or another approved location. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 49.

STATIONS

50.—(1) In every hotel, unless otherwise approved, a manual fire alarm station for initiating a fire alarm signal shall be installed in the main reception area or in another approved location, and in all basements and storeys,

- (a) at every exit stairway; and
- (b) at every exterior exit,
 - (i) from a corridor or lobby; and
 - (ii) from a place of assembly.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), one manual fire alarm station may serve two exits provided,

- (a) the exits are not more than 9m apart;
- (b) the exits are on the same basement or storey; and
- (c) the station is readily accessible and visible from each exit.

(3) A manual fire alarm station shall be red in colour and shall be,

- (a) readily accessible and unobstructed by any swinging door or other means;
- (b) readily visible; and
- (c) installed at a height not less than 1.2m and not more than 1.5m measured vertically from the finished floor surface. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 50.

DETECTION

51.—(1) Every part of a hotel shall be served by,

- (a) a heat actuated fire detection system;
- (b) an automatic sprinkler system;
- (c) a products of combustion detection system;
- (d) a smoke detection system; or
- (e) a combination of the systems listed in clauses (a) to (d),

installed so that all areas are provided with heat actuated detectors, products of combustion detectors, smoke detectors or sprinkler head coverage.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to corridors, wash-rooms, closets in suites and rooms occupied individually, sauna rooms, swimming pools and refrigerated areas.

(3) Every suite and room occupied individually in a hotel constructed on or before the 1st day of September, 1971,

- (a) shall be made to comply with subsection (1); or
- (b) shall,
 - (i) have a products of combustion detection system or smoke detection system installed in every corridor serving the suite or room, and
 - (ii) be separated from adjacent rooms, suites and corridors by a $\frac{3}{4}$ -hour fire separation, with openings protected by a solid wood core door at least 44.5mm thick,

on or before the 1st day of June, 1985.

(4) The systems referred to in subsection (1) shall be electrically interconnected to the fire alarm system so that operation of any detector or sprinkler will cause the fire alarm system to operate. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 51.

ALARM SALLING DEVICES

52. Alarm signalling devices in a hotel fire alarm system shall be,

- (a) installed in all basements and storeys, unless otherwise approved;
- (b) located so that the fire alarm signal, when sounded, may be heard throughout the hotel over all normal sounds at any time; and
- (c) distinctive in sound. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 52.

53.—(1) Pre-signal alarm systems designed to warn only supervisory staff upon actuation of a manual fire alarm station, a heat actuated detector, a sprinkler head, a products of combustion detector or a smoke detector shall not be used in a hotel.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), in a hotel that has four or more storeys or a total floor area of 4,000m² or more,

- (a) a zoned two-stage or multi-stage alarm system may be used if its installation is approved, provided that when the alarm system operates a general evacuation signal sounds in the initiated fire zone and a general alert signal sounds throughout the remainder of the hotel; and
- (b) a central station system may be used if its installation is approved, provided that when the system operates a general evacuation signal sounds in the initiated fire zone and an alarm signal is transmitted automatically to

the fire department or to an approved central station agency that is open continuously and has personnel in attendance trained to notify the fire department immediately and provide any other proper response,

provided the general evacuation signal can be initiated throughout the entire hotel,

- (c) from a station in the main reception area or some other approved area; and
- (d) by means of a key inserted in any station or by some other approved means. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 53.

TROUBLE INDICATION

54. A trouble signal sounding device and, where the trouble signal sounding device has a silencing switch, a trouble light, shall be installed in the main reception area or in another approved location acceptable to the inspector. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 54.

PART VIII

FIRE PROTECTION DUTIES

DISCOVERY OF FIRE

55. When a fire is discovered in a hotel, the manager or the person in charge shall immediately,

- (a) ensure that the fire alarm signal is sounded; and
- (b) where the hotel is in a municipality that has a fire department, ensure that the fire department is called. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 55.

56. No person shall silence a fire alarm signal in a hotel unless it has been determined that there is no fire or that the fire has been extinguished. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 56.

PERSON IN CHARGE

57. In a hotel, a manager, watchman or other person in charge shall be,

- (a) available on the premises at all times; and
- (b) on duty on the premises at all times, if the hotel is four or more storeys in height or has a total floor area of 4,000m² or more. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 57.

EVACUATION

58. An approved fire safety plan indicating,

- (a) the method of sounding an alarm;
- (b) the procedure of the evacuation plan;

- (c) the use of fire fighting equipment;
- (d) the control of fire hazards;
- (e) the use of voice communication systems where provided;
- (f) the procedures for control of elevators;
- (g) the procedure for initiating smoke control or fire emergencies systems where provided;
- (h) a procedure to ensure fire department access to the building; and
- (i) the location of building facilities provided for the safety of occupants from fire,

shall be posted in the main reception area and in all other locations required by the inspector. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 58.

59.—(1) A notice indicating,

- (a) the action to be taken by guests discovering a fire or hearing a fire alarm signal;
- (b) the fire safety rules of the hotel and, where the inspector so requires, the location of exits,

shall be displayed on the inside of the exit door of each suite and each room occupied individually.

(2) In a high-rise hotel, a record including schematic diagrams of the fire emergency systems shall be maintained at a central alarm and control facility, and the record shall include instructions to the supervisory staff and fire department for the operation of fire protection systems.

(3) A copy of a list of fire emergency procedures and other duties of supervisory staff shall be given to all supervisory staff members.

(4) At least one copy of such parts of the fire safety plan as the inspector requires shall be prominently posted and maintained on each floor area.

(5) Specific fire safety and fire emergency instructions for staff in work areas shall be posted in each work area. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 59.

TRAINING

60.—(1) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that hotel employees are familiar with,

- (a) the method of sounding a fire alarm;
- (b) evacuation procedures;
- (c) the use of fire fighting equipment, including portable fire extinguishers and standpipe and hose systems;

- (d) methods of controlling fire hazards in the hotel;
- (e) the location of building facilities provided for the safety of occupants;
- (f) in high-rise hotels, the use of the voice communication systems;
- (g) procedures for the use of elevators and the evacuation of non-ambulatory occupants;
- (h) the action to be taken in initiating any smoke control or fire emergency systems before the arrival of fire fighters; and
- (i) procedures established to facilitate fire department access to the building and to the location of any fire.

(2) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that a fire drill for all hotel employees is conducted at least once during every twelve month period.

(3) In high-rise hotels, the hotelkeeper shall ensure that a fire drill for supervisory staff and hotel staff assigned special duties in the event of fire is conducted at least once during every three month period. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 60.

FIRE ALARM AND VOICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

61.—(1) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that the fire alarm system, smoke alarms and, where it is required, the voice communication system,

- (a) are operational at all times; and
- (b) are tested, inspected and maintained in accordance with U.L.C. S536-1979 Standard for the testing, inspection and maintenance of existing fire alarm systems.

(2) Every fire alarm system and voice communication system shall be tested in the presence of an inspector at least once a year.

(3) A record indicating the date and time of all tests under subsections (1) and (2) and the name of any inspector present shall be kept on the premises.

(4) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that where a fire alarm system or voice communication system or any part thereof is shut down, alternate measures acceptable to the inspector are established to maintain the safety of building occupants.

(5) Where a central alarm and control facility is provided in a hotel, the hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

- (a) a daily check of the central alarm and control facility is carried out to ensure no trouble is indicated in the system; and

- (b) the voice communication system between the floor areas and the central alarm and control facility, and loudspeakers operated from the central alarm and control facility, are tested monthly and yearly as required under clause (1) (b). O. Reg. 223/84, s. 61.

62.—(1) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that the standpipe and hose system is regularly inspected and maintained and is ready for operation at all times.

(2) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

- (a) the plugs or caps of the fire department connection are removed annually, the threads inspected for wear, rust or obstructions and the plugs or caps re-secured and wrenched tight;
- (b) whenever a standpipe and hose system or part of the system is shut down, the fire department is notified;
- (c) hose cabinets are inspected monthly to verify that the hose is in proper position and that all the equipment is in place and in operable condition;
- (d) standpipe and hose system equipment is used for fire protection only;
- (e) standpipe hose cabinets are conspicuously identified and unobstructed;
- (f) hose valves are inspected annually to ensure that they can be operated by hand and that there is no water leakage into the hose;
- (g) the fire department connection is marked in a manner acceptable to the inspector, indicating its intended service and size;
- (h) standpipe hose are removed and re-racked annually and after use and any worn gaskets in the couplings at the hose valve and at the nozzle are replaced;
- (i) each hose connection in a dry standpipe system is provided with a legible waterproof sign reading "DRY STANDPIPE FOR FIRE DEPARTMENT USE ONLY";
- (j) all valves controlling water supplies to the standpipe and hose system are locked or sealed in the "OPEN" position;
- (k) flow and pressure tests are conducted annually at the highest and most remote hose valve or hose connection to verify that the water supply for standpipes is provided as originally designed;
- (l) standpipe system piping which normally remains dry is hydrostatically tested at least once every five years at a pressure of at least

1,400 kPa for two hours, or where the normal hydrostatic pressure exceeds 1,050 kPa, at 350 kPa more than the normal hydrostatic pressure;

- (m) a record of inspections, testing and maintenance of the standpipe and hose system is kept on the premises; and

- (n) standpipe systems that have been modified or extended or are to be restored to service after a period of disuse exceeding one year are hydrostatically tested at a pressure of at least 1,400 kPa for two hours, or where the normal hydrostatic pressure exceeds 1,050 kPa, at 350 kPa more than the normal hydrostatic pressure. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 62.

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

63.—(1) In the event of fire, the hotelkeeper shall ensure that the sprinkler control valves are not closed until the fire is extinguished or is considered to be under control by other means, as determined by the fire department.

(2) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that the sprinkler system is repaired and maintained and that repair and replacement, alterations of sprinkler system components and tests following alterations and repairs are in accordance with NFPA 13-1980 "Sprinkler Systems".

(3) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

- (a) no obstructions such as partitions, racks or piled stock are placed so as to interfere with the effectiveness of water discharge from sprinklers;
- (b) whenever the automatic sprinkler system or a part of the system is shut down, the fire department is notified and alternate acceptable measures satisfactory to the inspector are undertaken;
- (c) all valves controlling water supplies to sprinkler and alarm connections, except electrically supervised valves, are checked weekly to ensure that they are in the open position;
- (d) the sprinkler system piping is not used to support anything;
- (e) exposed sprinkler pipe hangers are checked yearly to ensure that they are in good repair;
- (f) air pressure on dry pipe systems is checked weekly to ensure that the system is maintained at the required operating pressure;
- (g) dry pipe valve rooms or enclosures in unheated buildings are checked as often as necessary during periods of freezing weather

to ensure that adequate temperature is maintained to prevent freezing;

(h) sprinkler heads are checked at least once yearly to ensure that they are free from damage, corrosion, grease, dust, paint or whitewash, and replaced where necessary as a result of such conditions;

(i) auxiliary drains are inspected during cold weather to prevent freezing;

(j) at least once in every fifteen year period, the dry pipe systems are inspected for obstructions in the sprinkler piping and, if necessary, the entire system flushed of foreign material;

(k) the priming water supply for dry pipe systems is inspected annually to ensure that the proper level above the dry pipe valve is maintained;

(l) plugs and caps on fire department connections are removed annually, the threads inspected for wear, rust, or obstruction, and the plugs or caps re-secured and wrench-tight; and

(m) the fire department connection is marked in a manner acceptable to the inspector, indicating its intended service and size.

(4) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

(a) notice of an intended test of water flow or other test of the sprinkler system is given to all parties who could be affected by an alarm, including the fire department;

(b) alarms on all sprinkler systems are tested monthly, using the alarm test connection located at the sprinkler valve;

(c) water flow alarms are tested on wet sprinkler systems annually, using the most hydraulically remote test connection;

(d) dry pipe valves are tripped annually by means of the system test pipe to ensure that they operate satisfactorily and that the sprinkler alarms are in operating condition;

(e) sprinkler system water pressure is tested, annually and after any sprinkler system control valve has been operated, with the main drain valve fully open, to ensure that there are no obstructions or deteriorations of the main water supply; and

(f) where an electrical supervisory signal service is provided for a sprinkler system,

(i) all transmitter and water flow activated devices are tested at intervals of not more than two months, and

(ii) gate valve supervisory switches, tank water level devices, building and tank water temperature supervisory devices and other sprinkler system supervisory devices are tested at intervals of not more than six months. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 63.

WATER SUPPLIES FOR FIRE PROTECTION

64.—(1) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

(a) valves controlling water supplies exclusively for fire protection are inspected weekly to ensure that they are wide open and that they are sealed or locked in that position;

(b) all tanks for fire protection, tanks supporting structures and water supply systems, including piping, control valves, check valves, heating systems, mercury gauges and expansion joints are inspected annually to ensure that they are in satisfactory operating condition; and

(c) water levels in gravity tanks are inspected monthly to ensure that the proper level is maintained.

(2) The hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

(a) fire pumps are tested monthly at rated speed and the fire pump discharge pressure, suction pressure, lubricating oil level, operative condition of relief valves, priming water level and general operating conditions are inspected;

(b) fire pumps are tested annually at full rate capacity to ensure that they are capable of delivering the rated flow; and

(c) records are kept of all fire pump tests, including flow tests, and made available to the inspector upon request. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 64.

PORTABLE EXTINGUISHERS

65. Portable fire extinguishers shall be,

(a) conspicuously located;

(b) readily accessible in the event of fire;

(c) set on hangers, shelves or brackets, in a manner acceptable to the inspector; and

(d) installed so that the top of the extinguisher is not more than,

(i) 1.1m above the floor, where the gross weight of the extinguisher is more than 18kg, or

- (ii) 1.5m above the floor, where the gross weight of the extinguisher is 18kg or less. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 65.

66. The hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

- (a) portable fire extinguishers are inspected monthly;
- (b) defective portable fire extinguishers are repaired, replaced or recharged as necessary;
- (c) portable fire extinguishers are maintained in accordance with the recommendations of the manufacturers;
- (d) each portable fire extinguisher has a tag securely attached to it, showing the maintenance or recharge date, the servicing agency and the signature of the person who performed the service;
- (e) a permanent record of the inspection and maintenance of all portable fire extinguishers, including the maintenance date, the examiner's name, and a description of any maintenance work or hydrostatic testing carried out, is kept on the premises;
- (f) after use, portable fire extinguishers are replaced and recharged according to the instructions given on the extinguisher's nameplate;
- (g) extinguisher shells, cartridges or cylinders that rupture or show leakage or permanent distortion in excess of specified limits are removed from service;
- (h) all portable fire extinguishers are subjected to hydrostatic testing at the intervals and test pressures indicated on the extinguisher's nameplate; and
- (i) a label is fixed to every portable fire extinguisher after hydrostatic testing indicating the month and year the test was performed, the test pressure used and the name of the person or agency performing the test. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 66.

67. No vaporizing liquid fire extinguisher shall be installed in a hotel, unless approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 67.

FIRE HAZARDS

68.—(1) Every hotel shall be kept clean and free of rubbish and other debris.

(2) Combustible materials shall not be permitted to accumulate in any part of an elevator shaft, ventilating shaft, stairway, fire escape or other means of egress in a hotel.

(3) The contents of containers for waste, rubbish and other debris shall be removed from the hotel at least once a week.

(4) Combustible materials shall not be used to absorb flammable or combustible liquid spills.

(5) Greasy and oily rags or materials subject to spontaneous heating shall be deposited in a receptacle constructed of noncombustible materials having a melting point of not less than 650°C, designed without any openings in the side and bottom and provided with a self-closing, tightly fitted cover.

(6) Lint traps in laundry equipment in a hotel shall be cleaned regularly to prevent excessive accumulation of lint.

(7) All ashes shall be stored in receptacles constructed of noncombustible materials having a melting point of not less than 650°C, designed without any openings in the side and bottom and provided with a self-closing tight fitting cover.

(8) Combustible materials shall not be stored in the same container with ashes.

(9) Storage containers for ashes shall not be placed within 1m, measured from the sides and top, of combustible materials and shall not be placed on combustible floor surfaces unless they are equipped with flanged bottoms or legs at least 50mm in height.

(10) Where conditions are such as to make smoking a fire or explosion hazard in a hotel, smoking shall be permitted only in specifically approved smoking areas.

(11) The areas where smoking is not permitted shall be identified by,

- (a) signs having lettering 50mm high with a 12.5mm stroke;
- (b) symbols with dimensions of 150 × 150mm; or
- (c) instructions established under a fire safety plan and available to all persons.

(12) Flammable liquids shall not be used for cleaning purposes in a hotel.

(13) Flammable gases shall not be used to inflate balloons in a hotel. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 68.

69. Containers constructed of noncombustible material and having self-closing covers shall be provided in public washrooms, and in other locations where they may be required throughout a hotel, for the deposit of used paper towels, rubbish and other debris. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 69.

FIRE SEPARATIONS

70. The hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

- (a) where fire separations between major occupancies, fire walls or fire separations between rooms, corridors, shafts and other spaces or closures in fire separations are damaged so as to affect their fire resistance rating, the damage shall be repaired so that the integrity of the fire separation, wall or closure is restored;
- (b) defects that interfere with the operation of closures in fire separations are corrected;
- (c) closures are maintained, to ensure that they are operable at all times, by,
 - (i) keeping fusible links and heat or smoke activated devices undamaged and free of paint and dirt,
 - (ii) keeping guides, bearings and stayrolls clean and lubricated,
 - (iii) inspecting door hardware and other ancillary components regularly and making necessary adjustments or repairs to ensure proper closing and latching, and
 - (iv) repairing or replacing inoperative parts of hold-open devices and automatic releasing devices whenever necessary;
- (d) closures in fire separations are not blocked or wedged open;
- (e) doors in fire separations are inspected monthly;
- (f) doors in fire separations are checked as frequently as is necessary to ensure that they remain closed, unless equipment is installed to close the door automatically;
- (g) fire dampers and fire-stopped flaps are inspected annually or on an approved schedule;
- (h) door openings and the surrounding areas are kept clear of anything that would be likely to obstruct or interfere with the fire separation of the door. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 70.

DRAPES, CURTAINS AND DECORATIVE MATERIALS

71. No drapery, curtain or other decorative textile, foam or other material shall be placed in a place of assembly, or in a lobby, corridor, stairway, or other exit, unless it is,

- (a) noncombustible; or
- (b) treated with a fire-retardant at least once a year, or in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, whichever is oftener. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 71.

OPEN FLAMES

72.—(1) Unless approved, open flames shall not be permitted in a hotel in such quantities and in such a manner as to create a fire hazard.

(2) Decorative and lighting devices having open flames may not be used unless they are,

- (a) approved;
- (b) securely supported in noncombustible holders; and
- (c) so located and protected that combustible materials will not come in contact with or be ignited by the flames.

(3) In places of public assembly, flaming meals or drinks shall be ignited only at the table where they are served to diners.

(4) A portable fire extinguisher complying with sections 44 and 45 and rated as 1A, 5-B,C or higher shall be available wherever refuelling of appliances and containers used for flaming meals or drinks takes place and on every serving cart or table where flaming meals and drinks are being served.

(5) No appliance or container used for igniting flaming meals or drinks shall be refuelled in a dining area. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 72.

RUGS AND CARPETS

73. Every rug, carpet or other floor covering in a place of assembly or in a lobby, corridor, stairway or other exit in a hotel shall be maintained so that it does not crease, wrinkle or otherwise impede egress. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 73.

EXITS

74.—(1) All exit doors shall be clearly identified, and no draperies, mirrors or decorations shall be placed on or over exit doors.

(2) No lock, padlock, bar, chain or other device that prevents, or is intended to prevent, the free use of the door for exit purposes shall be installed or maintained on or in connection with an exit door.

(3) Exit doors, corridors, aisles and other means of egress shall be maintained free of obstruction.

(4) No furniture shall be placed in a corridor that serves a floor area that has sleeping accommodation, except as approved.

(5) Exterior passageways and exterior exit stairs shall be maintained free of snow and ice accumulations.

(6) Where equipment is provided to melt snow or ice on exterior passageways and exterior exit stairs in a hotel, the equipment shall be maintained in working order.

(7) All required exit signs shall be clearly visible and maintained in a clean and legible condition.

(8) Internally illuminated exit lights shall be clearly illuminated whenever the building is occupied.

(9) Emergency lighting unit equipment shall be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 74.

NUMBER OF PERSONS

75.—(1) The occupant load of a place of assembly determined under section 13 shall not be exceeded at any time.

(2) The occupant load of a place of assembly shall be posted in the place of assembly in a manner acceptable to an inspector. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 75.

ROWS OF MOVABLE SEATS

76.—(1) Every exit from a place of assembly that contains rows of movable seats shall be accessible from any row by aisles.

(2) No centre seating section in a place of assembly that contains rows of movable seats shall have more than sixteen seats in a row and no seating section running to a side wall shall have more than eight seats in a row.

(3) Where an exit is located at the side of a place of assembly that contains rows of movable seats, a cross aisle that affords access to the exit shall be provided.

(4) An aisle in a place of assembly that contains rows of movable seats shall be at least 1.1m wide.

(5) No person shall stand in an aisle or place additional seats, chairs or tables in a place of assembly so as to reduce the aisle space required by this section.

(6) Where the occupant load exceeds 200 persons in an assembly area containing movable seats,

(a) the aisles shall be at least 1.65m wide; and

(b) not more than one person for every 1.2m² of floor area shall be permitted in the assembly area,

unless otherwise approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 76.

HIGH-RISE FIRE PROTECTION

77.—(1) The hotelkeeper of a high-rise hotel shall ensure that the required emergency systems are properly maintained and operative at all times.

(2) The hotelkeeper of a high-rise hotel shall ensure that,

(a) keys required to recall elevators and to permit independent operation of each elevator are kept in a suitably identified box in a conspicuous location on the outside of the elevator shaft and at the central alarm and control facility;

(b) an elevator designed for firefighters' use is maintained in operable condition and is identified on the floor containing the central alarm and control facility and at any interchange level;

(c) access to windows and panels required to vent floor areas and to manually operable vents to vestibules is unobstructed;

(d) windows and panels provided for venting floor areas can be opened readily without the use of keys;

(e) manually operable vents to vestibules are maintained in an operable condition.

(3) The hotelkeeper of a high-rise hotel shall ensure that, at intervals of not more than three months,

(a) every elevator door opening device operated by means of photoelectric cells is tested to ensure that the device becomes inoperative after the door has been held open for more than ten seconds with the photoelectric cell covered;

(b) key operated switches located outside an elevator shaft are tested to ensure that actuation of the switch will render the emergency stop switch in each car inoperative and bring all cars to the street floor or transfer lobby by cancelling all other calls after the car has stopped at the next floor at which it can make a normal stop; and

(c) key operators' switches in each elevator car are tested to ensure that actuation of the switch will,

(i) enable the elevator to operate independently of other elevators,

(ii) allow operation of the elevator without interference from floor call buttons,

(iii) render door protective devices inoperative, and

(iv) permit the opening of power-operated doors only by continuous pressure on the door opening buttons or switches, so that if the "open" button or switch is released while the door is opening, the door will automatically close.

(4) The hotelkeeper of a high-rise hotel shall ensure that,

- (a) closures in vent openings into the smoke shafts from each floor area are inspected at least once in each five year period;
- (b) every closure in an opening to the outdoors at the top of a smoke shaft is inspected annually to ensure that it will open,
 - (i) manually from outside the building,
 - (ii) on a signal from a smoke or heat actuated device in the smoke shaft, and
 - (iii) when a closure in an opening between a floor area and the smoke shaft opens;
- (c) all elevators in an elevator shaft that is intended for use as a smoke shaft are inspected semi-annually, to ensure that on activation of the fire alarm system they will return to the street floor and remain inoperative;
- (d) controls for air-handling systems used for venting in the event of a fire are inspected annually, to ensure that air is exhausted from each floor area to the outdoors as required.

(5) The hotelkeeper of a high-rise hotel shall ensure that,

- (a) the smoke control equipment is maintained to ensure satisfactory operation;
- (b) where smoke control measures contained in the ACNBC publication "Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings" are used, inspections and tests are conducted as outlined in section 7.3 of the National Fire Code of Canada, 1980; and
- (c) where smoke control systems are designed to meet the requirements of sentences 3.2.6.2 (2), (3) and (4) of the Ontario Building Code, inspection and testing of the equipment shall be in accordance with procedures established by the designer of the system. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 77.

TESTS AND RECORDS

78.—(1) Where tests, repairs or alterations are made to fire protection installations, including sprinkler and standpipe systems, the hotelkeeper shall notify the fire department and the building occupants where necessary for safety in the event of a fire emergency.

(2) The hotelkeeper shall keep a written record of all tests and corrective measures for a period of two years after they are made and shall make the record avail-

able upon request of the inspector. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 78.

HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING

79. The hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

- (a) every defective heating appliance in a hotel is removed, repaired or replaced when it creates a hazardous condition;
- (b) chimneys and chimney liners that constitute a fire hazard are repaired or replaced as necessary;
- (c) coal and wood bins are located at least 1.2m from any heating appliance;
- (d) hoods, filters and ducts subject to the accumulation of combustible deposits are checked weekly and are cleaned when the deposits create a fire hazard;
- (e) every chimney, flue and flue pipe is inspected annually and cleaned as often as may be necessary to keep it free of accumulations of combustible deposits;
- (f) where flue pipes are removed, every flue pipe hole is closed with a tight fitting noncombustible cover, compatible with the chimney flue construction;
- (g) chimneys, flue pipes and breaching are maintained in a safe operating condition;
- (h) except within bedrooms and suites, disconnect switches for mechanical airconditioning and ventilation systems are inspected annually to establish that the system can be shut down;
- (i) ventilation shafts in hotels are used only for ventilating purposes;
- (j) work on ducts involving the use of heat-producing devices for cutting, welding or soldering, is not undertaken before the ventilation system has been shut down, the duct cleaned of any accumulations of combustible deposits and any combustible lining and covering materials that could be ignited by the work have been removed;
- (k) commercial cooking equipment exhaust and fire protection systems are maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations;
- (l) instructions for manually operating fire extinguishing installations are posted conspicuously in the kitchen as part of the fire safety plan; and

- (m) solid fuel burning appliances and equipment are installed and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 79.

EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLIES

80. The hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

- (a) the emergency power supply system is inspected, tested and maintained in accordance with CSA C282-1977—"Emergency Electrical Power Supply for Building";
- (b) where an emergency power system or any part of it is shut down, alternate safety measures acceptable to the inspector are undertaken;
- (c) where an emergency power supply is installed, instructions are provided for switching on essential loads and for starting a generator where this is not done automatically;
- (d) a written record of inspections, performance, test periods and repairs is kept as required by CSA C282-1977;
- (e) the amount of fuel stored and connected to the emergency power system is sufficient to operate the engine for eight hours; and
- (f) the liquid fuel storage tanks for emergency power supplies are drained and refilled with a fresh supply of fuel at least once a year, unless otherwise approved. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 80.

SPECIAL EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS

81. The hotelkeeper shall ensure that,

- (a) except where this section provides otherwise, inspection and maintenance of special extinguishing systems is carried out in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations;
- (b) where a special extinguishing system or any part of it is shut down, alternate safety measures acceptable to the inspector are established;
- (c) written records are kept of all periodic inspection, maintenance and testing;
- (d) operating and maintenance instructions are posted near the equipment and near manual controls, if any;
- (e) valves and controls are clearly marked to indicate their function and are accessible at all times;
- (f) extinguishing agent containers provided for special extinguishing systems are fully

charged with the proper quantity of extinguishing agent and the necessary operating pressure is maintained;

- (g) discharge outlets for special extinguishing systems are kept free of dirt and residue;
- (h) piping and equipment is mechanically secure and accessible for cleaning and maintenance; and
- (i) no replacement equipment and devices provided for special extinguishing systems are used unless they are suitable for the installation in which they are placed. O. Reg. 223/84, s. 81.

82. Regulation 505 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

83. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of June, 1984.

(4547)

17

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 224/84.

Restricted Areas—Part of the
District of Nipissing.

Made—April 2nd, 1984.

Filed—April 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

100.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Loudon in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being that part of the north part of Broken Lot 4 in Concession V more particularly described as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Number 36R-6127. O. Reg. 224/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director

Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of April, 1984.

(4548)

17

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 225/84.

Exemption—The Metropolitan Toronto
and Region Conservation Authority—
MTRCA-1.

Made—April 6th, 1984.

Approved—April 6th, 1984.

Filed—April 10th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACTEXEMPTION—THE METROPOLITAN
TORONTO AND REGION CONSERVATION
AUTHORITY—MTRCA-1

Having received a request from The Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority that an undertaking, namely:

The activity of providing shoreline protection by means of a revetment, a partial buttress and an interceptor drainage system along 1,000 metres of Lake Ontario shoreline at the base of the Scarborough Bluffs between Rogate Place and Livingston Road in the City of Scarborough.

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to Section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. Property owners are injured by decreasing property values and the constant threat that their homes may become unsaleable as the narrow buffer strip between their properties and the lake is steadily eroded away.
- B. Property damage to publicly and privately owned land will continue as large sections of the Bluff slump into Lake Ontario. The already narrow park strip which separates the private homes from the crest of the Bluff is rapidly disappearing.
- C. Park users are threatened by the instability of the bank and the unpredictability of the large slope failures which occur frequently.
- D. The threat to the existing houses increases month by month as the Bluff continues to erode towards or into the backyards of the homes in the area.
- E. The shoreline management program of The Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority will be interfered with as funding for the proposed remedial measures comes from both municipal and provincial

sources thereby leading to lengthy approval processes and the risk of re-allocations to other projects if planned works do not proceed on schedule.

- F. The Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority will be interfered with because delayed implementation of the project will result in increasing severity of the problem as well as increased costs and complexity of the remedial work.

- G. Local water quality is impaired because of sediment loading from the active eroding site.

Having weighed such injury, damage, or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. Further delay required to undertake an environmental assessment would result in unnecessary, additional property losses and devaluation and could potentially jeopardize existing structures.
- B. The existing environment is highly disturbed by natural erosion processes and therefore the impact of the proposed works is low. The Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority's shoreline management program identifies that such stabilization works have a net environmental benefit in terms of sediment control, land conservation and reduction of hazard to life.
- C. Considerable concern over the fate of their properties has been expressed by the residents of the South Marine Drive area.
- D. Further delay will result in increasing severity of the problem as well as increased costs and complexity of the remedial work.

This exemption order is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Where any activity which otherwise would be exempt under this order, is being carried out as or is part of, an undertaking for which an environmental assessment has been accepted and approval to proceed received, the activity shall be carried out in accordance with any terms or conditions in the approval to proceed as well as the conditions of this order.

2. Where any activity which is the subject of this order, is being carried out as or is part of, another undertaking which is the subject of an exemption order under the Act, the activity exempt under this order shall be carried out in accordance with any terms or conditions in the other exemption order as well as the conditions in this order.
3. Earthfill may be used to construct the core of the revetment wall which is proposed as part of the undertaking during the period of May 1 to October 30 only. MTRCA shall ensure that the quality of earthfill used for this purpose complies with the Ministry of the Environment's Lakefill Quality Guidelines.
4. The preliminary armouring of the revetment core shall not lag more than 15 metres behind the advancing core face and final armouring shall be completed by December 15.

A. BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(4549)

17

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 226/84.

Exemption—Ministry of Natural Resources—MNR-46.

Made—March 30th, 1984.

Approved—April 6th, 1984.

Filed—April 10th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES—MNR-46

Having received a request from the Minister of Natural Resources that an undertaking, namely:

The activities of acquiring properties listed in Condition 1 on Great Manitou Island, District of Nipissing,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. Significant biological, geological and recreational environments will deteriorate unless protected from inappropriate development.

- B. The public will be damaged by the loss of anticipated outdoor recreational opportunities and tourism benefits.

- C. The Ministry of Natural Resources will be damaged by interference with long-standing negotiations and efforts to acquire the properties described in Condition 1, and ultimately by interference with the Ministry's commitment to protect significant natural environments and to provide the public with outdoor recreation opportunities.

Having weighed such injury, damage, or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. The acquisition of the properties at this time, by the Ministry of Natural Resources will ensure the long term protection of the areas' valuable features.

- B. Significant biological, geological and recreational environments will be protected by the acquisition of these areas and their subsequent regulation and management as a Provincial Park under the *Provincial Parks Act*.

- C. The Ministry of Natural Resources has undertaken lengthy negotiations to acquire the subject properties which are currently available for purchase to the Ministry for a limited time only.

- D. The selection of the Great Manitou Island park site represents a co-operative initiative involving the Ministry of Natural Resources, the Nature Conservancy of Canada and the Ontario Heritage Foundation.

This exemption order is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. This exemption applies only to the acquisition of properties listed below and does not exempt the regulation or interim management of the area as a Provincial Park under the *Provincial Parks Act*.

Great Manitou Island, District of Nipissing

<i>Plan</i>	<i>Lot</i>
98	54/55
98	56/57
98	58/59
98	61/62
98	67/68

O. Reg. 226/84.

A. BRANDT

Minister of the Environment

Dated this 30th day of March, 1984.

(4550)

17

HOUSING DEVELOPMENT ACT**O. Reg. 227/84.**

General.

Made—April 6th, 1984.

Filed—April 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND**REGULATION 506 OF****REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980****MADE UNDER THE****HOUSING DEVELOPMENT ACT**

1. Subsection 2 (3) of Regulation 506 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) When a municipality uses any part of the trust fund established by that municipality under clause 4 (b) for a purpose other than,

(a) the purposes for which the trust fund was established; or

(b) investments permitted by clause 4 (ba),

the Minister may require the municipality to repay that part of the trust fund to the Province of Ontario. O. Reg. 227/84, s. 1.

2. Subsection 3 (1) of the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 780/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) It is a condition attaching to all grants made by the Minister to a municipality under this Regulation that the moneys in the trust fund established under clause 4 (b) be used by the municipality only to make

loans, each in an amount not exceeding \$7,500, subject to subsection (2), less any amounts received through Federal funding, to owners who,

(a) make application in Form 2;

(b) reside in the municipality; and

(c) qualify for a loan under this Regulation to assist in the repair, rehabilitation and improvement of real property used for residential purposes and occupied by its owner. O. Reg. 227/84, s. 2.

3. Clause 4 (b) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) establish a trust fund and deposit in it all moneys received under this Regulation, all moneys received in repayment of loans made under this Regulation, and all interest accruing thereon;

(ba) be allowed to invest any part of the trust fund not required for immediate use for loans under section 3 in investments authorized for a trustee under clauses 26 (e), (g) and (h) of the *Trustee Act*;

(4551)

17

PLANNING ACT, 1983**O. Reg. 228/84.**

Restricted Areas—District of Thunder Bay, geographic townships of Gorham Gorham and Ware.

Made—April 2nd, 1984.

Filed—April 11th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 109/75
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983**

1. Ontario Regulation 109/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

31.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family cottage and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Gorham in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, being Lot 10 on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Thunder Bay (No. 55) as Number M-205 and described as Parcel 17528 in the Register for Thunder Bay Freehold. O. Reg. 228/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director
Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of April, 1984.

(4552)

17

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 229/84.

Open Seasons—Moose and Deer.

Made—April 6th, 1984.

Filed—April 11th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 428 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Column 1 of item 7 of Schedule 1 to Regulation 428 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 137/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53,
 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,
 60, 61, 62 and 63

2. Column 1 of item 4 of Schedule 2 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 137/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

21A, 21B
 and 38

(4553)

17

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 230/84.

Exemption from the Provisions of Section 7 of the Act—State of Alabama.

Made—April 6th, 1984.

Filed—April 12th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

STATE OF ALABAMA EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 7 OF THE ACT

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "base" means the place,

(i) from which a vehicle is most frequently dispatched, operated or otherwise controlled,

(ii) at which it is garaged, serviced or maintained, or

(iii) from which the vehicle leaves and to which it returns in its normal operations;

(b) "place of business" means a place or location in the State of Alabama where an owner or lessee of a commercial motor vehicle has a terminal, warehouse, office, garage or a permanent *bona fide* address at which an employee reports and performs regular and continuing service for the owner or lessee or, when used in respect of a household carrier, means the place or location where the carrier or his agent has a terminal, warehouse, office, garage or a permanent *bona fide* address at which an employee reports and performs regular and continuing service for the carrier or his agent. O. Reg. 230/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) Every commercial motor vehicle that,

(a) is owned or leased by a person who has a place of business in the State of Alabama;

(b) is registered and based in the State of Alabama;

(c) bears number plates issued for the vehicle by the State of Alabama except where the registration referred to in clause (b) is temporary; and

(d) has a gross weight, including the gross weight of any towed vehicles, not exceeding the gross weight shown on the permit issued by the State of Alabama,

is exempt from the provisions of section 7 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario.

(2) The exemption provided by subsection (1) ceases to apply to a commercial motor vehicle that,

(a) is used or maintained for the transportation of goods or passengers for compensation or in furtherance of a commercial enterprise; or

(b) weighs more than 2800 kilograms and does not have a camper unit mounted on it as a functional part of it,

upon the vehicle being used to pick up goods or passengers in Ontario for delivery in Ontario.

(3) The exemption provided by subsection (1) ceases to apply upon the Minister notifying the owner or lessee of the vehicle that in the opinion of the Minister the conditions set out in subsection (1) are not being met. O. Reg. 230/84, s. 2.

3. Item 1 of the Schedule to Regulation 466 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

(4573)

17

EDUCATION ACT

O. Reg. 231/84.

Ontario Teacher's Qualifications.

Made—March 22nd, 1984.

Approved—April 6th, 1984.

Filed—April 12th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 269 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT

- 1.—(1) Section 14 of Regulation 269 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

14. An applicant for a Temporary Letter of Standing who completed a teacher education program outside Ontario shall submit to the Deputy Minister with his application,

- (2) Clause 14 (f) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(f) such evidence as the Deputy Minister may require of successful teaching experience in schools and programs similar to those for which the Temporary Letter of Standing applied for is valid. R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 269, s. 14; O. Reg. 231/84, s. 1.

2. Subsection 15 (1) of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Where an applicant for a Temporary Letter of Standing,

the Deputy Minister may issue to the applicant a Letter of Eligibility in Form 5 where the teacher education program was taken in English and in Form 5a where the program was taken in French. R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 269, s. 15 (1); O. Reg. 231/84, s. 2.

3. Section 16 of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16. Where an applicant for a Temporary Letter of Standing,

the Deputy Minister may issue to the applicant a Letter of Eligibility in Form 5 or if the applicant wishes to become qualified to teach in French language schools and classes established under Part XI of the Act, a Letter of Eligibility in Form 5a. R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 269, s. 16; O. Reg. 231/84, s. 3.

4. Forms 5 and 5a of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 5

Education Act

LETTER OF ELIGIBILITY

TO

.....
(Name)

In consideration of your academic and professional education, you are hereby issued a LETTER OF ELIGIBILITY valid for one year under section.....of the Ontario Teacher's Qualifications Regulation. When you have conformed with the requirements of section..... you will qualify for a Temporary Letter of Standing.

Dated at Toronto, this day of 19...

.....
Deputy Minister

Statement of Board Supervisory Officer

This is to certify that the holder of this Letter of Eligibility
(Name)

has been offered a position as a teacher with
(Name of Board)

for the school year subject to the granting of a Temporary Letter of Standing and further, that the applicant has adequate fluency in the use of the English language to carry out the duties and responsibilities of a teacher.

Dated at this day of 19...

.....
Supervisory Officer

.....
Position

O. Reg. 231/84, s. 4, *part.*

Form 5a

Loi sur l'éducation

ATTESTATION D'ADMISSIBILITÉ

DÉCERNÉE A

.....
(nom)

Eu égard à votre formation scolaire et professionnelle, nous vous décernons la présente ATTESTATION D'ADMISSIBILITÉ, valable pour un an, en vertu de l'article.....du Règlement sur la compétence
15 (1) ou 16
requis de l'enseignant en Ontario. Lorsque vous aurez satisfait aux exigences de l'article....., 15 (2) ou 17
vous pourrez recevoir une attestation temporaire de compétence.

Fait à Toronto le 19....

Le sous-ministre
.....

Déclaration de l'agent de supervision du conseil scolaire

Je soussigné(e) certifie que, titulaire de la présente attestation
(nom)

d'admissibilité, a reçu une offre d'emploi comme enseignant du conseil scolaire,
(nom)

pour l'année scolaire, sous réserve de l'obtention d'une attestation temporaire de compétence.
Je certifie de plus que le candidat possède une maîtrise du français suffisante pour satisfaire aux tâches et aux
exigences de sa profession d'enseignant.

Fait à le 19....

L'agent de supervision
.....

Poste
.....

O. Reg. 231/84, s. 4, *part.*

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of March, 1984.

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 232/84.

County of Halton (now part of the regional municipalities of Halton and Peel), Town of Oakville (now part of the towns of Halton Hills, Milton, Oakville and the City of Mississauga).

Made—April 6th, 1984.

Filed—April 12th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 481/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

78.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum floor area of single-family dwelling	793 square metres
Minimum front yard	52 metres
Minimum side yards	21 metres
Minimum rear yard	61 metres
Maximum height of single-family dwelling	9 metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Town of Milton in The Regional Municipality of Halton, being the southwest half of Lot 7 in Concession V, New Survey, and designated as Part I on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 20R-5728. O. Reg. 232/84, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Assistant Deputy Minister
Community Planning Wing
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 6th day of April, 1984.

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 233/84.

Designation of Area of Development Control.

Made—April 2nd, 1984.

Filed—April 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 683 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Paragraph 24 of the Schedule to Regulation 683 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 669/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
24. In the Town of Ancaster in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth described as follows:

Beginning at the place of intersection of the easterly boundary of the Town of Ancaster and the southerly limit of Mohawk Road;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of Mohawk Road to the southerly prolongation of the westerly limit of Lot 54 in Concession II;

Thence northerly to and along the westerly limit of that Lot 54 to a point distant 107.01 metres measured north 12° 05' 35" west from the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence south 81° 21' 30" west 15 metres to a point;

Thence north 39° 18' 25" west 111.7 metres to a point;

Thence north 2° 59' 30" east 34 metres to a point;

Thence south 87° 00' 30" east 25 metres to a point;

Thence north 46° 02' 45" east 60.64 metres to a point;

Thence north 18° 02' west 30 metres to a point;

Thence north 69° 31' 15" west 64.94 metres to a point;

Thence north 57° 01' 10" west 104.25 metres to a point;

Thence north $45^{\circ} 02' 10''$ west 113.2 metres to a point;

Thence north $71^{\circ} 13' 10''$ west 58.26 metres to a point;

Thence north $59^{\circ} 44'$ west 104.74 metres to a point;

Thence north $27^{\circ} 07' 40''$ west 54.23 metres to a point;

Thence north $25^{\circ} 10' 25''$ east 135.11 metres to a point;

Thence north $72^{\circ} 10' 10''$ east 71.51 metres to a point;

Thence north $14^{\circ} 47' 35''$ east 62.51 metres to a point;

Thence north $18^{\circ} 09' 50''$ west 35.73 metres to a point;

Thence north $18^{\circ} 34'$ east 127.28 metres to a point;

Thence north $61^{\circ} 18' 55''$ east 64.22 metres to a point;

Thence south $70^{\circ} 06' 30''$ east 200.75 metres to a point;

Thence south $14^{\circ} 30' 15''$ west 35 metres to a point;

Thence south $88^{\circ} 33' 20''$ east 50.9 metres to a point;

Thence north $76^{\circ} 38' 55''$ east 59.52 metres to a point;

Thence north $77^{\circ} 17' 10''$ east 134.45 metres to a point in the westerly limit of Scenic Drive;

Thence south $12^{\circ} 15' 12''$ east along the westerly limit of Scenic Drive 110.5 metres to a point;

Thence south $2^{\circ} 08' 05''$ east along the westerly limit of the lands of Ontario Hydro 184.88 metres to a point;

Thence north $77^{\circ} 44' 45''$ east 32.48 metres to the westerly limit of Scenic Drive;

Thence south $12^{\circ} 15' 12''$ east along that westerly limit 36 metres to a point;

Thence south $77^{\circ} 44' 45''$ west 38.91 metres to the westerly limit of the lands of Ontario Hydro;

Thence south $2^{\circ} 08' 05''$ east along that westerly limit 389.46 metres to a point;

Thence north $80^{\circ} 39' 05''$ east 107.48 metres to the westerly limit of Scenic Drive;

Thence south $12^{\circ} 15' 12''$ east along that westerly limit 50 metres to a point;

Thence south $76^{\circ} 56' 30''$ west 117.54 metres to the westerly limit of the lands of Ontario Hydro;

Thence south $2^{\circ} 08' 05''$ east along that westerly limit 21.04 metres to a point;

Thence south $77^{\circ} 38' 35''$ west 52.39 metres to the northeasterly angle of Lot 254 as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Wentworth (No. 62) as Number 595;

Thence north $12^{\circ} 19' 40''$ west 45.74 metres to a point;

Thence south $77^{\circ} 34' 40''$ west 31.95 metres to a point;

Thence south $77^{\circ} 40' 35''$ west 67.02 metres to a point;

Thence westerly along a curve to the right having a radius of 65.42 metres, an arc of 24.53 metres, the chord being 24.38 measured south $88^{\circ} 09' 40''$ west, to a point;

Thence south $4^{\circ} 04' 40''$ west 52.42 metres to a point;

Thence north $72^{\circ} 17'$ west 88.49 metres to the westerly limit of the said Lot 54 in Concession II;

Thence south $12^{\circ} 05' 35''$ east along that westerly limit 92.01 metres to the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence south $12^{\circ} 05' 35''$ east crossing Mohawk Road to the southerly limit of that Road;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of Mohawk Road to the intersection of the southerly prolongation of the westerly limit of Part 2 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Wentworth (No. 62) as Number 62R-5625;

Thence northerly along that prolongation to the southwesterly angle of that Part 2;

Thence north $13^{\circ} 14' 30''$ west along that westerly limit 43.47 metres to the northwesterly angle of that Part 2;

Thence north $76^{\circ} 18' 30''$ east along the northerly limit of that Part 22.49 metres to

the easterly limit of Part 1 as shown on that Plan;

Thence north $13^{\circ} 45' 30''$ west along that easterly limit 8.418 metres to the southwesterly angle of Part 1 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the said Registry Division as Number 62R-6636;

Thence north $76^{\circ} 14' 30''$ east 12.945 metres to an angle in that Part 1;

Thence north $11^{\circ} 41'$ west 11.04 metres to an angle in that Part 1;

Thence north $76^{\circ} 25' 20''$ east 17.118 metres to the easterly limit of that Part 1;

Thence north $13^{\circ} 45' 10''$ west along that easterly limit 213.36 metres to the northerly limit of the southerly half of Lot 48 in Concession II;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit 201.118 metres to the northwesterly angle of Part 1 as shown on the said Plan 62R-5625;

Thence south $13^{\circ} 50'$ east 60.665 metres to a point;

Thence south $54^{\circ} 10' 10''$ west 48.274 metres to a point;

Thence south $13^{\circ} 42'$ east 231.516 metres to the northwesterly limit of Mohawk Road;

Thence north $46^{\circ} 58' 40''$ east along that northwesterly limit 31.13 metres to an angle in that Part 1;

Thence north $13^{\circ} 52' 40''$ west 56.64 metres to a point;

Thence north $76^{\circ} 09' 30''$ east 18.29 metres to a point;

Thence north $13^{\circ} 52' 40''$ west 63.21 metres to a point;

Thence north $74^{\circ} 14' 50''$ east 127.93 metres to a point;

Thence south $13^{\circ} 41' 30''$ east 106.73 metres to the northerly limit of Mohawk Road;

Thence south $13^{\circ} 41' 30''$ east 20 metres to the southerly limit of Mohawk Road;

Thence westerly along that southerly limit of the southerly prolongation of the westerly limit of Lime Kiln Road;

Thence northerly to and along that westerly limit to a point distant 99.066 metres measured northerly therealong from the north-

easterly angle of Block FX as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the said Land Titles Division as Number M-193;

Thence south $81^{\circ} 15'$ west 143.274 metres to a point;

Thence north $13^{\circ} 57'$ west 191.704 metres to a point;

Thence north $51^{\circ} 53' 30''$ west 23.622 metres to a point;

Thence north $89^{\circ} 41' 30''$ east 166.406 metres to the easterly limit of Lot 47 in Concession II;

Thence north $13^{\circ} 10' 12''$ west along that easterly limit to the northerly limit of Part 1 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the said Land Titles Division as Number 62R-338;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the westerly limit of that Lot 47;

Thence northerly along that westerly limit to the southerly limit of Montgomery Drive;

Thence westerly along that southerly limit to the easterly limit of the Old Ancaster Dundas Road;

Thence southerly along that easterly limit to the southerly limit of Part 1 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the said Registry Division of Wentworth as Number 62R-2296;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the southeasterly limit of that Part 1;

Thence northerly and northwesterly along the easterly limit of that Part 1 to the southerly limit of Montgomery Drive;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the westerly limit of that Lot 47;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to a point distant 14.356 metres measured south $13^{\circ} 27'$ east from the northerly limit of Part 1 on said Plan 62R-338;

Thence south $13^{\circ} 04'$ east along that westerly limit 43.909 metres to a point;

Thence north $77^{\circ} 01'$ east 89.514 metres to a point;

Thence south $12^{\circ} 59'$ east 27.423 metres to a point;

Thence south $20^{\circ} 19'$ east 105.665 metres to a point;

Thence south 19° east 62.072 metres to a point;

Thence south $83^{\circ} 18' 30''$ west 73.969 metres to a point;

Thence north $85^{\circ} 16'$ west 37.429 metres to the westerly limit of that Lot 47;

Thence south $13^{\circ} 04'$ east along that westerly limit 176.351 metres to a point;

Thence north $87^{\circ} 48'$ east 109.981 metres to a point;

Thence southwesterly along the westerly limit of the land as shown on said Plan M-193 to the southerly limit of the street widening of Mohawk Road as shown on that Plan;

Thence south $67^{\circ} 28' 40''$ east along that southerly limit 37.058 metres to a point;

Thence south $78^{\circ} 04' 50''$ east along that southerly limit 21.120 metres to a point;

Thence north $1^{\circ} 25' 33''$ west 35.128 metres to a point;

Thence south $82^{\circ} 23' 35''$ east 18.742 metres to a point;

Thence south $0^{\circ} 18' 30''$ east 36.576 metres to that southerly limit;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to an angle in that Plan;

Thence north $0^{\circ} 22'$ west 36.576 metres to a point;

Thence south $85^{\circ} 38'$ east 38.1 metres to a point;

Thence south $0^{\circ} 22'$ west 36.576 metres to the northerly limit of Mohawk Road as shown on said Plan 62R-338;

Thence south $85^{\circ} 38'$ east 38.1 metres along that northerly limit to a point;

Thence north $2^{\circ} 17'$ east 37.490 metres to a point;

Thence south $85^{\circ} 38'$ east 18.288 metres to a point;

Thence south $2^{\circ} 17'$ west 37.490 metres to that northerly limit of Mohawk Road;

Thence easterly along that northerly limit to the westerly limit of Lime Kiln Road;

Thence southerly along the prolongation of that westerly limit to the southerly limit of Mohawk Road;

Thence westerly along that southerly limit to the southeasterly limit of Wilson Street East;

Thence northwesterly to and along the westerly limit of the Old Dundas Road to a point 24.384 metres measured therealong from the northwesterly limit of Wilson Street, the said point being the northerly limit of the lands described in an Instrument registered in the Land Registry Office for the said Registry Division as Number 116905 AB;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to a line parallel with and distant 76.2 metres measured at right angles from the northwesterly limit of Wilson Street East;

Thence southwesterly along that parallel line to the southwesterly limit of Sulphur Springs Road;

Thence northwesterly along that southwesterly limit to the westerly limit of Mansfield Drive;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to the southerly limit of Judith Crescent;

Thence northwesterly along the southwesterly limit of Judith Crescent to the southerly limit of Maureen Avenue;

Thence westerly along that southerly limit to the easterly limit of Lovers Lane;

Thence northwesterly to a point on the westerly limit of Lovers Lane distant 224.129 metres measured north $12^{\circ} 24'$ west from the northeasterly angle of lands shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the said Registry Division as Number 888;

Thence south $77^{\circ} 36'$ west 68.58 metres to a point;

Thence north $12^{\circ} 24'$ west 68.58 metres to a point;

Thence north $77^{\circ} 36'$ east 67.361 metres to the westerly limit of Lovers Lane;

Thence north $13^{\circ} 28' 20''$ west along that westerly limit 97.853 metres to a point;

Thence south $78^{\circ} 11'$ west along the southerly limit of Part 3 as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the said Registry Division as Number 62R-1595 a distance of 208.578 metres to the southwesterly angle of that Part;

Thence north $62^{\circ} 49'$ west 183.514 metres to a point;

Thence north $12^{\circ} 42'$ west 52.319 metres to a point;

Thence south $77^{\circ} 18'$ west 143.216 metres to the easterly limit of the land shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the said Registry Division as Number 1076;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the southeasterly angle of the land shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the said Land Titles Division as Number 62R-3357;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of that Plan to the northerly limit of that Plan;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the easterly limit of Lot 40 in Concession II;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit 70.104 metres to the northwesterly limit of that Plan;

Thence southwesterly along that northwesterly limit to the westerly limit of that Lot 40;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit 111.252 metres to the southerly limit of that Plan;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the easterly limit of the lands shown on said Plan 1076;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of the lands shown on Plans registered in the Land Registry Office for the said Registry Division as Numbers 1076 and 783 to the northwesterly angle of Lot 31 as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the said Registry Division as Number 930;

Thence easterly along the northerly and easterly limits of the lands shown on the said Plan to the northerly limit of said Plan 888;

Thence north 77° east along that northerly limit 244.898 metres to the westerly limit of Lovers Lane;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to the northerly limit of Joanne Court;

Thence westerly and southerly along the northerly and westerly limits of Joanne Court to the northerly limit of Parker Avenue;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the easterly limit of Hadley Drive;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the southerly limit of McGregor Crescent;

Thence westerly along the southerly and southwesterly limits of McGregor Crescent to the southerly limit of Terrence Park Drive;

Thence westerly along that southerly limit to the westerly limit of Lloyminn Avenue;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of Lloyminn Avenue and the southerly prolongation of that limit to the northwesterly limit of Concession III;

Thence southwesterly along that northwesterly limit to the southeasterly prolongation of the northeasterly limit of Lot 31 in Concession II;

Thence northwesterly to and along that northeasterly limit to the northwesterly limit of that Concession;

Thence northwesterly along the northwesterly prolongation of that northeasterly limit to the southeasterly limit of Concession I;

Thence southwesterly along that southeasterly limit to the easterly limit of that portion of the King's Highway known as No. 52;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of the said Highway to the northerly boundary of the Town of Ancaster;

Thence easterly along that northerly boundary to the westerly boundary of the Town of Dundas;

Thence in a general easterly direction following the boundaries between the Towns of Ancaster and Dundas to an angle in the westerly boundary of the City of Hamilton;

Thence in a general southeasterly direction following the boundaries between the Town of Ancaster and the City of Hamilton to the place of beginning.

NORMAN W. STERLING
*Provincial Secretary
for Resources Development*

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of April, 1984.

(4576)

17

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 234/84.

Capital Assistance Grants for
Boards of Health.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 13th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH PROTECTION AND
PROMOTION ACT, 1983

CAPITAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS
FOR BOARDS OF HEALTH

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "approved cost" means that portion of the actual cost of a building project approved by the Minister, and includes,

- (i) fees that are approved by the Minister and paid to an architect for his services and the services of his consulting engineers,
- (ii) fees that are approved by the Minister for consultants, other than those paid through an architect,
- (iii) necessary basic equipment and furnishings, and the installation thereof,
- (iv) land surveys and soil tests, and
- (v) necessary paving and sodding,

but does not include,

- (vi) operating supplies,
- (vii) working capital and pre-opening expenses,
- (viii) financing charges,
- (ix) contingency allowances,
- (x) landscaping, gardens, works of art, murals, busts, statues and similar decorations,
- (xi) facilities for ancillary revenue-producing operations, or
- (xii) land costs;

(b) "balance of the approved cost" means the remainder after deducting the amount of the grant from the actual cost of the building project;

(c) "building project" means,

- (i) the acquisition of an existing building or buildings and alterations or additions thereto,
- (ii) the construction of a new building or buildings, but does not include the demolition of existing buildings or the clearing of a site, or

(iii) the renovation or alteration of an existing building or buildings,

for the use and purposes of a board of health. O. Reg. 234/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) The Minister may pay a grant to a board of health that makes application therefor in a form provided by the Minister for a building project that is for the use and purposes of a board of health in performing its duties and functions under the Act.

(2) The amount of a grant shall be two-thirds of the approved cost of the building project. O. Reg. 234/84, s. 2.

3. It is a condition of a grant that,

- (a) the Minister has received all such information, material and documents as the Minister requires in respect of the building project;
- (b) the municipalities within the health unit of the board of health that has made application for the grant have undertaken to pay the balance of the approved cost of the building project in such proportions as are agreed upon by the municipalities;
- (c) the building project has been approved by the Minister;
- (d) tenders are not called for any proposed new construction, additions or alterations until the Minister advises in writing that the grant has been approved; and
- (e) the board of health undertakes it will not,
 - (i) sell, mortgage or otherwise dispose of a building or any part thereof that is the subject of the grant,
 - (ii) use a building for any other purpose than that for which the grant with respect to the building is made, or
 - (iii) make any alterations or additions to a building that is the subject of the grant,

without the consent of the Minister. O. Reg. 234/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) A grant shall be paid as follows:

- 1. One-fifth when the contract for the building project is signed.
- 2. One-tenth when one-eighth of the work is completed.
- 3. One-tenth when one-quarter of the work is completed.

4. One-tenth when three-eighths of the work is completed.
5. One-tenth when one-half of the work is completed.
6. One-tenth when five-eighths of the work is completed.
7. One-tenth when three-quarters of the work is completed.
8. One-tenth when seven-eighths of the work is completed.
9. The balance when the work is completed to the satisfaction of the Minister.

(2) It is a condition of payment of a portion of a grant under subsection (1) that a member of the Ontario Association of Architects certifies or the Minister is otherwise satisfied that the proper proportion of the work has been completed. O. Reg. 234/84, s. 4.

5. Regulation 835 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

6. This Regulation comes into force on the day that section 95 of the *Health Protection and Promotion Act, 1983* is proclaimed in force.

(4577)

17

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 235/84.

Designation of Municipal Members of Boards of Health.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 13th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

DESIGNATION OF MUNICIPAL MEMBERS OF BOARDS OF HEALTH

ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT

1. The Board of Health of the Algoma Health Unit shall have eight municipal members as follows:

1. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Sault Ste. Marie.
2. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the Township of Michipicoten and Township of White River, who shall also represent the Michipicoten Indian Reserve Band.

3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the Town of Blind River, the Township of Thompson and the Township of North Shore.
4. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the Town of Thessalon, the Village of Iron Bridge, and the townships of Day and Bright Additional and Thessalon.
5. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the Town of Bruce Mines, the Village of Hilton Beach and the townships of Hilton, Jocelyn, Johnson, Laird, Macdonald, Meredith and Aberdeen Additional, Plummer Additional, Prince, St. Joseph and Tarbutt and Tarbutt Additional.
6. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Elliot Lake. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 1.

BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

2. The Board of Health of the Brant County Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Brant.
2. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Brantford. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 2.

BRUCE COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

3. The Board of Health of the Bruce County Health Unit shall have four municipal members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Bruce. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 3.

BOROUGH OF EAST YORK HEALTH UNIT

4. The Board of Health of the Borough of East York Health Unit shall have six municipal members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Borough of East York. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 4.

THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT

5. The Board of Health of the Eastern Ontario Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell.
2. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry.
3. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Cornwall. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 5.

ELGIN-ST. THOMAS HEALTH UNIT

6. The Board of Health of the Elgin-St. Thomas Health Unit shall have four municipal members as follows:

1. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Elgin.
2. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of St. Thomas. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 6.

CITY OF ETOBICOKE HEALTH UNIT

7. The Board of Health of the City of Etobicoke Health Unit shall have nine municipal members to be appointed by the Council of the City of Etobicoke. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 7.

COUNTY OF GREY-OWEN SOUND HEALTH UNIT

8. The Board of Health of the County of Grey-Owen Sound Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Four members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Grey.
2. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Owen Sound. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 8.

HALIBURTON, KAWARTHA, PINE RIDGE DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

9. The Board of Health of the Haliburton, Kawartha, Pine Ridge District Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Northumberland.
2. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Victoria.
3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Haliburton. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 9.

HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HEALTH UNIT

10. The Board of Health of the Hastings and Prince Edward Counties Health Unit shall have eight municipal members as follows:

1. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Belleville.
2. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Hastings.

3. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Prince Edward.

4. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Trenton. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 10.

HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

11. The Board of Health of the Huron County Health Unit shall have four municipal members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Huron. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 11.

KENT-CHATHAM HEALTH UNIT

12. The Board of Health of the Kent-Chatham Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Four members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Kent.
2. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Chatham. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 12.

KINGSTON, FRONTENAC AND LENNOX AND ADDINGTON HEALTH UNIT

13. The Board of Health of the Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox and Addington Health Unit shall have nine municipal members as follows:

1. Four members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Kingston.
2. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Frontenac.
3. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Lennox and Addington. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 13.

LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT

14. The Board of Health of Lambton Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Lambton.
2. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Sarnia. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 14.

LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

15. The Board of Health of the Leeds, Grenville and Lanark District Health Unit shall have ten municipal members as follows:

1. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville.
2. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Brockville.
3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Gananoque.
4. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Prescott.
5. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Smiths Falls.
6. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Lanark. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 15.

MIDDLESEX-LONDON DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

16. The Board of Health of the Middlesex-London District Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Three members to be appointed by the County Council of the County of Middlesex.
2. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of London. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 16.

MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND HEALTH UNIT

17. The Board of Health of Muskoka-Parry Sound Health Unit shall have ten municipal members as follows:

1. Six members to be appointed by the District Council of the District of Muskoka as set out in section 57 of the *District Municipality of Muskoka Act*.
2. One member to be appointed jointly by the Municipal Council of the Village of Rosseau, the Municipal Councils of the townships of Humphrey and Christie and the Municipal Township of Foley and the Corporation of the Township of The Archipelago.
3. One member to be appointed jointly by the Municipal Council of the Town of Parry Sound, the Municipal Councils of the municipal townships of McDougall, Carling, Hagerman and McKellar.
4. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the townships of Armour, Ryerson, Perry, McMurrich, the Municipal Council of the Village of Burk's Falls and the Municipal Council of the Town of Kearney.
5. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the villages of Magnetewan

and Sundridge, and the Municipal Councils of the municipal townships of Chapman, Joly and Strong. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 17.

NORTH BAY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

18. The Board of Health for the North Bay and District Health Unit shall have ten municipal members as follows:

1. Seven members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of North Bay.
2. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the towns of Bonfield and Mattawa, the Municipal Councils of the townships of Bonfield, Calvin, East Ferris, Mattawan and Papineau, and the trustees of the Improvement District of Cameron.
3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the towns of Cache Bay and Sturgeon Falls and the Municipal Councils of the townships of Caldwell, Field and Springer.
4. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the towns of Powassan and Trout Creek, the Municipal Council of the Village of South River, and the Municipal Councils of the townships of Chisholm, North Himsworth, South Himsworth, Machar and Nipissing. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 18.

NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT

19. The Board of Health of the Northwestern Health Unit shall have seven municipal members as follows:

1. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Kenora who shall also represent the Improvement District of Sioux Narrows.
2. One member to be appointed jointly by the Municipal Councils of the Town of Keewatin and the Township of Jaffray and Melick.
3. One member to be appointed jointly by the Municipal Councils of the towns of Dryden and Sioux Lookout and of the townships of Machin and Ignace and Barclay.
4. One member to be appointed jointly by the Board of Trustees of the Improvement District of Balmertown, the Municipal Councils of the townships of Red Lake and Ear Falls.
5. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Fort Frances.
6. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Township of Atikokan.

7. One member to be appointed jointly by the Municipal Council of the Town of Rainy River, the Municipal Councils of the townships of Atwood, Alberton, Blue, Chapple, Dilke, Emo, Lavallee, Morley and Patullo, Morson, Worthington, McCrosson and Tovell, and the Board of Trustees of the Improvement District of Kingsford. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 19.

CITY OF NORTH YORK HEALTH UNIT

20. The Board of Health of the City of North York Health Unit shall have eight municipal members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of North York. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 20.

PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

21. The Board of Health of the Perth District Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Perth.
2. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Stratford.
3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of St. Mary's. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 21.

PETERBOROUGH COUNTY— CITY
HEALTH UNIT

22. The Board of Health of the Peterborough County—City Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Peterborough, one of whom shall represent the Curve Lake Indian Reserve and the Hiawatha Indian Reserve.
2. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Peterborough. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 22.

PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT

23. The Board of Health of the Porcupine Health Unit shall have eleven municipal members as follows:

1. Four members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Timmins.
2. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Iroquois Falls.
3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Municipal Township of Black River-Matheson.

4. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Smooth Rock Falls.

5. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Kapuskasing and the Municipal Councils of the townships of Moonbeam, Shackleton and Machin, Owens, Williamson and Idington and the Township of Opasatika.

6. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Cochrane and the Municipal Council of the Municipal Township of Glackmeyer.

7. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Hearst and the Municipal Council of the townships of Eilber and Devitt.

8. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Township of Wicksteed. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 23.

RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

24. The Board of Health of the Renfrew County and District Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Four members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Renfrew.
2. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Township of Airy.
3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Pembroke. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 24.

CITY OF SCARBOROUGH HEALTH UNIT

25. The Board of Health of the City of Scarborough Health Unit shall have seven municipal members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Scarborough. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 25.

SIMCOE COUNTY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

26. The Board of Health of the Simcoe County District Health Unit shall have six municipal members as follows:

1. Four members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Simcoe, one of whom shall represent The Beausoleil Indian Band on Christian Island.
2. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Barrie.

3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Orillia who shall also represent the Chippewas of Rama Indian Band Rama Reserve Number 32. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 26.

SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

27. The Board of Health of the Sudbury and District Health Unit shall have eleven municipal members as follows:

1. Seven members appointed by the Council of The Regional Municipality of Sudbury who are also members of the Regional Council.
2. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the towns of Gore Bay and Little Current, and the Municipal Councils of the townships of Assignack, Barrie Island, Billings, Burpee, Carnarvon, Cockburn Island, Gordon, Howland, Rutherford and George Island, Sandfield and Tehkummah.
3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Espanola, the Municipal Council of the Town of Webbwood, the Municipal Council of the Town of Massey and the Municipal Council of the Township of The Spanish River and the Municipal Councils of the townships of Baldwin and Nairn.
4. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Township of Hagar and the Municipal Councils of the townships of Casimir, Jennings and Appleby, Ratter and Dunnet, and Cosby, Mason and Martland.
5. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Township of Chap-leau. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 27.

THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

28. The Board of Health of the Thunder Bay District Health Unit shall have twelve municipal members as follows:

1. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Thunder Bay, one of whom will represent the Band of the Fort William Indian Reserve.
2. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Township of Neebing.
3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Township of Shuniah.
4. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Township of Paipoonge.

5. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the townships of Oliver and Gillies.
6. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the townships of Commee and O'Connor.
7. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the townships of Dorion, Nipigon and Red Rock.
8. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the Town of Longlac, the Town of Geraldton and the Township of Beardmore and the Township of Nakina, which member shall also represent the Rocky Bay Indian Band Number 1.
9. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the townships of Terrace Bay and Schreiber.
10. One member to be appointed by the Board of Trustees of the Township of Manitouwadge and the Municipal Council of the Township of Marathon. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 28.

TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT

29. The Board of Health of the Timiskaming Health Unit shall have ten municipal members as follows:

1. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Cobalt, the Municipal Council of the Township of Coleman, the Municipal Council of the Town of Latchford and the Municipal Council of the Township of Temagami.
2. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Haileybury.
3. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of New Liskeard.
4. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the Municipal Township of Larder Lake and the Improvement District of Gauthier.
5. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the townships of Brethour, Casey, Dymond, Harley and Harris, and the Municipal Council of the Village of Thornloe.
6. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Councils of the townships of Armstrong, Hudson, James and Kearns.
7. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Township of Kirkland Lake.

8. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Township of McGarry.
9. One member to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the Town of Charlton, the Municipal Council of the Town of Englehart, the Municipal Council of the Township of Chamberlain, the Municipal Council of the Township of Evanturel, the Municipal Council of the Township of Hilliard and the Municipal Council of the Township of Dack. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 29.

CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT

30. The Board of Health of the City of Toronto Health Unit shall have thirteen municipal members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Toronto. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 30.

WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HEALTH UNIT

31. The Board of Health of the Wellington-Dufferin-Guelph Health Unit shall have eight municipal members as follows:

1. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Wellington.
2. Two members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Dufferin.
3. Three members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Guelph. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 31.

METRO WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

32. The Board of Health of the Metro Windsor-Essex County Health Unit shall have eight municipal members as follows:

1. Four members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of Windsor.
2. Four members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the County of Essex, one of whom shall represent the separated Township of Pelee. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 32.

CITY OF YORK HEALTH UNIT

33. The Board of Health of the City of York shall have nine municipal members to be appointed by the Municipal Council of the City of York. O. Reg. 235/84, s. 33.

34. Regulation 843 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, and Ontario Regulations 130/81, 394/81, 747/81, 560/82, 712/82 and 587/83 are revoked.

35. This Regulation comes into force on the day that section 95 of the *Health Protection and Promotion Act, 1983* is proclaimed in force.

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 236/84.

Areas Comprising Health Units.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 13th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

AREAS COMPRISING HEALTH UNITS

1. Each of the areas in the following Schedules is designated as a health unit and the name at the heading of the Schedule is prescribed to be the name of the health unit:

Schedule 1

THE DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT

1. All municipalities, geographic townships and other lands in the Territorial District of Algoma, except the Township of Wicksteed and the following geographic townships:

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Abbott | 20. Haig |
| 2. Alderson | 21. Hiawatha |
| 3. Arnott | 22. Larkin |
| 4. Bourinot | 23. Lascelles |
| 5. Chelsea | 24. Lessard |
| 6. Cholette | 25. McEwing |
| 7. Cross | 26. McFarlan |
| 8. Doherty | 27. Mercer |
| 9. Downer | 28. Nagagami |
| 10. Dowsley | 29. Newlands |
| 11. Drew | 30. Opasatika |
| 12. Ebbs | 31. Pelletier |
| 13. Elgie | 32. Roche |
| 14. Farquhar | 33. Shanly |
| 15. Flanders | 34. Scholfield |
| 16. Foch | 35. Talbott |
| 17. Frances | 36. Templeton |
| 18. Franz | 37. Woolrich |
| 19. Frost | |

O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 2

BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Brant. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 3

BRUCE COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Bruce. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 4

DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT

1. The Regional Municipality of Durham.
O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 5

THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT

1. The counties of Dundas, Glengarry, Prescott, Russell and Stormont. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 6

BOROUGH OF EAST YORK HEALTH UNIT

1. The Borough of East York. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 7

ELGIN—ST. THOMAS HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Elgin. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 8

CITY OF ETOBICOKE HEALTH UNIT

1. The City of Etobicoke. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 9

COUNTY OF GREY—OWEN SOUND HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Grey. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 10

HALDIMAND-NORFOLK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT

1. The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 11

HALIBURTON, KAWARTHA, PINE RIDGE DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

1. All the municipalities in the County of Haliburton, the County of Northumberland and the County of Victoria. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 12

HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT

1. The Regional Municipality of Halton. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 13

HAMILTON-WENTWORTH REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT

1. The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 14

HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HEALTH UNIT

1. The counties of Hastings and Prince Edward. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 15

HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Huron. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 16

KENT—CHATHAM HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Kent. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 17

WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT

1. The Regional Municipality of Waterloo.
O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 18

KINGSTON, FRONTENAC AND LENNOX AND ADDINGTON HEALTH UNIT

1. The counties of Frontenac and Lennox and Addington. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 19

LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Lambton. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 20

LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

1. The counties of Lanark, Leeds and Grenville. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 21

MIDDLESEX—LONDON DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Middlesex. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 22

MUSKOKA—PARRY SOUND HEALTH UNIT

1. All the municipalities in the District Municipality of Muskoka.

2. All municipalities, geographic townships and other lands in the Territorial District of Parry Sound except the Village of South River, the towns of Powassan and Trout Creek, and the townships of North Himsworth, South Himsworth, Machar and Nipissing, and the following geographic townships:

- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| 1. Gurd | 6. East Mills |
| 2. Hardy | 7. Patterson |
| 3. Laurier | 8. Pringle |
| 4. Lount | 9. Wilson |
| 5. McConkey | |

O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 23

NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT

1. The Regional Municipality of Niagara. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 24

NORTH BAY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

1. All municipalities, geographic townships and other lands in the Territorial District of Nipissing except:

1. The townships of Airy and Temagami.

2. The following geographic townships:

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| i. Askin | xvi. Latchford |
| ii. Aston | xvii. Law |
| iii. Banting | xviii. Le Roche |
| iv. Belfast | xix. Lyell |
| v. Bertram | xx. Milne |
| vi. Best | xxi. Murchison |
| vii. Briggs | xxii. Olive |
| viii. Canton | xxiii. Paxton |
| ix. Cassels | xxiv. Phyllis |
| x. Chambers | xxv. Riddell |
| xi. Clement | xxvi. Sabine |
| xii. Cynthia | xxvii. Scholes |
| xiii. Dickens | xxviii. Torrington |
| xiv. Falconer | xxix. Vogt |
| xv. Joan | xxx. Yates |

3. The geographic townships or parts thereof in Algonquin Park except the geographic township of Pentland.

2. The following municipalities in the Territorial District of Parry Sound:

1. The Village of South River.
2. The towns of Powassan and Trout Creek.

3. The townships of North Himsworth, South Himsworth, Machar and Nipissing.

3. The following geographic townships in the Territorial District of Parry Sound:

- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| 1. Gurd | 6. East Mills |
| 2. Hardy | 7. Patterson |
| 3. Laurier | 8. Pringle |
| 4. Lount | 9. Wilson |
| 5. McConkey | |

O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 25

NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT

1. All municipalities, geographic townships and other lands in the Territorial District of Rainy River and those parts of the territorial districts of Kenora and Thunder Bay described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of the Territorial District of Kenora; thence northerly along the boundary between the territorial districts of Kenora and Thunder Bay to the intersection with the parallel of latitude 50° 00'; thence easterly along that parallel of latitude to the intersection with a meridian line surveyed by K. G. Ross, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1921; thence northerly along that meridian line to the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Bertrand; thence continuing northerly along the east boundary of the geographic townships of Bertrand, McLaurin, Furlonge, Fletcher and Bulmer to the northeast corner of the said Township of Bulmer; thence continuing northerly along a meridian line surveyed by Phillips and Benner, Ontario Land Surveyors, in 1923, to the northerly boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence northeasterly along that boundary to the intersection with line of longitude 89° 30'; thence north astronomically along that line of longitude to the intersection with the parallel of latitude 52° 30'; thence westerly along that parallel of latitude to the intersection with a meridian line surveyed by A. Tarvydas, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1957; thence northerly along that meridian line to the 215 + 78.207 Mile Post planted thereon; thence north astronomically to the Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba; thence southwesterly and southerly along that Interprovincial Boundary to the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence southeasterly along that International Boundary to the southerly boundary of the Territorial

District of Kenora; thence easterly along that boundary to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 26

NORTH YORK HEALTH UNIT

1. The City of North York. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 27

OTTAWA-CARLETON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT

1. The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 28

OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Oxford. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 29

PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT

1. The Regional Municipality of Peel. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 30

PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Perth. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 31

PETERBOROUGH COUNTY—CITY HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Peterborough. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 32

PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT

1. Those parts of the territorial districts of Cochrane and Kenora, described as follows, except the geographic townships of Ben Nevis, Bisley, Clifford and Pontiac:

Beginning at the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Pontiac being also a point on the Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Quebec;

thence westerly along the boundary between the territorial districts of Cochrane and Timiskaming to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Keefer; thence northerly and westerly along the boundary between the territorial districts of Cochrane and Sudbury to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Ossin; thence northerly, westerly, northerly, westerly, northerly and westerly along the boundary between the territorial districts of Cochrane and Algoma to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Clavet; thence northerly, westerly and northerly along the boundary between the territorial districts of Cochrane and Thunder Bay to the southern boundary of the Territorial District of Kenora; thence continuing northerly along a meridian line to the 212 Mile Post planted thereon by A. Tarvydas, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1958; thence north astronomically to the intersection with the parallel of latitude 55° 00'; thence westerly along the 55th parallel of latitude to the intersection with the line of longitude 87° 00'; thence north astronomically along that line of longitude to the shore of Hudson Bay; thence southeasterly, southerly, southeasterly and northeasterly along the shore of Hudson Bay and James Bay to the Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Quebec; thence southerly along that Interprovincial Boundary to the place of beginning.

2. The Township of Wicksteed and the following geographic townships in the Territorial District of Algoma:

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Abbott | 20. Haig |
| 2. Alderson | 21. Hiawatha |
| 3. Arnott | 22. Larkin |
| 4. Bourinot | 23. Lascelles |
| 5. Chelsea | 24. Lessard |
| 6. Cholette | 25. McEwing |
| 7. Cross | 26. McFarlan |
| 8. Doherty | 27. Mercer |
| 9. Downer | 28. Nagagami |
| 10. Dowsley | 29. Newlands |
| 11. Drew | 30. Opasatika |
| 12. Ebbs | 31. Pelletier |
| 13. Elgie | 32. Roche |
| 14. Farquhar | 33. Shanly |
| 15. Flanders | 34. Scholfield |
| 16. Foch | 35. Talbott |
| 17. Frances | 36. Templeton |
| 18. Franz | 37. Woolrich |
| 19. Frost | |

3. The following geographic townships in the Territorial District of Timiskaming:

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| 1. Bartlett | 7. Hillary |
| 2. Childerhose | 8. McArthur |
| 3. Douglas | 9. McKeown |
| 4. Doyle | 10. Musgrove |
| 5. Fripp | 11. Pharand |
| 6. Geikie | 12. Reynolds |

O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 33**RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT
HEALTH UNIT**

1. All the municipalities in the County of Renfrew.
2. The Township of Airy in the Territorial District of Nipissing.
3. The following geographic townships in the Territorial District of Nipissing:

Dickens	Murchison
Lyell	Paxton
	Sabine

4. All the geographic townships or parts thereof in Algonquin Park except the geographic township of Pentland. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 34**CITY OF SCARBOROUGH HEALTH UNIT**

1. The City of Scarborough. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 35**SIMCOE COUNTY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT**

1. The County of Simcoe. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 36**SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT**

1. All the municipalities and geographic townships in the Territorial District of Sudbury.
2. All municipalities, geographic townships and other lands in the Territorial District of Manitoulin.
3. The geographic townships of Bertram, Falconer and Latchford, in the Territorial District of Nipissing. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 37**CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT**

1. The City of Toronto. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 38**THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT**

1. Those parts of the territorial districts of Thunder Bay and Kenora described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the line of longitude of $87^{\circ} 00'$ with the parallel of latitude of $55^{\circ} 00'$; thence easterly along that parallel of latitude to the inter-

section with a line drawn on a course of north astronomically from the 212 Mile Post planted by A. Tarvydas, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1958, on a meridian in the Territorial District of Kenora; thence south astronomically along that line to the 212 Mile Post on said meridian line; thence southerly along that meridian to the northerly extremity of the boundary between the territorial districts of Cochrane and Thunder Bay; thence southerly, easterly and southerly along the boundary between the territorial districts of Cochrane and Thunder Bay to the southwest corner of the geographic Township of Clavet; thence southerly along the boundary between the territorial districts of Algoma and Thunder Bay to the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence northwesterly, southwesterly and westerly along that International Boundary to the boundary between the territorial districts of Rainy River and Thunder Bay; thence northerly along that boundary and the boundary between the territorial districts of Kenora and Thunder Bay to the intersection with the parallel of latitude $50^{\circ} 00'$; thence easterly along that parallel of latitude to the intersection with the meridian line surveyed by K. G. Ross, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1921; thence northerly along that meridian line to the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Bertrand; thence continuing northerly along the east boundary of the geographic townships of Bertrand, McLaurin, Furlonge, Fletcher and Bulmer to the northeast corner of the said Township of Bulmer; thence continuing northerly along a meridian line surveyed by Phillips and Benner, Ontario Land Surveyors, in 1923, to the northerly boundary of the Territorial District of Thunder Bay; thence northeasterly along that boundary to the intersection with the line of longitude $89^{\circ} 30'$; thence north astronomically along that line of longitude to the intersection with the parallel of latitude $52^{\circ} 30'$; thence westerly along that parallel of latitude to the intersection with a meridian line surveyed by A. Tarvydas, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1957; thence northerly along that meridian line to the 215 + 78.207 Mile Post planted thereon; thence north astronomically to the Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba; thence northeasterly along that Interprovincial Boundary to the shore of Hudson Bay; thence southeasterly along that shore to the intersection with a line drawn on a course of north astronomically from the place of beginning; thence south astronomically along that line to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 39**TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT**

1. All the municipalities and geographic townships in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, except the following geographic townships:

1. Bartlett	7. Hillary
2. Childerhose	8. McArthur
3. Douglas	9. McKeown
4. Doyle	10. Musgrove
5. Fripp	11. Pharrand
6. Geikie	12. Reynolds

2. The following geographic townships in the Territorial District of Cochrane:

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Ben Nevis | 3. Clifford |
| 2. Bisley | 4. Pontiac |

3. The Township of Temagami in the Territorial District of Nipissing.

4. The following geographic townships in the Territorial District of Nipissing:

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1. Askin | 12. Joan |
| 2. Aston | 13. Law |
| 3. Banting | 14. Le Roche |
| 4. Belfast | 15. Milne |
| 5. Best | 16. Olive |
| 6. Briggs | 17. Phyllis |
| 7. Canton | 18. Riddell |
| 8. Cassels | 19. Scholes |
| 9. Chambers | 20. Torrington |
| 10. Clement | 21. Vogt |
| 11. Cynthia | 22. Yates |

O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 40

WELLINGTON—DUFFERIN—GUELPH HEALTH UNIT

1. The counties of Wellington and Dufferin.

O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 41

METRO WINDSOR—ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

1. The County of Essex. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 42

CITY OF YORK HEALTH UNIT

1. The City of York. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 43

YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT

1. The Regional Municipality of York. O. Reg. 236/84, s. 1, *part.*

2. Regulation 842 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the day that section 95 of the *Health Protection and Promotion Act, 1983* is proclaimed in force.

(4579)

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 237/84.

Clinics for Sexually Transmitted Diseases.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 13th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

CLINICS FOR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "clinic" means a clinic established, equipped, operated and maintained by a board of health or a hospital in accordance with this Regulation for the treatment of persons who have or who are suspected of having syphilis, gonorrhoea, chancroid, granuloma inguinale, genital C. trachomatis infections or lymphogranuloma venereum;
- (b) "clinic attendance" means a visit by a person to a clinic for an examination, or for treatment, supervision or follow-up for a sexually transmitted disease;
- (c) "Director" means the Director of Public Health Branch of the Ministry or his successor or any person designated by the Minister to exercise the duties of the Director of the Public Health Branch;
- (d) "hospital" means a hospital under the *Public Hospitals Act*. O. Reg. 237/84, s. 1.

2. It is a condition of a grant made under this Regulation that the board of health or hospital that establishes a clinic for which a grant is applied for,

- (a) appoint a physician, who is approved by the Director, to have charge of the examination, treatment, supervision and follow-up of patients in the clinic;
- (b) appoint a staff of physicians and registered nurses adequate to examine, treat, supervise and give follow-up to all persons who apply for examination, treatment, supervision or follow-up at the clinic;
- (c) permit the Director to inspect,
- (i) patient records, provided that the identity of the patient is not disclosed,
- (ii) clinic records, and
- (iii) equipment in the clinic;

(d) provide the necessary examination, treatment, supervision and follow-up to any person who applies at the clinic and who has or is suspected of having a disease referred to in clause 1 (a); and

(e) not charge for any service rendered during a clinic attendance. O. Reg. 237/84, s. 2.

3. Where a clinic is operated and maintained by a board of health, the board shall be paid a maintenance grant by the Minister of \$11 in respect of each clinic attendance. O. Reg. 237/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) The Minister shall pay a grant for medical services rendered in a clinic by a physician for diagnosis and treatment of a person who has or who is suspected of having a disease referred to in clause 1 (a) and the amount of the grant shall be equal to the amount that would be payable for medical services under the *Health Insurance Act*.

(2) In addition to the amount payable for medical services, a grant referred to in subsection (1) shall also include the cost of drugs used in the care and treatment of the person referred to in subsection (1). O. Reg. 237/84, s. 4.

5. Where the treasurer of a municipality receives an account for medical services rendered by a physician to a person not insured under the *Health Insurance Act*, who has or is suspected of having a disease referred to in clause 1 (a), within three months after the service was performed under the direction of the medical officer of health, the treasurer shall pay the account and forward the account to the Minister within three months after he receives the account and the Minister shall pay a grant to the municipality equal to the amount that would be payable for the medical services as insured health services under the *Health Insurance Act*, and where an account has been similarly received and submitted for drugs used to treat and cure the disease, the grant shall include 100 per cent of the cost of the drugs. O. Reg. 237/84, s. 5.

6. Regulation 941 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 and Ontario Regulation 499/83 are revoked.

7. This Regulation comes into force on the day that section 95 of the *Health Protection and Promotion Act, 1983* is proclaimed in force.

(4580)

17

Publications Under The Regulations Act

May 5th, 1984

HOMEMAKERS AND NURSES SERVICES ACT

O. Reg. 238/84.

General.

Made—April 6th, 1984.

Filed—April 16th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 499 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HOMEMAKERS AND NURSES SERVICES ACT

1. Subclause 4 (1) (b) (iii) of Regulation 499 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(iii) subject to subsections (2) and (3), a person who by reason of financial hardship, inability to obtain regular employment, lack of the principal family provider, illness, disability or old age, has available monthly income as determined by the welfare administrator in accordance with Form 4, that is less than the monthly cost of providing under the Act the service of a homemaker or nurse to him or any of his dependants.

(4581)

18

LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

O. Reg. 239/84.

General.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 16th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 581 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

1. Subsections 35a (4), (5) and (15) of Regulation 581 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 520/82, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Where a stadium licence is issued, the sale of beer under the licence shall take place only on those days when a live professional baseball, professional football or professional soccer game is being played in the stadium.

(5) Notwithstanding subsections 9 (1) and (3a), the sale and service of beer under a stadium licence shall not commence earlier than one hour prior to the scheduled commencement of the game and shall cease,

(a) in the case of a professional baseball game, at the end of the eighth inning in a single game and at the end of the second inning of the second game of a double header;

(b) in the case of a professional football game, when the fourth quarter commences; and

(c) in the case of a professional soccer game, fifteen minutes prior to the end of the game. O. Reg. 239/84, s. 1, *part*.

(4582)

18

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 240/84.

Exemption—The Regional Municipality of Halton—HALT-RG-01.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Approved—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 16th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON—HALT-RG-01

Having received a request from The Regional Municipality of Halton that an undertaking, namely:

a program of continued operation, maintenance and closure of the existing Burlington Landfill Site, within the existing total site area of 68.3 hectares located in Lots 3 & 4, Concessions 1 & 2, City of Burlington, Regional Municipality of Halton for the disposal of domestic, commercial and solid non-hazardous industrial wastes, consisting of wastes from manufacturing and industrial processes and including demolition and construction wastes,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised by The Regional Municipality of Halton that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. The Regional Municipality would be subject to delay and expense if it were required to submit the undertaking to an environmental assessment. The Regional Municipality proposes that the activity at the Burlington site continue only until alternative landfill capacity within the Regional Municipality is approved and available to receive waste. The Regional Municipality estimates that the activity at the Burlington site will not extend beyond 1987 and the delay and expense in preparing an environmental assessment for this undertaking is not warranted.

Having weighed such damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. Continued operation of the Burlington site is subject to the *Environmental Protection Act*. The Director of the Environmental Approvals and Project Engineering Branch of the Ministry of the Environment has indicated that a hearing is required pursuant to that Act. This hearing will give the City of Burlington and local ratepayers the opportunity to provide input to the Environmental Assessment Board and in turn to the Director on this program.
- B. A Certificate of Approval No. A210102 under the *Environmental Protection Act* was previously issued to the Regional Municipality for the use and operation of the Burlington Landfill Site. The Regional Municipality has advised that this Burlington site is the only approved sanitary landfill in the Regional Municipality and that the existing approved capacity will have been used up by August 1984.
- C. The Regional Municipality is in the process of conducting an environmental assessment of the long-term landfill component of its proposed waste management system. The Regional Municipality advises that this environmental assessment will be formally submitted to the undersigned in the second

half of 1984. This is essentially the very same environmental assessment that would have to be done if this exemption were not granted.

- D. The Regional Municipality further advises that it is exploring the feasibility of an energy-from-waste facility for which a further environmental assessment may be required.
- E. The Regional Municipality proposes that the activity of sanitary landfilling at the existing Burlington site under this Order be only an interim measure pending the availability of approved alternative landfill capacity within the Regional Municipality.
- F. The conditions of this Order allow the Burlington site to be operated under this Order for only a limited period of time.
- G. No useful purpose would be served by conducting an environmental assessment on the suitability of the Burlington Landfill Site for sanitary landfill purposes.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. No waste shall be deposited at the Burlington Landfill Site pursuant to this Order after a date on which both sufficient alternate capacity is available to receive waste at another landfill site within the Regional Municipality approved under the Act pursuant to an environmental assessment submitted by the Regional Municipality and appropriate contours for final closure are provided for in an approval under Part V of the *Environmental Protection Act* have been achieved at the Burlington Landfill Site. O. Reg. 240/84.

ANDY BRANDT

Minister of the Environment

(4583)

18

LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

O. Reg. 241/84.

Establishment of Local Roads Areas—
Northern and Eastern Region.

Made—April 9th, 1984.

Filed—April 17th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 598 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

1. Schedule 3 to Regulation 598 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 3

SHAKESPEARE LOCAL ROADS AREA

All of the Township of Shakespeare in the Territorial District of Sudbury shown outlined on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan N-705-3 filed with the Information Management Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications at Toronto on the 26th day of March, 1984. O. Reg. 241/84, s. 1.

2. Schedule 4 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 88/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 4

CRERAR, GIBBONS AND BASTEDO LOCAL ROADS AREA

All those portions of the townships of Crerar, Gibbons and Bastedo in the Territorial District of Nipissing and those portions of the Township of Henry in the Territorial District of Sudbury shown outlined on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan N-270-A8 filed with the Information Management Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications at Toronto on the 26th day of March, 1984. O. Reg. 241/84, s. 2.

3. Schedule 115 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 76/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 115

YELLOW STONE ROAD LOCAL ROADS AREA

All those portions of the Township of Lyman in the Territorial District of Nipissing shown outlined on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan N-534-B3 filed with the Information Management Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications at Toronto on the 26th day of March, 1984. O. Reg. 241/84, s. 3.

JAMES SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of April, 1984.

(4599)

18

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 242/84.

Recreational Camps.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 17th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION
ACT, 1983

RECREATIONAL CAMPS

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "class A camp" means a camp for recreational activities consisting of one or more tents, cabins, vehicles, buildings or other structures together with the land appertaining thereto, established or maintained as living quarters with or without charge for ten or more persons, for temporary occupancy of five or more days, but does not include a camp established by a person for his family and his guests or to a camping establishment as defined in clause 1 (1) (d) of Regulation 936 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 made under the *Tourism Act*;
- (b) "class B camp" means a camp for recreational activities consisting of tents erected on a site together with the land appertaining thereto where sleeping, eating, cooking or other activities take place in the tents or in the open and where the tents are established or maintained as living quarters with or without charge for ten or more persons, for temporary occupancy of five or more days;
- (c) "day" means a continuous period of twenty-four hours;
- (d) "hazardous food" means any food capable of supporting the growth of pathogenic organisms or the production of the toxins of such organisms;
- (e) "operator" means every person who by himself or his agents owns or operates a recreational camp;
- (f) "single-service article" means any container or eating utensil that is to be used only once in the service or sale of food;
- (g) "toilet" includes a privy;
- (h) "utensil" means any article or equipment used in the manufacture, processing, preparation, storage, handling, display or distribution of food, except a single-service article;
- (i) "washbasin" includes a pail or similar portable container of sound construction.

O. Reg. 242/84, s. 1.

2. The following are classes of recreational camps:

1. Class A camps.
2. Class B camps. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 2.

NOTICE OF CAMP OPENING

3.—(1) Every person who intends to operate a recreational camp for the first time shall give written notice of his intention to do so to the medical officer of health at least sixty days before the camp is to be opened.

(2) Where an operator intends to open a recreational camp that has been closed for a period exceeding thirty days, the operator shall notify the medical officer of health of the proposed opening at least fourteen days prior to the re-opening of the camp. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 3.

CAMP LOCATION AND MAINTENANCE

4. Every operator shall ensure that each camp operated by him is so located and maintained as to be free from any condition that may endanger the health or safety of the campers or employees of the camp. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 4.

5. Every operator shall ensure that every person living in a camp or employed in a camp operated by him is free of any communicable disease or any infectious agent thereof. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 5.

CAMP STAFF

6. Every operator shall ensure that the campers in each camp operated by him are under the continuous supervision of an adult who has experience in administration and leadership in a recreational camp. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 6.

7.—(1) Every operator shall ensure that one of the following persons are present in each camp operated by him:

1. A physician.
2. A registered nurse.
3. A person who is a holder of,
 - i. a Canadian Red Cross Society's Standard First Aid Certificate,
 - ii. a St. John Ambulance Association's Standard First Aid Certificate, or
 - iii. a certificate that the medical officer of health considers equivalent to a certificate referred to in subparagraph i or ii.

(2) Where a physician is not in residence in a recreational camp, the operator shall ensure that the services of a physician can be obtained quickly in the case of a medical emergency.

(3) Every operator shall ensure that no animal that is susceptible to rabies is brought into a camp operated by him unless the animal has been immunized against

rabies at least thirty days and not more than fifteen months prior to the bringing of the animal into the camp. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 7.

CAMP ACCOMMODATION

8.—(1) Every operator of a class A camp shall ensure that in each class A camp operated by him the floor area in the sleeping quarters is at least 3.72 square metres per camper or where single, double or triple tier bunk units are used, 2.79 square metres per camper.

(2) Every operator shall ensure that where a tent is used for accommodation in a camp operated by him the number of occupants in the tent shall not exceed the manufacturers' recommended limits. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 8.

VENTILATION

9.—(1) Every operator of a class A camp shall ensure that each sleeping area, dining room or any other building used by campers or employees in a class A camp operated by him is provided with,

- (a) natural ventilation adequate to ensure the elimination of all offensive odours; or
- (b) mechanical ventilation capable of providing at least one air change per hour.

(2) Every operator of a class A camp shall ensure that at least ten air changes per hour is provided in the food preparation area of each class A camp operated by him. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 9.

LIGHTING

10. Every operator of a class A camp shall ensure that each class A camp operated by him is provided with,

- (a) a minimum intensity of illumination of 100 lux in all hallways, corridors, stairways and sleeping areas;
- (b) a minimum intensity of illumination of 500 lux in the kitchen; and
- (c) a minimum intensity of illumination of 250 lux in all rooms other than those referred to in clauses (a) and (b). O. Reg. 242/84, s. 10.

FIRE PROTECTION

11.—(1) Every operator of a class A camp shall ensure that each permanent building used for sleeping in each class A camp operated by him that has a floor area of at least 55.8 square metres and that has a sleeping room that has no exit to the outside is provided with smoke alarms.

(2) Every operator of a class A camp shall ensure that each permanent building in a class A camp oper-

ated by him is equipped with a fire extinguisher in good working order.

(3) Every operator shall ensure that there are written procedures that shall be used in the event of a fire in each camp operated by him and that all campers and employees of the camp are trained in the procedures. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 11.

WATER SUPPLY

12.—(1) Every operator shall ensure that the water supply of each camp operated by him is,

- (a) obtained from a source or sources approved by the medical officer of health;
- (b) sufficient to meet the requirements of the campers and employees of the camp; and
- (c) potable.

(2) Where the medical officer of health is of the opinion that the water supply of a recreational camp requires treatment, he may require the operator to treat the water in order to render it safe and sanitary.

(3) Where an operator is required by the medical officer of health to treat water in order to render it safe and sanitary, the operator shall so treat the water and shall ensure that a record of the kind and method of treatment of the water supply is kept on the premises of the recreational camp for one year from the making of the record. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 12.

GENERAL

13. Every operator shall ensure that each tent and building in each camp operated by him is maintained in a sanitary condition at all times and that the grounds of the camp are free of litter and refuse. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 13.

SANITARY FACILITIES

14.—(1) Every operator shall ensure that each camp operated by him is provided with sanitary facilities in accordance with this section and sections 15 and 16.

(2) At least one separate sanitary facility for each sex shall be provided for the use of campers and staff in a recreational camp.

(3) A minimum of one toilet shall be provided for every ten campers of each sex in a recreational camp.

(4) One washbasin shall be provided for every five campers of each sex in a recreational camp.

(5) Where water-flush toilets are provided in a recreational camp, urinals may be counted as toilets for male use but the number of urinals shall not exceed 50 per cent of the number of toilets. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 14.

15.—(1) Every sanitary facility in a recreational camp shall,

- (a) be equipped with windows and self-closing, tight-fitting doors;
- (b) have all doors and windows screened against insects, rodents and vermin;
- (c) be ventilated so as to eliminate offensive odours; and
- (d) be kept sanitary and in good repair at all times.

(2) When a recreational camp is in operation, all toilet seats shall be thoroughly scrubbed daily with a sanitizing solution. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 15.

16. Every sanitary facility in a recreational camp shall be equipped with,

- (a) a supply of toilet paper;
- (b) a cleanable receptacle of sound construction for used towels and other refuse;
- (c) a supply of soap or detergent in a dispenser;
- (d) a supply of clean single-service towels or a hot air dryer;
- (e) where there are water-flush toilets, a supply of hot and cold water or a supply of cold water that contains a disinfectant; and
- (f) where there are privies, commercially packaged single-use moist hand towelettes or a supply of cold water that contains a disinfectant. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 16.

LAUNDRY OPERATIONS

17. Every operator shall ensure that the laundry operations in each camp operated by him are not carried on in a river, lake, stream or brook adjacent to or within the camp. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 17.

FOOD PREPARATION AND STORAGE

18.—(1) Every operator shall ensure that food in each camp operated by him is protected from contamination and adulteration and that foods not requiring refrigeration are kept in closed containers and stored in areas designated by the operator as areas for food storage only.

(2) Every operator shall ensure that each camp operated by him is provided with refrigerated space adequate for the safe storage of perishable and hazardous food.

(3) Every operator shall ensure that racks, shelves or pallets are provided for the storage of food in each camp operated by him and that no rack or shelf is placed less than fifteen centimetres above the floor.

(4) Every operator shall ensure that the food in each camp operated by him is stored on the racks, shelves or pallets referred to in subsection (3).

(5) Every operator shall ensure that in each camp operated by him hazardous food other than hermetically sealed food that has been subjected to a process sufficient to prevent the production of bacterial toxins or the survival of spore-forming pathogenic bacteria is stored, distributed, maintained, transported or displayed such that the internal temperature of the food is,

- (a) 5° Celsius, or lower; or
- (b) 60° Celsius, or higher,

except for such periods of time as may be necessary for the preparation, processing and manufacturing of the food.

(6) Every operator shall ensure that in each camp operated by him frozen food is stored and maintained at a temperature of minus 18° Celsius or lower.

(7) Every operator shall ensure that the food preparation and storage areas in each camp operated by him are so constructed, located and maintained as to provide protection against the entrance of insects, rodents, vermin, dust and fumes.

(8) Every operator shall ensure that in each camp operated by him temperature controlled rooms and compartments used for the storage of hazardous food are provided with accurate indicating thermometers that can be easily read. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 18.

19.—(1) Every operator shall ensure that each person who handles or comes into contact with food or with any utensils used in the preparation, processing, service or storage of food in a camp operated by him,

- (a) does not smoke while so engaged;
- (b) is clean;
- (c) wears headgear that confines the hair; and
- (d) washes his hands before starting work and after every use of a toilet or urinal.

(2) Every operator of a class A camp shall ensure that every person who handles or comes into contact with food or with any utensils used in the preparation, processing, service or storage of food in a class A camp operated by him,

- (a) wears clean outer garments;
- (b) is free from any infectious agent of a disease that may be spread through the medium of food; and
- (c) submits to such medical examinations and tests as are required by the medical officer of

health to confirm the absence of an infectious agent mentioned in clause (c).

(3) Every operator of a class A camp shall ensure that no person who has a skin disease performs any work that brings him into contact with food in a class A camp operated by the operator, unless the person has obtained the approval of the medical officer of health in writing before handling food.

(4) Every operator shall ensure that in each camp operated by him, tongs, spoons and scoops of corrosion-resistant and non-toxic material are used wherever possible where food is being prepared or served to avoid direct hand contact with food.

(5) Every operator shall ensure that in each camp operated by him a basin only for hand washing is located in each food preparation area together with supplies of hot and cold water, soap or detergent in a dispenser and,

- (a) clean single-service towels;
- (b) a hot air dryer; or
- (c) a continuous roller towel in a mechanical device and a supply of paper towels.

(6) Every operator shall ensure that each food preparation area in each camp operated by him is provided with a supply of hot and cold potable water.

(7) Every operator shall ensure that cloths and towels used for washing, drying or polishing utensils or cleaning tables in each camp operated by him are,

- (a) in good repair;
- (b) clean; and
- (c) used for no other purpose.

(8) Every operator shall ensure that toxic and poisonous substances required for maintenance of sanitary conditions in each camp operated by him are,

- (a) kept in a compartment separate from food so as to preclude contamination of any food, working surface or utensil;
- (b) kept in a container that bears a label on which the contents of the container are clearly identified; and
- (c) used only in such manner and under such conditions that the substances do not contaminate food or cause a health hazard. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 19.

20.—(1) Every operator shall ensure that each article or piece of equipment that is used for preparation, service display, storage or transportation of food in a camp operated by him is,

- (a) of sound and tight construction;
- (b) kept in good repair; and
- (c) of such form and material that it can be readily cleaned and sanitized.

(2) Every operator shall ensure that in each camp operated by him equipment and utensils with which food comes in direct contact are,

- (a) corrosion-resistant and non-toxic; and
- (b) free from cracks, crevices and open seams.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), cutting boards, blocks, tables, bowls, platters and churns of hardwood or other materials may be used in a camp where,

- (a) such equipment is maintained in a clean and sanitary condition; and
- (b) the manner and conditions of their use are not a health hazard. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 20.

CLEANING AND SANITIZING OF UTENSILS

21. Every operator shall ensure that utensils that are used in each camp operated by him are cleaned and sanitized in accordance with sections 23, 24, 25 and 26. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 21.

22.—(1) Every operator shall ensure that equipment and facilities for the cleaning and sanitizing of utensils in each camp operated by him is used for no other purpose and consists of,

- (a) mechanical equipment; or
- (b) equipment for washing by hand consisting of,
 - (i) a three-compartment sink or three sinks, of corrosion-resistant material of sufficient size to ensure thorough cleaning and sanitizing of utensils, or
 - (ii) a two-compartment sink or two sinks, of corrosion-resistant material for the cleaning and sanitizing of utensils where washing and rinsing can be done effectively in the first sink and the second sink is used for sanitizing as described in subsection 25 (1), and
 - (iii) drainage racks of corrosion-resistant material.

(2) Where the sinks referred to in subclause (1) (b) (i) or (ii) are not sufficient to effectively clean and sanitize the utensils, such additional sinks as will effectively clean and sanitize the utensils are required.

(3) Subclause (1) (b) (ii) does not apply to the cleaning and sanitizing of multi-service articles or utensils

that directly contact ready to eat foods. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 22.

23. Utensils shall be,

- (a) scraped or rinsed;
- (b) cleaned;
- (c) rinsed; and
- (d) sanitized. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 23.

24. Where equipment for washing by hand is used in a recreational camp, utensils shall be,

- (a) cleaned in a sink in a detergent solution capable of removing soil;
- (b) rinsed in a second sink in clean water at a temperature not lower than 43° Celsius; and
- (c) sanitized in a third sink. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 24.

25.—(1) Utensils shall be sanitized by,

- (a) immersion in clean water at a temperature of at least 77° Celsius or more, for at least forty-five seconds;
- (b) immersion in a clean chlorine solution of not less than 100 parts per million of available chlorine at a temperature not lower than 24° Celsius for at least forty-five seconds;
- (c) immersion in a clean quaternary ammonium compound solution of not less than 200 parts per million at a temperature not lower than 24° Celsius for at least forty-five seconds;
- (d) immersion in a clean solution containing not less than twenty-five parts per million of available iodine at a temperature not lower than 24° Celsius for at least forty-five seconds; or
- (e) immersion in any solution containing a sanitizing agent that is non-toxic and that provides a bactericidal result not less than the result provided by clause (a), (b) or (c) and for which a convenient test reagent is available.

(2) A test reagent for determining the concentration of sanitizer and an accurate thermometer to determine the temperature of the sanitizing solution shall be readily available where the sanitizing takes place in a recreational camp. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 25.

26. Notwithstanding sections 24 and 25, utensils, other than utensils that come into direct contact with a milk product or ready to eat food, may be cleaned and sanitized in one operation provided that,

- (a) the chemical product used is designed for that purpose;
- (b) the product container bears directions for use indicating optimum temperature and exposure times;
- (c) the product is used in accordance with the directions for use;
- (d) a test reagent is readily available on the premises to determine the concentration of the sanitizing agent; and
- (e) the utensils so treated are completely rinsed with clean water. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 26.

27.—(1) Every operator shall ensure that mechanical equipment for the cleaning and sanitizing of utensils in each camp operated by him is,

- (a) so constructed, designed and maintained that,
 - (i) the wash water is sufficiently clean at all times to clean the dishes and is maintained at a temperature not lower than 60° Celsius or higher than 71° Celsius, and
 - (ii) the sanitizing rinse is,
 - (A) water that is maintained at a temperature not lower than 82° Celsius and is applied for a minimum of ten seconds in each sanitizing cycle, or
 - (B) a chemical solution described in clause 25 (1) (b), (c), (d) or (e); and
- (b) provided with thermometers that show wash and rinse temperatures and that are so located as to be easily read.

(2) An operator may use another machine or device other than the mechanical equipment referred to in subsection (1) where the machine or device will, in the opinion of the medical officer of health, effectively clean and sanitize the utensils and will result in a bacterial count on the utensils within the limits set out in section 29. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 27.

28. Where food processing equipment in a recreational camp is cleaned and sanitized in-place without disassembling the equipment, the operator shall ensure that instructions respecting,

- (a) the chemicals used for cleaning and sanitizing;
- (b) the strength of the chemical solutions used;
- (c) the length of time the equipment was exposed to the chemicals; and

- (d) the procedures used for cleaning and sanitizing the equipment,

are posted in a place accessible to the person carrying out the cleaning and sanitizing. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 28.

29. Every operator shall ensure that in each camp operated by him the standard plate count from a multi-service article does not exceed 100 bacterial colonies after cleaning and sanitizing and prior to re-use when tested by an official method in accordance with the standard plate test, utilizing the swab technique. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 29.

30. Every operator shall ensure that in each camp operated by him utensils that have been cleaned and sanitized are transported and stored in such a manner as to prevent contamination. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 30.

31. Every operator shall ensure that in each camp operated by him, where a utensil is so large as to preclude washing and sanitizing by means of sinks or other machines, it is washed or scrubbed with a detergent solution, rinsed with clean water and,

- (a) sprayed or rinsed with hot water or steam in a manner that creates a temperature of not less than 82° Celsius on the treated surface; or
- (b) sprayed or rinsed with a chemical solution of a type described in subsection 25 (1) at double the strength that is set out in the product directions. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 31.

DISPOSAL OF REFUSE

32. Every operator shall ensure that garbage and refuse in each camp operated by him is,

- (a) deposited in leakproof durable containers equipped with tight-fitting or self-closing tops;
- (b) removed after each meal from any room in which food is prepared, served or stored; and
- (c) collected daily and stored in a sanitary manner until final disposal.

WATER SAFETY

33. Where a recreational camp has a waterfront area that is used for aquatic activities the operator shall ensure that the waterfront area is operated in accordance with sections 34, 35 and 36. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 33.

34.—(1) Every waterfront area in a recreational camp that is used for aquatic activities shall be under the supervision of a waterfront director who is at least eighteen years of age and who holds one of the following qualifications that has been obtained within two years of acting as a waterfront director:

1. The National Lifeguard Service's registered lifeguard certificate.
2. The Royal Life Saving Society's Canada Bronze Medallion and aquatic instructor's certificate.
3. Any of the following certificates together with two years aquatic supervision experience:
 - i. The Royal Life Saving Society's Canada Bronze Medallion or higher award,
 - ii. The Canadian Red Cross Society Water Safety Leader or Water Safety Instructor's certificate,
 - iii. The Young Men's Christian Association's Basic or Senior Lifesaving certificate, or
 - iv. A certificate that the medical officer of health considers to be equivalent to a certificate referred to in subparagraph ii or iii.

(2) The waterfront director shall ensure that, where the waterfront area in a recreational camp is in use, supervision is provided in accordance with the following Table:

TABLE

Number of Supervisors	Number of Campers in the water
2	1 to 25
3	26 to 100
For each additional twenty-five campers in the water or less where there are more than 100 campers, provide one additional supervisor.	

(3) Notwithstanding the supervision required under subsection (2), the waterfront director shall ensure that, where non-swimmers, mentally or physically handicapped persons or campers under five years of age are using the waterfront area in the camp, additional supervision is provided that, in the opinion of the waterfront director, is adequate having regard to the type and number of children using the waterfront area.

(4) Every supervisor in a recreational camp shall be at least sixteen years of age and hold the Royal Life Saving Society's Bronze Medallion or qualifications that, in the opinion of the medical officer of health, are equivalent to the Bronze Medallion. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 34.

35. Every waterfront director of a recreational camp shall ensure that the following equipment is easily accessible at the waterfront area of the camp in case of an emergency:

1. One or more buoyant rescue aids attached to a shoulder loop with a six millimetre line at least 1.60 metres in length.
2. One or more reaching poles of three metres or greater in length.
3. One or more buoyant throwing aids attached to a six millimetre line at least eight metres in length.
4. A spine board.
5. A paddleboard or boat, when any part of the swimming area is more than fifty metres from the shore.
6. First aid supplies in sufficient quantities to meet the needs of the campers that shall include,
 - i. scissors,
 - ii. triangular bandages,
 - iii. water resistant, sterile bandages,
 - iv. sterile gauze pads (fifty millimetres by fifty millimetres and 100 millimetres by 100 millimetres),
 - v. rolls and gauze conform bandages,
 - vi. waterproof adhesive tape,
 - vii. blankets and pillows,
 - viii. safety pins,
 - ix. tweezers,
 - x. ice packs,
 - xi. antiseptic solution,
 - xii. incident report forms. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 35.

36. The waterfront director of a recreational camp shall ensure that there are written instructions for emergency and operational procedures that shall be used in the event of an accident or emergency in the waterfront area and that all supervisors are trained in the procedures. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 36.

37. A reference in this Regulation to the medical officer of health means the medical officer of health of the board of health in the health unit in which the recreational camp referred to is situate. O. Reg. 242/84, s. 37.

38. Regulation 851 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

39. This Regulation comes into force on the day that section 95 of the *Health Protection and Promotion Act, 1983* is proclaimed in force.

(4600)

18

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 243/84.

Food Premises.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 17th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

FOOD PREMISES

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "catering vehicle" means an itinerant food service premise in which no food is prepared other than hot beverages and french fried potatoes;
- (b) "corrosion-resistant material" means any material that maintains its original surface characteristics after,
 - (i) repeated exposure to food, soil, moisture or heat, or
 - (ii) exposure to any substance used in cleansing and sanitizing;
- (c) "egg grading station" means an egg grading station registered under the *Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act*;
- (d) "egg processing station" means an egg product processing station registered under the *Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act*;
- (e) "eggs" means raw eggs in the shell;
- (f) "employee" means any person who,
 - (i) is employed in a food premise, and
 - (ii) handles or comes in contact with any utensil or with food during its preparation, processing, packaging, service, storage or transportation;

- (g) "food contact surface" means any surface that food comes in contact with in a food premise;
- (h) "food service premise" means any food premise where meals or meal portions are prepared for immediate consumption or sold or served in a form that will permit immediate consumption on the premises or elsewhere;
- (i) "Grade 'C' eggs" means eggs that are graded "Canada C" as defined in the regulation under the *Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act*;
- (j) "hazardous food" means any food that is capable of supporting the growth of pathogenic organisms or the production of the toxins of such organisms;
- (k) "locker plant" means any food premise in which individual lockers are rented or offered for rent to the public for the storage of frozen foods;
- (l) "manufactured meat product" means food that is the product of a process and that contains meat as an ingredient and includes meat that is processed by salting, pickling, fermenting, canning, drying or smoking or otherwise applying heat or to which edible fats, cereals, seasonings or sugar have been added;
- (m) "mobile preparation premises" means a vehicle or other itinerant food premise from which food prepared therein is offered for sale to the public;
- (n) "multi-service article" means any container or eating utensil that is intended for repeated use in the service or sale of food;
- (o) "official method" means a method used by a laboratory established under section 78 of the Act for the laboratory examination of food;
- (p) "pre-packaged foods" means food that is packaged at a premise other than the premises at which it is offered for sale;
- (q) "sanitizing" means antimicrobial treatment, and "sanitize" has a corresponding meaning;
- (r) "selling" includes automatic vending;
- (s) "serving" includes self-service;
- (t) "single-service article" means any container or eating utensil that is to be used only once in the service or sale of food;
- (u) "single-service towel" means a towel that is to be used only once before being discarded or laundered for reuse;

(v) "utensil" means any article or equipment used in the manufacture, processing, preparation, storage, handling, display, distribution, sale or offer for sale of food except a single-service article;

(w) "vending machine" means any self-service device that upon insertion of a coin, coins or tokens, automatically dispenses unit servings of food either in bulk or in package form. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 1.

ESTABLISHMENT

EXEMPTIONS

2.—(1) This Regulation applies to all food premises except,

- (a) boarding houses that provide meals for fewer than ten boarders;
- (b) a food premise to which Ontario Regulation 193/84 or 242/84 applies; and
- (c) churches, service clubs and fraternal organizations that,

- (i) prepare and serve meals for special events for their members and personally invited guests, and

- (ii) conduct bake sales.

(2) No person shall construct, operate or maintain a food premise to which this Regulation applies except in accordance with this Regulation. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) The following retail food premises are exempt from the provisions of clauses 20 (1) (b) and (c) and sections 68 to 81 where they meet the requirements of subsection (2):

1. Premises where only cold drinks are sold in or from the original container.
2. Premises where only frozen confections are sold in the original package or wrapper.
3. Premises where only hot beverages are prepared and sold.
4. Farms selling only their own farm products in the form of honey, maple syrup, or unprocessed fruits, vegetables and grains.
5. Premises preparing and selling only popped corn, roasted nuts or french fried potatoes.
6. Premises selling only pre-packaged food that is not a hazardous food.
7. Catering trucks.

(2) A food premise referred to in subsection (1) shall,

- (a) use only single-service articles;
- (b) provide a supply of single-use commercially packaged moist hand towlettes for the personal hygiene of its employees; and
- (c) where it has an eating or drinking area, have an eating or drinking area that does not exceed fifty-six square metres. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 3.

CATERING VEHICLES

4.—(1) All food offered for sale from a catering vehicle shall be pre-packaged except for hot beverages and french fried potatoes.

(2) Every catering vehicle shall be equipped with mechanically refrigerated storage and display facilities that shall be used for holding hazardous foods.

(3) Subsection (2) does not apply to vehicles from which only frozen confections in the original package or wrapper are sold. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 4.

MOBILE PREPARATION PREMISES

5.—(1) Mobile preparation premises are exempt from the provisions of sections 68 and 69, but where a mobile preparation premises provides sanitary facilities for its employees the sanitary facilities shall be in compliance with sections 68 and 69.

(2) In every mobile preparation premises,

- (a) food shall be prepared within the premises and served to the public by persons working within the premises;
- (b) only single-service articles shall be used;
- (c) service doors and windows to the preparation area shall be screened and, when the premise is in motion, tightly closed with a solid material to prevent the entrance of dust and fumes into the food preparation area;
- (d) the driver's compartment shall be completely partitioned from the food preparation area and, where the partition has an access door, the door shall be solid and self-closing;
- (e) separate holding tanks shall be provided for toilet and sink wastes; and
- (f) every waste tank and water supply tank shall be equipped with an easily readable gauge for determining the waste or water level in the tank.

(3) Mobile preparation premises where food preparation is limited to the reheating of pre-cooked meat products in the form of wieners or similar sausage

products to be served on a bun are exempt from the provisions of clause (2) (a) with respect to the preparation and serving of food to the public by persons positioned within the premises. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 5.

VENDING MACHINES

6. Every vending machine shall be so constructed that,

- (a) it is sealed to the floor or is mounted on legs not less than 15 centimetres in height or on casters or rollers that permit ease of movement for cleaning purposes;
- (b) service connections through the exterior of the machine are sealed and are such as to prevent or discourage unauthorized disconnection;
- (c) door and panel access openings to product and container storage spaces are tight-fitting to prevent the entrance of any contaminating substance or thing;
- (d) ventilation louvers and openings are screened against insects by means of screening material of not less than 16 mesh to each 2.54 square centimetres;
- (e) any condenser unit forming part of the machine is sealed from product and container storage spaces;
- (f) openings by which food is delivered are protected by means of self-closing and tight-fitting doors or covers;
- (g) food storage compartments in which spillage may occur are self-draining;
- (h) openings into all containers used for the storage of food are provided with covers suitable to prevent contamination from reaching the interior of the container; and
- (i) containers and fittings may be disassembled to permit cleaning and sanitizing or so arranged that cleaning and sanitizing solutions can be circulated throughout the fixed system. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 6.

7. Every vending machine shall be provided with,

- (a) a potable water supply piped into the machine under pressure where water is an automatically admixed ingredient;
- (b) a device that will protect against the entrance of carbon dioxide or carbonated liquid into the water supply system;
- (c) automatic controls that will prevent the vending of hazardous foods where,

(i) the temperature of a refrigerated compartment exceeds 7° Celsius, or

(ii) the temperature of a heated compartment falls below 60° Celsius; and

(d) an automatic shut-off control that will prevent the overflow of liquid waste where such wastes are collected inside the vending machine. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 7.

8. The components of a vending machine that come into contact with food shall be cleaned and sanitized in the manner prescribed for utensils under section 71, 72, 73, 74, 75 or 76, as the case may be, and for this purpose mobile or remote cleaning and sanitizing facilities may be used. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 8.

9. The name and telephone number of the operator of the vending machine shall be prominently displayed at vending sites where an employee is not in full-time attendance. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 9.

LOCKER PLANTS

10.—(1) Every locker plant shall be equipped with,

- (a) a facility for the freezing of food prior to storage; and
- (b) a locker room for the storage of frozen foods.

(2) The following temperatures shall be maintained in each of the following rooms or compartments:

- 1. Room or compartment used only for freezing, minus 18° Celsius or lower with a tolerance up to minus 12° Celsius during the initial stage of freezing food.
- 2. Locker room, not above minus 18° Celsius with a tolerance up to minus 15° Celsius during periods of public access.

(3) The temperatures prescribed in subsection (2) shall not prohibit such variations as are necessary during the time required for defrosting operations.

(4) Every locker room in a locker plant shall be provided with an accurate self-recording thermometer and temperature records shall,

- (a) not be used for a period that will exceed one complete rotation of the graph; and
- (b) be properly dated and signed by the operator and preserved at the plant for a period of at least one year.

(5) The locker room or freezing facility of a locker plant shall be used only for the processing or storage of food.

(6) Every locker plant operator shall keep an accurate record of the name and address of each person

renting a locker in a locker plant operated by the operator.

(7) Every locker room in a locker plant shall be equipped with a conveniently located properly functioning noise alarm for operation by patrons from within the locker room.

(8) The access door of every locker room shall be fitted with a properly functioning safety lock release so that it can be operated from inside the locker room.

(9) The records referred to in subsections (4) and (6) shall be made available upon request to the medical officer of health or a public health inspector. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 10.

GENERAL

CONSTRUCTION

11. Every food premise shall be so constructed, located and maintained that,

(a) the premises are free from every condition that may,

(i) be a health hazard,

(ii) adversely affect the sanitary operation of the premises, or

(iii) adversely affect the wholesomeness of food therein;

(b) no room where food is manufactured, handled, displayed, distributed, sold or offered for sale, prepared, processed, served, transported or stored is used for sleeping purposes and no sleeping quarters open directly into such room;

(c) a separate room, compartment, locker or cupboard is provided for keeping wearing apparel of employees;

(d) the floor or floor coverings are tight, smooth and non-absorbent in rooms where,

(i) food is manufactured, handled, displayed, distributed, sold or offered for sale, prepared, processed, served, transported or stored,

(ii) utensils are washed, or

(iii) washing fixtures and toilet fixtures are located;

(e) the walls and ceilings of rooms and passageways may be readily cleaned and may be maintained in a sanitary condition;

(f) no room containing a toilet opens directly into any room used for the manufacture,

handling, preparation, processing, displaying, distribution, selling or offering for sale or serving of food; and

(g) protection against the entrance of insects, rodents, vermin, dust and fumes is provided. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 11.

12. Notwithstanding clause 11 (d), carpeting may be used in areas where food is served where the carpeting is maintained in a clean and sanitary condition. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 12.

LIGHTING

13. Every food premise shall be provided with,

(a) a minimum of 538 lux of illumination on every working surface where food is processed, prepared or manufactured and in every area where equipment or utensils are cleaned; and

(b) a minimum of 322 lux of illumination in every storage room, dressing room, sanitary facility, service area and corridor. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 13.

14. Notwithstanding clause 13 (b), levels of less than 322 lux may be used in the service area of a food service premise, provided 322 lux of illumination are provided during cleaning operations. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 14.

VENTILATION

15. Every food premise shall be equipped with mechanical ventilation that is vented to the outside,

(a) over cooking and dishwashing equipment that produces heat, steam, condensation, odour, smoke or fumes; and

(b) in each sanitary facility. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 15.

16. The mechanical ventilation for a sanitary facility shall be capable of providing a minimum of ten changes of air per hour. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 16.

17. Every system of mechanical ventilation shall be,

(a) equipped with exhaust fans, ducts, canopies, hoods and filters and access doors where necessary for effective, sanitary operation; and

(b) constructed of corrosion-resistant and readily cleanable material. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 17.

EQUIPMENT

18. Any article or piece of equipment that is used for the manufacture, distributing, sale or offering for

sale, preparation, processing, handling, transportation, storage or display of food shall be,

- (a) of sound and tight construction;
- (b) kept in good repair; and
- (c) of such form and material that it can be readily cleaned and sanitized. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 18.

19.—(1) Equipment and utensils with which food comes in direct contact shall be,

- (a) corrosion-resistant and non-toxic; and
- (b) free from cracks, crevices and open seams.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), cutting boards, blocks, tables, bowls, platters and churns of hardwood or other materials may be used where,

- (a) such equipment is maintained in a clean and sanitary condition; and
- (b) the manner and conditions of their use are not a health hazard. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 19.

20.—(1) Every food premise shall be provided with,

- (a) a supply of potable water adequate for the operation of the premises;
- (b) hot and cold running water under pressure in areas where food is processed, prepared or manufactured or utensils are washed;
- (c) a separate handwashing basin in a location convenient for employees in each processing, preparation and manufacturing area, together with supplies of hot and cold water, soap or detergent in a dispenser, and,
 - (i) clean single-service towels, or
 - (ii) a continuous cloth roller towel in a mechanical device and a supply of paper towels;
- (d) refrigerated space adequate for the safe storage of perishable and hazardous food; and
- (e) containers of durable, leakproof and non-absorbent material with tight-fitting or self-closing lids sufficient for storing all garbage and waste in a sanitary manner.

(2) The basin referred to in clause (1) (c) shall be used only for the handwashing of employees. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 20.

21. Temperature controlled rooms and compartments used for the storage of hazardous foods shall be provided with accurate indicating thermometers that may be easily read. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 21.

22. Racks, shelves or pallets shall be provided for the storage of food and no rack or shelf shall be placed less than fifteen centimetres above the floor. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 22.

23. All food shall be stored on the racks, shelves or pallets referred to in section 22. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 23.

24. Tongs, spoons and scoops of corrosion-resistant and non-toxic material shall be used, wherever possible, to avoid direct hand contact with food. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 24.

25. Drinking fountains shall be of sanitary design and construction and shall not be located within a sanitary facility nor drain into a hand basin or equipment sink. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 25.

FOOD HANDLING

26. All food shall be protected from contamination and adulteration. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 26.

27. All hazardous food displayed for sale or service shall be protected against contamination by means of enclosed containers, cabinets, shields or shelves. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 27.

28. Food transported by an operator shall be enclosed in containers or in such other manner as to prevent contamination of the food and to maintain the food at the temperature prescribed in section 32, 33, 34 or 35, as the case may be. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 28.

29. Food containers that are multi-service articles shall,

- (a) be constructed of such materials and in such a manner as to be readily cleaned and sanitized; and
- (b) not be used for any purpose other than the packaging of food. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 29.

30.—(1) Milk served as a beverage shall be offered for sale or served in or from the original container as filled by the processor.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), milk, cream and edible oil substitutes that are to be used with beverages and cereals shall be added to the beverages and cereals from the original container as filled by the processor.

(3) A container other than the original may be used when milk, cream or an edible oil substitute accompanies a beverage or cereal in the service of a seated patron, provided that,

- (a) the container is filled from the original container immediately prior to serving;
- (b) portions remaining at the end of each service are discarded; and

- (c) the container is cleaned and sanitized in accordance with section 73, 74, 75, 76 or 77, as the case may be, after each service. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 30.

31.—(1) Ice used in the preparation and processing of food or drink shall be made from potable water and shall be stored and handled in a sanitary manner.

(2) Steam that contacts food during processing or preparation shall be from a potable supply and free of toxic substances. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 31.

32. Hazardous foods in hermetically sealed containers that have not been subjected to a process sufficient to prevent the production of bacterial toxins or the survival of spore-forming pathogenic bacteria shall,

- (a) have "Keep Refrigerated" prominently marked on the container; and
- (b) be maintained, transported, displayed, stored or offered for sale at an internal temperature not higher than 5° Celsius. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 32.

33. Hazardous foods other than those hermetically sealed foods that have been subjected to a process sufficient to prevent the production of bacterial toxins or the survival of spore-forming pathogenic bacteria shall be distributed, maintained, stored, transported, displayed or sold or offered for sale such that the internal temperature of the food is,

- (a) 5° Celsius, or lower; or
- (b) 60° Celsius, or higher,

except for such periods of time as may be necessary for the preparation, processing and manufacturing of the food. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 33.

34. Notwithstanding clause 33 (a), eggs may be transported at an internal temperature of 13° Celsius or lower where the eggs are being transported from an egg grading station to,

- (a) a wholesaler of eggs;
- (b) a retailer of eggs; or
- (c) an egg product processing station. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 34.

35. Food that is intended to be transported, displayed, stored, sold or offered for sale in a frozen state shall be frozen to a temperature of minus 18° Celsius or lower and maintained thereafter at a temperature of minus 18° Celsius or lower until sold or prepared for use. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 35.

36.—(1) Cans, containers or wrappings of hazardous food shall bear,

- (a) a permanent code marking of the manufacturer or processor designating the plant where the food was manufactured or processed; and

- (b) the date on which the food was manufactured or an expiry date.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply where hazardous food is packaged and sold retail on the same food premise. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 36.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

37. Manufactured meat products that are customarily eaten without further cooking shall be subjected to a process sufficient to destroy pathogenic bacteria, parasites and the cystic forms of parasites. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 37.

38.—(1) Every operator of a premise in which meat products are manufactured shall maintain records of meats received for processing in the premise operated by him and the records shall include the kinds of meats, the names and addresses of suppliers, weights and the dates of receipt.

(2) A record referred to in subsection (1) shall be maintained at the premise for not less than one year from the date of entry of the record. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 38.

39.—(1) Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), every manufactured meat product that is transported, handled, distributed, displayed, stored, sold or offered for sale at a food premise shall be identified as to the meat processing plant of origin by a tag, stamp or label affixed to the product.

(2) A bulk packed manufactured meat product that cannot be individually identified under subsection (1) because of its size, shape or consistency may be removed from its container for the purpose of display or sale where the container bears the plant identification referred to in subsection (1).

(3) Subsection (1) does not apply to a manufactured meat product stored, sold or offered for sale in a retail outlet at the plant of origin. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 39.

40.—(1) A food premise that sells meat shall only have meat on the premises that has been,

- (a) obtained from an animal that has been inspected; and
- (b) stamped or labelled,

under the *Meat Inspection Act* and the regulations thereunder.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a food premise that sells meat may have uninspected meat on the premises for the purposes of custom cutting, wrapping and freezing for the owner of the uninspected meat provided that,

- (a) each quarter or larger section of the carcass bears a tag with the name and address of the owner thereon;
- (b) each quarter or larger section of the carcass is legibly stamped "Consumer Owned, Not For Sale" on each of the primal cut areas in letters not less than 1.25 centimetres in height using ink made from non-toxic edible ingredients; and
- (c) the uninspected meat is stored so as not to come into contact with meat that is for sale. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 40.

41. Where a retail food premise has custom-cut consumer owned uninspected meat, the utensils, equipment and food contact surfaces used in connection therewith shall be washed and sanitized in accordance with section 73, 74, 75, 76, 77 or 81, as the case may be, prior to their re-use on meat that has been inspected. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 41.

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

42.—(1) Milk products shall be pasteurized or made from milk that has been pasteurized by heating the milk product to a temperature of at least,

- (a) 63° Celsius and holding it at that temperature for not less than thirty minutes;
- (b) 72° Celsius and holding it at that temperature for not less than sixteen seconds; or
- (c) such temperature other than a temperature referred to in clause (a) or (b) for such period of time that will result in the equivalent destruction of pathogenic organisms and phosphatase.

(2) A milk product shall be sterilized by heating the milk product to a temperature of 135° Celsius and holding it at that temperature for not less than two seconds, or to such other temperature for such period of time that will result in sterilization. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 42.

43.—(1) Milk products other than butter and goat milk shall be deemed to have been pasteurized if the product is negative when tested for the presence of alkaline phosphatase as determined by the official method.

(2) A milk product shall be deemed to have been sterilized if a sample of the product is free of living organisms as determined by an official method. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 43.

44. Notwithstanding subsection 43 (1),

- (a) butter shall be deemed to have been made from pasteurized milk or cream if it is negative when tested for the presence of peroxidase as determined by an official method; and

- (b) goat milk shall be deemed to have been pasteurized if the recording thermometer chart indicates the milk was heated as required in section 42. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 44.

45. Subsection 18 (2) of the Act does not apply to cheese made from unpasteurized milk if the cheese has been stored at a temperature not lower than 2° Celsius for a period of not less than sixty days following the time of manufacture. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 45.

46.—(1) Milk products shall be cooled immediately after pasteurization to a temperature of at least 5° Celsius or less.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a milk product that,

- (a) is to be further processed prior to packaging, then cooled to 5° Celsius, or less;
- (b) has been sterilized and is to be or is aseptically packaged; or
- (c) is processed by drying. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 46.

47.—(1) Effective the 1st day of September, 1984,

- (a) every pasteurizer used for milk products shall be equipped with indicating and recording thermometers that are accurate and may be easily read; and
- (b) every high temperature short time pasteurizer used for milk products shall be equipped with a properly functioning flow diversion valve.

(2) Recording thermometers shall be moisture proof and easily read. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 47.

48. The temperature of a milk product in a pasteurizer at any time shall be taken as the temperature shown on the indicating thermometer and not the temperature shown by the recording thermometer. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 48.

49. The temperature shown by the recording thermometer shall be checked daily by the operator against the temperature shown by the indicating thermometer and shall be adjusted to read no higher than the temperature shown by the indicating thermometer. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 49.

50.—(1) A recording thermometer chart shall not be used for a period that will exceed one complete rotation of the graph.

(2) A recording thermometer chart shall have the following information noted thereon:

- 1. The date of operation.

2. The number of the pasteurizer, if more than one is in use, to which the recorder was attached.
3. The temperature of the indicating thermometer at some time corresponding with a marked point in the holding period.
4. The name of product being pasteurized.
5. The signature of the operator.

(3) Where more than one recording thermometer is in use, each chart shall be numbered in such a manner as to indicate the recording thermometer that was used for the chart.

(4) A recording thermometer chart shall be kept by an operator for at least three months after it is used. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 50.

51. Sterilized fluid milk products shall be sold in or from containers that bear the words "STERILIZED" or "STERILE" and "REFRIGERATE AFTER OPENING". O. Reg. 243/84, s. 51.

52.—(1) A food premise that repackages milk products not produced in that food premise, shall identify the original processor, packing date and batch number on the containers of repackaged milk products.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the operator of the food premise may show on the containers of repackaged milk products,

- (a) the operator's name and address or code marking; and
- (b) the operator's "Best Before" or repackaging date,

provided that records are maintained by the operator that identify the original processor, packing date and batch number of the milk products.

(3) Subsections (1) and (2) do not authorize the repackaging of fluid milk products. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 52.

53. Notwithstanding section 23, cases of fluid milk products may be stored directly on the floor of refrigerated rooms provided that such cases are designed for re-use and do not permit direct contact between the floor and the fluid milk container. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 53.

EGGS

54.—(1) No operator of a food premise shall store, handle, serve, process, prepare, display, distribute, transport, offer for sale or sell ungraded or Grade "C" eggs.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the operator of an egg grading station may store and handle ungraded

eggs for the purpose of grading and may sell and transport Grade "C" eggs,

- (a) directly to a consumer for the consumer's own consumption;
- (b) to a food premise that retails eggs to a consumer for the consumer's own consumption; or
- (c) to an egg processing station.

(3) Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of Grade "C" eggs sold in a food premise that retails eggs to a consumer only for the consumer's own consumption. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 54.

55.—(1) Each carton of Grade "C" eggs that is sold retail in a food premise shall bear the following label on the cover in letters not less than 0.31 centimetre in height:

"NOTE: CRACKED EGGS IN THIS CARTON SHOULD BE THOROUGHLY COOKED BEFORE BEING EATEN."

(2) Displays of uncartoned Grade "C" eggs in a food premise that retails foods shall bear a sign with the following statement in letters not less than 2.54 centimetres in height:

"CRACKED EGGS IN THIS DISPLAY SHOULD BE THOROUGHLY COOKED BEFORE BEING EATEN."

O. Reg. 243/84, s. 55.

MAINTENANCE

56. Furniture, equipment and appliances in any room or place where food is manufactured, stored, handled, displayed, distributed, sold or offered for sale, prepared, processed or served shall be so constructed and arranged as to permit thorough cleaning and the maintaining of the room or place in a clean and sanitary condition. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 56.

57.—(1) Garbage and wastes shall be removed from a food premise at least twice weekly or as often as is necessary to maintain the premise in a sanitary condition.

(2) Garbage receptacles in a room or place where food is manufactured, prepared, handled, processed, displayed, sold or offered for sale, served or stored shall be,

- (a) cleaned and sanitized after each use;
- (b) removed from the room when full; and
- (c) except where a daily collection service is provided, placed in a separate room or place, compartment or bin so constructed and maintained as to exclude insects and vermin

and prevent odours and health hazards on the premises.

(3) All liquid waste from the operation of a food premise shall be disposed of in a sanitary manner. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 57.

58. Cooking equipment shall be,

- (a) provided with a shield, canopy or other device of corrosion-resistant, non-absorbent and readily cleanable material; or
- (b) placed so as to protect walls, ceilings and equipment from grease and food particles. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 58.

59. Every operator shall ensure that in respect of a food premise operated by him,

- (a) the food premise is swept and cleaned in such a manner as to prevent contamination of food;
- (b) no cup, glass, dish or utensil that is chipped or cracked is used in the preparation, service or storage of food;
- (c) containers, caps, covers and wrapping materials used in the packaging of food shall be made from materials that,
 - (i) are non-toxic, and
 - (ii) will prevent contamination or adulteration of the food or milk;
- (d) single-service containers and single-service articles are kept in such a manner and place as to prevent contamination of the containers or articles;
- (e) every room where food is manufactured, prepared, processed, handled, served, displayed, stored, sold or offered for sale is kept free from,
 - (i) materials and equipment not regularly used in the room, and
 - (ii) subject to section 60, live birds and animals;
- (f) dispensing scoops and dippers for ice cream, frozen confections or desserts are kept in a dipper-well with running water between servings, or in any other manner that will prevent bacterial growth;
- (g) the surface of equipment and facilities other than utensils that come in contact with food are washed and sanitized as often as is necessary to maintain such surfaces in a sanitary condition; and

(h) the floors, walls and ceilings of every room where food is manufactured, handled, displayed, prepared, processed, served or stored, sold or offered for sale are kept clean and in good repair. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 59.

60. Subclause 59 (e) (ii) does not apply to,

- (a) a dog serving as a guide for a blind person;
- (b) live birds or animals offered for sale on food premises other than food service premises where the medical officer of health has given his approval in writing for the keeping of the birds or animals on the premises; or
- (c) live aquatic species displayed or stored in sanitary tanks on food premises. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 60.

61. Table covers, napkins or serviettes used in the service of food shall be clean and in good repair and multi-service napkins and serviettes shall be laundered before each use. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 61.

62. Cloths and towels used for washing, drying or polishing utensils or cleaning tables shall be,

- (a) in good repair;
- (b) clean; and
- (c) used for no other purpose. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 62.

63. Toxic and poisonous substances required for maintenance of sanitary conditions shall be,

- (a) kept in a compartment separate from food so as to preclude contamination of any food, working surface or utensil;
- (b) kept in a container that bears a label on which the contents of the container are clearly identified; and
- (c) used only in such manner and under such conditions that the substances do not contaminate food or cause a health hazard. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 63.

PERSONNEL

64.—(1) Every food premise where an employee is required to make a complete change of outer garments at the beginning and the end of the work period shall contain dressing rooms of sufficient size for all employees to change and store their clothing.

(2) The dressing rooms referred to in subsection (1) shall be,

- (a) separate for males and females; and

- (b) equipped with a locker or other facility suitable for the storing of the clothing of each employee. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 64.

65.—(1) Every operator or employee who handles or comes in contact with food or with any utensil used in the manufacture, storage, display, sale or offering for sale, preparation, processing or service of food shall,

- (a) not use tobacco while so engaged;
- (b) be clean;
- (c) wear clean outer garments;
- (d) subject to subsection (2), wear headgear that confines the hair;
- (e) wash his hands before commencing or resuming work and after each use of a toilet, urinal or privy;
- (f) be free from any infectious agent of a disease that may be spread through the medium of food; and
- (g) submit to such medical examinations and tests as are required by the medical officer of health to confirm the absence of an infectious agent mentioned in clause (f).

(2) Clause (1) (d) does not apply to waiters, waitresses, maître d's, hostesses, busboys, bartenders or other employees whose activities are usually confined to the serving of food to customers. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 65.

66. A person who has a skin disease shall not perform any work that brings him into contact with food unless he has obtained the approval of the medical officer of health in writing before handling food. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 66.

67. Every operator shall, in respect of each food premise operated by him, ensure the availability of the clean outer garments and headgear prescribed in subsection 65 (1) and shall ensure compliance with sections 65 and 66. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 67.

SANITARY FACILITIES

GENERAL

68.—(1) Every food premise shall provide one or more sanitary facilities in accordance with this section and sections 69 and 70.

(2) Every sanitary facility shall,

- (a) be conveniently located and accessible to employees or patrons, as the case may be;
- (b) have floor-to-ceiling walls and a full-length, self-closing, tight-fitting door;

- (c) have toilet compartment partitions and doors that afford privacy for toilet use;
- (d) have a sign clearly indicating the sex for which it is intended; and
- (e) be kept clean, sanitary and in good repair at all times.

(3) Every sanitary facility shall be equipped with.

- (a) a supply of toilet paper;
- (b) a constant supply of hot and cold running water;
- (c) a supply of soap or detergent in a dispenser;
- (d) a receptacle of durable construction that is easily cleaned for used towels and other waste material; and
- (e) a continuous cloth roller towel in a mechanical device together with a supply of paper towels, a supply of clean single-service towels or a hot air dryer.

(4) Toilets shall be of water-flush operation with open front toilet seats.

(5) A food premise is exempt from the provisions of clauses (3) (b), (c) and (e) and subsection (4) where water-flush toilets cannot be installed and where non-flush toilets or privies are approved for use by the medical officer of health and are,

- (a) completely separate from the food premise;
- (b) so constructed so as to protect against the entrance of insects, rodents or vermin;
- (c) equipped with full-length, self-closing doors;
- (d) constructed and located so as to prevent contamination of surface or ground water;
- (e) lighted and ventilated;
- (f) provided with commercially packaged single-use moist hand towelettes; and
- (g) provided with open front toilet seats.

(6) Washbasins, urinals and toilets shall be cleaned and sanitized at least once in every work day and as often as is necessary to maintain them in a sanitary condition.

(7) Access doors to sanitary facilities and toilet cubicles shall not be locked or equipped with coin or token operated unlocking devices except as provided in subsection 70 (8).

(8) Washbasins may be equipped with a tepid water supply from a single tap.

(9) This section does not apply to a vehicle that is used for the transporting of food or a catering vehicle. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 68.

SANITARY FACILITIES

EMPLOYEES

69.—(1) Except as provided in subsection 70 (3), every food premise shall have separate sanitary facilities for patrons and employees.

(2) Subject to subsections (4), (5) and (6), every food premise shall provide for the use of employees and the operator separate sanitary facilities for each sex with the numbers of toilets and washbasins in accordance with Table 1:

TABLE 1

Number of male employees or number of female employees	Number of Fixtures for each sex	
	Toilets	Washbasins
1 to 9	1	1
10 to 24	2	2
25 to 49	3	3
50 to 74	4	4
75 to 100	5	5
Add one toilet and one washbasin for each additional thirty employees of each sex, or less.		

(3) In calculating the toilets and washbasins required in Table 1, the number of employees shall be the maximum number who are normally present on the premises at one time and shall include only those who are present for more than 25 per cent of the working day.

(4) Where the total number of employees does not exceed five, the same room may be used by both sexes provided that the door to the room is capable of being locked on the inside.

(5) Urinals may be substituted for up to two-thirds of the required number of toilets.

(6) For the purpose of this section, each sixty-one centimetres of circumference of a circular wash-fountain or length of straight trough washbasin may be counted as one washbasin.

(7) A continuous cloth roller towel in a mechanical device together with a supply of paper towels, a supply of clean single-service towels or a hot air dryer shall be provided at all times for hand drying.

(8) Except for a food premise that was in operation before the 1st day of June, 1978 the sanitary facilities for employees required by this section shall have a minimum floor area of 2.32 square metres. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 69.

SANITARY FACILITIES

PATRONS OF FOOD SERVICE PREMISES

70.—(1) Every food service premise where food is prepared and consumed thereon shall include for the use of patrons separate sanitary facilities for each sex.

(2) A food service premise where food is served for immediate consumption thereon and that was opened to the public for the first time after the 1st day of March, 1976 or any premises that increased the size of the service after the 1st day of March, 1976 shall for the purposes of subsection (1) provide sanitary facilities in accordance with the following standards:

1. Subject to paragraphs 4 and 6, a food service premise not used primarily for the consumption of alcoholic beverages shall be provided with fixtures for the use of patrons in accordance with Table 2:

TABLE 2

Number of Seats	Minimum Number of Toilets for Each Sex	Minimum Number of Washbasins for Each Sex
0 to 40	1	1
41 to 140	2	1
141 to 210	3	1
211 to 270	4	2
271 to 330	5	2
331 to 390	6	3
391 to 450	7	3
451 to 550	8	4
551 to 650	9	4
651 to 750	10	5
751 to 850	11	6

- i. Add one toilet for each sex for each additional 100 seats or less and one washbasin for each sex for each additional 200 seats or less.
- ii. Calculate the number of seats by allotting one seat for each 1.12 square metres of usable seating area.

2. Subject to paragraphs 4 and 6, a food service premise used primarily for the consumption of alcoholic beverages shall be provided with fixtures for the use of patrons in accordance with Table 3:

TABLE 3

Number of Seats	Minimum Number of Toilets for Each Sex	Minimum Number of Washbasins for Each Sex
0 to 100	2	1
100 to 140	3	1
141 to 180	4	2
181 to 220	5	2
221 to 280	6	3
281 to 360	7	3
361 to 440	8	4
441 to 520	9	4

i. Add one toilet for each sex for each additional eighty seats and one washbasin for each sex for each additional 160 seats or less.

ii. Calculate the number of seats by allotting one seat for each 1.12 square metres of usable seating area.

3. Where a parking lot is operated as part of the premises and patrons are permitted to eat in vehicles parked thereon, parking spaces shall be clearly marked and each parking space shall be deemed for the purposes of paragraph 1 to be equivalent to,

i. two seats where employees serve food on the parking lot, or

ii. one seat where food service by employees is not provided on the parking lot.

4. Urinals may be substituted for up to two-thirds of the required number of toilets.

5. At least one of the toilet fixtures required for each sex under paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be suitable for use by wheelchair occupants and access doors and passages that permit the entry of a standard wheelchair shall be provided where,

i. the food service premise is readily accessible to wheelchair occupants, and

ii. the seating capacity is 141 or more,

but where the sanitary facilities referred to in subsection (1) cannot be made accessible to wheelchair occupants, a single accessible sanitary facility for use by both sexes may be installed for wheelchair occupants only.

6. Greater or lesser numbers, as the case may be, of fixtures for each sex than those required under paragraphs 1 and 2 may be installed where there is likely to be a greater

or lesser percentage of male patrons than female patrons or vice versa, provided that the total number of fixtures for both sexes remains unchanged.

7. Where a sanitary facility is equipped with only one toilet and one washbasin the sanitary facility shall have a minimum floor area of 2.32 square metres.

8. For the purpose of paragraph 1 each parking space within the viewing area of a drive-in theatre where food is served shall be considered the equivalent of one seat.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a food service premise having fewer than forty seats where,

(a) patrons are permitted to use employee sanitary facilities;

(b) two employee's sanitary facilities, one for each sex, are available;

(c) the number of fixtures for each sex is calculated in accordance with Table 1 where the number of employees is deemed to be the sum of,

(i) one-half the number of patron seats, and

(ii) the number of employees of each sex;

(d) access to the sanitary facilities is from within the premises; and

(e) patrons can gain access to the sanitary facilities without passing through food preparation or storage areas,

is not required to have separate sanitary facilities for patrons.

(4) An enclosed theatre located in a permanent structure is exempt from the requirements of subsection (2) where food service is provided only from a refreshment stand or a vending machine or both.

(5) Public sanitary facilities may be used as an alternative to facilities that are part of the food service premises provided that all such public facilities are,

(a) conveniently located with respect to the food premises;

(b) equipped with sufficient fixtures to assure availability under normal conditions of use;

(c) where the food service premise is operated in connection with an exhibition, fair, carnival, sports meeting or amusement park, located in the same building or on the same grounds;

(d) clearly identified by signs; and

- (e) open when the food service premises are open.

(6) Notwithstanding clause (5) (a), except for a food service premise that provides vending machine service only, the use of public sanitary facilities as an alternative shall not be permitted where the food service premise is located in a permanent structure, opened for the first time to the public after the 31st day of March, 1976, unless such public facilities are located within forty-six metres of the food service premise by the shortest pedestrian route.

(7) A continuous cloth roller towel in a mechanical device together with a supply of paper towels, a supply of clean single-service towels or at least one hot air dryer for every two washbasins shall be provided for hand drying at all times in each sanitary facility for patrons.

(8) Cubicles for toilets in excess of the minimum number of toilets required in Tables 2 and 3 of subsection (2) may be equipped with coin or token operated unlocking devices. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 70.

CLEANING AND SANITIZING OF UTENSILS

71.—(1) Multi-service articles shall be cleaned and sanitized after each use.

(2) Utensils other than multi-service articles shall be cleaned and sanitized as often as is necessary to maintain them in a clean and sanitary condition.

(3) Equipment for pasteurization, sterilization and subsequent handling of milk and milk products shall be sanitized immediately prior to use. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 71.

72.—(1) Equipment and facilities for the cleaning and sanitizing of utensils shall be used for no other purpose and shall consist of,

- (a) mechanical equipment; or
- (b) equipment for washing by hand consisting of,
 - (i) a three compartment sink or three sinks, of corrosion-resistant material of sufficient size to ensure thorough cleaning and sanitizing of utensils, or
 - (ii) a two-compartment sink or two sinks, of corrosion-resistant material for the cleaning and sanitizing of utensils where washing and rinsing can be done effectively in the first sink and the second sink is used for sanitizing as described in subsection 75 (1), and
 - (iii) drainage racks of corrosion-resistant material.

(2) Where the sinks referred to in subclause (1) (b) (i) or (ii) are not sufficient to effectively clean and sanitize the utensils, such additional sinks as will effectively clean and sanitize the utensils are required.

(3) Subclause (1) (b) (ii) does not apply to the cleaning and sanitizing of multi-service articles. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 72.

73. Utensils shall be,

- (a) scraped or rinsed;
- (b) cleaned;
- (c) rinsed; and
- (d) sanitized. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 73.

74. Where equipment for washing by hand is used, utensils shall be,

- (a) cleaned in a sink in a detergent solution capable of removing soil;
- (b) rinsed in a second sink in clean water at a temperature not lower than 43° Celsius; and
- (c) sanitized in a third sink. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 74.

75.—(1) Utensils shall be sanitized by,

- (a) immersion in clean water at a temperature of at least 77° Celsius, or more, for at least forty-five seconds;
- (b) immersion in a clean chlorine solution of not less than 100 parts per million of available chlorine at a temperature not lower than 24° Celsius for at least forty-five seconds;
- (c) immersion in a clean quaternary ammonium compound solution of not less than 200 parts per million at a temperature not lower than 24° Celsius for at least forty-five seconds;
- (d) immersion in a clean solution containing not less than twenty-five parts per million of available iodine at a temperature not lower than 24° Celsius for at least forty-five seconds; or
- (e) immersion in any solution containing a sanitizing agent that is non-toxic and that provides a bactericidal result not less than the result provided by clause (a), (b) or (c) and for which a convenient test reagent is available.

(2) A test reagent for determining the concentration of sanitizer and an accurate thermometer to determine the temperature of the sanitizing solution shall be readily available where the sanitizing takes place. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 75.

76. Notwithstanding sections 74 and 75, utensils, other than utensils that come into direct contact with a milk product or ready to eat food, may be cleaned and sanitized in one operation provided that,

- (a) the chemical product used is designed for that purpose;
- (b) the product container bears directions for use indicating optimum temperature and exposure times;
- (c) the product is used in accordance with the directions for use;
- (d) a test reagent is readily available on the premises to determine the concentration of the sanitizing agent; and
- (e) the utensils so treated are completely rinsed with clean water. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 76.

77. Mechanical equipment shall be,

- (a) so constructed, designed and maintained that,
 - (i) the wash water is sufficiently clean at all times to clean the dishes and is maintained at a temperature not lower than 60° Celsius or higher than 71° Celsius, and
 - (ii) the sanitizing rinse is,
 - (A) water that is maintained at a temperature not lower than 82° Celsius and is applied for a minimum of ten seconds in each sanitizing cycle, or
 - (B) a chemical solution described in clause 75 (1) (b), (c), (d) or (e); and
- (b) provided with thermometers that show wash and rinse temperatures and that are so located as to be easily read. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 77.

78. A food premise is exempt from the provisions of section 77 where the medical officer of health is satisfied that the use of any other machine or device will effectively clean and sanitize utensils and result in a bacterial count on the utensils within the limit prescribed by section 80. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 78.

79. Where food processing equipment is cleaned and sanitized in place without disassembling the equipment, the operator shall ensure that instructions respecting,

- (a) the chemicals used for cleaning and sanitizing;

- (b) the strength of the chemical solutions used;
- (c) the length of time the equipment was exposed to the chemicals; and
- (d) the procedures used for cleaning and sanitizing the equipment,

are posted in a place accessible to the person carrying out the cleaning and sanitizing. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 79.

80. The standard plate count from a multi-service article shall not exceed 100 bacterial colonies after cleaning and sanitizing and prior to re-use when tested by an official method in accordance with the standard plate test, utilizing the swab technique. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 80.

81. Utensils that have been cleaned and sanitized shall be transported and stored in such a manner as to prevent contamination. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 81.

82. Where a utensil is so large as to preclude washing and sanitizing by means of sinks or other machines, it shall be washed or scrubbed with a detergent solution, rinsed with clean water and,

- (a) sprayed or rinsed with hot water or steam in a manner that creates a temperature of not less than 82° Celsius on the treated surface; or
- (b) sprayed or rinsed with a chemical solution of a type described in subsection 76 (1) at double the strength that is set out in the product directions. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 82.

83. A reference in this Regulation to the medical officer of health or the public health inspector means the medical officer of health or the public health inspector, as the case may be, of the board of health in the health unit in which the food premise referred to is situate. O. Reg. 243/84, s. 83.

84. Regulations 840, 846 and 847 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked.

85. This Regulation comes into force on the day that section 95 of the *Health Protection and Promotion Act*, 1983 is proclaimed in force.

(4601)

18

PUBLIC TRUSTEE ACT

O. Reg. 244/84.

General.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 887 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE ACT

1. Clause 5 (1) (a) of Regulation 887 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 375/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) subject to subsections (2), (3) and (4), be credited to moneys in the hands of the Public Trustee on and after the 1st day of May, 1984 at the rate of 9.25 per cent per annum on the minimum monthly balance;

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of May, 1984.

(4602)

18

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF MAINTENANCE ORDERS ACT, 1982

O. Reg. 245/84.

Reciprocating States.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 893 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF MAINTENANCE ORDERS ACT, 1982

1. Paragraph 2 of the Schedule to Regulation 893 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following item:

va. Florida

(4603)

18

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY NEGOTIATIONS ACT, 1981

O. Reg. 246/84.

Town of Almonte—Township of
Ramsay Boundary.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 19th, 1984.

ORDER IN COUNCIL

R.O.C. 161/84

WHEREAS The Corporation of the Town of Almonte and The Corporation of the Township of Ramsay have entered into an agreement dated the 11th day of October, 1983 for the resolution of certain intermunicipal boundary issues;

AND WHEREAS public notice was given by the Clerk of the Executive Council under subsection 17 (1) of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* of

the intention to make an order implementing the intermunicipal agreement;

AND WHEREAS no objections to the proposed issuance of the order were filed with the Clerk of the Executive Council within the filing period;

NOW THEREFORE on the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council, orders under section 14 of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* that

1. On the 1st day of May, 1984, the portion of the Township of Ramsay described in the Schedule is annexed to the Town of Almonte.
2. All real property of The Corporation of the Township of Ramsay situate in the annexed area vests in The Corporation of the Town of Almonte on the 1st day of May, 1984.
3. On the 1st day of May, 1984, the by-laws of the Town of Almonte extend to the annexed area and the by-laws of the Township of Ramsay cease to apply to such area, except by-laws passed by the Township of Ramsay under section 34 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section or which are kept in force by subsection 13 (3) of *The Municipal Amendment Act, 1941*, and by-laws passed under section 41 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section which shall remain in force until repealed by the council of the Town of Almonte, and except by-laws conferring rights, privileges, franchises, immunities or exemptions that could not have been lawfully repealed by the council of the Township of Ramsay.
4. The clerk of the Township of Ramsay shall forthwith prepare and furnish to the clerk of the Town of Almonte a special collector's roll showing all arrears of taxes or special rates assessed against the lands in the annexed area up to the 30th day of April, 1984, and the persons assessed therefor.
- 5.—(1) All real property taxes levied under any general or special Act and uncollected in the annexed area which are due and unpaid on the 1st day of May, 1984 shall be deemed on that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Town of Almonte and may be collected by The Corporation of the Town of Almonte in accordance with the provisions of the *Municipal Affairs Act*.
- (2) On or before the 1st day of August, 1984, The Corporation of the Town of Almonte shall pay to The Corporation of the Township of Ramsay an amount equal to the amount of all real property taxes that The Corporation of the Town of Almonte is entitled to collect in the annexed area under sub-

section (1), that were due but unpaid on the 1st day of May, 1984.

6. The agreement between The Corporation of the Town of Almonte and The Corporation of the Township of Ramsay dated the 11th day of October, 1983, is hereby given effect. O. Reg. 246/84.

Recommended

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Concurred

GEORGE R. MCCAGUE
Chairman

Approved and Ordered, April 13, 1984.

JOHN B. AIRD
Lieutenant Governor

Schedule

AREA TO BE ANNEXED TO THE TOWN OF ALMONTE

That portion of the Township of Ramsay in the County of Lanark described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the southwesterly limit of the road allowance between concessions X and XI and the northwesterly boundary of the Town of Almonte;

Thence northwesterly 30.48 metres to the intersection of the southwesterly limit of the said road allowance and the northwesterly limit of that portion of the King's Highway known as No. 44;

Thence southwesterly along the northwesterly limit of the said King's Highway to the line between the east and west halves of Concession X, the said line being the northeasterly boundary of the said Town;

Thence southeasterly along the northeasterly boundaries of the said Town to the southeasterly limit of the said King's Highway;

Thence northeasterly along the said southeasterly limit to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 246/84, Sched.

(4605)

18

Publications Under The Regulations Act

May 12th, 1984

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 247/84.

Designation of Area of Development
Control.

Made—April 4th, 1984.

Filed—April 24th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 683 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Subparagraph i of paragraph 7 of the Schedule to Regulation 683 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 6/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- i. Beginning at the intersection of the easterly boundary of the Township of Melancthon and the northerly limit of the road allowance between lots 10 and 11 in Concession I;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the easterly limit of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 24;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the northerly limit of Lot 15 in Concession II;

Thence easterly along that northerly limit to a point distant 152.4 metres measured westerly from the northeasterly angle of that Lot 15;

Thence southerly and parallel with the easterly limit of that Lot a distance of 76.2 metres to a point;

Thence easterly and parallel with the northerly limit of that Lot a distance of 55.84 metres to a point;

Thence southerly and parallel with the easterly limit of that Lot to the northwesterly angle of a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Dufferin (No. 7) as Number Melancthon 30A;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of the said Plan to the southwesterly angle of the said Plan;

Thence westerly along the line between lots 14 and 15 in the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of Lot 1 as shown on a Plan registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number Melancthon 34;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of that Lot to the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence southerly to and along the westerly limits of lots 120, 119, 118, 117, 116 and 107 of the said Plan to the southwesterly angle of the said Lot 107;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of lots 107 and 106 of the said Plan to a point distant 80.47 metres measured westerly from the easterly limit of the said Concession;

Thence southerly and parallel with that easterly limit to the southerly limit of Lot 27 of the said Plan;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the southeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence southeasterly crossing the road allowance between the said concessions I and II to the southwesterly angle of Lot 14 in the said Concession I;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of that Lot to the southeasterly angle of Lot 72 of the said Plan;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of that Lot to the northeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of Lot 73 of the said Plan to the southerly limit of High Street;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the intersection with the southerly prolongation of the easterly limit of Lot 53 of the said Plan;

Thence northerly to and along that easterly limit to the southerly limit of Mill Street;

Thence northerly to and along the easterly limit of Lot 52 of the said Plan to the northerly angle of that Lot;

Thence southwesterly along the northerly limit of lots 52, 51, 50 and 49 of the said Plan

to the southeasterly angle of Lot 104 of the said Plan;

Thence northwesterly along the northeasterly limit of that Lot to the northwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly and parallel with the westerly limit of the said Concession to the northeasterly angle of Lot 30 of the said Plan;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of Lot 15 in the said Concession to a point distant 91.44 metres measured easterly from the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly and parallel with the westerly limit of the said Lot to the southerly limit of the northerly half of that Lot;

Thence westerly along that southerly limit to the westerly limit of the said Concession;

Thence northerly along that westerly limit to the southwesterly angle of Lot 16 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly to and along the southerly limit of Lot 16 in Concession II to the easterly limit of the said Highway No. 24;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the northerly limit of Lot 17 in that Concession;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of that Lot 17 to the northeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence easterly along the prolongation of the northerly limit of that Lot 17 to the easterly boundary of the Township of Melancthon;

Thence southerly along that boundary to the place of beginning.

NORMAN W. STERLING
*Provincial Secretary
for Resources Development*

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of April, 1984.

(4607)

19

INCOME TAX ACT

O. Reg. 248/84.

Taxable Income—Amount Prescribed under Section 6 of the Act.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 24th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE INCOME TAX ACT

TAXABLE INCOME—AMOUNT PRESCRIBED UNDER SECTION 6 OF THE ACT

1. For the purpose of subsection 6 (1) of the Act, the amount prescribed for the 1984 taxation year is the amount of \$2,026. O. Reg. 248/84, s. 1.

2. For the purpose of subsection 6 (2) of the Act, the amount prescribed for the 1984 taxation year is the amount of \$2,218. O. Reg. 248/84, s. 2.

3. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1984.

(4608)

19

INCOME TAX ACT

O. Reg. 249/84.

Ontario Tax Credit System.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 24th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE INCOME TAX ACT

ONTARIO TAX CREDIT SYSTEM

1. For the purposes of clause 7 (1) (a) of the Act, premises included in the following kinds of institutions are not housing units:

1. An institution designated by Regulation under section 2 of the *Mental Hospitals Act*.

2. A "home for retarded persons" as defined in clause 1 (d) of the *Homes for Retarded Persons Act*.

3. A "sanatorium" as defined in clause 1 (f) of the *Sanatoria for Consumptives Act*.

4. A hospital for chronic patients listed under Group F hospitals or Group G hospitals in the Schedule to Regulation 863 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 made under the *Public Hospitals Act*.

5. A "satellite home" as defined in clause 1 (n) of Regulation 502 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 made under the *Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act*. O. Reg. 249/84, s. 1.

2. Where taxes for municipal and school purposes are paid in a year in respect of premises that are otherwise excluded from the definition of "housing unit" in clause 7 (1) (a) of the Act, such premises shall be regarded as a housing unit for the purposes of the Act by any individual who occupies and inhabits such premises and receives no financial assistance from any government body or agency to reduce the cost of his occupation in such premises. O. Reg. 249/84, s. 2.

3. For the purpose of subclause 7 (1) (c) (iv) of the Act,

- (a) amounts paid for commutation of statute labour pursuant to the *Statute Labour Act* or pursuant to a by-law passed under the authority of that Act;
- (b) amounts paid for fees charged by a school board and licence fees levied by a municipality in respect of mobile homes; and
- (c) taxes imposed under the *Local Services Boards Act* and levied under the *Provincial Land Tax Act*,

are prescribed. O. Reg. 249/84, s. 3.

4. For the purposes of clause 7 (1) (e) of the Act, the prescribed manner shall be by completing and filing

Form 1, or in the case of those who prefer the French language, Form 2, together with the return required under the Act with respect to the taxation year for which the deduction is claimed under subsections 7 (2) and (6) of the Act. O. Reg. 249/84, s. 4.

5. For the purpose of subsection 7 (4) of the Act, the students' residences set out in the Schedule hereto are prescribed. O. Reg. 249/84, s. 5.

6. Ontario Regulation 63/83 does not apply to any taxation year subsequent to the 31st day of December, 1982. O. Reg. 249/84, s. 6.

7. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1983 and applies in respect of any taxation year of an individual ending on or after that date. O. Reg. 249/84, s. 7.

Form 1

Income Tax Act



ONTARIO TAX CREDITS

T1C (ONT.)

Basic guidelines for claiming Ontario Tax Credits appear on the reverse side of this form.

The Ontario Ministry of Revenue administers a separate grant program for persons 65 years of age and older.

Persons eligible to claim these grants are not entitled to claim the Property or Sales Tax Credits, or the

Temporary Home Heating Credit on this form.

Calculation of Ontario Property and Sales Tax Credits for 1983

PROPERTY TAX CREDIT - See item 1 on the Reverse Side and Complete the Declaration Below.

Total Rental Payments in 1983	910	_____	× 20%	=	_____
Property Taxes paid in 1983		_____			920
College Residence - claim \$25.00 - see item 1(f)		_____			930
Occupancy Cost (total of above three lines) - see item 1(d)		_____			940
Enter \$180.00 or 'Occupancy Cost' (line 940), whichever is less					
Add: 10% of 'Occupancy Cost' (line 940)					
					Total Property Tax Credit

SALES TAX CREDIT - 1% of 'Total Personal Exemptions' (line 45 on page 2 of your return) - see item 2

Total of above credits (A)

ENTER 2% of 'Taxable Income' (line 62 on page 2 of your return) or if Taxable Income is \$1,986.00 or less, enter "NIL" (B)

NET PROPERTY AND SALES TAX CREDITS - Subtract Amount (B) from Amount (A).

If Amount (B) is greater than Amount (A), enter "NIL" (C)

ENTER Amount (C) or \$500.00, whichever is less, on line (D) (D)

Calculation of Ontario Temporary Home Heating Credit for 1983 (See item 3 on Reverse Side)

Basic Heating Credit for 1983

20 00

ENTER 1% of 'Taxable Income' (line 62 on page 2 of your return) or if Taxable Income is \$1,986.00 or less, enter "NIL" (E)

NET TEMPORARY HOME HEATING CREDIT - Subtract Amount (E) from \$20.00. If Amount (E) is greater than \$20.00, enter "NIL" (F)

NET PROPERTY AND SALES TAX CREDITS AND TEMPORARY HOME HEATING CREDIT - Add Amounts (D) and (F). (G)

Calculation of Ontario Political Contribution Tax Credit for 1983

Attach official receipts to this form otherwise your claim will be rejected.

Total Ontario Political Contributions in 1983

950

Allowable credit - 75% of first \$100.00 of Total Contributions is

50% of next \$450.00 of Total Contributions is

33 1/3% of amount of Total Contributions exceeding \$550.00 is

Total allowable credit (maximum \$500.00) (i)

Ontario Tax Payable (from line 67 on your return)

SUBTRACT: Ontario Property and Sales Tax Credits and Temporary Home Heating Credit (Amount (G) above)

Ontario Tax Payable in excess (ii)

ALLOWABLE ONTARIO POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION TAX CREDIT -

Enter Amount (i), or Amount (ii), whichever is less (H)

Ontario Tax Credits - Total of Amounts (G) and (H) - Enter this amount on line 74 on your return.

Declaration (If Property Tax Credit claimed)

I hereby declare that the address(es) of my principal residence(s) in Ontario during the 1983 taxation year was (were):

Address(es) of Principal Residence(s)	No. of Months Resident in 1983	Rent/Property Tax Paid in 1983	Name of Landlord/Municipality
1	Rent Own	\$	
2	Rent Own	\$	

If you had more than 2 principal residences, continue on a separate sheet. See item 1(c).

Certification

I certify that the information in this document is true and correct and if I am claiming the Property and Sales Tax Credits or Temporary Home Heating Credit, that I was not 65 years of age or older on December 31, 1983.

Date

Sign here

Basic Guidelines for Claiming Ontario Tax Credits

- You must file a completed Individual Income Tax Return along with this Ontario Tax Credit form.

<p>1. Property Tax Credit</p> <p>(a) The Property Tax Credit may be claimed by all individuals resident in Ontario on December 31, 1983 except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • persons under age 16 • persons under age 21 who live at home and are claimed as dependants • persons 65 years of age or older • persons with spouses 65 years or older; except in the year of marriage (see item 4(a)) • estates of deceased persons • persons from other countries who have been admitted to Canada as Visitors with Student Authorization • persons who leave Ontario during the year. <p>(b) The Property Tax Credit must be claimed by the spouse having the higher taxable income regardless of the registered ownership of the principal residence except in cases where marriage took place in 1983 (see item 4(a)).</p> <p>(c) Principal Residence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • means the housing unit in Ontario which was ordinarily occupied or inhabited during 1983. • may include hotel rooms, mobile homes or rooming houses. • does not include a property tax exempt residence e.g. home for the aged, institutions, hostels, military bases. • does not include a nursing home if the resident's costs are subsidized. <p>An individual who moves within Ontario during the year may claim each consecutive residence based on the actual period of occupancy.</p> <p>(d) Occupancy Cost</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for homeowners is the property tax paid on a principal residence in the taxation year (does not include mortgage principal and interest payments). • for tenants is 20% of the rent paid for the principal residence in the taxation year (excluding any amount paid for meals), or • if both property tax and rent are paid on the same principal residence, is 20% of the total of property tax and rent paid. In this instance the total of the property tax and rent paid must be entered on line 910. • must not include property tax or rent paid on a second residence (e.g. cottage). • must be prorated to cover the actual period of occupancy if the principal residence was occupied for less than the year. <p>(e) Joint Occupancy</p> <p>Where two or more principal taxpayers share a principal residence, Occupancy Cost must be allocated</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • according to each principal taxpayer's beneficial ownership in the housing unit, or • according to the rent paid by each tenant. <p>(f) College Residence</p> <p>Most residences of Ontario universities, colleges and schools of nursing have a deemed Occupancy Cost of \$25.00. Anyone living in one of these residences is restricted to a \$25.00 Occupancy Cost for the part of the year he or she lived in such a residence. Call the Information Centre to find out if your residence is included in this category.</p> <p>(g) Receipts</p> <p>Receipts for 1983 rent or property tax payments are not required to be filed with this form but must be retained for examination on request.</p>	<p>2. Sales Tax Credit</p> <p>All individuals resident in Ontario on December 31, 1983 may claim the Sales Tax Credit except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • persons under age 16 • persons claimed as dependants for income tax purposes by another resident in Canada • persons 65 years of age or older • estates of deceased persons • persons from other countries who have been admitted to Canada as Visitors with Student Authorization • persons who leave Ontario during the year. <p>3. Temporary Home Heating Credit</p> <p>All individuals who are eligible to claim a Property Tax Credit (including those whose taxable income reduces the credit to zero) and who have incurred an Occupancy Cost may claim the Temporary Home Heating Credit except individuals whose Occupancy Cost comprises solely the \$25.00 allowable for college residence (see item 1(f)).</p> <p>4. General Information</p> <p>(a) Marriage in the Year Both Spouses Under 65</p> <p>When a marriage takes place in the year, there are frequently three Occupancy Costs involved:</p> <p>(A) the rent or property tax paid by the spouse with the higher taxable income for the part of the year prior to marriage</p> <p>(B) the rent or property tax paid by the spouse with the lower taxable income prior to marriage</p> <p>(C) the rent or property tax paid following marriage.</p> <p>An Ontario Tax Credit claim may be made in one of two ways, either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the spouse with the higher taxable income includes (A) + (B) + (C) in calculating Occupancy Cost, or • the spouse with the higher taxable income includes (A) + (C) and the spouse with the lower taxable income uses (B) in calculating Occupancy Cost. <p>One Spouse Under 65</p> <p>The spouse under 65 is allowed to claim a Property Tax Credit based on Occupancy Cost incurred by him/her prior to marriage provided that such occupancy costs are not included in the Occupancy Cost of the other spouse for a property tax grant.</p> <p>(b) Separation in the Year Both Spouses Under 65</p> <p>In the year of separation, each spouse may include the following in calculating Occupancy Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a share of the rent or property tax for the part of the year prior to separation in any manner agreed upon, and • the rent or property tax paid following separation. <p>One Spouse Under 65</p> <p>Where the spouse under 65 remains in the principal residence after separation he/she may claim a Property Tax Credit based on Occupancy Cost paid by him/her from date of separation to the end of the taxation year.</p>
---	---

Inquiries: Telephone the Ontario Ministry of Revenue Information Centre.

- In Metro Toronto, dial **965-8470.**
- If your area code is 416, dial **1-800-263-7700** (toll free).
- If your area code is 807, ask the Operator for . . . **Zenith 8-2000** (toll free).
- If your area code is 519, 613 or 705, dial . . . **1-800-263-3960** (toll free).

Mailing Address

- Ministry of Revenue, Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch,
P.O. Box 624, 33 King Street West, Oshawa, Ontario L1H 8H8

A detailed booklet is available on request.

Form 2

Income Tax Act



CRÉDITS D'IMPÔT DE L'ONTARIO

T1C (ONT.)

Les règles de base relatives aux crédits d'impôt de l'Ontario figurent au verso. Le ministère du Revenu de l'Ontario offre un programme distinct de subventions aux personnes de 65 ans ou plus. Les contribuables qui ont droit à ces subventions ne peuvent demander dans la présente formule ni les crédits d'impôts fonciers et de taxe sur les ventes ni le crédit temporaire pour le chauffage des résidences.

Calcul des crédits d'impôts fonciers et de taxe sur les ventes de l'Ontario pour 1983

CRÉDIT D'IMPÔTS FONCIERS - Voir n° 1 au verso et remplir la «Déclaration» ci-dessous.

Total des loyers payés en 1983	910	×	20%	=	
Impôts fonciers payés en 1983					920
Résidence d'étudiants - inscrire 25,00 \$ - voir n° 1 f)					930
Coût d'habitation (total des trois lignes ci-dessus) - voir n° 1 d)					940
Inscrire le moins élevé des montants suivants: 180,00 \$ ou le «Coût d'habitation» (ligne 940)					
Plus: 10% du «Coût d'habitation» (ligne 940)					
					Total du crédit d'impôts fonciers

CRÉDIT DE TAXE SUR LES VENTES - 1% du «Total des exemptions personnelles» (ligne 45, p. 2 de votre déclaration) - voir n° 2

Total des crédits ci-dessus (A)		
INSCRIRE: 2% du «Revenu imposable» (ligne 62, p. 2 de votre déclaration) ou si le revenu imposable est de 1 986,00 \$ ou moins, inscrire «NÉANT»	(B)	
CRÉDITS D'IMPÔTS FONCIERS ET DE TAXE SUR LES VENTES NETS - Montant (A) moins montant (B).		
Si (B) est supérieur à (A), inscrire «NÉANT»	(C)	
INSCRIRE le moins élevé du montant (C) et de 500,00 \$	(D)	

Calcul du crédit temporaire pour le chauffage des résidences de l'Ontario en 1983 (Voir n° 3 au verso)

Crédit de base pour le chauffage en 1983	20	00
INSCRIRE: 1% du «Revenu imposable» (ligne 62, p. 2 de votre déclaration) ou si le revenu imposable est de 1 986,00 \$ ou moins, inscrire «NÉANT»	(E)	
CRÉDIT TEMPORAIRE NET POUR LE CHAUFFAGE DES RÉSIDENCES - 20,00 \$ moins montant (E).		
Si le Montant (E) est supérieur à 20,00 \$, inscrire «NÉANT»	(F)	

CREDITS D'IMPÔTS FONCIERS ET DE TAXE SUR LES VENTES ET CRÉDIT TEMPORAIRE POUR LE CHAUFFAGE DES RÉSIDENCES NETS -
Montant (D) plus montant (F) (G)

Calcul du crédit d'impôt pour contributions politiques (Ontario) en 1983

Joindre les reçus officiels à cette formule, *sinon la demande sera refusée.*

Total des contributions politiques (Ontario) en 1983

Crédit admissible - 75% de la première tranche de 100,00 \$ du total des contributions	950	
50% de la tranche suivante de 450,00 \$ du total des contributions		
33 1/3% de la fraction du total des contributions qui excède 550,00 \$		
Crédit total admissible (maximum 500,00 \$)	(i)	
Impôt de l'Ontario à payer (ligne 67 de votre déclaration)		
MOINS: Crédits d'impôts fonciers et de taxe sur les ventes et crédit temporaire pour le chauffage des résidences de l'Ontario (montant (G) ci-dessus)		
Impôt de l'Ontario qui reste à payer	(ii)	
CRÉDIT D'IMPÔT ADMISSIBLE POUR CONTRIBUTIONS POLITIQUES (ONTARIO) -		
Inscrire le moins élevé des montants (i) et (ii)	(H)	

Crédits d'impôt de l'Ontario - Total des montants (G) et (H) - Inscrire ce total à la ligne 74 de votre déclaration.

Déclaration (si vous demandez le crédit d'impôts fonciers)

Je déclare par les présentes que, durant l'année d'imposition 1983, ma résidence principale en Ontario était située à l'adresse ou aux adresses suivantes:

Adresse de la résidence principale	Nombre de mois de résidence en 1983	Loyers/Impôts fonciers payés en 1983	Nom du propriétaire/de la municipalité
1	locataire <input type="checkbox"/> propriétaire <input type="checkbox"/>	\$	
2	locataire <input type="checkbox"/> propriétaire <input type="checkbox"/>	\$	

Si vous avez eu plus de 2 résidences principales, utilisez une feuille distincte. Voir n° 1 c).

Attestation

J'atteste que les renseignements donnés ci-dessus sont vrais et exacts et que, si je demande le crédit d'impôts fonciers, le crédit de taxe sur les ventes ou le crédit temporaire pour le chauffage des résidences, je n'avais pas 65 ans ou plus le 31 décembre 1983.

Date _____ Signature _____

Règles de base relatives aux crédits d'impôt de l'Ontario

• Vous devez accompagner votre formule « Crédits d'impôt de l'Ontario » d'une déclaration d'impôt sur le revenu dûment remplie.

<p>1. Crédit d'impôts fonciers</p> <p>a) Ce crédit peut être demandé par tous les particuliers qui résidaient en Ontario le 31 décembre 1983, <i>sauf</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • les personnes de moins de 16 ans • les personnes de moins de 21 ans qui habitent à la maison et sont déclarées à charge • les personnes de 65 ans ou plus • les personnes dont le conjoint a 65 ans ou plus, sauf dans l'année du mariage (voir n° 4a)) • les successions de personnes <i>décédées</i> • les personnes de pays étrangers qui sont entrées au Canada comme visiteurs et qui sont titulaires d'un permis de séjour d'étudiant • les personnes qui ont quitté l'Ontario au cours de l'année. <p>b) Le crédit d'impôts fonciers doit être demandé par le conjoint au revenu imposable le plus élevé, indépendamment du titre de propriété de la résidence principale. Si le mariage a eu lieu en 1983, voir le n° 4a).</p> <p>c) Résidence principale</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • désigne le logement, en Ontario, habituellement occupé ou habité en 1983; • peut désigner une chambre d'hôtel, une maison mobile ou une pension; • ne comprend pas un établissement exempt d'impôts fonciers, comme un foyer pour personnes âgées, une auberge de jeunesse, certains établissements, une base militaire; • ne comprend pas une maison de santé, si les coûts de résidence sont subventionnés. <p>Toute personne qui déménage au cours de l'année, tout en restant en Ontario, peut demander pour chaque résidence consecutive le crédit pour la période réelle d'habitation.</p> <p>d) Coût d'habitation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pour les propriétaires, les impôts fonciers versés pour une résidence principale dans l'année d'imposition (sauf les paiements de capital et d'intérêts sur hypothèque); • pour les locataires, 20% du loyer versé pour la résidence principale dans l'année d'imposition (sauf le coût des repas), ou lorsque des impôts fonciers et un loyer sont versés pour une même résidence principale, 20% du total des impôts fonciers et du loyer versés. Dans ce cas, le total doit être inscrit à la ligne 910; • les impôts fonciers ou le loyer versés pour une résidence secondaire (par ex., un chalet) ne doivent pas être inclus; • si la résidence principale n'a pas été habitée pendant toute l'année, il faut réduire au prorata le coût d'habitation, selon la période réelle d'habitation. <p>e) Cohabitation</p> <p>Si deux contribuables principaux ou plus partagent une résidence principale, le coût d'habitation doit être attribué</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • selon le degré de propriété réelle de chaque contribuable principal dans le logement ou • selon le loyer payé par chaque locataire. <p>f) Résidence d'étudiants</p> <p>Le coût d'habitation pour la plupart des logements d'universités, de collèges et d'écoles de sciences infirmières en Ontario est fixé à 25,00\$. Quiconque habite une résidence dont le coût d'habitation a été fixé à l'avance n'a droit qu'à ce montant pour la période de l'année où il y habite. Pour savoir si le coût d'habitation de votre résidence a été fixé, adressez-vous au Centre d'information.</p> <p>g) Reçus</p> <p>Vous n'êtes pas tenu d'annexer à cette formule les reçus de loyers ou d'impôts fonciers pour 1983, mais vous devez pouvoir les produire sur demande.</p>	<p>2. Crédit de taxe sur les ventes</p> <p>Tout résident de l'Ontario au 31 décembre 1983 peut demander le crédit de taxe sur les ventes, <i>sauf</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • les personnes de moins de 16 ans • les personnes déclarées à charge aux fins de l'impôt sur le revenu par un autre résident canadien • les personnes de 65 ans ou plus • les successions de personnes <i>décédées</i> • les personnes de pays étrangers qui sont entrées au Canada comme visiteurs et qui sont titulaires d'un permis de séjour d'étudiant • les personnes qui ont quitté l'Ontario au cours de l'année. <p>3. Crédit temporaire pour le chauffage des résidences</p> <p>Tous ceux qui ont droit au crédit d'impôts fonciers (y compris les personnes dont le revenu imposable ramène le crédit à néant) et qui ont versé un coût d'habitation peuvent demander le crédit temporaire pour le chauffage des résidences, sauf les personnes dont le coût d'habitation ne comprend que les 25,00\$ admissibles des résidences d'étudiants (voir n° 1 f).</p> <p>4. Renseignements généraux</p> <p>a) Mariage au cours de l'année</p> <p>Conjoints de moins de 65 ans</p> <p>Lorsqu'un mariage a lieu au cours de l'année, il y a souvent trois coûts d'habitation en cause:</p> <p>(A) le loyer ou les impôts fonciers versés, pour la partie de l'année précédant le mariage, par le conjoint au revenu imposable le plus élevé</p> <p>(B) le loyer ou les impôts fonciers versés avant le mariage par le conjoint au revenu imposable le moins élevé</p> <p>(C) le loyer ou les impôts fonciers versés après le mariage.</p> <p>Le crédit d'impôt de l'Ontario peut être demandé de l'une des deux façons suivantes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • le conjoint au revenu imposable le plus élevé remplit (A) + (B) + (C) dans le calcul du coût d'habitation ou • le conjoint au revenu imposable le plus élevé remplit (A) + (C) dans le calcul du coût d'habitation, alors que l'autre conjoint remplit (B). <p>L'un des conjoints a moins de 65 ans</p> <p>Le conjoint de moins de 65 ans a droit au crédit d'impôts fonciers fondé sur son coût d'habitation avant le mariage, à condition que ce coût d'habitation ne soit pas inclus dans la demande de subvention pour impôts fonciers de l'autre conjoint.</p> <p>b) Séparation au cours de l'année</p> <p>Conjoints de moins de 65 ans</p> <p>L'année de la séparation, chaque conjoint peut inclure ce qui suit dans le calcul du coût d'habitation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sa part convenue du loyer ou des impôts fonciers pour la partie de l'année précédant la séparation et • le loyer ou les impôts fonciers après la séparation. <p>L'un des conjoints a moins de 65 ans</p> <p>Dans les cas où le conjoint de moins de 65 ans continue à habiter la résidence principale après la séparation, il peut demander le crédit d'impôts fonciers fondé sur son coût d'habitation depuis la date de la séparation jusqu'à la fin de l'année d'imposition.</p>
---	---

Demandes de renseignements:

Téléphonez au Centre d'information du ministère du Revenu de l'Ontario.

- Dans le Toronto métropolitain, composez **965-8470.**
- Si votre indicatif régional est 416, composez **1-800-263-7700** (sans frais).
- Si votre indicatif régional est 807, demandez à la téléphoniste le **Zénith 8-2000** (sans frais).
- Si votre indicatif régional est 519, 613 ou 705, composez **1-800-263-3960** (sans frais).

Adresse postale

Ministère du Revenu, Direction du revenu garanti et du dégrèvement fiscal, C.P. 624, 33, rue King ouest, Oshawa (Ontario) L1H 8H8

Vous pouvez obtenir, sur demande, une brochure renfermant des renseignements détaillés.

Schedule

STUDENTS' RESIDENCE

PART I

RESIDENCES OF COLLEGE AND NURSING STUDENTS

ITEM	NAME	LOCATION
1	St. Andrew's College Students' Residence Yonge Street North	Aurora
2	Albert College Students' Residence 160 Dundas Street West	Belleville
3	Albert College Students' Residence 28 Highland Avenue	Belleville
4	Belleville General Hospital Students' Residence Loyalist College of Applied Arts and Technology 245 Dundas Street East	Belleville
5	Appleton Boys School Students' Residence	Bolton
6	Brockville General Hospital Comstock Students' Residence 80 Emma Street	Brockville
7	Grenville Christian College Students' Residence	Brockville
8	Brockville Bible College Standard Church Students' Residence (2nd Floor) 245 Perth Street	Brockville
9	St. John's School of Ontario Students' Residence	Claremont
10	Millie Roches Students' Residence St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology 801 Fourth Street East	Cornwall
11	Bnei Akiva Schools Students' Residence 159 Almore Avenue	Downsview
12	Niagara Christian College Students' Residence	Fort Erie
13	Theological College of the Canadian Reformed Churches Students' Residence 374 Queen Street South	Hamilton
14	Ontario College of Agriculture Students' Residence Building No. 67, Bruce Hall and Huron Hall	Huron Park
15	Kemptville College of Agricultural Technology Students' Residence	Kemptville
16	Kingston General Hospital Students' Residence (Waldron Tower), St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology, 17 King Street West	Kingston

ITEM	NAME	LOCATION
17	Emmanuel Bible College Student's Residence 100 Fergus Avenue	Kitchener
18	Lakefield College School Students' Residence	Lakefield
19	Great Lakes Christian College Students' Residence	Lincoln
20	Regina Mundi College Students' Residence Wellington Road South, R.R. #4	London
21	Victoria Campus School of Nursing Gartshore Residence Fanshawe College of Applied Arts and Technology 370 South Street	London
22	Mount St. Joseph Academy Students' Residence 1490 Richmond Street North	London
23	St. Peter's Seminary Students' Residence 1040 Waterloo Street	London
24	Sheridan College School of Nursing Students' Residence Credit Valley Campus 2186 Hurontario Street	Mississauga
25	Pickering College Students' Residence 389 Second Street	Newmarket
26	Eden Christian College Students' Residence	Niagara On-The-Lake
27	Scollard Hall Students' Residence 1000 High Street	North Bay
28	Canadore College of Applied Arts and Technology Students' Residence Gormanville Road	North Bay
29	St. Joseph's College Girls Dormitory 2025 Main Street West	North Bay
30	Appleby College Students' Residence 540 Lakeshore Road West	Oakville
31	Seventh Day Adventist Church Kingsway College Students' Residence 1156 King Street East	Oshawa
32	Ashbury College Students' Residence 362 Mariposa Avenue	Ottawa
33	Bill Prancard Evangelistic Association Students' Residence 1826 Woodward Drive	Ottawa
34	Ottawa Civic Hospital Students' Residence Algonquin College School of Nursing 737 Parkdale Avenue	Ottawa
35	Eastern Pentacostal Bible College Students' Residence Swanson Hall 49 Argyle Street	Peterborough
36	Eastern Pentacostal Bible College Students' Residence No. 1 and 2 780 Argyle Street	Peterborough

ITEM	NAME	LOCATION
37	Wahbon Bay Academy Students' Residence	Pickle Lake
38	Trinity College School Students' Residence Ward Street	Port Hope
39	Ridgetown College of Agricultural Technology Students' Residence, Main Street East	Ridgetown
40	Elmwood School Students' Residence 261 Buena Vista	Rockcliffe Park
41	Rosseau Lake School Students' Residence	Rosseau
42	Ridley College Students' Residence	St. Catharines
43	St. Thomas - Elgin General School of Nursing Students' Residence, Fanshawe College of Applied Arts and Technology, 189 Elm Street	St. Thomas
44	Alma College Students' Residence 96 Moore Street	St. Thomas
45	Lambton College School of Nursing Students' Residence Lambton College of Applied Arts and Technology 1431 London Road South	Sarnia
46	Sault College of Applied Arts and Technology Students' Residence, 443 Northern Avenue East	Sault Ste. Marie
47	Stratford General Hospital Students' Residence Conestoga College of Applied Arts and Technology 130 Youngs Street	Stratford
48	Cambrian College of Applied Arts and Technology Students' Residence, Health and Science Division (Northern Ontario Health Science Schools) 885 Regent Street South	Sudbury
49	Confederation College of Applied Arts and Technology Sibley Hall Students' Residence, William Street	Thunder Bay
50	Centre for Christian Studies, Covenant College Students' Residence, 77 Charles Street West	Toronto
51	Ryerson Polytechnical Institute Students' Residence 137 Bond Street	Toronto
52	The Hospital for Sick Children Nursing School Students' Residence, 170 and 180 Elizabeth Street	Toronto
53	Ewart College Students' Residence The Presbyterian Church in Canada 156 St. George Street	Toronto
54	Toronto General Hospital Students' Residence 90 Gerrard Street West	Toronto
55	The Wellesley Hospital Students' Residence (L.C.K. Jones Building) Ryerson Polytechnical Institute 160 Wellesley Street East	Toronto

ITEM	NAME	LOCATION
56	St. Vladimir Institute Students' Residence 620 Spadina Avenue	Toronto
57	Havergal College Students' Residence 1451 Avenue Road	Toronto
58	Branksome Hall Students' Residence 1, 3, 6 and 14 Elm Avenue	Toronto
59	The Bishop Strachan School Students' Residence 298 Lonsdale Road	Toronto
60	The National Ballet School Students' Residence 111 Maitland Street	Toronto
61	Upper Canada College Students' Residence 200 Lonsdale Road	Toronto
62	Regis College Students' Residence 102 Charles Street West 104 Charles Street West 18 Dundonald Street 567 Huron Street 569 Huron Street 94 Isabella Street 94 Kendall Avenue 105 Madison Avenue 316 St. George Street 318 St. George Street 65 St. Nicholas Street 21 Sultan Street 23 Sultan Street	Toronto
63	Salvation Army Students' Residence 2130 Bayview Avenue	Toronto (North York)
64	Notre Dame Academy Students' Residence 1921 Snake Road	Waterdown
65	The Creative Centre for Learning and Development Students' Residence Chippawa Road South Side	Wellandport
66	The Creative Centre for Learning and Development Students' Residence Chippawa Road North Side	Wellandport
67	Scarborough Centenary Hospital Association Students' Residence (T.J. Shoniker Building) 2877 Ellesmere Road	West Hill
68	Humber College School of Nursing Students' Residence Osler School of Nursing 5 Queenslea Avenue	Weston (North York)
69	Trafalgar Castle School Students' Residence 401 Reynolds Street	Whitby
70	Seaway Baptist Bible Institute Students' Residence	Williamstown
71	Seneca College School of Nursing Students' Residence York Regional School of Nursing 1255 Sheppard Avenue East	Willowdale (North York)
72	Ontario Bible College Students' Residence 25 Bally Connor Court	Willowdale (North York)

ITEM	NAME	LOCATION
73	Ner Israel Yeshiva College Students' Residence 625 Finch Avenue West	Willowdale (North York)
74	Grace Hospital Students' Residence St. Clair College of Applied Arts and Technology 339 Crawford Avenue	Windsor
75	Assumption College School Students' Residence 1100 Huron Church Road	Windsor

PART II
STUDENTS' RESIDENCES—UNIVERSITIES

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
1	Brock University	Decew Residence 500 Glenridge Avenue	St. Catharines
2	Brock University	Shaver Students' Residence 541 Glenridge Avenue	St. Catharines
3	Brock University	Queenston Students' Residence 178 Queenston Street	St. Catharines
4	Carleton University	Renfrew House Colonel By Drive	Ottawa
5	Carleton University	Lanark House Colonel By Drive	Ottawa
6	Carleton University	Grenville House Colonel By Drive	Ottawa
7	Carleton University	Russell House Colonel By Drive	Ottawa
8	Carleton University	Glengarry House Colonel By Drive	Ottawa
9	University of Guelph	South Residence (Prairie, Maritime and Mountain Halls) University Buildings #72A, 72B, 72C South Ring Road	Guelph
10	University of Guelph	East Residence (Dundas, Lanark and Glengarry Halls) University Buildings #180A, 180B, 180C East Ring Road	Guelph
11	University of Guelph	Lennox Addington Hall University Building #172 Lennox Lane	Guelph
12	University of Guelph	Johnston Hall University Building #11 Winegard Walk	Guelph
13	University of Guelph	Mills Hall University Building #8 College Avenue	Guelph
14	University of Guelph	MacDonald Hall University Building #2 MacDonald Street	Guelph
15	University of Guelph	Watson Hall University Building #4 Watson Lane	Guelph
16	University of Guelph	Maids Hall University Building #62 Trent Lane	Guelph

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
17	University of Guelph	Lambton Hall University Building #67 Watson Line	Guelph
18	University of Guelph	North Residence Drew Hall University Building #10 Trent Lane	Guelph
19	Lakehead University	Women's Residence Oliver Road	Thunder Bay
20	Lakehead University	Men's Residence Oliver Road	Thunder Bay
21	Laurentian University	Married Students' Apartments 840 Ramsey Lake Road	Sudbury
22	Laurentian University	Single Students' Apartments 840 Ramsey Lake Road	Sudbury
23	Laurentian University	Huntington College Residence 840 Ramsey Lake Road	Sudbury
24	Laurentian University	Thornloe College Residence 840 Ramsey Lake Road	Sudbury
25	Laurentian University	University of Sudbury Residence 840 Ramsey Lake Road	Sudbury
26	Laurentian University	Laurentian University Residence 179 John Street	Sudbury
27	McMaster University	Edwards Hall 1280 Main Street West	Hamilton
28	McMaster University	Whidden Hall 1280 Main Street West	Hamilton
29	McMaster University	Moulton Hall 1280 Main Street West	Hamilton
30	McMaster University	Bates Residence 1280 Main Street West	Hamilton
31	McMaster University	Woodstock Hall 1280 Main Street West	Hamilton
32	McMaster University	Matthews Hall 1280 Main Street West	Hamilton
33	McMaster University	Brandon Hall 1280 Main Street West	Hamilton
34	McMaster University	Wallingford Hall 1280 Main Street West	Hamilton
35	McMaster University	McKay Hall 1280 Main Street West	Hamilton
36	University of Ottawa	Le Blanc Hall 35 Copernicus Street	Ottawa

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
37	University of Ottawa	Stanton Hall 235 Nicholas Street	Ottawa
38	University of Ottawa	Thompson Hall 611 Cumberland Street	Ottawa
39	University of Ottawa	Marchand Hall 245 Nicholas Street	Ottawa
40	Queen's University	McNeill House Lower Albert Street	Kingston
41	Queen's University	Leonard Hall Queen's Crescent	Kingston
42	Queen's University	Morris Hall Lower Albert Street	Kingston
43	Queen's University	Gordon House Collingwood Street	Kingston
44	Queen's University	Brockington House Collingwood Street	Kingston
45	Queen's University	Harkness Hall 329 Earl Street	Kingston
46	Queen's University	Graduate Students' Residence Union Street West	Kingston
47	Queen's University	Ban Righ Hall University Avenue	Kingston
48	Queen's University	Chown Hall Stuart Street	Kingston
49	Queen's University	Adelaide Hall Stuart Street	Kingston
50	Queen's University	Victoria Hall Queen's Crescent	Kingston
51	Queen's University	Jean Royce Hall West Campus Union Street West Angus Residence Boucher Residence Royce Residence Curran Residence Douglas Residence Healey Residence Laird Residence Miller Residence Roy Residence Shortliffe Residence Tracy Residence Trotter Residence	Kingston
52	Queen's University	John Orr Tower Apartments 244 Sir John A. MacDonald Blvd.	Kingston
53	Royal Military College	Stone Frigate R.M.C. Grounds	Kingston

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
54	Royal Military College	Fort Haldimand R.M.C. Grounds	Kingston
55	Royal Military College	Fort La Salle R.M.C. Grounds	Kingston
56	Royal Military College	Fort Champlain R.M.C. Grounds	Kingston
57	St. Paul's University	165 McGillivray Street	Ottawa
58	St. Paul's University	40 Riverdale Avenue	Ottawa
59	St. Paul's University	48 Riverdale Avenue	Ottawa
60	St. Paul's University	11 Glencairn Avenue	Ottawa
61	St. Paul's University	4-6 Toronto Street	Ottawa
62	St. Paul's University	305 Nelson	Ottawa
63	St. Paul's University	315 Nelson	Ottawa
64	St. Paul's University	249 Main Street	Ottawa
65	St. Paul's University	7 Bullock Street	Ottawa
66	St. Paul's University	66 Glengarry Street	Ottawa
67	St. Paul's University	175 Main Street	Ottawa
68	St. Paul's University	223 Main Street	Ottawa
69	University of Toronto	Wetmore Hall New College 21 Classic Avenue	Toronto
70	University of Toronto	Wilson Hall New College 40 Willcocks Street	Toronto
71	University of Toronto	Sir Daniel Wilson Residence University College 73 St. George Street	Toronto
72	University of Toronto	Whitney Hall University College 85 St. George Street	Toronto
73	University of Toronto	Devonshire House 1, 3 and 5 Devonshire Place	Toronto
74	University of Toronto	Innis College Residence 651 Spadina Avenue	Toronto
75	University of Toronto	St. George Graduate Students' Residence 321 Bloor Street West	Toronto
76	University of Toronto	Burwash Hall Victoria University 89 Charles Street West	Toronto
77	University of Toronto	Stephenson House Victoria University 80 St. Mary's Street	Toronto
78	University of Toronto	Annesley Hall Victoria University 95 Queen's Park Crescent	Toronto

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
79	University of Toronto	Margaret Addison Hall Victoria University 140 Charles Street West	Toronto
80	University of Toronto	Trinity College 6 Hoskin Avenue	Toronto
81	University of Toronto	St. Hilda's College Residence Trinity College 44 Devonshire Place	Toronto
82	University of Toronto	Knox College Residence 59 St. George Street	Toronto
83	University of Toronto	Wycliffe College Residence 5 Hoskin Avenue	Toronto
84	University of Toronto	Clover Hill Residence St. Michael's College 50 St. Joseph Street	Toronto
85	University of Toronto	Elmsley Hall and Brennan Hall St. Michael's College 81 St. Mary's Street	Toronto
86	University of Toronto	More House St. Michael's College 57 Queen's Park Crescent East	Toronto
87	University of Toronto	Fisher House St. Michael's College 57 Queen's Park Crescent East	Toronto
88	University of Toronto	Teefy Hall St. Michael's College 57 Queen's Park Crescent East	Toronto
89	University of Toronto	Sullivan House St. Michael's College 96 St. Joseph Street	Toronto
90	University of Toronto	McCorkell House St. Michael's College 2 Elmsley Place	Toronto
91	University of Toronto	Belisle House St. Michael's College 1 Elmsley Place	Toronto
92	University of Toronto	Maritain House St. Michael's College 6 Elmsley Place	Toronto
93	University of Toronto	Gilson House St. Michael's College 8 Elmsley Place	Toronto
94	University of Toronto	Loretto College St. Michael's College 70 St. Mary's Street	Toronto

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
95	University of Toronto	St. Joseph's College St. Michael's College 90 Wellesley Street West	Toronto
96	University of Toronto	St. Basil's College St. Michael's College 95 St. Joseph Street	Toronto
97	University of Toronto	Massey College Students' Residence 4 Devonshire Place	Toronto
98	University of Toronto	Scarborough College 1265 Military Trail	Scarborough
99	University of Toronto	Erindale College 3349 Mississauga Road	Mississauga
100	University of Toronto	Upper Canada College	Georgetown
101	Trent University	Lady Eaton College Residence Nassau Campus	Peterborough
102	Trent University	Champlain College Residence Nassau Campus	Peterborough
103	Trent University	Langton House Catharine Parr Traill College 554 Reid Street	Peterborough
104	Trent University	Crawford House Catharine Parr Traill College 310 London Street	Peterborough
105	Trent University	Scott House Catharine Parr Traill College 300 London Street	Peterborough
106	Trent University	Stewart House Catharine Parr Traill College 292 London Street	Peterborough
107	Trent University	Wallis Hall Catharine Parr Traill College 310 London Street	Peterborough
108	Trent University	Sadler House Peter Robinson College 751 George Street	Peterborough
109	Trent University	Stratton House Peter Robinson College 740 Water Street	Peterborough
110	Trent University	Reade House Peter Robinson College 741 George Street	Peterborough
111	Trent University	Abbott House Peter Robinson College 754 Water Street	Peterborough

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
112	Trent University	East Lodge Peter Robinson College 748 George Street	Peterborough
113	Trent University	Town Houses Peter Robinson College 723 George Street	Peterborough
114	Trent University	Otonabee College Residence Nassau Campus	Peterborough
115	Trent University	Kerr House 299 Dublin Street	Peterborough
116	Trent University	North House 262 - 264 Rubidge Street	Peterborough
117	Trent University	Jung House 302 King Street	Peterborough
118	Trent University	Principal's Lodge 314 London Street	Peterborough
119	Trent University	North North House 270 Rubidge Street	Peterborough
120	Trent University	Monture House 267 Stewart Street	Peterborough
121	University of Waterloo	Tutors' Residence South Campus, 1,2,3,4,5 200 University Avenue West	Waterloo
122	University of Waterloo	Village #1 200 University Avenue West	Waterloo
123	University of Waterloo	Village #2 200 University Avenue West	Waterloo
124	University of Waterloo	Minota Hagey Residence 200 University Avenue West	Waterloo
125	University of Waterloo	Conrad Greble College 200 University Avenue West	Waterloo
126	University of Waterloo	St. Jerome College Residence 200 University Avenue West	Waterloo
127	University of Waterloo	Notre Dame College Residence 200 University Avenue West	Waterloo
128	University of Waterloo	Renison College Residence 200 University Avenue West	Waterloo
129	University of Waterloo	St. Paul's College Residence 200 University Avenue West	Waterloo
130	University of Waterloo	Resurrection College 265 Westmount Road North	Waterloo
131	University of Western Ontario	Brough Hall Huron College 1349 Western Road	London

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
132	University of Western Ontario	Hellmuth Hall Huron College 1349 Western Road	London
133	University of Western Ontario	O'Neill's Hall Huron College 1349 Western Road	London
134	University of Western Ontario	Seagar Hall Huron College 1349 Western Road	London
135	University of Western Ontario	Students' Residence Brescia College 1285 Western Road	London
136	University of Western Ontario	Mary Manor Brescia College 1285 Western Road	London
137	University of Western Ontario	Main Building Residence King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London
138	University of Western Ontario	Town House #1 King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London
139	University of Western Ontario	Town House #2 King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London
140	University of Western Ontario	Town House #3 King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London
141	University of Western Ontario	Town House #4 King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London
142	University of Western Ontario	Town House #5 King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London
143	University of Western Ontario	Town House #6 King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London
144	University of Western Ontario	Town House #7 King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London
145	University of Western Ontario	Town House #8 King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London
146	University of Western Ontario	Town House #9 King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London
147	University of Western Ontario	Town House #10 King's College 1070 Waterloo Street	London

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
148	University of Western Ontario	Sydenham Hall Richmond Street W/S	London
149	University of Western Ontario	Delaware Hall Western Road E/S	London
150	University of Western Ontario	Medway Hall Richmond Street W/S	London
151	University of Western Ontario	Saugeen-Maitland Hall 289 Windermere Road	London
152	Wilfrid Laurier University	Clara Conrad Residence 75 University Avenue West	Waterloo
153	Wilfrid Laurier University	W. Ross MacDonald Residence 75 University Avenue West	Waterloo
154	Wilfrid Laurier University	Wils Willison Residence 75 University Avenue West	Waterloo
155	Wilfrid Laurier University	Little House Residence 75 University Avenue West	Waterloo
156	Wilfrid Laurier University	Leopold Graduate Residence 75 University Avenue West	Waterloo
157	Wilfrid Laurier University	W. Euler Graduate Residence 75 University Avenue West	Waterloo
158	Windsor University	McDonald Hall 401 Sunset Avenue	Windsor
159	Windsor University	Laurier Hall 401 Sunset Avenue	Windsor
160	Windsor University	Electa Hall 233-265 Patricia Road	Windsor
161	Windsor University	Cody Hall 401 Sunset Avenue	Windsor
162	Windsor University	Huron Hall 869 Mill Street	Windsor
163	Windsor University	Tecumseh Hall 869 Mill Street	Windsor
164	Windsor University	St. Michael's Hall Assumption University 400 Huron Church Road	Windsor
165	Windsor University	Langton House Canterbury College 226 Patricia Road	Windsor
166	Windsor University	Becket House Canterbury College 2585 Riverside Drive West	Windsor
167	Windsor University	Rayson House Canterbury College 210 Patricia Road	Windsor

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
168	Windsor University	Cranmer House Canterbury College 2541 Riverside Drive West	Windsor
169	Windsor University	Laud House Canterbury College 2521 Riverside Drive West	Windsor
170	Windsor University	Wake House Canterbury College 179 Sunset Avenue	Windsor
171	Windsor University	Geoffrey Fisher Hall Canterbury College 270 Patricia Road	Windsor
172	Windsor University	SSJE House Canterbury College 189 Patricia Road	Windsor
173	Windsor University	The Brothers of the Christian Schools 2629 Riverside Drive West	Windsor
174	Windsor University	The Brothers of the Christian Schools 2675 Riverside Drive West	Windsor
175	Windsor University	Grace Hospital Students' Residence 339 Crawford Avenue	Windsor
176	York University	Bethune Residence 4700 Keele Street	Downsview (North York)
177	York University	York Apartments 2 Assiniboine Road	Downsview (North York)
178	York University	York Apartments 4 Assiniboine Road	Downsview (North York)
179	York University	York Apartments 6 Assiniboine Road	Downsview (North York)
180	York University	York Apartments 8 Assiniboine Road	Downsview (North York)
181	York University	York Apartments 22 Moon Road	Downsview (North York)
182	York University	Wood Residence 2275 Bayview Avenue	Toronto (North York)
183	York University	Marion Hilliard Residence 2275 Bayview Avenue	Toronto (North York)
184	York University	Founders Residence 4700 Keele Street	Downsview (North York)
185	York University	Vanier College Residence 4700 Keele Street	Downsview (North York)
186	York University	Winters College Residence 4700 Keele Street	Downsview (North York)

ITEM	NAME OF UNIVERSITY	NAME OF STUDENT RESIDENCES	LOCATION
187	York University	McLaughlin College Residence 4700 Keele Street	Downsview (North York)
188	York University	Stong College Residence 4700 Keele Street	Downsview (North York)

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 250/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Parry Sound,
geographic Township of Ferguson (Plan
M-512).

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 24th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 538/82
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Clause 1 (g) of Ontario Regulation 538/82 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(g) "lot" means a parcel of land,

(i) described in a deed or other document
legally capable of conveying land, or

(ii) shown as a lot or block on a registered
plan of subdivision;

2. Section 2 of the said Regulation is revoked and
the following substituted therefor:

2. This Order applies to those parcels of land situate
in the geographic Township of Ferguson in the Terri-
torial District of Parry Sound, being composed of,

(a) lots 1 to 5, both inclusive, 8, 9 and 12
according to a Plan registered in the Land
Registry Office for the Land Titles Division
of Parry Sound (No. 42) as No. M-512;

(b) that part of Lot 5 in Concession VI lying
north of White Beaver Trail as shown on a
Plan registered in the said Land Registry
Office as No. M-513, excepting Part 1 on a
Reference Plan deposited in the said Land
Registry Office as No. 42R-8174; and

(c) Lot 7 according to the said Plan No. M-512
and that part of Lot 3 in Concession VII
designated as Part 1 on a Reference Plan
deposited in the said Land Registry Office as
No. 42R-8188. O. Reg. 250/84, s. 2.

3. Section 4 of the said Regulation is amended by
adding thereto the following subsection:

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this
Order, the land described in clause 2 (c) shall be
deemed to constitute one lot only. O. Reg. 250/84,
s. 3.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 13th day of April, 1984.

LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

O. Reg. 251/84.

General.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 581 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

1. Regulation 581 of Revised Regulations of
Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the
following section:

LICENSING DISTRICTS

- 1a. The following areas are established as licensing
districts:

Licensing District Number	Area
1.	The counties of Essex, Kent and Lambton.
2.	The counties of Bruce, Grey, Huron, Perth and Wellington and The Regional Municipality of Waterloo.
3.	The counties of Elgin, Middlesex and Oxford.
4.	The Regional Municipality of Niagara.
5.	The County of Brant and the regional municipalities of Haldimand-Norfolk and Hamilton-Wentworth.
6.	The regional municipalities of Halton and Peel.
7.	The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto and The Regional Municipality of York.
8.	The Regional Municipality of Durham and the counties of Peterborough, Victoria, Haliburton and Northumberland.
9.	The counties of Dufferin, Simcoe and The District Municipality of Muskoka.
10.	The counties of Hastings, Lennox and Addington, Frontenac and Prince Edward.

Licensing District Number	Area
11.	The counties of Dundas Glengarry, Grenville, Leeds and Stormont.
12.	The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, the counties of Lanark and Renfrew and the counties of Prescott and Russell.
13.	The districts of Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay.
14.	The districts of Algoma, Manitoulin and Sudbury.
15.	The districts of Cochrane, Nipissing, Timiskaming and Parry Sound.

O. Reg. 251/84, s. 1.

2. Section 6 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 72/82, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (5) Where a hotel or public house is reclassified as a tavern, the holder of the licence may close the dining lounge or dining room provided that he ensures that food is available on the premises at all times when the premises is in operation. O. Reg. 251/84, s. 2.
3. Subsection 17 (2), subsection 17 (3), as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 534/82, and subsection 17 (4) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (2) The separation referred to in subsection (1) shall be in the form of a partition of at least 1.06 metres in height such that the licensed premises can be distinguished from an unlicensed premises and from premises with a different class of licence. O. Reg. 251/84, s. 3.
4. Subsection 21 (4) of the said Regulation is revoked.

5. Section 37 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 72/82, section 7 of Ontario Regulation 534/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 580/82 and section 5 of Ontario Regulation 840/82, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:
- (23) The holder of a special occasion permit shall permit only the liquor purchased by him or his agent under the authority of the permit or liquor authorized to be served under subsection (13), (13a) or (14) to be brought upon the premises that is the subject of the special occasion permit.
- (24) The holder of a special occasion permit shall ensure that all liquor sold or served on the premises that is the subject of the special occasion permit is not taken from the premises. O. Reg. 251/84, s. 5.
- 6.—(1) Section 53 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out “or” at the end of clause (b), by adding “or” at the end of clause (d) and by adding thereto the following clause:
- (e) The Seagram Museum, Waterloo, Ontario. R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 581, s. 53; O. Reg. 251/84, s. 6 (1).
- (2) The said section 53 is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (2) Subsections 6 (3) and (4) of the Act do not apply to a premises previously licensed by the Board where a new application for a liquor licence is made within six months of the expiry or revocation of the previous licence except where the revocation was based on the grounds set out in clause 6 (1) (g) of the Act. O. Reg. 251/84, s. 6 (2).
7. Subsections 73 (9) and (10) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (9) It is a term and condition of a licence that the fees required under subsections (6) and (7) for liquor purchased shall be paid by the licence holder at the time of purchase. O. Reg. 251/84, s. 7.
8. Form 6 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 6

Liquor Licence Act

.....LICENCE
(class of licence)

for the sale and service of
(type of liquor)

Issued to:
the owner of the establishment classified as a

.....

known as

located at

in respect of

capacity

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION UNDER THE *LIQUOR LICENCE ACT* AND THE REGULATIONS THEREUNDER, THIS LICENCE EXPIRES ON

Dated at Toronto, this....day of,

19....

.....LICENCE
(class of licence)

Number

.....

Chairman

LIQUOR LICENCE BOARD OF ONTARIO

Serial No.

.....

O. Reg. 251/84, s. 8.

(4611) 19

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 252/84.
Zoning Areas—Geographic Township of
Otto in the Territorial District of Timis-
kaming.
Made—April 19th, 1984.
Filed—April 25th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

ZONING AREAS—GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP
OF OTTO IN THE TERRITORIAL DISTRICT
OF TIMISKAMING

1. In this Order,

- (a) “accessory”, when used to describe a use, building or structure, means a use, building or structure that is normally incidental or subordinate to a principal use, building or structure;
- (b) “dwelling unit” means one or more habitable rooms occupied or capable of being occupied as an independent and separate housekeep- ing establishment in which separate kitchen

and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of the unit with a private en- trance from outside the building or from a common hallway or stairway inside the building;

- (c) “mobile home” means a dwelling unit that is designed to be made mobile and constructed or manufactured to provide a permanent residence for one or more persons, but does not include a travel trailer or tent trailer or trailer otherwise designed;
- (d) “mobile home park” means a parcel of land that has not been subdivided under the Act, in which mobile homes are located and indi- vidual sites are made available on a rental or lease basis;
- (e) “mobile home site” means an area of land within a mobile home park that is intended to be occupied by one mobile home. O. Reg. 252/84, s. 1.

2. This Order applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Otto in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being that part of Lot 4 in Concession VI more particularly described as Part 2 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Number 54R-2658. O. Reg. 252/84, s. 2.

3. No land to which this Order applies shall hereafter be used and no building or structure shall hereafter be erected or used except in accordance with the terms of this Order, but nothing in this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for a purpose prohibited by this Order if the land, building or structure was lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force. O. Reg. 252/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) Every use of land and every erection or use of buildings or structures on the land to which this Order applies is prohibited except the location and use thereon of a mobile home park containing not more than thirty mobile homes.

(2) A mobile home site shall have an area of at least 650 square metres.

(3) Not more than one mobile home shall be located on a mobile home site.

(4) Buildings or structures accessory to a mobile home may be erected and used on the same mobile home site as the mobile home. O. Reg. 252/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by uses beyond the control of the owner if the dimensions of the original building or structure are not increased or its original use altered.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part of any such building or structure. O. Reg. 252/84, s. 5.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of April, 1984.

(4612)

19

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 253/84.

Tire Standards and Specifications.

Made—April 13th, 1984.

Filed—April 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 741/81 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 741/81 is amended by relettering clause (a) as (aa) and by adding thereto the following clause:

(a) "aspect ratio" means the height of the tire section divided by the overall width of the tire, multiplied by 100;

2. Clause 4 (1) (b) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) a mixture consisting of 50 or 60 aspect ratio tires on the front with any aspect ratio of tires other than 50 or 60 aspect ratio, on the rear;

(4613)

19

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 254/84.

Fishing Licences.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 414 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Section 4 of Regulation 414 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 218/81 and by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 647/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

4.—(1) A licence issued under paragraph 29 (1) (b) of the Ontario Fishery Regulations to take bait fish for commercial use by means of a bait fish trap, dip net or seine net shall be in Form 6.

(2) The fee for a licence in Form 6 to take bait fish by means of,

(a) a dip net, is \$6; and

(b) bait fish traps, is \$2.50 for each bait fish trap authorized by the licence.

(3) The fee for a licence in Form 6 to take bait fish by means of a seine net whose dimensions are,

(a) not more than twenty metres by two metres, is \$12;

(b) more than twenty metres by two metres but not more than thirty-one metres by two and one-half metres, is \$18; and

(c) more than thirty-one metres by two and one-half metres but not more than forty-six metres by two and one-half metres, is \$24. O. Reg. 254/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

4a.—(1) A licence issued under paragraph 29 (1) (b) of the Ontario Fishery Regulations to take fish for commercial use by means of a gill net, pound net, trap net, trawl net, hoop net, seine net, dip net or trammel net, or by means of hooks, shall be in Form 24.

(2) The fee for a licence in Form 24 to take fish by means of a gill net,

- (a) in Lake Superior, Lake Huron, including Georgian Bay and North Channel, Lake Erie, except that part described in clause (b), or Lake Ontario, except the Bay of Quinte, is the greater of,

(i) \$24, or

(ii) \$4 for every 1,000 metres of gill net authorized by the licence;

- (b) in that part of Lake Erie east of a line drawn south 21° 31' east astronomically or approximately south 16° 30' east magnetically from a point where the high water mark on the north shore of Lake Erie is intersected by the boundary between the counties of Elgin and Kent, authorizing the estimated taking of,

(i) not more than fourteen tonnes of fish, is \$60, and

(ii) more than fourteen tonnes of fish, is \$150;

- (c) in Bay of Quinte of Lake Ontario, is \$30;

- (d) in Lake Nipigon, authorizing the use of,

(i) 5,500 metres of gill net, is \$36,

(ii) 11,000 metres of gill net, is \$72, and

(iii) 22,000 metres of gill net, is \$144; and

- (e) in any other waters, authorizing the use of,

(i) 1,850 metres of gill net, is \$24, and

(ii) 3,675 metres of gill net, is \$48.

(3) The fee for a licence in Form 24 to take fish by means of pound nets,

- (a) in Lake St. Clair, is \$8.50; and

- (b) in other waters, is \$12,

for each net authorized by the licence.

(4) The fee for a licence in Form 24 to take fish by means of,

- (a) trap nets, is \$12 for each trap net authorized by the licence;

- (b) a trawl net, is \$120;

- (c) hoop nets, is \$3.75 for each hoop net authorized by the licence.

(5) The fee for a licence in Form 24 to take fish by means of hooks,

- (a) in the Ottawa River, is \$30; and

- (b) in Lake St. Clair, is \$30 for every 300 hooks authorized by the licence.

(6) The fee for a licence in Form 24 to take fish, other than sturgeon or trout of any species, in other waters than the Ottawa River and Lake St. Clair, is \$6 for every 150 hooks authorized by the licence.

(7) The fee for a licence in Form 24, to take fish other than bait fish by means of a seine net,

- (a) in Long Point Bay of Lake Erie, is \$60;

- (b) in Lake St. Clair and the Detroit River and their tributaries lying within the counties of Essex and Kent, is \$12 for every 100 metres of seine net authorized by the licence; and

- (c) in other waters, is \$24 for every 100 metres of seine net authorized by the licence.

(8) The fee for a licence in Form 24 to take fish by means of a trammel net is \$24 for every 100 metres authorized by the licence. O. Reg. 254/84, s. 2.

3. Section 8 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 629/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

8. The holder of a licence in Form 24 shall,

- (a) make,

(i) a monthly return, in Form 15 where no fishing has been done under the licence during the month and in Form 16 in all other cases, and

(ii) a return in Form 25 for every sale of fish, except a sale to the owner or manager of a fish plant registered under the *Fish Inspection Act* (Canada),

and forward the returns to the district manager or an officer designated by him on or before the 8th day of the month following that for which the returns are made; and

- (b) make an annual return in Form 17 and forward the return to the district manager not later than the 31st day of January next following the expiry of the licence. O. Reg. 254/84, s. 3.

4. Subsection 9 (1) of the said Regulation is revoked.

- (2) Form 14 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out “\$5.00” in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof “\$6.00”.
7. Forms 7, 8 and 16 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

917

Ministry of
Natural
Resources

Monthly Summary of Sales to Established Fish Buyers

Indicate Measure Used
Kilograms
Pounds

Code to be Used
R - Round
D - Dressed
H - Headless
F - Filleted
L - Live

Ministry of Natural Resources

Ontario

[illegible]

Notes

Use this column for pound nets, traps, hoop nets, seines, baited hooks, trolling lines and dip-nets, to show type of gear and lifts.

For hoop nets, show the number of pots lifted, to overcome the difficulty arising from single and double hauls made for each day; as for example: 100—2, to indicate a one hundred yard seine hauled twice. For baited hooks, show the number of hooks lifted for each day that fish were landed.

*** Use the three columns below for trawling operations, to show the number of hauls made each day, the depth in fathoms, and cod end mesh size.

••• Use the three columns below for gill net operations, to show the amount of net lifted

each day fish were landed, depth of net in number of meshes, and size of mesh fished. Use separate report forms if different mesh sizes (small, large, etc.) have been fished.

This report is the only source of complete detailed information about the commercial fishery. Data compiled from these reports is necessary for fishery research, business interests and for the best management of the fishery, and is frequently of value in supporting the continuation or introduction of commercial fishing in specific areas. The value of these statistics is dependent upon the proper and accurate completion, and prompt submission of this report, as required by regulation.

Additional observations or comments may be made below.

This return contains a complete and accurate account of sales to fish buyers carried on by me during the month of

Signature of Person Holding License

License No.

Date _____

Form 24
Game and Fish Act

Ministry of
Natural
Resources

Commercial Fishing Licence

Game and Fish Act

Licence No.
Licence Fee \$

Under the Game and Fish Act, and the Regulations, and subject to the limitations thereof and the limitations of the Fisheries Act and of the Ontario Fishery Regulations, this licence is granted to

Name(s)
Mailing Address
Postal Code

To take and sell: the specified species of fish in the quantities specified herein subject to the conditions attached and marked Appendix "A", "B" and "C" which all form part of this licence, and in the waters as described below:

This licence is issued subject to further licences being granted for the waters mentioned hereon.

This licence is issued subject to annual amendment in respect to quota or other management requirements.

Signature of Licensee(s)

Date of issue	Expiry Date	Place of issue
<p>Not valid unless signed by Licence Issuer and Licensee(s).</p>		Signature of Licence Issuer

Serial No.

Distribution: Pt. 1 Licensee(s)
Pt. 2 District Office
Pt. 3 Conservation Officer



Ministry of
Natural
Resources

Commercial Fishing Licence
Appendix A

The person(s) holding licence no. _____ is/are authorized to take and transport commercial fish by means of the vessels as described below:

Identification

I, we,

The person(s) holding licence no. _____ designate the person(s) named hereunder to conduct on my/our behalf in my/our absence commercial fishing under the authority of licence no. _____ :

Designate	Signature of Designate

Signature of Licensee(s)	Signature of Licence Issuer	Date

Not valid unless signed by Licence Issuer and Licensee(s).

Serial No.

To be typed in by Issuer as required.

Distribution: Pt. 1 Licensee(s)
Pt. 2 District Office
Pt. 3 Conservation Officer



Ministry of
Natural
Resources

Commercial Fishing Licence Conditions
Appendix B

The Person(s) holding Commercial Fishing Licence No. _____ may take the specified species of fish mentioned in Column 1 of Appendix C in the specified quantities mentioned in Column 2 of Appendix C, subject to the following conditions:

I have read and understood the conditions of this licence.	Signature of Licensee(s)
Date of Issue	Place of Issue
Not valid unless signed by Licence issuer and Licensee(s).	Signature of Licence Issuer

To be typed in by issuer as required.
Serial No.

Distribution: Pt. 1 Licensee(s)
 Pt. 2 District Office
 Pt. 3 Conservation Officer



Ministry of
Natural
Resources

Commercial Fishing Licence Quotas

Appendix C

Legend: (No.) - Amount of Quota
Unl. - Unlimited Quotas
X - No Harvest Permitted

Licence No.

Fish Species	Quantities of the named fish species in kilogram in round weight for which this licence is valid in Fishing Area No.(specify)

Signature of Licensee(s)		Place of Issue
Serial No.	Date of Issue	Signature of Licence Issuer

Distribution - Pt. 1 - Licensee(s), Pt. 2 - District Office, Pt. 3 - Conservation Officer

Not valid unless signed by Licence Issuer and Licensee(s).

Form 25
Game and Fish Act



Ministry of
Natural
Resources

Ontario

Official Receipt and
Export Permit

No.

Fish caught under the authority of licence no. _____

Code to be used		Indicate measure used	
F — filleted	H — headless dressed	<input type="checkbox"/> Pounds	
D — dressed	L — live	<input type="checkbox"/> kilograms	
R — round			

☐ Fish sold to or ☐ Exported to (check one)

Name	Date month day 19
Address	

Species	Weight	Form (use Code above)	Price	Amount	
Yellow pickerel					
Lake whitefish					
Northern pike					
Yellow perch					
Lake Trout					
Other(s) — list					
Total					

I certify that the above information is true and complete.

Signature of Licensee or Vendor	Signature of Receiver

Distribution: Pt. 1 — Receiver to accompany Pt. 2 — Attached to cf1 Pt. 3 — Retained in book for
shipment while in transit. Vendor's/ Licensee's records.

ONTARIO UNCONDITIONAL GRANTS ACT

O. Reg. 255/84.

Determination of Apportionments and
Levies, 1984.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 25th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE ONTARIO UNCONDITIONAL GRANTS ACT

DETERMINATION OF APPORTIONMENTS AND LEVIES, 1984

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "average equalization factor" means, for a municipality other than a municipality within the district board area of the District of Parry Sound Welfare Administration Board, Parry Sound Home for the Aged (East) and Parry Sound Home for the Aged (West), the equalization factor as set out in Column 3 of Schedule 1;

(b) "commercial assessment" means the total of,

(i) the assessment for real property that is used as a basis for computing business assessment including the assessment for real property that is rented and is occupied or used by the Crown in right of Canada, or any province or any board, commission, corporation or other agency thereof, or by any municipal or regional corporation or local board thereof,

(ii) the business assessment, and

(iii) the assessment for mineral lands, railway lands, other than railway lands actually in use for residential and farming purposes, and pipelines,

according to the last returned assessment roll;

(c) "conservation authority" means a conservation authority that makes an apportionment in 1984 on the basis of discounted equalized assessment;

(d) "conservation authority area" means the area over which a conservation authority has jurisdiction;

(e) "conservation authority levy" means the amount required for administrative and capital costs in 1984 by a conservation authority for conservation authority purposes;

(f) "discount factor" means the discount factor for an upper tier municipality, a district

board or a conservation authority located within a district board area as set out in Column 2 of Schedule 2;

(g) "discounted assessment of a lower tier municipality" means the sum of,

(i) the product obtained by multiplying the residential and farm assessment by the discount factor prescribed for that upper tier municipality, district board or conservation authority located within a district board area,

(ii) the commercial assessment, and

(iii) the equivalent assessment for the municipality as determined under Part I, II or III, as the case may be;

(h) "discounted equalized assessment of a lower tier municipality" means the discounted assessment of a lower tier municipality divided by its average equalization factor and multiplied by 100;

(i) "district board" means a district welfare administration board or a board of management for a home for the aged that is required by the Act establishing it to make an apportionment in 1984 on the basis of equalized assessment;

(j) "district board area" means the area over which a district board has jurisdiction;

(k) "equalization factor" means the equalization factor for a municipality as published in *The Ontario Gazette* in 1983 under subsection 55 (3) of the *Assessment Act*;

(l) "household" means a parcel of land separately assessed under paragraph 2 of subsection 13 (2) of the *Assessment Act* according to the last returned assessment roll which is required to be returned to the clerk of the municipality in 1983 in accordance with section 35 of the *Assessment Act* that is used or intended to be used as a residence, except that in respect of a Canadian forces base, "household" means a self-contained living unit consisting of two or more rooms in which the occupants usually sleep and prepare and serve meals;

(m) "last returned assessment roll" means, for regional, county and defined area apportionments, the assessment roll required to be returned to the clerk of the municipality in 1983 in accordance with section 35 of the *Assessment Act*, and for district board and conservation authority apportionments, the assessment roll required to be returned to the clerk of the municipality in 1982 in accordance with section 35 of the *Assessment Act*;

(n) "lower tier municipality" means,

(i) an area municipality defined in any Act establishing a regional municipality,

(ii) a municipality required to provide moneys to a county for county purposes under subsection 365 (6) of the *Municipal Act*, and

(iii) a municipality that is located wholly or partly within a district board area or a conservation authority area and against which an apportionment utilizing equalized assessment is to be made in 1984 by the district board or conservation authority;

(o) "Minister" means the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing;

(p) "Municipal Board" means the Ontario Municipal Board;

(q) "1983 apportionment guarantee grant" means the aggregate dollar amount determined under sections 8, 17, 28 and 38 of Ontario Regulation 289/83;

(r) "1983 apportionment guarantee grant for conservation authority purposes" means the portion or total of the dollar amount determined under sections 17, 28 and 38 of Ontario Regulation 289/83, payable to a lower tier municipality for conservation authority purposes;

(s) "1983 conservation authority levy" means the amount required for administrative and capital costs in 1983 by a conservation authority for conservation authority purposes;

(t) "1983 sharing responsibility", when used with reference to a special levy, means, for each lower tier municipality in a special regional area or special county area, the percentage share of the special levy as set out in Column 2 of Schedule 1;

(u) "1983 sharing responsibility for general purposes" means, for each lower tier municipality in a regional municipality, county or district board area, the percentage share of the levy for general purposes as set out in Column 2 of Schedule 1;

(v) "1982 conservation authority levy" means the amount required for administrative and capital costs in 1982 by a conservation authority for conservation authority purposes;

(w) "1982 sharing responsibility", when used with reference to a special levy, means, for each lower tier municipality in a special reg-

ional area or special county area, the percentage share of the special levy as set out in Column 2 of Schedule 2 to Ontario Regulation 289/83;

(x) "1982 sharing responsibility for general purposes" means, for each lower tier municipality in a regional municipality, county, or district board area, the percentage share of the levy for general purposes as set out in Column 2 of Schedule 2 to Ontario Regulation 289/83;

(y) "residential and farm assessment" means the total assessment for real property according to the last returned assessment roll except the assessments for real property mentioned in subclauses (b) (i) and (iii). O. Reg. 255/84, s. 1.

PART I

REGIONAL MUNICIPALITIES

2.—(1) In this Part,

(a) "annual sum required for regional purposes" means the amount required in 1984 by a regional municipality for general regional purposes including the sums required for any board, commission or other body but excluding sums required for school purposes;

(b) "apportionment" means an apportionment of an annual sum required for regional purposes among all the area municipalities within a regional municipality made under the Act establishing the regional municipality;

(c) "area municipality" means an area municipality defined in any Act establishing a regional municipality;

(d) "average municipal commercial mill rate" means, in respect of an area municipality, the rate obtained by dividing the total taxes levied for all purposes other than for school purposes, and under sections 32 and 33 of the *Assessment Act*, on the commercial assessment for the preceding year by the total commercial assessment for the preceding year, multiplied by 1000;

(e) "average overall commercial mill rate" means, in respect of an area municipality, the rate obtained by dividing the total taxes levied for all purposes, other than under sections 32 and 33 of the *Assessment Act*, on the commercial assessment of public school supporters in the preceding year by the total commercial assessment of public school supporters for the preceding year, multiplied by 1000;

(f) "discounted equalized assessment of a regional municipality" means the total of the discounted equalized assessments of all area municipalities within the regional municipality;

(g) "equivalent assessment" means the sum of,

(i) the valuations contained on the last returned assessment roll for which payments in lieu of taxes including a payment in respect of regional levies, are payable from the Crown in right of Canada or the Crown in right of Ontario or any board, commission, corporation or other agency thereof or Ontario Hydro or any other government, government agency or person where such entitlement is in lieu of taxes on real property and business assessment, except that for those valuations where payment is predicated on the current year's residential and farm mill rate, the valuations shall be reduced by multiplying that assessment by the appropriate upper tier discount factor for purposes of determining a discounted assessment for that area municipality,

(ii) the amount determined by dividing the aggregate of the 1984 entitlements under,

(A) section 160 of the *Municipal Act*,

(B) the *International Bridges Municipal Payments Act, 1981* and any agreement providing payments in lieu of taxes for international bridges, and

(C) section 4 of the *Provincial Parks Municipal Tax Assistance Act*, as determined by the date of filing of this Regulation,

by the average municipal commercial mill rate and multiplying the result by 1000, and

(iii) the amount determined by dividing the 1984 entitlements under section 161 of the *Municipal Act* by the average overall commercial mill rate and multiplying the result by 1000;

(h) "1983 annual sum required for regional purposes" means the amount required in 1983 by a regional municipality for general regional purposes including the sums required for any board, commission or other body but excluding sums required for school purposes;

(i) "1983 special levy" means an amount apportioned among and levied upon two or more area municipalities by a regional municipality in 1983 for library, sewage or transit purposes on the basis of equalized assessment where such amount was not included in the 1983 annual sum required for regional purposes;

(j) "1982 annual sum required for regional purposes" means the amount required in 1982 by a regional municipality for general regional purposes including the sums required for any board, commission or other body but excluding sums required for school purposes;

(k) "1982 special levy" means an amount apportioned among and levied upon two or more area municipalities by a regional municipality in 1982 for library, sewage or transit purposes on the basis of equalized assessment where such amount was not included in the 1982 annual sum required for regional purposes;

(l) "regional municipality" includes the County of Oxford but does not include The Regional Municipality of Peel, The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto or The District Municipality of Muskoka;

(m) "special levy" means an amount apportioned among and levied upon two or more area municipalities by a regional municipality for library, sewage or transit purposes on the basis of equalized assessment where the amount is not included in the annual sum required for regional purposes;

(n) "special regional area" means an area comprised of those area municipalities among which a special levy is to be apportioned in 1984.

(2) Notwithstanding subclause (1) (g) (i), with respect to each area municipality in The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, the estimated valuations as set out in Column 2 of Schedule 3 for which payments in lieu of taxes are payable from the Crown in right of Canada shall be substituted for the valuations contained on the last returned assessment roll for which payments in lieu of taxes are payable from the Crown in right of Canada.

(3) The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton shall notify the Ministry of Revenue and the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing when the valuations determined by the Crown in right of Canada for 1983 for which payments in lieu of taxes are payable from the Crown in right of Canada are finalized for all area municipalities within the regional municipality and such valuations shall be substituted for the estimated valuations as set out in Column 2 of Schedule 3 and the apportionments and the apportionment guarantee grants shall be redetermined accordingly.

(4) Notwithstanding sub-subclause (1) (g) (ii) (B), with respect to the Town of Fort Erie in The Regional Municipality of Niagara, the estimated amount of \$137,800 shall be substituted for the payment in lieu of taxes in respect of the international bridge commonly known as the Peace Bridge.

(5) The Town of Fort Erie shall notify the Ministry of Revenue and the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing when the payment in lieu of taxes in respect of the Peace Bridge is finalized and such payment in lieu of taxes shall be substituted for the estimated amount provided in subsection (4) and the apportionment and apportionment guarantee grants shall be redetermined accordingly. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 2.

3. In 1984, the Ministry of Revenue shall determine,

- (a) the discounted equalized assessment of each area municipality; and
- (b) the discounted equalized assessment of each regional municipality. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 3.

4. The Ministry of Revenue shall in respect of each regional municipality determine the percentage share of apportionment, correct to three decimal places, for each area municipality within the regional municipality by dividing the discounted equalized assessment of each area municipality as determined under clause 3 (a) by the discounted equalized assessment of the regional municipality as determined under clause 3 (b) and multiplying the result by 100. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 4.

5. The discounted equalized assessment determined under clause 3 (a) and the respective percentage share of apportionment determined for each area municipality under section 4 shall be substituted for the weighted equalized assessment or equalized assessment in the notice of the weighted equalized assessment or equalized assessment of each area municipality that is sent, under an Act establishing a regional municipality, by the Ministry of Revenue to a regional municipality and to the area municipalities. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 5.

6. For 1984, the apportionment of an annual sum required for regional purposes among the area municipalities within a regional municipality shall be made on the basis of the percentages determined for each area municipality under section 4. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 6.

7.—(1) Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 apply with necessary modifications to a special levy in 1984 and to a special regional area as if a special levy was the annual sum required for regional purposes of the regional municipality and the special regional area was the regional municipality.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation, where the Act authorizing a special levy authorizes the special levy to be apportioned among area municipali-

ties according to the assessment for the whole or for a specified part of the area municipality and where a regional municipality proposes to use the assessment for part only of an area municipality in apportioning a special levy in accordance with that Act, the assessment for that part of the area municipality shall, for the purposes of subsection (1), be deemed to be the assessment for the whole area municipality. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 7.

8.—(1) For the purposes of determining grant eligibility, the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing shall make determinations in the same manner as is prescribed under sections 2, 3, 4, and 7 and the determinations shall be based on the assessment roll as last returned to the clerk of the municipality under section 35 of the *Assessment Act* and on the equivalent assessments that by this Regulation are required to be added to the real property and business assessment for apportionment purposes.

(2) The Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing shall determine, for each area municipality within a regional municipality,

- (a) the dollar amount obtained by subtracting from the 1983 apportionment guarantee grant to that area municipality the product obtained by multiplying the total number of households in that area municipality by ten dollars; and

- (b) if the amount obtained under clause (a) is greater than zero,

- (i) the least of the annual sum required for regional purposes, the 1983 annual sum required for regional purposes, and the 1982 annual sum required for regional purposes of the regional municipality,

- (ii) the least of the special levy, the 1983 special levy and the 1982 special levy on a special regional area,

- (iii) the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the least of the percentage determined under section 4, the 1983 sharing responsibility for general purposes and the 1982 sharing responsibility for general purposes for that area municipality by the amount determined under subclause (i),

- (iv) the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the least of the percentage determined under section 7, the 1983 sharing responsibility and the 1982 sharing responsibility for each special levy for that area municipality within a special regional area by the amount determined under subclause (ii),

- (v) the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the lesser of the 1983 sharing

responsibility for general purposes and the 1982 sharing responsibility for general purposes for that area municipality by the lesser of the 1983 annual sum required for regional purposes and the 1982 annual sum required for regional purposes,

- (vi) the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the lesser of the 1983 sharing responsibility and the 1982 sharing responsibility for each special levy for that area municipality within a special regional area by the lesser of the 1983 special levy and the 1982 special levy,
- (vii) the sum of the dollar amounts obtained under subclauses (iii) and (iv),
- (viii) the sum of the dollar amounts obtained under subclauses (v) and (vi),
- (ix) the dollar change obtained by subtracting the sum determining under subclause (vii) from the sum determined under subclause (viii), and
- (x) the apportionment guarantee grant by,
 - (A) if the dollar change determined under subclause (ix) is greater than zero, subtracting the dollar change obtained under subclause (ix) from the dollar amount obtained under clause (a), or
 - (B) if the dollar change determined under subclause (ix) is equal to zero, taking the dollar amount obtained under clause (a).

(3) The Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing shall notify the treasurer of the area municipality of the amount of the apportionment guarantee grant, determined under subsection (2), and the Minister shall pay to the area municipality such amount, if any.

(4) The amount payable under subsection (3) in respect of the annual sum required for regional purposes and the special levies shall be deducted by the area municipality from the annual sum and the levies, in the manner determined by the council of the area municipality, and the net amounts so determined shall be the amounts to be raised by the area municipality in 1984. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 8.

9.—(1) Where the equalization factor, the residential and farm assessment, the commercial assessment or the equivalent assessment, as determined under this Part, of one or more area municipalities within a regional municipality is altered by the Municipal Board

upon an appeal, the treasurer of the regional municipality shall determine what portion of the annual sum required for regional purposes would have been apportioned to each of the area municipalities within the regional municipality in 1984 under this Regulation.

(2) Where the Municipal Board alters for 1984 the equalization factor, the residential and farm assessment, the commercial assessment or the equivalent assessment, as determined under this Part, of an area municipality as described in subsection (1), the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing shall redetermine the grant eligibility of each area municipality within the regional area in accordance with subsections 8 (1) and (2) on the basis of the altered equalization factor, residential and farm assessment, commercial assessment or equivalent assessment, as the case may be, and the Minister shall adjust the amount payable under subsection 8 (3) accordingly. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 9.

10. The revised portion determined in respect of an area municipality under subsection 9 (1) less the revised amount payable under subsection 9 (2) in respect of that area municipality shall for the purposes of this Regulation be deemed to be the amount that such area municipality is required to raise as its share of the annual sum required for regional purposes for 1984. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 10.

11.—(1) Sections 3 to 10 do not apply to The Regional Municipality of York and the area municipalities within the Regional Municipality.

(2) The Regional Municipality of York shall apportion the annual sum required for regional purposes among all the area municipalities within the Regional Municipality on the basis of the percentages listed in Column 2 of Schedule 4. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 11.

PART II

COUNTIES

12. In this Part,

- (a) "annual sum required for county purposes" means the amount required in 1984 by a county municipality for general county purposes including the sums required for any board, commission or other body but excluding sums required for school purposes;
- (b) "apportionment" means an apportionment of the annual sum required for county purposes among all lower tier municipalities within a county under subsection 365 (6) of the *Municipal Act*;
- (c) "average municipal commercial mill rate" means, in respect of a lower tier municipality, the rate obtained by dividing the total taxes levied for all purposes, other than for school purposes and under sections 32 and 33

of the *Assessment Act*, on the commercial assessment for 1982 by the total commercial assessment for 1982 multiplied by 1000;

(d) "discounted equalized assessment of the county" means the total of the discounted equalized assessments of all lower tier municipalities within the county;

(e) "Ministry" means the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing;

(f) "1983 annual sum required for county purposes" means the amount required in 1983 by a county municipality for general county purposes including the sums required for any board, commission, or other body but excluding sums required for school purposes;

(g) "1983 special levy" means an amount apportioned among and levied upon two or more lower tier municipalities in 1983 by a county for county road or library purposes on the basis of equalized assessment where such amount was not included in the 1983 annual sum required for county purposes;

(h) "1982 annual sum required for county purposes" means the amount required in 1982 by a county municipality for general county purposes including the sums required for any board, commission, or other body but excluding sums required for school purposes;

(i) "1982 special levy" means an amount apportioned among and levied upon two or more lower tier municipalities in 1982 by a county for county road or library purposes on the basis of equalized assessment where such amount was not included in the 1982 annual sum required for county purposes;

(j) "special county area" means an area comprised of those lower tier municipalities among which a special levy is to be apportioned in 1984;

(k) "special levy" means an amount apportioned among and levied upon two or more lower tier municipalities by a county for county road or library purposes on the basis of equalized assessment where that amount is not included in the annual sum required for county purposes. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 12.

13. The clerk of each lower tier municipality shall provide in writing to the clerk of the county in which the municipality is located a statement indicating with respect to the lower tier municipality,

- (a) its average equalization factor;
- (b) its residential and farm assessment;
- (c) its commercial assessment;

(d) its total payments in lieu of taxes for 1982 as defined in clause 365 (1) (j) of the *Municipal Act*;

(e) its portion of payments in lieu of taxes as determined under clause (d) not allocated for school purposes; and

(f) its equivalent assessment for apportionment purposes, obtained by dividing the portion of payments in lieu of taxes for 1982 as determined under clause (e) by the average municipal commercial mill rate and multiplying the result by 1000. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 13.

14. In 1984, the treasurer of each county shall determine,

(a) the discounted equalized assessment of each lower tier municipality in the county; and

(b) the discounted equalized assessment of the county. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 14.

15. The treasurer of each county shall determine the percentage share of apportionment, correct to three decimal places, for each lower tier municipality within the county by dividing the discounted equalized assessment of each lower tier municipality as determined under clause 14 (a) by the discounted equalized assessment of the county as determined under clause 14 (b) and multiplying the result by 100. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 15.

16. Sections 12 to 15 and 17 to 19 apply with necessary modifications to a special levy of a county in 1984 and to the special county area as if the special levy was a levy of the county under subsection 365 (6) of the *Municipal Act* and the special county area was the county. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 16.

17.—(1) For the purpose of determining grant eligibility, the Ministry shall make determinations in the manner prescribed under sections 12 to 16, and the determinations under this subsection shall be based on the assessment roll as last returned to the clerk of the municipality under section 35 of the *Assessment Act*, and on the equivalent assessments that, by this Regulation, are required to be added to the real property and business assessment for apportionment purposes.

(2) The Ministry shall determine for each lower tier municipality within a county,

(a) the dollar amount obtained by subtracting from the 1983 apportionment guarantee grant to that lower tier municipality the product obtained by multiplying the total number of households in that lower tier municipality by five dollars; and

(b) if the dollar amount obtained under clause (a) is greater than zero,

- (i) the least of the annual sum required for county purposes, the 1983 annual sum required for county purposes and the 1982 annual sum required for county purposes of the county,
- (ii) the least of the special levy, the 1983 special levy and the 1982 special levy on a special county area,
- (iii) if the lower tier municipality is within a conservation authority area, the least of the conservation authority levy, the 1983 conservation authority levy and the 1982 conservation authority levy of the conservation authority,
- (iv) the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the least of the percentage determined under section 15, the 1983 sharing responsibility for general purposes and the 1982 sharing responsibility for general purposes for the lower tier municipality by the amount determined under subclause (i),
- (v) the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the least of the percentage determined under section 16, the 1983 sharing responsibility and the 1982 sharing responsibility for each special levy for that lower tier municipality within a special county area by the amount determined under subclause (ii),
- (vi) if the lower tier municipality is within a conservation authority area, the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the amount determined under subclause (iii) by,
 - (A) except for each lower tier municipality in the Ganaraska Region Conservation Authority area, the least of the percentage determined under section 33, the percentage share determined under section 33 of Ontario Regulation 289/83 and the percentage share as determined under section 32 of Ontario Regulation 648/82,
 - (B) for each lower tier municipality in the Ganaraska Region Conservation Authority area, the least of the percentage share determined under section 33, the percentage share as set out in Column 3 of Schedule 5 and the percentage share as set out in Column 3 of Schedule 6,
- (vii) the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the lesser of the 1983 sharing responsibility for general purposes and the 1982 sharing responsibility for general purposes for the lower tier municipality by the lesser of the 1983 annual sum required for county purposes and the 1982 annual sum required for county purposes,
- (viii) the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the lesser of the 1983 sharing responsibility and the 1982 sharing responsibility for each special levy for that lower tier municipality within a special county area by the lesser of the 1983 special levy and the 1982 special levy,
- (ix) if the lower tier municipality is within a conservation authority area, the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the lesser of the 1983 conservation authority levy and the 1982 conservation authority levy by,
 - (A) except for each lower tier municipality in the Ganaraska Region Conservation Authority area, the lesser of the percentage share as determined under section 33 of Ontario Regulation 289/83, and the percentage share as determined under section 32 of Ontario Regulation 648/82,
 - (B) for each lower tier municipality in the Ganaraska Region Conservation Authority area, the lesser of the percentage share as set out in Column 3 of Schedule 5 and the percentage share as set out in Column 3 of Schedule 6,
- (x) the sum of all the dollar amounts obtained under subclauses (iv), (v) and (vi),
- (xi) the sum of all the dollar amounts obtained under subclauses (vii), (viii) and (ix),
- (xii) the dollar change obtained by subtracting the sum obtained under subclause (x) from the sum obtained under subclause (xi), and
- (xiii) the apportionment guarantee grant by,
 - (A) if the dollar change determined under subclause (xii) is greater than zero, subtracting the dol-

lar change obtained under subclause (xii) from the dollar amount obtained under clause (a), or

- (B) if the dollar change determined under subclause (xii) is equal to zero, taking the dollar amount obtained under clause (a).

(3) The Ministry shall notify the treasurer of each lower tier municipality of the amount of the apportionment guarantee grant determined under subsection (2), and the Minister shall pay such amount, if any, to each lower tier municipality within a county which apportions the annual sum required for county purposes on the basis of the apportionment prescribed in this Regulation.

(4) Where the Minister has paid an apportionment guarantee grant to a lower tier municipality and the county subsequently fails to apportion the annual sum required for county purposes on the basis of the apportionment prescribed in this Regulation, the grant paid under subsection (3) to the lower tier municipality shall be repayable to the Minister.

(5) Where a lower tier municipality is not within a conservation authority area, the amount payable under subsection (3) shall be deducted by the lower tier municipality from the county levy and the special levy as determined by the council of the lower tier municipality and the net amount so determined shall be the amount to be raised by the municipality in 1984.

(6) Where a lower tier municipality received a 1983 apportionment guarantee grant for conservation authority purposes less than the product obtained by multiplying the number of households in that lower tier municipality by five dollars, then the amount payable under subsection (3) shall be deducted by the lower tier municipality from the county levy and the special levy as determined by the council of the lower tier municipality and the net amount so determined shall be the amount to be raised by the municipality in 1984.

(7) Where a lower tier municipality received a 1983 apportionment guarantee grant for conservation authority purposes greater than the product obtained by multiplying the number of households in the lower tier municipality by five dollars, the lower tier municipality shall deduct from the grant paid under subsection (3), the dollar amount obtained by subtracting from the 1983 apportionment guarantee grant for conservation authority purposes, the product obtained by multiplying the number of households in the lower tier municipality by five dollars and apply that dollar amount to reduce the conservation authority levy and the remainder of the grant shall be deducted by the lower tier municipality from the county levy and special levy as determined by the council of the lower tier municipality and the net amount so determined shall be the amount to be raised by the municipality in 1984. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 17.

18. Unless an amending by-law is passed under subsection 365 (9) of the *Municipal Act*, a by-law passed by the council of a county under subsection 365 (6) of that Act shall apportion the annual sum required for county purposes on the basis of the percentage determined for each lower tier municipality under section 15, and the amount that each lower tier municipality is required to provide shall be the amount so determined. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 18.

19. Where the council of the county finds a determination made under section 14, 15, or 16 to be incorrect, the council on or before the 31st day of December, 1984 shall amend the percentage shares of apportionment as set out in the by-law passed under subsection 365 (6) of the *Municipal Act* and shall notify the Ministry of such amendment. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 19.

20. Where a by-law of a county passed under subsection 365 (6) of the *Municipal Act* is amended by a by-law passed under subsection 365 (9) of that Act, the amending by-law shall specify the amount to be provided by each lower tier municipality within the county in 1984. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 20.

21.—(1) Where the Municipal Board, upon an appeal under subsection 365 (11) of the *Municipal Act*, determines that the equalization factor, the residential and farm assessment, commercial assessment, or the equivalent assessment, as determined under this Part, of one or more lower tier municipalities within a county should be altered, or an adjustment of percentage shares is made by the Municipal Board under subsection 365 (18) of that Act or the clerk of a county receives written notification from the clerk of a lower tier municipality indicating a revision to the statement supplied in accordance with section 13, the treasurer of the county shall determine what the responsibility of each lower tier municipality would have been in accordance with sections 14 to 16 and section 18 and the council of the county shall, by amending the by-law passed under subsection 365 (6) of the *Municipal Act*, adjust accordingly the amounts to be provided by each lower tier municipality.

(2) Where as a result of an appeal to the Municipal Board the treasurer of the county alters for the year 1984 the percentage share of responsibility for a lower tier municipality as described in subsection (1) or the council of the county amends its apportionment by-law in accordance with section 19, the Ministry shall redetermine the grant eligibility of each lower tier municipality within the county in accordance with subsection 17 (1) and (2), and the Minister shall adjust the amount payable to each lower tier municipality under subsection 17 (3) accordingly.

PART III

DISTRICT BOARDS

22.—(1) In this Part,

- (a) "apportionment" means an apportionment made by a district board among all the

municipalities within the district board area of a total amount required for the purposes of the district board under the Act establishing the district board;

- (b) "average municipal commercial mill rate" means in respect of a lower tier municipality, the rate obtained by dividing the total taxes levied for all purposes, other than for school purposes and under sections 32 and 33 of the *Assessment Act*, on the commercial assessment in 1982 by the total commercial assessment for 1982, multiplied by 1000;
- (c) "average overall commercial mill rate" means in respect of a lower tier municipality, the rate obtained by dividing the total taxes levied for all purposes, other than under sections 32 and 33 of the *Assessment Act*, on the commercial assessment of public school supporters for 1982 by the total commercial assessment for 1982, multiplied by 1000;
- (d) "discounted equalized assessment of a district board" means the total of the discounted equalized assessments of all municipalities within the district board area;
- (e) "equivalent assessment" means the sum of,
 - (i) the valuations contained on the last returned assessment roll for which payments in lieu of taxes are payable from the Crown in right of Canada or the Crown in right of Ontario or any board, commission, corporation or other agency thereof or Ontario Hydro or any other government, government agency or person where such entitlement is in lieu of taxes on real property and business assessment, except that for those valuations where payment is predicated on the residential and farm mill rate, the valuations shall be reduced by multiplying that assessment by the appropriate discount factor for purposes of determining a discounted assessment for that lower tier municipality,
 - (ii) the amount determined by dividing the aggregate of the 1983 entitlements under subsection 8 (1) of the Act, section 160 of the *Municipal Act* and section 4 of the *Provincial Parks Municipal Tax Assistance Act* by the average municipal commercial mill rate and multiplying the result by 1000, and
 - (iii) the amount determined by dividing the 1983 entitlements under section 161 of the *Municipal Act* by the average overall commercial mill rate and multiplying the result by 1000;

(f) "Ministry" means the Ministry of Revenue;

(g) "municipality" means,

- (i) a lower tier municipality, except an area municipality in The Regional Municipality of Sudbury, and
- (ii) The Regional Municipality of Sudbury;
- (h) "municipality within a district board area" means a municipality that is located within a district board area and against which an apportionment is to be made in 1984 by the district board;
- (i) "1983 total sum required for district board purposes" means a total amount required in 1983 for the purposes of the district board;
- (j) "1982 total sum required for district board purposes" means a total amount required in 1982 for the purposes of the district board.

(2) For the purposes of this Part, the discounted equalized assessment of The Regional Municipality of Sudbury is the sum of the discounted equalized assessments of the lower tier municipalities within the Regional Municipality. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 22.

23. In 1984, the Ministry shall determine in respect of each district board,

- (a) the discounted equalized assessment of each municipality within the district board area; and
- (b) the discounted equalized assessment of each district board. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 23.

24. The Ministry shall in respect of every district board determine the percentage share of apportionment, correct to three decimal places, for each municipality within the district board area by dividing the discounted equalized assessment of each municipality as determined under clause 23 (a) by the discounted equalized assessment of the district board as determined under clause 23 (b) and multiplying the result by 100. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 24.

25. The discounted equalized assessment determined under clause 23 (a) and the respective percentage share of apportionment determined for each municipality under section 24 shall be substituted for the weighted equalized assessment or equalized assessment in the notice of the weighted equalized assessment or equalized assessment of each municipality that is sent, under an Act establishing a district board, by the Ministry to a district board. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 25.

26.—(1) For 1984, the apportionment of the total sum required for district board purposes among the municipalities within a district board area shall be

made on the basis of the percentages determined for each municipality under section 24.

(2) The Ministry shall submit to each district board, a statement showing the information mentioned in clauses 23 (a) and (b), and the calculations which produced that information.

(3) Upon receipt of the statement referred to in subsection (2), the district board shall forthwith forward a copy of the statement to the clerk of each municipality within the district board area. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 26.

27. Each district board shall forward to the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing a statement showing the total amount apportioned for 1984 among the municipalities within the district board area under the Act establishing the district board, as modified by subsection 26 (1). O. Reg. 255/84, s. 27.

28.—(1) For the purpose of determining grant eligibility, the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing shall make determinations in the same manner as is prescribed under sections 22, 23 and 24 and the determinations under this subsection shall be based on the last returned assessment roll and on the equivalent assessments that by this Regulation are required to be added to the real property and business assessment for apportionment purposes.

(2) The Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing shall determine for each municipality within a district board area,

(a) the dollar amount obtained by subtracting from the 1983 apportionment guarantee grant to each municipality the product obtained by multiplying the total number of households in that municipality by five dollars; and

(b) if the dollar amount obtained under clause (a) is greater than zero,

(i) the least of the total sum required for district board purposes, the 1983 total sum required for district board purposes and the 1982 total sum required for district board purposes,

(ii) if the municipality is within a conservation authority area, the least of the conservation authority levy, the 1983 conservation authority levy and the 1982 conservation authority levy of the conservation authority,

(iii) the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the least of the percentage determined under section 24, the 1983 sharing responsibility for general purposes and the 1982 sharing responsibility for general purposes for the municipality by the amount determined under subclause (i),

(iv) if the municipality is within a conservation authority area, the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the least of the percentage determined under section 33, the percentage share for the municipality as determined under section 33 of Ontario Regulation 289/83 and the percentage share for the municipality as determined under section 32 of Ontario Regulation 648/82 by the amount determined under subclause (ii),

(v) the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the lesser of the 1983 sharing responsibility for general purposes and the 1982 sharing responsibility for general purposes for the municipality by the lesser of the 1983 total sum required for district board purposes and the 1982 total sum required for district board purposes,

(vi) if the municipality is within a conservation authority area, the dollar amount obtained by multiplying the lesser of the percentage share of the municipality as determined under section 33 of Ontario Regulation 289/83 and the percentage share of the municipality as determined under section 32 of Ontario Regulation 648/82 by the lesser of the 1983 conservation authority levy and the 1982 conservation authority levy,

(vii) the sum of all the dollar amounts obtained under subclauses (iii) and (iv),

(viii) the sum of all the dollar amounts obtained under subclauses (v) and (vi),

(ix) the dollar change obtained by subtracting the sum obtained under subclause (vii) from the sum obtained under subclause (viii), and

(x) the apportionment guarantee grant by,

(A) if the dollar change determined under subclause (ix) is greater than zero, subtracting the dollar change obtained under subclause (ix) from the dollar amount obtained under clause (a), or

(B) if the dollar change determined under subclause (ix) is equal to zero, taking the dollar amount obtained under clause (a).

(3) The Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing shall notify the treasurer of the municipality of the amount of the apportionment guarantee grant determined under subsection (2), and the Minister shall pay to the municipality such amount, if any.

(4) The amount payable under subsection (3) in respect of the total sum required for district board purposes shall be deducted by the municipality from the total sum and the net amount so determined shall be the amount to be raised by the municipality in 1984. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 28.

29.—(1) Where the equalization factor, the residential and farm assessment, the commercial assessment or the equivalent assessment, as determined under this Part, of one or more municipalities within a district board area is altered by the Municipal Board upon an appeal under the Act establishing the district board, notice of the altered equalization factor, residential and farm assessment, commercial assessment or equivalent assessment, as the case may be, shall be given forthwith by the clerk of the municipality to the Ministry.

(2) Upon being satisfied that all appeals of the equalization factor, the residential and farm assessment, the commercial assessment or the equivalent assessment, as determined under this Part, of all municipalities within a district board area have been determined and that all notices required under subsection (1) have been received, the Ministry shall, using the altered equalization factor, residential and farm assessment, commercial assessment, or equivalent assessment, as the case may be,

(a) make the determinations required under sections 22, 23 and 24; and

(b) revise the notice and information to be supplied under sections 25 and 26.

(3) When a district board receives a notice revised by the Ministry under clause (2) (b), the district board shall amend the apportionment of the total sum required for district board purposes among the municipalities within the district board area on the basis of the adjusted equalized assessments as determined.

(4) Where the Municipal Board alters, for 1984, the equalization factor, the residential and farm assessment, the commercial assessment or the equivalent assessment, as determined under this Part, of a municipality, the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing shall redetermine the grant eligibility of each municipality within the district board area in accordance with subsections 28 (1) and (2) on the basis of the altered equalization factor, residential and farm assessment, commercial assessment or equivalent assessment, as the case may be, and the Minister shall adjust the amount payable under subsection 28 (3) accordingly. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 29.

30. Notwithstanding sections 22 to 29, both inclusive, for the purpose of apportioning the 1984 requirements of the District of Parry Sound Welfare Administration Board, Parry Sound Home for the Aged (East) and Parry Sound Home for the Aged (West), the discounted assessment of the lower tier municipality shall be deemed to be the discounted equalized assessment of the lower tier municipality within each of the specified district board areas. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 30.

PART IV

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES

31.—(1) In this Part,

(a) "apportionment" means an apportionment made by a conservation authority among the municipalities within the conservation authority area of an amount required for the purposes of the conservation authority under the *Conservation Authorities Act*;

(b) "discounted equalized assessment of a conservation authority" means the total of the discounted equalized assessments of all municipalities within a conservation authority area;

(c) "Ministry" means the Ministry of Natural Resources;

(d) "municipality" means a regional municipality, lower tier municipality, city, or separated town;

(e) "municipality within a conservation authority area" means a municipality that is located wholly or partly within a conservation authority area and against which an apportionment is to be made in 1984 by the conservation authority.

(2) Where only part of a municipality against which an apportionment is made by a conservation authority in 1984 is located within the conservation authority area, the discounted equalized assessment for that part of the municipality shall be deemed to be the discounted equalized assessment for the whole municipality for the purposes of this Part.

(3) For the purpose of this Part, the discounted equalized assessment of a regional municipality is the sum of the discounted equalized assessments of the municipalities within the regional municipality. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 31.

32. In 1984, the Ministry shall determine in respect of each conservation authority,

(a) the discounted equalized assessment of each municipality within the conservation authority area; and

- (b) the discounted equalized assessment of each conservation authority. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 32.

33. The Ministry shall, in respect of each conservation authority, determine the 1984 percentage share of apportionment, correct to four decimal places, for each municipality within the conservation authority area by dividing the discounted equalized assessment of each municipality, as determined under clause 32 (a), by the discounted equalized assessments of the conservation authority, as determined under clause 32 (b), and multiplying the result by 100. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 33.

34. The discounted equalized assessment determined under section 32 and the respective 1984 percentage share of apportionment determined for each municipality under section 33 shall be substituted for the equalized assessment in the notice of the equalized assessment that is provided to the conservation authority by the Ministry under the Act establishing a conservation authority. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 34.

35.—(1) For 1984, the apportionment of the conservation authority levies among the municipalities within a conservation authority area shall be made on the basis of the percentages determined for each municipality under section 33.

(2) The Ministry shall submit to each conservation authority to which subsection (1) applies a statement showing the information mentioned in clauses 32 (a) and (b) and the calculations which produced that information.

(3) A conservation authority shall, upon receipt of the statement referred to in subsection (2), forthwith forward a copy of the statement to the clerk of each municipality within the conservation authority area. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 35.

36. Each conservation authority shall forward to the Ministry a statement showing the total amount apportioned for 1984 among the municipalities within the conservation authority area under the Act establishing the conservation authority as modified by subsection 35 (1). O. Reg. 255/84, s. 36.

37. The Ministry shall forward to the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing a copy of the statement referred to in section 36. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 37.

38. For the purpose of determining grant eligibility in Parts I, II and III, the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing shall make determinations in the same manner as is prescribed under sections 31, 32 and 33 and the determinations under this section shall be based on the real property and business assessment for apportionment purposes. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 38.

39.—(1) Where the equalization factor, the residential and farm assessment or the commercial assessment of one or more municipalities within a con-

servation authority area is altered by the Municipal Board upon an appeal under the Act establishing the conservation authority, notice of the altered equalization factor, residential and farm assessment, or commercial assessment, as the case may be, shall be given forthwith by the clerk of the municipality to the Ministry.

(2) Upon being satisfied that all appeals of the equalization factor, the residential and farm assessment or the commercial assessment of all municipalities within a conservation authority area have been determined and that all notices under subsection (1) have been received, the Ministry shall, using the altered equalization factor, residential and farm assessment, or commercial assessment, as the case may be,

(a) make the determinations required under sections 32 and 33; and

(b) revise the notice and information to be supplied under sections 34 and 35.

(3) When a conservation authority receives a notice revised by the Ministry under clause (2) (b), the conservation authority shall amend the apportionment of the total sum required for conservation authority purposes among the municipalities within the conservation authority area on the basis of the adjusted discounted equalized assessments.

(4) Where the Municipal Board alters, for 1984, the equalization factor, the residential and farm assessment or the commercial assessment of a municipality as described in subsection (1), the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing shall redetermine the grant eligibility of each municipality within the conservation authority area in accordance with subsections 17 (1) and (2), 28 (1) and (2) and section 38 on the basis of the altered equalization factor, residential and farm assessment, or commercial assessment, as the case may be, and the Minister shall adjust the amount payable under subsections 17 (3) and 28 (3) accordingly. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 39.

PART V

GENERAL

40.—(1) Where any Act requires the Ministry of Revenue or the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing to equalize assessment rolls or parts of an assessment roll that relate to two or more defined areas within a lower tier municipality, the Ministry shall, in equalizing each such assessment roll or each such part of the assessment roll, as the case may be, for purposes of municipal taxation in 1984, use the same equalization factor as was used to equalize such assessment roll or such part of the assessment roll for purposes of municipal taxation in 1979.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a lower tier municipality where there has been a different assessment generally of real property within that lower tier

municipality under section 63 of the *Assessment Act*. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 40.

41.—(1) Where the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, Ministry of Revenue or Ministry of Natural Resources, as the case may be, determines in respect of a regional municipality, county, district board or conservation authority that any calculation made under this Regulation was made incorrectly or was based on incorrect information, the Ministry may correct the calculation and may determine the amount that would have been payable to the lower tier municipalities within the regional municipality, county, district board area or conservation authority area by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing under this Regulation if the calculation had been correct and the grant amounts payable under Part I, II, or III may be adjusted accordingly.

(2) Where a determination is made under subsection (1) in respect of an apportionment and levy of a regional municipality, county, district board, or conservation authority, that apportionment and levy shall be adjusted in accordance with the corrected calculations

and any overpayment or underpayment by a lower tier municipality shall be corrected in the same manner as it is corrected following an appeal of a county apportionment by-law or of a discounted equalized assessment being used for apportionment purposes, whichever is applicable. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 41.

42. Where, under this Regulation, an adjustment is made by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, Ministry of Revenue or Ministry of Natural Resources, as the case may be, in the grant amounts payable by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing to a lower tier municipality under Part I, II, or III, and where the Ministry determines as a result of the adjustment that an overpayment has been made to the municipality, it shall notify the municipality of the amount of the overpayment and the amount of the overpayment shall be paid forthwith by the municipality to the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 42.

43. This Regulation applies to apportionments and levies made on or after the 1st day of January, 1984. O. Reg. 255/84, s. 43.

Schedule 1

COLUMN 1 COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

* DURHAM R

GENERAL LEVY

OSHAWA C

AJAX T

NEWCASTLE T

PICKERING T

WHITBY T

BROCK TP

SCUGOG TP

UXBRIDGE TP

38.978 17.82
 9.193 32.99
 10.504 4.33
 15.355 30.25
 13.426 7.58
 3.099 11.74
 4.687 4.71
 4.758 4.56

 100.000

* HALDIMAND - NORFOLK R

GENERAL LEVY

NANTICOKE C

DUNNVILLE T

HALDIMAND T

30.113 6.42
 9.397 7.75
 15.928 15.17

* PERTH CO

GENERAL LEVY

LISTOWEL T

MITCHELL T

MILVERTON V

BLANSHARD TP

DOWNIE TP

NORTH EASTHOPE TP

SOUTH EASTHOPE TP

ELLICE TP

ELMA TP

FULLARTON TP

HIBBERT TP

LOGAN TP

MORNINGTON TP

WALLACE TP

12.499 8.06
 6.380 7.60
 2.291 8.32
 8.077 3.93
 7.332 4.16
 6.769 4.32
 4.974 4.77
 7.548 4.37
 9.331 5.44
 5.883 4.10
 6.636 3.91
 7.604 3.96
 6.773 4.64
 7.903 5.33

100.000

SIMCOE T	16.088	8.65	* PETERBOROUGH CO		
DELHI TP	15.289	6.34	GENERAL LEVY		
NORFOLK TP	13.185	5.56	HAVELOCK V	1.610	8.77
	-----		LAKEFIELD V	3.976	7.68
	100.000		NORWOOD V	1.622	7.80
* HALTON R			MILLBROOK V	1.262	5.33
GENERAL LEVY			ASPHODEL TP	3.606	5.73
BURLINGTON C	40.812	10.47	BELMONT AND METHUEN TP	9.577	4.58
HALTON HILLS T	12.110	8.15	BURLEIGH AND ANSTRUTHER TP	5.571	27.42
MILTON T	11.125	7.72	CHANDOS TP	3.428	4.05
OAKVILLE T	35.953	9.83	DOURO TP	5.417	6.43
	-----		DUMMER TP	5.592	5.99
	100.000		ENNISMORE TP	6.766	32.86
* HAMILTON - WENTWORTH R			GALWAY AND CAVENDISH TP	4.319	3.64
GENERAL LEVY			HARVEY TP	8.770	3.99
HAMILTON C	74.887	12.79	NORTH MONAGHAN TP	3.061	3.85
STONEY CREEK C	9.592	14.12	OTONABEE TP	8.582	5.91
ANCASTER T	3.664	6.30	SMITH TP	16.732	6.55
DUNDAS T	3.709	8.29			
FLAMBOROUGH TP	6.091	6.33			
GLANBROOK TP	2.057	6.61			

	100.000				

LIBRARY LEVY

STONE CREEK C

44.813

14.12

ANCASTER T

17.119

6.30

FLAMBOROUGH TP

28.458

6.33

GLANBROOK TP

9.610

6.61

100.000

■ NIAGARA R

GENERAL LEVY

NIAGARA FALLS C

21.892

11.36

PORT COLBORNE C

4.975

12.70

ST CATHARINES C

30.691

10.14

WELLAND C

11.926

12.59

THOROLD C

5.191

11.60

FORT ERIE T

6.472

11.12

GRIMSBY T

4.001

8.50

LINCOLN T

3.769

7.56

NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE T

4.790

5.64

PELHAM T

2.512

8.19

CAVAN TP

4.35

7.350

SOUTH MONAGHAN TP

4.02

2.759

100.000

COUNTY ROADS LEVY

HAVELOCK V

8.77

2.066

LAKEFIELD V

7.68

5.103

NORMOOD V

7.80

2.082

MILLBROOK V

5.33

1.619

ASPHODEL TP

5.73

4.628

BELMONT AND METHUEN TP

4.58

12.292

DOURO TP

6.43

6.953

DUMMER TP

5.99

7.178

ENNISMORE TP

32.86

8.684

NORTH MONAGHAN TP

3.85

3.929

OTONABEE TP

5.91

11.015

SMITH TP

6.55

21.476

CAVAN TP

4.35

9.434

SOUTH MONAGHAN TP

4.02

3.541

100.000

WAINFLEET TP	1.369	8.28	* PRESCOTT AND RUSSELL CO		
WEST LINCOLN TP	2.412	7.36	GENERAL LEVY		

	100.000		HAWKESBURY T	29.046	8.68
			ROCKLAND T	5.920	6.38
			VANKLEEK HILL T	2.765	29.56
* OTTAWA - CARLETON R			ALFRED V	1.415	7.81
GENERAL LEVY			CASSELMAN V	3.211	5.45
OTTAWA C	65.014	11.96	L'ORIGINAL V	2.702	6.01
VANIER C	1.825	11.27	PLANTAGENET V	1.239	33.01
KANATA C	3.435	4.09	ST ISIDORE DE PRESCOTT V	1.589	7.28
NEPEAN C	12.887	5.06	ALFRED TP	2.788	7.13
GLOUCESTER C	9.666	5.91	CALEDONIA TP	2.217	6.09
ROCKCLIFFE PARK V	.573	5.55	CAMBRIDGE TP	6.396	5.19
CUMBERLAND TP	1.610	4.72	CLARENCE TP	8.331	5.87
GOULBOURN TP	1.092	5.01	EAST HAWKESBURY TP	5.362	5.76
OSGOODE TP	1.123	4.21	WEST HAWKESBURY TP	4.561	6.16
RIDEAU TP	1.187	4.36	LONGUEUIL TP	4.321	7.22
WEST CARLETON TP	1.588	65.31	NORTH PLANTAGENET TP	3.427	5.97
	-----		SOUTH PLANTAGENET TP	2.993	6.40
	100.000		RUSSELL TP	11.717	5.12

				100.000	
SEWER LEVY					
OTTAWA C	70.233	11.96			
VANIER C	1.971	11.27			

KANATA C	3.469	4.09	* PRINCE EDWARD CO		
NEPEAN C	13.363	5.06	GENERAL LEVY		
GLOUCESTER C	8.896	5.91	PICTON T	17.890	36.44
ROCKCLIFFE PARK V	.619	5.55	BLOOMFIELD V	2.978	25.72
CUMBERLAND TP	.952	4.72	WELLINGTON V	3.882	8.78
GOULBOURN TP	.497	5.01	AMELIASBURGH TP	18.987	26.01
	-----		ATHOL TP	5.366	7.00
	100.000		HALLOWELL TP	17.193	8.94
TRANSIT LEVY			HILLIER TP	6.231	7.05
OTTAWA C	70.420	11.96	NORTH MARYSBURGH TP	5.523	6.73
VANIER C	1.977	11.27	SOUTH MARYSBURGH TP	3.708	6.68
KANATA C	3.404	4.09	SOPHIASBURGH TP	18.242	32.69
NEPEAN C	13.375	5.06		-----	
GLOUCESTER C	9.277	5.91		100.000	
ROCKCLIFFE PARK V	.620	5.55	* RENFREW CO		
CUMBERLAND TP	.927	4.72	GENERAL LEVY		
	-----		ARNPRIOR T	10.219	9.82
	100.000		DEEP RIVER T	13.773	10.17
* SUDBURY R			RENFREW T	12.168	9.34
GENERAL LEVY			BARRY'S BAY V	1.348	6.75
SUDBURY C	65.156	37.00			
CAPREOL T	1.606	12.01			

NICKEL CENTRE T	6.008	12.95				
ONAPING FALLS T	4.278	18.73	BEACHBURG V	.542	6.71	
RAYSIDE - BALFOUR T	5.001	9.15	BRAESIDE V	1.344	8.20	
VALLEY EAST T	7.084	8.08	CHALK RIVER V	.610	7.28	
WALDEN T	10.867	12.15	COBDEN V	1.104	6.53	
	-----		EGANVILLE V	1.245	6.30	
	100.000		KILLALOE STATION V	.523	7.41	
* WATERLOO R			PETAWAWA V	4.871	7.95	
GENERAL LEVY			ADMASTON TP	1.430	6.11	
CAMBRIDGE C	21.876	17.34	NORTH ALGONA TP	.945	5.07	
KITCHENER C	42.800	12.48	SOUTH ALGONA TP	.446	3.77	
WATERLOO C	20.770	11.15	ALICE AND FRASER TP	2.995	6.00	
NORTH DUMFRIES TP	2.151	8.76	BAGOT AND BLYTHFIELD TP	2.080	3.96	
WELLESLEY TP	2.012	6.61	BROMLEY TP	1.229	6.79	
WILMOT TP	3.550	11.97	BROUGHAM TP	.808	3.75	
WOOLWICH TP	6.841	14.24	BRUDENELL AND LYNDONCH TP	.650	4.23	
	-----		GRATTAN TP	.992	5.71	
	100.000		GRIFFITH AND MATAWATCHAN TP	.626	4.42	
LIBRARY LEVY			HAGARTY AND RICHARDS TP	1.644	4.48	
NORTH DUMFRIES TP	14.777	8.76	HEAD CLARA AND MARIA TP	.438	6.63	
WELLESLEY TP	13.826	6.61	HORTON TP	2.636	5.35	
WILMOT TP	24.391	11.97	MCNAB TP	5.665	5.63	
WOOLWICH TP	47.006	14.24				

	100.000					

* YORK R

GENERAL LEVY

AURORA T	4.779	28.57	RAGLAN TP	.956	4.88
MARKHAM T	34.712	26.43	ROLPH BUCHANAN WYLIE & MCKAY T	5.657	6.03
NEWMARKET T	6.762	25.89	ROSS TP	2.978	6.70
RICHMOND HILL T	12.517	24.91	SEBASTOPOL TP	.710	3.96
VAUGHAN T	22.580	26.80	SHERWOOD JONES AND BURNS TP	2.097	4.45
WHITCHURCH - STOUFFVILLE	4.555	22.92	STAFFORD TP	2.904	6.89
EAST GWILLIMBURY T	3.257	21.78	WESTMEATH TP	2.790	6.56
GEORGINA TP	5.170	23.88	WILBERFORCE TP	1.518	5.40
KING TP	5.668	21.54		-----	
		100.000		100.000	

* OXFORD CO

GENERAL LEVY

WOODSTOCK C	26.658	9.66	BEACHBURG V	.843	6.71
INGERSOLL T	6.911	9.84	BRAESIDE V	2.090	8.20
TILLSONBURG T	12.926	10.19	COBDEN V	1.716	6.53
BLANDFORD - BLENHEIM TP	10.555	5.38	EGANVILLE V	1.935	6.30
			COUNTY ROADS LEVY		
			ARNPRIOR T	15.889	9.82
			RENFREW T	18.922	9.34

EAST ZORRA - TAVISTOCK TP	8.559	5.12	PETAWAWA V	7.573	7.95
NORWICH TP	11.086	5.37	ADMASTON TP	2.223	6.11
SOUTH-WEST OXFORD TP	8.964	5.13	ALICE AND FRASER TP	4.657	6.00
ZORRA TP	14.341	4.91	BROMLEY TP	1.912	6.79
	-----		HORTON TP	4.098	5.35
	100.000		MCNAB TP	8.808	5.63
			PEMBROKE TP	2.881	6.69
LIBRARY LEVY			PETAWAWA TP	10.609	6.19
INGERSOLL T	11.439	9.84	ROSS TP	4.630	6.70
BLANDFORD - BLENHEIM TP	17.470	5.38	STAFFORD TP	4.515	6.89
EAST ZORRA - TAVISTOCK TP	14.166	5.12	WESTMEATH TP	4.338	6.56
NORWICH TP	18.349	5.37	WILBERFORCE TP	2.361	5.40
SOUTH-WEST OXFORD TP	14.838	5.13		-----	
ZORRA TP	23.738	4.91		100.000	

	100.000		* SIMCOE CO		
			GENERAL LEVY		
* BRANT CO			ALLISTON T	2.780	14.92
GENERAL LEVY			BRADFORD T	3.363	36.04
PARIS T	19.154	9.01	COLLINGWOOD T	9.486	25.21
BRANTFORD TP	36.834	6.78	MIDLAND T	6.989	14.49
BURFORD TP	19.329	5.49			
SOUTH DUMFRIES TP	15.813	5.25			

OAKLAND TP	3.988	5.82	PENETANGUISENE T	2.243	8.93
ONONDAGA TP	4.882	5.75	STAYNER T	1.139	41.83
	-----		WASAGA BEACH T	5.043	91.21
	100.000		BEETON V	.739	35.79
* BRUCE CO			COLDWATER V	.433	28.59
GENERAL LEVY			COOKSTOWN V	.423	5.34
CHESLEY T	1.624	43.24	CREEMORE V	.380	36.65
KINCARDINE T	6.618	45.46	ELMVALE V	.641	31.43
PORT ELGIN T	7.021	44.71	PORT MCNICOLL V	.752	39.88
SOUTHAMPTON T	4.493	42.82	TOTTENHAM V	1.260	33.41
WALKERTON T	5.716	44.30	VICTORIA HARBOUR V	.414	32.80
WIARTON T	2.002	42.66	ADJALA TP	2.429	3.00
HEPWORTH V	.277	41.94	ESSA TP	7.150	5.42
LION'S HEAD V	.588	43.69	FLOS TP	1.439	5.13
LUCKNOW V	1.163	40.87	WEST GWILLIMBURY TP	3.131	3.69
MILDMAY V	.840	37.79	INNISFIL TP	7.849	4.28
PAISLEY V	.865	43.42	MATCHEDASH TP	.652	3.24
RIPLEY V	.572	38.97	MEDONTE TP	2.173	4.14
TARA V	.671	44.16	NOTTAWASAGA TP	3.006	4.35
TEESWATER V	.999	41.11	ORILLIA TP	4.557	6.50
TIVERTON V	.671	46.36			
ALBEMARLE TP	2.860	37.60			

AMABEL TP	7.045	39.20	ORO TP	4.862	4.30
ARRAN TP	2.187	28.96	SUNNIDALE TP	1.070	38.41
BRANT TP	5.419	28.99	TAY TP	2.993	6.04
BRUCE TP	9.295	28.45	TECUMSETH TP	4.566	4.49
CARRICK TP	3.579	26.66	TINY TP	7.181	4.84
CULROSS TP	2.733	25.29	TOSORONTIO TP	1.819	34.56
EASTNOR TP	3.333	37.88	VESPRE TP	4.683	5.11
ELDERSLIE TP	2.408	25.74	MARA TP	3.142	4.98
GREENOCK TP	2.720	26.96	RAMA TP	1.213	4.99
HURON TP	7.009	27.96		-----	
KINCARDINE TP	5.280	32.85		100.000	
KINLOSS TP	2.174	24.12			
LINDSAY TP	1.861	37.43			
ST EDMUNDS TP	3.899	38.11			
SAUGEEN TP	4.078	31.07			

	100.000				

* STORMONT, DUNDAS & GLENGARRY CO

GENERAL LEVY

ALEXANDRIA T	6.244	9.07
CHESTERVILLE V	3.240	10.75
FINCH V	.530	7.99
IROQUOIS V	3.411	11.93
LANCASTER V	.939	8.51
MAXVILLE V	.987	8.59
MORRISBURG V	4.896	7.65

HIGHWAYS LEVY

CHESLEY T	1.723	43.24
KINCARDINE T	7.022	45.46
PORT ELGIN T	7.450	44.71
SOUTHAMPTON T	4.767	42.82

WALKERTON T	6.065	44.30	WINCHESTER V	3.982	8.10
WIARTON T	2.124	42.66	CHARLOTTENBURGH TP	11.647	6.55
HEPWORTH V	.294	41.94	CORNWALL TP	11.223	9.07
LION'S HEAD V	.624	43.69	FINCH TP	3.752	5.83
LUCKNOW V	1.234	40.87	KENYON TP	4.250	6.86
MILDWAY V	.891	37.79	LANCASTER TP	6.444	6.67
PAISLEY V	.917	43.42	LOCHIEL TP	4.533	6.67
RIPLEY V	.607	38.97	MATILDA TP	5.809	7.70
TARA V	.712	44.16	MOUNTAIN TP	4.081	6.12
TEESWATER V	1.060	41.11	OSNABRUCK TP	8.099	8.31
TIVERTON V	.712	46.36	ROXBOROUGH TP	3.775	6.29
ALBEMARLE TP	3.034	37.60	WILLIAMSBURGH TP	6.289	9.01
AMABEL TP	7.475	39.20	WINCHESTER TP	5.869	6.25
ARRAN TP	2.321	28.96		-----	
BRANT TP	5.750	28.99		100.000	
BRUCE TP	9.867	28.45	LIBRARY LEVY		
CARRICK TP	3.798	26.66	ALEXANDRIA T	6.465	9.07
CULROSS TP	2.900	25.29	CHESTERVILLE V	3.355	10.75
EASTNOR TP	3.537	37.88	FINCH V	.549	7.99
ELDERSLIE TP	2.556	25.74	LANCASTER V	.972	8.51
GREENOCK TP	2.886	26.96			

HURON TP	7.437	27.96	MAXVILLE V	1.022	8.59
KINCARDINE TP	5.603	32.85	MORRISBURG V	5.069	7.65
KINLOSS TP	2.306	24.12	WINCHESTER V	4.123	8.10
SAUGEEN TP	4.328	31.07	CHARLOTTENBURGH TP	12.058	6.55
	-----		CORNWALL TP	11.619	9.07
	100.000		FINCH TP	3.884	5.83
* DUFFERIN CO			KENYON TP	4.400	6.86
GENERAL LEVY			LANCASTER TP	6.671	6.67
ORANGEVILLE T	36.290	6.53	LOCHIEL TP	4.693	6.67
SHELBURNE T	5.794	32.56	MATILDA TP	6.014	7.70
GRAND VALLEY V	2.301	26.77	MOUNTAIN TP	4.225	6.12
AMARANTH TP	7.893	31.71	OSNABRUCK TP	8.385	8.31
EAST GARAFRAXA TP	6.135	29.93	ROXBOROUGH TP	3.909	6.29
EAST LUTHER TP	2.907	4.49	WILLIAMSBURGH TP	6.511	9.01
MELANCTHON TP	6.879	4.46	WINCHESTER TP	6.076	6.25
MONO TP	23.076	4.20		-----	
MULMUR TP	8.725	4.18		100.000	

	100.000				
* ELGIN CO					
GENERAL LEVY					
AYLMER T	9.425	9.73			

BELMONT V	1.172	6.96	* VICTORIA CO			
DUTTON V	1.402	8.39	GENERAL LEVY			
PORT BURWELL V	.652	7.74	LINDSAY T	25.099	8.05	
PORT STANLEY V	3.601	7.82	BOBCAYGEON V	3.288	32.40	
RODNEY V	1.402	8.49	FENELON FALLS V	3.030	4.78	
SPRINGFIELD V	.552	6.13	OMEMEE V	1.018	6.06	
VIENNA V	.367	7.37	STURGEON POINT V	.418	4.21	
WEST LORNE V	1.983	8.26	WOODVILLE V	.669	30.12	
ALDBOROUGH TP	7.912	4.23	BEXLEY TP	4.406	1.83	
BAYHAM TP	6.977	5.20	CARDEN TP	1.987	3.06	
SOUTH DORCHESTER TP	3.566	4.10	DALTON TP	.582	2.62	
DUNWICH TP	6.895	3.98	ELDON TP	5.036	3.63	
MALAHIDE TP	16.569	5.37	EMILY TP	6.609	4.92	
SOUTHWOLD TP	22.602	6.79	FENELON TP	10.574	4.29	
YARMOUTH TP	14.923	5.61	LAXTON DIGBY AND LONGFORD TP	2.875	1.55	
	-----		MARIPOSA TP	8.966	3.94	
	100.000		OPS TP	6.462	4.33	
* ESSEX CO			SOMERVILLE TP	5.767	1.86	
GENERAL LEVY			VERULAM TP	6.884	3.97	
AMHERSTBURG T	6.326	38.03	MANVERS TP	6.330	3.52	
BELLE RIVER T	2.063	4.87		-----		
ESSEX T	3.498	5.36		100.000		

HARROW T	1.585	5.44	LIBRARY LEVY		
KINGSVILLE T	2.883	34.90	BOBCAYGEON V	5.330	32.40
LEAMINGTON T	9.147	39.08	FENELON FALLS V	4.911	4.78
TECUMSEH T	3.894	5.02	OMEMEE V	1.650	6.06
ST CLAIR BEACH V	1.661	4.83	WOODVILLE V	1.084	30.12
ANDERDON TP	4.895	27.16	BEXLEY TP	7.142	1.83
COLCHESTER NORTH TP	2.314	3.28	CARDEN TP	3.221	3.06
COLCHESTER SOUTH TP	5.148	3.41	DALTON TP	.944	2.62
GOSFIELD NORTH TP	3.341	3.74	ELDON TP	8.164	3.63
GOSFIELD SOUTH TP	5.648	3.73	EMILY TP	10.713	4.92
MAIDSTONE TP	12.115	4.64	FENELON TP	17.139	4.29
MALDEN TP	2.946	22.66	LAXTON DIGBY AND LONGFORD TP	4.661	1.55
MERSEA TP	9.110	3.53	MARIPOSA TP	14.534	3.94
ROCHESTER TP	3.678	3.50	SOMERVILLE TP	9.348	1.86
SANDWICH SOUTH TP	6.765	4.12	VERULAM TP	11.159	3.97
SANDWICH WEST TP	7.847	4.47		-----	
TILBURY NORTH TP	3.203	3.72		100.000	
TILBURY WEST TP	1.933	3.34	COUNTY ROADS LEVY		
	-----		LINDSAY T	29.742	8.05
	100.000		BOBCAYGEON V	3.897	32.40
LIBRARY LEVY					
AMHERSTBURG T	7.125	38.03			
ESSEX T	3.940	5.36			

HARROW T	1.785	5.44	FENELON FALLS V	3.591	4.78
KINGSVILLE T	3.247	34.90	OMEMEE V	1.207	6.06
TECUMSEH T	4.386	5.02	STURGEON POINT V	.495	4.21
ST CLAIR BEACH V	1.871	4.83	WOODVILLE V	.793	30.12
ANDERDON TP	5.512	27.16	ELDON TP	5.969	3.63
COLCHESTER NORTH TP	2.606	3.28	EMILY TP	7.832	4.92
COLCHESTER SOUTH TP	5.798	3.41	FENELON TP	12.531	4.29
GOSFIELD NORTH TP	3.763	3.74	MARIPOSA TP	10.626	3.94
GOSFIELD SOUTH TP	6.361	3.73	OPS TP	7.658	4.33
MAIDSTONE TP	13.644	4.64	VERULAM TP	8.158	3.97
MALDEN TP	3.318	22.66	MANVERS TP	7.501	3.52
MERSEA TP	10.260	3.53		-----	
ROCHESTER TP	4.142	3.50		100.000	
SANDWICH SOUTH TP	7.619	4.12			
SANDWICH WEST TP	8.838	4.47	* WELLINGTON CO		
TILBURY NORTH TP	3.608	3.72	GENERAL LEVY		
TILBURY WEST TP	2.177	3.34	FERGUS T	9.698	42.16
	-----		HARRISTON T	2.332	8.19
	100.000		MOUNT FOREST T	5.335	7.65
			PALMERSTON T	2.081	8.55

HOWE ISLAND TP	.534	5.30	ARTHUR V	2.368	37.69
KENNEBEC TP	1.067	5.25	CLIFFORD V	.629	29.34
KINGSTON TP	55.394	8.67	DRAYTON V	.804	26.99
LOUGHBOROUGH TP	3.352	6.83	ELORA V	3.654	29.95
OLDEN TP	.857	4.93	ERIN V	3.583	29.30
OSO TP	1.444	5.70	ARTHUR TP	3.586	5.25
PALMERSTON & N & S CANONTO TP	.633	5.34	ERAMOSA TP	7.363	4.21
PITTSBURGH TP	26.261	6.85	ERIN TP	10.626	4.09
PORTLAND TP	3.690	7.34	WEST GARAFRAXA TP	4.179	4.83
STORRINGTON TP	3.416	6.44	GUELPH TP	6.567	4.56
WOLFE ISLAND TP	0.	6.66	WEST LUTHER TP	1.822	5.30
	-----		MARYBOROUGH TP	5.498	5.06
	100.000		MINTO TP	4.074	5.44
HIGHWAYS LEVY			NICHOL TP	4.992	5.05
BEDFORD TP	3.194	5.17	PEEL TP	7.245	4.80
HOWE ISLAND TP	.558	5.30	PILKINGTON TP	3.879	4.71
KINGSTON TP	57.881	8.67	PUSLINCH TP	9.685	4.16
LOUGHBOROUGH TP	3.502	6.83		-----	
PITTSBURGH TP	27.440	6.85		100.000	
PORTLAND TP	3.856	7.34			
STORRINGTON TP	3.569	6.44			

	100.000				

* FRONTENAC CO

GENERAL LEVY

BARRIE TP	1.897	4.64
BEDFORD TP	2.876	5.17
CLARENDON AND MILLER TP	1.179	4.62
HINCHINBROOKE TP	1.256	5.56
HOWE ISLAND TP	.502	5.30
KENNEBEC TP	1.004	5.25
KINGSTON TP	52.123	8.67
LOUGHBOROUGH TP	3.154	6.83
OLDEN TP	.806	4.93
OSO TP	1.359	5.70
PALMERSTON & N & S CANONTO TP	.595	5.34
PITTSBURGH TP	24.709	6.85
PORTLAND TP	3.472	7.34
STORRINGTON TP	3.214	6.44
WOLFE ISLAND TP	1.854	6.66

	100.000	

LIBRARY LEVY

MOUNT FOREST T	10.316	7.65
PALMERSTON T	4.025	8.55
ARTHUR V	4.580	37.69
CLIFFORD V	1.216	29.34
ELORA V	0.	29.95
ERIN V	6.929	29.30
ARTHUR TP	6.935	5.25
WEST GARAFRAXA TP	8.081	4.83
WEST LUTHER TP	3.524	5.30
MARYBOROUGH TP	10.632	5.06
MINTO TP	7.879	5.44
NICHOL TP	9.654	5.05
PILKINGTON TP	7.501	4.71
PUSLINCH TP	18.728	4.16

	100.000	

* ALGOMA D

ALGOMA DISTRICT HOME FOR THE AGED BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

SAULT STE MARIE C	63.680	17.84
BLIND RIVER T	2.542	35.19

LIBRARY LEVY

BARRIE TP	2.017	4.64
HINCHINBROOKE TP	1.335	5.56

* GREY CO

GENERAL LEVY

DURHAM T	2.597	46.89	BRUCE MINES T	.714	42.94
HANOVER T	9.170	47.11	THESSALON T	1.065	40.44
MEAFORD T	5.445	47.26	ELLIOT LAKE T	16.647	30.55
THORNBURY T	2.849	45.72	HILTON BEACH V	.182	39.51
CHATSWORTH V	.449	48.38	IRON BRIDGE V	.550	39.05
DUNDALK V	1.550	51.55	DAY AND BRIGHT ADDITIONAL TP	.455	35.86
FLESHERTON V	.644	53.83	HILTON TP	.276	37.48
MARKDALE V	1.668	51.35	JOCELYN TP	.234	36.17
NEUSTADT V	.434	50.74	JOHNSON TP	.595	34.59
SHALLOW LAKE V	.281	50.39	LAIRD TP	.636	34.46
ARTEMESIA TP	4.943	41.00	MACDONALD MEREDITH ET AL TP	1.088	37.25
BENTINCK TP	6.671	46.17	MICHIPICOTEN TP	4.266	31.30
COLLINGWOOD TP	13.160	43.25	PLUMMER ADDITIONAL TP	.523	33.75
DERBY TP	4.940	47.38	PRINCE TP	.551	25.01
EGREMONT TP	3.619	35.47	ST JOSEPH TP	1.029	35.46
EUPHRASIA TP	4.012	39.82	TARBUTT AND TARBUTT ADD'NL TP	.355	33.76
GLENELG TP	2.972	41.36	THESSALON TP	.467	35.16
HOLLAND TP	3.428	42.40	THOMPSON TP	.086	32.05
KEPPEL TP	4.769	46.84	WICKSTEED TP	1.412	62.64
			NORTH SHORE TP	1.282	36.41

NORMANEY TP	4.370	32.13	WHITE RIVER TP	1.038	7.02
OSPREY TP	3.115	37.42	DUBREUILVILLE ID	.327	37.38
PROTON TP	2.773	36.95	-----	-----	-----
ST VINCENT TP	5.533	41.40		100.000	
SARAWAK TP	2.908	48.07	ALGOMA DISTRICT SOCIAL AND FAMILY SERVICES BOARD		
SULLIVAN TP	3.270	36.91	BLIND RIVER T	7.010	35.19
SYDENHAM TP	4.430	41.67	BRUCE MINES T	1.950	42.94
	-----		THESSALON T	2.927	40.44
	100.000		ELLIOT LAKE T	45.536	30.55
* HALIBURTON CO			HILTON BEACH V	.511	39.51
GENERAL LEVY			IRON BRIDGE V	1.524	39.05
ANSON HINDON AND MINDEN TP	16.986	2.20	DAY AND BRIGHT ADDITIONAL TP	1.285	35.86
CARDIFF TP	5.166	4.15	HILTON TP	.778	37.48
DYSART ET AL TP	38.126	1.85	JOCELYN TP	.668	36.17
GLAWORGAN TP	5.715	.81	JOHNSON TP	1.677	34.59
LUTTERWORTH TP	7.293	.71	LAIRD TP	1.800	34.46
MONMOUTH TP	3.693	1.02	MACDONALD MEREDITH ET AL TP	3.031	37.25
SHERBORNE MCCLINTOCK ET AL TP	8.184	1.77	MICHIPICOTEN TP	11.635	31.30
SNOWDON TP	3.734	.60	PLUMMER ADDITIONAL TP	1.477	33.75
STANHOPE TP	9.923	1.37	PRINCE TP	1.556	25.01
BICROFT TP	1.180	12.57			

	100.000				

ST JOSEPH TP	2.903	35.46
TARBUTT AND TARBUTT ADD'NL TP	1.017	33.76
THESSALON TP	1.301	35.16
THOMPSON TP	.245	32.05
WICKSTEED TP	3.907	62.64
NORTH SHORE TP	3.535	36.41
WHITE RIVER TP	2.830	7.02
DUBREUILVILLE ID	.897	37.38

	100.000	

* COCHRANE D

COCHRANE DISTRICT WELFARE ADMINISTRATION BOARD

COCHRANE T	12.008	38.31
HEARST T	15.980	32.39
IROQUOIS FALLS T	14.909	44.25
KAPUSKASING T	27.442	48.74
SMOOTH ROCK FALLS T	5.761	49.87
BLACK RIVER - MATHESON TP	9.090	40.63
MOONBEAM TP	4.432	34.74
GLACKMEYER TP	1.667	25.14

* HASTINGS CO

GENERAL LEVY

DESERONTO T	2.485	5.47
BANCROFT V	5.081	4.87
DELORO V	.140	7.01
FRANKFORD V	2.792	5.35
MADOC V	1.677	35.46
MARMORA V	1.510	7.00
STIRLING V	2.782	34.78
TWEED V	2.712	5.92
BANGOR WICKLOW AND MCCLURE TP	2.969	2.36
CARLOW TP	.610	3.23
DUNGANNON TP	1.332	3.92
ELZEVR AND GRIMSTHORPE TP	1.056	3.46
FARADAY TP	2.663	3.06
HERSCHEL TP	2.386	2.49
HUNGERFORD TP	3.520	3.96
HUNTINGDON TP	2.887	4.26
LIMERICK TP	1.101	2.11
MADOC TP	2.183	4.37
MARMORA AND LAKE TP	2.955	3.33

MAYO TP	.622	2.67	SHACKLETON AND MACHIN TP	1.892	46.69
MONTEAGLE TP	1.483	2.80	VAL RITA-HARTY	2.626	45.43
RAWDON TP	3.823	4.42	MATTICE-VAL COTE	2.937	48.24
SIDNEY TP	29.602	5.30	OPASATIKA TP	1.256	63.97
THURLOW TP	14.636	5.92	-----		
TUDOR AND CASHEL TP	1.260	2.55	100.000		
TYENDINAGA TP	4.513	5.91			
WOLLASTON TP	1.220	2.84			

	100.000				

COCHRANE DISTRICT HOME FOR THE AGED - OPERATING

COCHRANE T	12.008	38.31
HEARST T	15.980	32.39
IROQUOIS FALLS T	14.909	44.25
KAPUSKASING T	27.442	48.74
SMOOTH ROCK FALLS T	5.761	49.87
BLACK RIVER - MATHESON TP	9.090	40.63
MOONBEAM TP	4.432	34.74
GLACKMEYER TP	1.667	25.14
SHACKLETON AND MACHIN TP	1.892	46.69
VAL RITA-HARTY	2.626	45.43
MATTICE-VAL COTE	2.937	48.24
OPASATIKA TP	1.256	63.97

	100.000	

COUNTY ROADS LEVY

DESERONTO T	3.134	5.47
DELORO V	.177	7.01
FRANKFORD V	3.522	5.35
MADOC V	2.116	35.46
MARMORA V	1.905	7.00
STIRLING V	3.509	34.78
TWEED V	3.421	5.92
ELZEVIR AND GRIMSTHORPE TP	1.332	3.46
HUNGERFORD TP	4.440	3.96
HUNTINGDON TP	3.642	4.26
MADOC TP	2.754	4.37

GREY TP	3.836	4.18	RED LAKE TP	6.201	6.94
HAY TP	5.323	3.42	EAR FALLS TP	5.847	13.16
HOWICK TP	4.281	4.91	BARCLAY TP	3.247	7.89
HULLETT TP	4.390	3.78	PICKLE LAKE TP	3.388	41.57
MCKILLOP TP	3.997	3.37	BALMERTOWN ID	5.240	9.34
MORRIS TP	2.939	4.44	STIOUX NARROWS ID	1.951	4.26
STANLEY TP	4.141	3.66	-----		
STEPHEN TP	10.870	4.01	100.000		
TUCKERSMITH TP	4.793	4.21			
TURNBERRY TP	2.244	5.08	* MANITOULIN D		
USBORNE TP	4.090	3.47	MANITOULIN HOMES FOR THE AGED		
EAST WANANOSH TP	2.011	4.40	ADMINISTRATION BOARD - OPERATING		
WEST WANANOSH TP	1.781	4.97			
	-----		GORE BAY T	8.196	52.76
	100.000		LITTLE CURRENT T	15.930	57.51
			ASSIGINACK TP	16.643	50.82
			BARRIE ISLAND TP	1.525	45.70
			BILLINGS TP	7.704	52.62
			BURPEE TP	3.142	47.56
			CARNARVON TP	13.344	55.27
			COCKBURN ISLAND TP	1.177	41.98
			GORDON TP	6.336	47.11
			HOWLAND TP	12.230	53.41
			RUTHERFORD & GEORGE ISLAND TP	3.587	54.99
* KENT CO					
GENERAL LEVY					
BLENHEIM T	4.093	32.75			
BOTHWELL T	.696	8.36			
DRESDEN T	2.295	8.41			
RIDGETOWN T	2.723	32.50			
TILBURY T	4.954	31.53			

WALLACEBURG T	10.724	10.92	SANDFIELD TP	4.189	57.32
ERIEAU V	.605	5.45	TEHKUMMAH TP	5.997	53.95
ERIE BEACH V	.166	26.83		-----	
HIGHGATE V	.352	6.82		100.000	
THAMESVILLE V	.850	33.23	MANITOULIN HOMES FOR THE AGED ADMINISTRATION BOARD - CAPITAL		
WHEATLEY V	1.360	32.49	GORE BAY T	9.458	52.76
CAMDEN TP	4.256	3.88	LITTLE CURRENT T	18.383	57.51
CHATHAM TP	15.175	3.66	ASSIGINACK TP	19.204	50.82
DOVER TP	11.095	2.90	BARRIE ISLAND TP	1.760	45.70
HARWICH TP	11.890	4.07	BILLINGS TP	8.890	52.62
HOWARD TP	5.157	3.38	BURPEE TP	3.626	47.56
ORFORD TP	3.044	3.61	COCKBURN ISLAND TP	1.359	41.98
RALEIGH TP	9.705	4.28	GORDON TP	7.312	47.11
ROMNEY TP	3.388	4.36	HOWLAND TP	14.114	53.41
TILBURY EAST TP	5.837	3.28	RUTHERFORD & GEORGE ISLAND TP	4.139	54.99
ZONE TP	1.635	3.72	SANDFIELD TP	4.835	57.32
	-----		TEHKUMMAH TP	6.920	53.95
	100.000			-----	
				100.000	

* LAMBTON CO

GENERAL LEVY

FOREST T	1.725	9.58
PETROLIA T	2.976	31.94

		* NIPISSING D		
			NIPISSING DISTRICT SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD	
ALVINSTON V	.532	7.88		
ARKONA V	.230	6.97		
GRAND BEND V	1.227	6.21	CACHE BAY T	1.250
OIL SPRINGS V	.312	30.24	MATTAWA T	7.142
POINT EDWARD V	4.075	8.74	STURGEON FALLS T	25.549
THEDFORD V	.388	9.45	AIRY TP	3.737
WATFORD V	1.136	8.00	BONFIELD TP	5.305
WYOMING V	1.304	31.59	CALDWELL TP	8.623
BOSANQUET TP	6.159	4.25	CALVIN TP	3.222
BROOKE TP	4.168	4.35	CHISHOLM TP	3.269
DAWN TP	4.041	5.17	EAST FERRIS TP	12.958
ENNISKILLEN TP	4.270	4.02	FIELD TP	2.489
EUPHEMIA TP	1.590	4.50	MATTAWAN TP	2.825
MOORE TP	20.451	8.20	PAPINEAU TP	3.503
PLYMPTON TP	6.654	3.70	SPRINGER TP	9.087
SARNIA TP	26.418	5.55	TEMAGAMI TP	10.396
SOMBRA TP	8.107	6.77	CAMERON ID	.645
WARWICK TP	4.237	3.93		-----
				100.000

EAST NIPISSING DISTRICT HOME FOR THE AGED - OPERATING

LIBRARY LEVY					
FOREST T	1.877	9.58	NORTH BAY C	83.418	9.77
PETROLIA T	3.239	31.94	MATTAWA T	2.793	24.94
ALVINSTON V	.579	7.88	AIRY TP	1.459	22.66
ARKONA V	.250	6.97	BONFIELD TP	2.050	22.72
GRAND BEND V	1.335	6.21	CALVIN TP	1.270	1.72
OIL SPRINGS V	.339	30.24	CHISHOLM TP	1.256	4.38
THEDFORD V	.422	9.45	EAST FERRIS TP	5.008	29.31
WATFORD V	1.237	8.00	MATTAWAN TP	1.123	1.92
WYOMING V	1.419	31.59	PAPINEAU TP	1.374	3.52
BOSANQUET TP	6.703	4.25	CAMERON ID	.249	3.65
BROOKE TP	4.536	4.35		-----	
ENNISKILLEN TP	4.647	4.02		100.000	
EUPHEMIA TP	1.730	4.50			

EAST NIPISSING DISTRICT HOME FOR THE AGED - CAPITAL

MOORE TP	22.257	8.20	NORTH BAY C	84.653	9.77
PLYMPTON TP	7.241	3.70	MATTAWA T	2.834	24.94
SARNIA TP	28.755	5.55	BONFIELD TP	2.080	22.72
SOMBRA TP	8.823	6.77	CALVIN TP	1.289	1.72
WARWICK TP	4.611	3.93	CHISHOLM TP	1.275	4.38
	-----		EAST FERRIS TP	5.082	29.31
	100.000				

* LANARK CO	GENERAL LEVY				
	ALMONTE T	7.999	6.54		
	CARLETON PLACE T	14.265	6.45		
	PERTH T	19.088	8.40		
* LANARK CO	LANARK V	1.444	7.06		
	BATHURST TP	5.751	5.06		
	BECKWITH TP	7.551	4.94		
	NORTH BURGESS TP	3.966	3.72		
	DARLING TP	1.568	4.16		
	DRUMMOND TP	5.353	5.31		
	NORTH ELSLEY TP	5.079	5.23		
	LANARK TP	2.405	5.56		
	MONTAGUE TP	6.808	5.70		
	PAKENHAM TP	3.918	5.57		
	RAMSAY TP	8.368	5.66		
	SOUTH SHERBROOKE TP	2.477	4.06		
* LANARK CO	LAVANT DALHOUSIE ET AL TP	3.960	4.35		

		100.000			
* LANARK CO	MATTAWAN TP			1.140	1.92
	PAPINEAU TP			1.394	3.52
	CAMERON ID			.253	3.65

* LANARK CO				100.000	
* LANARK CO	HOME FOR THE AGED OF WEST NIPISSING				
	CACHE BAY T			2.175	29.23
	STURGEON FALLS T			44.535	45.55
	CALDWELL TP			15.013	1.72
	FIELD TP			4.329	23.48
	SPRINGER TP			15.815	6.16
	TEMAGAMI TP			18.133	42.56

				100.000	
* LANARK CO	DISTRICT OF PARRY SOUND WELFARE ADMINISTRATION BOARD				
	KEARNEY T			3.253	-
	PARRY SOUND T			13.056	-
	POWASSAN T			2.312	-
	TROUT CREEK T			1.010	-
	BURK'S FALLS V			2.372	-

WOLFORD TP	1.747	6.27	RYERSON TP	1.771	-
FRONT OF YONGE TP	3.266	7.08	STRONG TP	3.471	-
REAR OF YONGE AND ESCOTT TP	1.652	5.40	THE ARCHIPELAGO TP	12.156	-
	-----			-----	
	100.000			100.00	

* LENNOX AND ADDINGTON CO

GENERAL LEVY		DISTRICT OF PARRY SOUND (EAST) HOME FOR THE AGED			
NAPANEE T	11.628	11.29	KEARNEY T	7.161	-
BATH V	4.318	9.39	POWASSAN T	5.089	-
NEWBURGH V	1.003	8.45	TROUT CREEK T	2.224	-
ADOLPHUSTOWN TP	2.039	7.75	BURK'S FALLS V	5.221	-
AMHERST ISLAND TP	.913	6.07	MAGNETAWAN V	1.123	-
CAMDEN EAST TP	7.187	8.41	SOUTH RIVER V	4.271	-
DENBIGH ABINGER AND ASHEY TP	2.478	6.14	SUNDRIDGE V	4.159	-
ERNESTOWN TP	42.261	9.46	ARMOUR TP	7.219	-
NORTH FREDERICKSBURGH TP	5.238	8.45	CHAPMAN TP	4.251	-
SOUTH FREDERICKSBURGH TP	8.105	8.36	NORTH HIMS WORTH TP	15.917	-
KALADAR ANGLESEA & EFFINGHAM T	4.247	7.30	SOUTH HIMS WORTH TP	6.901	-
RICHMOND TP	7.758	8.92	JOLY TP	1.481	-
SHEFFIELD TP	2.825	6.65	MACHAR TP	5.433	-
	-----		NIPISSING TP	7.985	-
	100.000				

SOUTH FREDERICKSBURGH TP	8.775	8.36	* RAINY RIVER D
RICHMOND TP	8.399	8.92	DISTRICT OF RAINY RIVER HOME FOR THE AGED
SHEFFIELD TP	3.059	6.65	FORT FRANCES T
	-----		44.891
	100.000		12.31
			8.39
			4.32
			15.09
			3.52
			4.90
			2.96
			4.78
			2.84
			1.67
			20.13
			3.73
			22.65
			6.84
			1.52

			100.000
* MIDDLESEX CO			
GENERAL LEVY			
PARKHILL T	1.188	28.90	
STRATHROY T	8.056	9.28	
AILSA CRAIG V	.602	26.59	
GLENCOE V	1.627	35.86	
LUCAN V	1.167	30.69	
NEWBURY V	.446	7.19	
WARDSVILLE V	.351	7.65	
ADELAIDE TP	4.198	4.77	
BIDDULPH TP	3.184	4.29	
CARADOC TP	6.782	5.40	
DELAWARE TP	3.236	4.42	
NORTH DORCHESTER TP	7.482	5.19	
EKFRID TP	3.620	3.74	
LOBO TP	6.804	4.99	
LONDON TP	13.429	5.25	

MCGILLIVRAY TP		DISTRICT OF RAINY RIVER SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD	
METCALFE TP	3.872	FORT FRANCES T	44.891
MOSA TP	2.184	RAINY RIVER T	12.31
WEST MISSOURI TP	2.393	ALBERTON TP	4.474
WESTMINSTER TP	8.542	ATIKOKAN TP	8.39
EAST WILLIAMS TP	16.240	ATWOOD TP	4.598
WEST WILLIAMS TP	2.765	BLUE TP	20.756
	1.832	CHAPPLE TP	15.09
	-----	DILKE TP	3.52
	100.000	EMO TP	1.607
		LA VALLEE TP	3.92
		MCCROSSON AND TOVELL TP	4.90
		MORLEY TP	4.551
		MORSON TP	.905
		WORTHINGTON TP	8.160
		KINGSFORD ID	3.584
			1.288
			2.363
			1.456
			.585
			.390

			100.000
LIBRARY LEVY			
PARKHILL T	28.90		
AILSA CRAIG V	1.354		
GLENCOE V	.686		
LUCAN V	26.59		
NEWBURY V	35.86		
WARDSVILLE V	1.855		
BIDDULPH TP	1.330		
CARADOC TP	30.69		
DELAWARE TP	.509		
NORTH DORCHESTER TP	7.19		
EKFRID TP	.400		
LOBO TP	3.629		
	7.729		
	3.688		
	4.42		
	5.19		
	3.74		
	4.99		

LONDON TP	15.304	5.25	• SUDBURY D	
MCGILLIVRAY TP	4.413	3.53	DISTRICT OF SUDBURY SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION BOARD	
METCALFE TP	2.489	4.10	SUDBURY REGION	89.587 26.92
MOSA TP	2.728	3.40	ESPANOLA T	3.392 10.43
WEST NISSOURI TP	9.734	4.49	MASSEY T	.606 9.10
WESTMINSTER TP	18.507	6.69	WEBBWOOD T	.225 6.64
EAST WILLIAMS TP	3.151	3.93	BALDWIN TP	.402 .73
WEST WILLIAMS TP	2.088	3.55	CASIMIR JENNINGS & APPLEBY TP	.716 11.98
	-----		CHAPLEAU TP	1.800 29.14
	100.000		COSBY MASON AND MARTLAND TP	.968 2.13
• NORTHUMBERLAND CO			HAGAR TP	.354 3.03
GENERAL LEVY			NAIRN TP	.408 10.56
CAMPBELLFORD T	4.602	5.79	RATTER AND DUNNET TP	.760 2.51
COBOURG T	21.120	9.30	THE SPANISH RIVER TP	.782 6.50
PORT HOPE T	15.252	8.14	-----	
BRIGHTON T	3.486	6.80	100.000	
COLBORNE V	1.964	6.36	• THUNDER BAY D	
HASTINGS V	1.124	6.07	DISTRICT OF THUNDER BAY HOME FOR THE AGED	
ALNWICK TP	1.966	3.37	GERALDTON T	8.529 8.82
BRIGHTON TP	10.366	5.13	LONGLAC T	10.110 8.14

CRAMAHE TP	3.520	5.01	CONNEE TP	1.470	5.00
HALDIMAND TP	5.003	4.08	DORION TP	1.990	9.56
HAMILTON TP	9.114	4.48	GILLIES TP	1.215	4.58
HOPE TP	7.556	4.69	MARATHON TP	8.725	49.06
MURRAY TP	6.623	5.11	NIPIGON TP	8.967	7.36
PERCY TP	3.398	4.51	O'CONNOR TP	1.678	3.93
SEYMOUR TP	4.906	4.43	OLIVER TP	6.001	4.74
	-----		PAIPOONGE TP	11.191	6.26
	100.000		SCHREIBER TP	5.673	8.11
			TERRACE BAY TP	13.843	38.18
			MANITOWADGE TP	9.263	44.96
			BEARDMORE TP	1.323	25.88
			NAKINA TP	2.272	7.43
			RED ROCK TP	7.750	48.30

				100.000	

O. Reg. 255/84, Sched. 1.

Schedule 2

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Regional Municipality of Durham	0.4609	County of Grey	0.5370
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	0.4949	County of Haliburton	0.5673
Regional Municipality of Halton	0.5076	County of Hastings	0.4903
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	0.4463	County of Huron	0.4246
Regional Municipality of Niagara	0.4464	County of Kent	0.4000
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	0.4781	County of Lambton	0.4000
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	0.6800	County of Lanark	0.4250
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	0.4883	United Counties of Leeds & Grenville	0.4000
Regional Municipality of York	0.6230	County of Lennox and Addington	0.5260
County of Brant	0.4014	County of Middlesex	0.4000
County of Bruce	0.5841	County of Northumberland	0.4412
County of Dufferin	0.5334	County of Oxford	0.4000
County of Elgin	0.4000	County of Perth	0.4000
County of Essex	0.4000	County of Peterborough	0.5024
County of Frontenac	0.4393	United Counties of Prescott and Russell	0.4428
		County of Prince Edward	0.4122
		County of Renfrew	0.4000

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
County of Simcoe	0.4638	District of Parry Sound (East) Home for the Aged	0.8500
United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	0.4000	District of Parry Sound (West) Home for the Aged	0.8500
County of Victoria	0.6132	District of Parry Sound Welfare Administration Board	0.8500
County of Wellington	0.4738	District of Rainy River Home for the Aged	0.4000
Algoma District Social and Family Services Board	0.5340	District of Rainy River Social Services Board	0.4000
Algoma District Home for the Aged Board of Management	0.4825	District of Sudbury Welfare Administration Board	0.5890
Cochrane District Welfare Administration Board	0.4000	District of Thunder Bay Home for the Aged	0.4000
Cochrane District Home for the Aged	0.4000	Lakehead Region Conservation Authority	0.4000
District of Kenora Home for the Aged	0.4000	Mattagami Region Conservation Authority	0.4000
District of Manitoulin Homes for the Aged Administration Board	0.6305	Nickel District Conservation Authority	0.5889
East Nipissing District Home for the Aged	0.4105	North Bay - Mattawa Conservation Authority	0.4309
Home for the Aged of West Nipissing	0.4389	Sault Ste. Marie Region Conservation Authority	0.5082
Nipissing District Social Services Board	0.4435		

O. Reg. 255/84, Sched. 2.

Schedule 3

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	
	Estimated Residential Valuations	Estimated Commercial Valuations
General Levy		
Ottawa C.	21,161,195	211,039,458
Vanier C.	-	181,285
Kanata C.	90,424	1,046,533
Nepean C.	1,968,978	3,329,582
Gloucester C.	4,081,125	7,058,385
Rockcliffe Park V.	1,469,136	-
Cumberland Tp.	11,176	3,460
Goulbourn Tp.	13,070	34,116
Osgoode Tp.	-	17,450
Rideau Tp.	11,972	15,286
West Carleton Tp.	-	3,384,615
Sewer Levy		
Ottawa C.	21,161,195	211,039,458
Vanier C.	-	181,285
Kanata C.	-	1,046,533
Nepean C.	1,947,266	3,328,939
Gloucester C.	2,938,146	5,826,884
Rockcliffe Park V.	1,469,136	-
Goulbourn Tp.	-	6,120
Transit Levy		
Ottawa C.	21,161,195	211,039,458
Vanier C.	-	181,285
Kanata C.	-	1,046,533
Nepean C.	1,789,942	3,092,306
Gloucester C.	3,656,720	6,419,622
Rockcliffe Park V.	1,469,136	-

O. Reg. 255/84, Sched. 3.

Schedule 4

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Town of Aurora	4.496
Town of East Gwillimbury	2.781
Township of Georgina	4.713
Township of King	5.388
Town of Markham	35.861
Town of Newmarket	6.786
Town of Richmond Hill	12.545
Town of Vaughan	22.986
Town of Whitchurch-Stouffville	4.188

O. Reg. 255/84, Sched. 4.

Schedule 5

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Ganaraska Region		
Conservation Authority		
	Town of Newcastle	33.370
	Town of Cobourg	28.900
	Town of Port Hope	15.600
	Township of Haldimand	0.920
	Township of Hamilton	13.240
	Township of Hope	7.750
	Township of Cavan	0.140
	Township of Manvers	0.080

O. Reg. 255/84, Sched. 5.

Schedule 6

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2

COLUMN 3

Ganaraska Region

Conservation Authority

Town of Newcastle	33.4793
Town of Cobourg	29.2968
Town of Port Hope	15.2143
Township of Haldimand	0.9884
Township of Hamilton	12.9149
Township of Hope	7.8684
Township of Cavan	0.1484
Township of Manvers	0.0895

O. Reg. 255/84, Sched. 6.

(4615)

19

ONTARIO YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
ACT

O. Reg. 256/84.

General.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 25th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
ONTARIO YOUTH EMPLOYMENT ACT

GENERAL

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "business" includes a profession and any activity carried on by a person or group of persons, whether incorporated or unincorporated, and whether or not such activity is carried on for the purpose of profit or gain;
- (b) "business location" means the premises, office, factory, farm or place of business of any employer at which an eligible employee

hired under the Program will be employed and, where the eligible employee is normally required to perform work and services away from the usual place of business of the employer, includes the premises or place of business of the employer at which an eligible employee hired under the Program will be required to report for work;

- (c) "Ministry" means the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing;
- (d) "period of eligibility" means the period from and including the 16th day of April, 1984, to and including the 20th day of October, 1984;
- (e) "Program" means the Ontario Youth Employment Program, 1984 established under section 2. O. Reg. 256/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) There is hereby established the Ontario Youth Employment Program, 1984.

(2) The Program commences on the 16th day of April, 1984 and terminates on the 20th day of October, 1984. O. Reg. 256/84, s. 2.

3. The following persons are prescribed as persons who are not eligible as employers:

1. Any employer who offers a position in respect of which the employee will be a person to whom Part V of the *Employment Standards Act* does not apply, but the employer is not an ineligible employer in respect of an employee to be employed,

i. on a farm directly related to the primary production of eggs, milk, grain, seeds, fruit, vegetables, maple products, honey, tobacco, pigs, cattle, sheep and poultry,

ii. as a student in a recreational program operated by a charitable organization registered as a registered charity in Canada under Part I of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada), where the work or duties of the student are directly connected with the recreational program, or

iii. as a student at a camp for children.

2. Any employer who receives or is entitled to receive from the Government of Canada, the government of any province, or a municipality, any subsidy, grant or other funding given specifically for or related directly to the salary or wages of any employee hired or to be hired under the Program, but the employer is an ineligible employer only in respect of an employee whose salary or wages are so funded.

3. Any employer engaged in the business of supplying temporary help services or similar services in respect of any employee hired or to be hired under the Program who will be required to perform work or services at the place of business or operations of another person who pays a fee or other remuneration to the employer and not to the eligible employee in respect of the work or services performed by the eligible employee.

4. Any employer that is a partnership where the employee to be hired has an interest in the partnership or where a person having an interest in the partnership is a related person to an employee to be hired under the Program within the meaning of subsection 4 (2) of the Act, but the employer is an ineligible employer only in respect of that employee. O. Reg. 256/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) No grant shall be made under the Program to an employer unless,

(a) the employer makes application for approval as an eligible employer; and

(b) the application has been approved by the Minister.

(2) An application under subsection (1) shall be in a form provided by the Ministry for that purpose.

(3) A separate application under subsection (1) shall be made for each business location at which employment is offered under the Program.

(4) In considering an application from an employer, the Minister may take into consideration,

(a) whether the employee will be provided with work experience or skills that will better equip him or her for full-time participation in the labour market;

(b) the length of employment offered with a view to maximizing the opportunity for the employee to acquire work experience or skills;

(c) the equitable distribution of funds among all areas of Ontario and between farms and other businesses in each area; and

(d) the availability of funds.

(5) No application for approval as an eligible employer shall be approved unless,

(a) in respect of each position to be created under the Program, employment is offered for twenty-five or more hours per week during each week of employment under the Program and is offered for eight or more consecutive weeks during the period of eligibility; and

(b) the employer certifies that,

(i) the employer has been actively engaged in business or farming at the business location at which employment is offered in Ontario for at least one year immediately prior to the 16th day of April, 1984, and

(ii) the employment offered is in addition to that normally provided by the employer at the business location at which employment is offered and does not result in the dismissal, lay-off or reduction in regular hours or period of work of any existing employee of the employer.

(6) Notwithstanding subsection (5) and after taking into consideration the factors set out in subsection (4), the Minister has discretion to approve an application that does not comply with the requirements set out in clause (5) (a).

(7) The Minister shall notify an employer when his or her application for approval as an eligible employer has been approved.

(8) The notice under subsection (7) may be given in writing or may be given verbally and confirmed in writing. O. Reg. 256/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) In order to ensure the equitable distribution of funds among all areas of Ontario and between farms and other businesses in each area, the Minister shall not approve more than fifty positions for any employer irrespective of the number of business locations used by the employer.

(2) In determining the number of positions for any employer under subsection (1), the Minister shall include all positions approved for any other employer where,

- (a) the other employer is an affiliated corporation;
- (b) both employers are franchisees of the same franchisor; or
- (c) one employer is the franchisor of the other.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the Minister may approve more than fifty positions for any employer if the Minister is satisfied, after taking into account the factors set out in subsection 4 (4), that all of the positions approved have been filled by eligible employees.

(4) For the purposes of this section, one corporation shall be deemed to be affiliated with another corporation if one of them is a subsidiary of the other or both are subsidiaries of the same corporation or each of them is controlled by the same person.

(5) For the purposes of this section, a corporation shall be deemed to be a subsidiary of another corporation if,

- (a) it is controlled by,
 - (i) that other,
 - (ii) that other and one or more corporations each of which is controlled by that other, or
 - (iii) two or more corporations each of which is controlled by that other; or
- (b) it is a subsidiary of a corporation that is that other's subsidiary.

(6) For the purposes of this section, a corporation shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or corporation or by two or more corporations if,

- (a) shares of the first mentioned corporation carrying more than 50 per cent of the votes for the election of directors are held otherwise than by way of security only, by or for the benefit of such other person or by or for the benefit of such other corporations; and

(b) the votes carried by such shares are sufficient if exercised to elect a majority of the board of directors of the first mentioned corporation. O. Reg. 256/84, s. 5.

6.—(1) Subject to subsections (2), (3), (4) and (5) and to section 7, the Minister may make a grant on receipt of a claim therefor to an eligible employer whose application has been approved under section 4, in the amount of \$1.25 an hour for each hour that an eligible employee has worked and been paid by such employer during the period of eligibility.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), no grant under subsection (1) shall be paid in respect of,

- (a) more than forty hours per week in respect of each eligible employee;
- (b) more than 4,000 hours of employment provided by an employer at a business location; or
- (c) more than twenty weeks of employment in respect of each eligible position.

(3) Where an employer is eligible to receive a grant in respect of part but not all of the hours worked by an eligible employee, the amount of the grant may be prorated.

(4) Subject to subsection (5), no grant shall be paid under subsection (1) in respect of any employee hired under the Program unless,

- (a) the employee was given employment for twenty-five or more hours a week during each week of employment under the Program and the employment was given for eight or more consecutive weeks during the period of eligibility;
- (b) the employee was resident and eligible to work in Ontario during the period of eligibility;
- (c) the employee was at least fifteen years of age but had not attained the age of twenty-five years on the 16th day of April, 1984;
- (d) the employer is not a related person, within the meaning of subsection 4 (2) of the Act; and
- (e) the employee was paid wages or salary of at least \$1.25 for each hour worked by the employee under the Program.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (4) and after taking into consideration the factors set out in subsection 4 (4), the Minister has discretion to pay a grant in respect of the hours worked by an eligible employee where that employee was not given employment for twenty-five or more hours a week during each week of employment under the Program or was not given

employment for eight or more consecutive weeks during the period of eligibility. O. Reg. 256/84, s. 6.

7.—(1) A claim for a grant under section 6 shall be made in the form provided by the Ministry for that purpose and shall contain,

(a) a statement signed by the employer certifying that in respect of each eligible employee in respect of whom a grant is claimed,

(i) the employer has not applied for and will not apply for any subsidy, grant or other funding from the Government of Canada, the government of any province or a municipality in respect of the wages or salary of the employee,

(ii) the employer is not a related person within the meaning of subsection 4 (2) of the Act, and

(iii) the employee was paid wages or salary of at least \$1.25 for each hour worked by the employee under the Program; and

(b) a statement signed by each eligible employee certifying that the statements and information contained in the claim for a grant regarding the employee, including the number of hours worked by him or her to and including the date of signing, are true and correct in all respects and that the employee has been paid in respect of the hours worked.

(2) No grant is payable under section 6,

(a) to an employer who has not made the statement required by clause (1) (a); or

(b) in respect of any employee who has not made the statement required by clause (1) (b).

(3) No grant is payable under section 6 unless the claim therefor has been received by the Minister on or before the 31st day of January, 1985.

(4) Notwithstanding subsections (1) and (2), where a claim for a grant has been completed but the requisite statement by an employee has not been signed, the Minister may accept the claim if satisfied that,

(a) the provisions of section 6 have been complied with;

(b) the statements and information contained in the claim regarding the employee, including the number of hours worked by the employee to and including the date that the claim is made, are true and correct in all respects and that the employee has been paid in respect of the hours worked; and

(c) all reasonable efforts have been made by the employer to obtain the employee's signature. O. Reg. 256/84, s. 7.

8. A return under section 5 of the Act shall be in the form provided by the Ministry for that purpose and shall be made within thirty days after the mailing of the form by the Ministry. O. Reg. 256/84, s. 8.

(4616)

19

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 257/84.

Zoning Areas—Geographic Township of Bomby in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 26th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

ZONING AREAS—GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF BOMBY IN THE TERRITORIAL DISTRICT OF THUNDER BAY

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Order,

(a) "dwelling" means one or more habitable rooms occupied or capable of being occupied by one or more persons as a residence;

(b) "mineral exploration camp" means lands, buildings and structures used as a base camp for mineral exploration and includes a manager's office, recording office, cartography laboratory and sleeping and eating facilities for persons engaged in mineral exploration;

(c) "mine construction camp" means lands, buildings and structures used as a base camp for the construction of a mine and includes eating and sleeping facilities for persons engaged in such construction;

(d) "mobile home" means any dwelling that is designed to be made mobile and constructed or manufactured to provide a permanent residence for one or more persons, but does not include a travel trailer or tent trailer or trailer otherwise designed. O. Reg. 257/84, s. 1.

APPLICATION

2. This Order applies to those lands in the geographic Township of Bomby in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay composed of,

- (a) Mining Claim TB673888, designated as Part 3 on Plan 55R-5358 deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Thunder Bay (No. 55) and entered as Parcel 2868, Thunder Bay Leasehold, in the said Land Registry Office; and
- (b) Claim Group 275 (Noranda) shown on Plan 55R-5671 deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Thunder Bay (No. 55). O. Reg. 257/84, s. 2.

GENERAL

3. No land to which this Order applies shall hereafter be used and no building or structure shall hereafter be erected or used except in accordance with the terms of this Order, but nothing in this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for a purpose prohibited by this Order if the land, building or structure was lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force. O. Reg. 257/84, s. 3.

PERMITTED USE

4. The lands referred to in section 2 may be used for the location and use thereon of a mineral exploration camp and a mine construction camp, including not more than two hundred and fifty mobile homes. O. Reg. 257/84, s. 4.

REBUILDING AND REPAIRS

5.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by causes beyond the control of the owner if the dimensions of the original building or structure are not increased or its original use altered.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part of any such building or structure. O. Reg. 257/84, s. 5.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of April, 1984.

(4636)

19

ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION ACT

O. Reg. 258/84.

Fees.

Made—April 5th, 1984.

Approved—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 732 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION ACT

1.—(1) Clauses 2 (1) (a) and (d) of Regulation 732 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 287/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) for each adult, before 9.30 p.m., \$4.25;

(d) for each junior, before 9.30 p.m., \$4.25;

(2) Subsection 2 (1) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 287/83, is amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause (i).

(3) Clause (j) of the said subsection 2 (1) is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(j) for each senior citizen other than during the Canadian National Exhibition or during the Canadian National Exhibition up to 12 noon, no charge; and

(k) for each senior citizen at or after 12 noon, during the Canadian National Exhibition, \$1.00. O. Reg. 287/83, s. 1 (1); O. Reg. 258/84, s. 1 (1-3).

(4) Clause 2 (6) (a) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (4) of Ontario Regulation 255/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) for the first twenty minutes . . . \$2.10; and

(5) Clauses 2 (7) (a) and (b) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 287/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) for one car at any time other than during the Canadian National Exhibition on a day when there is no charge for parking at Exhibition Place, \$3.15 a day;

(aa) for one car at any time other than during the Canadian National Exhibition on a day when there is a charge for parking at Exhibition Place, \$3.50;

(b) for one car during the Canadian National Exhibition, \$5.00 a day;

(6) Clause 2 (7) (i) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (9) of Ontario Regulation 255/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) for one car for the season for staff members of Ontario Place, \$36.75.

(7) Subsection 2 (15) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (4) of Ontario Regulation 287/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(15) The fee for the use of the waterslide is, for each half hour, \$2.10. O. Reg. 258/84, s. 1 (7).

(8) Subsection 2 (17) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(17) The fee for a ride on a bumper boat for each period of six minutes is \$1.75 for each person.
O. Reg. 258/84, s. 1 (8).

2. Table 1 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 287/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

TABLE 1

Sailboats, Runabouts and Cruisers

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2		
	Daily	Monthly	Seasonal
Up to and including 20 feet	\$10.00	\$130.00	\$ 515.00
21 feet to and including 25 feet	11.00	200.00	745.00
26 feet to and including 30 feet	12.00	230.00	885.00
31 feet to and including 35 feet	13.50	255.00	1,040.00
36 feet to and including 40 feet	15.75	310.00	1,180.00
41 feet to and including 45 feet	17.75	345.00	1,350.00
46 feet to and including 50 feet	18.25	380.00	1,490.00
51 feet to and including 55 feet	18.75	415.00	1,635.00
56 feet to and including 60 feet	20.00	460.00	1,775.00
Over 60 feet in length, for each foot or portion thereof of length overall	.80	8.90	30.00

O. Reg. 258/84, s. 2.

ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION:

VIRGINIA COOPER
for General Manager

W. R. COWAN
for Secretary Treasurer

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of April, 1984.

ST. CLAIR PARKWAY COMMISSION ACT

O. Reg. 259/84.

General.

Made—February 15th, 1984.

Approved—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 906 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE ST. CLAIR PARKWAY COMMISSION ACT

1. Section 16 of Regulation 906 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 383/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - 16.—(1) The daily fee for a person to use The St. Clair Parkway Golf Course at Mooretown is,
 - (a) from the first Monday of April to the last Sunday of September in any year,
 - (i) \$11 for eighteen holes to play, and
 - (ii) \$8 for nine holes of play; and
 - (b) from the last Monday of September to the 31st day of October in any year,
 - (i) \$9.95 for eighteen holes of play, and
 - (ii) \$7 for nine holes of play.
 - (2) The annual fee for a person to use The St. Clair Parkway Golf Course at Mooretown at any time it is open is,
 - (a) for a person not less than eighteen years of age and not more than twenty-two years of age who is a student in a high school, university or vocational training school, \$236.25; and
 - (b) for any other person not less than eighteen years of age, \$380.
 - (3) The annual fee for a husband and wife to use The St. Clair Parkway Golf Course at Mooretown at any time it is open is \$583.80.
 - (4) A person sixty-five years of age or over, upon payment of an annual fee of \$192, may use The St. Clair Parkway Golf Course at Mooretown at any time it is open,
 - (a) on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday, from the first Monday of April to the second Sunday of September, both inclusive; and

- (b) on any day of the week on and after the third Monday of September.

(5) A person under eighteen years of age, upon payment of the fee prescribed in subsection (1) or upon payment of an annual fee of \$176.40, may use The St. Clair Parkway Golf Course at Mooretown,

- (a) when playing with one or both parents, at any time it is open;
- (b) after 1 p.m. during the months of April and August and the period from the 1st day of September to the second Sunday of September, both inclusive;
- (c) after 2 p.m. during the months of May, June and July; and
- (d) on and after the third Monday in September, at any time it is open.

(6) A husband, his wife and their children under eighteen years of age may use The St. Clair Parkway Golf Course at Mooretown on payment of an annual fee of \$696 and clauses (5) (a), (b), (c) and (d) apply to the children.

(7) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the daily fee for registered seasonal league players is \$7 for nine holes of play.

(8) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the daily fee for nine holes of play is,

- (a) after 6 p.m. during the months of May, June, July and August, \$7; and
- (b) after 5 p.m. during the months of September and October, \$7.

(9) The daily rental fee for a golf cart is,

- (a) for a gas cart and for,
- (i) eighteen holes of play, \$16.50, or
- (ii) nine holes of play, \$9.90; and
- (b) for a pull cart, \$1.61.

(10) Where this section prescribes an annual fee, the fee shall be reduced by 10 per cent for a person who pays it in full on or before the 31st day of January in the year to which the annual fee relates. O. Reg. 259/84, s. 1.

2. Subsections 19 (2) and (3) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 383/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The fee payable for a daily camp-site permit is,

- (a) \$6.60 per day where electrical power and a comfort station are not available;

- (b) \$7.17 per day where a comfort station is available but no electrical power is available; and

- (c) \$7.17 per day and an additional \$1.63 for each electrical outlet where a comfort station and electrical power are available.

(3) The fee payable for a camp-site permit that is valid for a seven day period is,

- (a) \$39.60 payable in advance where electrical power and a comfort station are not available;

- (b) \$43 payable in advance where a comfort station is available but no electrical power is available; and

- (c) \$52.80 payable in advance where a comfort station and electrical power are available. O. Reg. 259/84, s. 2.

3. Subsection 20 (2) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 383/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The fee for a seasonal camp-site permit is,

- (a) at Lambton-Cundick Park, \$330.75; and
- (b) at Cathcart and Marine Parks, \$440.
O. Reg. 259/84, s. 3.

4. Subsection 22 (2) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 383/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The fee for the use of The St. Clair Parkway Marine Park at Mitchell's Bay is,

- (a) to launch any boat, \$3.65 per day;
- (b) to launch any boat, \$88 per season;
- (c) to rent a boat and motor, \$31.50 per day from sunrise to sunset;
- (d) to rent a boat and motor, \$21 per half day;
- (e) to rent a boat and motor, \$12.50 for less than half a day;
- (f) to rent a boat without a motor, \$12.50 per day from sunrise to sunset;
- (g) for mooring any boat for a day, 50 cents per foot of boat;
- (h) for mooring any boat for a month, \$4.90 per foot of boat;
- (i) for mooring any boat for a season, \$16.50 per foot of boat and where electrical power is

supplied, an additional \$55 per season for each outlet; and

- (j) to use the dumping station for emptying holding tanks, \$5.50 per boat or trailer.

(2a) Where subsection (2) prescribes a fee for a season, the fee shall be reduced by 10 per cent for a person who pays it in full on or before the 31st day of January in the year to which the seasonal fee relates. O. Reg. 259/84, s. 4.

THE ST. CLAIR PARKWAY COMMISSION:

D. G. BAILEY
Chairman

R. F. HARRISON
Secretary-Treasurer

Dated at Corunna, this 15th day of February, 1984.

(4638)

19

ST. LAWRENCE PARKS COMMISSION ACT

O. Reg. 260/84.

Parks.

Made—January 30th, 1984.

Approved—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 909 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE ST. LAWRENCE PARKS COMMISSION ACT

1. Section 1 of Regulation 909 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 225/83, is amended by adding thereto the following clauses:

(ca) "immediate family" means two persons and their dependent children who reside with them;

(fa) "student" means a person who is thirteen years of age or older, but less than nineteen years of age, and is enrolled in a school as defined in the *Education Act*;

- 2.—(1) Subsection 28 (1) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 225/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The fees payable for a camp-site and vehicle permit are,

(a) on a daily basis,

- (i) \$6.50 per day without electrical power and without a comfort station,
- (ii) \$7.00 per day without electrical power and with a comfort station,
- (iii) \$8.25 per day with electrical power and without a comfort station,
- (iv) \$8.75 per day with electrical power and with a comfort station, and
- (v) \$3 per day for an additional vehicle permit; and

(b) on a weekly basis,

- (i) \$39 per week, payable in advance, without electrical power and without a comfort station,
- (ii) \$42 per week, payable in advance, without electrical power and with a comfort station,
- (iii) \$49.50 per week, payable in advance, with electrical power and without a comfort station, and
- (iv) \$52.50 per week, payable in advance, with electrical power and with a comfort station, and
- (v) \$18 per week, payable in advance, for an additional vehicle permit. O. Reg. 260/84, s. 2 (1).

- (2) Clause 28 (4) (a) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 3/82, and clause 28 (4) (c) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 2 (3) of Ontario Regulation 225/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) \$2.60 per day for a daily vehicle permit;

.

(c) \$12.50 per day for a bus licensed under the *Public Vehicles Act*; and

- (3) Section 28 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 3/82 and section 2 of Ontario Regulation 225/83, is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

(9) Group camping may be permitted, if sites are available, at the Adolphustown, Grenville, Morrison Island and Brown's Bay parks, at the rate of \$5 per site per day plus an additional \$1 for each person who is eighteen years of age or older but less than sixty-five years of age.

(10) The fee payable for trailer storage is \$2 per day. O. Reg. 260/84, s. 2 (3).

3. Section 29 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 225/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

29.—(1) The fee for entry to Old Fort Henry is,

(a) for each person over twelve years of age, \$3.50;

(b) notwithstanding clause (a), for each senior citizen, \$2.10;

(c) notwithstanding clause (a), for each person from six to twelve years of age, for each student as part of a school or youth group and for each supervisor accompanying the group, \$1.25; and

(d) notwithstanding clause (a), for each student with a student identification card, \$2.50.

(2) The fee for entry to Upper Canada Village is,

(a) for each person over twelve years of age, \$4.50;

(b) notwithstanding clause (a), for each senior citizen, \$2.60;

(c) notwithstanding clause (a), for each person from six to twelve years of age, for each student as part of a school or youth group and for each supervisor accompanying the group, \$1.50; and

(d) notwithstanding clause (a), for each student with a student identification card, \$3.50.
O. Reg. 260/84, s. 3.

4. Subsection 30 (1) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario 225/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Notwithstanding section 29, the fee for a season's pass entitling the holder to enter Old Fort Henry and Upper Canada Village on any day those premises are open to the public during the year in which the pass is issued is,

(a) for each person over twelve years of age, \$13; and

(b) notwithstanding clause (a), for a family consisting of not more than two adults and three or more children from six to twelve years of age, \$36. O. Reg. 260/84, s. 4.

5. Section 31 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 225/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

31.—(1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee for one day's use of the golf course at Crysler Farm Battlefield Park for eighteen holes by any person is,

(a) before 5:00 p.m. on weekdays, \$10.50;

(b) after 5:00 p.m. on weekdays, \$5.25;

(c) before 5:00 p.m. on weekends and holidays, \$11; and

(d) after 5:00 p.m. on weekends and holidays, \$5.50.

(2) The fee for a season ticket entitling any person to use the golf course at Crysler Farm Battlefield Park at any time it is open is,

(a) \$245 for a person if no member of his immediate family holds a current season ticket;

(b) \$200 for a person if one member of his immediate family holds a current season ticket; and

(c) \$150 for a person if two or more members of his immediate family hold current season tickets. O. Reg. 260/84, s. 5.

THE ST. LAWRENCE PARKS COMMISSION:

DONALD IRVINE
Chairman

ROBERT A. COOK
General Manager

Dated at Morrisburg, this 30th day of January, 1984.

(4639)

19

MENTAL HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 261/84.

Application of Act.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 609 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE MENTAL HEALTH ACT

1. Schedule 3 to section 1 of Regulation 609 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 173/81, subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 454/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 463/81, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 255/82, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 745/82, section 2 of

Ontario Regulation 673/83 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 154/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

- 19b. Ottawa Centre Psycho-Social
Pour Enfants Et Familles
Ottawa-Carleton
2. Item 5a of Schedule 4 to section 1 of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 3 (2) of Ontario Regulation 673/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 5a. Brampton Kinark Child and
Family Services

(4640)

19

MENTAL HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 262/84.

Grants.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 610 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE MENTAL HEALTH ACT

1. Section 8 of Regulation 610 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 174/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 215/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 226/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 804/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 522/83 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 153/84, is further amended by renumbering item 2a as item 2c and by adding thereto the following items:

- 2a. Kapuskasing Kapuskasing Regional
Children and Youth
Development Centre
- 2b. Kirkland Lake Child and Youth Services of
Timiskaming, Les Ser-
vices A L'Enfance Et A
La Jeunesse Du Timis-
kaming

(4641)

19

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

O. Reg. 263/84.

X-Ray Safety, Registration and
Plan Review.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 27th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

X-RAY SAFETY, REGISTRATION AND PLAN REVIEW

1.—(1) In this Regulation,

- (a) "air kerma" means the sum of the initial kinetic energies per unit mass of all the charged particles liberated by uncharged ionizing radiation in air;
- (b) "Director" means the Director of the Special Studies and Services Branch of the Ministry of Labour;
- (c) "dose" means the mean energy per unit mass imparted by ionizing radiation to matter;
- (d) "gray" means a unit of air kerma, and is realized when one joule of energy has been liberated per kilogram of air;
- (e) "shielding" means a barrier of radiation absorbing material or materials used to reduce the dose or dose rate imparted to an object located beyond the barrier;
- (f) "x-ray machine" means an electrically powered device, the principal purpose and function of which is the production of x rays;
- (g) "x-ray source" means any device, or that portion of any device, that emits x rays, whether or not the device is an x-ray machine;
- (h) "x rays" means electrically-generated electromagnetic radiation of maximum photon energy not less than 5,000 electron volts.

(2) For the purpose of this Regulation, one gray of air kerma is equivalent to 115 roentgens of exposure. O. Reg. 263/84, s. 1.

2. Subject to section 3, this Regulation applies to every owner, employer, supervisor and worker at a workplace where an x-ray source is present or used. O. Reg. 263/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) This Regulation does not apply in respect of an x-ray source that,

- (a) in every mode of operation, produces an air kerma rate of not more than 1.0 microgray per hour at any accessible point outside the surface of the x-ray source and the x-ray source is not an x-ray machine; or
- (b) in some mode of operation, produces x rays or other radiation capable of inducing radioactivity in matter on which they fall and the x-ray source is licensable under the Atomic Energy Control Act (Canada).

(2) Sections 5, 6, 7 and 8 do not apply in respect of an x-ray machine the installation, registration or operation of which is subject to the *Healing Arts Radiation Protection Act*. O. Reg. 263/84, s. 3.

4. Except as permitted under the *Healing Arts Radiation Protection Act*,

(a) no employer or supervisor shall permit an x-ray source to be used for the irradiation of a person; and

(b) no worker shall use or operate an x-ray source for the irradiation of the worker or another person. O. Reg. 263/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) Subject to subsection (3), every employer in possession of an x-ray source, who uses or intends to use the x-ray source in or about a work place, shall register with the Director.

(2) An application for registration shall be in Form 1.

(3) An employer who was registered under Regulation 855 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, made under the *Public Health Act*, or a predecessor thereof, shall be deemed to be registered with the Director for the purposes of this Regulation.

(4) Where an employer registered under this Regulation or Regulation 855 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, or a predecessor thereof, ceases to have possession of an x-ray source, the employer shall forthwith notify the Director thereof. O. Reg. 263/84, s. 5.

6. Every person who sells, supplies or leases an x-ray source for use in or about a work place shall forthwith notify the Director in writing thereof and give particulars of the name and address of the employer, the type of x-ray source and the date by which the source will be received by the employer. O. Reg. 263/84, s. 6.

7.—(1) No owner or employer shall install, cause to be installed, or permit the installation of, or use or permit to be used, an x-ray source in a permanent location or an x-ray source designed for portable or mobile use that is used regularly in one location unless an application therefor has been reviewed by and is acceptable to an inspector.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), an x-ray source that was in use before this Regulation comes into force may continue to be used and the owner or employer may permit its use without complying with that subsection.

(3) An owner or employer shall apply to an inspector for review and acceptance of the installation or use of an x-ray source mentioned in subsection (1) by filing with an inspector a completed application in Form 2 and plan location drawings in duplicate that shall,

(a) bear the name of the applicant and the address of the location;

(b) be on a legible scale that is not less than 1:100 and that is suitable for microfilming;

(c) indicate the direction north;

(d) show the proposed location of the x-ray source and, where applicable, the range of its motion;

(e) show the proposed location of the x-ray control panel, where the location of the control panel is different from that of the x-rays source;

(f) indicate the use of rooms or areas that are adjacent, both horizontally and vertically, to the proposed location;

(g) indicate the type and thickness of the shielding installed or to be installed on the boundaries of the proposed location; and

(h) indicate the type and location of the safety devices such as warning lights, interlocks and cut-off switches.

(4) No owner or employer shall install or use an x-ray source other than in accordance with the application and the plan location drawings as accepted by an inspector.

(5) Where,

(a) the installation or use of an x-ray source, including an x-ray source to which subsection (2) applies;

(b) the use of rooms or areas adjacent, either horizontally or vertically, to the location of an x-ray source; or

(c) any shielding,

is to be changed, modified or altered and the change, modification or alteration is likely to result in an increase in the exposure of a worker, the owner or employer shall notify in writing an inspector of the proposed change, modification or alteration. O. Reg. 263/84, s. 7.

8.—(1) Where an employer comes into possession of an x-ray source that is intended for portable or mobile use and that is so used, notice thereof shall be given to the Director.

(2) The notice required by subsection (1) shall be in writing and shall include,

(a) the name and address of the employer;

(b) the employer's registration number, if any;

- (c) the location where the source will normally be stored;
- (d) the purpose for which the source will be used;
- (e) the make, model and serial number of the source; and
- (f) the maximum operating voltage and current of the source. O. Reg. 263/84, s. 8.

Form 1

Occupational Health and Safety Act

X-RAY SAFETY, REGISTRATION AND PLAN REVIEW APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

Ontario Ministry
of Labour

Radiation Protection
Service

Registration
No.

NOTE: Insert "X" in all applicable boxes.

The undersigned, as employer ☐ or as agent for the employer ☐ applies for registration with the Radiation Protection Service of the Ministry of Labour.

A. The employer is:

Name Telephone No.

Business Address

City Postal Code

B. The person to whom correspondence should be addressed is as at "A" ☐, or is:

Name Telephone No.

Position or Title

Address

City Postal Code

C. The general nature of the employer's business is (check one category only):

- ☐ Industrial and Commercial
- ☐ Veterinarian
- ☐ Research and Development
- ☐ Education and Training
- ☐ Other (Please specify)

D. As of the date of this registration, the employer is in possession of the following x-ray sources at the locations indicated (for portable or mobile units indicate where normally stored):

MAKE	MODEL	LOCATION (Room, Building, Street, City)	DATE INSTALLED
------	-------	--	----------------

Dated at....., this.....day of....., 19...

.....
Signature of Applicant

.....
Name (please type or print)

Form 2

Occupational Health and Safety Act

X-RAY SAFETY, REGISTRATION AND PLAN REVIEW
APPLICATION FOR REVIEW OF PERMANENT X-RAY LOCATION

Ontario Ministry
of Labour

Radiation Protection
Service

Registration
No.

NOTE: Insert "X" in all applicable boxes.

PART A: GENERAL

The undersigned, as

- ☐ employer
- ☐ owner
- ☐ contractor
- ☐ architect
- ☐ engineer
- ☐ agent

applies for review of a permanent x-ray location. The application covers a total of x-ray sources in rooms. It is accompanied by related floor plans *in duplicate* and by one completed Part B for each x-ray source for which review is sought.

1. The name of the x-ray facility for which review is sought is:

2. The employer is:

Name Telephone No.

Number, Street

City Postal Code

3. The employer's registration number isOR the employer is not registered ☐.

4. This application is submitted for the following reason:

- ☐ Opening of a new facility
- ☐ Relocation of sources
- ☐ Replacement of old sources in existing facilities
- ☐ Additional sources
- ☐ Acquisition of existing facility from:

Previous owner's name

Registration No.

- ☐ Change of shielding provisions, structure, or safety devices
- ☐ Compliance with Inspector's direction

Operation is expected to commence on the following date:

....., 19...

5. The x-ray source(s) will be (or are at present) located as at 2 ☐, or at:

Number, Street

City Postal Code

6. The person who exercises (or will exercise) direction over the safe use and operation of the x-ray source at the above location is the employer ☐, or is:

Name Telephone No.

Position

Relevant Qualifications

7. The drawings and specifications were prepared by:

☐ employer ☐ architect ☐ other (specify)

Name Telephone No.

Number, Street

City Postal Code

Dated at, this day of, 19...

.....
Signature of Applicant Name (please type or print)

PART B: SPECIFIC

Please note: One copy of Part B is required for each x-ray source for which review is sought.

1. This sheet refers to x-ray source number of x-ray sources located in the room designated as and so marked on the accompanying drawings.

2. This x-ray source is used for

It is identified by:

Make/Model..... Serial No..... and has the following operating characteristics:

(a) the maximum rated tube voltage is kilovolts

(b) the maximum rated tube current is milliamperes

(c) the anticipated maximum workload is milliampere-minutes per week.

3. The composition of the boundaries of the room, including windows and doors, are (give material types and thicknesses):

Floor

Ceiling

Walls: North

East

South

West

Direction	Occupancy (See Note 1)		Usage Factor (See Note 2)	
	Type	Per Cent	Per Cent	
Down	

Up	.....	.....	.....
North	.....	.....	.....
East	.....	.....	.....
South	.....	.....	.....
West	.....	.....	.....

NOTE 1: Occupancy type is the nature of use of the area in the indicated direction relative to the x-ray source (e.g. office, waiting room, parking lot, etc.). Occupancy per cent is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, of the time the area will be occupied while the source is on (omit if unknown).

NOTE 2: The usage factor is the fraction of the time the beam will be pointed in the direction indicated, as a percentage of the total time the source is on. For uncollimated, panoramic, or multiple beams, the sum may exceed 100 per cent.

The information given in this Part must correspond with that given on the accompanying floor plans. O. Reg. 263/84, Form 2.

(4642)

19

ONTARIO GUARANTEED ANNUAL INCOME ACT

O. Reg. 264/84.
Guaranteed Income Limit.
Made—April 18th, 1984.
Filed—April 27th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE ONTARIO GUARANTEED ANNUAL INCOME ACT

GUARANTEED INCOME LIMIT

1. Commencing with the month of April, 1984 the guaranteed income limit for purposes of,
 - (a) subclause 1 (j) (i) of the Act is \$6,989.88;
 - (b) subclause 1 (j) (ii) of the Act is \$6,659.88;
 - (c) subclause 1 (j) (iii) of the Act is \$6,255.24;
 - (d) subclause 1 (j) (iv) of the Act is \$13,319.76.O. Reg. 264/84, s. 1.
2. Ontario Regulation 40/84 is revoked.
3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of April, 1984.

(4643)

19

RETAIL SALES TAX ACT

O. Reg. 265/84.
General.
Made—April 18th, 1984.
Filed—April 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 904 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE RETAIL SALES TAX ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 24 (1) of Regulation 904 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (1) The Deputy Minister of Revenue and the officer in the Ministry of Revenue holding the position of Assistant Deputy Minister, Tax Revenue, may exercise any power and perform any duty conferred or imposed upon the Minister by the Act or the regulations. O. Reg. 265/84, s. 1 (1).
 - (2) Subsection 24 (2) of the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 140/81 and subsection 13 (1) of Ontario Regulation 619/83, is further amended by striking out “and” at the end of clause (a), by adding “and” at the end of clause (b) and by adding thereto the following clause:

(c) under section 13 of Regulation 903 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980.

(3) Subsection 24 (3) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 342/82, is amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause (a), by adding "and" at the end of clause (b) and by adding thereto the following clause:

(c) under section 13 of Regulation 903 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980.

(4) Subsection 24 (4) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 342/82, is amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause (a), by adding "and" at the end of clause (b) and by adding thereto the following clause:

(c) under section 13 of Regulation 903 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980.

(5) Subsection 24 (5) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 342/82, is amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause (a), by adding "and" at the end of clause (b) and by adding thereto the following clause:

(c) under section 13 of Regulation 903 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980.

2. Subsection 28 (4) of the said Regulation, as made by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 634/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Where prepared food products are provided to a student of a boarding school or university in an eating establishment operated by or on behalf of the school or university, the student is exempt from the tax imposed by the Act on his purchase of prepared food products provided that the prepared food products are supplied as part of a plan whereby the student purchases his meals from the school or university at a single comprehensive price covering the period of a full school term, a semester or a similar uninterrupted period that comprises more than thirty days. O. Reg. 265/84, s. 2.

3. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 11th day of May, 1983.

(4644)

19

FUEL TAX ACT, 1981

O. Reg. 266/84.

General.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—April 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 778/82 MADE UNDER THE FUEL TAX ACT, 1981

1. Section 6 of Ontario Regulation 778/82 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

7. Clear fuel purchased from the terminal of a collector in a quantity in excess of 100,000 litres by a person authorized by the Minister to acquire the fuel for the purpose of resale to a collector operating an authorized dye-point for transfer by pipeline, railway or ship to that dye-point where all the fuel is delivered to the dye-point of the purchasing collector and the person authorized by the Minister to acquire clear fuel for resale presents to the collector selling the fuel a single exemption certificate issued by the Minister.

8. Clear fuel purchased from the terminal of a collector in a quantity in excess of 100,000 litres by a person authorized by the Minister to acquire the fuel for the purpose of resale to a collector operating an authorized dye-point for transfer by truck to that dye-point where,

i. delivery of the fuel is taken and title to the fuel passes at the terminal of the collector selling the fuel and the fuel is picked up by the collector purchasing the fuel or a common carrier employed by the collector purchasing the fuel; or

ii. delivery of the fuel is taken and title to the fuel passes at an authorized dye-point of the purchasing collector,

and where all the fuel is delivered to the dye-point of the purchasing collector and the person authorized by the Minister to acquire clear fuel for resale presents to the collector selling the fuel a single exemption certificate issued by the Minister. O. Reg. 778/82, s. 6; O. Reg. 266/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1983.

(4645)

19

FUEL TAX ACT, 1981

O. Reg. 267/84.

General.

Made—April 9th, 1984.

Filed—April 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 772/82 MADE UNDER THE FUEL TAX ACT, 1981

1. Ontario Regulation 772/82 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

9a.—(1) An application for a single exemption certificate referred to in paragraphs 7 and 8 of section 6 of Ontario Regulation 778/82 shall be in Form 20 and the single exemption certificate so referred to shall be in Form 21.

(2) A statement of clear fuel receipts and deliveries shall be in Form 22.

(3) Where a person is seeking to purchase clear fuel from a collector exempt of tax for resale to a collector, the person shall apply for a single exemption certificate and where he is issued a single exemption certificate and he purchases and resells the clear fuel exempt of tax he shall deliver the application for the single exemption certificate to the Minister so that the Minister receives the application within the forty-eight

hours next following the departure from the terminal of the collector selling the fuel of the first portion of the fuel purchased.

- (4) A person referred to in subsection (3) shall,
- (a) upon purchasing clear fuel exempt of tax, deliver to the collector who is selling the fuel, a copy of the single exemption certificate; and
 - (b) return the statement of clear fuel receipts and deliveries in Form 22 within the time specified by the Minister in the statement. O. Reg. 267/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following forms:

Form 20

Fuel Tax Act, 1981

Application for a Single Exemption Certificate

Legal Name		Certificate No.	
Mailing Address		Postal Code	
Name of Person to Contact		Telephone	
Name of Collector/Supplier		Terms of Purchase <input type="checkbox"/> F.O.B. Supplier's Dye-point <input type="checkbox"/> F.O.B. Customer's Dye-point	
Name of Collector/Customer		Terms of Sale <input type="checkbox"/> F.O.B. Supplier's Dye-point <input type="checkbox"/> F.O.B. Customer's Dye-point	

Particulars of untaxed clear fuel receipts and deliveries

Particulars of untaxed clear fuel receipts and deliveries						Transported by			
Receipts from Collector/Supplier			Deliveries to Collector/Customer			Truck	Ship	Pipeline	Railway
Dye-point Location	Date	Quantity (Litres)	Dye-point Location	Date	Quantity (Litres)				
Total Quantity			Total Quantity						

VERIFICATION			
All the information given in this application and in every document submitted in support thereof is true, correct and complete in every detail.			
Name (Type or Print)	Title	Signature	Date

O. Reg. 267/84, s. 2, part.

Form 21

Fuel Tax Act, 1981

Single Exemption Certificate

Commencing on the date indicated, the holder of this certificate is authorized to acquire from Collector
a quantity not to exceed..... litres, in aggregate, of untaxed clear fuel which may be supplied in whole or in part from
..... dye-point dye-point dye-point
subject to the conditions listed on the reverse side of this certificate.

Legal Name and Address



Certificate No.

Effective Date

Expiry Date

Bud Gregory

Bud Gregory

Minister of Revenue

O. Reg. 267/84, s. 2, part.

Form 22

Fuel Tax Act, 1981

Statement of Clear Fuel Receipts
and Deliveries

Legal Name		Certificate No.
Mailing Address		Postal Code
Name of Person to Contact		Telephone
Name of Collector/Supplier	Terms of Purchase <input type="checkbox"/> F.O.B. Supplier's Dye-point <input type="checkbox"/> F.O.B. Customer's Dye-point	
Name of Collector/Customer	Terms of Sale <input type="checkbox"/> F.O.B. Supplier's Dye-point <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F.O.B. Customer's Dye-point	

Particulars of untaxed clear fuel receipts and deliveries (attach additional sheet if space is insufficient)

Receipts from Collector/Supplier				Deliveries to Collector/Customer				Transported by			
Dye-point Location	Date	Invoice No.	Quantity (Litres)	Dye-point Location	Date	Invoice No.	Quantity (Litres)	Truck	Ship	Pipeline	Railway
Quantity Received				Quantity Delivered							
Quantity Authorized				Quantity Authorized							
Difference				Difference							

VERIFICATION			
The financial and other statements of information included herein or attached hereto are in agreement with the books of the certificate holder and exhibit truly, correctly and completely all information for the period covered by this statement.			
Name (Type or Print)	Title	Signature	Date

O. Reg. 267/84, s. 2, part.

3. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1983.

BUD GREGORY
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of April, 1984.

(4646)

19

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 268/84.
Restricted Areas—District of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie North Planning Area.
Made—April 27th, 1984.
Filed—April 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 279/80
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 279/80 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

80.—(1) Notwithstanding that the land described in subsection (2) is shown on a map referred to in clause 4 (b) as being in an Urban Residential Zone, the garage existing on the land on the 20th day of March, 1984 may be used for electrical and related mechanical repairs to automobiles, provided that no goods or materials are stored outside.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Fenwick in the Territorial District of Algoma, being that part of the northeast quarter of Section 12, more particularly described as that part of Lot 139 of a Registrar's Compiled Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Algoma (No. 1) as Number H-807 designated as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the said Land Registry Office as Number 1R-4316. O. Reg. 268/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director
Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of April, 1984.

(4647)

19

(4648)

19

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 269/84.
Restricted Areas—District of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie North Planning Area.
Made—April 24th, 1984.
Filed—April 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 279/80
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 279/80 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

81.—(1) Notwithstanding that the land described in subsection (2) is shown on a map referred to in clause 4 (b) as being in a Resort Commercial Zone, the land shall be deemed to be in a General Commercial Zone to which Part VI applies.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Aweres in the Territorial District of Algoma, being that part of the northeast quarter of Section 20, more particularly described as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Algoma (No. 1) as Number 1R-5768. O. Reg. 269/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director
Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of April, 1984.

MILK ACT**O. Reg. 270/84.**Marketing of Milk to Fluid
Milk Processors.

Made—April 25th, 1984.

Filed—April 27th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 541/81
MADE UNDER THE
MILK ACT**

1. Subsection 15 (10) of Ontario Regulation 541/81, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 59/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(10) All Class 5a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$37.93 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 270/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of May, 1984.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
*Chairman*H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Mississauga, this 25th day of April, 1984.

(4649)

19

MILK ACT**O. Reg. 271/84.**Marketing of Milk to Fluid
Milk Processors.

Made—March 30th, 1984.

Filed—April 27th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 541/81
MADE UNDER THE
MILK ACT**

1. Subsection 15 (1a) of Ontario Regulation 541/81, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 105/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1a) All Class 1 milk supplied to a processor and distributed by him in those parts of Ontario com-

prising the Northwestern Ontario Pool shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$52.77 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 271/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of May, 1984.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
*Chairman*H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Mississauga, this 30th day of March, 1984.

(4650)

19

MILK ACT**O. Reg. 272/84.**

Industrial Milk—Marketing.

Made—April 25th, 1984.

Filed—April 27th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 623 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
MILK ACT**

1. Subsection 13 (6) of Regulation 623 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 60/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) All Class 5a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$37.93 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 272/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of May, 1984.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
*Chairman*H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Mississauga, this 25th day of April, 1984.

(4651)

19

Publications Under The Regulations Act

May 19th, 1984

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 273/84.

Exemption—Ministry of Government Services—MGS-56.

Made—April 26th, 1984.

Approved—April 26th, 1984.

Filed—May 1st, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES—MGS-56

Having received a request from the Minister of Government Services that an undertaking, namely:

The activity of converting the Bluewater Centre in Goderich to a facility for the detention of young offenders,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised by the Minister of Government Services that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. The Crown and the public will be interfered with in that there will be a delay in the provision of suitable detention facilities which are required by April 1, 1985 under the new federal *Young Offenders Act*.

Having weighed such damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. The undertaking is a continuation of the institutional use of the existing site. All work will be restricted to interior alterations of the existing vacant buildings, with the exception of the external security fence. The

facilities are relatively isolated, on a large piece of government-owned property in a rural setting.

- B. The Crown is required by federal law to provide suitable facilities within a severely restrictive deadline and conversion of the existing facilities would represent a considerable savings to the Crown in time and funds.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. The Ministry of Correctional Services shall convene a public meeting in the Town of Goderich, County of Huron, to receive public comments with respect to the undertaking so that the Minister of Correctional Services may consider any public comments before the undertaking is proceeded with.
2. Notice of the meeting, referred to in Condition 1, shall be given to the Clerks of the Town of Goderich and the County of Huron and published in the *Goderich Signal-Star* and *The London Free Press*. The notice shall include a description of the undertaking and state that the meeting is being held pursuant to an Exemption Order under the *Environmental Assessment Act* to obtain public comments.
3. Construction or physical alterations to structures to carry out the undertaking shall not commence until the public meeting, referred to in Condition 1, has been held.
4. Where carrying out the undertaking requires that some activity, for which an Environmental Assessment has been done and an approval to proceed has been issued, that activity is not exempt under this Order but shall be carried out in accordance with the Environmental Assessment and approval to proceed. Where carrying out the undertaking requires that some activity for which another Exemption Order has been granted, the activity shall be carried out in accordance with any conditions in the other Exemption Order as well as the conditions herein.

O. Reg. 273/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

O. Reg. 274/84.

Establishment of Local Roads Areas—
Northwestern Region.

Made—April 24th, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 599 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
LOCAL ROADS BOARDS ACT

1. Schedule 32 to Regulation 599 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 32

REEF POINT LOCAL ROADS AREA

All those portions of the Township of Watten in the Territorial District of Rainy River shown outlined on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan N-1015-6, filed with the Information Management Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications at Toronto on the 5th day of April, 1984. O. Reg. 274/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 118

VIXEN LAKE LOCAL ROADS
AREA

All those portions of the townships of Daumont and Whitman in the Territorial District of Algoma, shown outlined on Ministry of Transportation and Communications Plan N-1510-A1, filed with the Information Management Office of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications at Toronto on the 5th day of April, 1984. O. Reg. 274/84, s. 2.

JAMES SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of April, 1984.

(4673)

20

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 275/84.

Driver Licence Examinations.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 461 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Section 3 of Regulation 461 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. When applying for a Class G driver's licence,

- (a) the Governor General;
- (b) the Lieutenant Governor;
- (c) a representative of a foreign government who has taken a post in Ontario in the capacity of,
 - (i) ambassador, high commissioner or chargé d'affaires,
 - (ii) head of delegation or head of office,
 - (iii) minister-counsellor or minister,
 - (iv) counsellor,
 - (v) first, second or third secretary,
 - (vi) attaché,
 - (vii) military, air or naval attaché or advisor,
 - (viii) assistant military, air or naval attaché or advisor,
 - (ix) consul-general, consul, vice-consul or consular agent,

or the spouse or child of a representative provided that the applicant possesses a valid foreign driver's licence at the time of application;

- (d) a person serving or employed on the technical or support staff of a diplomatic or consular mission or high commission provided that the person,

- (i) is authorized as eligible for exempt status by the Department of External Affairs (Canada),

- (ii) is not a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada as defined in the *Immigration Act, 1976* (Canada), and

- (iii) is assigned to duty from the foreign government being represented and not engaged locally by the mission or commission; or

- (e) the spouse or child of any person described in clause (d) provided that the spouse or child meets the requirements set out in subclause (d) (ii), is from a reciprocating country and is in possession of a valid foreign driver's licence,

is not required to submit to the examinations prescribed in clauses 8 (a) and (b) of Regulation 462 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980. O. Reg. 275/84, s. 1.

(4674)

20

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 276/84.

Demerit Point System.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 359/81 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Subsection 8 (2) of Ontario Regulation 359/81 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to,

- (a) the Governor General;
- (b) the Lieutenant Governor;
- (c) a representative of a foreign government who has taken a post in Ontario in the capacity of,
 - (i) ambassador, high commissioner or chargé d'affaires,
 - (ii) head of delegation or head of office,
 - (iii) minister-counsellor or minister,
 - (iv) counsellor,
 - (v) first, second or third secretary,
 - (vi) attaché,
 - (vii) military, air or naval attaché or advisor,
 - (viii) assistant military, air or naval attaché or advisor,
 - (ix) consul-general, consul, vice-consul or consular agent,

or the spouse of the representative. O. Reg. 276/84, s. 1.

(4675)

20

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 277/84.

Drivers' Licences.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 462 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Subsection 17 (3) of Regulation 462 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (3) Subsections (1) and (2) do not apply to,

- (a) the Governor General;
- (b) the Lieutenant Governor;
- (c) a representative of a foreign government who has taken a post in Ontario in the capacity of,
 - (i) ambassador, high commissioner or chargé d'affaires,
 - (ii) head of delegation or head of office,
 - (iii) minister-counsellor or minister,
 - (iv) counsellor,
 - (v) first, second or third secretary,
 - (vi) attaché,
 - (vii) military, air or naval attaché or advisor,
 - (viii) assistant military, air or naval attaché or advisor,
 - (ix) consul-general, consul, vice-consul or consular agent,

or the spouse or child of the representative;

- (d) a person serving or employed on the technical or support staff of a diplomatic or consular mission or high commission provided that the person,
 - (i) is authorized as eligible for exempt status by the Department of External Affairs (Canada),
 - (ii) is not a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada as defined in the *Immigration Act*, 1976 (Canada), and

(iii) is assigned to duty from the foreign government being represented and not engaged locally by the mission or commission; or

(e) the spouse or child of any person described in clause (d) provided that the spouse or child meets the requirements set out in subclause (d) (ii). O. Reg. 277/84, s. 1.

(4676)

20

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 278/84.

Vehicle Permits.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 744/82 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Subsection 4 (2) of Ontario Regulation 744/82 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a permit issued for,

(a) a motor vehicle where the permit holder is the Government of the Province of Ontario; or

(b) a commercial motor vehicle to which section 5 applies.

(3) On and after the 1st day of September, 1984, subsection (1) does not apply to a permit issued for a commercial motor vehicle where the permit holder is a municipal fire department.

(4) A permit issued to a permit holder referred to in clause (2) (a) and subsection (3) ceases to currently validated when surrendered to the Ministry. O. Reg. 278/84, s. 1.

2. Section 21 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

21. No fee is payable for a permit, number plates or evidence of validation issued for a motor vehicle where the permit holder or person applying to be the permit holder is,

(a) the Governor General;

(b) the Lieutenant Governor;

(c) the government of a province or of Canada;

(d) a foreign government or a representative of a foreign government who has taken a post in Ontario in the capacity of,

(i) ambassador, high commissioner or chargé d'affaires,

(ii) head of delegation or head of office,

(iii) minister-counsellor or minister,

(iv) counsellor,

(v) first, second or third secretary,

(vi) attaché,

(vii) military, air or naval attaché or advisor,

(viii) assistant military, air or naval attaché or advisor,

(ix) consul-general, consul, vice-consul or consular agent;

(e) the spouse or child of any representative referred to in clause (d);

(f) a person serving or employed on the technical or support staff of a diplomatic or consular mission or high commission provided that the person,

(i) is authorized as eligible for exempt status by the Department of External Affairs (Canada),

(ii) is not a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada as defined in the *Immigration Act, 1976* (Canada), and

(iii) is assigned to duty from the foreign government being represented and not engaged locally by the mission or commission; or

(g) the spouse or child of any person described in clause (f), provided that the spouse or child meets the requirements set out in subclause (f) (ii). O. Reg. 278/84, s. 2.

(4677)

20

EDUCATION ACT

O. Reg. 279/84.

Calculation of Fees for Pupils, 1983.

Made—April 24th, 1984.

Approved—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 222/83 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT

1. Subclause 2 (1) (a) (ii) of Ontario Regulation 222/83 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(ii) continuing education classes described in subparagraphs i, ii, iii and iv of paragraph 6 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 221/83,

2. Section 4 of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

4. Where a board, except a board appointed under section 70 of the Act, provides instruction for a pupil in respect of whom fees are required to be paid, other than a pupil whose fees are receivable from another board, from Canada or from a band or the council of the band or an education authority authorized by the Crown in the right of Canada to provide education for Indians and the parent or guardian of the pupil is resident in Ontario, the fees payable on behalf of the pupil shall be such as the board may prescribe except that in the case of each of a public school board, a separate school board and a secondary school board, the total fees charged,

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of April, 1984.

(4678)

20

EDUCATION ACT

O. Reg. 280/84.

General Legislative Grants, 1983.

Made—April 24th, 1984.

Approved—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 221/83 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT

1. Subparagraph ii of paragraph 30 of section 1 of Ontario Regulation 221/83 is amended by striking out "and" at the end of sub-subparagraph e, by adding "and" at the end of sub-subparagraph f, and by adding thereto the following sub-subparagraph:

g. an amount in respect of courses for which credit is granted that are given in a non-classroom instruction mode of delivery using correspondence education material produced by the

Minister or other self-study material acceptable to the Minister where the courses are offered by the board,

I. during the period July 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983, to pupils other than full-time pupils as defined in clause 1 (b) of Regulation 256 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, or other than pupils recorded as full-time pupils under Ontario Regulation 532/83, and

II. in July and August of 1983 to the full-time pupils referred to in sub-sub-paragraph I.

calculated as the sum in respect of each such course taken by said pupils of the product of,

III. the quotient obtained by dividing the number of assignments in respect of a course that are completed by the pupil and evaluated by the board during the period of July 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983 by the product of 20 and 7.5, except that the maximum number of assignments for a course that may be recognized for this purpose is twenty for each credit that may be granted for the course and where less than a credit is granted for the course, the maximum number is such number as most closely corresponds to the proportion of credit granted,

IV. \$2,978 in the case of a secondary school board or the product of \$2,171 and 1.21 in the case of a public or separate school board, and

V. the grant weighting factor for 1983 for the board;

2. Clause 7 (b) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "and" at the end of subclause (ii), by adding "and" at the end of subclause (iii), and by adding thereto the following sub-clause:

(iv) the amount determined by sub-subparagraph g of subparagraph ii of paragraph 30 of section 1.

3. Clause 13 (b) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) \$147 in the case of a pupil enrolled in an elementary school or \$106 in the case of a pupil enrolled in a secondary school; and

4. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

31a. Where a pupil,

(a) resides in a territorial district;

(b) is resident in a school section, a separate school zone or a Crown establishment; and

(c) attends an elementary school that is supported by taxation in a province that adjoins Ontario,

and, where in the opinion of the Minister,

(d) daily transportation to the elementary school that the pupil would be required to attend in Ontario is impracticable due to distance and terrain; and

(e) the provision of board, lodging and transportation once a week is impracticable because of the age or handicap of the pupil,

the Minister may pay the governing authorities of the elementary school in respect of the education and related costs of such pupil, amounts agreed upon between the governing authorities of the elementary school and the Minister. O. Reg. 280/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) Sub-sub-subclause 43 (a) (i) a. I. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

I. the total current expenditure for 1982 of the board less the sum of,

A. expenditure for 1982 for capital appurtenances defined in subparagraphs i, ii and iii of paragraph 4 of section 1,

B. the portion of expenditure for 1982 for capital appurtenances defined in subparagraph v of paragraph 4 of section 1 that is in respect of the initial

provision of furniture and equipment for capital appurtenances defined in subparagraphs ii and iii of paragraph 4 of section 1, and

C. provision in 1982 for reserves and reserve funds, and

(2) Sub-subclause 43 (a) (i) b. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

b. the total current revenue of the board for 1982 from sources other than from,

I. taxes including supplementary taxes and payments in lieu of taxes,

II. general legislative grants except grants payable under section 15 and Part 10 of Ontario Regulation 197/82,

III. disposal of capital appurtenances,

IV. insurance proceeds in respect of loss of capital appurtenances, and

V. transfers from reserve and reserve funds,

(3) Sub-subclause 43 (a) (ii) d. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

d. the product of the grant weighting factor for 1982 for the board as set out in Schedule A to Ontario Regulation 197/82 and the sum of the continuing education average daily enrolment for grant purposes for 1982 for the board as defined in Ontario Regulation 197/82 and the portion of the average daily enrolment for 1982 calculated under clause 2 (c) of Regulation 256 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 that is in respect of resident-internal pupils of the board enrolled in the classroom instructional portion of a program of driver education offered during the period of January 1, 1982, to August 31, 1982,

(4) Sub-sub-subclause 43 (b) (i) a. I. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

I. the total current expenditure for 1983 of the board less the sum of,

A. expenditure for 1983 for capital appurtenances defined in subparagraphs i, ii and iii of paragraph 4 of section 1,

B. the portion of expenditure for 1983 for capital appurtenances defined in subparagraph v of paragraph 4 of section 1 that is in respect of the initial provision of furniture and equipment for capital appurtenances defined in subparagraphs ii and iii of paragraph 4 of section 1, and

C. provision in 1983 for reserves and reserve funds, and

(5) Sub-subclause 43 (b) (i) b. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

b. the total current revenue of the board for 1983 from sources other than from,

I. taxes including supplementary taxes and payments in lieu of taxes,

II. general legislative grants except grants payable under section 15 and Parts 10 and 15,

III. disposal of capital appurtenances,

IV. insurance proceeds in respect of loss of capital appurtenances, and

V. transfers from reserves and reserve funds,

(6) Sub-subclauses 43 (b) (ii) a. and c. of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

a. the day school weighted average daily enrolment for grant purposes for 1983 for the board,

c. the summer school weighted average daily enrolment for grant purposes for 1983 for the board,

(7) Clause 43 (c) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) "Local taxation portion of operating expenditure for a board for a year" means the total current expenditure of the board for the year less the sum of,

(i) expenditure for the year for capital appurtenances defined in subparagraphs i, ii and iii of paragraph 4 of section 1,

(ii) the portion of expenditure for the year for capital appurtenances defined in subparagraph v of paragraph 4 of section 1 that is in respect of the initial provision of furniture and equipment for capital appurtenances defined in subparagraphs ii and iii of paragraph 4 of section 1,

(iii) provision in the year for reserves and reserve funds except a provision for a reserve for tax reduction established under section 210 or 211 of the Act,

(iv) current revenue of the board for the year from sources other than from,

a. disposal of capital appurtenances as defined in paragraph 4 of section 1,

b. insurance proceeds in respect of the loss of capital appurtenances defined in paragraph 4 of section 1,

c. transfers from reserves and reserve funds except from a reserve for tax reduction established under section 210 or 211 of the Act,

d. local taxation including supplementary taxes and payments in lieu of taxes, and

e. general legislative grants, except,

I. a grant for assistance in respect of apportionment

- | | |
|--|--|
| under Part 12 of the regulation General Legislative Grants applicable to the year,
II. grants payable under this Part,
III. grants attributable to expenditure described in subclauses (i) and (ii). | 6. Clause 44 (d) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) the local taxation portion of operating expenditure for 1982.

7. Schedule A to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor: |
|--|--|

SCHEDULE A

DIVISIONAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION

NAME OF BOARD Column 1	Grant Weighting Factor Column 2	Qualifications and Experience Adjustment Factor Column 3
ATIKOKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1651	.0766
Secondary Schools.....	1.2989	.0284
BRANT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0010	.0220
Secondary Schools.....	1.0016	.0000
BRUCE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0027	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0411	.0000
CARLETON BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0000	.0352
Secondary Schools.....	1.0060	.0034
CENTRAL ALGOMA BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1545	.0454
Secondary Schools.....	1.1729	.0000
CHAPLEAU BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1674	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.4077	.0000
COCHRANE-IROQUOIS FALLS BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1706	.0129
Secondary Schools.....	1.2529	.0000
DRYDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1866	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.2038	.0000
DUFFERIN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0079	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0283	.0000
DURHAM BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0010	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0000	.0000
EAST PARRY SOUND BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1351	.0182
Secondary Schools.....	1.1145	.0000

DIVISIONAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION - Continued

NAME OF BOARD	Grant Weighting Factor	Qualifications and Experience Adjustment Factor
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
ELGIN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0000	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0121	.0000
ESPANOLA BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1743	.0000
Secondary Schools	1.1673	.0020
ESSEX COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0020	.0258
Secondary Schools.....	1.0102	.0000
FORT FRANCES-RAINY RIVER BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1641	.0024
Secondary Schools.....	1.1775	.0044
FRONTENAC COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0280	.0212
Secondary Schools.....	1.0295	.0000
GERALDTON BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.2494	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.3027	.0000
GREY COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0037	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0086	.0000
HALDIMAND BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0116	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0252	.0000
HALIBURTON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1540	.0144
Secondary Schools.....	1.1532	.0000
HALTON BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0000	.0208
Secondary Schools.....	1.0031	.0000
BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE CITY OF HAMILTON		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0400	.0316
Secondary Schools.....	1.0273	.0276

DIVISIONAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION—Continued

NAME OF BOARD	Grant Weighting Factor	Qualifications and Experience Adjustment Factor
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
HASTINGS COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0040	.0170
Secondary Schools.....	1.0049	.0090
HEARST BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1666	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.2242	.0000
HORNEPAYNE BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1576	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.4735	.0000
HURON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0040	.0190
Secondary Schools.....	1.0196	.0096
KAPUSKASING BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1927	.0118
Secondary Schools.....	1.1877	.0000
KENORA BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1885	.0084
Secondary Schools.....	1.1565	.0242
KENT COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0000	.0124
Secondary Schools.....	1.0143	.0084
KIRKLAND LAKE BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.2086	.0752
Secondary Schools.....	1.1848	.0166
LAKEHEAD BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0930	.0422
Secondary Schools.....	1.0781	.0096
LAKE SUPERIOR BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1797	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.3120	.0000
LAMBTON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0020	.0028
Secondary Schools.....	1.0107	.0190

DIVISIONAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION - Continued

NAME OF BOARD	Grant Weighting Factor	Qualifications and Experience Adjustment Factor
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
LANARK COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0244	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0269	.0000
LEEDS AND GRENVILLE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0070	.0014
Secondary Schools.....	1.0071	.0000
LENNOX AND ADDINGTON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0191	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0491	.0066
LINCOLN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0200	.0524
Secondary Schools.....	1.0226	.0224
BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE CITY OF LONDON		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0200	.0422
Secondary Schools.....	1.0352	.0196
MANITOULIN BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.2071	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.1576	.0008
METROPOLITAN TORONTO SCHOOL BOARD		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0534	.0566
Secondary Schools.....	1.0349	.0108
MICHIPICOTEN BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1564	.0288
Secondary Schools.....	1.2790	.0000
MIDDLESEX COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0053	.0062
Secondary Schools.....	1.0318	.0088
MUSKOKA BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1024	.0344
Secondary Schools.....	1.1052	.0000
NIAGARA SOUTH BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0200	.0488
Secondary Schools.....	1.0185	.0270

DIVISIONAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION - Continued

NAME OF BOARD	Grant Weighting Factor	Qualifications and Experience Adjustment Factor
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
NIPIGON-RED ROCK BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1965	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.2698	.0000
NIPISSING BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0904	.0346
Secondary Schools.....	1.0987	.0194
NORFOLK BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0000	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0150	.0042
NORTH SHORE BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1439	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.2008	.0000
NORTHUMBERLAND AND NEWCASTLE BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0089	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0086	.0008
OTTAWA BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0471	.0322
Secondary Schools.....	1.0213	.0270
OXFORD COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0000	.0028
Secondary Schools.....	1.0160	.0000
PEEL BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0087	.0222
Secondary Schools.....	1.0025	.0000
PERTH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0000	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0109	.0134
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0068	.0144
Secondary Schools.....	1.0170	.0206
PRESCOTT AND RUSSELL COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0665	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0324	.0000

DIVISIONAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION - Continued

NAME OF BOARD	Grant Weighting Factor	Qualifications and Experience Adjustment Factor
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0307	.0074
Secondary Schools.....	1.0905	.0064
RED LAKE BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1806	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.2621	.0000
RENFREW COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0380	.0238
Secondary Schools.....	1.0229	.0010
SAULT STE. MARIE BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0890	.0718
Secondary Schools.....	1.0878	.0282
SIMCOE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0020	.0216
Secondary Schools.....	1.0186	.0066
STORMONT, DUNDAS AND GLENGARRY COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0269	.0040
Secondary Schools.....	1.0206	.0064
SUDBURY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0950	.0372
Secondary Schools.....	1.0857	.0078
TIMISKAMING BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1829	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.1695	.0000
TIMMINS BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1124	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0996	.0000
VICTORIA COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0150	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0328	.0000
WATERLOO COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0224	.0338
Secondary Schools.....	1.0137	.0006

DIVISIONAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION - Continued

NAME OF BOARD	Grant Weighting Factor	Qualifications and Experience Adjustment Factor
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
WELLINGTON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0010	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0046	.0058
WENTWORTH COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0022	.0088
Secondary Schools.....	1.0096	.0124
WEST PARRY SOUND BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.1458	.0022
Secondary Schools.....	1.1140	.0210
BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE CITY OF WINDSOR		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0406	.0828
Secondary Schools.....	1.0228	.0336
YORK REGION BOARD OF EDUCATION		
Elementary Schools.....	1.0027	.0000
Secondary Schools.....	1.0000	.0000

ROMAN CATHOLIC
SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARDS

NAME OF BOARD	Grant Weighting Factor	Qualifications and Experience Adjustment Factor
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
ATIKOKAN RCSS BOARD	1.1668	.0000
BRANT COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0362	.0036
BRUCE-GREY COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0322	.0000
CARLETON RCSS BOARD	1.0040	.0048
CHAPLEAU DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.2186	.0000
COCHRANE-IROQUOIS FALLS DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.1867	.0000
DRYDEN DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.1854	.0000
DUFFERIN-PEEL RCSS BOARD.....	1.0000	.0000
DURHAM REGION RCSS BOARD.....	1.0045	.0000
ELGIN COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0350	.0000
ESSEX COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0000	.0282
FORT FRANCES-RAINY RIVER DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.1990	.0088
FRONTENAC-LENNOX AND ADDINGTON COUNTY RCSS BOARD..	1.0489	.0086
GERALDTON DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.2413	.0000
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK RCSS BOARD.....	1.0739	.0000
HALTON RCSS BOARD.....	1.0016	.0000
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH RCSS BOARD.....	1.0340	.0102
HASTINGS-PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0414	.0000
HEARST DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.1694	.0000
HURON-PERTH COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0727	.0000
KAPUSKASING DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.1617	.0248
KENORA DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.1805	.0032

ROMAN CATHOLIC
SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARDS - Continued

NAME OF BOARD	Grant Weighting Factor	Qualifications and Experience Adjustment Factor
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
KENT COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0145	.0000
KIRKLAND LAKE DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.1997	.0012
LAKEHEAD DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.0942	.0380
LAMBTON COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0032	.0000
LANARK-LEEDS AND GRENVILLE COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0479	.0000
LINCOLN COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0210	.0142
LONDON AND MIDDLESEX COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0200	.0336
METROPOLITAN SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARD.....	1.0508	.0000
MICHIPIGOTEN DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.2001	.0000
NIPISSING DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.0930	.0000
NORTH OF SUPERIOR DISTRICT COMBINED RCSS BOARD....	1.2398	.0000
NORTH SHORE DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.1368	.0000
OTTAWA RCSS BOARD.....	1.0300	.0330
OXFORD COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0597	.0000
PETERBOROUGH-VICTORIA-NORTHUMBERLAND AND NEWCASTLE RCSS BOARD.....	1.0180	.0000
PRESCOTT AND RUSSELL COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0360	.0000
RENFREW COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0577	.0216
SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.0800	.0464
SIMCOE COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0260	.0000
STORMONT, DUNDAS AND GLENGARRY COUNTY RCSS BOARD..	1.0360	.0000
SUDBURY DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.0940	.0000
TIMISKAMING DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.1572	.0000

ROMAN CATHOLIC
SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARDS - Continued

NAME OF BOARD	Grant Weighting Factor	Qualifications and Experience Adjustment Factor
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
TIMMINS DISTRICT RCSS BOARD.....	1.0956	.0000
WATERLOO COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0230	.0196
WELLAND COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0230	.0636
WELLINGTON COUNTY RCSS BOARD.....	1.0171	.0000
WINDSOR RCSS BOARD.....	1.0400	.0346
YORK REGION RCSS BOARD.....	1.0043	.0000

O. Reg. 280/84, s. 7.

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of April, 1984.

(4679)

20

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 281/84.
Restricted Areas—District of Cochrane,
geographic townships of Casgrain,
Hanlan, Kendall, Lowther and Way.
Made—April 30th, 1984.
Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 493/78
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 493/78 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:
- 17a. “mobile home park” means an area of land that has not been subdivided under the Act, in which mobile homes are located and individual sites are made available on a rental or lease basis;
2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

50.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in subsection (3) may be used for the location and use thereon of a mobile home park containing not more than fifty-five mobile homes, provided that each mobile home shall be located on a separate site.

(2) Buildings and structures accessory to a mobile home in the mobile home park permitted by subsection (1) may be erected and used on the same site as the mobile home.

(3) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Way in the Territorial District of Cochrane, being those parts of lots 3 and 4 in Concession XI designated as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Cochrane (No. 6) as Number CR-389. O. Reg. 281/84, s. 2.

L. J. FINCHAM
*Director
Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of April, 1984.

(4680)

20

LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

O. Reg. 282/84.

General.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 581 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

1. Section 60 of Regulation 581 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 105/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 560/81, section 9 of Ontario Regulation 72/82, section 3 of Ontario Regulation 353/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 487/82, section 6 of Ontario Regulation 840/82, section 6 of Ontario Regulation 591/83 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 148/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

48. Elisir S. Marzano

(4681)

20

OPERATING ENGINEERS ACT

O. Reg. 283/84.

General.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 740 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
OPERATING ENGINEERS ACT

1. Section 22 of Regulation 740 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

REDUCTION OF THERM-HOUR RATING OF PLANT

22.—(1) Where a user intends to reduce the Therm-hour rating of a plant the user shall notify the chief officer of his intention to have the Therm-hour rating reduced.

(2) The Therm-hour rating of a plant may be reduced by the isolation of a boiler or prime mover of a compressor or by any other means acceptable to an inspector and the inspector shall affix a seal or seals to the boiler, compressor or any part of the plant in such a manner that no increase to the new Therm-hour rating of the plant may be made without removal of the seal.

(3) Where the output of a boiler is permanently reduced by the welding of blanking plates to the tubes an inspector is not required to affix a seal to the boiler.

(4) No person shall remove a seal that has been affixed to a boiler or compressor or plant by an inspector unless the removal is authorized by the chief officer.

(5) The user shall pay the fees prescribed in the Schedule for affixing a seal to a boiler or compressor in the user's plant.

(6) No person shall operate a boiler or prime mover of a compressor unless the Therm-hour rating of the boiler or prime mover is included in the total Therm-hour rating of the plant. O. Reg. 283/84, s. 1.

(4682)

20

LAND TITLES ACT

O. Reg. 284/84.

Forms, Records and Procedures.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 75/82
MADE UNDER THE
LAND TITLES ACT

1. Subsection 3 (3) of Ontario Regulation 75/82 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) Where a notice of an application is required to be given under this section the land registrar, having regard to the circumstances, may give notice by publication of the notice in one or more newspapers, instead of or in addition to the notice required under this section. O. Reg. 284/84, s. 1.

2. Section 15a of the said Regulation, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 170/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

15a. A certificate of action under the *Mechanics' Lien Act* or under the *Construction Lien Act, 1983* shall not be registered unless it is under the seal of the court and includes a registrable description of the land and the registration number of the claim for lien to which the certificate relates. O. Reg. 284/84, s. 2.

3. Section 32 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(2) Where a municipality has entered into an agreement under subsection 50 (6) of the *Planning Act, 1983*, under which a municipality is entitled, upon the registration of the plan of subdivision to which the agreement relates, to land or to easements affecting land within the plan, the municipality may apply in Form 43a for an order inhibiting any dealing with,

- (a) any land affected by the agreement;
- (b) any land to which a municipality is entitled; and
- (c) any land to be burdened by an easement for the benefit of a municipality,

until the agreement or transfers, as the case may be, have been registered. O. Reg. 284/84, s. 3.

4. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

REGISTRATION OF CERTIFIED COPIES

33a. There may be registered,

- (a) a copy of an instrument certified under the hand and seal of the land registrar in whose office the instrument is registered;
- (b) a copy of a power of attorney or other instrument executed by a corporation that confers upon any person authority to act for the corporation if the copy is certified by the proper officer of any department of the Government of Canada or Ontario in whose office the power of attorney or instrument is deposited; or
- (c) a copy of an instrument registered and certified under the *Corporation Securities Registration Act*. O. Reg. 284/84, s. 4.

5. Subsection 34 (2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Where a power of attorney or other instrument referred to in clause (1) (c) cannot be produced, proof may be made before a judge of any county or district court of the execution of the instrument purporting to be signed or executed under the power of attorney or other instrument and upon a certificate in Form 45 being endorsed on or attached to the instrument and signed by the judge, the land registrar shall, if the instrument is otherwise capable of registration, register the instrument and certificate. O. Reg. 284/84, s. 5.

6. Subsection 52 (2) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 278/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the land registry offices for the land titles divisions of Durham (No. 40), Peel (No. 43), York Region (No. 65) and Metropolitan Toronto (No. 66) shall be open from 9.30 o'clock in the forenoon until 5.30 o'clock in the afternoon, local time, on,

- (a) the 1st, 15th and 29th days of June, 1984;
- (b) the 27th day of July, 1984; and
- (c) the 31st day of August, 1984,

and no instrument shall be received for registration in those offices on those days except within those hours. O. Reg. 284/84, s. 6.

7. Form 5 of the said Regulation is amended by adding the following note immediately before the paragraph commencing "AND TAKE NOTICE":

The following paragraph is to be included in notices served under section 3:

8. The note to Form 15 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Note: *As to court order, see section 15 and Form 19 of this Regulation.*

9. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following form:

Form 43a

Land Titles Act

(Section 23 of the Act)

APPLICATION BY MUNICIPALITY FOR INHIBITING ORDER

To: The Land Registrar for the Land Titles Division

of

I,

Clerk of
(municipality)

hereby certify that
(name(s) of subdivider(s))

the registered owner(s) of
.....
(brief description of land to be subdivided)

.....,
being the land laid out by a plan of subdivision dated
....., 19... prepared by

....., an Ontario Land Surveyor, has (have) not executed and is (are) not under any obligation to execute any transfer of land or transfer of easement or any agreement affecting the title to the said land in favour of
(municipality)

which has not been registered at the date hereof, except the following:

Transfers and Agreements Lots and Blocks

AND as to the lots and blocks mentioned above, I HEREBY REQUEST you to issue an order or make an entry under section 23 of the *Land Titles Act* inhibiting any dealing with those lots and blocks until the instruments mentioned above have been registered.

Dated
(Signature)

Clerk of the
(seal of municipality)

O. Reg. 284/84, s. 9.

(4683)

20

REGISTRY ACT

O. Reg. 285/84.

Forms and Records.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 896 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE REGISTRY ACT

1. Subsection 4 (2) of Regulation 896 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 279/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the land registry offices for the registry divisions of Durham (No. 40), Peel (No. 43) and York Region (No. 65) shall be kept open from 9.30 o'clock in the forenoon until 5.30 o'clock in the afternoon, local time, on,

- (a) the 1st, 15th and 29th days of June, 1984;
- (b) the 27th day of July, 1984; and
- (c) the 31st day of August, 1984,

and no instrument shall be received for registration in those offices on those days except within those hours.
O. Reg. 285/84, s. 1.

2. Section 4a of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 584/81, is revoked.
3. Subsection 5 (2) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 3 (1) of Ontario Regulation 351/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Unless a request for an abstract otherwise specifies, a land registrar shall not include in the

abstract an extract of any instrument the entry of which has been deleted from the abstract index under subsection 51 (8) or 62 (3) of the Act. O. Reg. 285/84, s. 3.

4. Clause 11 (1) (d) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 171/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) in the case of a mortgage or other instrument securing an amount of money, a claim for a mechanic's lien or construction lien or a notice or other instrument referring to land as security under the *Bank Act* (Canada), the amount secured, if disclosed;

5. Section 11a of the said Regulation, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 351/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11a. Notwithstanding subsection 11 (1), where, as provided by subsection 51 (8) of the Act, the land registrar is satisfied that a registered instrument purporting to discharge a mortgage validly discharges the land described in the mortgage, he may, instead of making an entry of the discharge setting out the particulars under the headings in the abstract index, make a short notation near the entry of the mortgage, when deleted, giving the registration number of the discharge and sign or initial that notation. O. Reg. 285/84, s. 5.

6. Clause 12 (b) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 351/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) a municipal by-law other than a by-law under subsection 49 (4) or (7) of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of those subsections;

7. Subsection 35a (3) of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 559/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) Where the Archivist of Ontario receives a plan under this section, he shall preserve it in his custody and he may, where he has the approval of the Director to the transfer, transfer the plan on loan to an historical society, university, museum, county archives or similar organization. O. Reg. 285/84, s. 7.

8. Form 10 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 32 of Ontario Regulation 351/82, is amended by striking out "or may obtain" in the fourth line of the paragraph commencing "The Lessee".
9. Form 11 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 32 of Ontario Regulation 351/82, is amended by striking out "or may obtain" in the third line of the paragraph commencing "The Lessor is prepared".

10. Form 12 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 32 of Ontario Regulation 351/82, is amended by striking out "or may obtain" in the fifth line of the paragraph commencing "The (purchaser)."
11. Form 13 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 32 of Ontario Regulation 351/82, is amended by striking out "or may obtain" in the fifth line of the paragraph commencing "The (purchaser)."
12. Form 25 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 39 of Ontario Regulation 351/82, is amended by striking out in the twenty-third to twenty-ninth lines

"(Where appropriate, add:

AND WHEREAS the certificate (or Consent) of the Minister of Revenue under *The Succession Duty Act*, being Chapter 449 of R.S.O. 1970, was registered in the said Land Registry Office on theday of, 19.. as No. (or is attached hereto or is endorsed hereon))."

13. Form 30 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 40 of Ontario Regulation 351/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 30

Registry Act

LAND REGISTRAR'S ENDORSEMENT ON DEPOSIT

(Under subsection 101 (1) of the Act)

Deposit No.

Registry Division of (No.)

The documents herein mentioned were deposited

..... in the

(time) (date)

Land Registry Office at Ontario.

.....

Land Registrar, Deputy Land Registrar or Assistant Deputy Land Registrar

O. Reg. 285/84, s. 13.

(4684) 20

SECURITIES ACT

O. Reg. 286/84.

General.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 910 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
SECURITIES ACT

1. Section 133 of Regulation 910 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), renewal of registration may be granted to any registrant that had a material change in ownership subsequent to the 30th day of December, 1977 and prior to the 3rd day of March, 1978, but the renewed registration shall not extend beyond the 30th day of September, 1989 and shall be subject to compliance with all other requirements and conditions of registration set out in the Act and the regulations or imposed pursuant thereto.
- O. Reg. 286/84, s. 1.
2. Subsection 134 (5) of the said Regulation is revoked on the 1st day of October, 1984.

(4685) 20

NURSING HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 287/84.

General.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 690 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
NURSING HOMES ACT

1. Item 14 of Table 1 of Regulation 690 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 61/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

14.	On or after the 1st day of February, 1984, but before the 1st day of May, 1984	\$482.40	\$15.86
15.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984	\$486.35	\$15.99

(4686)

20

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 288/84.

General.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

1. Item 24 of Table 1 of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 56/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

24.	On or after the 1st day of March, 1984, but before the 1st day of May, 1984	482.40	15.86	805.72	26.49	1,288.12	42.35
25.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984	486.35	15.99	801.77	26.36	1,288.12	42.35

2. Items 7m, 13m, 19m, 25m, 31m and 50 of Table 2 of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 56/84, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7m.	On or after the 1st day of February, 1984, but before the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person with no dependants— maximum estimated income \$543.04	Estimated income less \$61.00	Estimated income less \$61.00, divided by 30.4
7n.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person with no dependants— maximum estimated income \$546.99	Estimated income less \$61.00	Estimated income less \$61.00, divided by 30.4
13m.	On or after the 1st day of February, 1984, but before the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person with one dependant— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,697.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 91.2
13n.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person with one dependant— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,709.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 91.2
19m.	On or after the 1st day of February, 1984, but before the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person with two dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,872.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 91.2
19n.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person with two dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,884.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 91.2
25m.	On or after the 1st day of February, 1984, but before the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person with three dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$3,047.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 91.2
25n.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person with three dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$3,059.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 91.2

31 <i>m</i> .	On or after the 1st day of February, 1984, but before the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person with four or more dependants—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$3,197.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00, divided by 91.2
31 <i>n</i> .	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person with four or more dependants—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$3,209.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00, divided by 91.2
50.	On or after the 1st day of February, 1984, but before the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person not referred to in Items 1-31 <i>m</i>	\$482.40	\$15.86
51.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984.	Person not referred to in Items 1-31 <i>n</i>	\$486.35	\$15.99

(4687)

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 289/84.

Occupational Therapy Bursaries.

Made—April 4th, 1984.

Approved—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
MINISTRY OF HEALTH ACT

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BURSARIES

I. In this Regulation,

- (a) "applicant" means an applicant for a bursary;
- (b) "bursary" means an award to assist in the financing of an academic year of education and training in occupational therapy at a university or college in Canada offering a program in occupational therapy;
- (c) "designated" means designated by the Minister as being acceptable for the purposes of employment at the time when the applicant is to commence the one-year period of employment;
- (d) "hospital" means a hospital as defined in the *Public Hospitals Act*;
- (e) "local board" means a local board as defined in the *Public Health Act*;
- (f) "resident" means a person who is legally entitled to remain in Canada and who makes his home and is ordinarily present in Ontario, but does not include a tourist, a transient or a visitor to Ontario. O. Reg. 289/84, s. 1.

2. A bursary of \$5,000 may be provided to an applicant who is a resident for his second-last or last academic year, where the applicant,

- (a) submits an application therefor in writing to the Minister, in a form provided by the Minister; and
- (b) provides the Minister with an undertaking as set out in section 3 or section 4, as the case may be. O. Reg. 289/84, s. 2.

3. Where a bursary is the first bursary being provided to an applicant under section 2, the undertaking required by clause 2 (b) is an undertaking that, in consideration of his being provided with the bursary,

- (a) the applicant will practise occupational therapy as a full-time employee of a designated hospital or local board for a period of one year commencing within six months after

the date on which he is granted his degree in occupational therapy;

(b) if the applicant,

- (i) does not successfully complete the academic year for which he receives the bursary;

- (ii) having successfully completed the academic year, where the bursary is for the second-last academic year, discontinues his program of education and training before successfully completing the last academic year, or

- (iii) having been granted a degree in occupational therapy, does not within six months thereafter commence the employment referred to in clause (a),

the applicant will forthwith upon demand repay the bursary together with the interest set out in section 5; and

- (c) if the applicant discontinues practising occupational therapy as required by clause (a) at any time before the end of the one-year period, he will forthwith upon demand repay a portion of the bursary proportional to the number of months remaining in the one-year period, not including the month in which he discontinued practising together with the interest set out in section 5. O. Reg. 289/84, s. 3.

4. Where a bursary is the second bursary being provided to an applicant under section 2, the undertaking required by clause 2 (b) is an undertaking that, in consideration of his being provided with the bursary,

- (a) the applicant will continue to practise occupational therapy as a full-time employee of a designated hospital or local board for a period of one year commencing immediately after he completes the one-year period of occupational therapy practice required in respect of his first bursary;

(b) if the applicant,

- (i) does not successfully complete the academic year for which he received the bursary;

- (ii) did not commence or complete the one-year period of occupational therapy practice required in respect of his first bursary, or

- (iii) having completed the one-year period of occupational therapy practice required in respect of his first bursary, does not immediately thereafter com-

mence the further one-year period of occupational therapy practice required under clause (a),

the applicant will forthwith upon demand repay the bursary together with the interest set out in section 5; and

- (c) if the applicant discontinues practising occupational therapy as required by clause (a) at any time before the end of the one-year period, he will forthwith upon demand repay the portion of the bursary proportional to the number of months remaining in the one-year period, not including the month in which he discontinued practising, together with the interest set out in section 5. O. Reg. 289/84, s. 4.

5. The interest mentioned in sections 3 and 4 is interest calculated monthly on the first day of each month at a rate equivalent to one-twelfth of the Bank of Canada rate that prevails on the last day of the preceding month as set out in the Bank of Canada Weekly Financial Statistics and applied from the date that the applicant receives his bursary. O. Reg. 289/84, s. 5.

K. C. NORTON
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of April, 1984.

(4688)

20

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 290/84.

General.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 452 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 52 (3e) of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 33/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3e) The amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a laboratory on or after the 1st day of April, 1983 and before the 1st day of April, 1984 is 46.3 cents multiplied by the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16 as it existed on the 2nd day of May, 1984.

(3ea) The amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a laboratory on or after the 1st day of April, 1984 is 46.3 cents multiplied by

the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16. O. Reg. 290/84, s. 1 (1).

- (2) Subsections 52 (3f) and (3g) of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 33/84, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3f) Notwithstanding subsection (3e), the amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a laboratory on or after the 1st day of April, 1983 and before the 1st day of April, 1984 is,

.

the amount arrived at by multiplying the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16 as it existed on the 2nd day of May, 1984 by the amount calculated by,

.

(3fa) Notwithstanding subsection (3ea), the amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a laboratory on or after the 1st day of April, 1984 is,

- (a) where the service is authorized by a physician who has clinically assessed the patient;
- (b) where the physician does not hold a certificate from the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada in a specialty; and
- (c) where the total individual unit values for the services authorized by the physician during the period from the 1st day of April, 1983 to and including the 31st day of March, 1984 are greater than 150,000 but less than 200,001,

the amount arrived at by multiplying the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16 by the amount calculated by,

- (d) multiplying the first 150,000 individual unit values by 46.3 cents;
- (e) multiplying the excess by 34.7 cents;
- (f) adding the amounts arrived at under clauses (d) and (e); and
- (g) dividing the amount arrived at under clause (f) by the total individual unit values.
- O. Reg. 290/84, s. 1 (2), *part*.

(3g) Notwithstanding subsection (3e), the amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a laboratory on or after the 1st day of April, 1983 and before the 1st day of April, 1984 is,

.

the amount arrived at by multiplying the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16 as it existed on the 2nd day of May, 1984 by the amount calculated by,

(3*h*) Notwithstanding subsection (3*ea*), the amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a laboratory on or after the 1st day of April, 1984 is,

- (a) where the service is authorized by a physician who has clinically assessed the patient;
- (b) where the physician does not hold a certificate from the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada in a specialty; and
- (c) where the total individual unit values for the services authorized by the physician during the period from the 1st day of April, 1983 to and including the 31st day of March, 1984 are greater than 200,000,

the amount arrived at by multiplying the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16 by the amount calculated by,

- (d) multiplying the first 150,000 individual unit values by 46.3 cents;
 - (e) multiplying the next 50,000 individual unit values by 34.7 cents;
 - (f) multiplying the excess by 23.2 cents;
 - (g) adding the amounts arrived at under clauses (d), (e) and (f); and
 - (h) dividing the amount arrived at under clause (g) by the total individual unit values.
- O. Reg. 290/84, s. 1 (2), *part*.

2. Subsection 59 (1*f*) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 93/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1*f*) The amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a physician outside Ontario to an insured person on or after the 1st day of January, 1984 and before the 1st day of April, 1984 is the lesser of,

- (a) the amount actually billed by the physician; or
- (b) the amount set out opposite the service in Schedule 15 as it existed on the 2nd day of May, 1984 or 46.3 cents multiplied by the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16 as it existed on the 2nd day of May, 1984, as the case may be.

(1*g*) The amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a physician outside Ontario to an insured person on or after the 1st day of April, 1984 is the lesser of,

- (a) the amount actually billed by the physician; or
- (b) the amount set out opposite the service in Schedule 15 or 46.3 cents multiplied by the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16, as the case may be. O. Reg. 290/84, s. 2.

3. Subsection 61 (6) of the said Regulation, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 285/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) Where an insured person, while outside Ontario, received an insured service rendered by a laboratory on or after the 1st day of April, 1983 and before the 1st day of April, 1984 and authorized by a physician practising outside Ontario, the General Manager may cause to be paid to or on behalf of the insured person 45 cents multiplied by the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16 as it existed on the 2nd day of May, 1984.

(7) Where an insured person, while outside Ontario, received an insured service rendered by a laboratory on or after the 1st day of April, 1984 and authorized by a physician practising outside Ontario, the General Manager may cause to be paid to or on behalf of the insured person 45 cents multiplied by the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16. O. Reg. 290/84, s. 3.

4. Subsection 67 (2*f*) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 93/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2*f*) The amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a physician in Ontario to an insured person on or after the 1st day of January, 1984 and before the 1st day of April, 1984 is the amount set out opposite the service in Schedule 15 as it existed on the 2nd day of May, 1984 or 46.3 cents multiplied by the individual applicable unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16, as it existed on the 2nd day of May, 1984, as the case may be.

(2*g*) The amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a physician in Ontario to an insured person on or after the 1st day of April, 1984 is the amount set out opposite the service in Schedule 15 or 46.3 cents multiplied by the individual applicable unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16, as the case may be. O. Reg. 290/84, s. 4.

5. Schedule 15 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 789/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 15

SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

PREAMBLE

A. General

1. The rates listed in this Schedule of Benefits are the maximum payments which can be made by the Ontario Health Insurance Plan.

2. Insured medical services are limited to the services which are medically necessary, which are listed in this Schedule of Benefits and which are not specifically excluded by legislation or regulation (see Appendix A for a list of specific exclusions).

3. Additions, deletions or other modifications of the Schedule of Benefits require recommendation by the Ontario Health Insurance Plan. Such recommendations are made in consultation with the Ontario Medical Association.

4. This Schedule is a public document and frank discussion with patients regarding the listed rates is recommended.

5. Claims for services which are not listed in the Schedule or which are listed as N.A.B. (not a benefit) or which are excluded as benefits by legislation or regulation should not be submitted to the Plan. Such services may be charged directly to patients or others requesting them.

6. The principles governing proper professional charges are incorporated in the Regulations (Medicine) of the Health Disciplines Act.

7. Each physician who participates in the care of a patient is entitled to compensation commensurate with the services he renders.

8. Whenever possible, the physician should acquaint the patient or person financially responsible with his obligations to those concerned with his care. This is particularly important where supportive or concurrent care is rendered or when a consultation and/or procedure are being arranged.

9. Each physician participating in the care of a patient should render to the patient, or to the financially responsible party, an itemized statement of charges for professional services.

10. Each physician participating in the care of a patient should, on request, send a receipt to the patient for all payments made by him.

11. If fees are collected by an organized group, the name of the physician rendering the service should be clearly shown on the bill or claim card.

12. Claims may be submitted for services which a patient receives from the team of staff man, resident, intern and clerk in a teaching unit, provided that the conditions as set out hereunder apply.

On October 10, 1972, the Minister of Health confirmed that the joint recommendations of the College and the O.M.A. governing the charging of fees for services provided by interns and residents in clinical teaching units are acceptable to the Ministry of Health. In his letter the Minister made it very clear that he is looking to the College and the Medical Schools to ensure that the ethical rules governing these billing procedures are followed meticulously in all cases.

It has been carefully explained that the responsible staff man must be present in the clinical teaching unit at the time the services are rendered and must be identified to the patient at the earliest possible moment. No fees are to be charged for services given by the intern or resident prior to this identification taking place. The following rules are now in effect:—

When patient care is rendered in a clinical teaching unit or other setting for clinical teaching by a health care team, the physician responsible shall be personally identified to the patient. His relationship to the team shall be defined by the clinical teaching unit Director and his role must be known to the patient and other members of the team. He shall assume full responsibility for the appropriateness and the quality of the services rendered.

Specific regulations must vary with the service and form of care being delivered:—

- (a) In order to claim for physical procedures being carried out by an intern or resident, the responsible staff man must be in the clinical teaching unit and immediately available to intervene.
- (b) In psychotherapy where the presence of the staff man would distort the psychotherapy milieu, it is appropriate for the staff man to claim for psychotherapy when a record of the interview is carefully reviewed with the resident and the procedure thus supervised. However, the time charged by the staff man may not exceed the total time spent by him in both such interview and in direct supervision.
- (c) In other departments or services, the staff man should only claim for visits on the days when actual supervision of that patient's care takes place through the presence of that staff man in the clinical teaching unit on that day. This, of course, involves a physical visit to the patient and/or a chart review with detailed discussion with the other member(s) of the health team.
- (d) In those situations where on a regular basis a staff member might supervise concurrently multiple procedures or services through the use of other members of the team, the total claims made by the staff man shall not exceed the amount that the staff man might make in the absence of the other members of the team.

Any claim rendered should be in the name of the responsible staff man.

13. Charges for missed appointments are not benefits of OHIP.

14. Independent consideration will be given under Code R991 to out-of-Province claims for surgical and other complex medical procedures that are generally accepted but are not available in Ontario and where the insured person departs from Ontario for the express purpose of having the service rendered. Where an Ontario physician has made the referral and prior approval from the Plan has been obtained, payment is to be made at the usual and customary fee that prevails in the area.

PREAMBLE

B. Terms and Definitions:

Call or Visit: is the service by a physician to or on behalf of a patient for assessment and/or treatment.

1. Consultations:

- (a) Consultation refers to the situation where a physician, in light of his professional knowledge of the patient, requests the opinion of another physician competent to give advice in this field, because of the complexity, obscurity or seriousness of the case or because another opinion is requested by the patient or an authorized person acting on his behalf. The consultant is obliged to perform a general or specific assessment, review the laboratory or other data and submit his findings, opinions and recommendations in writing to the referring physician.
- (b) If a consultant is requested by a physician on duty in the emergency department to see a patient in consultation, the former may charge a consultation fee for this service. If the consultant is requested to perform this same service by a resident or intern, the former may charge a general or specific assessment according to his specialty.
- (c) **Consultations required by hospital by-law and/or statute are not insured service except where contrary indications are noted in this Schedule.**
- (d) For laboratory and procedural charges connected with consultations, see listings of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures and Laboratory Medicine.
- (e) A consultation is not to be claimed as such when:
 - (i) The patient presents himself to a consultant's office without prior knowledge of the primary physician. The sending of a report to the primary physician under these circumstances does not justify a consultation.
 - (ii) The primary physician is not asked for professional advice but is simply asked by the patient for the name of a specialist in a particular field and the patient seeks out the specialist himself.
- (f) A **repeat consultation** requires all of the criteria of a full consultation and implies interval care by the primary physician. The situation in which the consultant requests the patient to return for a later examination is not a repeat consultation.
- (g) A **limited consultation** may involve all the components of a full consultation but is less demanding, and in terms of time, normally requires substantially less of the physician's time than the full consultation.
- (h) A **diagnostic radiology consultation** applies when radiographs made elsewhere are referred to a radiologist for his written opinion or when a radiologist is required to make a special visit at Night (5:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) or Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays to consult on the advisability of performing a diagnostic radiological procedure which eventually is not done. A consultation does not apply when the radiographs referred to above are used for comparison purposes with radiographs made in the consultant's facilities.
- (i) A **diagnostic pathology consultation** applies when tissue, slides, and/or specimens are referred to a second pathologist not in the same institution for a written opinion. It includes secretarial or other assistance but does not apply when the above are used for comparison with tissue, slides, materials or tests done in the consultant's facilities. When a diagnostic pathology consultation fee is claimed, L321 may not also be claimed.
- (j) A **pathology consultation or repeat consultation** applies when a pathologist is requested to examine a patient and provide a written opinion.
- (k) A **diagnostic nuclear medicine consultation** applies when nuclear medicine studies are referred to a nuclear medicine specialist for a written opinion, or when the nuclear medicine physician is required to make a special visit at Night (5:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) or Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays to consult on the advisability of performing a nuclear medicine procedure which eventually is not done. A consultation does not apply when procedures done elsewhere are used for comparison purposes with nuclear medicine studies made in the consultant's facilities.
- (l) A **nuclear medicine consultation or repeat consultation** applies when a nuclear medicine specialist is requested to examine a patient and provide a written opinion, all of which takes a greater amount of time and effort than a nuclear medicine study would normally require. It may be done in conjunction with a nuclear medicine study but if so, the lesser professional fee (P₂) rather than the greater fee (P₁) should be claimed in addition to the technical fee (T).
- (m) Some nuclear medicine specialists have other specialist qualifications which allow them to claim another consultation (e.g. internal medicine). A nuclear medicine consultation or repeat consultation may be claimed in lieu of another consultation (e.g. internal medicine) but would not be combined with such a consultation by the same consultant.
- (n) A **prenatal consultation** by a paediatrician applies when a physician considers a foetus of greater than 20 weeks gestation to be at risk or in jeopardy by reason of continuation of pregnancy in the presence of maternal and/or foetal distress, and requests the opinion of a paediatrician competent to give advice in this field. The paediatrician shall perform a general or specific assessment, review laboratory and other data and submit his findings and recommendations in writing to the referring physician. Such a consultation does not preclude the paediatrician from a post-natal consultation on the infant.
- (o) A special surgical consultation may apply when a surgeon provides all the components of a regular consultation but is required to spend considerably more time than usual in consultation because of the very complex, obscure or serious nature of the problem. The surgeon should claim for special consultations on an I.C. basis.

PREAMBLE

Note: OHIP benefits for consultations normally are limited to one consultation per year, per patient, by any one physician. However, if the same patient is referred to the same consultant a second time within the year with a clearly defined unrelated diagnosis, one additional consultation may be claimed per year.

2. **General Assessment:** shall comprise a full history, an enquiry into, and an examination of all parts or systems (and may include a detailed examination of one or more parts or systems), an appropriate record, and advice to the patient.*

OHIP benefits for general assessments normally are limited to one per year per patient by any one physician. However, if the same patient presents again within the year to the same physician with a clearly defined new diagnosis, one additional general assessment may be claimed per year. In the case of a patient who proceeds normally to hospital, the admitting physician may claim one additional general assessment per year provided 90 days have elapsed since the last general assessment rendered (anywhere) to that patient by the admitting physician. If the patient doesn't qualify for a general assessment by the admitting physician, he may claim a general re-assessment.

3. **General Re-Assessment:** shall comprise the same services as a general assessment except that the history need not include all the detail already obtained in the original general assessment.*

OHIP benefits for general re-assessments, except for hospital admission re-assessments, are limited to two per year, per patient, by any one physician.

4. **Specific Assessment:** shall comprise a full history of the presenting complaint, enquiry concerning, and detailed examination of the affected part, region or system, as needed to make a diagnosis, and/or exclude disease and/or assess function, an appropriate record, and advice to the patient.* (This may vary among sections.)

Physicians qualified in two specialties (EENT for example) may only claim for one visit, e.g.: a consultation (if referred) or a specific assessment (if non-referred), if both systems are examined during the same visit. However, two consultations or two specific assessments, etc. may be claimed if both systems are examined, each on a separate visit.

OHIP benefits for specific assessments normally are limited to one per year, per patient, by any one physician. However, if the same patient presents again within the year to the same physician with a clearly defined new diagnosis, one additional specific assessment may be claimed per year.

5. **Specific Re-Assessment:** shall comprise a full relevant history and a comprehensive physical examination of one or more systems but not requiring an evaluation of the patient as a whole.* This service is the admission assessment when the patient has been seen prior to admission in the same illness. It is included in the surgical fee except for those procedures marked I.O.P.
6. **Partial Assessment:** shall comprise a history of the presenting complaint, the necessary physical examination, an appropriate record and advice to the patient. It also applies to subsequent visits for assessing the response to treatment and/or advice provided in a previous service.
7. **Intermediate Assessment:** is a primary care service for physicians providing general practice or paediatric services and is a more extensive assessment than a minor assessment. It shall comprise a history of the presenting complaint(s), enquiry concerning and examination of the affected part(s), region(s) or system(s) or emotional disorder as needed to make a diagnosis, exclude disease and/or assess function, an appropriate record, and advice to the patient.*
8. **Multiple Systems Assessment:** shall comprise a detailed history and examination of more than one system, part or region, an appropriate record and advice to the patient.
9. **Minor Assessment:** is a brief assessment comprising the necessary history, examination of the affected part or region, an appropriate record and advice to the patient.
10. **Mini Assessment:** applies when a physician examines and/or treats a patient for a completely unrelated problem in addition to the examination/treatment of a W.C.B. related problem (for which the W.C.B. will only pay a minor assessment) during the same office visit. The fee for the mini assessment is \$4.00 + GST.
11. **Re-Assessments (by physician on duty in the Emergency Department):** one re-assessment may be charged when, at least two hours after the original assessment is completed (including appropriate investigation and necessary treatment), a subsequent assessment indicates that further provision of care and/or investigation is required and performed. Re-assessments are not to be claimed for discharge assessments nor when the patient is admitted by the physician on duty in the Emergency Department, nor when this assessment leads directly to referral for consultation.

PREAMBLE

- 12. Well Baby Care:** the periodic visits of a well baby during the first two years of life involving complete examination with necessary weight and measurements and instructions to the parent(s) regarding health care.
- 13. Annual Health or Annual Physical Examinations (Including Primary and Secondary School Examinations):** shall comprise all the elements of a general assessment as it pertains to an individual after the second birthday who presents and reveals no apparent physical or mental illness.
- OHIP benefits for any one physician are limited to one Annual Health Examination per patient per year after the second birthdate. To qualify, an Annual Health Examination normally must be requested by the patient rather than a third party. Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 under the Health Insurance Act, examinations for the purpose of "legal requirements or proceedings" are excluded from coverage. However, it is recognized that an Annual Health Examination will satisfy some or all of the requirements for examinations required by statute but excluded by the above mentioned Regulation. In such instances and where a prior claim for an Annual Health Examination has not been submitted to the Plan in the previous twelve months for that patient, it would be appropriate to submit a claim to OHIP for this service. The OHIP benefit in these cases covers the Annual Health Examination only and not any charges peculiar to the legal requirements, such as charges for the completion of forms.
- 14. Long-Term Institutional Care** includes the listings for consultations, assessments and other visits to patients in chronic care hospitals, convalescent hospitals, nursing homes and other institutions in which such patients are covered by extended care legislation.
- Admission Assessments to Long Term Care Institutions:
- Type 1** — applies when the admitting physician has not performed a consultation, general assessment or general re-assessment prior to admission and when he carries out a general assessment (on admission) and provides a report for the medical record.
- Type 2** — applies when the admitting physician has performed and claimed for a consultation, general assessment or general re-assessment prior to admission, makes an initial visit and records an admission note describing the condition of the patient following admission.
- Type 3** — applies when the admitting physician readmits a patient after a 7 day stay in another institution; the admitting physician shall carry out a general re-assessment and provide a report for the medical record.
- 15. Subsequent Visits to Long Term Care Institutions:** include the supervisory care as well as the active treatment of acute intercurrent illness when the physician is already in the long term care institution. The supervisory care component includes discussion with the patient and/or family and/or examination of the patient and also includes as required, discussion with the nurse, chart review and annotation of the chart. When acute intercurrent illness requires a special visit, the appropriate fees under General Listings and Premiums apply. For acute illnesses requiring visits after the monthly maximums have been claimed, extra visits should be made on an I.C. basis (W121 — \$8.60).
- 16. Pre-dental General Assessment:** is the history and examination of a patient required prior to dental surgery under anaesthesia in hospital. A diagnosis is not required by OHIP for this service.
- 17. Newborn Care:** is the routine care of a well baby up to ten days of age and should include a complete physical examination of the baby and necessary instructions to the mother. The service shall involve at least two visits and normally may not be claimed for the same patient by more than one physician.
- When a well baby is transferred to another hospital (because of the mother's state of health, for example) claims for newborn care by a physician at each hospital may be appropriate.
- 18. Low Birth Weight Baby Care:** is the care of a baby weighing less than 2.5 kilograms at birth.
- 19. Psychotherapy:** is any form of treatment for mental illness, behavioural maladaptations, and/or other problems that are assumed to be of an emotional nature, in which a physician deliberately establishes a professional relationship with a patient for the purposes of removing, modifying, or retarding existing symptoms, or attenuating or reversing disturbed patterns of behaviour, and of promoting positive personality growth and development. Accordingly, therefore, a psychotherapeutic procedure may be claimed if a half hour or major part thereof has been spent by a physician in such treatment of the patient. The minimum time period for psychotherapy (to be charged as such) is twenty minutes. In order to claim for a major portion of a second or subsequent time interval of psychotherapy for the same patient during the same visit, the preceding time interval must be a full 30 minutes of psychotherapy. When psychotherapy extends beyond thirty minutes, the major part (16 minutes) of the next half hour must be spent with the patient to qualify for an additional half hour fee. Similarly, after one hour of psychotherapy, the major part (16 minutes) of the next half hour, must be spent to qualify for an additional half hour, and so on.
- 20. Counselling:** as distinct from psychotherapy, counselling is that form of activity in which the physician engages in an educational dialogue with the patient(s), on an individual or group basis wherein the goal of

PREAMBLE

the physician and patient(s) is to become aware of the patients' problems or situation and of modalities for prevention and/or treatment. **Counselling is not to be claimed for the advice that is a normal part of any consultation or assessment, for ongoing treatment or as a substitute for patient assessment fees. Counselling must be rendered personally by the attending physician.**

21. **Genetic Counselling:** includes interviewing the appropriate family members, the collection and assessment of adequate clinical and genetic data to make a diagnosis, construct a pedigree, and assess the risks to persons seeking advice. It includes imparting this information and the various alternatives to the appropriate family members for dealing with the problem in such a way that they can make informed decisions about the genetic problem.
22. **Documentation:** when a physician examines or treats a patient, an appropriate record of such service should be made. See Appendix B.
23. **Visit for Procedure:** when the sole reason for an office visit is the performance of a certain procedure, the listed benefit for the procedure will apply. (See Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures Preamble for exceptions.) When procedures are carried out in the office, emergency or outpatient department on an elective basis, special visit fees should not be claimed in addition to the procedural fee. When procedure(s) are carried out by a physician's employee(s) under the direct supervision of the physician, the usual claims may be made for procedure(s) which are generally and historically accepted as those which may be carried out by the nurse or other medical assistant in the employ of the physician. "Procedures" in this context do not include such services as assessments, consultations, psychotherapy, counselling, etc. Direct supervision requires that during the procedure the physician be physically present in the office or clinic at which the service is rendered. ** While this does not preclude the physician from being otherwise occupied he should be in personal attendance on enough occasions to ensure that procedures are being performed competently and he must at all times be available immediately to approve, modify or otherwise intervene in a procedure as required in the best interests of the patient.

For physiotherapy procedures performed under direct physician's supervision as detailed above, see Code G467 on Page 52.

24. **Health Examination:** this may vary in extent according to the purpose for which required (e.g. pre-employment, insurance, free from infection, etc.). **This is not a benefit of OHIP and the fee should be according to the type of assessment necessary for this purpose and billed to the patient or party requesting the service.**
25. **Age:** (unless otherwise specified)
 - Newborn—up to 10 days of age.
 - Infant—up to 2 years.
 - Child—up to and including 15 years.
 - Adolescent—up to and including 17 years.
 - Adult—18 years or over.
26. **Most Responsible Physician:** is the attending physician who is primarily responsible for the day to day care of the patient in hospital. In cases of unusual severity where the consultant assumes the role of the most responsible physician, the consultant may claim on a per visit basis and the family physician may claim supportive care. Where the family physician remains the most responsible physician and requests only a consultation, the family physician may claim on a per visit basis and the consultant may claim a consultation only.
27. **Transferral and Referral:**
 - (a) A **referral** takes place when one physician requests for his patient the services of another. The services of the latter may consist of:
 - (i) an opinion (i.e. a consultation).
 - (ii) diagnostic tests or procedures (e.g. skin test, biopsy, etc.).

Note: In such cases the referring physician continues to treat the case himself.

 - (iii) treatment (surgical or medical).

The referring physician's OHIP registration number must be included on the claim submission.

- (b) A **transferral**, as distinguished from a referral, takes place where the responsibility for the care of the patient is completely transferred permanently or temporarily, from one physician to another (e.g. where the first physician is leaving temporarily on holidays and unable to continue to treat the case). Physicians who are substituting for other physicians should consider that patients of the latter have been temporarily transferred (not referred) to their care. The physician to whom the patient is transferred should be regarded as substituting for the other physician. Where the care of the patient

*For laboratory and other investigation performed in conjunction with a consultation or visit, see Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures and Laboratory Medicine.

PREAMBLE

involves a benefit containing several components such as surgery, the physicians may consider the surgical benefit a team benefit and decide among themselves how each is to be compensated; traditionally physicians in these circumstances have reciprocated by exchanges of coverage for each other. When physicians routinely or frequently substitute for each other in providing hospital visits to registered bed patients in active treatment hospitals e.g. weekend coverage or daily rounds by various members of a group, the most responsible physician may claim for all the visits.

28. **Concurrent Care:** applies when the family physician remains the most responsible physician but because of the seriousness or complexity of the condition, requests continued directive care by a consultant. The family physician may claim on a per visit basis and the consultant may also claim on a per visit basis not to exceed four such claims during the first week of concurrent care and not to exceed two such claims each week thereafter while the patient's condition remains serious—this arrangement being agreeable to both physicians.
29. **Multidisciplinary Care:** applies when the complexity of the medical condition requires the services of several physicians in different disciplines. In such cases, each physician should render a separate account on a per visit basis. This does not refer to a situation where a single benefit for a team of physicians is listed in the schedule.
30. **Supportive Care:** is the care rendered in hospital by the referring physician, who is not actively treating the case (e.g. writing orders), to a patient under the care of another physician, at the desire of the patient or family, for purposes of liaison or reassurance. The physician should be remunerated for this care on a per visit basis not to exceed four such claims during the first week of supportive care (determined by the date of the first supportive care visit) and not to exceed two such claims each week thereafter. If medical complications develop or are present in the post-operative period which require active management by the referring physician, hospital medical care fees should be applied not supportive post-operative fees.
31. **Terminal Care (In Hospital):** applies to one designated physician responsible for the care of a terminally ill patient. Terminal care will be deemed to start when there is no aggressive treatment of the underlying disease process and care is directed to maintaining the comfort of the patient until death occurs. Terminal care should be claimed for retroactively after death on the basis of visits actually rendered for a period not to exceed four weeks prior to death. Terminal care visit fees as described above do not apply when unexpected death occurs after prolonged hospitalization for another diagnosis unrelated to the cause of death.
32. **Independent Consideration—"I.C.":** Independent consideration may be given in exceptional circumstances and where a set fee is not listed in the Fee Schedule. Claims rendered under this heading should contain an explanation of the fee claimed. It is helpful if claims for I.C. include an operative or consultation report and a comparison of the scope and difficulty of the procedure with other procedures in the Schedule.
33. **Specialist:** A specialist shall be defined (for purposes of application in the case of any given service within this Schedule) as one who holds a certificate from The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada in the specialty which normally is considered to encompass the service in question.
A specialist rendering services outside of his specialty should use the codes and tariffs listed in the General Practice section of the Schedule.
34. **Differential Benefits:**
 - (a) Where only one procedural fee is listed, it shall apply to any physician rendering the service, regardless of specialty.
 - (b) Specialists providing primary care in general practice may claim the appropriate visit fees (as defined in the Preamble) listed under the heading Family Practice and Practice in General. Certain other non specialist services such as counselling and interviews are under the same heading for the use of any physician providing such services.
 - (c) Specialists in paediatrics who practice allergy may claim specialist fees for their allergy services regardless of the age of their patients.
35. **Referring Physician's Services:**
 - (a) For the services rendered prior to the operation, the referring physician should claim on a fee-for-service basis, for example:
 - (i) Visits as rendered.
 - (ii) In addition to (i) above, in acute cases if detained, he may claim detention fees if appropriate. See para. 44) p. xiv.
 - (b) (i) For services rendered as an assistant during the operation, the referring physician should claim an assistant's fee.

PREAMBLE

- (ii) In cases in which the referring physician is required to be present in the interest of the patient but does not actually assist at the surgical procedure, he should claim on a hospital visit basis for this service.
- (c) For the services rendered after the operation, the referring physician may claim on the basis of supportive care fees as outlined in the schedule.

36. Assistants' Services:

- (a) The assistants' fees are determined by adding the listed basic units and time units and multiplying the total number of units by \$7.50. For all cases commencing after 5:00 p.m. and before midnight or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, increase the total assistant's fee by 30%. (E400B). For all cases commencing after midnight and before 7:00 a.m. any night of the week, increase the total assistant's fee by 50% (E401B).
- (b) When a physician is required to make a special visit to the hospital to assist at surgery, he may charge a special visit premium of \$15.00 (C998B) for a case commencing after 5:00 p.m. and before midnight or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, or \$30.00 (C999B) for a case commencing after midnight and before 7:00 a.m. any night of the week. These premiums are in addition to the E400 and E401 premiums but apply only to the first patient treated on each special visit.
- (c) The time units are computed by allowing one unit (\$7.50) for each 15 minutes or part thereof of time (up to two hours) spent by the assistant. When assisting for more than two hours per case, time units for periods in excess of two hours are computed by allowing two units for each 15 minutes or part thereof. Time for purposes of these calculations includes scrub time and time spent in the operating room. If billings are being made in coded form (see explanatory comments at front of Fee Schedule), the suffix B should be added to the fee code for the procedure. The basic units should be listed separately from the time units on the claim card.
- (d) When multiple or bilateral surgical procedures are done during the same anaesthetic, the assistant's benefit shall be based on the basic units for the major procedure plus time. When bilateral procedures or surgical revisions are carried out at separate times with separate anaesthetics, the assistant shall be entitled to receive a full assistant's benefit for each procedure.
- (e) In surgical procedures requiring more than one assistant, the second assistant shall compute his fee on the same basis as the first assistant. Each claim for second assistant should be accompanied by a statement from the operating surgeon confirming the necessity for his/her services.
- (f) When a surgeon requires an assistant at a procedure for which no assistant's fee is listed, the assistant may calculate his fee by taking the number of basic units used by the anaesthetist, adding his time units and multiplying the total number of units by \$7.50.
- (g) When assistants at surgery bill for procedures for which no assistants' fees have actually been listed in the schedule, the assistants should support their claims with a statement of explanation from the surgeon, confirming the medical necessity for their attendance.
Note: Code M400B to be used by OHIP for services performed by an assistant where no assistant units are listed. All such services must be assessed for appropriateness by the OHIP Medical Consultant.
- (h) Where the attendance of a physician is requested by the patient's other medical attendants for the sole purpose of monitoring or special supportive care, and when the physician is in constant attendance, the fee shall be 3 units plus time (E003B).
- (i) When an anaesthetic has begun and the operation is cancelled prior to commencement of surgery, the assistant who has scrubbed but is not required to do more, should claim 3 basic units plus time units. (E006B). If the operation is cancelled after surgery has commenced, the procedural basic units plus time units will apply. If the procedure is cancelled prior to the induction of anaesthesia and the assistant is scrubbed, a subsequent hospital visit only may be claimed.

37. Anaesthetists' Services:

- (a) The tariff is for all types of anaesthesia. The fee is for professional services, including pre-anaesthetic evaluation and post-anaesthetic follow-up and all immediate supportive measures, and does not include the cost of materials used.
- (b) If an anaesthetist is requested by another physician to see a patient in consultation (see para. 1(a)) because of the complexity, obscurity or seriousness of the case prior to the administration of an anaesthetic, he may claim a consultation fee as well as the anaesthetic fee. If this consultation is provided less than 36 hours prior to the administration of an anaesthetic, this consultation should be claimed at \$50.60 under fee code E015. The routine pre-anaesthetic evaluation of the patient required by the Public Hospitals Act does not qualify as a consultation, regardless of where and when this evaluation is performed. Anaesthetic consultations do not apply when hospital, departmental by-laws, statutes or policies require automatic consultations on any patient requiring anaesthesia.
- (c) If an anaesthetist examines a patient prior to surgery and the surgery is cancelled prior to the induction of anaesthesia, he or she may claim a subsequent hospital visit fee for this service. When an anaesthetic

*For laboratory and other investigation performed in conjunction with a consultation or visit, see Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures and Laboratory Medicine.

PREAMBLE

has begun and the operation is cancelled due to a complication prior to the commencement of surgery, the anaesthetist should claim 4 basic units plus time (E006C). If the operation is cancelled after surgery has commenced, the procedural basic fee plus time units will apply.

- (d) The anaesthetist's fees are determined by adding the basic and time units together and multiplying the sum by \$8.62 for certified anaesthetists and \$7.95 for non-certified anaesthetists. For cases commencing after 5:00 p.m. and before midnight or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, increase the total anaesthetic fee by 30% (E400C). For cases commencing after midnight and before 7:00 a.m., any night of the week, increase the total anaesthetic fee by 50% (E401C).
- (e) When an anaesthetist is required to make a special visit to the hospital to administer an anaesthetic, he may claim a special visit premium of \$15.00 (C998C) for a case commencing after 5:00 p.m. and before midnight or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays or \$30.00 (C999C) for a case commencing after midnight and before 7:00 a.m. any night of the week. These premiums are in addition to the E400 and E401 premiums but only apply to the first patient treated on each special visit.
- (f) Basic units are listed for most procedures and include the value of all anaesthetic services except the actual time spent administering the anaesthesia, any modifying factors, or unusual detention with the patient (see paragraph n).
- (g) Except during maintenance of continuous conduction anaesthesia time units are computed by allowing one unit for each 15 minutes or part thereof of anaesthesia time (up to two hours); following the first two hours of anaesthesia, time units for periods in excess of two hours shall be computed on the basis of two units for each 15 minutes or part thereof. Anaesthesia time begins when the anaesthetist is first in attendance with the patient for the purposes of creating the anaesthetic state and ends when he is no longer in personal attendance (when the patient may be safely placed under customary post-operative supervision).
- (h) If claims are being made in coded form (see explanatory comments at front of Fee Schedule), the suffix C should be added to the fee code for the procedure.
- (i) In special cases when the anaesthetic services of more than one anaesthetist are deemed necessary in the interest of the patient, the second anaesthetist shall charge 4 basic units (E001) plus time units for the time spent assisting the first anaesthetist.
- (j) When multiple or bilateral surgical procedures are done during the same anaesthetic, the anaesthetic benefit shall be based upon the basic units for the major procedure plus time. When bilateral procedures or surgical revisions are carried out at separate times with separate anaesthetics, the anaesthetist shall be entitled to receive a full anaesthetic fee for each procedure.
- (k) In procedures where no value is listed, or with I.C., the basic portion of the calculated value will be the same as listed for a comparable procedure considering region and modifying conditions or techniques.
- (l) When a pump with or without an oxygenator and with or without hypothermia is employed in conjunction with an anaesthetic, the anaesthetic "Basic Units" will be 28 units; this replaces the listed basic units for the procedure. To compensate for variations in anaesthetic practice, special respiratory intensive care or detention for the purpose of intensive treatment of other types should be claimed for separately under the appropriate headings.
- (m) Controlled hypotension may be billed for (10 units) when it is carried out in association with anaesthesia using any technique to deliberately lower and maintain the mean blood pressure by at least 25%. Incidental hypotension from the use of any anaesthetic agent does not constitute controlled hypotension. The additional 10 units may be claimed under E004C.
- (n) When unusual detention with the patient before or after anaesthesia is essential for the safety and welfare of such patient, the necessary time will be valued on the same basis as indicated for the anaesthetic time.
- (o) For detention not associated with anaesthesia detention rates and criteria (see paragraph 42 on page xiii).
- (p) When the attendance of the anaesthetist is requested by the patient's other medical attendants for the purpose of monitoring or special supportive care, and when the anaesthetist is in constant attendance, the benefit shall be 3 units plus time. The code is E003C.
- (q) Introduction of a catheter for continuous conduction analgesia and anaesthesia in obstetrics has a basic value of 6 units. Maintenance and/or supervision may be claimed at one unit for each half hour of maintenance to a maximum of 5 units. No fee is chargeable for the first hour following introduction of the catheter and first dose. Time units for delivery may be claimed at one unit per quarter hour.
- (r) When a physician administers an anaesthetic and/or other medication prior to or during a procedure(s) and also performs a procedure(s) on the same patient, he should claim for the procedure(s) only. However, when a physician administers a pudendal, femoral, intercostal, sciatic, ilioinguinal, iliohypogastric, ulnar, median or radial block in addition to performing a procedure, he may claim \$11.25 (G224) in addition to the procedure.
- (s) When hypothermia is used by the anaesthetist in procedures not specifically identified as requiring hypothermia, the basic value is 25 units. This basic value replaces the basic value listed in the Schedule for the procedure. When the basic value claimed is 25 units, the anaesthetic service may be claimed under code E002C.

PREAMBLE

- (t) When a patient is known to have malignant hyperthermia or there is a strong suspicion of susceptibility, and the anaesthetic requires full malignant hyperthermia set up and management, add 2 units to the anaesthetic claim (E012).
- (u) Anaesthetic management for the emergency relief of acute upper airway (above the carina) obstruction (excluding choanal atresia) — basic 10 units (E013).
- (v) When one anaesthetist starts a procedure and is replaced by another part way through a surgical procedure or delivery, the first anaesthetist should charge the appropriate basic fee plus time units and the second anaesthetist should charge for time units only. The second anaesthetist should use code E005C for such time units except in the case of continuous conduction anaesthesia; for which P015 (plus E100C) applies (see para. 37(q)). E002C, E003C, E004C, E005C qualify for the premiums E400C or E401C only if the case originally started within the time stated under para. 35(d) above.
Each anaesthetist should state on his/her claim card which part of the anaesthetic is being claimed and the time begun and completed.
- (w) General anaesthesia for the purposes of this Fee Schedule includes all forms of anaesthesia except local infiltration.
- (x) Maintenance/Supervision of epidural catheter for relief of pain (G247) see p. 49. For visits rendered after 5 p.m. and after midnight or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays add 30% (E402). For visits after midnight but before 7 a.m. add 50% (E403).
- 38. **General Listings:** include the basic listings for consultations, assessments and other visits wherever they are rendered, except for non-emergency services to hospital or long-term care institution in-patients and for care rendered by a physician on duty in the emergency department. These latter services are listed separately in the Schedule.
- 39. **Non-Emergency Hospital in-Patient Services:** include the fee listings for consultations and other visits rendered to registered bed patients on a non-emergency basis.
 - (a) When a patient has not been seen previously by the physician in charge, the first visit after admission may be claimed as a consultation or general or specific assessment. When the patient has been previously attended before admission, the first visit after admission may be claimed as a general re-assessment or specific re-assessment (depending on the specialty) if the patient has been seen before in the same illness. However when a patient is admitted to hospital by one physician and is subsequently transferred to another physician, only one general or specific assessment or re-assessment may be claimed per patient admission.
 - (b) Subsequent routine visits should be claimed as subsequent visits (minor assessments). Payments for hospital visits are usually limited to one per patient per day prior to the weekly and monthly limitations that apply after the patient has been hospitalized for 5 weeks, (6 weeks for paediatricians). However, it is not the intent of the Fee Schedule that visit fees be claimed for every day a patient is in hospital unless a physician actually visits the patient each day. For acute illnesses or exacerbation of original illness requiring hospital visits after 5 weeks of hospitalization, claims for extra visits should be made on an independent consideration basis.
 - (c) When a patient in hospital is referred by one physician to another, the second physician should not be limited by the "Subsequent Hospital Visit" formula for the number of hospital visits already rendered by the first physician. In other words, the second physician is entitled to claim for his visits up to 5 weeks just as if the patient was being attended to in hospital for the first time. If the patient is transferred to the care of another physician, the "Subsequent Hospital Visit" formula would apply just as it would if only one physician was involved in the care.
 - (d) When a physician is already in the hospital and is asked to assess one of his own in-patients on a non emergency or emergency basis, the subsequent hospital visit listings apply. However if he is asked to assess another physician's patient on an emergency basis, the General Listings apply.
- 40. **Emergency Department — Physician on Duty Services:** include the fee listings for minor and multiple systems assessments and re-assessments and the specific premiums applicable to the services rendered by the physician on duty. Any physician on duty in the emergency department should claim these fees regardless of his specialty.

The listings under the heading "Emergency Department — Physician on Duty" are meant to apply to those circumstances wherein either emergency or other physicians have elected or are required to be physically and continuously present in the Emergency Department or environs for an arranged designated period of time. These listings also apply to services rendered to patients who arrive in the Emergency Department after a physician on call has made a special visit and examined and/or treated the waiting patient(s) who were responsible for the special visit. When an emergency physician is required to make a special visit to the Emergency Department prior to or after his regular arranged designated period of time on duty, he may charge the appropriate fee under the General Listings plus the applicable special visit premium for the first patient assessed; all subsequent patients assessed during this visit to the hospital should be billed under the Emergency Department — Physician on Duty listings.

When a physician is on duty in the Emergency Department, sees a patient and admits the patient to hospital, this physician may claim a minor or multiple systems assessment depending on the service initially provided. Either the patient's attending physician or the emergency department physician (but not both) may render and claim the hospital admission assessment. If the emergency department physician

PREAMBLE

(instead of the attending physician) provides the admission general assessment, he may claim a general re-assessment (C004) as well as the initial assessment provided both services are actually rendered separately.

41. Long-Term Institutional Care: See paragraph B.14.

Premiums:

42. Special Visit Fees Applicable in Addition to Fees For Services Listed Under Consultations and Visits, Critical Care and Injections or Infusions (pages 1-14, 44, 47).

- (a) A special visit is one initiated by a patient or his representative which requires a physician to travel from one location to another to see a patient(s). The appropriate special visit applies when a physician makes a special visit to his office (outside normal office hours) even if his office is in his home, when he makes a special visit to the Emergency Department, O.P.D., hospital, long-term care institution, the patient's home or other location (hotel, roadside, ski slope etc.).
- (b) A special visit may also involve an emergency call with sacrifice of office hours. The benefits for this type of special visit apply in a situation where the demands of the patient and/or the physician's interpretation of the patient's condition is such that the physician responds immediately and makes a special visit at the sacrifice of regular office hours.
- (c) A special visit at night or on a Saturday, Sunday or holiday may be claimed when non-elective or emergent calls are made by the physician between 5:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. or are received and made on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays. Holidays are defined for the purpose of this Schedule as New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Victoria Day, Canada Day, Civic Holiday, Labour Day, Thanksgiving, Remembrance Day, Christmas Day and Boxing Day. If any of these holidays fall on a Saturday or Sunday, the Friday before or Monday following will be recognized as the holiday.
- (d) Only one special visit (daytime; emergency call with sacrifice of office hours; or nights, Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays) may be claimed for the same patient, same visit. Special visits only apply to non-elective or emergent calls and do not apply to non-referred or transferred obstetrics. Special visits do not apply to visits on regular rounds nor do they apply to admission assessments of patients who have been admitted to hospital on an elective basis, regardless of the time performed.
- (e) An elective home visit is a visit to a patient's home deemed medically necessary by the physician, initiated by the physician or the patient and carried out at any time convenient to the physician. Physicians providing such services should charge in addition to the appropriate fee under the heading General Listings, the premiums under paragraph 42(i) only, even if the elective visits are rendered at Night, on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

If an institution has arranged to have quarters in the same or in a proximal building in order that a physician will be available to make visits to the institution, particularly at night, these are not considered to be "special visits" to the institution.

If a physician is called to pronounce a patient dead, a minor assessment may be claimed along with the appropriate surcharge for the special visit.

- (f) When additional patients are assessed during special visits, the "additional patient" premiums are not normally applicable unless the additional patient himself qualifies for a special visit. However, extra patients seen during a home visit while the physician is there rendering a special visit to another patient also qualify for the "additional patient" premiums if an assessment is rendered. Patients who drop in to the office while the physician is there for reasons other than rendering a special visit do not qualify for any of the special visit premiums. Extra in-patients seen during a special visit to a hospital or other institution do not qualify for the "additional patient" premiums unless the physician has been asked specifically to see these extra patients as well. Patients seen during "office hours" held at night or on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays do not qualify for any of the special visit premiums.
- (g) When no consultation or visits may be claimed e.g. for post-op hospital visits by operating surgeon, the minimum premiums for special visits apply for additional patients seen during a special visit. Minimum premiums also apply to additional patients seen requiring Critical Care (excluding Respiratory Care and Neonatal Intensive Care), Injections or Infusions.
- (h) K992, C992, K993, C993 are also applicable to assistant and/or anaesthetist at non-elective surgery.
- (i) **Daytime Special Visits (Monday to Friday) to Emergency Department or O.P.D.:** for other locations see below.

K990 First patient seen add \$12.40

For each additional patient requiring a special visit and seen during same special

K991 visit, add 20% to consultation or visit—minimum 5.80

(j) Emergency Call with Sacrifice of Office hours:

K992 First patient seen add \$24.75

For each additional patient requiring a special visit and seen during same special

K993 visit, add 20% to consultation or visit fee—minimum 7.70

(k) Evenings (5:00 p.m. to midnight) and Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays:

K994 First patient seen add 24.75

For each additional patient requiring a special visit and seen during same special

K995 visit, add 20% to consultation or visit—minimum 7.70

PREAMBLE

- (l) **Nights (midnight to 7:00 a.m.):**
 K996 First patient seen add 37.10
 For each additional patient requiring a special visit and seen during same special
 K997 visit, add 50% to consultation or visit—minimum 11.60
- (m) **Special Visit to the Patient's Home or Equivalent:** use the appropriate listing above (h, i, j or k) but substitute the prefix "B" for "K" (e.g. B990 instead of K990).
- (n) **Special Visit to Hospital In-Patient:** use the appropriate listing above (h, i, j or k) but substitute the prefix "C" for "K" (e.g. C990 instead of K990).
- (o) **Special Visit to Long-Term Care Institution:** use the appropriate listing above (h, i, j or k) but substitute the prefix "W" for "K" (e.g. W990 instead of K990).
- (p) **Special Visit to Office:** use the appropriate listing above (h, i, j or k) but substitute the prefix "A" for "K" (e.g. A990 instead of K990).
- (q) **Special Visit to Any Setting Not Listed Above, or Emergency Service at Roadside, Ski-slope etc.:** use the appropriate listing above (h, i, j or k) but substitute the prefix "Q" for "K" (e.g. Q990 instead of K990).
43. **Special Care Unit (e.g. I.C.U. or C.C.U.):**
 For each patient seen on visit to I.C.U. or C.C.U. (excluding supportive care, respiratory care and neonatal intensive care)
 C101, add to all such hospital visits 6.20
44. **Detention:** may be charged when a physician is required to spend considerable extra time in active treatment of the patient (and to the exclusion of all other work) Claims for detention must be substantiated by an explanation on the claim card or in an accompanying letter, and should be made on an "I.C." basis according to the following guidelines:
 After 20 minutes if the physician spends more than this amount of time providing a minor, partial or intermediate assessment or subsequent hospital visit;
 After 40 minutes if the physician spends more than this amount of time providing a specific or general re-assessment;
 After 1 hour if the physician spends more than this amount of time providing a consultation, repeat consultation, specific or general assessment.
 Detention is not meant to apply to procedural items or obstetrics and does not include time waiting for x-rays, lab reports or for the operating room.
 K001—Per quarter hour or part thereof 15.00
45. **Detention: While in Attendance With Patient(s) in Ambulance:**
 K101—Per quarter hour or part thereof 26.25
 Note: K101 is not applicable to attendance in a vehicle other than an Ambulance.
46. **Non Elective Surgical Procedures, Obstetrics or Clinical Procedures Associated With Diagnostic Radiological Examination or Detention While in Attendance With Patient(s) in Ambulance:** — when such procedures including fractures or dislocations or major invasive procedures contained in the list of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures or elective procedures which because of intervening emergency procedure(s) commence after 5:00 p.m. and before midnight or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, increase the procedural fee(s) by 20% (E409). When the foregoing procedures commence after midnight and before 7:00 a.m. any night during the week, increase the procedural fee(s) by 50% (E410).
 These premiums are not chargeable in addition to the obstetrical fee(s) if labour is induced by medical and/or surgical means by the same physician unless the reason for the induction is fetal distress, diabetes, severe pre-eclampsia — hypertension or abruptio. However a forewater A.R.M or oxytocin augmentation of labour carried out on a patient in desultory labour does not constitute induction.
Major Invasive Procedures are considered to be the following:
 G211 G267 G280 G292 G304 G330 G380 R833 R851
 G246 G268 G285 G293 G323 G331 G398 R840 R852
 G254 G269 G287 G294 G324 G332 G399 R841 R853
 G264 G270 G288 G295 G327 G347 G411 R843 R854
 G265 G275 G290 G302 G328 G348 G412 R849 Z804
 G266 G277 G291 G303 G329 G349 G418 R850 Z805
 These premiums are not chargeable (during or after a "shift") by emergency or other physicians who have elected or are required to be physically and continuously present in the Emergency Department or environs for an arranged designated period of time.
 E409 or E410 may not be claimed for procedures which mainly involve the interpretation of test results and are not applicable to assessments or consultations. Neither are they applicable to procedures listed in the Diagnostic Radiology, Nuclear Medicine or Diagnostic Ultrasound sections of the Schedule.
47. **Non Elective Diagnostic Radiology, Laboratory Medicine, Nuclear Medicine or Diagnostic Ultrasound Examinations:** — when a physician providing the foregoing services makes a special visit to see a patient in consultation, perform a procedure or conclude that a procedure is not medically indicated, between 5:00

PREAMBLE

p.m. to midnight or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, a \$24.75 premium (C109) should be claimed in addition to the appropriate consultation fee or procedural fee or by itself if the decision is made not to perform the procedure. For such services rendered between midnight and 7:00 a.m., the premium is \$37.10 (C110).

48. **Anaesthetists' Services:** — for all cases commencing after 5:00 p.m. and before midnight or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, increase the total anaesthetic fee by 30% (E400C). For all cases commencing after midnight and before 7:00 a.m., any night during the week, increase the total anaesthetic fee by 50% (E401C). For cases requiring a special visit to the hospital, an additional premium of \$15.00 (C998C) during the 30% premium period and \$30.00 (C999C) during the 50% premium period may be charged to the first patient treated on each special visit.
49. **Assistants' Services:** — for all cases commencing after 5:00 p.m. and before midnight or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, increase the total assistant's fee by 30% (E400B). For all cases commencing after midnight and before 7:00 a.m., any night during the week, increase the total assistant's fee by 50% (E401B). For cases requiring a special visit to the hospital, an additional premium of \$15.00 (C998B) during the 30% premium period and \$30.00 (C999B) during the 50% premium period may be charged to the first patient treated on each special visit.
50. **Travelling Time:** may be charged directly to patients (since it is a non-insured service) when special visits are made by physicians to see patients outside their normal area of practice. Travelling time may be charged at the same rate as detention.
51. **A Locum Tenens**
- (a) Must replace the employing physician, who must be absent from the practice.
 - (b) Must replace the employing physician for a continuous period up to a maximum of 12 weeks, with an extension on request for a further 6 weeks.
 - (c) Must be the same specialty as the employing physician.
 - (d) Must be licensed by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario in a category of licence that allows him or her to practice independently without supervision.
- Prior notification must be given OHIP of the name and OHIP physician number and/or licence number of the locum tenens and the exact dates of employment, together with an authorization from the locum tenens to make payment for his or her services to the employer.
- If these conditions are met, the locum tenens may sign the employing physician's claim cards.
- If any of the above conditions are not met, the physician involved must submit claims to OHIP on his or her own claim cards.

PREAMBLE**APPENDIX D**

1. Surgery to alleviate significant physical symptoms that are refractory to medical treatment that has been actively undertaken for at least a six month period, or to restore or improve function to any area altered by disease, trauma or congenital deformity normally is a benefit under the Ontario Health Insurance Plan. Surgery solely to alter or restore appearance is not a benefit of OHIP except under the circumstances as listed in the following policy.
2. Emotional, psychological or psychiatric grounds are not considered sufficient reason for OHIP coverage of surgery for alteration of appearance except under exceptional circumstances.
3. On request of the attending physician, exceptions may be made on an independent consideration basis if the proposed surgery is to alter a significant defect in appearance caused by disease, trauma or congenital deformity, and if the surgery is
 - recommended by a Mental Health Facility (as designated by The Mental Hospitals Act) or equivalent, or
 - performed on a patient who is less than 18 years of age and the defect is in the area of the body which normally and usually would not be clothed, or
 - recommended by a Correctional Institution (tattoo removal only), or
 - essential in order to obtain employment as documented by the attending physician and either by a Canada Manpower Employment Centre or by an employer with regard to a specific job, (tattoo removal only).
4. In establishing this policy, it has been recognized that
 - peer acceptance in our society often is influenced disproportionately by the facies,
 - children are especially susceptible to emotional trauma caused by physical appearances.
5. Surgery to revise or remove features of physical appearance which are familial in nature is not a benefit of OHIP.
6. Within the context of this policy, the word "disease" does not include the normal sequelae of aging. Surgery to alter changes in appearances caused by aging is not a benefit of OHIP.
7. Within the context of this policy, the word "trauma" includes trauma due to treatment such as surgery, radiation, etc.
8. The phrase "reasonable period of convalescence" should be considered as two years. Independent consideration will be given to the questionable cases.
9. Authorization from OHIP is not required for all surgery to alter appearance. It is required only for those categories of procedures for which some cases may not be a benefit under OHIP policy.
10. Suitable documentation may be requested by OHIP in some cases before authorization can be considered.
11. The treatment of acute medical or surgical complications resulting from surgery for alteration of appearance and/or function is a benefit of the Plan whether or not the original surgery was covered by OHIP. No authorization is required.
12. Revision of surgery for alteration of appearance, because of undesirable results, is a benefit of the Plan if the original surgery was a benefit and if the revision either is part of a pre-planned staged process or occurs within a reasonable period of convalescence. OHIP authorization is required only if the original surgical procedure, if it had been carried out at the time of the proposed revision, would have required such authorization.

Surface Pathology**1. Trauma Scars****(a) Neck or Face**

- Includes ears and non-hair bearing areas of the scalp.
- Repair of all such scars is a benefit of OHIP, except for scars resulting from previous surgery to alter appearance that was not originally a benefit of OHIP.
- Repair procedures will depend upon the lesion but may include excision, revision, dermabrasion, etc. Rhytidectomy procedures for cosmetic reasons, however, are not a benefit of OHIP.
- OHIP authorization for repair of such scars is not required but manual assessment of the claims will be necessary to ensure that the most appropriate procedure codes are used.

(b) Scars in other Anatomical Areas

- Repair of scars which interfere with function or which are significantly symptomatic (pain, ulceration, etc.) is a benefit of OHIP.
- Scars with no significant symptoms or functional interference
 - (i) Repair is a benefit if such a repair is part of a pre-planned post-traumatic (including post-surgical) staged process. OHIP notification must be included as part of the planning process.
 - (ii) Other post-traumatic scar revision is not a benefit of OHIP.
- OHIP authorization is required for all scar repair procedures in areas other than the face or neck. Scar revision codes should be used (R026-R029).

2. Keloids**(a) Head or Neck**

- The repair of all such keloids is a benefit of OHIP.

- Repair procedures may include excision, injection, dermabrasion or planing.
 - No OHIP authorization is required.
- (b) Excision of keloids in other areas
 - Not a benefit of OHIP unless significantly symptomatic (pain, ulceration, etc.) or there is functional impairment.
 - OHIP authorization is required.
- 3. **Tattoos**
 - (a) Face or Neck
 - Excision or destruction of all such tattoos is a benefit of OHIP.
 - Authorization is not required for adjudication of repair procedures will be identical to that for scars in these areas.
 - (b) Other Anatomical Areas
 - Excision or destruction of concentration camp or P.O.W. tattoos is a benefit of OHIP. Otherwise, not a benefit of OHIP except as described in Para D-3 (Page xix).
- 4. **Benign lesions such as naevi, keratoses, spider naevi, papillomata, neurofibromata**
 - (a) Face or Neck
 - Excision or destruction of these lesions is a benefit of OHIP.
 - Authorization is not required.
 - (b) Other anatomical Areas
 - Normally not a benefit of OHIP if removed for alteration of appearance only, rather than for medical necessity or because of clinical suspicion or evidence of malignancy.
 - Removal of very large lesions in patients less than 18 years of age is a benefit of OHIP.
 - Authorization is not required but a statement of the reason for removal must accompany the claim.
- 5. **Hair Loss**
 - (a) Head or Neck
 - (i) Patients less than 18 years of age
 - Repair is a benefit for non-hereditary etiologies.
 - Authorization is not required. However, if it is possible that a planned staged procedure will extend beyond the age limit, pre-authorization should be obtained, since it will be necessary after the 18th birthday.
 - (ii) Post-traumatic
 - Repair to the area of traumatic hair loss is a benefit of OHIP only if carried out within a reasonable period of convalescence. (See Para 7, page xix).
 - OHIP authorization is required.
 - Usual repair procedures may include skin shifts of flaps, skin grafts, or hair plugs.
 - (iii) Other Etiology
 - Not a benefit of OHIP.
 - (b) Other Anatomical Areas
 - Not a benefit of OHIP.
- 6. **Epilation of Hair**
 - (a) Face
 - This procedure is a benefit of OHIP only for those patients with documented endocrine abnormality or drug-induced hirsutism.
 - (b) OHIP authorization is required.
 - (c) Other Anatomical Areas - Not a benefit of OHIP.
- 7. **Redundant Skin**
 - (a) Excision of redundant skin for elimination of wrinkles, etc. is not a benefit of OHIP.
 - (b) Blepharoplasty is not a benefit of OHIP unless there is documented evidence of medical necessity from the appropriate physician such as visual field defect caused by the redundant eyelid skin. OHIP authorization is required. (Include documentation of visual fields).

Sub-Surface Pathology

1. Congenital deformities

- (a) Head or Neck
 - Repair is a benefit of OHIP except for:
 - surgery to revise or remove features which are familial in nature or do not interfere with function
 - surgery to correct "outstanding ears" in patients who are eighteen years of age or over.
 - OHIP authorization is required.
- (b) Other Anatomical Areas
 - Normally not a benefit of OHIP if surgery is for alteration of appearance only.
- 2. **Post-Traumatic Deformities**
 - Reconstructive procedures are a benefit at the acute stage; within two years, or if part of a pre-planned staged process of repair.
 - Repair of procedures may include bone revision, tissue shifts and grafts, prosthesis implantation, etc.
 - OHIP authorization is required for repairs beyond the acute stage.

3. **Deformities resulting from local disease (such as loss or distortion of bone, muscle, connective tissue, adipose tissue, etc.)**
 - (a) **Head or Neck**
 - Reconstructive procedure for significant abnormalities are a benefit at the acute stage; during a chronic disease process; within a reasonable period of convalescence (see Para 7, Page xix) or if part of a planned staged process of repair initiated during one of these periods.
 - Repair procedures normally could include tissue grafts, flaps or shifts, bone revision, prosthesis insertion, etc.
 - Face lifts, modified face lifts, brow lifts, etc., are not a benefit of the Plan if skin only is involved in the procedure. However, a repair such as ptosis repair or face lift with underlying slings is a benefit of OHIP if the procedure is to correct significant deformity following stroke, cancer, VIIIth nerve palsy, etc.
 - OHIP authorization is required for repair of deformities resulting from local disease.
 - (b) **Other Anatomical Areas**
 - Not a benefit of OHIP if the correction is for appearance only.
4. **Breast Surgery**
 - (a) **Augmentation Mammoplasty**
 - This procedure is a benefit of OHIP unilaterally or bilaterally for a female patient with breast aplasia.
 - It may be an OHIP benefit unilaterally for a female patient with a severely hypoplastic breast. Additional documentation may be required.
 - The correct code for the repair procedure is R112.
 - OHIP authorization is required.
 - (b) **Post-Mastectomy Reconstruction**
 - Unilateral or bilateral breast reconstruction is a benefit of OHIP when the procedure is subsequent to total or partial mastectomy (including wedge resection) or prophylactic mastectomy as listed in the Schedule of Benefits.
 - Authorization is not required.
 - (c) **Reduction Mammoplasty**
 - Reduction Mammoplasty may be approved where there is significant associated symptomatology. Ptosis and/or size are not sufficient grounds for OHIP coverage of reduction mammoplasty.
 - Unilateral Reduction Mammoplasty may be a benefit of the Plan if there is gross disproportion present or in association with approved unilateral augmentation mammoplasty, or post mastectomy reconstruction of the contralateral breast. Additional documentation may be required.
 - OHIP authorization is required.
 - (d) **Mastectomy**
 - This procedure is a benefit of the Plan.
 - Authorization is not required.
 - (e) **Accessory Breasts or accessory nipples**
 - Excision of such accessory tissue is a benefit of the Plan.
 - The appropriate code should be used from the Schedule listings under Skin and Subcutaneous tissue.
 - Authorization is not required.
5. **Septorhinoplasty**
 - This is a benefit of OHIP when the rhinoplasty component is necessary to obtain an adequate airway or following trauma within 2 years or part of a pre-planned staged plastic repair. (See Para 7, Page xix).
 - In cases where a septoplasty is necessary to improve function and a rhinoplasty is done to improve the cosmetic effect, OHIP will pay the part of the operation that was medically necessary (e.g. if a septorhinoplasty is performed and a septoplasty was necessary to improve the airway, OHIP will pay M012 and the surgeon is entitled to claim the difference from the patient.)
 - OHIP authorization is required. A description of the external deformity should be provided.
6. **Excision of excess fatty tissue and/or skin is not a benefit of the Plan except for panniculectomy where there is significant symptomatology.**
 - OHIP authorization is required.
7. **Sex-Reassignment Surgery**
 - (1) Sex-reassignment surgical procedures are a benefit of OHIP only if they are performed on patients who have completed the Gender Identity Clinic program operated by the Clarke Institute of Psychiatry in Toronto. Moreover, claims are accepted for payment only for those patients for whom the Clinic has recommended that surgery take place. This surgery need not take place in Toronto or even in Ontario. Surgery recommended by the Clinic which takes place outside the Province of Ontario may be approved for payment at rates in accordance with the current OHIP Schedule of Benefits.
 - (2) Within the foregoing guidelines, reconstruction of genitalia and mastectomy are benefits of the Plan. However, since the hormonal treatments associated with sex-reassignment themselves give rise to breast enlargement, augmentation mammoplasty or breast reconstruction in a male to female conversion is not a benefit of OHIP, in keeping with the previously outlined policy regarding breast surgery in females.
OHIP authorization is required.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code	FAMILY PRACTICE AND PRACTICE IN GENERAL (00)	
	General Listings:	
A005	Consultation	\$40.10
A006	Repeat consultation	30.50
A003	General assessment	37.10
A004	General re-assessment	21.60
A903	Pre-dental general assessment	32.40
A007	Intermediate assessment/well baby care	17.40
A001	Minor assessment	12.75
K017	Annual health examination—child after second birthday	22.50
K009	—adolescent, adult	32.40
A009	Oculo-visual assessment (i.e. major eye examination to include refraction and tonometry)	30.00
N.C.	Telephone advice including renewal of prescriptions	N.A.B.
N.C.	Dispensing service fee	N.A.B.
	Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable)	
C005	Consultation	40.10
C006	Repeat consultation	30.50
C003	General assessment	37.10
C004	General re-assessment	21.60
C903	Pre-dental general assessment	32.40
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C002	up to five weeks	per visit 11.80
C007	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$35.40 per week)	per visit 11.80
C009	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$70.80 per month)	per visit 11.80
C008	Concurrent care (minor assessment)	per visit 11.80
C010	Supportive care: (minor assessments)	9.75
	Attendance at maternal delivery for care of a high risk baby—(if only service rendered at time of delivery)	
H007	.....	46.50
H001	Newborn care in hospital and/or home	39.75
H002	Low birth weight baby care (uncomplicated) initial visit (per baby)	24.75
H003	thereafter	per visit 12.75
	Emergency Department—Physician on Duty: (see para. B40 of Preamble)	
	Multiple systems assessment—includes interpretation of x-ray, E.C.G. and other laboratory data as required	20.25
H103	Minor assessment	10.30
H104	Re-assessment (see Preamble — para. B11)	10.10
	When above visits are rendered by the physician on duty in premium hours, apply one of the following premiums to H101, H103 or H104 rendered during the patient visit.	
H110	—12 midnight to 8:00 a.m.—50%	
H106	—Saturdays, Sundays or Holidays—20%	
	When any other service is rendered by the physician on duty in premium hours (and H101, H103 are not chargeable), apply one of the following premiums per patient visit.	
H112	—12 midnight to 8:00 a.m.	10.10
H113	—Saturdays, Sundays or Holidays	4.05
	Emergency or O.P.D.—Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in Emergency or O.P.D.: use General Listings	
	Long Term Institutional Care: (for emergency calls and other special visits to institutional patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).	
	Chronic Care Hospitals, Convalescent Hospitals, Nursing Homes, or Other Institutions in Which Patients are Covered by Extended Care Legislation:	
W105	Consultation	40.10
W106	Repeat consultation	30.50
W102	Admission assessment (see Preamble) Type 1	37.10
W104	Type 2	12.75
W107	Type 3	21.60
W109	Annual physical examination	32.40
W004	General re-assessment of patient in nursing home and covered by extended care legislation (as per the Nursing Homes Act)	12.75
W903	Pre-dental and pre-surgery general assessment	32.40
	Subsequent visits (minor assessments see para. B15):	

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code	FAMILY PRACTICE AND PRACTICE IN GENERAL	
	—chronic care or convalescent hospital (maximum of 10 per patient, per month)	
W002	—first two visits per month (chargeable by most responsible physician)	\$11.80
W001	—subsequent visits per month	8.10
	—nursing home or other institution covered by extended care legislation (maximum of 5 per patient, per month)	
W003	—first visit per month (chargeable by most responsible physician)	11.80
W008	—subsequent visits per month	8.10
	Homes for the Aged and Other Institutions in Which Patients are Not Covered by Extended Care Legislation: (use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable.) General Listings under these circumstances also apply to patients seen in bed rather than in an office supplied by the institution.	
	Psychotherapy: (includes narcoanalysis or psychoanalysis or treatment of sexual dysfunction)	
K007	Individual—per ½ hour or major part thereof (see Preamble)	34.80
	Group—(four to eight people) per ½ hour or major part thereof	
K012	—per member (up to six hours per day)	6.45
N.C.	—per member (seventh to ninth hour per day)	N.A.B.
K004	Family—(two or more family members in attendance at the same time) per ½ hour or major part thereof	39.40
	Hypnotherapy:	
K006	Individual—per ½ hour or major part thereof	34.80
	Group, for induction and training for hypnosis (up to eight people) per ½ hour or major part thereof, per member	
K011	.....	6.45
K013	Counselling—intended as an educational experience—not intended for ongoing therapy or as a substitute for a minor assessment—one or more people—per ½ hour or major part thereof	33.20
	Note: Psychotherapy or hypnotherapy or counselling are not to be charged in conjunction with other consultations or visits rendered by a physician during the same patient visit unless there are clearly defined different diagnoses for the two services.	
	Certification of Mental Illness—	
	Application for psychiatric assessment, (as mandated by the Mental Health Act) — including necessary history, examination, notification of the patient, family and relevant authorities and completion of form	
K623	.....	63.75
	Certification, of involuntary admission (as required by the Mental Health Act) — including history, examination, notification of the patient, family and relevant authorities and completion of form	
K624	.....	75.00
K629	All other re-certification(s) of involuntary admission	22.50
N.C.	Certification of incompetence (financial) including assessment to determine incompetence ..	N.A.B.
	Interviews	
K002	Interviews with relatives on behalf of a patient, per ½ hour or major part thereof	33.20
K003	Interviews with C.A.S. or legal guardian on behalf of a patient, per ½ hour or major part thereof	33.20
	Diagnostic interview and/or counselling with child and/or parent:	
K008	for psychological problem or learning disabilities, per ½ hour	34.80
N.C.	for testing per ½ hour	N.A.B.
	Interviews with other paramedical organization or others on behalf of a patient, per ½ hour or major part thereof	
N.C.	.....	N.A.B.
N.C.	Case conference—with medical and/or paramedical personnel on behalf of a patient—per ½ hour or major part thereof	N.A.B.
	Genetic Counselling:	
K019	Individual or family—per ½ hour (maximum 2 hours)	39.40
K020	Interview with relatives—per ½ hour (maximum 2 hours)	39.40
	Note: The minimum time period required for any of the time based services listed on this page is twenty minutes—see para. 19 of Preamble for elaboration of the principles of the billing procedure.	
	Sexual Assault Examination for Investigation and/or Confirmation of Alleged Sexual Assault and Documentation	
K018	—female	190.00
K021	—male	150.00
	Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see Para. B42-45 of Preamble.	

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code FAMILY PRACTICE AND PRACTICE IN GENERAL—Cont'd.**Certification and Reports:****With or Without Examination:**

N.C.	Certification of health (ordinary) or competency	N.A.B.
N.C.	Free from infection (barbers, waiters, etc.)	N.A.B.
N.C.	Certification of disability or previous immunization, Insurance report based on previous examination or on illness or death	N.A.B.
	Medico-legal report or reports required by law or hospital by-laws (e.g. therapeutic abortion committee) — the fee should reflect fairly the difficulty of the matter, the experience and expertise of the physician, the nature and complexity of the report and the time required to prepare it	N.A.B.

ALLERGY (39)

Since the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada has not set a standard for "Allergy Specialist", fees for consultations and visits shall be applicable to a specific allergist as they refer to him in his own General or Specialty Tariff except for the following:

K399	Clinical interpretation by immunologists where a report of a survey is submitted in writing to the patient's physician (not to apply when the immunologist receives a consultation fee)	\$ 20.60
------	--	----------

ANAESTHESIA (01)**General Listings:**

A015	Consultation	58.10
A016	Repeat consultation	37.10
A013	Specific assessment	33.40
A014	Partial assessment	15.00

Emergency or O.P.D. — Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C015	Consultation	58.10
C016	Repeat consultation	37.10
C013	Specific assessment	33.40
C014	Specific re-assessment	19.50
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C012	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C017	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C019	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C018	Concurrent care (See Preamble)	per visit 13.10

CARDIOLOGY, CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY, GASTROENTEROLOGY, HEMATOLOGY, RESPIRATORY DISEASE AND RHEUMATOLOGY

Specialists in the above specialities should bill for their services according to the consultation and visit fee schedule on pages 14 to 14c.

CARDIOVASCULAR AND THORACIC SURGERY (09)**General Listings:**

A095	Consultation	42.40
A096	Repeat consultation	32.25
A093	Specific assessment	29.25
A094	Partial assessment	15.00

Emergency or O.P.D. — Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see Para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code CARDIOVASCULAR AND THORACIC SURGERY—Cont'd.

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C095	Consultation	\$42.40
C096	Repeat consultation	32.25
C093	Specific assessment	29.25
C094	Specific re-assessment	18.00
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C092	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C097	from sixth to thirteenth weeks inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C099	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C098	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care — Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged — Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes

W095	Consultation	42.40
W096	Repeat consultation	32.25

DERMATOLOGY (02)**General Listings:**

A025	Consultation	39.00
A026	Repeat consultation	31.90
A023	Specific assessment	28.50
A024	Partial assessment	14.70

Emergency or O.P.D. — Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C025	Consultation	39.00
C026	Repeat consultation	31.90
C023	Specific assessment	28.50
C024	Specific re-assessment	18.00
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C022	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C027	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C029	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C028	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care—Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged— Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes.

W025	Consultation	39.00
W026	Repeat consultation	31.90

GENERAL SURGERY (03)**General Listings:**

A035	Consultation	42.40
A036	Repeat consultation	32.25
A033	Specific assessment	29.25
A034	Partial assessment	15.00

Emergency or O.P.D. — Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see Para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code GENERAL SURGERY—Cont'd.

C035	Consultation	\$42.40
C036	Repeat consultation	32.25
C033	Specific assessment	29.25
C034	Specific re-assessment	18.00
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C032	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C037	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C039	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C038	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care—Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged—Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes

W035	Consultation	42.40
W036	Repeat consultation	32.25

Code INTERNAL MEDICINE (13)**General Listings:**

A135	Consultation	82.50
A435	Limited consultation	54.00
A136	Repeat consultation	54.00
A133	General assessment	43.50
A134	General re-assessment	31.50
A138	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D. — Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C135	Consultation	82.50
C435	Limited consultation	54.00
C136	Repeat consultation	54.00
C133	General assessment	43.50
C134	General re-assessment	31.50
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C132	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C137	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C139	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$ 78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C138	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care: (for emergency calls and other special visits to institutional patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

Chronic Care Hospitals, Convalescent Hospitals, Nursing Homes or other Institutions in which patients are Covered by Extended Care Legislation:

W235	Consultation	82.50
W435	Limited consultation	54.00
W236	Repeat consultation	54.00
W232	Admission assessment (see Preamble) Type 1	37.10
W234	Type 2	12.75
W237	Type 3	21.60
W239	Annual physical examination	32.40

Subsequent visits (minor assessments):

	—chronic care or convalescent hospital (maximum of 10 per patient, per month)	
W132	—first two visits per month (chargeable by most responsible physician)	per visit 13.10
W131	—subsequent visits per month	per visit 9.90
	—nursing home or other institution, covered by extended care legislation (maximum of 5 per patient, per month)	

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code INTERNAL MEDICINE—Cont'd.

W133	— first visit per month (chargeable by most responsible physician)	per visit	\$13.10
W138	— subsequent visits per month	per visit	9.90

Homes for the Aged and Other Institutions in which Patients are Not Covered by Extended Care Legislation: use General Listings and Premiums (para. B42 of Preamble) when applicable. General Listings under these circumstances also apply to patients seen in bed rather than an office supplied by the institution.

LABORATORY MEDICINE (28) — the following fees are applicable to specialists in Medical Biochemistry, Medical Microbiology, Anatomic and General Pathology

General Listings:

A285	Consultation	54.00
A286	Repeat or limited consultation	37.10
A585	Diagnostic consultation — see definition in Preamble	20.60

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C285	Consultation	54.00
C286	Repeat or limited consultation	37.10
C585	Diagnostic consultation	20.60
C288	Concurrent care	per visit 13.10

NEUROLOGY (18)**General Listings:**

A185	Consultation	82.50
A385	Limited consultation	54.00
A186	Repeat consultation	54.00
A183	General assessment	43.50
A184	General re-assessment	31.50
A188	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D.—Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C185	Consultation	82.50
C385	Limited consultation	54.00
C186	Repeat consultation	54.00
C183	General assessment	43.50
C184	General re-assessment	31.50
Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)		
C182	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C187	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C189	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C188	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care—Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged—Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes:

W185	Consultation	82.50
W385	Limited consultation	54.00
W186	Repeat consultation	54.00

NEUROSURGERY (04)**General Listings:**

A045	Consultation	63.00
A046	Repeat consultation	35.60

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code NEUROSURGERY—Cont'd.

A043	Specific assessment	\$35.60
A044	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D.—Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.:— use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C045	Consultation	63.00
------	--------------------	-------

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

C046	Repeat consultation	35.60
C043	Specific assessment	35.60
C044	Specific re-assessment	18.00
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C042	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C047	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C049	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C048	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care—Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged—Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes:

W045	Consultation	63.00
W046	Repeat consultation	35.60

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (63)

G635	Consultation	46.50
G634	Repeat consultation	33.00
G935	Diagnostic consultation—see definition in Preamble	20.60
G632	Partial assessment	18.00

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY (20)

General Listings:

A205	Consultation*	41.60
A206	Repeat consultation*	32.25
A203	Specific assessment*	29.25
A204	Partial assessment*	15.00

Emergency or O.P.D.—Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.:— use General Listings.

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C205	Consultation*	41.60
C206	Repeat consultation*	32.25
C203	Specific assessment*	29.25
C204	Specific re-assessment*	18.00
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C202	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C207	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C209	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C208	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care—Chronic and Convalescent Hospitals, Homes for the Aged—Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes:

W305	Consultation*	41.60
W306	Repeat consultation*	32.25

*May include biopsy of cervix; except when done in conjunction with A204, Papanicolaou smear, examination of trichomonas suspension.

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — See para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

OPHTHALMOLOGY (23)

General Listings:

A235	Consultation	\$40.50
A236	Repeat consultation	32.25
A233	Specific assessment	30.00
A234	Partial assessment	15.00

Emergency or O.P.D.—Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C235	Consultation	40.50
C236	Repeat consultation	32.25
C233	Specific assessment	29.25
C234	Specific re-assessment	18.00
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C232	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C237	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C239	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C238	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care—Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged—Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes:

W535	Consultation	40.50
W536	Repeat consultation	32.25

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY (06)

General Listings:

A065	Consultation	39.00
A066	Repeat consultation	31.90
A063	Specific assessment	28.50
A064	Partial assessment	15.00

Emergency or O.P.D.—Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C065	Consultation	39.00
C066	Repeat consultation	31.90
C063	Specific assessment	28.50
C064	Specific re-assessment	18.00
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C062	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C067	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C069	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C068	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care—Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged—Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes:

W065	Consultation	39.00
W066	Repeat consultation	31.90

Subsequent visits (minor assessments)

	—chronic care or convalescent hospital (maximum of 10 per patient, per month)	
W062	—first two visits per month (chargeable by most responsible physician)	per visit 11.60
W061	—subsequent visits per month	per visit 9.90
	—nursing home or other institution covered by extended care legislation (maximum of 5 per patient, per month)	
W063	—first visit per month (chargeable by most responsible physician)	per visit 11.60
W068	—subsequent visits per month	per visit 9.90

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code OTOLARYNGOLOGY (24)**General Listings:**

A245	Consultation	\$ 40.50
A246	Repeat consultation	32.25
A243	Specific assessment	29.25
A244	Partial assessment	15.00

Emergency or O.P.D. — Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C245	Consultation	40.50
C246	Repeat consultation	32.25
C243	Specific assessment	29.25
C244	Specific re-assessment	18.00
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C242	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C247	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C249	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C248	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care—Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for Aged—Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes:

W345	Consultation	40.50
W346	Repeat consultation	32.25

PAEDIATRICS (26)**General Listings:**

A265	Consultation	82.50
A665	Prenatal consultation	50.25
A565	Limited consultation	54.00
A266	Repeat consultation	54.00
A263	General assessment	39.00
A264	General re-assessment	25.90
A007	Intermediate assessment/well baby care	17.40
A261	Minor assessment	12.75
K267	Annual health examination—child after second birthday	22.50
K269	—adolescent	32.40

Diagnostic interview and/or counselling with child and/or parent—see Practice in General Listings (p. 2)

Emergency or O.P.D. — Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C265	Consultation	82.50
C665	Prenatal consultation	50.25
C565	Limited consultation	54.00
C266	Repeat consultation	54.00
C263	General assessment	39.00
C264	General re-assessment	25.90
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C262	up to six weeks	per visit 13.10
C267	from seventh to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C269	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C268	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10
H267	Attendance at maternal delivery	46.50

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Dentention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code PAEDIATRICS—Con'td.

H261	Newborn care in hospital and/or home	\$42.40
	Low birthweight baby care (uncomplicated)	
H262	—initial visit (per baby)	37.10
H263	—thereafter	per visit 12.75
N.C.	Pre-adoption examination and evaluation for C.A.S.	N.A.B.
Chronic and Convalescent Hospital:		
W265	Consultation	82.50
W565	Limited consultation	54.00
W266	Repeat consultation	54.00
W562	Admission assessment (see Preamble) Type 1	37.10
W564	..... Type 2	12.75
W567	..... Type 3	21.60
	Subsequent visits (maximum of 10 per patient, per month)	
W262	—first two visits per month (chargeable by most responsible physician)	per visit 13.10
W261	—subsequent visits per month	per visit 9.10
W269	Annual physical examination	22.50

Note: In surgical cases requiring medical direction, standard in hospital medical fees are to be charged in addition to the surgical fee. This includes all operations on babies under one year of age, and all other older children who require medical supervision.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION (31)**General Listings:**

A315	Consultation	82.50
A515	Limited consultation	54.00
A316	Repeat consultation	54.00
A313	General assessment	43.50
A310	General re-assessment	31.50
A314	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D.—Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C315	Consultation	82.50
C515	Limited consultation	54.00
C316	Repeat consultation	54.00
C313	General assessment	43.50
C314	General re-assessment	31.50
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C312	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C317	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C319	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C318	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care:

Chronic Care Hospitals, Convalescent Hospitals, Nursing Homes or Other Institutions in which Patients are Covered by Extended Care Legislation:

W515	Consultation	82.50
W310	Limited consultation	54.00
W516	Repeat consultation	54.00
W512	Admission assessment (see Preamble) Type 1	37.10
W514	..... Type 2	12.75
W517	..... Type 3	21.60
W419	Annual physical examination	32.40
	Subsequent visits (minor assessments):	
	—chronic care or convalescent hospital (maximum of 10 per patient, per month)	
W312	—first two visits per month (chargeable by most responsible physician)	per visit 13.10

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION—Cont'd.

W311	—subsequent visits per month	per visit	\$ 9.90
	—nursing home or other institution covered by extended care legislation (maximum of 5 per patient, per month)		
W313	—first visit per month (chargeable by most responsible physician)	per visit	13.10
W318	—subsequent visits per month	per visit	9.90

Homes for the Aged and Other Institutions in which Patients are Not Covered by Extended Care Legislation: — use General Listings and Premiums (para. B42 of Preamble when applicable). General Listings under these circumstances also apply to patients seen in bed rather than an office supplied by the institution.

Team Management in a Rehabilitation Unit (active in-patient rehabilitation management from the initiation of rehabilitation care).

Active in-patient rehabilitation management from the initiation of rehabilitation care as it applies to fee codes H312, H317 and H319 means when this service is rendered by one physiatrist even if part of the service is rendered in an active treatment hospital and part is rendered in a rehabilitation unit, the weekly and monthly limitations under the following fee codes apply to the total rehabilitation care rendered. In other words, it is not possible to charge the maximum fees allowed under C312, C317 and C319 and then start billing de novo under H312, H317 and H319 under the above circumstances.

H312	up to twelve weeks	per visit	13.10
H317	from thirteenth to twenty-sixth week (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit	13.10
H319	twenty-sixth week onwards (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit	13.10

Rehabilitation Procedures: Interviewing and counselling of patients and/or relatives

H313	per half hour or major part thereof (includes report)		33.20
------	---	--	-------

Physiatric Management: applies to physiatrists regulating the day to day management of patients when medical necessity requires prescription development, advice and supervision. It may be billed on the days when rehabilitation services are provided to patients seen previously by the physiatrist for consultation or assessment. The fee is not meant as an administrative fee for supervising a department of rehabilitation nor is it to be charged on the same day as claims are made for any other services which are provided by the physiatrist to the same patient(s). This fee applies only to those patients who require and receive frequent attention by the physician during the course of rehabilitation with regard to rehabilitative services of physical or occupational therapy, speech therapy and discharge planning

K313		2.30
------	-------	--	------

PLASTIC SURGERY (08)

General Listings:

A085	Consultation		39.75
A086	Repeat consultation		31.90
A083	Specific assessment		28.50
A084	Partial assessment		15.00

Emergency or O.P.D. — Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C085	Consultation		39.75
C086	Repeat consultation		31.90
C083	Specific assessment		28.50
C084	Specific re-assessment		18.00
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)		
C082	up to five weeks	per visit	13.10
C087	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit	13.10
C089	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit	13.10
C088	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit	13.10

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code PLASTIC SURGERY—Cont'd.

**Long Term Institutional Care — Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged
— Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes:**

W085	Consultation	\$ 39.75
W086	Repeat consultation	31.90

PSYCHIATRY (19)**General Listings:**

A195	Consultation	82.50
A395	Limited consultation	54.00
A196	Repeat consultation	54.00
A193	Specific assessment	43.50
A194	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D.—Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital Services: (in-patient, day care, night care, residential care — see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls or other special visits to patients use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C195	Consultation	82.50
C395	Limited consultation	54.00
C196	Repeat consultation	54.00
C193	Specific assessment	43.50
C194	Specific re-assessment	31.50
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C192	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C197	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C199	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C198	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

**Long Term Institutional Care — Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged
— Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes:**

W195	Consultation	82.50
W395	Limited consultation	54.00
W196	Repeat consultation	54.00

Other Services:

N.C.	Specific assessment with report to referring agency	N.A.B.
	Consultation on behalf of disturbed child (including report):	
A197	consultative interview with parents	77.25
A198	consultative interview with child	77.25
	(Assessment conference with parents to be charged on the basis of family therapy.)	
N.C.	Therapeutic supervision with any para-medical organization (health education, correction and other community resources)	N.A.B.
N.C.	Appearance before Advisory Review Board or Review Board — per ½ hour or major part thereof	N.A.B.
K620	Consultation for involuntary psychiatric treatment (as mandated by Section 35(4B) of the Mental Health Act) — per ½ hour or major part thereof	38.90
	Interviews with relatives on behalf of a patient, C.A.S. or legal guardian etc. — see Practice in General Listings (p. 2)	

Certification of Mental Illness

	Application for psychiatric assessment, (as mandated by the Mental Health Act)—including necessary history, examination, notification of the patient, family and relevant authorities and completion of form	63.75
K623	Certification, of involuntary admission (as required by the Mental Health Act including history, examination, notification of the patient, family and relevant authorities and completion of form	75.00
K624	Certification of incompetence (financial) including assessment to determine incompetence ..	N.A.B.
N.C.	All other re-certification(s) of involuntary admission	22.50

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code PSYCHIATRY—Cont'd.**Psychotherapy: (see preamble)****Individual outpatient psychotherapy (including aversive conditioning, narcoanalysis, psychoanalysis)**

K197 per ½ hour or major part thereof \$ 38.90

Individual inpatient psychotherapy (including aversive conditioning, narcoanalysis, psychoanalysis)

K190 per ½ hour or major part thereof 38.90

Group psychotherapy—out-patients

per member, per ½ hour or major part thereof (up to six hours per day)—4 people 9.75

K203 -5 people 7.90

K204 -6-12 people 6.90

K205 per member, per ½ hour (seventh to ninth hour per day.) N.A.B.

N.C. **Group psychotherapy—in-patients**

per member, per ½ hour or major part thereof (up to six hours per day)—4 people 9.75

K200 -5 people 7.90

K201 -6-12 people 6.90

K202 per member, per ½ hour (seventh to ninth hour per day.) N.A.B.

N.C. **Family therapy—outpatients (two or more family members)**

per ½ hour or major part thereof 45.00

K195 **Family therapy—in-patients (two or more family members)**

K193 per ½ hour or major part thereof 45.00

Hypnotherapy:K192 **Individual—per ½ hour or major part thereof** 38.90K194 **Group—for induction and training for hypnosis (up to eight people) per ½ hour or major part thereof—per member** 7.90**Notes: (1) For electrotherapy fees, see Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures.****(2) Individual psychotherapy or hypnotherapy or counselling are not to be charged in conjunction with other consultations or visits rendered by a physician on the same day unless there are clearly defined different diagnoses for the two services.****(3) When charging group therapy, the smaller (4 or 5 people) or larger group (6-12 people) is to be charged for but not more than one for the same group.****RADIOLOGY—DIAGNOSTIC (33)****General Listings:**

A335 Consultation 21.00

Non-Emergency Hospital Service:

C335 Consultation 21.00

RADIATION ONCOLOGY—(THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY) (34)**General Listings:**

A345 Consultation 54.00

A745 Limited consultation 47.60

A346 Repeat consultation 36.00

A343 Specific assessment 31.90

A344 Partial assessment 16.50

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patient Services:

C345 Consultation 54.00

C745 Limited consultation 47.60

C346 Repeat consultation 36.00

C343 Specific assessment 31.90

C344 Specific re-assessment 18.00

Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)

C342 up to five weeks per visit 13.10

C347 from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week) per visit 13.10

C349 after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month) per visit 13.10

C348 Concurrent Care (minor assessments) per visit 13.10

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians. Detention Visits to I.C.U or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code UROLOGY (35)**General Listings:**

A355	Consultation*	\$39.75
A356	Repeat consultation*	32.25
A353	Specific assessment*	28.90
A354	Partial assessment	15.00

Emergency or O.P.D.—Physician in Hospital But Not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patients Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C355	Consultation*	39.75
C356	Repeat consultation*	32.25
C353	Specific assessment*	28.90
C354	Specific re-assessment	18.00
	Subsequent visits: (minor assessments)	
C352	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C357	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C359	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C358	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	per visit 13.10

Long Term Institutional Care—Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged—Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes:

W355	Consultation*	39.75
W356	Repeat consultation*	32.25

HAEMATOLOGY (61)

For Services not listed, refer to Internal Medicine Section.

General Listings:

(Use these listings when performed at locations other than those designated in the following sections.)

A615	Consultation	82.50
A655	Limited consultation	54.00
A616	Repeat consultation	54.00
A613	General assessment	43.50
A614	General re-assessment	31.50
A618	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D.—Physician in Hospital But not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patients Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C615	Consultation	82.50
C655	Limited consultation	54.00
C616	Repeat consultation	54.00
C613	General assessment	43.50
C614	General re-assessment	31.50
	Subsequent visits (minor assessments):	
C612	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C617	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C619	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C618	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	13.10

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

*May include physical examination pertaining to the genito-urinary tract and when necessary such procedures as urethral calibration, catheterization and prostatic fluid examination, but not to include endoscopic examination.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code GASTROENTEROLOGY (41)

For Services not listed, refer to Internal Medicine Section.

General Listings:

(Use these listings when performed at locations other than those designated in the following sections.)

A415	Consultation	\$82.50
A545	Limited consultation	54.00
A416	Repeat consultation	54.00
A413	General assessment	43.50
A414	General re-assessment	31.50
A418	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D.:—Physician in Hospital But not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patients Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C415	Consultation	82.50
C545	Limited consultation	54.00
C416	Repeat consultation	54.00
C413	General assessment	43.50
C414	General re-assessment	31.50
Subsequent visits (minor assessments):		
C412	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C417	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C419	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C418	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	13.10

CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY (62)

For Services not listed, refer to Internal Medicine Section.

General Listings:

(Use these listings when performed at locations other than those designated in the following sections.)

A625	Consultation	82.50
A525	Limited consultation	54.00
A626	Repeat consultation	54.00
A623	General assessment	43.50
A624	General re-assessment	31.50
A628	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D.:—Physician in Hospital But not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patients Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C625	Consultation	82.50
C525	Limited consultation	54.00
C626	Repeat consultation	54.00
C623	General assessment	43.50
C624	General re-assessment	31.50
Subsequent visits (minor assessments):		
C622	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C627	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C629	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C628	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	13.10

Premiums for Special Visits; I.C.U., C.C.U.; Detention:
(See Preamble, Part B, paragraphs 23, 24)

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code CARDIOLOGY (60)

For Services not listed, refer to Internal Medicine Section.

General Listings:

(Use these listings when performed at locations other than those designated in the following sections.)

A605	Consultation	82.50
A645	Limited consultation	54.00
A606	Repeat consultation	54.00
A603	General assessment	43.50
A604	General re-assessment	31.50
A608	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D.:—Physician in Hospital But not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-Emergency Hospital In-Patients Services: (see para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C605	Consultation	82.50
C645	Limited consultation	54.00
C606	Repeat consultation	54.00
C603	General assessment	43.50
C604	General re-assessment	31.50
Subsequent visits (minor assessments):		
C602	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10
C607	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	per visit 13.10
C609	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit 13.10
C608	Concurrent care (minor assessments)	13.10

REPIRATORY DISEASE (47)

For Services not listed, refer to Internal Medicine Section.

General Listings:

(Use these listings when performed at locations other than those designated in the following sections.)

A475	Consultation	82.50
A575	Limited consultation	54.00
A476	Repeat consultation	54.00
A473	General assessment	43.50
A474	General re-assessment	31.50
A478	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D.:—Physician in Hospital But not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.:

(Use General Listings)

Non-emergency Hospital In-patient Services:

(para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C475	Consultation	82.50
C575	Limited consultation	54.00
C476	Repeat consultation	54.00
C473	General assessment	43.50
C474	General re-assessment	31.50
Subsequent visits (minor assessments):		
C472	up to five weeks	per visit 13.10

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention Visits to I.C.U or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

CONSULTATIONS AND VISITS

Code RESPIRATORY DISEASE (47)—Cont'd.

C477	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week).....	per visit	\$ 13.10
C479	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit	13.10
C478	Concurrent care (minor assessments)		13.10

RHEUMATOLOGY (48)

For Services not listed, refer to Internal Medicine Section.

General Listings:

(Use these listings when performed at locations other than those designated in the following sections.)

A485	Consultation	82.50
A595	Limited consultation	54.00
A486	Repeat consultation	54.00
A483	General assessment	43.50
A484	General re-assessment	31.50
A488	Partial assessment	18.00

Emergency or O.P.D.:—Physician in Hospital But not on Duty in the Emergency Department When Seeing Patient(s) in the Emergency or O.P.D.: — use General Listings

Non-emergency Hospital In-patient Services:

(para. B39 of Preamble — for emergency calls and other special visits to in-patients, use General Listings and Premiums [para. B42 of Preamble] when applicable).

C485	Consultation		82.50
C595	Limited consultation		54.00
C486	Repeat consultation		54.00
C483	General assessment		43.50
C484	General re-assessment		31.50
	Subsequent visits (minor assessments):		
C482	up to five weeks	per visit	13.10
C487	from sixth to thirteenth week inclusive (not to exceed \$39.30 per week).....	per visit	13.10
C489	after thirteenth week (not to exceed \$78.60 per month)	per visit	13.10
C488	Concurrent care (minor assessments)		13.10

Premiums for Special Visits: I.C.U., C.C.U.; Detention:

(See Preamble, Part B, paragraphs 23, 24)

Long Term Institutional Care—Chronic and Convalescent Hospital, Homes for the Aged—Patients Covered by Extended Care Legislation and Nursing Homes:

Premiums for Special Visits by Physicians, Detention, Visits to I.C.U. or C.C.U. Chargeable in Addition to Above Fees — see para. B42-45 of Preamble.

*May include physical examination pertaining to the genito-urinary tract and when necessary such procedures as urethral calibration, catheterization and prostatic fluid examination, but not to include endoscopic examination.

NUCLEAR MEDICINE—IN VIVO

Column T — is the technical benefit for the production of records, radiopharmaceutical agents, apparatus, premises, technical services, administration and secretarial services.

Column P₁ — is the professional benefit for supervision of the procedure, appropriate patient interview and/or examination, correlation of related data, interpretation of results, and provision of a written report. The physician need not be continuously present in the nuclear medicine department or private facility while the procedures are being carried out but must be physically present frequently enough to carry out the appropriate patient interview and/or examination and approve, modify or intervene in the procedures as required.

Column P₂ — is the professional benefit for interpretation of results and provision of a written report. If the physician does not meet the criteria for P₁ or has claimed any visit in conjunction with that Nuclear Medicine procedure, the lesser professional fee (P₂) will be claimed.

Notes: 1. If quantification or data manipulation is carried out in addition to visual inspection of imaging studies, add 30% to the appropriate professional benefit. For claim purposes, use prefix "Y". Such activity must add significant diagnostic information not available by inspection alone and does not include simple image enhancement techniques such as smoothing, background subtraction, etc. Recording of images on videotape for replay and production of images on the video display of a computer do not in themselves justify the additional benefit.

The claims for cardiac wall motion studies and calculation of ventricular ejection fraction (Z010 and Z012) already include an allowance for data manipulation as a general rule and no additional benefit may be claimed. The additional computer benefit may be claimed only when additional cardiac quantifications are performed i.e. stroke volume ratio and volume response curves and/or phase analysis.

2. The total benefit is arrived at by adding T plus P₁ (first code listed e.g. Z006) or by adding T plus P₂ (second code listed, e.g. Z925).
3. Examination of Brain, Lung, Liver or Spleen is limited to one view, the benefit (T and P₁ or P₂) is to be reduced by 50%.
4. Repeat studies on the same day may be claimed only after exercise or drug intervention.
5. The phrase "nuclear medicine specialist" should be interpreted as "nuclear medicine physician" since not all physicians practising nuclear medicine are certified as specialists in this discipline by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Code		T	P ₁	P ₂
Cardiovascular System				
Z006/Z925	Arteriography — aorta and its branches — uni or bilateral	\$ 74.40	\$ 22.50	\$ 11.00
Z008/Z927	Venography — uni or bilateral	74.40	25.30	12.40
Z013/Z928	— mediastinum and superior vena cava	44.70	25.30	12.40
Z007/Z926	Blood flow study in conjunction with static organ scan	29.70	12.70	6.15
Z004/Z922	Cardiac output	29.70	15.10	7.40
Z024/Z924	Cardioangiography	74.40	22.50	12.40
Z005/Z991	Myocardial perfusion scan — with Thallium ²⁰¹	154.60	26.30	13.40
Z025/Z994	Delayed Thallium ²⁰¹ myocardial perfusion scan	29.70	26.30	13.40
Z017/Z964	Myocardial perfusion scan — using other radionuclides	82.65	26.30	13.40
Z016/Z960	Myocardial scan — acute infarction, injury	74.40	22.50	11.00
Z010/Z923	Myocardial wall motion studies — two or more projections	98.80	44.90	22.05
Z009/Z992	— repeat same day (maximum of three repeats)	29.70	22.50	—
Z012/Z988	Myocardial wall motion studies with ejection fraction	98.80	60.00	29.55
Z011/Z993	— repeat same day (maximum of three repeats)	29.70	30.10	—
Z018/Z965	Pericardial effusion scan	41.70	15.10	7.40
Z023/Z983	Detection and localization of venous thrombosis using radio iodinated fibrinogen up to ten days	98.80	23.30	11.50
Endocrine System				
Z022/Z982	Adrenal scan	154.60	37.65	7.40
Z027/Z930	Thyroid uptake — per determination	21.50	12.10	3.00
Z078/Z974	Thyroid scan	52.05	22.20	7.40
Z019/Z975	Thyroid scan with uptake using same radiopharmaceutical	63.70	34.20	7.40
Z074/Z971	Parathyroid scan	74.40	25.30	7.40
Gastrointestinal System				
Z040/Z934	Radio-labelled fat absorption study	26.40	7.60	7.40
Z043/Z936	Schilling test	42.20	7.60	7.40
Z044/Z937	Schilling test — repeat with intrinsic factor or other	21.10	3.75	3.70
Z015/Z938	Schilling test with dual isotopes and intrinsic factor	42.20	9.75	9.60
Z057/Z939	C ¹⁴ labelled metabolite breath test	49.60	7.60	7.40
Z045/Z940	Protein loss or gastrointestinal bleeding	74.40	15.10	14.80

NUCLEAR MEDICINE—IN VIVO

Code GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

		T	P ₁	P ₂
Z046/Z941	Ca ⁴⁷ absorption study	\$ 74.40	\$ 15.10	\$ 14.80
	Oesophageal motility study in the supine or upright position,			
Z031/Z996	liquid or solid bolus	74.40	25.30	11.00
Z032/Z997	— repeat (maximum of three repeats)	37.20	12.60	5.50
Z042/Z942	Gastrointestinal transit or reflux study	74.40	25.30	11.00
	Abdominal scan (ectopic gastric mucosa, GI bleed, and shunt			
Z088/Z977	patency	74.40	22.50	11.85
Z047/Z943	Pancreatic secretion study (Selenium)	154.60	15.70	7.65
Z073/Z970	Pancreatic scan	154.60	25.30	12.40
Z058/Z951	Dynamic biliary excretion	74.40	25.30	12.40
Z070/Z966	Liver and/or spleen scan	74.40	22.50	11.00
Z089/Z978	Salivary gland study	74.40	25.30	12.40

Genitourinary System

Z063/Z953	Dynamic renal imaging study	74.40	25.30	12.40
Z060/Z952	Renogram (time-activity curves only)	41.30	15.10	7.40
Z076/Z973	Renal scan (static image only)	52.05	15.10	7.40
Z061/Z954	Renal plasma flow	41.30	15.70	7.65
Z062/Z955	Glomerular filtration rate	49.60	15.70	7.65
Z026/Z956	Cystogram for vesicoureteral reflux	74.40	25.30	12.40
Z075/Z972	Placenta	49.60	15.10	7.40
Z021/Z981	Testicles and scrotum	69.15	25.30	7.40

Hematopoietic System

Z001/Z919	Plasma volume	21.50	5.25	5.10
Z002/Z920	Plasma volume with repeat studies	29.70	5.25	5.10
Z003/Z921	Red cell volume	31.40	4.50	4.40
Z050/Z945	Plasma iron clearance	52.90	7.60	7.40
Z051/Z946	Plasma iron turnover	52.90	7.60	7.40
Z052/Z947	Fe ⁵⁹ red cell utilization	52.90	15.10	7.40
Z053/Z948	Combination of Z050, Z051, Z052 at one time	115.70	15.10	14.80
Z054/Z949	Red or white cell or platelet survival	74.40	23.50	11.50
Z055/Z950	Red or white cell or platelet survival and serial surface counts	115.70	31.30	15.40

Musculoskeletal System

Z065/Z961	Whole body survey — bones, joints, soft tissue, marrow	99.20	34.50	16.95
Z049/Z962	Specific site — one or more	66.15	25.30	12.40
Z038/Z958	Whole body ⁶⁷ gallium or radioactive indium scanning	124.00	37.60	18.45
Z039/Z959	⁶⁷ Gallium scanning or radioactive indium specific site	90.90	26.20	13.40
Z056/Z984	Bone mineral density by Gamma ray scattering	26.40	7.60	7.40
Z092/Z985	Total body calcium	—	15.80	7.70
	Bone mineral content of lumbar spine or femoral neck by dual-			
Z035/Z995	photon absorptiometry	127.35	32.60	16.30
	Z065/Z961 and Z049/Z962 are not to be billed together. Z007/ Z926 may be claimed in addition to Z065/Z961 or Z049/Z962 for blood pool study.			

Nervous System

Z064/Z979	Cerebral spinal fluid circulation	105.80	41.90	20.55
Z066/Z963	Brain scan	74.40	25.90	13.70

Respiratory System

Z071/Z967	Lung scan — ventilation or perfusion	74.40	27.00	11.00
Z059/Z968	— ventilation and perfusion on same day	111.60	40.95	20.10

Miscellaneous

Z091/Z980	Lymphangiogram	74.40	25.30	12.40
Z072/Z969	Ocular tumour localization	52.90	43.35	7.40
Z087/Z976	Tear duct — unilateral	66.15	18.80	9.20
Z085/Z989	— bilateral	74.40	22.50	11.00
Z033/Z986	Whole body counting	—	15.70	7.65

CLINICAL PROCEDURES ASSOCIATED WITH DIAGNOSTIC NUCLEAR MEDICINE PROCEDURES

Such procedural benefits are intended for the professional service of placing an instrument or introducing diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals. They are not intended to be used for simple subcutaneous, intramuscular or

NUCLEAR MEDICINE—IN VIVO

intravenous injection nor for oral administration. Rather than double listing the procedures and benefits in this part of the fee schedule, physicians are directed to the following reference points in the schedule.

- a) Intravenous injection for peripheral venography-G376 or G379 on page 48
- b) Intra-articular injections-G370 on page 47
- c) Injection into CSF spaces or shunt apparatus-Z801 or Z821 on page 125
- d) Arterial puncture-G479 on pages 40 & 41
- e) Paracentesis in conjunction with shunt patency study – Z590 on page 108

NUCLEAR MEDICINE – IN VITRO (see Radioassays under Laboratory Medicine.)

RADIATION ONCOLOGY (THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY)

Code	RADIOTHERAPY (including Therapeutic Isotopes)	
	The listed benefits are for the professional services of a certified therapeutic radiologist, the services of a specialist for the intracavitary or interstitial application of radium or sealed sources and the services of a specialist using non-sealed sources of radioisotopes in a laboratory authorized by the Atomic Energy Control Board of Canada. Other medical services to the patient are not included in these figures. The cost of material is additional.	
	TELERADIO THERAPY	
	Major treatment planning (150 KVP or higher), dosage calculation and preparation of any special treatment device	
X301		\$ 45.40
X302	Teleradiotherapy—x-ray, 151 KVP or higher, radium, cobalt, cesium betatron linear accelerator—benefit per treatment visit	11.60
X304	Minor teleradiotherapy—x-ray, 150 KVP or less—benefit per treatment visit	7.65
	Note: For minor teleradiotherapy administered by other than certified therapeutic radiologists, use the listing under Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures.	
	RADIUM AND RADIOISOTOPES (sealed sources)	
X322	Treatment planning, dosage calculation and preparation of any special treatment device	45.40
	Intracavitary application of radium or sealed sources including dilatation and curettage carried out at same time as application	
X323	—first application	135.00
X334	—repeat application	67.50
X324	Interstitial application of radium or sealed radioisotope	133.50
X325	Application of radium or radioisotope plaque or mould	41.25
	RADIOISOTOPES (non-sealed sources)	
	The following benefits include treatment planning, dosage calculation and preparation of materials. Appropriate visit and procedural benefits (e.g. paracentesis) may be claimed in addition. Thyroid benefits (X326, X327, X335) include administration(s) within any three month period.	
X326	Thyroid malignancy	60.00
X327	Hyperthyroidism	54.60
X335	Induction of hypothyroidism	54.60
X336	Prostate malignancy	54.60
X328	Polycythæmia	31.90
X329	Metastatic disease of bone	49.60
X330	Ascites and/or pleural effusion(s) due to malignancy	38.85
X332	Arthritis—single or multiple site	25.65
X333	Metastatic disease with radioactive lymphogram	38.85

DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

Column T – The benefit for radiological examination including the production of radiographs, supplying of contrast media, apparatus, premises, technical services, administration and collection costs.

Column P – The benefit for consultation between radiologist and referring physician, fluoroscopy, interpretation of radiographs and fluoroscopic findings and supervision of x-ray services by a radiologist.

Hospital out-patient technical fees will be paid at 91.43% of the technical fee listed in this Schedule of Benefits.

Private offices and hospital outpatient departments will bill Column T plus P.

Radiologists should use Column P as a guideline for negotiating remuneration with hospitals.

Benefits for clinical procedures related to x-ray examinations are listed in the following section, or under Diagnostic and Therapeutic or Surgical Procedures. "Clinical Procedures", in this context, are those by which contrast media are introduced, except oral or rectal administration for study of the alimentary tract, and intravenous injections, which are an integral part of the study, performed by the physician collecting the benefit for the procedure.

If less than minimum number of views are performed, reduce listed fees by 25%.

If the examinations which are requested by the referring physician yield abnormal findings or if they would yield information which in the opinion of the radiologist would be insufficient, governed by the needs of the patient and the requirements of the referring physician, the radiologist may add further views and charge for them (if listed).

Fee Schedule Interpretations

1. When a radiologist is asked to x-ray one extremity only, no additional charge should be made for comparison x-rays initiated by the radiologist.

2. Nephrotomography is covered by the listings for intravenous pyelogram and planigram.

3. A stereo pair is to be counted as two views.

4. No extra claim should be charged for rapid sequence I.V.P.

5. No additional claim is warranted for the use of the image intensifier in diagnostic radiology.

6. Fluoroscopy claims should not be submitted for any examination performed by the radiologist where fluoroscopy is generally regarded as an integral part of the examination, e.g. examinations of the G.I. tract, urinary tract, special procedures.

7. "Colon-air contrast" may be claimed when performed according to generally accepted criteria. The colon should be scrupulously prepared. Five to eight full size views of the abdomen should be obtained after fluoroscopically controlled introduction of air and barium.

8. "Oesophagus, stomach and duodenum, double contrast" presupposes the introduction of gas, the use of antifoam agent and a suitable barium mixture.

9. Abdomen and chest studies should not be routinely done and claimed in gastrointestinal examinations.

10. Three or more views of the chest should not be done routinely and claimed when a chest examination is requested.

11. Chest studies should not be routinely done and claimed in mammography cases.

12. Nasal bones or accessory nasal sinuses should not be routinely claimed in skull examination requests.

13. Abdomen and/or pelvis should not be routinely claimed in lumbar spine examination requests.

14. A survey film of the abdomen is a single view. The ordering of additional films should be left to the discretion of the radiologist who should have the power to determine what examination is adequate for a specific patient. Obviously, if progress of a long tube is being followed, a survey film is sufficient. If, however, an intestinal obstruction is being followed a single film is usually inadequate.

15. Conventional films of the spine should not be routinely done and claimed for before myelography. The necessity of having plain film studies of the spine prior to interpreting the myelographic studies is obvious. It is not essential, however, that these be done at the institution where the myelogram was done. If they had been done at an outside office, then it is a matter for the radiologist and the referring physician to have the films available. If they cannot be made available to the radiologist, it is an acceptable practice for him to do the required examination of these areas and to claim for them so that they may be available for interpretation along with the myelographic study.

16. Pharynx and oesophagus (cine or videotape) – X106 should not be claimed routinely with X108 and X109 but only when specifically indicated.

17. Lumbar or lumbosacral spine (X028) does not include the entire sacrum. An examination of the sacrum may be carried out and claimed for only when specifically indicated.

18. X006 and X007 are not both to be routinely claimed on the same patient but only when specifically indicated.

19. A maximum of two computed tomography examinations per patient per day may be claimed.

20. All benefits listed apply to unilateral examinations unless otherwise specified.

21. Claims for X-ray services, when referred by an Osteopath, Chiropractor or Chiropractor to a private X-ray facility are not benefits of OHIP.

22. Claims for X-ray services, when referred by an Osteopath or Chiropractor to a hospital outpatient department are benefits.

DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

Code	Head and Neck	T	P
X001	Skull—four views	\$26.30	\$8.70
X009	—five or more views	32.85	10.70
X003	Sella turcica (when skull not examined)	13.10	4.20
X004	Facial bones—minimum of three views	19.10	6.80
X005	Nose—minimum of two views	13.10	4.20
X006	Mandible—minimum of three views (uni or bilateral)	19.10	6.80
X012	—four or more views	26.30	8.70
X007	Temporomandibular joints—minimum of four views including open and closed mouth views	19.10	6.80
X008	Sinuses—minimum of three views	19.10	6.80
X010	Mastoids—bilateral—minimum of six views	25.30	9.45
X011	Internal auditory meati (when skull not examined)	19.10	6.80
N.C.	Teeth, up to ¼ set	N.A.B.	N.A.B.
N.C.	Teeth, up to ½ set	N.A.B.	N.A.B.
N.C.	Teeth, full set	N.A.B.	N.A.B.
N.C.	Teeth, bite wing	N.A.B.	N.A.B.
X016	Eye, for foreign body	13.00	6.00
X017	Eye, for localization, additional	13.50	15.45
X018	Optic foramina	14.80	6.00
X019	Salivary gland region	12.10	5.20
X020	Neck for soft tissues—minimum of two views	12.10	5.20
Spine and Pelvis			
X025	Cervical spine—two or three views	22.80	5.20
X202	—four or five views	29.40	7.00
X203	—six or more views	35.55	8.60
X027	Thoracic spine—two views	20.90	5.20
X204	—three or more views	27.40	6.90
X028	Lumbar or lumbosacral spine—two or three views	22.80	5.20
X205	—four or five views	29.40	7.00
X206	—six or more views	35.60	8.70
X032	Entire spine—(scoliosis series) minimum of four views	47.20	13.65
	—Orthoroentgenogram (3 foot film)		
X033	—single view	19.10	6.80
X031	—two or more views	26.25	8.55
X034	Sacrum and/or coccyx—two views	22.00	4.20
X207	—three or more views	27.40	6.90
X035	Sacro-iliac joints—two or three views	19.10	6.80
X208	—four or more views	25.50	8.55
X036	Pelvis and/or hip(s)—one view	13.10	4.20
	—two views (e.g. A.P. and frog view, both hips; or A.P. both hips plus lateral one hip)	24.45	6.00
X037	—three or more views (e.g. pelvis and sacro-iliac joints, or A.P. both hips plus lateral each hip)	28.10	6.80
X038			
Upper Extremities			
X045	Clavicle—two views	13.10	4.20
X209	—three or more views	20.20	6.00
X046	Acromioclavicular joints (bilateral) with or without weighted distraction		
X210	—two views	19.10	6.80
X047	—three or more views	26.10	8.55
X211	Sternoclavicular joints—(bilateral)—two or three views	15.70	5.20
X048	—four or more views	22.70	6.90
X212	Shoulder—two views	15.70	5.20
X049	—three or more views	22.70	6.90
X213	Scapula—two views	15.70	5.20
X050	—three or more views	22.70	6.90
X214	Humerus—including one joint—two views	13.10	4.20
X051	—three or more views	20.20	6.00
X215	Elbow—two views	13.10	4.20
X216	—three or four views	20.20	6.00
X052	—five or more views	27.20	7.65
X217	Forearm, including one joint—two views	13.10	4.20
X053	—three or more views	20.20	6.00
	Wrist—two or three views	13.10	4.20

DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

Code	Upper Extremities—Cont'd.	T	P
X218	—four or more views	\$20.20	\$ 6.00
X054	Hand—two or three views	13.10	4.20
X219	—four or more views	20.20	6.00
X055	Wrist and hand—two or three views	19.10	8.55
X220	—four or more views	24.30	10.20
X056	Finger or thumb—two views	10.10	3.00
X221	—three or more views	13.10	4.20
Lower Extremities			
X060	Hip—(unilateral)—two or more views	20.90	5.20
X063	Femur, including one joint—two views	13.10	4.20
X223	—three or more views	20.20	6.00
X065	Knee (including patella)—two views	13.10	4.20
X224	—three or four views	20.20	6.00
X225	—five or more views	27.20	7.65
X066	Tibia and fibula (including one joint)—two views	13.10	4.20
X226	—three or more views	20.20	6.00
X067	Ankle—two or three views	13.10	4.20
X227	—four or more views	20.20	6.00
X068	Calcaneus—two views	13.10	4.20
X228	—three or more views	20.20	6.00
X069	Foot—two or three views	13.10	4.20
X229	—four or more views	20.20	6.00
X072	Toe—two views	10.10	3.00
X230	—three or more views	13.10	4.20
X064	Leg length studies (Orthoroentgenogram)	19.10	6.80
Skeletal Surveys			
Skeletal survey for bone age,			
X057	—single film	13.10	4.20
X058	—two or more films or views	19.30	6.90
Other survey studies—e.g., rheumatoid, metabolic or metastatic			
X080	—basic	6.50	2.20
X081	—plus per film or view	6.50	2.20
Chest			
N.C.	Miniature chest film—for survey purposes only	N.A.B.	N.A.B.
X090	Single film	13.10	4.20
X091	Two views	19.30	6.90
X092	Three or more views	24.80	8.20
X039	Ribs—two or more views	15.70	5.20
X040	Sternum—two or more views	15.70	5.20
X096	Thoracic inlet—two or more views	13.10	4.20
Abdomen			
X100	Single view	13.10	4.20
X101	Two or more views	20.10	6.00
G.I. Tract			
X105	Palatopharyngeal analysis (cine or videotape)	25.95	17.10
X106	Pharynx and oesophagus (cine or videotape)	25.95	17.10
X107	Oesophagus—when X103, X104, X108 or X109 not billed	23.50	11.10
Oesophagus, stomach and duodenum—including survey film if taken			
X108	.....	40.80	19.80
Oesophagus, stomach and duodenum—double contrast, including survey film, if taken.....			
X104	.....	42.45	21.70
Oesophagus, stomach and duodenum—double contrast, including survey film, if taken, and small bowel			
X103	.....	53.70	27.50
Oesophagus, stomach and small bowel			
X109	.....	52.00	25.65
X110	Hypotonic duodenogram	34.70	17.10
X111	Small bowel only—when only examination performed during patient's visit	23.50	11.10
X112	Colon—barium enema (including survey film, if taken)	42.50	18.00
X113	Colon—air contrast, primary or secondary, including survey films	53.80	23.30
X114	Gallbladder (one or multiple day examinations)	26.30	8.70
X120	Gallbladder (one or multiple day examinations with preliminary plain film)	35.00	8.70

DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

Code	G.I. Tract—Cont'd.	T	P
X116	T-Tube cholangiogram	\$ 19.10	\$ 6.80
X117	Operative cholangiogram	19.10	6.80
X118	Intravenous cholangiogram	43.60	15.40
X123	Operative pancreatogram or E.R.C.P.	19.10	6.80
G.U. Tract			
X129	Retrograde pyelogram, unilateral or bilateral	19.10	6.80
X130	Intravenous pyelogram including preliminary film	43.65	17.10
X137	Cystogram (catheter)	21.00	5.20
X135	Cystourethrogram, stress or voiding (catheter)	24.30	10.20
X131	Cystourethrogram (non-catheter)	5.10	3.50
X191	Intestinal conduit examination or nephrostogram	19.10	6.80
X138	Percutaneous antegrade pyelogram	19.10	6.80
X139	Percutaneous nephrostomy	19.10	6.80
X134	Urethrogram (retrograde)	15.70	5.20
X136	Vasogram	15.70	5.20
Obstetrics and Gynaecology			
X143	Survey film	13.10	4.20
X144	Pelvimetry	19.10	6.80
X145	Placentogram	19.10	6.80
X146	Any combination of above	33.10	10.20
X147	Hysterosalpingogram	26.25	8.55
X148	Intra-uterine foetal transfusion—radiological control	34.70	17.10
Fluoroscopy—by physician with or without spot films			
X195	Chest	8.20	8.55
X196	Skeleton	8.20	8.55
X197	Abdomen	8.20	8.55
X189	Fluoroscopic control of clinical procedures done by another physician per ¼ hour	6.45	14.30
Special Examinations			
X155	Abdominal or pelvic pneumogram	35.20	8.55
Angiography			
—by catheterization			
—abdominal, thoracic, cervical or cranial			
—using single films			
X179	non-selective	26.25	8.55
X180	selective (per vessel to a max. of 4)	34.70	17.10
—using film changer, Cine or multiformat camera			
X181	non-selective	52.50	17.10
X182	selective (per vessel to a max. of 4)	69.90	25.65
X140	selective (6 or more vessels)	I.C.	I.C.
Carotid angiogram—direct puncture			
X160	—unilateral	43.05	25.65
X161	—bilateral	69.20	38.60
Peripheral angiogram			
X174	—unilateral	26.25	8.55
X175	—bilateral	34.70	17.10
X198	Splenoportogram	52.10	17.10
X199	Translumbal aortogram	52.10	17.10
Vertebral angiogram—direct puncture or retrograde brachial injection			
X132	—unilateral	43.05	25.65
X133	—bilateral	70.40	38.60
X156	Arthrogram	23.10	18.90
—with fluoroscopy and complete positioning throughout by physician			
X200	.....	32.40	27.45
X157	Bone density (mineral content) measurement	29.50	13.65
X158	Bronchogram—unilateral	25.80	17.10
X159	—bilateral	34.30	25.65
X162	Cerebral stereotaxis	52.50	17.10
X122	Cholangiogram, percutaneous trans-hepatic	26.00	12.80

DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

Code	Computed tomography	T	P
X400	—head—without I.V. contrast	—	\$ 32.25
X401	—with I.V. contrast	—	48.40
X188	—with and without I.V. contrast	—	56.40
X403	—neck—without I.V. contrast	—	32.25
X404	—with I.V. contrast	—	48.40
X124	—with and without I.V. contrast	—	56.40
X406	—thorax—without I.V. contrast	—	48.40
X407	—with I.V. contrast	—	56.40
X125	—with and without I.V. contrast	—	64.50
X409	—abdomen—without I.V. contrast	—	64.50
X410	—with I.V. contrast	—	72.60
X126	—with and without I.V. contrast	—	80.60
	—extremities (one or more)		
X412	—without I.V. contrast	—	32.25
X413	—with I.V. contrast	—	48.40
X127	—with and without I.V. contrast	—	56.40
X415	—spine—without I.V. contrast	—	64.50
X416	—with I.V. contrast	—	72.60
X128	—with and without I.V. contrast	—	80.60
X151	Cordotomy, percutaneous	\$ 43.05	25.65
X163	Dacrocystogram	26.25	8.55
X164	Discogram(s)—one or more levels	25.80	17.10
X167	Fistula or sinus injection	19.10	6.80
X169	Laminogram, planigram, tomogram	35.20	8.55
X170	Laryngogram	25.80	17.10
X171	Lymphangiogram	43.60	17.10
X192	Mammary ductography	19.10	6.80
X184	Mammogram—unilateral	21.80	9.40
X185	—bilateral	32.40	14.10
X186	—using xeroradiography—unilateral	27.00	9.40
X187	—bilateral	41.50	14.10
X150	Mechanical evaluation of knee	22.50	12.00
X193	Microradioscopy of the hands	12.90	8.55
X173	Myelogram (spine and/or posterior fossa)	30.80	20.60
X190	Pantomography	15.70	5.20
X154	Penis	14.10	3.45
X165	Photographic subtraction	—	8.55
X176	Sialogram	26.25	8.55
X177	Skin thickness measurement	13.80	6.80
X183	Ventriculogram or pneumoencephalogram	43.05	25.65
X166	Examination using portable machine in home, add to first examination only	55.65	—
	Note: This code does not apply to the use of a portable machine in a hospital. Can only be claimed once per day regardless of the number of people x-rayed in the same home.		

CLINICAL PROCEDURES, ASSOCIATED WITH
DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

- Note 1. These procedural fees are intended to cover compensation for the professional service of placing an instrument and introducing contrast media if done (except oral or rectal administration for study of the alimentary tract). Injection of materials to enhance the effect of contrast media is included in the procedure benefits.
2. Radiological charges are additional: see similar entries under section on RADIOLOGY.
3. Where similar procedures are done for diagnostic physiological studies of non-radiological nature, e.g. cardiac catheterization or intra-arterial infusion, they are listed separately under Surgery or Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures. See Index.

Code		Specialist	Anæsthetist
	Angiography		
	—by catheterization		
	—abdominal, thoracic, cervical or cranial		
	Insertion of catheter (including cut down, if necessary) and injection, if given	\$ 79.30	5
J021			

CLINICAL PROCEDURES, ASSOCIATED WITH
DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

Code		Specialist	Anesthetist
J022	Selective catheterization – add to catheter insertion fee (per vessel to maximum of four), each	\$ 39.70	
J014	Selective catheterization (spinal and parathyroid angiography) – add to catheter insertion fee – per vessel each	19.80	
	("Selective" means manipulation of the catheter from the vessel of introduction into a branch, tributary, or cardiac chamber with angiogram(s))		
J031	Carotid angiogram—direct puncture	63.20	5
J025	Transluminal angioplasty including angiography with or without pressure measurements – one or more sites or vessels	206.55	5
J048	Percutaneous trans-hepatic catheter portal venography	161.10	5
J027	Peripheral arteriogram—direct puncture	39.70	4
J026	Peripheral venogram—direct puncture	31.80	4
	Selective coronary catheterization including angiogram, see G293 and G297, page 42		
J033	Splenoportogram	63.20	4
J034	Trans-lumbar aortogram	63.20	5
J032	Vertebral angiogram—direct puncture or by retrograde brachial injection ..	63.20	5
	Embolization e.g. for treatment of hemangioma or renal carcinoma		
	—first vessel, charge appropriate angiographic procedural and radiological fees plus	54.50	
J040	—each addition vessel catheterized and occluded, per vessel	25.60	
J047	Intra-arterial infusion of drugs e.g. for control of gastrointestinal hemorrhage—charge appropriate angiographic procedural and radiological fees plus a per diem supervision fee of	15.30	
J023	Pressure measurements during angiography	15.30	
J035	Arthrogram	15.30	4
J001	Biliary duct calculus manipulation etc. – see Z562 on page 107.		
J024	Bronchial brushing—unilateral	63.20	6
J044	—bilateral	94.80	6
J002	Bronchogram—unilateral	19.00	6
J043	—bilateral	28.50	6
J003	Bronchogram with intra-tracheal catheter—unilateral	38.60	6
J042	—bilateral	57.80	6
J050	Carotid or vertebral artery occlusion by detachable balloon—percutaneous	173.50	
J005	Dacrocystogram	23.55	4
J006	Discogram—one disc	54.50	4
J030	—each additional disc	28.10	
J049	Embolization of spinal arteriovenous malformation—percutaneous	247.90	5
J036	Fistula or sinus injection	15.30	
J008	Hysterosalpingogram	31.80	4
J004	Intramammary needling for localization under mammographic control	23.55	
	Intubation of small intestine—see Z540 on page 104		
J009	Laryngogram	19.00	
J010	Lymphangiogram—per side	54.50	
J037	Mammary ductography	23.55	
J011	Myelogram	54.50	4
	—with supine views requiring removal and re-introduction of spinal needle, add	15.30	
J038	—with posterior fossa views, add	15.30	
J012	Nephrotomogram		4
J045	Percutaneous antegrade pyelogram	63.20	4
J046	Percutaneous nephrostomy	115.70	4
J041	Percutaneous removal of intravascular foreign bodies	153.00	I.C.
J051	Percutaneous spinal cord puncture for syringogram	53.70	4
J013	Percutaneous trans-hepatic cholangiogram	54.50	4
J015	Peritoneal pneumogram	23.55	4
J016	Pneumoencephalogram	70.20	5
J052	Positive contrast cisternogram	70.20	4
J017	Presacral insufflation	39.70	4

CLINICAL PROCEDURES, ASSOCIATED WITH DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

Code		Specialist	Anaesthetist
J039	Renal cyst puncture	\$ 63.20	4
J018	Sialogram	23.55	4
J007	Tomogram		4
	Urethrogram, urethrocytogram, or intestinal conduit examination, nephros-		
J028	togram, cystogram	15.30	
J029	Vasogram	42.15	4

DIAGNOSTIC ULTRASOUND

T and P Columns should be interpreted in the spirit of the first two paragraphs on page 32, but without limiting the performance of these tests to physicians of any one specialty. Furthermore, the physician must be physically available to approve, modify or intervene in the examination as required or the examination must be completely recorded by video/computer methods and reviewed in its entirety by the physician. No fee (either professional or technical) may be charged if the physician's only involvement is the interpretation of hard copy (films).

Notes: A-Mode—implies a one-dimensional ultrasonic measurement procedure.

M-Mode—implies a one-dimensional ultrasonic measurement procedure with movement of the trace to record amplitude and velocity of moving echo-producing structures.

Scan B-Mode—implies a two-dimensional ultrasonic scanning procedure with a two-dimensional display. All ultrasound examinations include a permanent record and interpretative report.

Code	Head and Neck	T	P
J100	Echoencephalography-midline, A-mode	\$ —	\$ 3.75
J122	Brain—complete, B-mode	38.30	22.05
	Echography-ophthalmic (excluding vascular study)		
J102	Quantitative, A-mode	20.10	29.30
J103	B-scan immersion	39.30	38.90
J107	B-scan contact	19.90	19.30
J108	Biometry (Axial length—A-mode)	26.10	19.65
J105	Face and/or neck (excluding vascular study)	38.30	22.05
J106	Paranasal sinuses, A-mode	5.25	2.25
	Heart		
J118	Echocardiography—complete study—1 dimension	28.90	28.90
J120	—2 dimensions (real time)	49.50	45.40
J121	—1 and 2 dimensions at same patient visit ..	63.60	60.20
	—limited study—1 or 2 dimensions for follow up studies—		
J119	not to be charged in conjunction with pregnancy study	13.70	13.70
J109	Saline study (including venipuncture)	—	9.00
J110	Cardiac Doppler study in conjunction with complete 1 and 2 dimension echocar-		
	diographic study when performed by physician	37.50	30.00
	Thorax		
J125	Chest masses, pleural effusion-A & B-mode	39.45	22.70
	Abdomen and Retroperitoneum		
J135	Abdominal scan, complete	39.45	22.70
J128	Abdominal scan, limited study (e.g. gallbladder only, aorta only or follow-up		
	study)	26.00	15.10
	Pelvis		
J159	Pregnancy, complete	39.45	22.70
J162	Pelvic, complete	39.45	22.70
J163	Pelvis or pregnancy, limited study (e.g. fetal age determination, placental		
	localization, I.U.C.D. localization only	26.00	15.10

Code	Vascular System	T	P
	Extra-cranial vessel assessment (bilateral carotid and/or subclavian and/or vertebral arteries)—Doppler scan or B scan	\$35.80	\$20.60
J190	— frequency analysis	35.80	20.60
J191	— frequency analysis with scan	53.70	30.90
J192	Peripheral artery evaluation (not to be billed routinely with J190, J191 or J192)		
J193	— Doppler scan or B scan	17.90	13.65
J194	— frequency analysis	12.00	11.25
J195	— frequency analysis with scan	25.40	21.15
	Venous assessment (bilateral—includes assessment of femoral, popliteal and posterior or tibial veins with appropriate functional manoeuvres and permanent record (not chargeable during surgery or during patients' post operative stay in hospital).....	6.00	9.20
J198			
	Vascular laboratory fees		
J199	Ankle pressure determination—not chargeable during surgery or during the patients' post operative stay in hospital	—	7.20
J200	Ankle pressure measurements with segmental pressure recordings and/or pulse volume recordings and/or Doppler recordings	16.60	20.30
J196	Ankle pressure measurements with exercise and/or quantitative measurements added to the above	6.45	9.60
J197	Penile pressure recordings—two or more pressures	5.60	7.20
	Miscellaneous		
J180	Echography for placement of radiation therapy fields, scan B-mode	28.50	17.55
J182	Extremities—per limb (excluding vascular study)	19.10	11.10
J127	Breast—scan B-mode (per breast)	19.10	11.10
J183	Testicular scan—per testis	19.10	11.10
J149	Ultrasonic guidance of biopsy, aspiration, amniocentesis or drainage procedures (one physician only)	38.30	22.05

PULMONARY FUNCTION STUDIES

Column T – The benefit for testing including supplying of equipment, premises and technical services.

Column P – The benefit for professional services including responsibility for quality control and technician training, interpretation of the results of the tests, and consultation between the physician responsible for the tests and the referring physician concerning the results of the tests.

- Notes:
1. The total benefit is obtained by adding columns T and P together.
 2. The benefits for J301, J324, J304 and J327 must be performed with a permanent record and represent the best of three recorded test results with or without bronchodilator.
 3. Vital capacity, J301, and flow volume loop, J304, cannot be claimed at the same time.
 4. Each of the following tests designated by an individual code number is considered to be specific and requires individual ordering.
 5. Exercise assessment (J315, E450, E451, J316, J317) requires a physician to be in attendance at all times.
 6. J309 and J310 cannot be claimed at the same time.

Code		T	P
	Vital capacity, FEV ₁ , FEV ₁ /FVC with or without MMEFR (FEF 25-75) calculation	\$ 7.50	\$ 5.60
J301	.....	2.25	2.25
J324	Repeat J301 after bronchodilator	15.00	10.70
J304	Flow volume loop (FVC, FEV ₁ , FEV ₁ /FVC, \dot{V}_{50} , \dot{V}_{25})	2.25	2.25
J327	Repeat J304 after bronchodilator	13.05	11.55
J311	Functional residual capacity by gas dilution method	14.10	11.70
J307	Functional residual capacity by body plethysmography	41.80	35.50
J305	Lung compliance (pressure volume curve of the lung from TLC to FRC)	13.00	10.60
J306	Airways resistance by plethysmography or estimated using esophageal catheter	8.70	6.60
J309	Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity by steady state at rest	17.25	11.90
J310	Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity by single breath method	16.05	10.80
J308	Carbon dioxide ventilatory response	16.05	16.05
J328	Oxygen ventilatory response (physician must be present)		
	Stage I: Graded exercise to maximum tolerance exercise (must include continuous heart rate and ventilation at rest and at each workload)	39.90	26.70
J315	.....	10.65	5.40
E450	J315 plus J301 or J304 before and/or after exercise, add		
	J315 plus 12 lead E.C.G. done at rest, used for monitoring during the exercise and followed for at least 5 minutes post exercise, add	14.50	16.80
E451	.....	
	Stage II: Repeated steady state graded exercise (must include heart rate, ventilation, VO ₂ , VCO ₂ , BP, ECG, end tidal and mixed venous CO ₂ at rest, 3 levels of exercise and recovery)	105.30	49.35
J316	.....	139.60	83.85
J317	Stage III: J316 plus arterial blood gases, pH and bicarbonate or lactate Assessment of exercise induced asthma (workload sufficient to achieve heart rate 85% of predicted maximum; performance of J301, J325 or J304 before exercise and 5-10 minutes post exercise)	26.80	16.10
J330	.....	—	6.75
G479	Arterial puncture for blood gas analysis	9.00	—
J319	Blood gas analysis: pH, PO ₂ , PCO ₂ , bicarbonate and base excess	3.00	—
J318	Arterialized venous blood sample collection (e.g. ear lobe)		
	A-a oxygen gradient requiring measurement of RQ by sampling mixed expired gas and using alveolar air equation	22.10	8.50
J320	.....	22.10	11.10
J331	Estimate of shunt (Qs/Qt) breathing pure oxygen	9.00	3.00
J313	Mixed venous PCO ₂ by the rebreathing method	8.40	4.20
J323	O ₂ saturation by oximeter at rest, with or without O ₂	13.05	6.60
J332	— oxygen saturation by oximeter at rest and at exercise	19.50	9.90
J334	J332 with supplemental O ₂	21.50	5.60
J322	Standard O ₂ consumption and CO ₂ production		
	Non-specific bronchial provocative test (histamine, methylcholine, thermal challenge)	31.05	22.80
J333	.....	41.60	22.80
J335	Antigen challenge test		
	Sleep apnea (overnight) study with continuous monitoring of oxygen saturation and ventilation — to include physician attendance at set up, monitoring and interpretation (special visit premiums not chargeable)	—	99.75
J339	.....	—	37.10
J336	Interpretation of J339 only		
	Same as J339 plus additional monitoring such as to allow the staging of sleep, e.g., E.E.G., E.O.G., add to J339 when both performed	—	37.10
J337	.....	—	15.45
J338	Interpretation of J337 only, add to J336 when both performed		

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code With a few exceptions specifically indicated below, the listed procedural benefits are for the procedure(s) alone. Consultations or visit benefits when such services are rendered, may be claimed in addition to the procedural benefits.

G700 When a procedure(s) is the sole reason for a visit, add \$ 3.90 basic fee per visit for those procedures marked (+) regardless of the number of procedures carried out during that visit. However, if the patient visit is to a physician's office or a diagnostic facility controlled directly or indirectly by a physician who has examined (or is about to examine the patient) and referred the patient to such a diagnostic facility, no basic fee should be claimed under these circumstances.

Note: G700 not payable to a hospital department.

Fee Schedule Interpretations

1. Urinalysis and other laboratory tests listed on page 48, apply when these services are performed by a physician in his office with or without an associated consultation or visit. The same tests listed in the Laboratory Medicine Section of the Schedule apply to licensed laboratories.

2. Some fees for Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures have the technical and professional components listed separately. The technical component includes the salaries of support staff, equipment depreciation or lease costs, supplies and costs associated with the preparation of a written report. The professional component includes the clinical supervision of the diagnostic facility, interpretation of the test results and a written report. When only one fee is listed for a service, it represents the professional component only.

3. The Preamble, applicable to Surgical Procedures (pages 55-57) also applies, where appropriate, to Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures.

ALLERGY

Note: If a patient presents for an allergy injection and has an acute infectious condition, albeit of the respiratory system, or some other unrelated condition which would have otherwise required a separate office visit, the physician is entitled to charge the appropriate assessment fee as well as the injection fee. If a patient requires a brief assessment of his allergic condition as well as the allergy injection, the physician should bill the injection and basic fees.

	Procedural Fee	Anaesthetist
+ G200 Acute desensitization, e.g. ATS, penicillin	\$ 6.40	
+ G201 Direct nasal tests, \$1.10 each, maximum	3.30	
+ G202 Hyposensitization, including assessment and supervision (one or more injections)	2.80	
G212 —when sole reason for visit (G700 plus G202)	6.70	
Insect venom desensitization (immunotherapy)—per injection (to a maxi- mum of 5 per patient per diem. In addition to G205, after the initial major assessment, a minor or partial assessment may be claimed once per day if rendered	9.50	
G205 Ophthalmic tests—direct, \$1.10 each, maximum	3.30	
+ G203 —quantitative	9.00	
+ G204 Patch test, \$1.10 each, maximum of 35 per year	38.50	
maximum of 50 per year for industrial or occupational dermatoses	55.00	
+ G207 Bronchial provocative testing—per session (limit of 6 sessions per patient)	10.30	
Skin tests provided in physician's office or hospital including physician interpretation, 60¢ each—technical component, maximum	30.00	
G209 10¢ each—professional component, maximum	5.00	
G197 Insect venom skin testing provided in physician's office or hospital including physician interpretation, \$.91 each, maximum	27.30	
G199 Local anaesthetic hypersensitivity skin test, \$.77 each, maximum of 25 per year	19.25	
G195 Penicillin hypersensitivity skin test, \$.77 each, maximum of 15 per year	11.55	

ANAESTHESIA

Examination Under Anaesthesia—when sole procedure per-
formed not otherwise listed in the schedule.

G260 with or without intubation (diagnosis required)	37.50	4
--	-------	---

CARDIOVASCULAR

Vascular Cannulation

G479 Arterial puncture	6.75	
Cannulation of artery or central vein e.g. for pressure measurements or for feeding line, including cut down as necessary	22.90	
G268 Umbilical artery catheterization (including obtaining of blood sample)	33.20	
+ G480 Venipuncture—infant	6.80	

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	CARDIOVASCULAR—Cont'd.	Procedural Fee	Anaesthetist
+ G482	—child	\$ 4.60	
+ G489	—adolescent or adult	1.65	
+ G483	Therapeutic venisection	7.05	
G282	Umbilical vein catheterization (including obtaining of blood sample)	14.50	
G287	Insertion of Swan-Ganz catheter (not included in anaesthetic, respiratory or critical care benefits)	118.90	4
	—when dye dilution densitometry done in addition, add to a max. of 3 times	37.50	
G304	Insertion of permanent feeding line e.g. Hickman or Broviac catheter	99.40	4
G398	Surgical removal of Hickman or Broviac catheter	28.90	4
G271	Anticoagulant supervision—long term, telephone advice—per month	7.70	
	Blood Transfusions:		
G279	Indirect transfusion	13.65	
G275	Exchange transfusion (procedure only)	150.00	
	Assistant at exchange transfusion (see Preamble—page x, item 36(g))		
G280	Intra-uterine foetal transfusion—initial or subsequent	136.50	
G276	Donor cell pheresis (platelets or leukocytes)	11.25	
	Therapeutic plasma exchange		
G277	Initial and repeat, to a maximum of 5 per year, each	55.40	
G278	—more than 5 per year, each	27.70	
G272	Manual plasmapheresis	I.C.	
	Cardioversion:		
G285	Cardioversion (electrical)—limit of three sessions per patient, per day	45.00	5
	Cardiac Catheterization		
	When more than one procedure is carried out at one sitting, the additional procedures are to be charged at 50% of the listed benefits.		
	Hemodynamic/Flow/Metabolic Studies		
G290	Right heart—pressures only	112.50	5
G291	Left heart—retrograde aortic	132.40	5
G292	—transeptal	187.50	5
	Dye dilution densitometry and/or thermal dilution studies		
G296	—benefit covers all studies on same day	75.00	
	Note: When G296 is done in addition to G287, it may be claimed at 50% only. Use code G304 instead.		
G299	Oxymetry	75.00	
G289	Fick determination	75.00	
G300	Metabolic studies e.g. coronary sinus lactate and pyruvate determinations	75.00	
G301	Exercise studies during catheterization	82.50	
G306	Isotope studies during cardiac catheterization	75.00	
G305	Intracardiac phonocardiography	82.50	
	Angiography		
G297	Angiograms (any number of injections)	75.00	
G293	Selective coronary catheterization—both arteries	183.75	5
G263	—with drug interventional studies, add	66.40	
G265	Transluminal coronary angioplasty, including angiography with or without pressure measurements, one or more sites or vessels	273.75	5
	Electrophysiology/Pacing		
G286	Endocardial mapping studies (does not include G267 or G294)	187.50	5
G298	Intracardiac electrocardiography and/or arterial pacing	75.00	
G267	HIS bundle ECG	124.90	
	Electrophysiologic studies (programmed stimulation drug intervention), with or without HIS Bundle ECG	168.75	
G294	Insertion of temporary endocardial electrode	112.50	5
G254	Repositioning of temporary endocardial electrode	46.90	5
G303	Insertion of transthoracic pacemaker	37.50	
	Endomyocardial Biopsy		
G288	Endomyocardial biopsy—transvascular, right or left	124.90	

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	CARDIOVASCULAR—Cont'd.	Procedural Fee	Anaesthetist
	Electrocardiography — professional component must include pertinent written interpretation		
G313	E.C.G.—professional component—practice in general	\$ 5.25	
G318	—specialist	7.10	
+ G310	—technical component	5.25	
	Before and after exercise (Master's criteria) includes complete resting tracing and multiple leads taken immediately and 3 and 6 minutes post exercise.		
G314	—technical component	7.90	
G334	—professional component	7.90	
	Maximal stress E.C.G (exhaustion, symptoms, or E.C.G changes) or submax- imal stress E.C.G. (to target heart rate for patient) by a standard tech- nique—with treadmill or ergometer and oscilloscopic continuous monitor- ing including E.C.G's taken during the procedure and resting E.C.G's before and after the procedure—physician must be in attendance at all times. The professional component includes the necessary clinical assess- ment immediately prior to testing.		
G315	—technical component	26.25	
G319	—professional component	39.75	
G316	Vector—technical component	13.50	
G335	—professional component	7.35	
	Continuous ECG Monitoring e.g. Holter		
	Level 1—Requires a recorder capable of recording or analyzing all beats and transmitting this information to a scanner which is capable of analyzing or printing every beat and also performing a trend analysis on the 12 or 24 hour tape period.		
	Level 2—Requires a recorder capable of recording only a portion of each minute, or a predetermined time period after an abnormal complex is sensed. The scanner of this recorder is capable of analyzing this tape and printing out all beats in the predetermined time period analyzing—the ST segment, heart rate and ventricular premature beat frequency.		
	Level 3—Requires a recorder capable of recording beats for only a portion of a minute and feeding this information into a scanner through an adapter that feeds the information through the standard E.C.G. machine.		
G650	Level 1—professional component	35.10	
G651	—technical component—recording	19.10	
G652	—scanning	26.25	
G653	Level 2—professional component	25.50	
G654	—technical component—recording	18.60	
G655	—scanning	12.75	
G656	Level 3—professional component	17.00	
G657	—technical component—recording	12.75	
G658	—scanning	8.50	
	Interpretation of telephone transmitted E.C.G. rhythm strip		
G320	—professional component (must include pertinent written interpretation) .	3.10	
G311	—technical component	1.50	
	Single chamber reprogramming including electrocardiography		
G283	—professional component	7.00	
G284	—technical component	7.00	
	Dual chamber reprogramming including electrocardiography		
G180	—professional component	10.40	
G181	—technical component	9.30	
	Pacemaker pulse wave analysis including electrocardiography		
G307	—professional component	7.00	
G308	—technical component	7.00	
	Non Invasive Cardiology:		
	Note: When more than one procedure of items marked (*) are performed at one sitting, the major procedure is to be claimed at full benefit and the remainder at 50% of the listed benefit(s).		
	*Phonocardiogram—multiple channel (not less than 3 channels)		
G504	—professional component	12.75	
G505	—technical component	30.90	
G506	(with pharmacologic intervention), add	6.40	

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	CARDIOVASCULAR—Cont'd.	Procedural	Anaesthetist
		Fee	
G507	*Apex cardiogram—professional component	\$ 7.70	
G508	—technical component	7.70	
Note: Fees for apex cardiography and E.C.G. may be charged when both services are rendered.			
Echocardiography—see Diagnostic Ultrasound.			
Blood Flow Study (Doppler or other)—uni or bilateral			
*Phlebography and/or carotid pulse tracing (with systolic time intervals)			
G518	—professional component	8.25	
G519	—technical component	8.25	
G502	Carotid phonoangiography—professional component	7.70	
G503	Oculoplethysmography—professional component	7.70	
G120	Impedance plethysmography—professional component	5.00	
G121	—technical component	9.90	
Peripheral Arterial and Venous Systems—see listings under Diagnostic Ultrasound on pages 38, 39			
CRITICAL CARE			
Life Threatening Emergency Situation—Resuscitation in emergency situation (cardiac arrest, massive injury, cardio-respiratory failure, resuscitation of newborn, severe shock, coma) includes immediate crisis related examination and usual resuscitative measures and to include as required, defibrillation, cardioversion, cut downs, intravenous lines, arterial and/or venous catheters, pressure infusion sets and pharmacological agents, urinary catheters, C.V.P. lines, blood gases, nasogastric tubes with or without lavage, endotracheal intubation and tracheal toilet.			
G521	Detention per physician—first ¼ hour	61.90	
G522	—after first ¼ hour (per ¼ hour or major part thereof)	20.40	
Other Resuscitation			
G395	Detention per physician—first ¼ hour	30.90	
G391	—after first ¼ hour (per ¼ hour or major part thereof)	15.45	
Consultation or assessments rendered before or after provision of critical care may be claimed on a fee for service basis.			
Hyperbaric Therapy (per dive)			
G800	Physician in chamber with patient(s)—per dive, first ¼ hour	41.30	
G801	—after first ¼ hour (per ¼ hour or major part thereof)	20.70	
G802	—after 2 hours in chamber (per ¼ hour or major part thereof)	41.30	
Physician not in chamber with patient(s)—per dive, claim on the basis of Other Resuscitation (G395 and G391).			
Consultation(s) or assessment(s) and special visit premium(s) may be claimed on a per patient basis when these services are rendered.			
Note: Hyperbaric therapy is not a benefit of OHIP for treatment of some conditions. Please refer to OHIP District Medical Consultant for qualifying diagnosis.			
Endotracheal intubation for resuscitation (not to be claimed when followed by a surgical procedure)			
G211		26.25	
G210	Hypothermia (therapeutic) induction and management	140.60	
Respiratory Care—includes examinations of the patient and includes (as required), intravenous lines, pressure infusion sets and pharmaceutical agents, insertion of arterial, C.V.P. or urinary catheters, securing and interpretation of blood gases, nasogastric tubes, endotracheal intubation with or without artificial ventilation, tracheal toilet, use of an artificial ventilator and all necessary measures for its supervision.			
Physician-in-Charge			
G405	—1st day	139.10	
G406	—2nd to 5th days (inclusive) per diem	62.60	

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	CRITICAL CARE—Cont'd.	Procedural	
		Fee	Anaesthetist
G407	—6th to 28th days (inclusive) per diem	\$ 55.50	
G408	—29th day onwards per diem	1 34.90	
	If patient has been discharged from Unit more than 48 hours and is re-admitted to Unit, 1st day rate applies again on day of re-admission.		
	The fees under Physician-in-Charge apply per patient treated, i.e., while the physician-in-charge may change during the course of treatment, the fee formula as set out should be charged by the physicians involved as if there was only one physician-in-charge during the treatment program.		
	The appropriate consultation, procedure and visit benefit shall apply after stopping artificial respiration or special care.		
	Other physicians apart from those providing Respiratory Care may charge the appropriate consultation, visit and procedure fees.		
	Neonatal Intensive Care		
	Level A: Full life support including invasive monitoring, ventilatory support, and parenteral alimentation (all modalities)		
G600	—1st day	232.50	
G601	—2nd to 10th days (inclusive) per diem	115.50	
G602	—11th day onwards, per diem	57.75	
	Level B: Intensive care including full monitoring both invasive and non-invasive, oxygen administration and intravenous therapy, but without ventilatory support		
G610	—1st day	150.00	
G611	—2nd day onwards, per diem	42.40	
	Level C: Intermediate care including oxygen administration, non-invasive monitoring and gavage feeding		
G620	—1st day	100.50	
G621	—2nd day onwards, per diem	21.00	
	The above benefits include the initial consultation or assessment and subsequent examinations of the patient and, as required, insertion of arterial, venous, C.V.P. or urinary catheters, intravenous lines, interpreting of blood gases, nasogastric tubes, pressure infusion sets and pharmaceutical agents, endotracheal intubation, tracheal toilet, artificial ventilation and all necessary measures for respiratory support.		
	These are team fees which apply to neonatologists/pædiatricians/anæsthetists providing complete care. If ventilator care only is provided by anæsthetist(s), the above listings do not apply. Claims should then be made under Respiratory Care (G405, etc.) with Neonatology Pædiatric components billed on a fee for service basis.		
	If infant has been transferred from one level to another in either direction, up or down, second day benefits apply.		
	Regular visit and procedure benefits will apply the day following termination of Neonatal Intensive Care.		
	If patient has been discharged from Unit more than 48 hours and is re-admitted to Unit, 1st day rate applies again on day of re-admission.		
	The appropriate consultation, procedure and visit benefits shall apply after stopping artificial respiration or special care.		
	Intensive Care Monitoring		
	This category excludes Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation and Respiratory Care and should be claimed on the basis of the appropriate consultation, procedure and visits benefit.		
	DIALYSIS: team benefits, to include listed items. (This does not include preliminary investigation of the case.)		
	Haemodialysis (to include hæmofiltration, hæmoperfusion)		
R849	Initial and acute (to include surgical components)	637.50	6
R850	Insertion of cannula (to be included in the \$637.50 initial)	228.75	6
G325	Medical component (to be included in the \$637.50 initial)	408.75	
G323	Acute, repeat (maximum of 3)	206.25	

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	DIALYSIS—Cont'd.	Procedural	Anaesthetist
		Fee	
G326	Chronic	\$ 47.90	
G327	Revision of cannula—single	75.00	4
G328	—both	111.00	4
G329	De-clotting of cannula	68.25	
R843	Removal of cannula or A.V. shunt	59.25	4
R827	Creation of A.V. fistula—see listing on page 97	262.50	6
R841	Obliteration of A.V. fistula	60.00	4
R851	By-pass graft for haemodialysis—synthetic	289.50	7
R840	—autogenous vein	309.00	7
R833	Ligation or removal of by-pass graft	60.00	4
G324	Insertion of subclavian catheter for haemodialysis	68.25	
G336	—Revision	11.25	
Peritoneal dialysis			
G330	Acute (up to 48 hours) includes stylette cannula insertion (temporary)	144.75	
G331	Repeat acute (up to 48 hours)—maximum of 3	132.00	
G332	Chronic (up to 48 hours)—maximum of \$136.50 per week	68.25	
R852	Insertion of peritoneal cannula by laparotomy	136.50	6
R853	Insertion of Tenckhoff type peritoneal catheter—chronic—by trocar	68.25	4
R854	Removal of Tenckhoff type peritoneal catheter	37.10	
Home/self-care dialysis—services rendered by physician			
Hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis (intermittent peritoneal dialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis)—includes routine clinic visits (system/drug/dialysis technique/blood work review and physical examination), counselling/psychotherapy of patients and relatives and supervised			
G333	dialysis when required, per patient, per week	22.05	
When physicians are required to make emergency visits to see patients on any form of home/self-care dialysis the appropriate visits and premiums are benefits. When the patient requires hospitalization, the appropriate fees for daily care and in-hospital dialysis are benefits instead of G333.			
ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM			
+ G493	ACTH test—single or multiple, per injection	4.65	
Antidiuretic hormone response test including the 8 hour water			
+ G337	deprivation test	12.40	
Clonidine suppression test (for the investigation of pheochromocytoma)—			
+ G338	with physician present—includes venipunctures	18.15	
Glucagon test			
+ G494	(Type A) for carbohydrate response	7.50	
(Type B) for hypertension, pheochromocytoma and insulinoma			
+ G495	provocative test (including cold pressor test)	30.90	
Growth hormone exercise stimulation test with physician present (includes			
G358	venipunctures)	18.15	
+ G340	Histamine test to include a control cold pressor test	33.10	
+ G341	Hypertonic saline infusion test	12.40	
+ G342	Implantation of hormone pellets	22.70	
Insulin hypoglycemia pituitary function test with or without TRH and			
+ G497	LHRH alone or in combination	36.30	
+ G498	Intravenous glucose tolerance test	7.50	
+ G499	Intravenous tolbutamide test	36.30	
+ G513	Pentagastrin stimulation for calcitonin	12.40	
+ G344	Phentolamine test	30.90	
+ G501	TRH or LHRH test, per injection	4.65	
+ G490	Saralasin test	30.90	
GASTROENTEROLOGY			
G349	Oesophageal tamponade (Blakemore bag)—insertion	33.10	
Oesophageal motility study(ies) with manometry			
G350	—standard, with physician in continuous attendance	65.60	
G343	—interpretation only	14.50	
Oesophageal acid perfusion test and/or provocative drug testing with physi-			
G353	cian in continuous attendance	24.75	

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	GASTROENTEROLOGY—Cont'd.	Procedural	Anaesthetist
		Fee	
G252	—interpretation only	\$ 7.90	
	Oesophageal pH study for reflux, with installation of acid		
G251	—standard, with physician in continuous attendance	24.75	
G351	—with 24 hour monitoring	28.95	
G346	—tracing interpretation only	14.50	
	Gastric lavage		
+ G355	(a) diagnostic	7.00	
G356	(b) therapeutic—with or without ice water lavage	24.75	
	Gastric secretion studies (Augmented Histamine or Histalog, or Penta-		
+ G357	gastrin)—procedure and supervision	13.65	
G352	Biliary tract provocative test with cholecystokinin	7.00	
G354	Anal-rectal manometry with physician in continuous attendance	33.10	
G253	—interpretation only	7.80	
	GYNAECOLOGY		
G367	Artificial insemination	18.60	
G363	Cervical mucus penetration test	12.75	
G361	Endometrial flushing	12.75	
+ G364	Huhner's test	12.75	
G374	Insufflation and endometrial biopsy	23.40	
G378	Insertion of intra-uterine contraceptive device	15.45	
+ G365	Papanicolaou smear	3.40	
	(The Papanicolaou smear is included in the consultation, repeat consultation, general or specific assessment (or re-assessment), partial assessment, annual health, or routine post-natal visit when a pelvic examination is a normal part of the foregoing services.)		
	Vaginal insufflation	visit fees	
	INJECTIONS OR INFUSIONS		
+ G369	B.C.G. inoculation, following tuberculin tests	3.90	
	Note: Multiple B.C.G. inoculations used for treatment of carcinoma are to be considered experimental and no claims should be made for this service.		
+ G370	Bursa, joint, ganglion or tendon sheath and/or aspiration	14.60	
G371	(each additional site or area, \$7.30—maximum \$36.50 per visit)		
	Note: G370, G371 — not allowed in addition to surgical benefits when performed at time of surgery.		
	Chemonucleolysis		
	Lateral discography		
G389	—lumbo sacral disc—as first disc	87.00	
G390	—any other disc—as first disc	45.40	
G386	—second and subsequent discs	22.70	each
	Injection for chemonucleolysis		
G392	—initial injection	37.50	
G393	—any subsequent injection at other levels, each	18.75	
G396	Injections of extensive keloids	18.15	
G397	—under general anaesthesia	33.10	
	Intramuscular, subcutaneous or intradermal including interpretation		
	—with visit,		
G372	—each injection	1.65	
	Intramuscular, subcutaneous or intradermal including interpretation		
	—sole reason,		
G373	—first injection	3.90	
G372	—each additional injection	1.65	
	Intralesional infiltration		
+ G375	—one or two lesions	6.60	
+ G377	—3 or more lesions	9.75	
G383	—extensive	I.C.	
G462	Administration of oral polio vaccine—if only service rendered	1.20	
G384	Infiltration of tissues for trigger point	6.60	
G385	—more than one site add	3.30	

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	INJECTIONS OR INFUSIONS—Cont'd.	Procedural	Anaesthetist
		Fee	
	Intravenous		
+ G376	Infant	\$ 7.50	
+ G379	Child or adult	4.60	
	Notes (1) G376 or G379 apply to cryoprecipitate infusion.		
	(2) G376, G379 may not be claimed with G279.		
	(3) Except for G381, G281, injections into established I.V. apparatus may not be claimed.		
+ G380	Cut down including cannulation as necessary	19.90	
	Chemotherapy (marrow suppressant) — with each injection initiated by a physician by intravenous infusion for treatment of malignant or auto-immune disease		
	—single injection (for agents other than adriamycin, cisplatin, bleomycin or high dose methotrexate)	10.10	
+ G381	—each additional injection (other than above drugs)	5.10	
G281	Chemotherapy and patient assessment provided by physician in hospital based clinics or to in-patients (the following benefits include patient assessment for a 24 hour period, drug administration and establishment of intravenous to a maximum of one fee claimed, every three weeks)		
	—single agent intravenous chemotherapy i.e.		
G339	adriamycin, cisplatin or bleomycin	33.75	
	—multiple agent intravenous chemotherapy including at least one of either adriamycin, cisplatin or bleomycin	45.00	
G345	—special single agent chemotherapy utilizing either high-dose methotrexate with folinic acid rescue — methotrexate given in a dose of greater than 1 g/m ² or high dose cisplatin greater than 75 mg/m ² given concurrently with hydration and osmotic diuresis	63.75	
G359	Supervision of chemotherapy (marrow suppressant) for malignant or auto-immune disease by telephone—monthly	8.30	
G382	Varicose veins (maximum per visit—\$14.90)		
	—single injection	7.50	
+ G387	—multiple (unilateral or bilateral) each additional	3.70	
G388	Compression sclerotherapy (includes multiple injections, compression bandaging and one post injection visit)	56.25	
G536	Repeat compression sclerotherapy	18.75	
	Management of parenteral alimentation—physician in charge—up to twelve weeks	13.10	
G510	from thirteenth to twenty-sixth week (not to exceed \$39.30 per week)	13.10	
G511	from twenty-sixth week onwards (not to exceed \$ 78.60 per month)	13.10	
G512			

LABORATORY MEDICINE IN PRIVATE OFFICE

The following benefits apply to physicians who perform these particular tests in their own offices. The L.M.S. schedule for Laboratory Medicine on pages 15-27 for these particular tests applies to licensed laboratories.

G001	Cholestreol, total	4.10
	Glucose, quantitative or semi-quantitative — see Laboratory Medicine	
G002	Preamble, page 15, para. 4.	1.50
G481	Haemoglobin screen and/or haematocrit (any method or instrument)	1.00
G003	Lactic dehydrogenase (L.D.H.) total	3.00
G004	Occult blood	1.20
G005	Pregnancy test	3.10
G006	SGOT	3.00
G007	Urea nitrogen (B.U.N.)	1.80
G008	Uric acid	1.80
	Urinalysis, routine (includes microscopic examination of centrifuged specimen plus any of S.G., pH, protein, sugar, haemoglobin, ketones, urobilinogen, bilirubin)	3.60
G009	—one or more parts of above without microscopy	1.60
G010	Fungus culture including KOH preparation and smear	10.20
G011	Wet preparation (for fungus, trichomonas, parasites)	1.50
G012		

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	NEPHROLOGY	Procedural	Anaesthetist
		Fee	
	Nephrological management of donor procurement—includes management of the neurologically "dead" donor on life support systems, assessment of renal functions pre-nephrectomy, pre-nephrectomy immunotherapy, assessment as to potential recipients to be called in, etc.	\$140.60	
G411	Renal perfusion with hypothermia for organ transplantation	70.30	
G347	Renal preservation with continuous machine perfusion	70.30	
G348	Nephrological component of transplantation, including complete patient care for first 48 hours following transplantation	337.50	
G412			
	NERVE BLOCKS —not to be charged when used as local anaesthesia for surgical procedures		
G214	Brachial plexus	39.70	
G215	Coeliac ganglion	61.20	
G239	Differential intrathecal spinal block	92.70	
G216	Epidural block	54.50	
G245	Epidural or intrathecal injection of sclerosing solution	119.70	
G243	Femoral nerve—unilateral	39.70	
G244	—bilateral	59.50	
G246	Introduction of epidural catheter for relief of pain: institution	56.25	
	— hospital visits for each additional visit rendered (to a maximum of 4 visits per day) See also Preamble para B 37(x)	visit fees	
G247	Ilioinguinal and iliohypogastric nerves	39.70	
G218	Infraorbital	24.80	
G219	Intercostal nerve	24.80	
G220	—for each additional one, add	12.40	
G221	Intrathecal spinal	54.50	
G222	Mental branch of mandibular nerve	24.80	
G225	Maxillary or mandibular division of trigeminal nerve	54.50	
G250	Obturator nerve—unilateral	39.70	
G241	—bilateral	59.50	
G242	Other cranial nerve block	61.20	
G227	Paravertebral nerve block of cervical, thoracic or lumbar or sacral or coccygeal nerves	39.70	
G228	—for each additional one, add (to a maximum total of \$119.30)	19.90	
G123	Pudendal—unilateral	39.70	
G229	—bilateral	59.50	
G240	Retrobulbar injection (not to be claimed when used as a local anaesthesia)	24.80	
G422	Sciatic nerve	39.70	
G230	—bilateral	59.50	
G226	Single shot caudal block done in conjunction with anaesthesia	11.25	
G248	Somatic or peripheral nerves not specifically listed		
	—one nerve or site	24.80	
G231	—additional nerve(s) or site(s), add	12.40	
G223	Spleno-palatine ganglion	39.70	
G232	Splanchnic	39.70	
G233	Stellate ganglion	39.70	
G234	Superior laryngeal nerve	24.80	
G256	Supraorbital	24.80	
G235	Sympathetic block(s) (lumbar or thoracic)	39.70	
G236	—bilateral	59.50	
G237	Transverse scapular nerve	39.70	
G238	Trigeminal ganglion	61.20	
G217	When alcohol or other sclerosing solutions are used, add 50% to the appropriate nerve block fees as listed above with the exception of fee codes G245 and G246.		
E958	Epidural injection of adrenal steroid or autologous blood	53.70	
G273	—post laminectomy into operative site	65.25	
G274	Lumbar puncture	29.70	
Z804	—with instillation of medication	39.70	
Z805	Amytal test (Wada)—bilateral-supervision and coordination of tests	49.60	
G410	Electrocorticogram—supervision and interpretation	123.75	
G413			

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	NEUROLOGY—Cont'd.	Procedural	Anaesthetist
		Fee	
G419	Tension test	\$ 14.50	
G551	Katzman test (subarachnoid infusion test) including lumbar punctures	123.75	
	Electroencephalography		
+ G414	Technical component	16.50	
G415	Professional component	16.10	
G416	With activating or sleep inducing drugs and/or sleep deprivation, add	11.60	
G417	Inserting subtemporal needle electrodes, add	11.60	
G418	Attendance and supervision of E.E.G. during major surgery	115.90	
	Polygraphic recording of three parameters in addition to EEG (such as respiration, eye movement, EKG, muscle movements, etc.), add per item (to a maximum of \$19.80)	6.60	
G544	Videotape recording of clinical signs in association with spontaneous EEG, add to routine fees, per ¼ hr. (maximum of 1 hour)	10.70	
G545	Radiotelemetry or portable recordings to monitor spontaneous EEG from a freely moving patient, add to routine fees	22.30	
G546	Simple average evoked potential studies with one sensory modality of stimulation	17.40	
G547	Complex evoked potential studies involving several sensory modalities, multiple threshold determinations, of more than four simultaneous channels of recording, not completely under supervision	45.45	
G548	Complex evoked potential studies performed completely under direct professional supervision	91.10	
G549	Overnight sleep recording—complete interpretation with sleep staging	66.15	
	OPHTHALMOLOGY		
G424	Contact lens fitting (with follow-up for 3 months) See Append. A	133.50	
	One eye only, when the other eye has been previously fitted by the same physician (with follow-up for 3 months)	68.60	
G423	Hydrophilic "Bandage" lens fitting	68.60	
G463	Colour vision detailed assessment (not to be claimed for screening tests such as Ishihara, HRR and University etc.)	18.60	
G438	Dark adaptation curve (Goldmann adaptometer or equivalent)	26.25	
G437	Electro-oculogram—interpretation fee	15.00	
+ G439	Electro-retinography with report	36.30	
+ G425	Fluorescein angiography	36.30	
+ G444	Fluorescein angioscopy	10.50	
G426	Glaucoma provocative tests, including water drinking tests	22.00	
G428	Hess screen examination	7.35	
G427	Ophthalmodynamometry	7.35	
	Radioactive phosphorus examination		
G429	—anterior approach	32.40	
G430	—posterior approach	65.60	
G421	Subconjunctival or sub-Tenons capsule injection	12.20	
+ G435	Tonometry	3.90	
	(Not to be claimed if done in conjunction with an ophthalmological consultation or specific assessment.)		
G433	Tonography (to include tonometry) with or without water	15.00	
G436	Visual fields — kinetic (with permanent record)	7.35	
G432	Visual fields — static perimetry	22.00	
G464	Visual evoked response	18.60	
	OTOLARYNGOLOGY		
+ G420	Ear syringing or curetting (not claimed with Z907)—uni or bilateral	3.70	
	Diagnostic Hearing Tests (not applicable to fixed level screening audiometry)		
	Pure tone thresholds audiometry with or without bone conduction		
G440	—technical component	6.80	
G525	—professional component	4.30	
	Pure tone thresholds audiometry (with or without bone conduction) and speech reception thresholds and/or speech discrimination scores		
G441	—technical component	9.20	
G526	—professional component	9.00	
G442	Impedance audiometry—technical component	2.25	
+ G529	—professional component	1.50	

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	OTOLARYNGOLOGY—Cont'd.	
	Advanced testing e.g. recruitment, tests of malingering central tests and stapedial reflex decay tests and/or compliance measurement—per test (maximum 3 tests)—not to be billed with G442 and G529	
G443	—technical component	\$ 6.45
G530	—professional component	4.50
	Hearing aid evaluation and/or fitting of tinnitus masker (does not include G526 and G441)	
G447	—technical component	23.40
+ G531	—professional component	9.40
	Hearing aid re-evaluation and/or re-fitting of tinnitus masker (does not include G526 and G441)	
G445	—technical component	11.70
+ G446	—professional component	4.70
G811	Cortical evoked audiometry—technical component	24.10
G812	—professional component	8.00
	Cortical evoked audiometry, multiple frequency, (minimum of 4 frequencies in each ear)—as required by W.C.B.	
N.C.	—technical component	N.A.B.
N.C.	—professional component	N.A.B.
G813	Brainstem evoked audiometry—technical component	24.10
G814	—professional component	11.60
	Electrocochleography (per ear)—to include myringotomy if performed	
G815	—technical component	24.10
G816	—professional component	77.25
	Diagnostic Balance Tests	
+ G449	Caloric testing without ENG—professional component	5.25
G104	Positional testing with ENG—technical component	15.00
G105	—professional component	13.50
G451	Caloric testing with ENG—technical component	15.00
+ G533	—professional component	13.50
G454	Stroboscopy—professional component	12.50
G191	Optokinetic tests—professional component	9.00
G108	Computerized rotation tests—professional component	15.00
	Diagnostic Taste Tests	
	Electrogustometry or conventional taste tests	
+ G452	—professional component	10.50
	PHYSICAL MEDICINE	
	Electromyography and nerve conduction studies	
	When patients are referred directly to EMG facilities solely for testing, consultation and visit fees are not benefits in addition to the following fees:	
	Schedule A—Complete procedure i.e. conduction studies on two or more nerves involved in the disease process along with EMG studies of multiple muscles and/or detailed studies of neuromuscular transmission. It also includes study of normal nerves and/or opposite side for comparison.	
	—professional component—when physician performs EMG, performs and/or supervises nerve conduction studies and interprets results	72.75
G456	—interpretation only	16.10
G459	—technical component	15.00
G455		
	Schedule B—Limited or repeat procedure i.e. conduction studies on a single nerve (motor and sensory conduction) along with limited EMG studies of the involved muscle(s).	
	—professional component—when physician performs EMG, performs and/or supervises nerve conduction studies and interprets results	51.75
G457	—interpretation only	16.10
G469	—technical component	11.25
G466		
+ G460	Strength duration and chronaxie—major	6.20
+ G461	—minor	3.50
	Therapeutic Procedures	
+ G465	Manipulation—major joint(s) or spine—one or more joints	10.10
	(under general anaesthesia, see Surgical Procedures)	

DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

Code	PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION—Cont'd.	
+ G467	Miscellaneous therapeutic procedures — as listed below	\$ 6.00
	Notes: (1) May be claimed by a physician for physiotherapy procedures performed by an appropriately trained paramedical under that physician's direct supervision.	
	(2) Only one G467 may be claimed per patient visit.	
	(3) Not allowed to hospital inpatient, outpatient or approved physiotherapy facility.	
	Superficial thermal therapy—radiant, hot pack, whirlpool, paraffin bath, or ice.	
	Deep heat—short wave diathermy, microwave diathermy or ultrasound.	
	Light (ultraviolet)—general or local application.	
	P.U.V.A.	
	Electrotherapy—Galvanic, Faradic, and sinusoidal currents, iontophoresis, transcutaneous nerve stimulation for relief of pain.	
	Hydrotherapy—local (arm or leg) and general (Hubbard) for body immersion; therapeutic pool for under water exercise.	
	Mechanotherapy—massage, mechanical device—traction, pulleys and weights, treadles, stationary bicycles, shoulder wheels.	
	Therapeutic exercise (physiotherapy, physician's own patients).	
	Location and injection of peripheral motor nerves for reduction of spasticity including electrodiagnosis of motor point:	
G485	Major nerve and/or branches	33.20
G486	Additional major nerve and/or branches	20.70
	Repeat procedure within one month	
G487	—major nerve	20.70
G488	—additional major nerve	13.65
N.C.	Acupuncture: i.e., including insertion of needle(s) into specifically selected point(s) combined with manual, electrical or thermal stimulation of the needle(s) for the management of pain, performed by a physician	N.A.B.
	PSYCHIATRY	
G471	Electroconvulsive therapy (E.C.T.) cerebral-single or multiple	22.50
	TELERADIO THERAPY	
+ G472	Minor teleradiotherapy—X-Ray, 150 K.V.P. or less—charge per treatment visit	7.65
	Note:	
	For the first minor teleradiotherapy procedure rendered to a patient, the physician may charge the appropriate consultation or assessment fee in addition to the procedural fee(s). On subsequent visits, only the minor teleradiotherapy plus G700 should be claimed unless additional procedures have been performed or unless there has been a complication or change to a totally unrelated diagnosis. In the first exception, the minor teleradiotherapy plus the benefits for additional procedures may be claimed. In the second exception, the appropriate assessment and minor teleradiotherapy benefits may be claimed.	
	THERMOGRAPHY—one or more areas	
G491	Technical component	12.40
G492	Professional component	6.20
	UROLOGY	
G484	Cystometrogram with selective sacral nerve block studies	41.30
	Cystometrogram and/or voiding pressure studies and/or flow rate with or without postural studies and/or urethral pressure profile including interpretation with or without use of EMG including interpretation	13.90
+ G475	Complete multichannel urodynamic assessment—pressure-flow studies, urethral pressure monitoring, with or without fluoroscopic cystourethrogram	19.30
G193	—with EMG, add to G193	6.20
G194	—urethral pressure profile alone including interpretation	6.40
- G474	—interpretation of comprehensive urodynamic studies (when the procedure is done by paramedical personnel)	3.90
- G476	Prostatic massage	3.90

OBSTETRICS

1. Obstetrical care is divided into its components. A prenatal major assessment when performed may be claimed; it shall comprise a full history, an inquiry into, and an examination of all parts or systems (and may include a detailed examination of one or more parts or systems), an appropriate record, and advice to the patient. All other prenatal visits shall comprise the necessary history and inquiry, examination, appropriate record, pregnancy related counselling and advice to the patient. Normal (uncomplicated) prenatal care includes a prenatal general assessment visit, then monthly visits to 32 weeks, followed by visits every 2nd week to 36 weeks, then weekly visits until delivery. However, complicated pregnancies may require additional visits. Labour—delivery and postpartum care are listed separately.

2. If an uncomplicated obstetrical patient is transferred from one physician to another physician for obstetrical care, the appropriate assessment benefit may be charged by the second physician, followed by prenatal visits. This statement does not apply to physicians substituting for each other or when the second physician sees the patient for the first time in labour. If the obstetrical patient is referred to a consultant for obstetrical care because of the complexity, obscurity or seriousness of the case, the consultant may claim a consultation in addition to the prenatal visits.

3. Illnesses resulting from or associated with pregnancy or false labour requiring added home or hospital visits, shall be claimed on a per visit basis.

4. When a pregnant patient visits her physician for a condition unrelated to her pregnancy and apart from her routine scheduled prenatal visits, the physician may charge the appropriate visit benefit.

5. The listings under the heading *Referred Services* may be claimed by the consultant physician in addition to the appropriate consultation or visit benefit. They may not be claimed by physicians providing obstetrical care to their own patients.

6. If a consultant is requested by another physician to perform a surgical induction of labour, or emergency removal of a Shirodkar suture (except at delivery) assuming someone else has inserted the suture, the consultant should claim consultation benefit for this (these) service(s).

7. Medical induction or stimulation of labour may be claimed once per pregnancy by any one physician and only when carried out for a recognized obstetrical complication(s) and does not qualify for detention benefits.

8. The listings for "Attendance at labour and attendance at delivery" and for "Attendance at delivery" may not be claimed by any physician when a patient is transferred to a second physician for normal obstetrical care.

9. Ordinary immediate care of the newborn is included in the labour-delivery fee and when the service is rendered by the anaesthetist, it is included in the anaesthetic benefit. Active resuscitation of the newborn provided by any physician may be claimed under codes G521, G522 (Life Threatening Emergency Situation).

10. When a physician provides newborn care and also performs a circumcision on the same newborn or infant, both services may be claimed.

11. When an obstetrician routinely transfers all newborns to another physician, the latter should not claim consultation benefit for these "transferrals". If the baby is well, the physician should charge the newborn care in hospital benefit plus for attendance at maternal delivery if this service is given. If the baby is sick, the physician may claim a general assessment and for attendance at maternal delivery (if this service is given) plus daily visits for as long as his services are required. If an obstetrician normally cares for newborns himself or transfers the care of newborns to a family physician but refers a newborn to a paediatrician because of the complexity, obscurity or seriousness of the case, the latter may claim for this service according to the following guidelines:

a) If attendance at maternal delivery is provided, code H267 may be claimed and if a general assessment of the baby is carried out, code C263 may be claimed as well. However, a postnatal consultation of the baby, code C265 may not be claimed in addition to code H267.

b) If a paediatrician has not attended delivery, a postnatal consultation may be claimed (if this service is rendered) even though a prenatal consultation may already have been claimed.

12. When a physician provides prenatal visits, attends labour, assists or administers the anaesthetic at Caesarean section and visits the patient post-operatively, he is entitled to claim for prenatal visits, attendance at labour, assistant's or anaesthetist's benefits for Caesarean section, and postoperative supportive care while the patient is in hospital.

13. Physicians may claim for assisted breech delivery (P020) when the service includes spontaneous delivery to the umbilicus, with extraction of the shoulders, arms and aftercoming head.

14. The Preamble applicable to Surgical Procedures (pages 55-57) also applies to obstetrics where appropriate.

15. The premiums applicable to Obstetrics are as follows: When deliveries and other obstetrical procedures done in continuity with the delivery occur after 5:00 p.m. and before midnight or on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, increase the procedural fee(s) by 20% (E409). When time of delivery occurs after midnight and before 7:00 a.m. any night during the week, increase the procedural fee(s) by 50% (E410). These premiums are not chargeable in addition to the obstetrical procedural fee(s) if labour is induced by medical and/or surgical means by the same physician unless the reason for the induction is fetal distress, diabetes, severe pre-eclampsia-hypertension or abruption. However a forewater A.R.M. or oxytocin augmentation of labour carried out on a patient in desultory labour does not constitute induction.

OBSTETRICS

Code	OBSTETRICAL CARE	Assist- ant	Obstetrician	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
	Prenatal Care:				
P003	— General assessment (major prenatal visit)			\$ 37.10	
P004	— Minor prenatal assessment (all other prenatal visits)			13.10	
	Labour—Delivery:				
P006	— Vaginal			176.25	23.5
	— Operative delivery i.e. mid-cavity rotation				
P020	or assisted breech delivery			195.00	26.0
P018	— Caesarean section			198.75	26.5
P041	— Caesarean section including tubal interruption	6		217.50	29.0
P042	— Caesarean section including hysterectomy	8		487.50	65.0
E500	Multiple births, any method of delivery—each child, extra			63.75	8.5
	(If one child is born vaginally and the other(s) by Caesarean section, claim P018, P041 or P042 plus one at 85% of P006 or P020, then E500 for third and subsequent births.)				
P038	Attendance at labour only (when patient is transferred to another centre for delivery)			82.50	11.0
P009	Attendance at labour with physician in attendance at delivery			176.25	23.5
	Attendance at labour (when same physician assists or gives anaesthetic at Caesarean section or gives anaesthetic at operative delivery and claim separately for these services as assistant or anaesthetist)			120.00	16.0
P011	Attendance at delivery (attending physician or consultant(s))			82.50	11.0
P010	Repair of third degree laceration i.e. repair of anal sphincter and rectal mucosa			67.50	8.5
P028	Postpartum haemorrhage—exploration of vagina and cervix, uterine curettage			67.50	9.0
Z774	Post natal care in hospital and/or home			41.25	5.5
P007	Post natal care in office			17.40	—
P008	Referred Services (I.O.P.)—when only service(s) rendered				
P036	Repair of vaginal laceration			45.00	5.0
P039	Repair of cervical laceration			45.00	5.0
P029	Manual removal of retained placenta			45.00	5.0
P013	Obstetrical anaesthesia				5
	Continuous conduction anaesthesia				
P014	(a) introduction of catheter for analgesia including first dose				6
	(b) maintenance and/or supervision (one unit for each ½ hour to a maximum of 5 units — not to be claimed for first hour following introduction of catheter and first dose)				
P015	(c) attendance at delivery—per ¼ hour—time units				
E100C	(c) attendance at delivery—per ¼ hour—time units				
G224	Pudendal block (bilateral)—see para. 37 (r) on page xi			11.25	—
	High Risk Pregnancies				
Z776	Fetal blood sampling (I.O.P.)			26.25	3.5
	Fetoscopy (may include fetal blood sample, cell harvest or amni- ocentesis) (I.O.P.)			127.50	17.0
Z773	Oxytocin challenge test (I.O.P.)			37.50	5.0
Z739	Double set up examination to rule out placenta praevia, or trial of forceps—failed leading to Caesarian section (same physician)			45.00	6.0
Z734	Oxytocin infusion for induction of labour—see paragraph 7			52.50	7.0
P022	Oxytocin infusion for stimulation of desultory labour			52.50	7.0
P023	Pharmacological suppression of premature labour by I.V. therapy—to be claimed once per pregnancy by most responsible physician after 3 hours of supervision in same institution (I.O.P.)			52.50	7.0
Z721	Amniocentesis—diagnostic or genetic (I.O.P.)			37.50	5.0
Z778	Suture of incompetent cervix during pregnancy (I.O.P.) (Shirodkar procedure)	3		112.50	13.0
P031	Elective removal of Shirodkar suture			visit fee	4
P034	Uterine inversion, manual replacements			97.50	13.0

(Listings for ectopic pregnancy, hysterotomy, abortion and postpar-
tum tubal interruption are on pages 120-121)

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

Preamble—FOR DEFINITION OF THE ROLE OF THE REFERRING PHYSICIAN, SEE REFERRING PHYSICIAN SERVICES ON PAGE ix.

FOR DEFINITION OF THE ROLES OF THE ANAESTHETIST, SEE ANAESTHETIST SERVICES ON PAGES x and xi.

- (1) The surgical benefit (except for those procedures marked I.O.P., Complete Care and Fractures and Dislocations requiring no reduction) includes hospital visits rendered by the surgeon two days prior to surgery, the operative procedure, the post-operative care usually associated with the procedure(s) rendered by the surgeon while the patient is in hospital, and one office visit for follow-up examination, if necessary. If the surgeon is required to perform a procedure(s) not usually associated with the original surgical procedure, he may claim for these on a fee for service basis. If special visits to hospital are required at any time post-operatively, the surgeon may claim the special visit premiums even if the basic hospital visit fees are not chargeable. The surgical benefit as noted above does not include the major pre-operative visit i.e. the consultation or assessment fee chargeable when the decision to operate is made and the operation is scheduled, regardless of the time interval between the major pre-operative visit and surgery. The hospital or day-care admission assessment (consultation, repeat consultation, general or specific assessment or re-assessment) is not a benefit to the surgeon unless it happens to be the major pre-operative visit as defined above. Hospital visits (minor assessments) may be claimed for visits rendered more than two days prior to surgery. Other visits (excluding admission assessments) prior to admission may be claimed for in addition to the surgical fee. For patients remaining in hospital because of complications or hospital visit fees may be claimed in addition to the surgical or procedural fee after eight weeks of hospitalization in the case of fractures and dislocations and after two weeks for other procedures. Because the number of hospital visits is limited to three per week after the fifth week of hospitalization and six per month after the thirteenth week of hospitalization, the starting point for calculating the number of hospital visits is based on the date of admission if the operating surgeon has admitted the patient or the date of referral if the patient has been referred to the operating surgeon while in hospital. The surgical benefit includes the generally accepted surgical components of the procedure. The listed benefit of a procedure normally also includes any necessary repair of iatrogenic damage occurring during the course of the surgery.
- (2) When a physician makes a special trip to perform a non-elective surgical procedure during the daytime (Monday to Friday), he should claim the appropriate special visit, a consultation if the case is referred (except for fractures or dislocations requiring no reduction) or the appropriate assessment if the case is not referred plus the procedural benefit(s). When the special visit is to deal with fractures or dislocations requiring no reduction, the minor or partial assessment fee is the appropriate benefit to be added to the special visit and fracture or dislocation fees. If the non-elective procedure is carried out at night (after 5:00 p.m. and before 7:00 a.m.), or Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, the physician may claim the special visit applicable to the consultation or assessment, and the surgical premium (E409 or E410 — see paragraph 46 of the Preamble).
- (3) When more than one procedure is carried out by a surgeon under the same anaesthesia or within 14 days during the same hospitalization for the same condition, the full benefit applies to the major procedure and 85% of the listed benefit(s) applies to the other procedure(s) performed unless otherwise stated in the Preamble(s) or Schedule. The above statement applies to staged or bilateral procedures but does not apply when a normal appendix or simple ovarian or para-ovarian cyst is removed incidentally during an operation, for which no claim should be made.
- (4) When a subsequent operation becomes necessary for the same condition because of a complication or for a new condition, the full benefit should apply for each procedure.
- (5) When a subsequent non-elective procedure is done for a new condition by the same surgeon, the full benefit will apply to each procedure. When a subsequent elective procedure is done for a different condition within 14 days during the same hospitalization by the same surgeon, the benefit for the lesser procedure shall be reduced by 15%.
- (6) When different operative procedures are done by two different surgeons under the same anaesthesia for different conditions, the benefit will be 100% of the listed benefit for each condition. Under these circumstances, the basic assistants' benefit should not be charged by either operating surgeon; however time units may be claimed.
- (7) As a general rule, when elective bilateral procedures are performed by two surgeons at the same time, one surgeon should charge for the surgical procedures and the other surgeon should claim the assistant's benefit.
- (8) Where two surgeons are working together in surgery in which neither a team fee or other method of billing is set out in the benefit schedule, the surgeon should identify himself as the operating surgeon and claim accordingly; the surgeon who is assisting him should identify himself as such and claim the assistant's benefit. Where the second or assistant surgeon is brought into the case on a consultation basis, he may, when indicated, claim a consultation as well but should be prepared to justify it on an I.C. basis. If the nature or complexity of a procedure requires more than one operating surgeon each

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

providing a separate service in his own specialized field e.g. one surgeon carries out the ablative part and another surgeon the reconstructive part of the procedure, then each surgeon should claim the listed benefit for his services. This statement applies when the additional procedure(s) are not the usual components of the main procedure. If one surgeon in addition to performing a specialized portion of a procedure, acts as an assistant during the remainder of the procedure, he may also claim time units for assisting.

- (9) Unless otherwise stated, the listed benefits are for unilateral procedures only.
- (10) When a procedure is performed, a procedural benefit, if listed, should be claimed. Substitution of consultation and/or visit benefits for procedural benefits (except as in paragraph 11), is not in keeping with the intent of the benefit schedule.
- (11) When a surgical benefit (non I.O.P., Complete Care, Fracture or Dislocation) is less than the consultation benefit and the case is referred, the physician may claim the consultation benefit instead of the surgical benefit. However, to avoid the consultation being counted as such under the OHIP limitation rules on the number of consultations allowed per year, the physician should claim the consultation fee under the surgical procedure nomenclature or code. Since the consultation is replacing a procedural benefit which includes the pre- and post-operative and surgical care, no additional claims beyond the consultation should be made.
- (12) If a physician performs a minor surgical procedure and during the same visit assesses and treats the patient for another completely unrelated and significant problem involving another body system, the physician should claim for the procedure as well as the appropriate assessment.
- (13) Where a procedure is specified as "Independent Operative Procedure (I.O.P.)", the procedural benefit should be claimed in full along with the appropriate consultation or visit when both services are actually rendered. However, when an I.O.P. procedure is done in conjunction with a non-I.O.P. procedure, there should be no claim for the consultation, pre- and post-operative care related to the I.O.P. procedure. The listed I.O.P. benefit should be claimed in these circumstances along with the non-I.O.P. benefits plus the related major pre-operative visit (see paragraph (1) of Surgical Preamble). When multiple or bilateral I.O.P. procedures are performed at the same time by the same physician, the listed procedural benefits should be claimed in full but the pre- and post-operative benefits should be claimed as if only one procedure had been performed. When a patient is examined in a physician's office and this leads to an elective Independent Operative Procedure (I.O.P.) being performed for the same problem or diagnosis by the same physician in the Emergency or Outpatient Department on a non-admission basis, the physician should claim a consultation or visit for the examination in the office and the benefit for the I.O.P. carried out in the Emergency or Outpatient Department. An additional assessment benefit at the time of the elective I.O.P. should only be claimed when an additional assessment is performed.
- (14) When procedures are specifically listed under Surgical Procedures, surgeons should use these listings rather than applying one of the plastic surgery fees listed under Operations on Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue.
- (15) For excision of tumours not specifically listed in this Schedule, physicians should claim on an Independent Consideration (I.C.) basis (R993). For other unusual but generally accepted surgical procedures (excluding non-major variations of listed procedures) which are not specifically listed in the Schedule, physicians should also charge on an I.C. basis (R990).
- (16) Cosmetic or Aesthetic Surgery: means a service to enhance appearance without being medically necessary such as (a) surgery for correction of facial wrinkles; (b) surgery for eyelid wrinkles (symmetrical and without a functional problem); (c) rhinoplasty for appearances only; and (d) augmentation mammoplasty for symmetrical deficiency without physiological abnormality. These services are not benefits of OHIP. (See Preamble, Appendix A).
- (17) Reconstructive Surgery: is surgery to improve appearance and/or function to any area altered by disease, trauma or congenital deformity. Although surgery solely to restore appearance may be included in this definition under certain limited conditions, emotional, psychological or psychiatric grounds normally are not considered sufficient additional reason for OHIP coverage of such surgery. Appendix D of the Preamble to this Schedule describes the conditions under which surgery for alteration of appearance, only, may be a benefit of the Plan. Physicians should submit requests to their District OHIP office for authorization of any proposed surgery which may fall outside of OHIP coverage. (see appendix D).
- (18) Procedural benefits (non I.O.P.) include the removal of sutures when both services are rendered by the same physician unless the removal of sutures is done on the second or subsequent office visit for follow up examination. When a physician is entitled to claim for removal of sutures i.e. as outlined in the previous sentence or is a physician other than the operating surgeon or following an I.O.P. procedure, an office visit may be claimed.
- (19) Additional claims for biopsies performed when a surgeon is operating in the abdominal or thoracic cavity should be given independent consideration.

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

- (20) When a listed procedure is performed and no anaesthetic is required, the procedure should be claimed under the "local anaesthetic" listing.
- (21) When a physician administers an anaesthetic and/or other medication prior to or during a procedure(s) and also performs a procedure(s) on the same patient, he should claim for the procedure(s) only. However, when a physician administers a pudendal, femoral, intercostal, sciatic, ilioinguinal, iliohypogastric, ulnar, median or radial block in addition to performing a procedure, he may claim \$11.25 (G224) in addition to the procedure.
- (22) If claims are being submitted in coded form, the surgeon should add the suffix A to the listed procedural code, the surgical assistant should add the suffix B to the listed procedural code and the anaesthetist should add the suffix C to the listed procedural code.

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM

Code	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE			
		Assistant	Surgeon	Anaesthetist
	Incision (I.O.P.)			
	Abscess or Haematoma			
Z101	local anaesthetic—subcutaneous—one		\$ 14.70	
Z173	—two		22.20	
Z174	—three or more		29.70	
Z104	—perianal		14.70	
Z106	—ischiorectal or pilonidal		32.40	
Z103	—palmar or plantar spaces		32.40	
Z102	general anaesthetic—subcutaneous—one		32.40	4
Z172	—two or more		48.75	4
Z105	—perianal		32.40	4
Z107	—ischiorectal or pilonidal		52.70	4
Z108	—palmar or plantar spaces		52.70	4
Z119	Comedones, acne pustules, milia—ten or less		2.80	
Z120	—eleven or more		9.90	
Z114	Foreign body removal—local anaesthetic		13.80	
Z115	—general anaesthetic	3	64.90	4
Z100	—complicated	4	I.C.	4
Z227	Intramuscular abscess or haematoma		74.25	4
Z116	Biopsy(s)—any method—when sole procedure		10.70	
	—extensive, complicated or requiring general			
Z155	anaesthetic when sole procedure		I.C.	I.C.
Z245	Biopsy for malignant hyperthermia, three or more		111.40	10
	Excision (with or without biopsy)			
	Lesions—single or multiple sites (I.O.P.)			
	Group 1—verruca, papilloma, keratosis, pyogenic granuloma, spider naevus			
Z156	Removal by excision and suture—single lesion		10.80	4
Z157	—two lesions		16.20	4
Z158	—three or more lesions		27.00	4
	Removal by electrocoagulation and/or curetting			
Z159	—single lesion		7.70	4
Z160	—two lesions		11.60	4
Z161	—three or more lesions		19.10	4
	Group 2—naevus			
Z162	Removal by excision and suture—single lesion		10.80	4
Z163	—two lesions		16.20	4
Z164	—three or more lesions		27.00	4
Z165	Congenital (extensive)		I.C.	I.C.
	Note: Naevi removed for cosmetic purposes and not for any clinical suspicion of disease or malignancy may be billed to the patient.			
	Group 3—plantar verruca			
Z166	Removal by excision and suture—single lesion		21.20	4
Z167	—two lesions		31.70	4
Z168	—three or more lesions		52.70	4
	Removal by electrocoagulation and/or curetting			
Z169	—single lesion		14.70	4
Z170	—two lesions		22.20	4
Z171	—three or more lesions		43.80	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTERY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
Group 4—cyst, hæmangioma, lipoma				
	Face or neck			
Z122	local anæsthetic —single lesion		\$ 23.55	
Z123	—two lesions		34.80	
Z124	—three or more lesions		47.90	
Z145	general anæsthetic—single lesion	3	48.00	4
Z146	—two lesions	3	72.00	4
Z147	—three or more lesions	3	96.00	4
Z148	—extensive or massive	3	I.C.	5
	Other areas			
Z125	local anæsthetic —single lesion		18.15	
Z126	—two lesions		28.00	
Z127	—three or more lesions		36.50	
Z149	general anæsthetic—single lesion	3	36.50	4
Z150	—two lesions	3	48.00	4
Z151	—three or more lesions	3	72.00	4
Z152	—extensive or massive	3	I.C.	5
R034	Congenital dermoid cyst	3	90.00	4
R037	Giant cell tumour	3	90.00	4
R035	Pilonidal cyst—simple excision or marsupialization	3	135.00	4
R036	—excision and skin shift	3	180.00	4
	Inguinal, perineal or axillary skin and sweat glands for hyperhidrosis and/or hidradenitis			
R059	—unilateral	3	191.25	5
R060	—with skin graft(s) or rotation flap(s)	3	288.75	6
	Malignant Lesions including biopsy of each lesion			
	—single or multiple sites			
	Simple excision—face or neck			
R048	—single lesion	3	53.10	4
R049	—two lesions	3	86.90	4
R050	—three or more lesions	3	173.90	4
	Simple excision—other areas			
R094	—single lesion	3	42.50	4
R040	—two lesions	3	69.50	4
R041	—three or more lesions	3	139.10	4
E540	—if excision is performed in hospital for tumour free margin with frozen section, add 25%			
	Curettage, electrodesiccation or cryosurgery—face or neck			
R018	—single lesion	3	50.20	4
R019	—two lesions	3	82.70	4
R020	—three or more lesions	3	165.45	4
	Curettage, electrodesiccation or cryosurgery—other areas			
R031	—single lesion	3	40.20	4
R032	—two lesions	3	66.20	4
R033	—three or more lesions	3	132.40	4
R081	Chemotherapy (Mohs technique)		I.C.	I.C.

Note: When excision of benign or malignant lesions are corrected by advancement, rotation, transposition, "Z" plasty, flap or graft, claim appropriate benefit listed under Repair Section instead of foregoing excision benefits.

Repair

Debridement and Dressing (I.O.P.)—not chargeable in addition to any surgical procedure unless complications require such care in excess of the usual post-operative care

U.V.C.	—minor		visit fee	
Z153	—major (not chargeable in addition to Z176)		10.10	
Z144	—requiring general anæsthetic	4	41.25	4
R082	—extensive	4	I.C.	5

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTERY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anaesthetist
	Burns (I.O.P.)			
Z180	Resuscitation—major burn, initial care, 1st 24 hours		\$ 78.75	
Z181	—continuing care (up to 3 days), per day		39.40	
R637	Debridement and excision, per % of burned area of total body treated other than hand, head or neck		11.25	
	Debridement and excision			
R660	—hand, each digit		11.25	
R661	—dorsum palm—each		18.75	
R662	—nose, cheek(s), lip(s), ear(s), forehead, scalp neck, eyelid—each ..		11.25	
R638	Excision and graft of burn, per % of burned area of total body treated other than hand, head or neck		22.50	
	Excision and graft of burn			
R663	—hand, each digit		22.50	
R664	—palm, dorsum—each		45.00	
R665	—nose, lip(s)—each		75.00	
R666	—cheek(s), forehead—each		90.00	
R667	—ear		112.50	
R668	—eyelid		131.25	
R669	—scalp, less than 10%		37.50	
R670	up to 50%		112.50	
R671	over 50%		I.C.	
R672	—neck, less than 10%		45.00	
R673	up to 50%		135.00	
R674	over 50%		I.C.	
	Suture of Lacerations (I.O.P.)			
Z176	—up to 5 cm.		10.90	
Z154	—up to 5 cm. if on face and/or requires tying of bleeders and/or closure in layers		26.60	
Z175	—5.1 to 10 cm.		26.60	
Z177	—5.1 to 10 cm. if on face and/or requires tying of bleeders and/or closure in layers		53.25	
Z179	—10.1 to 15 cm.		37.50	
Z190	—10.1 to 15 cm. if on face and/or requires tying of bleeders and/or closure in layers		75.00	
Z191	—more than 15.1 cm.		I.C.	
E530	—if inhalation general anaesthesia (other than 50% NO ₂ /O ₂ mixture) is used, add		37.50	4
E531	—if extensive debridement is required, add		I.C.	
E542	—when sutures are inserted in private office, add		4.10	
	—removal of sutures only		visit fee	
	Note: The above benefits include the use of sutures, local anaesthetic, tetanus toxoid and routine observation until the sutures have been removed.			
	Muscle Repair			
R525	Simple muscle repair(s) to include repair of involved skin	3	\$ 66.00	4
R528	Complex	4	I.C.	6
	Skin Flaps and Grafts —The benefit will depend on the size and location of the area grafted and the type of graft. Additional proce- dures other than the skin grafting are extra, e.g. tendon grafts, inlay grafts, etc. Skin flaps or grafts done during a procedure should be claimed on their own merit (unless specifically listed as being inclu- sive for that procedure).			
	Skin Flaps			
	A. Advancement Flaps (to include undermining of more than 2.5 cm per side)—is intended to include excision of a lesion or scar if this is technique of closure			
R011	If defect is 2.1 to 5 cm—face or neck	3	65.50	4
R002	—other areas	3	43.70	4
R012	If defect is 5.1 to 10 cm—face or neck	3	99.00	5
R003	—other areas	3	66.00	5

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTERY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE—Cont'd.		Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
R004	If beyond 10 cm such as thoracic abdominal flap	4	I.C.	6
	B. Rotations, Transpositions, "Z" plasty (includes undermining) but will depend on the site and size.			
R045	Defect less than 2 cm average diameter—face or neck	3	\$ 153.00	4
R072	—other areas	3	102.00	4
R046	Defect 2.1 to 5 cm average diameter—face or neck	3	256.50	4
R075	—other areas	3	171.00	4
R047	Defect 5.1 to 10 cm average diameter—face or neck	4	365.60	4
R073	—other areas	4	243.75	4
R074	Defect more than 10 cm average diameter	4	I.C.	5
	C. Pedicle Flaps			
R079	Small e.g. cross finger	4	102.00	4
R077	—each subsequent stage	4	76.50	4
R070	Intermediate e.g. cervical finger	4	225.00	5
R071	—each subsequent stage	4	171.00	5
R080	Large e.g. cross leg, deltopectoral, forehead	4	318.75	6
R078	—each subsequent stage	4	238.50	6
R103	Delay of tube or pedicle		48.40	4
R101	Delay, intermediate flap	3	101.25	4
R100	Delay, major flap	4	223.50	5
	D. Myo-Cutaneous Flaps (to include closure by any means)			
	Sterno-mastoid, tensor fascia lata, gluteus maximus, gracilis, sartorius, rectus femoris, gastrocnemius (medial and lateral), trapezius	3	361.10	5
R005	Pectoralis major, latissimus dorsi, unilateral rectus abdominus	4	562.50	6
R006	Lower transverse rectus abdominus flap	6	487.50	8
R008	—repair of abdominal defect—same surgeon		150.00	
Z195	—different surgeon		288.75	
Z196	Myocutaneous—osseous flaps e.g. pectoralis major myocutaneous flap with rib graft, trapezius flap with scapular spine	6	600.00	8
R009	Other	I.C.	I.C.	I.C.
R007				
	Skin Grafts			
	A. Split Thickness Grafts			
R084	Very minor, very small areas, e.g., trauma		70.50	4
R085	Minor, medium sized areas, e.g. small or skin ulcer, breast, etc.	3	107.25	4
R086	Intermediate, large areas, e.g. trunk, arms, legs	4	198.75	4
R087	Major, complex areas, e.g., face, neck, hands	4	297.40	5
R088	Extensive major, very large area(s)	4	435.00	6
	B. Full Thickness Grafts			
R092	Minor—less than 1 cm. average diameter		71.60	4
R093	Intermediate—1 cm. to 5 cm. average diameter	3	109.50	4
R083	Major—over 5 cm	5	I.C.	5
R091	Complex—eyelid, nose, lip, face	4	161.25	5
	Appendage or tissue re-vascularization involving microanastomosis with or without micro neuroanastomosis	I.C.	I.C.	I.C.
R057	Revision of above	I.C.	I.C.	I.C.
R058				
	Stasis Ulcer			
R847	—with skin graft—per leg	3	150.00	5
R845	—multiple ligation and skin graft—per leg	5	255.00	5
	Neurovascular Island Transfer			
R061	Minor e.g. finger tip	3	107.25	4
R062	Intermediate e.g. finger to thumb transfer	4	198.75	5
R063	Major e.g. foot to heel	4	330.00	6
	Free Island Flaps			
	Elevation of free island skin and subcutaneous flap and closure of defect	10	637.50	10
R064				

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTERY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
R065	Preparation of microvascular recipient site for free island skin subcutaneous flap		\$675.00	
R066	Transplantation of free island skin and subcutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis		675.00	
R067	Elevation of innervated free island skin and subcutaneous flap and closure of defect	10	750.00	10
R068	Preparation of microvascular recipient site for innervated free island skin and subcutaneous flap		750.00	
R069	Transplantation of innervated free island skin and subcutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis and nerve repair		701.25	
R125	Elevation of free island skin and muscle flap and closure of defect	10	637.50	10
R126	Preparation of microvascular recipient site for free island skin and muscle flap		675.00	
R127	Transplantation of free island skin and muscle flap with microvascular anastomosis		637.50	
R128	Elevation of free island muscle flap with tendon and nerve, and closure of defect	10	862.50	10
R129	Preparation of microvascular recipient site for muscle, tendon and nerve anastomosis		862.50	
R130	Transplantation of free island muscle flap with tendon, nerve and microvascular anastomosis		862.50	
R131	Elevation of free island bone flap and closure of defect	10	637.50	10
R132	Preparation of microvascular recipient site for free island bone flap		675.00	
R133	Transplantation of free island bone flap with microvascular anastomosis and bone fixation		750.00	
R134	Elevation of free island skin and bone flap and closure of defect	10	765.00	10
R135	Preparation of microvascular recipient site for free island skin and bone flap		765.00	
R136	Transplantation of free island skin and bone flap with microvascular anastomosis and bone fixation		765.00	
R137	Elevation of free toe or finger and closure of defect	10	765.00	10
R138	Preparation of microvascular recipient site for free toe or finger transplant		765.00	
R139	Transplantation of free island toe or finger with microvascular anastomosis and tendon nerve and bone repair		900.00	
R025	Revision of free island flaps	10	I.C.	10
R106	Skin Flaps and Grafts—other than listed above	I.C.	I.C.	I.C.
Destruction				
Z121	Epilation of facial hairs (I.O.P.)—per quarter hour		12.60	
Z128	Finger or toe-nail (I.O.P.)			
Z129	Simple, partial or complete—one		17.60	4
	—multiple		26.25	4
Z130	Radical, including destruction of nail bed			
Z131	—one		44.25	4
	—multiple		61.50	4
Z117	Chemical and/or cyrotherapy treatment of minor skin lesions (I.O.P.)—one or more lesion, per treatment		8.00	
Plastic Planing (Dermabrasion)—face for acne				
R096	—each area		75.00	4
R104	—both cheeks		157.50	4
R097	—whole face		240.00	4
R098	—single area, e.g., trauma scar		43.10	4
R099	Rhinophyma, removal by shaving		193.10	4
R089	Webbed Fingers—one web space	4	206.60	5
R090	Webbed Toes—one web space	4	95.10	4
Scar Revision				
R021	up to 2.5 cm—face or neck	3	67.50	4
R026	—other areas	3	45.00	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTERY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
R022	2.6 to 5 cm—face or neck.....	3	\$101.25	4
R027	—other areas.....	3	67.50	4
R023	5.1 cm to 10 cm—face or neck.....	3	202.50	5
R028	—other areas.....	3	135.00	5

Plastic Surgery Procedures:

The setting of benefits covering the various procedures of plastic surgery is a very difficult problem. Since many procedures are divided into stages which have to be considered in assessing a fee, it is felt that all such plastic surgical procedures should be classed by the responsible specialist as very minor, minor, intermediate, major, or extensive major. Benefits should be claimed according to procedures set forth in the tariff, except in cases which are difficult to define, in which case "I.C." should be the basis of the claim. The minimum benefit for each would be as follows:

R150	Very Minor		70.50	4
R151	Minor	3	108.00	4
R152	Intermediate	4	198.75	4
R153	Major	4	296.25	5
R154	Extensive Major	4	435.00	6
R155	Insertion of tissue expander	3	150.00	5
R156	Percutaneous inflation of tissue expander		17.25	
R157	Replacement of tissue expander by permanent prosthesis		75.00	4

OPERATIONS ON THE BREAST

Incision

Z141	Needle biopsy—one or more (I.O.P.)		18.00	
Z139	Aspiration of cyst—one or more (I.O.P.)		18.00	
	Drainage of intramammary abscess or hematoma—single or multi loculated (I.O.P.)			
Z140	—local anæsthetic		18.00	
Z740	—general anæsthetic		45.00	4

Excision

	Tumour or tissue for diagnostic biopsy and/or treatment e.g. carcinoma, fibroadenoma or fibrocystic disease (single or multiple— same breast)	3	97.50	4
R107	Partial mastectomy or wedge resection for treatment of breast disease e.g. carcinoma or extensive fibrocystic disease	3	146.25	4
E546	—with radical axillary node dissection, add		172.50	
	Mastectomy—male (benign)—unilateral			
R115	—simple	3	127.50	4
R116	—subcutaneous with nipple preservation	4	195.00	5
	Mastectomy—female (with or without biopsy)			
R108	—simple	4	195.00	5
R117	—subcutaneous with nipple preservation	4	195.00	5
R109	Mastectomy, radical or modified radical (with or without biopsy)	5	360.00	6

Repair

	Post-mastectomy breast reconstruction			
R119	—breast mound creation by prosthesis and/or soft tissue	4	225.00	5
R118	—breast skin reconstruction by local flaps or grafts	4	300.00	5
E529	—with breast mound creation by prosthesis and/or soft tissue, add		75.00	
	—by myocutaneous flaps—see codes R005-R009			
R114	—revision of breast mound	3	172.50	4
R113	Nipple-areola preservation and tissue-banking	3	86.25	4
R121	Reimplantation of tissue-banked nipple-areola	3	103.10	4
R120	Nipple-areola reconstruction by grafts	3	172.50	4
	Reduction mammoplasty (female, to include nipple transplanta- tion or grafting)—unilateral	5	352.50	7

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTERY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	OPERATIONS ON THE BREAST—Cont'd.			
		Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
R112	Augmentation mammoplasty—unilateral	4	\$150.00	4
Z142	Removal of breast prosthesis (I.O.P.)	3	57.40	4
Z133	Breast capsulotomy closed (I.O.P.)—no anæsthetic		9.20	
Z134	—general anæsthetic	3	57.40	4
Z135	Open capsulotomy with or without replacement of breast prosthesis (I.O.P.)	3	142.50	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Preamble:

- (1) **Corrective splints must be "corrective" to qualify for a benefit as such. The corrective splint listings are not applicable to simple immobilization such as with a Jones bandage or metal finger splint following soft tissue injury.**
- (2) **The removal of a wire or pin or other device when used for traction or external fixation (except for rigid external fixators) in the treatment of a fracture or other orthopaedic procedure is to be included in the procedural fee. Removal of devices used for internal fixation more than 30 days may be charged for in addition to the procedural benefit.**
- (3) **The benefit for total hip replacement also includes denervation of the hip joint and adductor tenotomy.**
- (4) **The benefit for obtaining a bone graft is not to be claimed in cases of pseudarthrosis repair, fusions or for listings in which bone grafting is included.**
- (5) **For the supervision of limb fitting and 6 months post-operative care following amputation, claim visit fees. Amputation with immediate fitting to include supervision of final limb fitting – add 40% (E586).**
- (6) **Arthroscopic surgery shall constitute an arthrotomy for the purposes of this schedule and procedures shall command the same benefits.**

Fractures and Dislocations:

- (a) **The fracture or dislocation benefits for services requiring no reduction include the major pre-operative visit. For fractures or dislocations requiring open or closed reduction, the major pre-operative visit i.e. consultation or appropriate assessment may be claimed in addition to the listed benefits for open or closed reductions.**
- (b) **OPEN REDUCTION shall mean the treatment of a fracture or dislocation by either closed intramedullary fixation or by an operative procedure to expose the fracture. The benefits include fixation by internal or external devices.**
- (c) **CLOSED REDUCTION shall mean the reduction of a fracture or dislocation by non-operative methods (including traction).**
- (d) **NO REDUCTION shall mean the treatment of a fracture or dislocation by any other method and includes the use of the initial external support.**
- (e) **The stated benefit covers full or after treatment up to 8 weeks except if additional reductions are necessary or if patient is transferred to another surgeon or if the patient is parapalegic.**
- (f) **In multiple fractures or dislocations, the benefit for the major fracture or dislocation shall be 100% and the benefit for the other fractures or dislocations 85%. When no procedural benefit is applicable, but when that fracture or dislocation necessitates hospitalization or concurrent care over that demanded by the major injury, a visit benefit may be claimed in addition to other procedural benefits.**
- (g) **For repeat reductions (closed or open) for the same fracture or dislocation, the full benefit should be claimed for the final reduction and after care—previous reductions by the same surgeon should be claimed at 85%.**
- (h) **Emergency splinting of fractures in the emergency department should be on the basis of the appropriate visit benefit, plus application of cast if appropriate.**
- (i) **Transferred cases –**
 - (1) **When patients are transferred to a chronic or convalescent facility, additional visit benefits on a chronic care basis shall be allowed to other than the operating surgeon (and also to the surgeon after 8 weeks).**
 - (2) **When patients are transferred to another physician for after care of fractures and dislocations treated by closed or no reduction, the physician rendering the initial care should claim 75% of the listed fee and the surgeon rendering subsequent care visit fees except where otherwise specified. In cases involving open reduction, the percentage should be 80% for the surgeon providing the initial care.**
 - (3) **In cases where the original physician attempts to reduce a fracture or dislocation, is unsuccessful and refers the patient to another physician for definitive care, the original physician should claim 50% of the listed fee when a general anaesthetic is not used and 85% when it is.**
- (j) **Paraplegia associated with fractures and dislocations may be claimed by charging visit fees after the first 2 weeks of post-operative care in addition to the appropriate procedural fees.**
- (k) **Pseudarthrosis may be allowed as the appropriate benefit after the fracture is 4 months old.**
- (l) **For fractures and dislocations not requiring reduction, visit fees apply unless a specific fee is listed. If the listed fee is less than the consultation, the consultation should be claimed under the fracture/dislocation code number.**

Code GENERAL FEES**Bone/Fascial/Dermis Grafts**

E551	Autogenous—separate incision	\$ 54.90	7.3
E552	—same incision	43.90	5.8
Z242	—different surgeon (I.O.P.)	146.25	19.5

Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
---------------	---------	----------------------------	-------------------

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	GENERAL FEES—Cont'd.	Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
E553	Homogenous—bank		21.90	2.9	
R200	Allograft—donor—85% of excision fee — cadaver—per long bone, each		109.70	14.6	
E547	Fixation Methyl methacrylate (not arthroplasty)		51.20	6.8	
E555	Rigid external fixation (excluding casts), add 40% for closed reduction, to closed reduction				
E569	Percutaneous pinning, add 30% to closed reduction				
E590	Rigid external fixation—pseudarthrosis		58.50	7.8	
R267	Removal fixation device—general anaesthetic	3	109.70	14.6	4
R268	—local anaesthetic	3	36.60	4.9	4
R598	Removal of extensive external fixation device		36.60	4.9	4
Z210	Insertion traction pin—excludes fractures and dislocations (I.O.P.)		25.60	3.4	
	Wound Care				
Z783	Secondary closure		73.10	9.8	
E550	Closed irrigation during a surgical procedure		54.90	7.3	
E556	Extensive debridement of compound fractures or dislocations—add 40% to reduction fee				2
R517	Excision of foreign body		29.25	3.9	4
	Electrical Stimulation				
Z250	External or internal (I.O.P.)		146.25	19.5	4
	Casts (I.O.P.) Application of plaster casts or corrective splints are not chargeable if applied at the time of surgery (except for the application of a cast brace) or applied during the first 8 weeks for a fracture or disloca- tion when a procedural fee is applicable. The subsequent applica- tion of plaster casts is chargeable according to the following schedule. Cost of material is extra.				
Z201	Finger		7.30	1.0	
Z202	Hand		11.00	1.5	4
Z203	Arm, forearm or wrist		18.30	2.4	4
Z199	Foot		11.00	1.5	4
Z213	Below knee, knee splints (Stove pipe, etc.)		18.30	2.4	4
Z211	Whole leg (mid thigh to toes)		21.90	2.9	4
Z198	Toes		7.30	1.0	4
Z205	Head and torso	3	73.10	9.8	4
Z208	Shoulder spica	3	73.10	9.8	4
Z206	Body cast	3	43.90	5.8	4
Z207	Hip spica—unilateral	3	73.10	9.8	4
Z209	—bilateral	3	91.40	12.2	4
Z216	Wedging of casts in other than fracture treatment		7.30	1.0	
Z200	Application of Unna's paste		11.00	1.5	
Z873	Application of cast brace (must include hinge)		51.20	6.8	
Z204	Removal of plaster (not associated with fractures or dislocation within 8 weeks of initial treatment)		7.30	1.0	

HAND and WRIST

	Amputation				
R606	Phalanx		109.70	14.6	4
E582	—each additional		36.60	4.9	
R608	Metacarpal or metaphalangeal joint		146.25	19.5	4
E583	—each additional		36.60	4.9	
R610	Trans. metacarpal 2nd or 5th ray		219.40	29.2	4
R611	Hand—all metacarpals	3	219.40	29.2	4
R612	Wrist	4	219.40	29.2	5

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	HAND and WRIST—Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
	Arthrodesis				
R465	Finger—thumb	3	\$182.80	24.4	4
R466	Wrist	3	292.50	39.0	4
	Arthroplasty				
R437	Wrist—interposition	3	292.50	39.0	5
R485	—total	6	329.10	43.9	6
R479	Removal only	3	146.25	19.5	6
R435	Hand—interposition—single	3	182.80	24.4	5
R436	—multiple	3	329.10	43.9	6
R489	Single joint—total	3	219.40	29.2	5
R449	Multiple joints—total—max.	3	585.00	78.0	6
R500	Removal only	3	109.70	14.6	4
R236	Carpal replacement	3	146.25	34.1	5
E564	Revision of arthroplasty—add 35%				
	Arthroscopy (I.O.P.)				
Z219	Small joints		47.55	6.3	4
E595	Preceding surgery		47.55	6.3	
	Arthrotomy				
R409	Finger		109.70	14.6	4
R410	Wrist	3	146.25	19.5	4
	Aspiration/ Injection—see page 47				
	Biopsy				
Z230	Bones—punch, x-ray control (I.O.P.)		54.90	7.3	4
	—open biopsy or taking of bone graft by other than operating surgeon (I.O.P.)	4	109.70	14.6	4
Z214	Joint—via arthroscope		7.30	1.0	
E563	—needle (I.O.P.)		36.60	4.9	
Z221	—open finger		109.70	14.6	4
R409	—open wrist	3	146.25	19.5	4
R410	Muscle (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
	Decompression—Denervation				
N290	Decompression median nerve at wrist (carpal tunnel syndrome)	3	116.25	15.5	4
N285	Exploration and/or decompression and/or transposition and/or neu- rolysis of major nerve (excluding carpal tunnel nerve)	4	157.50	21.0	4
	Drainage				
R219	Incision and drainage—phalanx/metacarpal/carpus	3	98.70	13.2	4
R218	Sequestrectomy—phalanx/metacarpal/carpus	3	109.70	14.6	4
R217	Saucerization and bone graft phalanx/metacarpal/carpus	4	182.80	24.4	4
R409	Incision and drainage—joint (finger)		109.70	14.6	4
R410	—joint (wrist)	3	146.25	19.5	4
R534	Tendon sheath	3	87.75	11.7	4
	Examination/Manipulation				
	Manipulation—hand/wrist				
Z222	—under general anaesthetic		18.30	2.4	4
	—without general anaesthetic, see page 52				
	Excision—Bone				
R316	Proximal row carpectomy	3	255.90	34.1	5
R285	Carpal—bone (one)	3	146.25	19.5	4
R317	Dorsal exostosis (triquetrum)	3	146.25	19.5	4
R286	Radial styloid	3	146.25	19.5	4
R283	Phalanx/metacarpal	3	146.25	19.5	4
R272	Bone tumour	I.C.	I.C.	—	I.C.

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	HAND and WRIST—Cont'd.	Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
Excision—Joint					
R425	Synovectomy/capsulectomy/debridement—finger joint	3	\$182.80	24.4	4
R414	—two or more joints	3	292.50	39.0	4
R407	Synovectomy of extensor tendons		168.20	22.4	4
R418	Synovectomy/debridement—wrist	3	292.50	39.0	4
R492	Radio-ulnar meniscectomy	3	164.55	21.9	4
Excision—Muscle and Tendon					
R522	Muscle—simple		I.C.	—	I.C.
R523	—complex		I.C.	—	I.C.
R550	Tendon sheath—single	3	204.75	27.3	4
E572	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	1 (max.)
R551	Fascia for Dupuytren's—simple	3	146.25	19.5	4
R552	—complex (with or without flaps or grafts)	3	292.50	39.0	5
Excision—Ganglion					
R549	Simple	3	73.10	10.7	4
R553	Complex	3	I.C.	—	4
Reconstruction—Bone					
R257	Osteotomy—phalanx—terminal		109.70	14.6	4
R258	—phalanx—middle proximal or metacarpal	3	146.25	19.5	4
E591	—each additional		29.25	3.9	
R321	Pseudoarthrosis—phalanx, metacarpal	3	182.80	24.4	4
R322	—scaphoid	3	219.40	29.2	4
Reconstruction—Ligaments					
R597	Simple/single repair—wrist	3	146.25	19.5	4
R548	Extensive/multiple repair—wrist	3	329.10	43.9	4
R601	Metacarpal phalangeal repair	3	182.80	24.4	4
Reconstruction—Nerve—see page 126					
Reconstruction—Tendon					
R557	Tenoplasty—one	3	146.25	19.5	4
E050	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	
R559	Tendon graft—one	3	219.40	29.2	4
E052	—each additional, add		95.10	12.7	1 (max.)
R586	Reconstruction of flexor tendon pulley, per finger		73.10	9.8	4
R554	Silicone rod insertion—one	3	219.40	29.2	4
E051	—each additional, add		95.10	12.7	
R563	Transplant/transfer—single	3	219.40	29.2	4
E054	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	1 (max.)
R578	Tendon repair—extensor—single	3	95.10	12.7	4
E580	—each additional, add		36.60	4.9	
R585	Tendon repair—flexor—single	3	160.90	21.5	4
E581	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	
U.V.C.	Mallet finger—closed		visit fee		
R574	—K-wire		73.10	9.8	4
R573	—open	3	109.70	14.6	4
U.V.C.	Boutonniere—closed		visit fee		
R577	—open	3	109.70	14.6	4
R582	—late	3	182.80	24.4	4
Reconstruction—Extremities					
R602	Pollicization	6	438.75	58.5	6
R603	Digital reimplantation involving microvascular and neuro anasto- mosis	8	1177.50	157.0	8
R604	Revision of R602, R603	I.C.	I.C.	—	I.C.
R605	Reconstruction and plastic repair of traumatically amputated ex- tremities	I.C.	I.C.	—	I.C.

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	HAND and WRIST—Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
Release—Tendon					
R575	Tenolysis—flexor or extensor tendons of one digit	3	\$146.25	19.5	4
E537	—each additional digit (max. 2), add		65.80	8.8	
Tenotomy or fasciotomy (closed) (I.O.P.)					
Z247	—finger—one		36.60	4.9	4
Z248	—two		54.90	7.3	4
Z249	—three or more		73.10	9.8	4
Z231	—palmar or plantar		54.90	7.3	4
R536	Tendon release (open)—finger/palm		73.10	9.8	4
R537	—wrist	3	95.10	12.7	4
E571	—more than one, add		65.80	8.8	
Reduction—Fractures					
F004	Phalanx—no reduction, rigid immobilization		36.60	4.9	
F005	—closed		73.10	9.8	4
E558	—each additional		18.30	2.4	
F007	—open	4	109.70	14.6	4
F008	Metacarpal—no reduction, one or more, rigid immobilization		36.60	4.9	
F009	—closed, one or more		73.10	9.8	4
F011	—open	4	109.70	14.6	4
E559	—each additional add, (open)		36.60	4.9	
F006	Intra-articular—closed		58.50	7.8	
F010	—open	3	109.70	14.6	4
F012	Bennett's—no reduction, rigid immobilization		36.60	4.9	
F013	—closed	3	73.10	9.8	4
F015	—open	4	146.25	19.5	4
F102	Carpus—no reduction, rigid immobilization		36.60	4.9	
F016	—closed, one or more		73.10	9.8	4
F017	—open, one or more	4	146.25	19.5	4
F018	Scaphoid—no reduction, rigid immobilization		36.60	4.9	
F019	—open	4	182.80	24.4	4
F020	—excision	4	146.25	19.5	4
Reduction—Dislocations					
D001	Finger—closed—one		36.60	4.9	4
E576	—each additional, add		7.30	1.0	
D003	—open	3	109.70	14.6	4
D004	Metacarpal/phalangeal—closed—one		36.60	4.9	4
E577	—each additional, add		7.30	1.0	
D006	—open	3	109.70	14.6	4
D007	Carpal—closed		91.40	12.2	4
D008	—open	3	146.25	19.5	4
ELBOW and FOREARM					
Amputation					
R613	Through radius and ulna	4	219.40	29.2	5
R614	Elbow disarticulation	4	219.40	29.2	5
Arthrodesis					
R466	Elbow	3	292.50	39.0	4
Arthroplasty					
R281	Ulna replacement (lower end)	3	182.80	24.4	4
R288	Implant radial head	3	153.60	20.5	4
R499	Removal of total replacement	3	292.50	39.0	7
R486	Complete arthroplasty replacement	6	402.20	53.6	8
R510	Interposition arthroplasty	6	329.10	43.9	7
E564	Revision of elbow arthroplasty, add 35%				

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	ELBOW and FOREARM—Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
Z218	Arthroscopy		\$ 73.10	9.8	4
E595	Arthroscopy		47.55	6.3	
	Preceding surgery				
R445	Arthrotomy				
	Elbow, loose body, etc.	3	128.00	17.1	4
	Aspiration/Injection—see page 47				
	Biopsy				
Z225	Bone—needle (I.O.P.)		54.90	7.3	4
Z214	—open (I.O.P.)		109.70	14.6	4
E563	Joint—via arthroscope		7.30	1.0	
R432	—open	3	128.00	17.1	4
Z228	Muscle/soft tissue (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
	Decompression/Denervation				
R495	Fasciotomy for compartment syndrome (not including secondary closure wound)	3	146.25	19.5	4
Z783	Secondary closure		73.10	9.8	
Z251	Catheter—insertion (I.O.P.)		36.60	4.9	
	—monitoring		visit fees		
N285	Exploration and/or decompression and/or transposition and/or neu- rolysis of ulnar nerve (elbow)	4	157.50	21.0	4
R426	Denervation—elbow	3	182.80	24.4	4
	Drainage				
R228	Acute, incision and drainage	3	182.80	24.4	4
R231	Sequestrectomy	3	219.40	29.2	4
R229	Saucerization and bone grafting	3	329.10	43.9	4
Z226	Soft tissue or bursa, incision and drainage		73.10	9.8	4
R445	Elbow, incision and drainage	3	128.00	17.1	4
	Examination/Manipulation				
Z222	Manipulation under general anaesthetic (I.O.P.)		18.30	2.4	4
	—without general anaesthetic, see page 52				
	Excision—Bone				
R287	Radial head	3	146.25	19.5	4
R286	Radial styloid	3	146.25	19.5	4
R643	Ulna lower end	3	146.25	19.5	4
R290	Olecranon	3	146.25	19.5	4
R291	Olecranon with fascial repair	3	182.80	24.4	4
	Excision—Bursæ				
R595	Olecranon	3	76.80	10.2	4
	Excision—Joint Contents				
R421	Synovectomy/capsulectomy/debridement, etc.	3	255.90	34.1	4
	Excision—Muscles				
R524	Myositis ossificans	4	219.40	29.2	5
R517	Foreign body removal		29.25	3.9	4
	Excision—Tumours				
R522	Soft tissues—superficial		1.C.	—	1.C.
R523	—deep		1.C.	—	1.C.
	Excision—Bone Tumours				
R294	Exostosis	4	109.70	14.6	4
R295	Simple excision	4	219.40	29.2	4
R293	Extensive with replacement	4	511.90	68.2	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	ELBOW and FOREARM—Cont'd.	Asis- tant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
	Reconstruction—Bone—Pseudoarthrosis				
R323	Radius or ulna	3	\$219.40	29.2	4
R473	Radius and ulna	3	310.80	41.4	4
	Reconstruction—Bone—Osteotomy				
R259	Radius, ulna	3	219.40	29.2	4
R324	Radius, ulna, and reconstruction congenital abnormality, synostosis, etc.	3	329.10	43.9	4
	Reconstruction—Fascia				
R476	Repair fascial defects—small	3	109.70	14.6	4
R478	—large with or without synthetic graft or rota- tion flap	4	219.40	29.2	5
	Reconstruction—Ligaments				
R597	Simple/single repair	3	146.25	19.5	4
R548	Extensive/multiple repair	3	329.10	43.9	4
	Reconstruction—Tendons				
R578	Suture extensor tendon—single	3	95.10	12.7	4
E580	—each additional, add		36.60	4.9	
R585	Suture flexor tendon—single	3	160.90	21.5	4
E581	—each, additional, add		65.80	8.8	
R557	Tenoplasty—single	3	146.25	19.5	4
E050	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	
R556	Tenolysis—single	3	146.25	19.5	4
E599	—each additional, (max. 2) add		65.80	8.8	
R563	Transposition/transplantation/transfer—single	3	219.40	29.2	4
E054	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	1 (max.)
R583	Steindler flexoplasty	3	255.90	34.1	5
	Release				
R519	Muscles and tendons—simple, e.g. tennis elbow	4	73.10	9.8	4
R521	—radical, e.g. muscle slide	5	219.40	29.2	5
	Reduction—Dislocations				
D009	Elbow joint—closed reduction		51.20	6.8	4
D010	—open reduction—acute	3	146.25	19.5	4
R400	—repair chronic, recurrent	3	255.90	34.1	4
D012	Radial head—closed reduction, pulled elbow		29.25	3.9	4
D011	—open reduction—acute	3	146.25	19.5	4
R540	—recurrent	3	182.80	24.4	6
R558	—late	4	292.50	39.0	6
	Reduction—Fractures				
F029	Epicondyle—no reduction		51.20	6.8	
F037	—closed reduction	3	80.40	10.7	4
F038	—open reduction	4	128.00	17.1	4
F039	Transcondylar/condylar—no reduction		51.20	6.8	
F040	—closed reduction	3	146.25	19.5	4
F041	—open reduction	4	255.90	34.1	4
F034	Olecranon—no reduction, rigid immobilization		51.20	6.8	4
F035	—closed reduction	3	80.40	10.7	4
F036	—open reduction	4	146.25	19.5	4
F024	Radius and ulnar shaft—no reduction, rigid immobilization		51.20	6.8	
F025	—closed reduction	3	109.70	14.6	4
F026	—open reduction	4	277.90	37.1	4
F014	Radius and ulna—Monteggia—no reduction, rigid immobilization		51.20	6.8	
F022	—closed reduction		109.70	14.6	4
F023	—open reduction of ulna plus closed reduction radial head	3	153.60	20.5	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	ELBOW and FOREARM—Cont'd.	Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thesist
F031	Radius or ulna—no reduction, rigid immobilization		\$ 51.20	6.8	
F032	—closed reduction	3	80.40	10.7	4
F033	—open reduction	4	146.25	19.5	4
	Radius-distal, Colles', Smith's, Barton's, etc.				
F027	—no reduction, rigid immobilization		51.20	6.8	
F028	—closed reduction	3	80.40	10.7	4
F030	—open reduction	4	146.25	19.5	4
F021	Osteochondral—open reduction	4	190.10	25.3	5
SHOULDER/ARM/CHEST					
	Amputation				
R617	Forequarter	10	365.60	48.8	15
R616	Shoulder disarticulation	9	292.50	39.0	9
R615	High humerus	4	219.40	29.2	5
	Arthrodesis				
R467	Shoulder	4	365.60	48.8	6
	Arthroplasty				
R438	Humeral prosthesis	4	365.60	48.8	6
R487	Total prosthesis	6	585.00	78.0	10
R498	Removal prosthesis/no replacement	3	292.50	39.0	8
E564	Revision of prosthesis, add 35%				
	Arthroscopy				
Z218	Arthroscopy (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
E595	Preceding surgery (same surgeon)		47.55	6.3	
	Arthrotomy				
R411	Shoulder	4	146.25	19.5	4
Aspiration/Injection—see page 47					
	Biopsy				
Z220	Bones—needle/punch, x-ray control (I.O.P.)		54.90	7.3	4
Z214	—open (I.O.P.)	4	109.70	14.6	4
E563	Joint—via arthroscope		7.30	1.0	
R411	—open	4	146.25	19.5	4
Z228	Soft tissue—open (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
	Drainage				
R222	Humerus/clavicle/scapula—incision and drainage	4	146.25	19.5	4
R225	Sequestrectomy	4	219.40	29.2	4
R223	Saucerization with bone graft	4	329.10	43.9	4
Z226	Bursae/soft tissue		73.10	9.8	4
R411	Joint	4	146.25	19.5	4
	Examination and Manipulation				
Z223	Manipulation under general anaesthetic (I.O.P.)		36.60	4.9	4
	—without general anaesthetic, see page 52				
	Excision—Clavicle or Acromium				
R298	Simple (includes ligament)	4	146.25	19.5	4
R641	Major tumour	I.C.	219.40	29.2	I.C. by
R214	Malignant tumour with reconstruction	I.C.	365.60	48.8	Region
	Excision—Humerus				
R292	Head	4	219.40	29.2	5
R294	Exostosis	4	109.70	14.6	4
R295	Benign tumour	4	219.40	29.2	4
R297	Malignant tumour with reconstruction	4	585.00	78.0	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SHOULDER/ARM/CHEST—Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thesist
	Excision—Joint				
R422	Synovectomy and debridement	4	\$365.60	48.8	5
R512	Excision of subacromial bursa	3	146.25	19.5	4
R522	Muscle/fascia—simple		I.C.	—	I.C.
R523	—complex		I.C.	—	I.C.
	Rotator cuff exploration (includes acromioplasty, excision of coraco- acromial ligament)	4	146.25	19.5	4
R416	Acromio/sterno-clavicular meniscectomy	3	146.25	19.5	4
	Reconstruction—Pseudoarthrosis and Osteotomy				
R329	Pseudoarthrosis—clavicle	4	182.80	24.4	4
R325	—humerus	4	219.40	29.2	4
R260	Osteotomy—humerus	4	219.40	29.2	4
R298	—clavicle	4	146.25	19.5	4
R235	—glenoid	4	219.40	29.2	4
	Reconstruction—Nerves—see page 126				
	Reconstruction—Muscles/Soft Tissues				
R527	Muscle transplant—pectoralis major	6	255.90	34.1	6
R521	Muscle/tendon release	5	219.40	29.2	5
R526	Release—sternomastoid	5	219.40	29.2	5
R353	Scapuloplexy—congenital elevation	6	292.50	39.0	6
R568	Trapezius/sternomastoid/transplant	4	255.90	34.1	4
R589	Tendon repair—biceps	3	146.25	19.5	4
	Rotator cuff repair—simple, end-to-end or side-to-side (includes acromioplasty, excision of coraco-acromial ligament)	4	219.40	29.2	5
R593	Rotator cuff repair—complex (includes implantation into bone, and as required, acromioplasty, excision of coraco-acromial ligament, exci- sion of distal clavicle)	4	365.60	48.8	5
	Reduction—Fractures				
F047	Tuberosity—no reduction		51.20	6.8	
F048	—closed reduction	3	91.40	12.2	4
F049	—open reduction (without cuff tear)	4	219.40	29.2	4
F053	Neck without dislocation of head—no reduction		51.20	6.8	
F054	—closed reduction		91.40	12.2	4
F055	—open reduction	5	219.40	29.2	6
F050	Neck with dislocation of head—no reduction		51.20	6.8	
F051	—closed reduction	3	138.90	18.5	4
F052	—open reduction	5	255.90	34.1	6
F042	Shaft—no reduction		51.20	6.8	
F043	—closed reduction	3	109.70	14.6	4
F044	—open reduction	4	219.40	29.2	4
U.V.C.	Clavicle—no reduction		visit fees		
F110	—closed reduction with anaesthetic	3	47.55	6.3	4
F118	—open reduction	4	146.25	19.5	4
F119	Scapula—no reduction		51.20	6.8	
F120	—closed reduction with anaesthetic	3	87.75	11.7	4
F121	—open reduction	4	182.80	24.4	5
F122	Sternum—no reduction		51.20	6.8	
F123	—closed reduction		87.75	11.7	
F124	—open reduction—pleura open	9	I.C.	—	13
F125	—open reduction—pleura closed	4	I.C.	—	4
U.V.C.	Ribs—no reduction		visit fees		
F130	—complicated—pleura open	9	I.C.	—	13
F131	—pleura closed	4	I.C.	—	4
	Reduction—Dislocations				
D014	Acromio-clav./sterno-clav.—no reduction		51.20	6.8	
D025	—closed with anaesthetic	4	109.70	14.6	4
D023	—open reduction	4	146.25	19.5	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SHOULDER/ARM/CHEST—Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
R596	—open reduction—late	4	\$ 219.40	29.2	4
	Glenohumeral joint—closed reduction				
D015	—without anaesthetic		36.60	4.9	
D016	—with anaesthetic		73.10	9.8	4
D017	—open reduction—early	4	219.40	29.2	6
R472	—late	4	438.75	58.5	7
R401	—recurrent	5	292.50	39.0	5
SKULL and MANDIBLE					
	Arthroplasty				
R433	Temporo-mandibular joint—unilateral	5	255.90	34.1	5
	Biopsy (I.O.P.)				
Z869	Bones—punch, simple		29.25	3.9	4
Z870	—punch, x-ray control		73.10	9.8	4
Z242	—open	4	146.25	19.5	4
	Drainage				
Z234	Mandibular sequestrectomy (I.O.P.)	7	206.25	27.5	7
	Excision				
R272	Bone—Tumour	I.C.	I.C.	—	I.C.
R278	Maxilla, with exenteration of orbit and skin graft	4	390.00	52.0	7
R279	Maxilla advancement	4	322.50	43.0	8
R280	Mandible	4	258.75	34.5	7
R284	Mandibular condyle	4	202.50	27.0	5
R428	Temporo-mandibular meniscectomy	3	182.80	24.4	5
	Reconstruction				
R531	Facial paralysis—static slings	4	225.00	30.0	5
R532	—dynamic slings	4	292.50	39.0	6
R533	Composite repair for facial paralysis, plication of paralyzed muscles, and resection for paralysis of over active muscles	4	375.00	50.0	7
E597	—with meloplasty, add		63.75	8.5	
	Orthognathic Surgery				
	Anterior dento-alveolar osteotomy, maxilla or mandible				
R382	—one segment	6	588.75	78.5	10
R383	—two segments	6	682.50	91.0	10
	Posterior dento-alveolar osteotomy, maxilla				
R349	—one side	6	588.75	78.5	10
R351	—both sides, single segment	6	682.50	91.0	10
R385	—both sides, separate segments	6	870.00	116.0	10
	Posterior dento-alveolar osteotomy, mandible				
R462	—one side	6	588.75	78.5	10
R463	—both sides	6	870.00	116.0	10
R502	Total U dento-alveolar osteotomy, mandible	6	900.00	120.0	10
R507	Total U dento-alveolar osteotomy, maxilla	6	963.75	128.5	10
R511	Mandibular or maxillary visor osteotomy for alveolar hypoplasia	6	840.00	112.0	10
R386	Genioplasty—one segment	6	187.50	25.0	10
R387	—two segments, or for laterognathia	6	281.25	37.5	10
R388	—three segments	6	375.00	50.0	10
R480	Mandibular osteotomies for prognathism—subcondylar	3	307.50	41.0	6
R384	—vertical ramus	6	682.50	91.0	10
R518	—sagittal split	6	682.50	91.0	10
	Mandibular osteotomies for retrognathia, any technique				
R520	—advancement up to 10 mm	6	682.50	91.0	10
R529	—advancement 10 - 20 mm	6	776.25	103.5	10
R535	—advancement greater than 20 mm	6	993.75	132.5	10
E588	—for apertognathia or laterognathia, add		187.50	25.0	

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SKULL and MANDIBLE—Cont'd.	Asst- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thesist
R379	Le Fort I advancement—in one segment	10	\$ 588.75	78.5	20
E961	—in two segments, add		217.50	29.0	
E962	—in three segments, add		435.00	58.0	
R538	Le Fort I intrusion—in one segment	10	776.25	103.5	20
E963	—in two segments, add		217.50	29.0	
E964	—in three segments, add		435.00	58.0	
R567	Le Fort I extrusion—in one segment*	10	963.75	128.5	20
E965	—in two segments, add		217.50	29.0	
E966	—in three segments, add		435.00	58.0	
R580	Le Fort I in cleft patient—in one segment*	10	1,117.50	149.0	20
E967	—in two segments, add		187.50	25.0	
E968	—in three segments, add		375.00	50.0	
E969	—with SMR, add		150.00	20.0	
E970	—with pharyngoplasty, add		225.00	30.0	
E971	—with closure alveolar fistula with or without bone graft, add		281.25	37.5	
E972	—with closure hard palate fistula with or without bone graft, add		375.00	50.0	
R588	Naso-maxillary osteotomy without Le Fort I*	6	588.75	78.5	10
R389	Le Fort II maxillary osteotomy and advancement*	10	1,057.50	141.0	20
	Construction glenoid fossa and zygomatic arch*				
R395	(Obwegeser technique)	10	1,027.50	137.0	20
R396	Construction absent condyle and ascending ramus*	6	588.75	78.5	10
	Combined Le Fort I and Le Fort III osteotomy in hemifacial microsomia	10	1,117.50	149.0	20
R609	Mandibular condylotomy	4	150.00	20.0	5
R618	Coronoidotomy	4	150.00	20.0	5
R644	Coronoidectomy	4	225.00	30.0	5
	Reconstruction unilateral mandible with bone grafts*				
R334	—partial	4	300.00	40.0	10
R335	—complete	4	600.00	80.0	10
	Reconstruction bilateral mandible with bone grafts*				
R645	—partial	4	600.00	80.0	10
R646	—complete	4	750.00	100.0	10
R647	Oral vestibuloplasty—with secondary epithelization	4	150.00	20.0	5
R648	—with skin graft	4	225.00	30.0	5
	Temporomandibular ankylosis				
R649	—excision bone or fibrous block	3	337.50	45.0	6
R650	—with insertion of prosthetic device or muscle flap	4	375.00	50.0	8
R651	—with construction of condyle and ascending ramus*	4	487.50	65.0	10
	Onlay bone grafts to face when not part of standard osteotomy for reconstruction*				
Z253	—mandible—unilateral		262.50	35.0	
Z254	—bilateral		337.50	45.0	
Z255	—maxilla—unilateral		262.50	35.0	
Z256	—bilateral		337.50	45.0	
Z257	—zygoma—unilateral		225.00	30.0	
Z258	—bilateral		300.00	40.0	
Z259	—temporal—unilateral		300.00	40.0	
Z260	—bilateral		375.00	50.0	
Z261	—frontal—unilateral		300.00	40.0	
Z262	—bilateral		375.00	50.0	
	Application of dental arch bars, or splint, for facial osteotomy (I.O.P.)				
Z239	—one arch bar	4	97.50	13.0	4
Z240	—two arch bars	4	150.00	20.0	4
R354	Interdental wiring for temporomandibular joint disorder	3	112.50	15.0	5
	Removal intermaxillary fixation devices under general anaesthesia				
R652	—as sole procedure		75.00	10.0	4

*Includes harvesting of bone or cartilage grafts.

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SKULL and MANDIBLE—Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thesi- st
	Orbito-cranial Surgery				
R390	Bilateral periorbital correction Treacher-Collins Syndrome with or without bone grafts* (extra-cranial)	10	\$1,245.00	166.0	20
	Bilateral periorbital correction Treacher-Collins Syndrome with skull and muscle transpositions* (includes skull reconstruction) (intra-cranial)	10	1,586.25	211.5	25
R653	Pericranial flap to orbit or face—unilateral		225.00	30.0	4
R654	—bilateral		300.00	40.0	4
R655	—when in conjunction with coronal approach for main operation				
E973	—unilateral		131.25	17.5	
E974	—bilateral		217.50	29.0	
R378	Le Fort III total maxillary advancement*	12	1,492.50	199.0	25
R656	Le Fort III and subcranial hypertelorism correction*	12	1,897.50	253.0	25
R657	Le Fort III and Le Fort I maxillary advancement*	12	1,710.00	228.0	25
	Le Fort II, subcranial hypertelorism correction, Le Fort I maxillary advancement*	12	2,145.00	286.0	30
R658	Upper Le Fort III advancement without occlusal change*				
R659	—unilateral	6	682.50	91.0	10
R675	—bilateral	12	1,057.50	141.0	25
R676	Forehead advancement (bone grafts not included)—unilateral	12	870.00	116.0	25
R393	—bilateral	12	1,057.50	141.0	25
R394	Cranial vault reshaping*—anterior or posterior half	10	1,117.50	149.0	20
R677	Total cranial vault reshaping*	12	1,522.50	203.0	25
R398	Medial transnasal canthopexy—unilateral	3	300.00	40.0	6
E557	—when done in conjunction with another procedure		112.50	15.0	
R399	Lateral transnasal canthoplasty—unilateral	3	150.00	20.0	6
E930	—when done in conjunction with another procedure		75.00	10.0	
R376	Hypertelorism correction, intracranial approach*	12	1,710.00	228.0	25
R377	Hypertelorism correction, subcranial U osteotomies*	12	1,428.75	190.5	25
R678	Hypertelorism correction, medial orbital wall osteotomies*	10	900.00	120.0	20
R679	Hypertelorism correction, medial and lateral orbital wall osteotomies*	10	1,181.25	157.5	20
R391	Orbital dystopia*—intracranial approach	12	1,428.75	190.5	25
R392	—extracranial approach	10	1,087.50	145.0	20
	Late correction traumatic enophthalmos (Tessier Technique—total periorbital stripping and bone grafts)				
R680	—intracranial	12	1,462.50	195.0	25
R681	—extracranial	10	1,057.50	141.0	20
	Harvesting of bone graft when not included				
Z263	—iliac bone graft		75.00	10.0	
Z264	—rib graft—one rib		112.50	15.0	
E975	—each subsequent rib		56.25	7.5	
Z265	—costochondral or chondral graft—one rib		168.75	22.5	
E976	—each subsequent rib		112.50	15.0	
Z266	—split cranial graft		150.00	20.0	
	Surgery for Correction of Down's Syndrome Facial Stigmata				
	Augmentation of zygoma (bilateral)				
Z267	—with prosthetic implant		135.00	18.0	
Z268	—with autogenous bone or cartilage*		168.75	22.5	
	Augmentation of chin				
Z269	—with prosthetic implant		112.50	15.0	
Z270	—with autogenous bone or cartilage*		138.75	18.5	
Z271	Horizontal resection, red lower lip		135.00	18.0	
	*Includes harvesting of bone or cartilage grafts				
	Reduction—Fractures				
	Orbit				
	Open reduction rim/wall fracture				
E173	—zygomatic fracture dislocation	4	202.50	27.0	6
E174	—blowout fracture of floor	4	236.25	31.5	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SKULL and MANDIBLE—Cont'd.	Asst- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
E175	—secondary repair by combined or orbital approach	4	\$ 348.75	46.5	6
F143	Middle 1/3 facial	5	315.00	42.0	6
F144	Cranial-facial separation	5	397.50	53.0	8
	Nasal bones (including septum)				
U.V.C.	—no reduction		visit fees		
F136	—closed reduction		75.00	10.0	4
F137	—open reduction		187.50	25.0	5
	Mandible				
U.V.C.	—no reduction—no wiring of teeth		visit fees		
F138	—closed reduction—including wiring of teeth		187.50	25.0	5
	—open reduction (may include wiring of teeth)				
F139	—one side	4	251.25	33.5	5
F146	—complicated	I.C.	I.C.	—	I.C.
F140	—removal of interdental wire				4
	Maxilla				
U.V.C.	—no reduction		visit fees		
F150	—closed reduction and dental wiring		187.50	25.0	5
F141	open reduction—simple	4	108.75	14.5	5
F142	—with wiring and local fixation	5	288.75	38.5	6
	Reduction—Dislocations				
D062	Temporo-mandibular joint—closed reduction		37.50	5.0	4
D063	—open reduction	5	187.50	25.0	5
	SPINE				
	Arthrodesis				
R459	Anterior or posterior fusion of one level	7	292.50	39.0	10
R419	Fusion of C1-2	8	380.25	50.7	10
E573	Each additional level (to a max. of 2 additional)		73.10	9.8	
	Fusion with other procedure(s)				
E567	By same surgeon—one level, add		195.00	26.0	
E568	—multiple levels, add		255.00	34.0	
E929	—anterior cervical interbody fusion, per level, add		60.00	8.0	
	Fusion by different surgeon,				
R493	—one level		232.50	31.0	
R494	—multiple levels		273.75	36.5	
E924	—anterior cervical interbody fusion, per level, add		90.00	12.0	
E574	Repeat fusion, to any fusion, not apply to N337, add		176.25	23.5	
E548	With instrumentation, add		116.25	15.5	
	Aspiration/Injection—see pages 37 and 47				
	Biopsy				
Z868	Bone—needle (I.O.P.)	4	109.70	14.6	4
R274	—open—posterior approach	4	182.80	24.4	7
R275	—anterior approach	6	234.00	31.2	8
Z228	Soft tissue—open (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
	Decompression—Anterior, Anterolateral or Posterolateral				
R447	Simple anterior cervical discectomy	8	273.75	36.5	10
R452	Simple anterior lumbar discectomy	6	390.00	52.0	10
N182	Anterior cervical spinal cord or nerve root decompression, including removal of disc or vertebral body, single disc level	8	450.00	60.0	10
N186	Anterolateral or posterolateral decompression, lumbar or thoracic spine, single disc level	9	817.50	109.0	13
	For thoracotomy or laparotomy by separate surgeon use M137 (page 91), S312 (page 108)				
E928	Each additional disc level decompressed—to R447, R452, N182, N186, add		195.00	26.0	

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SPINE—Cont'd.	Asst- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
Decompression—Posterior					
R451	Cervical hemilaminectomy for disc disease, with or without foraminotomy	6	\$431.25	57.5	10
R457	Lumbar hemilaminectomy for disc disease including removal of soft disc or osteophyte	6	315.00	42.0	8
E565	Multiple levels, to R451, R457, only per additional level, add		60.00	8.0	
E566	Bilateral, to R451, R457 add		60.00	8.0	
N185	Posterior laminectomy one or two levels, cervical, thoracic, lumbar	6	450.00	60.0	9
	Repeat posterior exploration or reopening of posterior exploration, more than six months after original procedure, includes foraminotomy, discectomy or neurolysis	8	487.50	65.0	10
N337	Laminectomy extending over 3 or more laminae, to N185, N337 add		116.25	15.5	
E914	Foraminotomy, to R457, N185 and N337 per foramen decompressed, add		60.00	8.0	
E915	Opening of dura (associated with any decompressive procedure), add		116.25	15.5	
E926	Spinal duroplasty (applies to any spinal procedure), add		176.25	23.5	
Drainage					
R251	Bone—incision and drainage only	4	219.40	29.2	4
R234	Sequestrectomy—anterior	7	475.30	63.4	10
R254	—posterior	4	292.50	39.0	4
R270	Saucerization with bone grafting—anterior	6	585.00	78.0	10
R252	—posterior	4	292.50	39.0	5
Z226	Soft tissue		73.10	9.8	4
Examination/Manipulation					
Z215	Manipulation under general anaesthetic (I.O.P.)		29.25	3.9	4
	—without general anaesthetic. see page 52				
Excision—Bone					
R373	Spinous process	4	182.80	24.4	4
R374	Lamina or transverse process	6	292.50	39.0	8
R450	Part of body or pedicle	6	438.75	58.5	8
R455	Total body (includes replacement)	9	731.25	97.5	13
Excision—Muscle/Soft Tissue					
R634	Tumours—simple		I.C.	—	I.C.
R635	—complex		I.C.	—	I.C.
Reconstruction—Osteotomy (includes fixation/fusion)					
R303	Anterior—via chest	9	585.00	78.0	13
R636	—via abdomen	9	585.00	78.0	9
R271	—via chest and abdomen	9	658.10	87.8	13
R296	Posterior	9	548.40	73.1	9
E549	—with rib or transverse release, add		95.10	12.7	
R310	Circumferential	9	877.50	117.0	9
R264	Cervical	10	877.50	117.0	12
Instrumentation—Deformities					
Anterior (Dwyer etc. includes fusion/discectomy)					
R350	—via chest or abdomen	9	1,096.90	146.2	17
R359	—via chest and abdomen	9	1,206.60	160.9	17
R362	Posterior (Harrington)—with or without fusion	8	592.30	79.0	12
E533	Harrington instrumentation, to sacrum or pelvis, add		58.50	7.8	
E534	Harrington instrumentation, for each level over 6, add		14.60	1.9	
E554	—with posterior osteotomy, add		109.70	14.6	
R371	Luque procedure—with fusion	8	914.10	121.9	12
E535	Luque instrumentation to pelvis, add		109.70	14.6	
E536	Luque instrumentation, for each level over 6, add		21.90	2.9	
R369	Readjustment of instrumentation		109.70	14.6	4
R461	Removal of—anterior instrumentation	8	219.40	29.2	8
R348	—posterior instrumentation	8	146.25	19.5	8

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SPINE—Cont'd.	Asis- tant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
	Revision of entire instrumentation				
R346	—with fusion	8	\$ 914.10	121.9	12
R336	—without fusion	8	731.25	97.5	12
R365	Electrical stimulation	8	438.75	58.5	10
R366	—with muscle stripping of spine	8	548.40	73.1	12
R367	Repair or replacement of electrodes	8	146.25	19.5	10
R368	Removal of electrodes	8	146.25	19.5	8
R464	Muscle stripping spine prior to surgery	6	146.25	19.5	8
R361	Halo traction prior to surgery (complete care)	3	219.40	29.2	4
	Anterior release including Halo traction				
R358	—via chest or abdomen	9	438.75	58.5	13
R357	—via chest and abdomen	9	511.90	68.2	13
R356	Localizer cast		73.10	9.8	4
	Reduction—Fractures or Fracture Dislocations				
U.V.C.	Fracture of spine without procedure		visit fees		
Z236	Skull calipers (I.O.P.)		37.50	5.0	
Z241	Halo traction (I.O.P.)		60.00	8.0	
Z246	Reapplication of Halo traction (I.O.P.)		37.50	5.0	
E562	Counter traction pins or vest—add		78.75	10.5	
F103	Closed reduction	5	138.75	18.5	5
F105	Open reduction—posterior approach	5	232.50	31.0	5
F107	—anterior approach	5	273.75	36.5	10
E913	With spinal cord injury, add (when total care by operating surgeon)		116.25	15.5	
	With irrigation, including opening of dura, to fractures when com-				
E927	bined with decompressive procedures, add		232.50	31.0	
E567	Fusion by same surgeon—one level, add		195.00	26.0	
E568	—two or more levels, add		255.00	34.0	
	Fusion by different surgeon				
R493	—one level, add		232.50	31.0	
R494	—two or more levels, add		273.75	36.5	
E548	With instrumentation, add		116.25	15.5	
	PELVIS and HIP				
	Amputation				
R631	Hemipelvectomy—hindquarter	10	585.00	78.0	15
R630	Hip disarticulation	10	365.60	48.8	10
	Arthrodesis				
R469	Sacro-iliac joint	5	292.50	39.0	5
R514	Symphysis pubis	5	292.50	39.0	6
R470	Hip	5	585.00	78.0	8
	Arthroplasty				
R439	Unipolar	6	365.60	48.8	8
R440	Bipolar	8	585.00	78.0	8
R442	Surface replacement	8	731.25	97.5	8
E589	Bone graft to acetabulum, add		73.10	9.8	
E593	Acetabular reconstruction (extensive, including bone grafts), add		146.25	19.5	
E564	Revision, add 35%				2
R481	Reattachment of greater trochanter (late)	6	219.40	29.2	8
R443	Removal only—non cemented	3	292.50	39.0	8
R488	—cemented	3	365.60	48.8	8
	Arthroscopy				
Z218	Hip joint (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
E595	Preceding surgery (same surgeon)		47.55	6.3	
	Arthrotomy				
R547	Sacro-iliac joint	5	219.40	29.2	6
R415	Hip—with removal of loose body	5	219.40	29.2	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	PELVIS and HIP—Cont'd.	Asst- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
Aspiration/Injection—see pages 37, 47					
Biopsy					
Z212	Bone—punch needle (I.O.P.)		\$ 54.90	7.3	
Z217	—under general anaesthetic (I.O.P.)		54.90	7.3	5
Z214	—open (I.O.P.)		109.70	14.6	4
E563	Joint—via arthroscope		7.30	1.0	
R415	—open	5	219.40	29.2	6
Z228	Soft tissue—open		73.10	9.8	4
Denervation/Decompression					
N293	Decompression of lateral femoral cutaneous nerve	4	116.25	15.5	4
N179	Exploration and/or decompression of sciatic nerve	6	330.00	44.0	6
Exploration and/or decompression and/or transposition and/or neurolysis of major nerve					
N285	Decompression by excision of first rib and/or cervical rib to include scalenotomy when required	4	157.50	21.0	4
N284	Decompression by excision of first rib and/or cervical rib to include scalenotomy when required	6	292.50	39.0	6
R427	Denervation of hip	4	292.50	39.0	5
N294	Division, obturator nerves	6	135.00	18.0	6
Drainage					
R269	Bone, incision and drainage	3	219.40	29.2	4
R249	Sequestrectomy	4	292.50	39.0	4
R250	Saucerization and bone graft	4	511.90	68.2	5
Z226	Bursae/soft tissue (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
R415	Joint	5	219.40	29.2	6
Examination/Manipulation					
Z252	Manipulation—under general anaesthetic		29.25	3.9	4
	—without general anaesthetic, see page 52				
Excision—Bone					
R639	Simple cyst, etc.	4	255.90	34.1	4
R330	Major resection tumour	4	365.60	48.8	6
R216	Radical resection tumour	8	585.00	78.0	8
F115	Coccyx	4	146.25	19.5	4
R315	Head and neck, femur	4	365.60	48.8	6
Excision—Muscle					
R522	Simple		I.C.	—	I.C.
R523	Complex		I.C.	—	I.C.
R524	Myositis	4	219.40	29.2	5
Excision—Joint					
R423	Synovectomy/debridement	5	402.20	53.6	5
Excision—Bursae					
R590	GT trochanteric/ischial	3	146.25	19.5	4
Reconstruction—Pseudoarthrosis					
R364	Pelvis	I.C.	438.75	58.5	I.C.
R328	Hip	6	365.60	48.8	6
Reconstruction—Osteotomy					
R265	Pelvis—infant	8	292.50	39.0	8
R273	—other	8	438.75	58.5	8
R263	Hip	5	438.75	58.5	7
Reconstruction—Muscle/Tendon					
R521	Muscle release	5	219.40	29.2	5
Z232	Closed adductors—tenotomy (I.O.P.)		36.60	4.9	4
Z233	Open adductors—tenotomy (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
R545	Iliopsoas—tenotomy	5	182.80	24.4	5

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	PELVIS and HIP—Cont'd.	Asis- tant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
	Reconstruction—Tendon Transfer				
R570	Iliopsoas	5	\$ 438.75	58.5	6
R569	Abductor	5	292.50	39.0	6
	Reduction—Fractures				
U.V.C.	Coccyx—no reduction		visit fees		
F115	—excision	4	146.25	19.5	4
U.V.C.	Pelvic ring—no reduction		visit fees		
F134	—closed reduction	3	365.60	48.8	4
F135	—open reduction	6	511.90	68.2	8
U.V.C.	Sacrum—no reduction		visit fees		
U.V.C.	Femoral neck—no reduction		visit fees		
F098	—closed reduction/traction	3	292.50	39.0	4
F099	—open reduction—pin only	6	292.50	39.0	8
F100	—pin and plate	6	402.20	53.6	8
F101	—primary prosthesis	6	329.10	43.9	8
R600	—delayed/staged graft	6	219.40	29.2	8
	Slipped epiphysis				
R607	—closed reduction/traction	6	292.50	39.0	8
R642	—closed reduction/internal fixation	6	292.50	39.0	8
R627	—open reduction/fixation	6	438.75	58.5	8
	Reduction—Dislocations				
U.V.C.	Acetabulum—no reduction		visit fees		
D052	—open reduction—lips	7	365.60	48.8	8
D046	—one pillar	4	731.25	97.5	10
D047	—two pillars	8	1,096.90	146.2	12
D042	Hip—closed		219.40	29.2	4
D043	—open	7	292.50	39.0	7
R628	—late	7	585.00	78.0	10
D059	Sacro-iliac—closed, traction, spica, etc.		365.60	48.8	5
D060	—open	5	511.90	68.2	5
U.V.C.	Sacro-coccygeal—closed		visit fees		
D061	—open. removal of coccyx	5	146.25	19.5	5
R404	Congenital hip—closed (includes tenotomy and cast)		146.25	19.5	4
R405	—repeat (includes cast)		73.10	9.8	4
R406	—open (includes tenotomy and arthrotomy)	7	292.50	39.0	7
	FEMUR				
	Amputation				
R625	Gritti-Stokes or Callander	5	219.40	29.2	5
R626	Through femur	5	219.40	29.2	5
	Biopsy (I.O.P.)				
Z869	Bone—core, punch		29.25	3.9	4
Z870	—x-ray control/general anaesthetic		73.10	9.8	4
Z242	—open	4	146.25	19.5	4
Z228	Soft tissue—open		73.10	9.8	4
	Drainage				
R242	Incision and drainage, bone	3	219.40	29.2	4
R245	Sequestrectomy	3	292.50	39.0	4
R243	Saucerization and graft	5	511.90	68.2	6
Z226	Soft tissue		73.10	9.8	4
	Excision—Bone				
R314	Simple cyst/exostosis	4	182.80	24.4	4
R330	Bone tumour—simple	4	365.60	48.8	6
R216	—with construction/graft	8	585.00	78.0	8

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	FEMUR—Cont'd.	Asst- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
	Excision—Muscle				
R522	Simple		I.C.	—	I.C.
R523	Complex		I.C.	—	I.C.
R328	Reconstruction—Pseudoarthrosis	6	\$ 365.60	48.8	6
	Reconstruction—Fascial				
R632	Simple	3	146.25	19.5	4
R633	Complex with or without synthetic graft or rotation flap	4	292.50	39.0	5
	Reconstruction—Osteotomy				
R262	Femoral shaft	4	438.75	58.5	5
R215	Supracondylar	4	292.50	39.0	6
	Reconstruction—Leg Length Operations				
R333	Femoral shortening—all types	4	365.60	48.8	4
R332	Femoral lengthening—all types	4	365.60	48.8	4
R340	Femoral epiphysiodesis	4	219.40	29.2	5
R341	Tibial and femoral epiphysiodesis	4	329.10	43.9	5
R343	Femoral stapling	4	182.80	24.4	4
R344	Tibial and femoral stapling	4	292.50	39.0	5
	Reconstruction—Muscles/Tendons				
R589	Quadriceps repair—simple	3	146.25	19.5	4
R587	—reconstructive	3	292.50	39.0	4
R530	Quadricepsplasty—all types	4	292.50	39.0	5
R561	Ilio-tibial band	3	117.00	15.6	4
Z197	Closed release of ilio-tibial band (I.O.P.)		36.60	4.9	4
R543	Tenotomy of hamstrings—single	3	91.40	12.2	4
R562	—multiple	3	109.70	14.6	4
R557	Lengthening of hamstrings—single	3	146.25	19.5	4
E050	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	
R571	Tendon or muscle transfer	3	219.40	29.2	5
E049	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	1 (max.)
R524	Excision of myositis	4	219.40	29.2	5
	Reduction—Fractures				
	Femoral shaft/supracondylar				
U.V.C.	—no reduction—cast—bed rest		visit fee	—	
F093	—closed reduction—traction—infant		146.25	19.5	4
F094	—child	3	182.80	24.4	4
F095	—adult or adolescent	3	292.50	39.0	4
F096	—open reduction	6	365.60	48.8	8
	KNEE				
	Amputation				
R625	Through knee—disarticulation	5	219.40	29.2	5
	Arthrodesis				
R468	Knee	3	292.50	39.0	5
	Arthroplasty				
R509	Patellar arthroplasty	3	182.80	24.4	5
	Hemi-arthroplasty				
R482	—single component (e.g. MacIntosh)	6	219.40	29.2	6
R483	—double component (e.g. Marmar)	6	329.10	43.9	6
R441	Total replacement/both compartments	8	511.90	68.2	8
E598	With associated patellar replacement or patelloplasty, add		73.10	9.8	
	Removal of hemi-arthroplasty				
R496	—without replacement	4	182.80	24.4	5
	Removal of total arthroplasty				
R497	—without replacement	4	237.70	31.7	5
E564	Revision of arthroplasty, add 35%				

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTERY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	KNEE—Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
	Arthroscopy				
Z218	Diagnostic arthroscopy		\$ 73.10	9.8	4
E595	Preceding surgery of joint		47.55	6.3	
	Arthrotomy				
R412	Knee—with or without removal of loose body	3	146.25	19.5	4
R413	Osteochondritis dessicans with drilling and/or internal fixation	3	190.10	25.3	4
	Aspiration—see listing on page 47				
	Biopsy				
Z870	Bone/joint—needle (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
Z242	—open (I.O.P.)	4	146.25	19.5	4
E563	—via arthroscope		7.30	1.0	
Z228	Soft tissue—open (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
	Denervation/Decompression				
R426	Denervation of knee	3	182.80	24.4	4
N296	Denervation of gastrocnemius	4	131.60	17.5	4
	Drainage				
Z226	Soft Tissue (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
R444	Joint	3	146.25	19.5	4
	Examination/Manipulation				
Z222	Manipulation—under general anaesthetic (I.O.P.)		18.30	2.4	4
	—without general anaesthetic, see page 52				
	Excision				
R431	Baker's cyst—simple	3	95.10	12.7	4
R434	—extensive	4	182.80	24.4	6
R501	Cysts of meniscus	3	95.10	12.7	4
R429	Meniscectomy	3	182.80	24.4	4
R417	Debridement of joint without synovectomy	3	219.40	29.2	4
R424	Synovectomy	3	365.60	48.8	5
R506	Prepatellar bursae	3	95.10	12.7	4
R312	Patella—to include fascial repair	3	219.40	29.2	4
R318	Excision exostosis/cyst patella	3	95.10	12.7	4
	Reconstruction—Meniscus				
R508	Suturing of medial or lateral meniscus	3	182.80	24.4	5
	Reconstruction—Muscles/Tendons				
R584	Tenoplasty—one	3	109.70	14.6	4
E050	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	
R589	Suture of patellar or quadriceps tendon—early	3	146.25	19.5	4
R587	—late	3	292.50	39.0	4
R571	Transplant of tendon—single	3	219.40	29.2	5
E049	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	1 (max.)
Z237	Tenotomy—closed—one		36.60	4.9	4
Z238	—multiple		54.90	7.3	4
R564	—open—one	3	73.10	9.8	4
R566	—multiple	3	109.70	14.6	4
R516	Release patellar retinaculum	5	109.70	14.6	5
	Reconstruction—Ligaments				
R599	Ligaments—simple/one	3	277.90	37.0	4
R542	—extensive/multiple (including synthetics)	4	424.10	56.6	6
R484	—synthetic anterior/posterior cruciate	6	365.60	48.8	6
R539	—removal of synthetics	4	182.80	24.4	4
	Reduction—Fractures				
F085	Patella—no reduction		51.20	6.8	
F087	—open reduction or excision with or without repair	4	219.40	29.2	4
F021	Osteochondral fracture—open reduction	4	190.10	25.4	5

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	KNEE—Cont'd.	Asst- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
	Reduction—Dislocations				
D038	Knee—closed reduction		\$ 146.25	19.5	4
D039	—open reduction	5	219.40	29.2	5
D040	Patella—closed reduction—without anaesthetic		43.90	5.9	
D031	—with anaesthetic		73.10	9.8	4
D041	—open reduction—early		219.40	29.2	5
R255	—late	4	365.60	48.8	6
R403	—recurrent	4	292.50	39.0	5
R515	Congenital dislocation—knee (open)	4	365.60	48.8	6
	FIBULA and TIBIA				
	Amputation				
R624	Tibia/fibula	5	219.40	29.2	5
	Biopsy (I.O.P.)				
Z870	Bone—simple—punch		73.10	9.8	4
Z242	—open	4	146.25	19.5	4
Z228	Soft tissue—open		73.10	9.8	4
	Decompression/Denervation				
R495	Decompression of fascial compartments	3	146.25	19.5	4
Z783	Secondary closure		73.10	9.8	
Z251	Catheter insertion (I.O.P.)		36.60	4.9	
U.V.C.	Monitoring of pressure monitoring device		visit fees		
N184	Decompression of posterior tibial or common perineal nerve	4	124.30	16.6	4
	Drainage				
R237	Incision and drainage, bone	3	182.80	24.4	4
R239	Sequestrectomy	3	219.40	29.2	4
R238	Saucerization and bone grafting	3	329.10	43.9	4
Z226	Soft tissue		73.10	9.8	4
	Excision				
R311	Exostosis/cyst	3	146.25	19.5	4
R210	Fibular head	3	146.25	19.5	4
R295	Tumour—simple	4	219.40	29.2	4
R253	—extensive with repair	I.C.	511.90	68.2	I.C.
R522	Muscle/soft tissue—simple		I.C.	—	I.C.
R523	—complex		I.C.	—	I.C.
	Reconstruction—Pseudoarthrosis				
R326	Tibia/fibula	4	255.90	34.1	5
R327	By-pass fibular graft	4	292.50	39.0	6
R372	Congenital pseudoarthrosis	4	365.60	48.8	6
	Reconstructive—Osteotomy				
R289	Tibia and fibula — adult or child	3	292.50	39.0	4
R403	Tuberosity (Macquet)	4	292.50	39.0	5
	Reconstruction—Leg Length Operations				
R331	Tibial lengthening	4	292.50	39.0	4
R458	Tibial shortening	4	292.50	39.0	4
R341	Tibial and femoral epiphysiodesis	4	329.10	43.9	5
R339	Tibial epiphysiodesis	4	219.40	29.2	5
R342	Tibial stapling—one side	4	146.25	19.5	4
R460	—both sides	4	182.80	24.4	4
R344	Tibial and femoral stapling	4	292.50	39.0	5
	Reduction—Fractures				
	Tibia with or without fibula				
F078	—no reduction, rigid immobilization		87.75	11.7	
F079	—closed reduction	3	146.25	19.5	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTERY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code		Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
FIBULA AND TIBIA—Cont'd.					
F080	—open reduction—shaft	4	\$ 255.90	34.1	5
F081	—medial or lateral tibial plateau	4	292.50	39.0	5
E532	—both tibial plateaus, same knee, add 50%				
F082	Fibula—no reduction, rigid immobilization		51.20	6.8	
F083	—closed reduction		73.10	9.8	4
F084	—open reduction	4	128.00	17.1	4
FOOT and ANKLE					
Amputation					
R620	Metatarsal/phalynx disarticulation	4	109.70	14.6	4
E585	—each additional		36.60	4.9	
R621	Ray (single)	4	164.55	21.9	4
R623	Symes	5	219.40	29.2	5
R622	Transmetatarsal/transtarsal	4	164.55	21.9	4
R619	Terminal Symes	4	109.70	14.6	4
Arthrodesis					
R466	Ankle	3	292.50	39.0	4
R471	Interphalangeal	3	109.70	14.6	4
E575	—each additional		29.25	3.9	
R477	Metatarsophalyngeal	3	186.50	24.9	4
R474	Midtarsal/subtalar	3	255.90	34.1	4
R513	Triple	3	292.50	39.0	5
R475	Pan-talar, one stage	3	541.10	72.1	6
Arthroplasty					
R485	Ankle—total replacement	6	329.10	43.9	6
R479	Removal of prosthesis without replacement	3	146.25	19.5	6
	Metatarsophalyngeal interposition				
R456	—single	3	109.70	14.6	5
E538	—each additional, add		29.25	3.9	
R453	Metatarsophalyngeal (Swansons, etc.)	3	219.40	29.2	5
R454	—multiple	3	292.50	39.0	6
R500	Removal—prosthesis without replacement	3	109.70	14.6	4
E564	Revision of arthroplasty, add 35%				
Arthroscopy					
Z218	Ankle without surgery		73.10	9.8	4
Z219	Other foot joints		47.55	6.3	4
E595	Ankle followed by surgery		47.55	6.3	
E630	Other foot joints with surgery		47.55	6.3	
Arthrotomy					
R503	Ankle—removal of loose body, etc.	3	128.00	17.1	4
E539	—with osteotomy of malleolus, add		91.40	12.2	
R504	Mid tarsals	3	109.70	14.6	4
R505	Metatarsal/phalangeal	3	109.70	14.6	4
Aspiration—see listings on page 47					
Biopsy					
Z869	Bone—needle—punch (I.O.P.)		29.25	3.9	4
Z870	—punch—under general anæsthetic		73.10	9.8	4
Z242	—open	4	146.25	19.5	4
E563	Joint—via arthroscope		7.30	1.0	
R409	—open		109.70	14.6	4
Z228	Soft tissue—open (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
Drainage					
R220	Incision and drainage—bone	3	98.70	13.2	4
R201	Sequestrectomy	4	146.25	19.5	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTERY SYSTEM--Cont'd.

Code	FOOT AND ANKLE--Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Ames- thenst
R202	Saucerization and bone graft	4	\$ 292.50	39.0	4
Z226	Bursae (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
R503	Joints	3	128.00	17.1	4
Z228	Soft tissue (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
Examination/Manipulation					
Z222	—under general anæsthetic		18.30	2.4	
	—without general anæsthetic, see page 52				
	Club foot, etc.—manipulation and cast/strapping				
Z235	—without anæsthetic		14.60	2.0	
Z224	—with anæsthetic		29.25	3.9	4
Excision—Bone					
R299	Phalanx	3	80.40	10.7	4
R309	Metatarsal head	3	109.70	14.6	4
E587	—each additional		29.25	3.9	
R305	Accessory navicular (scaphoid)	3	95.10	12.7	4
R302	Bunion/bunionette	3	95.10	12.7	4
R307	Calcaneal spur	3	91.40	12.2	4
R282	Exostosis (dorsal, subungual)	3	54.90	7.3	4
R308	Os calcis, talus	3	219.40	29.2	4
R301	Sesamoid, one or both	3	91.40	12.2	4
R306	Tarsal bar	3	164.55	21.9	4
R272	Tumour (foot)	I.C.	I.C.	—	I.C.
R300	Tumour (phalanx)—simple	3	146.25	19.5	4
R272	—complex	I.C.	I.C.	—	I.C.
Excision—Joint					
R420	Ankle synovectomy	3	219.40	29.2	4
R425	Metatarsophalangeal synovectomy—one	3	182.80	24.4	4
R414	—two or more	3	292.50	39.0	4
Excision—Soft Tissue					
R549	Ganglion—simple	3	73.10	9.8	4
R553	—complex	3	I.C.	—	4
R506	Bursa	3	95.10	12.7	4
R551	Fascia (Dupuytren's)—partial	3	146.25	19.5	4
R552	—complete	3	292.50	39.0	5
R522	Muscle—simple		I.C.	—	I.C.
R523	—complex		I.C.	—	I.C.
Reconstruction—Pseudoarthrosis					
R363	Malleoli	3	190.10	25.3	4
R321	Tarsals/metatarsals/phalanx	3	182.80	24.4	4
Reconstruction—Osteotomy					
R259	Os calcis	3	219.40	29.2	4
R276	Metatarsals and phalanx	3	109.70	14.6	4
E596	—each additional		29.25	3.9	
R277	Midtarsal/tarsal	3	182.80	24.4	4
R337	Shortening metatarsal—one	4	146.25	19.5	4
R338	—two or more	4	182.80	24.4	4
Reconstruction—Forefoot					
R430	Claw and hammer toe	3	102.40	13.6	4
E594	—each additional hammer toe, add		29.25	3.9	
R304	Hallus Valgus—Mayo, Keller	3	146.25	19.5	4
R355	—Joplin, McBride	3	201.10	26.8	4
R360	Major forefoot reconstruction—max.	3	292.50	39.0	5
R446	Overlapping 5th toe	3	102.40	13.6	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTERY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	FOOT AND ANKLE—Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
Reconstruction—Club Foot					
R408	Posterior or medial release	4	\$ 219.40	29.2	4
R448	Posteromedial release, lateral shortening, tendon transfers and fusion ..	4	292.50	39.0	4
R546	Plantar fascia release (Steindler)	3	73.10	9.8	4
Reconstruction—Ligaments					
R597	Ankle—one	3	146.25	19.5	4
R548	—extensive/multiple	3	329.10	43.9	4
Reconstruction—Tendons					
R640	Exploration—tendon sheath	3	95.10	12.7	4
Tenolysis—extensive release					
R556	—one	3	146.25	19.5	4
E599	—each additional digit (max. 2), add		65.80	8.8	
Tendon transfer foot and ankle					
R565	—single	3	182.80	24.4	4
E055	—each additional, add		65.70	8.8	1 (max.)
R572	Tenodesis	3	182.80	24.4	4
R560	Graft	4	182.80	24.4	4
E053	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	
R557	Lengthening or shortening—one	3	146.25	19.5	4
E050	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	
R578	Suture extensor tendon—one	3	95.10	12.7	4
E580	—each additional		36.60	4.9	
R585	Suture flexor tendon—one	3	160.90	21.5	4
E581	—each additional, add		65.80	8.8	
R589	Achilles tendon repair—early	3	146.25	19.5	4
R587	—late	3	292.50	39.0	4
R579	Tenotomy (open)—one toe		65.80	8.8	4
R581	—more than one toe		146.25	19.5	4
Z229	(closed)—one toe (I.O.P.)		36.60	4.9	4
Z243	—more than one toe (I.O.P.)		73.10	9.8	4
Achilles or tibialis anterior/posterior					
R544	tenotomy—open	3	73.10	9.8	4
R555	—closed		36.60	4.9	4
Reduction—Fractures					
F074	Ankle—no reduction, rigid immobilization		51.20	6.8	
F075	—closed reduction	3	109.70	14.6	4
F076	—open—one malleolus	4	164.55	21.9	4
F077	—multiple malleoli or ligaments	4	219.40	29.2	5
Ankle fracture with tibial Plafond burst					
F104	—closed	3	182.80	24.4	4
F108	—open	4	274.20	36.6	6
Metatarsus—no reduction					
F061	—one or more		36.60	4.9	
F062	—with rigid immobilization		51.20	6.8	
F063	—closed reduction—one or more	3	65.80	8.8	4
F064	—open reduction—one	4	91.40	12.2	4
F065	—two or more	4	164.55	21.9	4
Os calcis—no reduction—rigid immobilization					
F070	—closed reduction		73.10	9.8	
F071	—closed reduction		91.40	12.2	4
F072	—open reduction	4	182.80	24.4	4
Phalanx—no reduction					
F056	—rigid immobilization—one		36.60	4.9	
E560	—each additional		7.30	1.0	
F058	—closed reduction—one		43.90	5.8	4
E561	—each additional		11.25	1.5	
F060	—open reduction	4	91.40	12.2	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	FOOT AND ANKLE—Cont'd.	Assist- ant Surgeon		Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
	Tarsus excluding os calcis				
F066	—no reduction—rigid immobilization		\$ 73.10	9.8	
F067	—closed reduction	3	91.40	12.2	4
F068	—open reduction	4	164.55	21.9	4
	Intra-articular fracture—I.P. joint				
F057	—closed reduction		58.50	7.8	
F059	—open reduction	3	109.70	14.6	4
	Reduction—Dislocations				
D035	Ankle—closed reduction		65.80	8.8	4
D036	—open reduction	4	146.25	19.5	4
R402	—recurrent dislocation and/or subluxation	4	292.50	39.0	5
D027	Interphalangeal—closed		36.60	4.9	4
E578	—each additional		7.30	1.0	
D029	—open	4	91.40	12.2	4
D030	Metatarsophalangeal—closed		36.60	4.9	4
E579	—each additional		7.30	1.0	
D032	—open	4	91.40	12.2	4
D033	Tarsus—closed		91.40	12.2	4
D034	—open	4	164.55	21.9	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Code	NOSE	Assistant	Surgeon	Anaesthetist
	Nasopharynx			
	E.U.G.A. of nasopharynx for malignant disease including biopsies (not to be charged if done in conjunction with T & A, adenoidectomy or quadroscope (I.O.P.)		\$ 30.00	4
Z298				
R181	Excision of nasopharyngeal lesion with palatal split	4	375.00	7
R182	Excision of nasopharyngeal lesion with mandibulotomy, glossotomy and/or palatal split	7	731.25	10
	Fiberoptic endoscopy of upper airway (nose, hypopharynx or larynx) (I.O.P.)			
Z296	—if only operative procedure performed		11.60	
Z297	Insertion of prosthesis for nasal septal perforation (I.O.P.)		13.10	
	Incision (I.O.P.)			
Z301	Drainage of abscess or haematoma		41.25	4
Z302	Turbinate reduction—uni or bilateral (to include cautery, cryosurgery, turbinectomy)		41.25	4
	Excision			
Z304	Nasal polyp (I.O.P.)—single		15.00	
	—multiple or involving general anaesthetic (unilateral)		41.25	4
Z305				
Z308	Choanal polypectomy (I.O.P.)—unilateral		41.25	4
Z309	Biopsy (I.O.P.)—single		13.10	
Z310	—multiple or involving general anaesthetic		37.50	4
Z311	Removal of foreign body (I.O.P.)—simple		7.50	
	—complicated, or involving general anaesthetic			4
Z312			37.50	
M010	Excision of intranasal lesions by lateral rhinotomy approach	4	356.25	7
M011	Excision of other intranasal lesions	I.C.	I.C.	I.C.
	Reconstruction			
	Septoplasty (when antrum lavage, polypectomy, turbinate reduction, intranasal ethmoidectomies or antrostomies are done in addition, add 50% of the appropriate fees to M012)		187.50	4
M012				
M013	Partial septorhinoplasty (excluding osteotomies)		266.25	7
M014	Septorhinoplasty		356.25	7
M019	—with autologous bone or cartilage graft	3	562.50	7
M024	—with non-autologous graft or implant	4	450.00	7
	Graft to nose—autologous, bone or cartilage (without septorhinoplasty)	4	266.25	4
R319	—non-autologous or prosthetic implant (without septorhinoplasty)	4	172.50	4
R320				
M015	Septodermoplasty (to include fascial and other grafts)		225.00	4
M016	Repair of septal perforation		225.00	4
M017	Packing for localization of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea		26.25	4
E603	—with fluorescein injection, add		37.50	
	Endonasal augmentation for atrophic rhinitis—unilateral (including obtaining graft or preparing implant)		225.00	4
M018				
M020	Repair of choanal atresia—uni or bilateral	4	266.25	4
M021	Puncture and insertion of tube for choanal atresia—uni or bilateral		67.50	4
M028	Dilation of choanal atresia—uni or bilateral		30.00	4
	Rhinoplasty for reconstruction of cleft lip—nasal deformity (not to be billed with repair of cleft lip)			
M030	—complex, to include necessary grafts and septoplasty	4	450.00	7
M031	—tip and septum reconstruction only		187.50	4
	Treatment of Epistaxis (Nasal Haemorrhage)			
Z314	Cauterization (I.O.P.)—unilateral		8.25	4
Z315	Anterior packing (I.O.P.)—unilateral		11.25	4
Z316	Posterior packing (I.O.P.)—uni or bilateral		26.25	4
M027	Ligation of external carotid artery—unilateral	6	150.00	6
R788	Ligation of internal maxillary artery—unilateral	7	300.00	10
R789	Ligation of anterior artery ethmoidal—unilateral	6	150.00	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	NOSE—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anaesthetist
ACCESSORY NASAL SINUSES				
	Antrum or sinus lavage (I.O.P.)			
Z319	Antral puncture and/or lavage—uni or bilateral		\$ 31.10	4
M054	Maxillary, intranasal antrostomy—unilateral	4	90.00	4
	Maxillary, Caldwell-Luc (intranasal antrostomy included)			
M055	—unilateral	4	165.00	4
M056	Maxillectomy—partial or complete	7	562.50	10
E947	—with orbital exenteration, add		225.00	
Z318	Frontal trephine or sinusotomy (I.O.P.)		97.50	4
M058	Radical frontal sinusectomy		337.50	5
	Coronal and/or osteoplastic procedure for frontal sinusectomy, reconstruction or obliteration—unilateral or bilateral	7	562.50	10
M063	External frontal-ethmoidal sinusectomy and/or reconstruction			
	—unilateral	4	337.50	6
M059	Intranasal ethmoidectomy—unilateral		108.75	4
M060	External or transantral ethmoidectomy—unilateral (to include			
	Caldwell-Luc with transantral approach)	4	266.25	4
M061	Trans-septal sphenoidotomy or sphenoid sinusectomy		262.50	4
M064	External transethmoidal sphenoidotomy or sphenoid sinusectomy	7	450.00	10
M062	Vidian neurectomy—unilateral	4	337.50	4
M066	Closure of antral fistula—minor		45.00	4
	—complex or involving general anaesthetic (to include Caldwell-Luc if necessary)		255.00	5
M067				
LARYNX				
Endoscopies (I.O.P.)				
Laryngoscopy:				
Z321	Direct—with or without biopsy		45.00	6
Z322	—with removal of foreign body		78.75	6
Z323	—with removal of lesion(s)		108.75	6
	—with dilatation of larynx, to include bronchoscopy if necessary		150.00	6
Z343	Indirect—with biopsy or removal of foreign body		26.25	6
Z324	Using operating microscope—add to charges for laryngoscopy		26.25	
E600				
Introduction				
M080	Teflon augmentation larynx		135.00	6
Excision (to include laryngoscopy)				
M081	Laryngectomy—total	6	525.00	13
E882	—with hemi thyroidectomy, add		129.40	
E883	—with subtotal thyroidectomy, add		195.00	
E884	—with total thyroidectomy, add		273.75	
M082	Laryngofissure	6	225.00	8
M084	Laryngectomy—segmental, including reconstruction	6	637.50	9
M085	Arytenoidectomy or arytenoidopexy or lateralization procedure	6	266.25	8
Repair (to include laryngoscopy)				
	Laryngoplasty—e.g. repair of stenosis and fractures, transections—not to be billed with M084		637.50	6
M090	Creation of tracheo-oesophageal fistula	3	112.50	4
M089	Insertion of voice prosthesis (I.O.P.)		18.75	
Z320	Removal of laryngeal stent or keel		75.00	4
Z303				

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	TRACHEA AND BRONCHI	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
	Preamble:			
	(1) When laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy or œsophago-bronchoscopy are carried out as combined procedures, the physician should claim for one or the other but not both.			
	(2) No claim should be made for bronchoscopy carried out immediately following thoracic surgery under the same anæsthetic by the same surgeon.			
	Endoscopy (I.O.P.)			
	Bronchoscopy			
Z327	—with or without bronchial biopsy, suction or injection of contrast material		\$ 82.50	6
Z328	—with removal of foreign body		131.25	6
Z350	—with dilatation of stricture		116.25	6
Z351	—with selective endobronchial blocker or catheter insertion		116.25	6
Z352	—with palliative endobronchial tumour resection including laser or cryotherapy		131.25	
Z313	—with broncho alveolar lavage for obtaining specimens suitable for differential cellular analysis (for assessment of interstitial lung disease)		116.25	6
Z342	—with brushings and/or biopsy from each lobe; specimens labelled as to site		135.00	6
Z349	—with transbronchial lung biopsy under image intensification only		123.75	6
E622	—any bronchoscopic procedure for patients under 2 years of age, add		58.10	
Z359	Repeat bronchoscopy for tracheobronchial toilet when performed within one week of another bronchoscopic procedure		37.50	6
Z355	Quadroscopy or panendoscopy— with or without biopsy (nasopharyngoscopy, laryngoscopy, bronchoscopy, œsophagoscopy with or without gastroduodenscopy), using separate instruments in search of malignant disease,		135.00	6
	Tracheo-bronchial aspiration (I.O.P.)			
Z344	First procedure		27.20	
Z345	Subsequent procedures performed by same physician		13.50	
	(Not to apply to (1) operating surgeons, (2) when respiratory unit fees apply, or (3) within the first two hours post-operatively.)			
Z326	Change of tracheostomy tube		8.25	
Z346	Transtacheal aspiration		16.30	
Z356	Closure of persistent tracheostoma		97.50	
	Incision (I.O.P.)			
Z741	Tracheotomy	3	112.50	6
Z738	Insertion of Montgomery "T" Tube or similar laryngeol or tracheal stent	4	150.00	8
	Excision			
M099	Segmental resection of cervical trachea	9	573.75	10
E631	—with resection of cricoid, add		225.00	
M103	Segmental resection of trachea with either sternotomy or thoracotomy	9	922.50	13
M104	Carinal resection (without pulmonary resection)	11	592.50	15
E623	Re-operation after 30 days, add		296.25	
	Repair			
M100	Tracheal rupture, transcervical	9	468.75	10
M101	Tracheal-bronchial rupture, transthoracic	9	618.75	13
	CHEST WALL AND MEDIASTINUM			
	Excision			
M105	Chest wall tumour, resection of 2 or 3 ribs or cartilages	9	367.50	13
E601	—for each additional rib (more than 3) to a maximum of 3 additional, add		40.90	

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

CHEST WALL AND MEDIASTINUM—Cont'd.		Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
E602	—with sternal resection, add		\$123.75	
M107	Total sternectomy	9	536.25	13
	Excision of first rib and/or cervical rib to include			
N284	sclerotomy when required	6	292.50	6
M106	Mediastinal tumour	9	461.25	13
M108	Ligation of thoracic duct—as sole procedure	6	292.50	6
Repair				
Chest wall				
M109	pleura—closed		I.C.	5
M110	—open		I.C.	13
M116	Chest wall fixation for trauma	4	258.75	6
E604	—for fixation of each additional rib exceeding four ribs, add		40.90	2
M117	Sternal fixation for trauma	4	186.40	6
R352	Pectus excavatum or carinatum repair (by reconstruction, not implant)	6	495.00	11
Surgical Collapse				
M111	Thoracoplasty—one stage	9	225.00	10
E605	—for each additional rib (more than 3) to a maximum of 3 additional, add		40.90	
Z742	Phrenicotomy (I.O.P.)	3	75.00	5
Incision				
Z353	Incisional biopsy of chest wall tumour (I.O.P.)	3	66.00	4
Z354	Excisional biopsy of rib for tumour (I.O.P.)	4	99.00	6
Z357	Thoracic window creation (I.O.P.)	5	155.25	7
Z358	Thoracic window closure (I.O.P.)	4	77.60	6
Endoscopies (I.O.P.)				
Z329	Mediastinoscopy		135.00	6
Z330	—with bronchoscopy		178.50	6
	—with transbronchial biopsy under image intensification (including bronchoscopy)		198.00	6
Z348	—with bronchoscopy and mediastinotomy	3	251.25	6
Z347	Anterior mediastinotomy—when sole procedure performed	3	142.50	6
LUNGS AND PLEURA				
Introduction—Thoracentesis (I.O.P.)				
Z331	Aspiration for diagnostic sample		18.00	
Z332	Aspiration with therapeutic drainage with or without diagnostic sample		32.80	4
E606	Administration of chemotherapy or sclerosing agent, add		7.90	
Z334	Total unilateral lung lavage with or without bronchoscopy using double lumen tube and single lung anaesthesia		210.00	13
Endoscopy (I.O.P.)				
Z335	Thoracoscopy (pleuroscopy) with or without pleural biopsy, suction, etc.		78.75	5
Incision				
Z340	Biopsy of lung, needle (I.O.P.)		54.40	4
Z336	Biopsy of pleura, needle (I.O.P.)— including diagnostic aspiration		31.90	4
Z341	Closed drainage effusion or pneumothorax, (I.O.P.)		45.00	4
E606	—with administration of chemotherapy or sclerosing agent		7.90	
Z337	Rib resection for drainage (I.O.P.)	6	90.00	6
M133	Thoracotomy for removal of foreign body	9	279.40	13
M137	Thoracotomy with or without biopsy	9	279.40	13
M134	Thoracotomy for post-operative hæmorrhage or empyema	9	279.40	13
M132	Thoracotomy with repair of ruptured diaphragm	9	360.00	13

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	LUNG AND PLEURA—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
M130	Closure of broncho-pleural fistula (transthoracic or trans-sternal)	9	\$ 391.90	13
E609	—with intercostal muscle bundle, add		90.00	
E610	—with myovascular flap (pectoralis major, latissimus dorsi, rectus abdominus), add		195.00	
M135	Major decortication of lung for empyema or tumour	11	393.75	15
Z339	Intercostal drainage with insufflation of sclerosing agent under general anaesthesia (I.O.P.)	4	135.00	6
Excision				
Z338	Biopsy of pleura or lung — with limited thoracotomy (I.O.P.)	9	146.25	13
M138	Hilar lymphnode or lung biopsy with full thoracotomy	9	296.25	13
	Pneumonectomy with or without radical mediastinal node dissection			
M142	or pericardial resection requiring repair	10	682.50	14
E612	—total extra-pleural pneumonectomy, add		86.25	
E613	—sleeve pneumonectomy, add		178.50	
E614	—omental graft, add		120.00	
E615	—intra-pericardial dissection, add		58.10	
E611	—with resection of diaphragm including reconstruction		86.25	
M143	Lobectomy with or without radical mediastinal node dissection	10	682.50	13
E616	—bi-lobectomy on right side, add		101.25	
E617	—with pleural tent, add		58.10	
E618	—with decortication of remaining lobe(s)		86.25	2
E619	—sleeve lobectomy, add		120.00	
E620	—with wedge bronchoplasty, add		58.10	
E611	—with resection of diaphragm including reconstruction		86.25	
E621	—with diagnostic wedge resection		30.00	
	—with completion pneumonectomy for positive resection margin, add		78.75	
E625	—with sleeve resection of pulmonary artery, add		101.25	
M144	Segmental resection, including segmental bronchus and artery	10	682.50	13
M145	Wedge resection of lung	10	318.75	13
E608	—each additional (to a maximum of three)		45.00	
M151	Bullectomy for major bullous disease	10	453.75	13
M149	Pleurectomy, and/or apical bullectomy for pneumothorax	10	318.75	13
E607	Re-operation more than 30 days subsequent to previous excision, add to appropriate excision fee		112.50	

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Code		Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
R700	(a) with hypothermia and without bypass—basic fee for cardiovascular procedures			25
E650	(b) pump bypass—(anæsthetist—see preamble)		\$262.50	28
	(bypass includes cannulating and decannulating heart or major vein, major artery, supervision of pump and pump run.)			
	(c) circulatory assist device e.g. intra-aortic balloon (includes cannulation, repair of artery, daily care and supervision) (I.O.P.)			
Z743	..... — open		213.75	5
Z780	..... — percutaneous		155.25	5
Z744	(d) decannulation of circulatory assist device (includes repair of artery) (I.O.P.)		86.25	5
Z781	..... — percutaneous		27.40	
	(e) repositioning of intra-aortic balloon pump (no charge to be made for repositioning within 24 hours of original insertion) (I.O.P.)		90.00	5
Z751	..... — open		58.10	
Z782	..... — percutaneous			
E655	(f) re-operation for failed vascular grafts—for repair or replacement of existing prosthesis (more than one month after original operation), add to appropriate fee		123.75	
Z759	(g) Removal of failed vascular graft without arterial reconstruction (I.O.P.)—when sole procedure		135.00	6
E658	(h) re-operation involving open heart procedures with pump (more than one month after original operation), add to appropriate fee		165.00	
	(i) Preliminary diagnostic catheterization—extra to operative fees (see Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures).			
	(j) The basic anaesthetic fee of 28 units for major cardiovascular surgery includes such procedures as insertion of C.V.P. line (G268), arterial line, blood sampling, blood analysis and interpretations.			

HEART AND PERICARDIUM

Cardiac massage

—closed (see Resuscitation on page 44)

R765	—open	13	165.00	13
	Insertion of permanent endocardial electrode and implantation of pack, includes insertion of temporary transvenous lead at same surgical procedure by same surgeon		228.75	5
G295	Repositioning of permanent endocardial electrode (as separate procedure)		228.75	5
G302	Insertion of permanent endocardial electrode(s)		87.00	
G269	Exposure of vein and implantation of pack		120.00	5
G270	Replacement of pack		105.00	5
G264	Atrio-ventricular sequential pacemaker with permanent atrial and ventricular endocardial electrodes	4	326.25	5
R752	Implantation of epicardial electrode(s) plus implantation of pack	6	333.75	20
R751	Replacement of pack (I.O.P.)	3	108.75	5
Z411	Replacement or repair of pacemaker lead (I.O.P.)	3	78.75	5
Z412	Thoracotomy— with or without biopsy	9	279.40	13
M137	— for post-operative hemorrhage	9	279.40	13
M134	Aspiration of pericardium (I.O.P.)		93.75	
Z401	Open biopsy of pericardium and drainage (transthoracic or epigastric)	13	225.00	13
R750	Pericardiectomy—one side open	13	457.50	20
R748	— both sides open or sternal split	13	727.50	20
R749	Cardiotomy with exploration	18	375.00	20
R712	— with removal of foreign body	18	457.50	20
R713	— with removal of tumour	18	375.00	20
R714				

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	HEART AND PERICARDIUM—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anesthetist
E660	—electrophysiologic mapping of heart—epicardial		\$ 93.75	
	—endocardial and/or HIS Bundle		187.50	
E661			46.90	
E662	—division of accessory conduction pathways		18	28
R920	Excision—ventricular tumour	18	487.50	28
R746	—ventricular aneurysm	18	630.00	28
R747	—aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva	18	570.00	28
R741	Coronary—endarterectomy	18	532.50	20
	—when done in conjunction with coronary artery repair, add		142.50	
E651	Excision of extensive endocardial scar, add to ventriculotomy or aneurysm repair		93.75	
E648	Coronary artery repair—one	18	648.75	20
R742	—two	18	881.25	20
R743	—each additional		138.75	
E654	Implantation of internal mammary			
E652	—done in conjunction with coronary artery repair, add		135.00	
R739	—sole procedure—single	18	528.75	20
R740	—double	18	630.00	20
R754	Ligation or division patent ductus—infant or child	13	375.00	20
R755	—adolescent or adult	13	532.50	20
	Interruption of bronchial collateral arteries (one or more arteries) — sole procedure	13	532.50	20
R857	—done in conjunction with other cardiac surgery		131.25	
E663	Resection coarctation—infant	13	476.25	20
R757	—child	13	457.50	20
R756	—adolescent or adult	13	585.00	20
R758	Congenital heart procedures—e.g. Blalock, Glenn, Potts, Waterston or Central	13	457.50	20
R759	Creation of ASD—by balloon septostomy	9	225.00	9
R763	—by thoracotomy or Sterling Edwards	18	457.50	20
R762	Closure atrial septal defect: secundum	18	457.50	20
R715	—endocardial cushion and valve defect	18	682.50	20
R716	—with anomalous pulmonary venous drainage	18	577.50	28
R717	Closure of ventricular septal defect	18	577.50	28
R718				
	REPAIR			
	Total repair Tetralogy of Fallot			
R720	—with or without previous arterial shunt	18	768.75	28
R722	Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage	18	682.50	28
R723	Total correction transposition of great vessels	18	682.50	28
R721	Arterial repair of transposition	18	1,023.75	28
R921	Complete A-V canal	18	900.00	28
R922	Single ventricle	18	1,023.75	28
R923	Double outlet—right/left ventricle	18	900.00	28
R924	Double outlet ventricle with transposition	18	1,023.75	28
R925	Truncus arteriosus	18	1,023.75	28
R926	Interrupted aortic arch	18	900.00	28
R927	Aorto-pulmonary window	18	577.50	28
R928	R-V outflow tract with valve and tubular graft	18	645.00	28
R929	Debanding arterioplasty of pulmonary artery	18	573.75	28
R768	Pulmonary artery banding	13	375.00	20
R769	—with pressure studies by anesthetist, extra/ hour			5
R770	Correction of cor triatriatum	18	525.00	20
R771	Vascular ring	18	457.50	20
	VALVES			
R724	Pulmonary valvotomy	18	457.50	28
R725	Pulmonary valvotomy and infundibular resection	18	525.00	28
R772	Pulmonary valve replacement	18	525.00	28

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	VALVES—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anaesthetist
R726	Tricuspid valvotomy	18	\$ 487.50	20
R727	Tricuspid annuloplasty	18	457.50	20
R728	Tricuspid valve replacement	18	525.00	28
R729	Mitral valvotomy	18	495.00	20
R730	Mitral valvotomy—restenosis	18	551.25	20
R734	Mitral annuloplasty	18	645.00	20
R735	Mitral replacement	18	645.00	28
R930	Aortic valvuloplasty	18	581.25	28
R736	Aortic valvotomy	18	487.50	20
R737	Aortic infundibular resection (ventriculomyotomy)	18	600.00	28
R738	Aortic valve replacement	18	697.50	28
R863	Replacement of aortic valve, replacement of ascending aorta, and reimplantation of coronary arteries (Modified Bentall Procedure) ...	18	1,477.50	28
	Multivalvular replacement—the fee will be that for the major valve replaced plus 85% of the fee for the additional valve or valves.			
ARTERIES				
	Cannulation for infusion chemotherapy			
R775	—superficial temporal artery	3	67.50	4
R776	—hepatic artery	6	150.00	6
R778	—carotid	5	105.00	5
R782	Gas embolization of peripheral arteries — complete care		15.00	
R760	Regional isolation perfusion e.g. iliac	10	288.75	10
R764	Exploration of major artery	6	193.10	I.C.
Incision				
Z402	Arteriotomy (I.O.P.)		82.50	4
Repair — traumatic				
R790	Suture of lacerated major artery	4	225.00	I.C.
R795	Repair of lacerated major artery (including patch angioplasty)	10	352.50	10
R862	—by bypass or interposition graft	10	468.75	10
Ligation				
R781	Ligation of artery (as sole procedure) — by region etc. *	3	73.10	I.C.*
R788	—internal maxillary artery (Caldwell-Luc approach)	7	300.00	10
R789	—anterior ethmoid artery	6	150.00	6
R708	—internal iliac artery (uni or bilateral)	7	288.75	10
Excision and/or Repair:				
Preamble:				
(1) Repair of arteries implies either endarterectomy and/or bypass graft.				
(2) Fee for gas endarterectomy of coronary artery should be the same fee as for coronary endarterectomy.				
(3) The fees listed for by-pass grafts include endarterectomy and/or thrombectomy of the artery being repaired.				
R815	Arterioplasty with or without patch graft including microvascular anastomosis, arterial and/or venous. (other than listed below)	10	371.25	10
R792	Carotid—endarterectomy	10	547.50	10
R796	—carotid body tumour	10	547.50	10
R798	—aneurysm—reconstruction or excision with graft	10	581.25	10
Aortic arch reconstruction				
R830	Innominate	10	611.25	10
R831	Subclavian	10	611.25	10
R832	Vertebral	10	611.25	10
E659	—with thoracotomy. add	3	118.10	7
E667	—ruptured, add		187.50	
Thoracic aorta aneurysm—repair or excision with graft				
R799	—ascending	10	1,027.50	20
R800	—arch	10	1,275.00	20

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	ARTERIES—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
R801	—descending with or without temporary shunt	10	\$ 892.50	20
E667	—ruptured, add		187.50	
R803	Thoraco—abdominal aneurysm	18	1,725.00	25
R802	Abdominal aorta—aneurysm	10	843.75	17
R816	—plus unilateral common femoral repair	10	918.75	17
R817	—plus bilateral common femoral repair	10	993.75	17
E626	—plus implantation of inferior mesenteric artery, add		123.75	
E627	—ruptured, add		225.00	3
	Mesenteric or celiac artery repair			
R811	—aneurysm	10	288.75	10
R935	—removal of band only	10	288.75	10
R936	—endarterectomy or graft	10	611.25	10
	Aorto-iliac repair			
R783	—including common iliac repair (uni- or bilateral)	10	712.50	17
R784	—plus unilateral common femoral repair	10	836.25	17
R785	—plus bilateral common femoral repair	10	926.25	17
R814	—embolectomy or thrombectomy of bifurcation (aorta or graft)	10	326.25	10
R858	Total removal of infected aortic graft (stem and limbs) (arterial recon- struction extra)	10	648.75	17
E664	Closure of duodenum, add		90.00	
	Partial removal of infected aortic graft (one limb only) (arterial recon- struction extra)	10	243.75	10
R859	Renal artery—aneurysm—reconstruction or excision with graft	10	611.25	10
R806	Renal artery repair	10	611.25	10
R807	Splenic artery aneurysm—reconstruction or excision with graft	10	288.75	10
R786	Iliac repair to include internal iliac aneurysm	10	570.00	10
R937	Ilio-femoral bypass graft	10	570.00	10
R860	Per-obturator ilio-femoral graft — with saphenous vein	10	633.75	10
R861	— with prosthetic graft	10	618.75	10
	Common femoral/profunda femoris repair (profundoplasty)—when sole procedure performed	10	393.75	10
R855	Extended profundoplasty	10	551.25	10
R933	Axillo-femoral, femoro-femoral or axillo-axillary graft	10	465.00	10
R934	Aorto-femoral unilateral graft	10	611.25	17
R808	Femoral aneurysm—reconstruction or excision with graft	10	423.75	10
R864	Repair of false aneurysm at groin anastomosis	10	630.00	10
R809	Femoral-popliteal endarterectomy	10	536.25	10
	Femoro-popliteal or cross bypass graft, (with or without endar- terectomy)			
R791	—with saphenous vein	10	603.75	10
R794	—with prosthetic graft	10	517.50	10
	Femoro-ant./post. tibial/peroneal bypass graft (with or with- out endarterectomy)—with saphenous vein	10	708.75	10
R787	—with prosthetic graft	10	618.75	10
R780	Popliteal aneurysm	7	570.00	10
R810	Peripheral arteries other than listed			
R812	—aneurysm	7	288.75	10
R813	Embolectomy—artery or graft (as sole procedure)	7	228.75	10
R867	Thrombectomy—artery or graft (as sole procedure)	7	213.75	10
	—when done in conjunction with other vascular repairs, e.g. R813, R867 add		78.75	
E649	Gastric devascularization—when sole procedure	10	386.25	10
R866				
	VEINS			
	Excision			
	Resection of AV aneurysm or fistula with or without major graft			
R825	—major aneurysm	10	690.00	I.C.*
R826	—minor aneurysm	10	352.50	I.C.*

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	VEINS—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anesthetist
	Ligation			
Z745	Saphenous (I.O.P.)		\$ 37.50	4
Z746	Femoral (I.O.P.)	3	52.50	4
Z747	Popliteal (I.O.P.)	3	52.50	4
Z748	Internal jugular (I.O.P.)	5	105.00	5
R839	Internal iliac	6	277.50	10
R834	I.V.C.—transabdominal	6	315.00	10
R838	—transvenous	6	213.75	10
R868	High ligation and stripping of long saphenous vein with groin dissection	4	105.00	4
R869	Stripping of short saphenous vein with popliteal dissection	4	75.00	4
R837	Multiple ligation and avulsion	4	105.00	4
R844	Recurrent varicose veins — multiple ligation and/or stripping	5	251.25	5
R842	Extra fascial and sub-fascial incompetent perforators by full fascial technique	5	270.00	6
E653	—plus stripping, add		90.00	
	Repair			
	Lacerated major vein e.g. femoral, popliteal, vena cava, axillary, sub-clavian, brachial	4	225.00	4
R820	—including patch	10	352.50	10
R818	—by vein graft	10	468.75	10
R835	S.V.C. bypass graft	7	536.25	17
R836	Pulmonary embolectomy	18	611.25	20
R828	Ilio-femoral thrombectomy with or without femoral vein ligation	10	315.00	10
E657	—plus I.V.C. ligation, add		315.00	
R829	Thrombectomy, other than above	I.C.	I.C.	I.C.
R865	Distal spleno-renal shunt	10	892.50	10
	Anastomosis			
R822	Porto-caval	10	648.75	10
R823	Spleno-renal—abdominal approach	10	791.25	10
R821	—transthoracic approach	10	791.25	13
R824	Meso-caval	10	611.25	10
R827	Creation of A.V. fistula	4	262.50	6
R841	Obliteration of A.V. fistula		60.00	4
R833	Ligation or removal of by-pass graft		60.00	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE HAEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS

Code	SPLEEN AND MARROW	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
	Incision (I.O.P.)			
Z404	Splenic puncture and aspiration		\$ 58.10	4
Z403	Bone marrow aspiration		24.75	
	Bone marrow interpretation (see Laboratory medicine)			
Z408	Bone marrow core biopsy (with biopsy needle)		45.00	4
Z430	Bone marrow transplantation (aspiration from donor and infusion into recipient) – team fee (I.O.P.)	7	408.75	8
	Excision			
R905	Splenectomy – partial or complete	7	348.75	7
	LYMPH CHANNELS			
	Excision			
R907	Cystic hygroma—unilateral	4	247.50	6
	Anastomosis			
R846	Micro lympho-lympho or lymphovenous	7	491.25	7
	LYMPH NODES			
	Incision (I.O.P.)			
Z410	Drainage of sub-fascial abscess		52.90	4
Z413	Scalene node fine needle aspiration		20.90	
	Excision			
R910	Neck—limited e.g. sub mandibular supra omohyoid	6	195.00	6
R911	– radical	6	431.25	8
	–modified radical including functional with preservation of			
R915	spinal accessory nerve	6	491.25	8
R912	Ileoinguinal, radical resection	6	348.75	8
R913	Axillary or inguinal nodes—radical resection	4	262.50	6
R914	– limited resection	4	142.50	4
Z405	Biopsy (I.O.P.)— anterior cervical, axillary, inguinal	4	45.00	4
Z406	–scalene, posterior cervical	4	90.00	4
Z578	–multiple para-aortic lymph nodes	6	53.60	6
Z407	–percutaneous retro peritoneal—one group	4	62.25	4
Z409	–two or more groups ...	4	93.75	4
R916	Re-exploration of vascular graft and closure of lymph fistula in groin ..	4	142.50	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Code **ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX**—to include nasopharynx, oropharynx, hypopharynx except where otherwise specified

		Assistant	Surgeon	Anaesthetist
Incision				
Z506	Drainage of oral abscess, or hematoma (I.O.P.)		\$ 37.50	4
Z510	Drainage of pharyngeal abscess or hematoma (I.O.P.)		67.50	5
	Drainage of hematoma or deep neck abscess (external approach) (I.O.P.)	3	112.50	4
Z524	Biopsy (I.O.P.)		26.25	
Z501	—involving general anaesthetic		56.25	4
Z537	Tongue tie, release of (I.O.P.)			
Z111	—simple		11.25	
Z112	—complex or requiring general anaesthetic		37.50	4
S031	Palatal fenestration		112.50	4
Excision				
Z502	Excision of lesion (I.O.P.)—less than 2 cms	3	52.50	4
S003	—2 to 4 cms	4	157.50	6
S006	—over 4 cms	4	262.50	6
S004	Excision of ranula	3	112.50	4
	Composite resection of lesion of oral cavity and/or oropharynx with partial resection of mandible	10	450.00	12
S005	—with ipsilateral neck dissection, add		225.00	
E705	Extended composite resection of lesion of oral cavity and oropharynx with partial resection of mandible and resection of maxilla	10	600.00	12
S007	—with ipsilateral neck dissection, add		225.00	
E705	Cryotherapy for treatment of pre-malignant or malignant lesions of oral cavity of sinuses—minor		63.75	4
S050	—intermediate		112.50	4
S052	—major		187.50	6
S054	Glossectomy—partial	6	135.00	8
S018	—complete	6	206.25	8
S019	Wedge excision of lesion (I.O.P.)		45.00	4
Z109	Glossoplasty	4	101.25	4
S020	Extraction of tooth (complete care)—single		15.00	4
S023	—each additional tooth		9.40	
E700	Dentigerous cyst	4	48.75	4
S028	Basic units for anaesthesia with any unlisted dental surgical procedure performed by a dental or oral surgeon (see 37(k) on page xi)			
S900	Repair of extensive laceration	4	I.C.	I.C.
S021	—for minor lacerations, see Skin			
Z509	Uvulectomy—partial or complete		18.00	4
S034	Cleft palate repair	6	270.00	8
S035	Removal of sutures under general anaesthesia		22.50	4
S032	Bone graft to palate	6	255.00	8
S030	Closure of fistula—anterior alveolar	4	120.00	4
S033	—palate	6	206.25	6
S069	Pharyngoplasty	8	266.25	8
	Excision of parapharyngeal space lesions (with mobilization of parotid gland)	4	450.00	8
S002	—with ipsilateral neck dissection, add		225.00	
E705	Partial pharyngectomy—trans-hyoid or lateral	8	450.00	11
S067	Pharyngo-laryngectomy	8	600.00	14
S068	—with hemithyroidectomy, add		129.40	
E882	—with subtotal thyroidectomy, add		195.00	
E883	—with total thyroidectomy, add		273.75	
E884	Branchial—cleft lesion	4	225.00	4
S058	Branchial—cleft lesion—repeat procedure	4	300.00	4
S059	Thyroglossal duct remnant	4	225.00	4
S061	—repeat procedure	4	300.00	4
S062				

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
S063	Tonsillectomy		\$ 108.75	4
	Tonsillectomy and Adenoidectomy—same as Tonsillectomy			
S065	Adenoidectomy		58.10	4
	Secondary suture or cauterization 24 hours following T and A or by a surgeon other than the operation surgeon anytime post-operatively—when hæmorrhage occurs after initial procedure and is treated surgically		37.50	5
S066				
SALIVARY GLANDS AND DUCTS				
Incision				
Z500	Sialolithotomy (I.O.P.)		22.50	
Z521	—involving general anæsthetic	3	75.00	4
Excision				
S042	Submandibular gland	4	187.50	4
S043	Parotid gland—total (with preservation of facial nerve)	6	495.00	8
S044	—total (without preservation of facial nerve)	6	371.25	8
S045	—subtotal (with preservation of facial nerve)	6	423.75	7
S047	—repeat subtotal (with preservation of facial nerve)	6	495.00	7
S046	—subtotal (without preservation of facial nerve)	6	333.75	6
Z522	Excision small tumour (I.O.P.)	3	37.50	4
Reconstruction				
S049	Plastic repair of duct	4	150.00	4
Z511	Dilation and/or probing of duct (I.O.P.)		22.50	4
S057	Submandibular duct relocation	6	266.25	6
LIPS				
Incision				
Z503	Biopsy (I.O.P.)		26.25	4
Excision				
S011	Wedge resection of lip—vermillion	3	52.50	4
S010	Wedge resection of lip with plastic repair	3	176.25	4
Z504	Excision of lesion (I.O.P.)	3	45.00	4
S012	Lip shave—vermillionectomy	3	150.00	4
Reconstruction				
S013	Cleft lip—unilateral	6	266.25	8
S014	Reconstruction with lip switch flap	6	322.50	8
S015	Complex reconstruction or revision of previous repair and excision		I.C.	I.C.
OESOPHAGUS				
For procedures on the Oesophagus, the following basic units for assistants and anæsthetists will apply except if a basic fee is listed:				
S073	Cervical approach	6		7
S074	Thoracic approach	10		13
S075	Abdominal approach	7		8
Endoscopies (I.O.P.)				
Z515	Oesophagoscopy, with or without biopsy		52.50	4
Z516	—with removal of foreign body		86.25	4
Z517	Oesophagoscopy with injection of varices—initial		93.75	4
Z518	—subsequent		67.50	4
Z519	Oesophagoscopy with dilation		101.25	4
Z520	Oesophago-bronchoscopy with or without biopsy		97.50	6
	Subsequent procedure (within three months following previous endoscopic procedure)		56.25	6
Z567	Oesophagoscopy-gastroscopy with or without duodenoscopy			
Z399	—elective		78.75	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	OESOPHAGUS—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anesthetist
Z400	—for active bleeding		\$ 86.25	4
E701	—with laser coagulation, or diathermy add		23.60	
E698	—with pneumatic dilation, add		75.00	
	Subsequent procedure (within three months following previous endo-			
Z568	scopic procedure)		52.50	4
E702	—with multiple (3 or more) biopsies of specific lesion, add		11.25	
E703	—with snare polypectomy, add		37.50	
E799	—each additional polyp, add — (to a maximum of 2 additional polyps) ..		18.75	
	Incision			
	Oesophagostomy			
S084	Cervical—other than neonatal		150.00	
S085	—neonatal		225.00	
	Intrathoracic oesophagus tube			
S082	—via laparotomy		303.75	6
S083	—via oesophagoscope (includes Z515)		225.00	6
S081	Transoesophageal division of oesophageal varices		390.00	
S080	Oesophageal-gastric devascularization (including splenectomy and			
	oesophageal division/anastomosis		645.00	
	Excision			
S087	Intrathoracic diverticulum		360.00	
S088	Cricopharyngeal myotomy		288.75	
E699	—with diverticulum excision, add		27.40	
	Partial oesophageal resection and reconstruction (including intestinal			
S089	transposition)		765.00	17
S090	Total thoracic oesophageal resection		645.00	13
E730	—with reconstruction, add		390.00	4
S093	Enucleation of benign oesophageal tumour		420.00	
	Repair			
S161	Oesophageal myotomy, partial (below aortic arch)		420.00	
E758	—with oesophageal hiatus hernia repair, add		157.50	
E699	—with diverticulum excision, add		27.40	
S100	Total thoracic oesophageal myotomy when sole procedure performed .		532.50	
E758	—with oesophageal hiatus hernia repair, add		157.50	
	Oesophageal hiatus hernia—abdominal or transthoracic approach			
S091	with fundal plication		397.50	
S092	Recurrent oesophageal hiatus hernia		510.00	
E744	—with gastroplasty, add to either S091 or S092		82.50	
	When S091 or S092 with or without gastroplasty is done in conjunc-			
	tion with cholecystectomy, and/or vagotomy with or without drain-			
	age procedures, add E742 (to S091 or S092 with or without E744) for			
	each additional procedure performed. For any other combination of			
	surgical procedures with oesophageal hiatus hernia repair (with the			
	exception of S161 and S100), use surgical rule (paragraph 3 on page			
E742	55)		157.50	
	Oesophageal stricture (Thal)—may include oesophageal hiatus hernia			
S095	repair with or without gastroplasty		461.25	
S096	Ruptured oesophagus, suture and drainage		360.00	
S097	Oesophago-gastrostomy for by-pass (when sole procedure performed)		382.50	
S098	Oesophageal bypass, abdomen to neck—with stomach		622.50	
S099	—with colon or jejunum		855.00	
	Suture			
S102	Closure of oesophago-tracheal fistula (includes oesophageal recon-			
	struction and lengthening if necessary)		442.50	
	Dilation of Oesophagus (I.O.P.)—when sole procedure performed			
Z529	Passive (bougie)—initial session		29.25	

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	OESOPHAGUS—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anaesthetist
	—repeat session (within three months following previous dilation)		\$ 19.50	
Z530	Pneumatic		78.75	
Z525	With rigid dilators guided over a string or wire		39.00	
Z531	Repeat dilations during the same admission		19.50	
STOMACH				
Endoscopies (I.O.P.)				
Z527	Gastroscoy (with or without biopsy or photography)		67.50	4
Z547	Gastroscoy with removal of foreign body		71.25	4
Z528	Subsequent (within three months following previous gastroscopy)		45.00	4
Incision				
S116	Gastrotomy—with removal of tumour or foreign body	6	213.75	7
E731	—with suture of bleeding peptic ulcer, add		58.50	2
S117	Pyloromyotomy (Ramstedt's)	5	217.50	10
S118	Gastrotomy	6	172.50	7
E697	—with repair of Mallory Weis laceration, add		101.25	
E707	—when done with another intra-abdominal procedure		45.00	
Excision				
Z526	Biopsy—(Incisional) by gastrotomy (I.O.P.)		52.50	
Z533	—by intubation (I.O.P.)		26.25	
Gastrectomy				
S122	Wedge resection for ulcer	7	247.50	7
E708	—with vagotomy, add		58.50	
E713	—after previous partial gastrectomy, add		97.50	
S123	Partial or subtotal—distal	7	450.00	8
S125	—proximal	7	491.25	8
E731	—with suture of bleeding peptic ulcer, add		58.50	2
E708	—with vagotomy, add		58.50	
E709	—with cholecystectomy, add		75.00	
E711	—after previous gastro-enterostomy, add		75.00	
E706	—with choledochotomy, add		86.25	
E712	—after previous vagotomy and pyloroplasty, add		75.00	
E713	—after previous partial gastrectomy, add		97.50	
S128	Total gastrectomy, with or without splenectomy	7	675.00	9
E709	—with cholecystectomy, add		75.00	
E706	—with choledochotomy, add		86.25	
E713	—after previous partial gastrectomy, add		97.50	
S129	Conversion of previous gastrectomy to Roux-en-y	7	498.75	9
S131	Vagotomy—truncal or selective	7	262.50	7
	—highly selective (as sole procedure without pyloroplasty or gastroenterostomy)	7	345.00	7
S124	Transabdominal vagotomy after previous vagotomy	7	296.25	8
S120	Gastric bypass or partition, for morbid obesity	7	438.75	10
Repair				
S132	Pyloroplasty	7	247.50	7
S133	Pyloroplasty and vagotomy	7	375.00	7
E731	—with suture of bleeding peptic ulcer, add		58.50	2
	Pyloroplasty or gastroenterostomy plus vagotomy and cholecystectomy	7	547.50	8
S137	—with choledochotomy, add		86.25	
S134	Gastroduodenostomy or gastrojejunostomy	7	247.50	7
E716	—either of above plus vagotomy, add		120.00	
E711	—after previous gastroenterostomy, add		75.00	
E721	—with choledochotomy, add		86.25	1

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	STOMACH—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anesthetist
	Suture			
S138	Closure of gastrostomy or other external fistula of stomach	5	\$ 210.00	6
S139	Gastrorrhaphy (for perforated ulcer or wound)	6	217.50	7
S140	Closure of gastrocolic fistula	7	408.75	7
	Introduction			
Z534	Gastric Cooling (I.O.P.)—ice water lavage of stomach		20.60	
Z532	Gastric Cooling (I.O.P.)—oesophagogastric balloon, with alcohol coolant continuously recirculated		68.60	4
	INTESTINES (EXCEPT RECTUM)			
	Endoscopy (I.O.P.)			
Z560	Duodenoscopy (not chargeable if Z399 and/or Z400 performed on same patient within 3 months)		67.50	4
Z749	Subsequent procedure (within three months following previous endoscopic procedure)		52.50	4
Z561	—with cannulation of pancreatic and/or common bile duct		150.00	4
E666	—with biliary tract manometry, add		37.50	
Z579	—with re-cannulation of pancreatic and/or common bile duct (within three months of previous cannulation)		127.50	4
Z512	Endoscopy of ileostomy or colostomy, or reduction of obstructed Koch ileostomy		26.25	4
Z514	—with biopsy		31.50	4
Z580	Endoscopy (using 60 cm. flexible endoscope)		40.90	4
E665	—when Z580 is rendered in private office, add		12.60	
Z555	Endoscopy—of sigmoid to descending colon		40.90	4
E740	—to splenic flexure, add		45.00	
E741	—to hepatic flexure, add		23.25	
E747	—to caecum, add		23.25	
E717	—if biopsy and/or coagulation of angiodysplastic lesion(s) (one or more), add		19.50	
E749	—when Z555 rendered in private office, add		12.60	
Z570	Fulguration of polyp through colonoscope		33.60	4
E719	—each additional polyp, add—(maximum of 4 additional polyps)		16.80	
Z571	Excision of polyp through colonoscope		108.75	4
E720	—each additional polyp, add—(maximum of 2 additional polyps)		54.40	
	Incision			
	Enterotomy			
S149	Ileostomy	6	262.50	7
S150	Small intestine—including excision of polypi or biopsy	6	262.50	7
S151	Insertion of feeding enterostomy	6	210.00	7
E737	—when done with another intra-abdominal procedure, add		52.50	
S154	Large intestine—including excision of polypi	6	262.50	7
S155	Colonoscopy with laparotomy	6	247.50	7
S156	Exteriorization of intestine (Mickulicz)	6	247.50	6
S157	Colostomy	6	262.50	6
S158	Cæcostomy	6	195.00	6
S160	Entero-enterostomy	6	262.50	7
	Excision			
S162	Local excision of lesion of intestine	6	262.50	7
Z750	Resection of exteriorized intestine (I.O.P.)	6	52.50	6
	Resection with anastomosis			
	Small intestine			
S164	duodenum	6	390.00	7
S165	other	6	367.50	7

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	INTESTINES (EXCEPT RECTUM)—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
	Small and large intestine			
S166	terminal ileum, cæcum and ascending colon	7	\$435.00	7
S167	Large intestine—any portion	7	435.00	7
E714	Repair of entero-cutaneous fistula in conjunction with bowel resection, add		48.75	
S168	Ileostomy, subtotal colectomy	7	592.50	7
S169	Total colectomy with ileo-rectal anastomosis	9	693.75	9
S171	Left hemicolectomy with anterior resection or proctosigmoidectomy (anastomosis below peritoneal reflection and mobilization of splenic flexure)	7	592.50	8
S172	Total colectomy with mucosal proctectomy with ileal pouch, ileoanal anastomosis and loop ileostomy	9	1,230.00	10
S170	Ileostomy plus total colectomy plus abdomino-perineal resection	9	817.50	10
S173	2-Surgeon team—abdominal	9	693.75	10
S174	—perineal		202.50	
E738	—with continent ileostomy, add to either S168, S169, S170, S173 or S174		273.75	
E718	Bowel resection following previous resection with anastomosis, or following S217, S213, S214 or S215, add		101.25	
S188	E718 is not to be added to S218, S181, S182, S185, S191, S192 or S193			
S189	Bowel resection without anastomosis (colostomy and mucous fistula) ..	6	386.25	6
	Intestinal bypass for morbid obesity	7	427.50	10
	Intestinal Obstruction — one stage (if staged procedure, refer to preamble on page 55 (para. 3)).			
S175	—without resection	6	326.25	6
S176	—with entero-enterostomy	6	408.75	7
S177	—with resection	6	483.75	7
S180	—with enterotomy	6	367.50	7
S178	Intestinal atresia (newborn)	6	483.75	7
S179	Meconium ileus	6	483.75	7
	Repair			
S181	Revision of ileostomy or colostomy— skin level	5	78.75	5
S182	— full thickness	6	247.50	6
S192	Simple revision of continent ileostomy pouch	6	247.50	6
S191	Complete reconstruction of continent ileostomy to include valve repair	6	675.00	7
S193	Revision of standard ileostomy into continent ileostomy pouch	6	543.75	7
S183	Cæcopexy or sigmoidopexy when sole procedure performed	5	165.00	6
	Suture			
S184	Suture of intestine	6	221.25	6
E721	with choledochotomy, add		86.25	1
S185	Closure of colostomy or enterostomy	6	262.50	7
S187	— with or without resection and/or anastomosis	6	375.00	7
	Plication of small intestine for adhesions	6		
	Manipulation (I.O.P.)			
Z538	Reduction of prolapse		18.00	4
Z539	Dilation of gastrostomy, enterostomy, colostomy, etc.		18.00	4
Z540	Intubation of small intestine (therapeutic or diagnostic)			
E732	— with or without fluoroscopy		45.40	
	— with biopsy, add		20.60	
	MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM			
	Excision			
S194	Meckel's diverticulum	5	213.75	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM--Cont'd.

Code	MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM--Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
S159	— with small bowel resection	6	\$ 262.50	7
	MESENTERY			
	Excision			
S195	Local excision of lesion	5	180.00	6
S199	Resection of mesentery	5	213.75	6
	APPENDIX			
	Incision			
S204	Drainage of abscess	5	168.75	6
	Excision			
S205	Appendectomy	5	180.00	6
S206	— with gross perforation and peritonitis	5	258.75	6
	RECTUM			
	Endoscopy			
	Sigmoidoscopy (with rigid scope) with or without anoscopy (I.O.P.)—			
	not to be billed with Z555 or Z580		26.25	4
Z535	— with biopsy		31.50	4
Z536	— with decompression of volvulus		35.25	4
Z592	— when Z535, Z536 or Z592 rendered in private office, add		4.10	
E746				
	Incision			
	Proctotomy			
S210	— with exploration	4	75.00	4
S211	— with decompression (imperforate anus)	4	75.00	4
S212	— with drainage (perirectal abscess)	4	75.00	4
	Excision			
	Proctectomy			
	Anterior resection or proctosigmoidectomy (anastomosis below peritoneal reflection)	8	551.25	8
S213				
S214	Abdomino-perineal resection or pull through	8	663.75	10
	Two surgeon team			
S215	abdominal surgeon	8	551.25	10
S216	perineal surgeon		202.50	
S217	Hartmann procedure	8	450.00	9
S218	Colon reconstruction following Hartmann procedure	8	551.25	8
Z752	Biopsy of rectosigmoid or above for Hirschsprung's disease (I.O.P.)	3	58.50	4
E710	— each additional biopsy		20.60	
S222	Presacral or trans-sacral proctotomy and excision of lesion	4	247.50	6
	Electrocoagulation and/or excision of rectal carcinoma (I.O.P.)			
Z572	— initial	3	101.25	4
Z573	— repeat	3	58.50	4
	Polyps or tumours of rectum or sigmoid (max.—2 polyps any size or technique) (I.O.P.)			
Z753	— electrocoagulation—base under 2 cm		17.25	4
Z754	— excision—base under 2 cm	3	58.50	4
Z755	— electrocoagulation or excision—base over 2 cm	3	101.25	4
	Repair			
S223	Anastomosis of rectum	4	345.00	6
S224	Proctostomy	4	210.00	4
	Rectal prolapse			
S225	Excision of mucus membrane	3	168.75	4
S226	Perineal repair, major	4	262.50	4
S227	Abdominal approach	6	393.75	8
S228	Insertion of Thiersh wire	3	135.00	4
	Suture			
S229	Suture of rectum, trauma-external approach	4	168.75	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	RECTUM—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
	Closure of fistula			
S231	Recto vaginal (any repair)	4	\$ 247.50	6
S525	Recto vesical	5	322.50	6
	Manipulation (I.O.P.)			
	Dilation, and/or disimpaction or removal of foreign body under			
Z541	general anaesthetic (when sole procedure performed)		40.90	4
Z756	Fecal disimpaction—no anaesthetic		26.25	
	OPERATIONS ON THE ANUS			
	<i>Preamble:</i>			
	(1) The fees for excision, ligation, injection of hæmorrhoids and			
	treatment of intra or perianal condyloma accuminata include			
	anoscopy.			
	Endoscopy			
Z543	Anoscopy (proctoscopy) (I.O.P.)		4.50	
	Incision			
Z544	Biopsy (I.O.P.)		24.60	4
Z545	Thrombosed hæmorrhoid(s) (I.O.P.)		18.00	4
S241	Sphincterotomy	3	62.25	4
S242	—with excision of fissure	3	116.25	4
	Excision			
S246	Excision of fissure	3	82.50	4
	Hæmorrhoidectomy, with or without sigmoidoscopy or repair of			
S247	fissure and/or sphincterotomy and/or anal dilation	3	165.00	4
	Complete hæmorrhoidectomy using cryotherapy and/or Barron liga-			
Z565	tion(s) including rectal dilation (I.O.P.)		67.50	4
Z546	Barron ligation(s) (I.O.P.) (not to exceed 6 in any one year)		19.50	
	Barron ligation(s) plus cryotherapy (I.O.P.) (not to exceed 6 in any one			
Z566	year)		24.60	
S249	Local excision for malignancy	3	108.75	4
Z757	Excision of benign anal lesion(s) (I.O.P.)	3	28.90	4
S251	Fistula-in-ano	3	165.00	4
	Introduction			
Z575	Hæmorrhoid injections (I.O.P.) (Maximum 6 in any one year)		19.50	
Z576	Injections for anal fissure (I.O.P.)		25.50	4
	Repair			
S253	Low imperforate anus repair	7	318.75	7
S260	High imperforate anus repair (supra-levator)	7	663.75	7
S256	Excision of scar, for stenosis	3	93.75	4
S257	Anoplasty, for stenosis	4	210.00	4
S258	Repair of anal sphincter	4	210.00	4
S259	Repair of anal sphincter and ano-rectal ring	4	255.00	4
	Destruction (I.O.P.)			
Z548	Cauterization of fissure		24.60	4
Z549	Fulguration of condylomata—local anæsthetic		22.50	
Z758	—general anæsthetic	3	52.50	4
	Manipulation			
Z550	Dilation of anal sphincter (I.O.P.)		8.25	4
S248	Peter Lord procedure		33.75	4
	LIVER			
	Incision			
Z554	Biopsy, incisional (I.O.P.)		50.60	
Z551	Biopsy, needle (I.O.P.)		48.40	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	LIVER—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anesthetist
S268	Insertion of implantable pump for continuous liver perfusion	7	\$ 427.50	7
	Excision			
	Hepatectomy			
S269	Local excision of lesion.....	7	247.50	7
S275	Partial lobectomy	8	416.25	8
S270	Left lateral segmental excision (through falciform ligament).....	12	645.00	12
S267	Complete left or right lobectomy	12	937.50	12
S271	Extended right lobectomy, through falciform ligament	12	937.50	12
S272	Laparotomy, cholangiogram and biopsy (neonatal jaundice)	6	262.50	6
S274	Liver transplant—donor	6	525.00	8
S294	—recipient	20	1500.00	30
	Note: For claims purposes, liver lobectomy includes cholecystectomy			
	Repair			
S273	Marsupialization and/or decompression of cyst(s) or abscess(es)	7	247.50	7
E715	—more than three cysts or abscesses, add		52.50	
	BILIARY TRACT—no extra fee for cholangiogram during abdominal surgery			
	Endoscopy (I.O.P.)—to include examination of stomach and duodenum i.e. not to be claimed with Z561			
	Manipulation and/or removal of common bile duct stones with or without sphincterotomy		213.75	5
Z558	Subsequent procedure (within three months following previous endoscopic procedure)		97.50	5
Z559	Insertion of endobiliary prosthesis			
Z556	—first one		58.50	
Z557	—each additional (max. of 3)		31.10	
Z593	Nasobiliary catheter insertion		39.00	
	Incision			
	Percutaneous transhepatic catheter drainage of obstructed bile ducts including daily supervision and including percutaneous cholangiogram and catheterization to duodenum if achieved		187.50	
S233	—replacement of catheter in above		37.10	
S234	Biliary duct calculus manipulation and/or removal via T-tube tract (I.O.P.)—when sole procedure performed		82.50	7
Z562	Intubation of bile duct for obstruction (I.O.P.)		49.10	
S278	Cholecystostomy	7	266.25	7
S276	Choledochotomy (previous cholecystectomy)	7	450.00	8
E704	—with choledochoscopy, add		20.25	
S280	Transduodenal sphincterotomy and choledochotomy (previous cholecystectomy)	7	622.50	9
S281	Choledochoduodenostomy or choledochointerostomy or choledochocolicostomy	7	532.50	9
S282	Cholecystogastrostomy	7	318.75	7
S283	Cholecystoenterostomy	7	318.75	7
E743	—with entero-enterostomy, add (to S281, S283)		108.75	
S285	Intrahepatic choledochointerostomy (anastomosis above the common hepatic duct bifurcation)	9	656.25	12
	Excision			
S287	Cholecystectomy	7	333.75	7
E721	—with choledochotomy, add		86.25	1
E722	—with transduodenal sphincterotomy, add		116.25	1
E728	—with truncal or selective vagotomy, add		120.00	
E729	—with highly selective vagotomy, add		202.50	
S291	Choledochectomy for tumour (for reconstruction, refer to S281)	8	270.00	8
	Repair			
S292	Common duct stricture, dissection and/or resection	7	135.00	10
	(for reconstruction, refer to S281)			

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	BILIARY TRACT—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anæsthetist
S293	Biliary duct atresia, infant	8	I.C.	12
	PANCREAS			
Z762	Biopsy, needle (I.O.P.)		\$ 58.50	
	Incision			
Z577	Biopsy, incisional (I.O.P.)		86.25	7
S297	Drainage of acute pancreatitis or abscess or marsupialization of cyst ...	7	247.50	7
	Excision			
	Pancreatectomy			
S298	Complete with splenectomy	9	937.50	13
S300	"Whipple type" procedure	9	937.50	13
S301	Local complete excision of tumour or lesion	8	345.00	8
S309	Distal — body, tail with or without splenectomy with or without anastomosis	9	716.25	11
	Repair			
S305	Pancreatic cyst-gastrostomy	7	420.00	8
S306	—duodenostomy	8	420.00	8
S307	—jejunostomy	8	420.00	8
S304	Lateralpancreatoduodenostomy or anastomosis of filleted pancreatic duct to intestine (Puestow)	9	573.75	10

ABDOMEN, PERITONEUM AND OMENTUM

Preamble:

- (1) When the laparoscope is used as a means of entrance to perform an intra abdominal procedure, no extra fee for laparoscopy may be claimed.
- (2) When an exploratory laparotomy is performed followed by a colostomy through another incision in the abdomen, the colostomy fee should be claimed at 100% and the laparotomy at 85% of the listed fee.

	Paracentesis (I.O.P.)			
Z590	Aspiration for diagnostic sample		18.00	
	Aspiration with therapeutic drainage with or without diagnostic sample		32.80	4
E724	Administration of chemotherapy, or sclerosing agent add		7.90	
Z763	Paracentesis with lavage for diagnosis (I.O.P.)		27.40	4
	Incision			
Z563	Needle biopsy of peritoneum (I.O.P.)		27.40	
	Open lavage of peritoneal cavity for diagnosis without manual exploration of peritoneal cavity (I.O.P.)		52.50	4
Z564	Laparotomy, with or without biopsy or for Hirschsprung's disease (except biopsies of stomach, liver, pancreas and multiple para-aortic lymph nodes)	6	180.00	6
S312	Insertion of tubes and post-operative continuous peritoneal lavage — when combined with any other abdominal procedure, add		67.50	
E745	Laparotomy for acute trauma	6	247.50	6
S321	—with repair of intestine, single, add		101.25	3
E733	multiple and/or with resection, add		150.00	3
E734	—with splenectomy, (partial or complete) add	2	202.50	3
E735	—with repair of lacerated liver, add	2	135.00	3
E736	—with repair of diaphragm, add	2	86.25	2
E739	—with repair of lacerated spleen, add	2	135.00	3
E723	Peritoneal abscess			
S313	Subphrenic	7	262.50	7
S314	Abdominal	6	180.00	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	ABDOMEN, PERITONEUM AND OMENTUM—Cont'd.	Assistant	Surgeon	Anaesthetist
Z569	Pelvic abscess, incision and drainage—rectal or vaginal approach (I.O.P.)		\$ 86.25	4
Z594	Percutaneous abdominal abscess drainage including daily supervision		165.00	
Z595	Replacement of drainage catheter in abdominal abscess		31.10	
Z596	Abscess drainage check		15.60	
Z574	Removal of infected sutures from abdominal wall or re-exploration of wound for bleeding—general anaesthetic (I.O.P.)	4	67.50	4
S311	Umbilical vein intra-abdominal dissection and catheterization	6	165.00	6
S320	Insertion of antabuse into abdominal wall		40.90	
S203	Insertion of peritoneo—jugular shunt for ascites			
	—primary	7	202.50	7
S209	—revision	7	142.50	7
	Excision			
S316	Excision of full thickness abdominal wall tumour and primary closure		I.C.	6
S317	Umbilectomy—plastic	4	78.75	4
S318	Panniculectomy (includes any necessary diastasis repair)	6	303.75	6
E748	—with repair of umbilical hernia, add		75.00	
S319	Mesenteric cyst	6	236.25	6
	Endoscopy			
Z552	Peritoneoscopy, culdoscopy or laparoscopy (I.O.P.)			
	—without biopsy	4	78.75	6
Z553	—with biopsy and/or lysis of adhesions and/or removal of foreign body and/or cautery of endometrial implants	4	101.25	6
	Repair			
S325	Omentopexy, sole operative procedure	6	168.75	6
S322	Herniotomy			
S326	Inguinal or femoral—single—infants	4	202.50	4
S323	—children	4	180.00	4
S328	—adolescents and adults	4	202.50	4
S329	Unilateral with exploration of other side, infants and children	4	236.25	4
S330	Strangulated or incarcerated			
	—without resection of bowel	4	270.00	5
S331	—with resection of bowel	6	483.75	7
S332	Inguinal and Femoral same side	4	277.50	4
S333	Umbilical—Adolescent or adult	4	217.50	4
E756	—Child (operative)	4	165.00	4
E757	—with resection of strangulated contents, add		78.75	2
S334	—without resection of strangulated contents, add		39.40	1
S335	Omphalocele and gastroschisis—one stage—repair	7	262.50	7
S336	Multiple staged—repair			
	(a) Gross method or Silon mesh	7	262.50	7
	(b) Second stage repair (completion of abdominal wall closure)	7	262.50	7
S337	Diaphragmatic, other than oesophageal hernia			
S338	One stage procedure—trans-abdominal	7	360.00	9
S339	—trans-thoracic	9	360.00	13
S340	Second stage and abdominal closure	4	210.00	9
S344	Ventral—post-operative	6	262.50	6
S345	Massive incisional hernia	6	300.00	6
E725	Massive sliding inguinal hernia	6	247.50	6
E726	Recurrent—all types, excepting oesophageal add	2	62.25	2
S342	Repeat recurrent inguinal hernia (more than 2 repairs), add to S322, S323, S326, S329, S330 or S331	2	108.75	2
E727	Epigastric	4	168.75	4
	Hydrocoele—extra—applicable to adults only		46.90	
	Suture			
S343	Secondary closure for evisceration—sole operative procedure in abdomen	6	195.00	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE UROGENITAL SYSTEM
OPERATIONS ON THE URINARY SYSTEM

Code KIDNEY AND PERINEPHRIUM

Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
---------------	---------	----------------------------	------------------

Preamble:

- (1) No additional claim should be made for nephroscopy when done at the time of pyelolithotomy or nephrolithotomy.
- (2) In a routine surgical approach to the kidney and related procedures, no additional claim should be made for rib resection carried out for access purposes.
- (3) When the kidney has been operated on more than one month previously, the fee for the secondary surgery may be increased by 60.00 (E752).
- (4) When an adrenalectomy is performed in conjunction with a nephrectomy, and is incidental to the removal of the kidney, there should be no additional claim for the adrenalectomy.

Incision

Z601	Renal biopsy, needle (I.O.P.)	\$ 66.00	8.8	4
S401	Drainage of kidney abscess	7 236.25	31.5	7
S402	Drainage of perinephric abscess	7 153.75	20.5	7
S403	Exploration of renal and peri-renal tissues (with or without biopsy or unroofing of cyst)	7 255.00	34.0	7
Nephrotomy				
S404	—with drainage—nephrostomy—when sole operative procedure	7 255.00	34.0	7
S405	—with removal of calculus	7 345.00	46.0	7
Z600	—change of nephrostomy tube (I.O.P.)	25.50	3.4	
S406	Transection of aberrant renal vessels—sole operative procedure	7 273.75	36.5	7
S407	Pyelotomy—with drainage	7 273.75	36.5	7
S408	—with removal of calculus	7 315.00	42.0	7
S409	—with diversion of urine	7 333.75	44.5	7

Excision

S410	Calycectomy with diversion of urine	7 367.50	49.0	7
S411	Partial or hemi-nephrectomy	7 386.25	51.5	7
S423	Partial or hemi-nephrectomy with total ureterectomy	7 420.00	56.0	7
Nephrectomy				
S412	—ectopic kidney	7 333.75	44.5	7
S413	—lumbar	7 333.75	44.5	7
S415	—transperitoneal	7 375.00	50.0	7
S416	—thoraco-abdominal or radical nephrectomy	9 483.75	64.5	13
S417	—thoraco-abdominal or radical nephrectomy with gland dissection..	9 506.25	67.5	13
S418	—thoraco-abdominal or radical nephrectomy with incision and repair of inferior vena cava for removal of tumour thrombus	I.C.	I.C.	I.C.

Extrophy—plastic closure of bladder with closure of abdominal wall and urethral lengthening with closure of pelvic floor with or without re-implantation of ureters

S424	.....	7 675.00	90.0	10
S420	Nephro-ureterectomy, total, with resection of uretero-vesical junction	7 423.75	56.5	10
S421	Excision of stenosed renal artery with reimplantation or homograft	7 566.25	75.5	15

Repair

S422	Pyeloplasty (with or without nephropexy)	7 375.00	50.0	7
E754	—with removal of calculus, add	42.40	5.6	
S426	Nephropexy—when sole operative procedure	7 273.75	36.5	7
S428	Symphysiotomy, for horseshoe kidney with or without nephropexy and associated procedures	7 315.00	42.0	7

Suture

S429	Ruptured or lacerated kidney—repair or removal	7 315.00	42.0	7
S430	Removal of staghorn calculus filling renal pelvis and calyces to include x-ray control	7 472.50	63.0	9

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE UROGENITAL SYSTEM
OPERATIONS ON THE URINARY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	KIDNEY AND PERINEPHRIUM—Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
Extra Renal Procedures					
S431	Excision of retroperitoneal tumour	7	\$ 273.75	36.5	7
S432	Exploration of retroperitoneal tumour	7	187.50	25.0	7
S433	Sacro-coccygeal teratoma	6	315.00	42.0	6
S400	Percutaneous nephrostomy with ultrasonic disintegration of renal cal- culi	5	262.50	35.0	6
Renal Transplantation Procedures: These fees do not include im- munosuppressive therapy which is on a fee for service basis.					
S435	Kidney transplant (surgical team fee)		858.75	114.5	13
S434	Kidney re-transplant (surgical team fee)		1,027.50	137.0	13
Donor nephrectomy—surgical team fee, unilateral or bilateral (to include renal perfusion with hypothermia when rendered by surgeon)					
S436	—live donor, add	7	333.75	44.5	8
E753	For nephrological components, see Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures.		93.75	12.5	
S437	Renal autotransplantation		641.25	85.5	10
URETER					
Endoscopic Procedures					
S470	Cystoscopy with manipulation and/or removal of calculus and retrograde pyelogram if required		172.50	23.0	4
Incision					
S442	Peri-ureteral abscess	6	153.75	20.5	6
Ureterotomy, abdominal or vaginal exploratory or for drainage					
S443	—upper 2/3	6	187.50	25.0	6
S444	—lower 1/3	6	273.75	36.5	6
—with removal of calculus					
S445	—upper 2/3	6	270.00	36.0	6
S446	—lower 1/3	6	345.00	46.0	6
—where ureter has been previously opened					
S447	—upper 2/3	6	315.00	42.0	6
S448	—lower 1/3	6	375.00	50.0	6
Excision					
S449	Ureterectomy—including uretero-vesical junction	6	315.00	42.0	7
S450	—other	6	236.25	31.5	7
Repair					
S451	Uretero-vesical anastomosis or re-implantation unilateral	6	315.00	42.0	8
S561	Re-implantation of ureter with extensive tapering	6	472.50	63.0	8
S562	Bifid ureter	6	345.00	46.0	8
S452	Uretero-ileal conduit	6	566.25	75.5	9
S453	Uretero-ileal conduit with total cystectomy	9	896.25	119.5	15
S454	Uretero-ileal conduit with ureterectomy and ileal replacement	6	641.25	85.5	9
Uretero-intestinal anastomosis or transplant					
S455	—unilateral	6	236.25	31.5	6
S462	—bilateral	6	315.00	42.0	6
S456	—bilateral with cystectomy, one stage	9	705.00	94.0	13
S457	Uretero-ureterostomy	6	397.50	53.0	8
S458	Ureterostomy—cutaneous—unilateral	6	187.50	25.0	6
S463	—with lower third ureterotomy	6	273.75	36.5	6
S459	Uretero-vaginal fistula	6	408.75	54.5	6
S460	Ureterolysis for peri-ureteral fibrosis—unilateral	6	315.00	42.0	6
S461	Ureteroplasty (Hutch)—unilateral	6	236.25	31.5	6
S427	Bladder flap (Baori)—to include re-implantation of ureter	6	360.00	48.0	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE UROGENITAL SYSTEM
OPERATIONS ON THE URINARY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	URETER—Cont'd.	Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
Suture					
Spontaneous or traumatic rupture or transection					
S465	—immediate—upper 2/3	6	\$ 273.75	36.5	6
S466	—lower 1/3	6	315.00	42.0	6
S467	—late repair—upper 2/3	6	315.00	42.0	6
S468	—lower 1/3	6	345.00	46.0	7
BLADDER					
Preamble:					
(1) No extra claim should be made for EUA when done at the time of cystoscopy.					
(2) Visit fees, as applicable, to be claimed for changing a suprapubic tube.					
(3) No extra claim should be made for suprapubic cystostomy when performed in the routine course of gynaecological surgery.					
Endoscopy—Cystoscopy					
Diagnostic Procedures (I.O.P.)					
Z606	Diagnostic with or without urethroscopy		51.00	6.8	4
Z607	Repeat within 30 days		25.50	3.4	4
With catheterization of ureters with or without hydrodistension of the bladder, brush biopsy of bladder, collection of ureteral specimens, intravenous function test and retrograde injection of opaque media and calibration and/or dilatation of the ureter—one or both sides					
Z608	.....		61.90	8.2	4
With transurethral biopsy, brush biopsy of renal pelvis and/or ureter and/or insertion of ureteral stent					
Z610	.....		69.40	9.2	4
With manometry (to include urethral pressure profile if required)					
Z612	.....		59.60	7.9	4
Z613	With meatotomy or internal urethrotomy		57.40	7.6	4
Z614	With meatotomy and retrograde pyelogram		69.40	9.2	4
Z615	With needle biopsy of prostate		74.25	9.9	4
Therapeutic Procedures					
S492	With electrocoagulation—tumour(s)		86.25	11.5	4
S493	—Hunner ulcer		86.25	11.5	4
With excision of tumour or tumours including base and adjacent muscles and electrocoagulation if necessary					
S494	Single tumour 1 to 2 cm. diameter		195.00	26.0	4
S495	Single tumour over 2 cm. diameter		315.00	42.0	4
S496	Multiple tumours		315.00	42.0	4
S497	With resection bladder neck, female		123.75	16.5	4
S498	With resection bladder neck, male		236.25	31.5	5
S499	With electro surgical ureteral meatotomy		123.75	16.5	4
S500	With removal foreign body or calculus		123.75	16.5	4
S501	With removal of ureteric catheter		54.40	7.2	4
With insertion of radioactive substance, in addition to associated procedures					
E751	.....		39.75	5.3	
S502	With secondary surgical evacuation of bladder clots and control of hæmorrhage		61.50	8.2	4
Introduction (I.O.P.)					
Catheterization; acute retention, change of retention catheter or instillation of medication					
Z602	—office		6.20	.8	
Z603	—home		11.60	1.5	
Z611	—hospital		6.20	.8	
Incision					
Z605	Aspiration (I.O.P.)		9.00	1.2	
S478	Cystostomy or cystostomy	5	153.75	20.5	5

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE UROGENITAL SYSTEM
OPERATIONS ON THE URINARY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	URETER—Cont'd.	Assistant Surgeon		Relative Value Units	Anaesthetist
		Asst-	Surgeon		
S479	Cystotomy or cystostomy and electrocoagulation of tumour	5	\$ 236.25	31.5	5
S480	Cystotomy with trochar and cannula and insertion of tube		61.50	8.2	5
E750	—when done in conjunction with another procedure, add		18.75	2.5	
S481	Cystolithotomy—when sole operative procedure	5	187.50	25.0	5
S476	Cutaneous vesicostomy	5	315.00	42.0	5
S477	Reduction cystoplasty (bladder plication)	5	255.00	34.0	5
Excision					
Cystectomy					
S482	Partial for tumour or diverticulum (single or multiple)	6	273.75	36.5	6
S483	—with re-implantation of ureter	6	397.50	53.0	7
S490	—with re-implantation of ureters	6	525.00	70.0	7
S484	Complete cystectomy, without transplant	6	472.50	63.0	10
S485	—with uretero-intestinal transplant	8	705.00	94.0	13
S453	—with uretero-ileal conduit	9	896.25	119.5	15
S471	Excision of urachal cyst or sinus with or without umbilical hernia repair	6	213.75	28.5	6
S487	Excision of urachus, repair of bladder and diversion of urine	6	213.75	28.5	6
S488	Extrophy-excision of bladder and repair of abdominal wall, inclusive of graft	6	153.75	20.5	6
S489	—above including bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy	6	472.50	63.0	6
S491	Plastic repair of extrophy using bladder and including skin flaps	6	472.50	63.0	6
Repair					
S512	Repair of ruptured bladder	5	236.25	31.5	6
S513	Cystoplasty, using intestine	8	472.50	63.0	9
S518	Plastic repair of bladder neck—child	5	236.25	31.5	5
S519	—adolescent or adult	5	315.00	42.0	5
S520	With diverticulectomy	5	397.50	53.0	7
Destruction					
S521	Litholapaxy and removal of fragments		153.75	20.5	4
Suture					
Closure of fistula					
S522	External, suprapubic	4	187.50	25.0	4
S523	Vesico-vaginal—vaginal approach	4	315.00	42.0	6
	—transvesical approach (with or without omental flap)	5	333.75	44.5	6
S524		5	333.75	44.5	6
S525	Vesico-rectal or vesico-sigmoid	5	322.50	43.0	6
URETHRA					
Preamble:					
(1) No claim should be made for pre-cystoscopy dilatation of the male urethra unless urethral stricture is the primary diagnosis. No claim should be made for dilatation of the female urethra when done at the same time as cystoscopy.					
Endoscopy					
Z617	Urethroscopy—diagnostic (I.O.P.)		25.50	3.4	4
Z618	—with biopsy (I.O.P.)		56.25	7.5	4
S547	Removal of foreign body or calculus		123.75	16.5	4
Incision					
Z616	Biopsy of urethra (without endoscopy) (I.O.P.)		16.90	2.2	4
S530	Urethrotomy—external	3	153.75	20.5	4
S532	—transurethral (visual)	3	236.25	31.5	4
S531	Urethrostomy	3	153.75	20.5	4
Z604	Meatotomy and plastic repair (I.O.P.)		22.90	3.0	4
S533	For extravasation of urine with multiple drainage	3	153.75	20.5	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE UROGENITAL SYSTEM
OPERATIONS ON THE URINARY SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	URETHRA—Cont'd.	Asst- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
S534	—above with external urethrotomy or cystostomy	3	\$236.25	31.5	4
Z609	Peri-urethral abscess (I.O.P.)		22.90	3.0	4
	Excision				
S536	Caruncle	3	61.50	8.2	4
S537	Urethral papilloma, single or multiple		61.50	8.2	4
S541	Diverticulectomy—male or female	3	187.50	25.0	4
S542	Posterior urethral valve	4	187.50	25.0	4
S543	Prolapse urethra, excision	3	61.50	8.2	4
S544	Urethrectomy—radical	4	153.75	20.5	4
	Repair				
S548	Urethral sling	4	273.75	36.5	6
	Retropubic urethropexy (e.g. Marshall Marchetti) for stress				
S549	incontinence—primary procedure	4	221.25	29.5	6
	—repeat procedure for failed retropubic or vaginal				
S546	surgery for stress incontinence	4	255.00	34.0	6
	Prosthetic procedure for urinary incontinence (e.g. Kauffman, Rosen				
S559	type etc.)	3	273.75	36.5	5
S560	—where perineum has been previously operated on for incontinence	3	315.00	42.0	5
S563	Removal of perineal incontinence prosthesis	3	103.10	13.7	4
	Insertion of inflatable prosthesis at bladder neck with or without uro-				
S539	dynamic control	4	326.25	43.5	6
S540	Removal of inflatable prosthesis at bladder neck	3	112.50	15.0	4
	Urethroplasty				
S545	1st stage—posterior	4	273.75	36.5	6
S550	—anterior	4	206.25	27.5	4
S558	2nd stage	4	168.75	22.5	4
S535	One stage repair (to include skin graft if necessary)	4	273.75	36.5	6
	Suture				
S551	Rupture, anterior urethra (diversion of urine extra)	4	123.75	16.5	4
S552	Posterior urethra—immediate repair	4	315.00	42.0	4
S553	—late repair	4	397.50	53.0	5
	Fistula				
S554	Penile urethra (diversion of urine extra)		66.00	8.8	4
S555	Perineal urethra	4	236.25	31.5	4
	Recto-urethral with diversion, colostomy and closure of				
S556	colostomy	6	397.50	53.0	7
	Destruction				
S557	Urethro-vesiculysis—when sole operative procedure	3	153.75	20.5	4
	Transurethral incision or resection of external sphincter (when sole				
S564	operative procedure)		236.25	31.5	4
	Manipulation (I.O.P.)				
	Dilation of stricture, male				
Z621	—local anaesthetic		7.90		1.0
Z619	—general anaesthetic		37.90	5.0	4
Z622	Dilation of urethra, female		3.90	.5	
Z620	—under general anaesthetic		36.00	4.0	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MALE GENITAL SYSTEM

Code		Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
PENIS					
Incision					
	Slit of prepuce (Complete care)				
S567	—newborn		\$ 10.50	1.4	
S568	—infant		15.75	2.1	4
S569	—adult or child		21.60	2.9	4
Excision					
S570	Circumcision—newborn (Complete care)		25.50	3.4	
S573	—infant, adult or child	3	65.25	8.7	4
Z702	Biopsy (I.O.P.)		16.90	2.2	4
Amputation					
S574	Partial	4	123.75	16.5	4
S575	Partial with inguinal glands 1 or 2 stages	4	315.00	42.0	5
S576	Radical with inguinal and femoral glands 1 or 2 stages	6	397.50	53.0	7
Z701	Condylomata (I.O.P.)—local anaesthetic		23.60	3.1	
Z767	—general anaesthetic		56.25	7.5	4
S599	Excision plaque for Peyronies disease	4	150.00	20.0	4
	—where grafting is necessary, add appropriate skin graft fee				
Repair					
S577	Epispadias	3	236.25	31.5	4
Hypospadias					
S578	One stage repair	4	236.25	31.5	4
S579	Chordee repair	4	153.75	20.5	4
S580	Plastic reconstruction, urethra	4	236.25	31.5	4
S581	Closure urethro-cutaneous fistula		66.00	8.8	4
S597	Penile prosthesis for impotence	4	221.25	29.5	4
E755	—with inflatable prosthesis, add		39.75	5.3	
S588	Surgical removal of prosthesis	4	80.25	10.7	4
TESTIS					
Incision					
Z703	Abscess (I.O.P.)		39.75	5.3	4
Z704	Biopsy (I.O.P.)—single		39.75	5.3	4
Z705	—bilateral		60.00	8.0	4
Z706	—with vasography (see also page 38)		86.25	11.5	4
S589	Orchidectomy—unilateral	3	123.75	16.5	4
S590	Radical removal lymph nodes for testicular tumour	6	600.00	80.0	8
S598	Radical orchidectomy for malignancy—unilateral	3	168.75	22.5	4
Repair					
S591	Orchidopexy for undescended testis, any type, one or two stages to include hernia repair where required	4	236.25	31.5	4
S592	—second stage (Torek) repair		39.75	5.3	4
S593	Exploration for undescended testicle, without orchidopexy	4	187.50	25.0	4
S600	Reduction of torsion of testis or appendix testis and orchidopexy (one or both sides), if required	3	168.75	22.5	4
S595	Ruptured testicle	3	123.75	16.5	4
S596	Insertion of testicular prosthesis	3	123.75	16.5	4
EPIDIDYMIS					
Incision					
Z707	Abscess (I.O.P.)		39.75	5.3	4
Excision					
S601	Spermatocœle or spermatic granuloma	3	123.75	16.5	4
S602	Epididymectomy—unilateral	3	123.75	16.5	4
Repair					
S606	Anastomosis Epididymovasostomy-unilateral	3	123.75	16.5	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MALE GENITAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	TUNICA VAGINALIS	Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
	Incision				
Z708	Hydrocœle aspiration (I.O.P.)		\$ 11.70	1.5	
	Excision				
S611	Hydrocœle—unilateral	4	123.75	16.5	4
	SCROTUM				
	Incision				
Z709	Abscess or hæmatocœle (I.O.P.)—local anæsthetic		14.25	1.9	
Z768	—general anæsthetic		39.75	5.3	4
S616	—and exploration—unilateral	3	61.50	8.2	4
	Excision				
S618	Resection of scrotum	3	153.75	20.5	4
	Suture				
S619	Trauma—laceration—depending on extent and complications		I.C		I.C.
	VAS DEFERENS				
	Incision				
Z710	Vasography (I.O.P.)		39.75	5.3	4
	Repair				
S623	Vasostomy and/or vasoepididymostomy (to include microscopic con- trol if required)	3	153.75	20.5	4
S625	—including biopsy and vasography	3	187.50	25.0	4
	Suture				
S626	Ligation—uni or bilateral	3	76.90	10.2	4
	SPERMATIC CORD				
	Excision				
S630	Hydrocœle—single	3	123.75	16.5	4
S631	Varicocœle—single	3	123.75	16.5	4
	SEMINAL VESICLES				
	Incision				
Z711	Abscess (I.O.P.)		86.25	11.5	4
	Excision				
S636	Vesiculectomy	3	397.50	53.0	4
	PROSTATE				
	Preamble:				
	(1) A T.U.R. followed within 10 days by a bilateral orchidectomy because of carcinoma of the prostate should be claimed in accordance with paragraph (3) of the Surgical Preamble.				
	Incision				
Z712	Biopsy, needle (I.O.P.)		56.25	7.5	4
Z713	—with drainage abscess (I.O.P.)	3	66.00	8.8	4
S644	Biopsy, perineal, open operation	3	153.75	20.5	4
	Removal of calculus (with or without biopsy)				
S642	—perineal	4	315.00	42.0	4
S643	—retropubic	4	315.00	42.0	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE MALE GENITAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	PROSTATE—Cont'd.	Assist- ant		Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
			Surgeon		
	Excision				
	Prostatectomy (not to include investigative cystoscopy) but to include vasectomy when indicated.				
S645	Perineal	6	\$318.75	42.5	6
S646	Perineal with vesiculectomy	8	483.75	64.5	11
	Suprapubic—(with or without removal of bladder stones)				
S647	—one stage	5	333.75	44.5	6
S648	—two stages—1st stage	5	153.75	20.5	6
S649	—2nd stage	5	187.50	25.0	6
	Retropubic—(with or without removal of bladder stones)				
S650	—simple	5	333.75	44.5	6
S651	—radical	5	513.75	68.5	6
	Transpubic total prostatovesiculectomy with pelvic lymph node dissection	8	641.25	85.5	11
S652	Staging pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic cancer	7	236.25	31.5	7
	Endoscopy				
	Transurethral resection of prostate (no additional fee for cystoscopy, meatotomy, dilatation of stricture, internal urethrotomy or vasectomy when done at the same time)		326.25	43.5	6
S655	Transurethral resection of prostate for residual or regrowth of tissue within one year of previous prostatectomy by same surgeon		228.75	30.5	6
S654	Transurethral drainage of abscess		61.50	8.2	5
S656					

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE FEMALE GENITAL SYSTEM

Preamble:

- (1) In composite operations such as anterior and posterior repair and D&C or anterior and posterior repair and cauterization of cervix and biopsy, the fee shall, unless otherwise mentioned below, be that of the major procedures.
- (2) If a D&C is carried out routinely prior to tubal occlusion, no fee (for a D&C) should be claimed. If a D&C is carried out for abnormal bleeding or pregnancy termination in conjunction with tubal occlusion, 85% of S752, S754, S756 or S785 may be claimed in addition to S741. If a D&C is carried out prior to hysterectomy, no fee should be claimed for the D&C.
- (3) If culdoscopy is performed as part of a sterilization procedure, no extra fee should be claimed for the culdoscopy.

Code	VULVA AND INTROITUS	Asistant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaesthetist
	Incision				
S700	Hymenotomy		\$ 37.50	5.0	4
	Abscess of vulva, Bartholin or Skene's gland (I.O.P.)—incision and drainage				
Z714	—local anaesthetic		12.75	1.7	
Z715	—general anaesthetic	3	37.50	5.0	4
Z716	Marsupialization of Bartholin's cyst or abscess (I.O.P.)	3	52.50	7.0	4
Z717	Perineotomy (I.O.P.)		12.75	1.7	
	Excision				
	Biopsy(s)—when sole procedure (I.O.P.)				
Z477	—local anaesthetic		13.90	1.7	
Z475	—general anaesthetic	3	37.50	5.0	4
S707	Hymenectomy (with or without perineotomy)		52.50	7.0	4
S706	Cyst of Bartholin's gland	3	93.75	10.0	4
	Condylomata—single or multiple (I.O.P.)				
Z733	Chemical and/or cryosurgery—one or more		8.25	1.1	
	Surgical excision or electrodesiccation				
Z736	—local anaesthetic		20.60	2.5	
Z769	—general anaesthetic		52.50	7.0	4
	Vulvectomy				
S703	Simple	4	187.50	25.0	4
S704	Radical—without gland dissection	6	315.00	42.0	6
	—with bilateral inguinal node dissection with or without skin graft, add		142.50	17.0	1
E850	—with bilateral common iliac node dissection with skin graft, add		198.75	25.0	2
	Repair				
S708	Non obstetrical injury to vulva and/or vagina, and/or perineum		I.C.		I.C.
S705	Ligation—of varicose vein of labia		52.50	7.0	4
	VAGINA				
	Endoscopy				
Z478	Vaginoscopy (premenarchal) with or without medication (I.O.P.)		37.50	5.0	4
	Culdoscopy—see page 109				
	Incision				
S712	Culdotomy, drainage or needle puncture		52.50	7.0	4
S713	Culdotomy, incision and exploration	3	93.75	10.0	4
Z728	Incision and drainage of cyst, abscess or hæmatoma		37.50	5.0	4
	Excision				
	Biopsy(s)—when sole procedure (I.O.P.)				
Z722	—local anaesthetic		13.90	1.7	
Z723	—general anaesthetic		37.50	5.0	4
S715	Excision of cyst(s), or benign tumor(s)	3	93.75	12.0	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE FEMALE GENITAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	VAGINA—Cont'd.	Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
S742	Colpectomy—e.g., for carcinoma	4	\$ 266.25	34.0	6
S702	Excision of congenital vaginal septum	3	93.75	12.0	4
	Repair				
S716	Anterior or posterior repair	4	131.25	16.0	5
S717	Anterior and posterior repair	4	206.25	25.0	5
	Anterior and posterior repair and repair of enterocœle and/or vault				
S718	prolapse	4	255.00	34.0	5
S719	Posterior repair and repair of enterocœle and/or vault prolapse	4	225.00	30.0	5
S723	Posterior repair and repair of anal sphincter	4	180.00	24.0	5
	Anterior repair (with or without posterior repair) and repair of uterine				
S720	prolapse (Fothergill or Watkin's interposition)	4	255.00	34.0	5
S721	Anterior, posterior repair with excision of cervical stump	4	255.00	34.0	6
	Post hysterectomy vault prolapse with or without enterocœle				
	and with or without anterior and posterior repair—vaginal and/or				
S722	abdominal approach	4	255.00	34.0	6
	Perineorrhaphy (not to be charged with delivery or other vaginal sur-				
S724	gery procedures)	3	90.00	12.0	4
S725	Colpocleisis (Le Fort or modification)	5	195.00	25.0	5
S726	Construction of artificial vagina	4	I.C.	—	6
	Closure of fistula				
S523	Vesico-vaginal—single surgeon	4	315.00	42.0	6
S734	—two surgeons—vaginal surgeon	4	217.50	29.0	6
S711	—abdominal surgeon		217.50	29.0	
S231	Recto-vaginal (any repair)	4	247.50	33.0	6
S729	Uretero-vaginal	6	382.50	51.0	6
S709	Urethro-vaginal	4	273.75	36.5	4
	Retropubic urethropexy (e.g. Marshall Marchetti)				
S549	for stress in continence—primary procedure	4	221.25	29.5	6
	—repeat procedure for failed retropubic or vaginal surgery for				
S546	stress incontinence	4	255.00	34.0	6
	Retropubic urethropexy—combined abdominal-vaginal procedure for				
	stress incontinence (sling procedure)				
	—following previous failed procedures				
S731	—one surgeon	7	315.00	42.0	7
S732	—two surgeons—vaginal surgeon	7	187.50	25.0	7
S733	—abdominal surgeon		255.00	34.0	
	—following two or more failed procedures				
S748	—one surgeon	7	450.00	60.0	7
S749	—two surgeons—vaginal surgeon	7	255.00	34.0	7
S751	—abdominal surgeon		315.00	42.0	
	Manipulation				
	Examination and/or dilatation (may include insertion and/or removal				
	of I.U.C.D.)—when sole procedure				
Z735	General anæsthetic (I.O.P.)		37.50	5.0	4
	CERVIX UTERI				
	Endoscopy (I.O.P.)				
	Initial investigation of abnormal cytology of vulva and/or vagina or				
	cervix under colposcopic technique (to include biopsies and curet-				
Z731	ting)		37.50	5.0	
Z730	Follow up colposcopy		6.40	.8	
	Cauterization (I.O.P.)				
	Chemical		visit fees		
Z732	Cryotherapy		12.75	1.7	
Z724	Electrocautery		6.40	.8	
Z725	Dilatation and cauterization under general anæsthesia		37.50	5.0	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE FEMALE GENITAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code		Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
	CERVIX UTERI—Cont'd.				
	Conization				
S744	Knife conization with or without diagnostic curettage (residual stump)	3	\$127.50	17.0	4
Z729	Cryoconization, electroconization or CO ₂ laser therapy with or without curettage (I.O.P.) — for premalignant lesion (moderate or severe dysplasia or carcinoma in situ) previously proven by biopsy		26.25	3.5	4
	Excision				
Z720	Biopsy—with or without fulgurization (I.O.P.)		12.75	1.7	4
S765	Amputation of cervix	4	131.25	17.0	4
S766	Cervical stump—abdominal	6	187.50	25.0	6
S767	—vaginal	4	187.50	25.0	4
	Note: Excision of cervical polyp(s) under general anaesthesia, use Z720				
	Repair				
S774	Tracheloplasty for incompetent cervix	3	75.00	10.0	4
S750	Trachelorrhaphy (plastic repair of cervix)—not immediately following delivery	3	75.00	10.0	4
	CORPUS UTERI				
	Endoscopy (I.O.P.)				
Z583	Hysteroscopy with or without biopsy		67.50	9.0	
Z585	—with cannulization of tube(s)		78.75	10.5	
	Incision and Excision				
	Endometrial biopsy — suction or curette — endometrial cytology — wash or brush (I.O.P.)		12.75	1.7	
Z719	Office endometrial curettage (I.O.P.)		26.25	3.5	
Z581	Abortion—complete—under 20 weeks		visit fees		
S768	—incomplete—including D & C		67.50	9.0	4
S752	—therapeutic—curettage, intra-amniotic injection (complete)		82.50	11.0	4
S785	—therapeutic—intra-amniotic injection (incomplete) followed by curettage		138.75	18.5	4
S756	—missed abortion		82.50	11.0	4
S770	—hysterotomy	6	180.00	24.0	6
S783	—hysterotomy with tubal interruption	6	202.50	25.0	6
S754	Diagnostic curettage (with or without cauterization, biopsy of cervix, removal of polypi, Rubin's test or hysterosalpingography)		67.50	9.0	4
	Intracavitary application of radium or sealed sources including D&C carried out at same time as application (to include consultation fee)				
S753	—first application		135.00	18.0	4
S755	—repeat application		67.50	9.0	4
S764	Myomectomy	6	255.00	34.0	6
	Hysterectomy (with or without adnexa)				
S757	Total or subtotal—abdominal or vaginal	6	315.00	42.0	6
S758	—with anterior and posterior vaginal repair including enterocele and/or vault prolapse	6	450.00	60.0	6
S759	—with anterior or posterior vaginal repair including enterocele and/or vault prolapse	6	382.50	51.0	6
S710	—with omentectomy for malignancy	6	382.50	51.0	6
S769	Radical (Schauta)—vaginal	8	450.00	60.0	8
S763	Radical (Wertheim's)	8	502.50	67.0	8
	Repair				
S771	Hysteropexy (uterine suspension)	6	187.50	25.0	6
S772	—with anterior and posterior vaginal repair	6	255.00	34.0	6
S773	—with anterior or posterior vaginal repair	6	225.00	30.0	6
S779	Hysteroplasty				
	Excision of septum	6	255.00	34.0	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE FEMALE GENITAL SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code		Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
CORPUS UTERI—Cont'd.					
S775	Unification of double uterus (Strassman)	4	\$ 315.00	42.0	4
S777	Uterine inversion, operative	4	255.00	34.0	6
S778	Presacral neurectomy (with or without ovarian neurectomy)	6	255.00	34.0	6
FALLOPIAN TUBE					
Excision, Suture or Repair					
S784	Ectopic pregnancy (surgical management)	6	232.50	31.0	6
E852	—with tuboplasty, add		22.50	3.0	
S738	Salpingectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy (uni or bilateral)	6	232.50	31.0	6
S741	Tubal occlusion/interruption/removal by any method or approach for the purpose of sterilization	6	127.50	17.0	6
S735	Tubal plastic operation with or without operating microscope				
	Fimbriolysis—unilateral or bilateral	6	180.00	24.0	6
S736	Salpingostomy—unilateral or bilateral	6	217.50	29.0	6
S739	Fimbriolysis and salpingostomy—unilateral or bilateral	6	262.50	34.0	6
S737	Hysterosalpingostomy (anastomosis of tubes to uterus)	6	352.50	47.0	6
S740	Resection of portion of tubes and re-anastomosis	6	352.50	47.0	6
	Repair of extensive tubal and peritubal disease for infertility using operating microscope—not to be charged for reconstruction follow- ing previous sterilization procedure				
S743	—unilateral	8	390.00	52.0	8
S728	—bilateral	8	468.75	62.5	8
OVARY					
Excision (unilateral or bilateral)					
S780	Biopsy of ovaries by laparotomy	5	180.00	24.0	6
S781	Wedge resection of ovaries (e.g. Stein-Leventhal)	5	187.50	25.0	6
S745	Oophorectomy	6	217.50	29.0	6
S782	Oophorectomy with total omentectomy	6	255.00	34.0	6
S746	Oophorocystectomy	6	217.50	29.0	6
S747	Para ovarian cystectomy	6	217.50	29.0	6
	Second look exploratory laparotomy including biopsies, when done as part of chemotherapy protocol for ovarian carcinoma with or with- out total omentectomy	6	315.00	42.0	6
S714					
S727	Laparotomy with oocyte retrieval	4	112.50	15.0	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES**OPERATIONS ON THE ENDOCRINE SYSTEM**

Code	THYROID GLAND			
		Assistant	Surgeon	Anaesthetist
	Incision			
Z726	Aspiration, thyroid cyst (I.O.P.)		\$ 20.40	
Z727	Percutaneous silicone core needle biopsy, (I.O.P.)		40.90	6
	Aspiration biopsy, thyroid gland or nodule fine needle method			
Z771	(I.O.P.)		20.40	
S786	Abscess		58.50	4
	Excision			
	Biopsy			
S787	Surgical	4	150.00	6
	Thyroidectomy			
S788	Total	6	435.00	8
S789	Subtotal	6	345.00	7
S790	Hemi	6	262.50	7
E880	—parathyroid(s) identification and re-implantation, add		135.00	
E881	—if requiring splitting of sternum, add		60.00	
S791	Excision of solitary nodule	6	217.50	6
	PARATHYROID, THYMUS AND ADRENAL GLANDS			
	Excision			
S795	Exploration and/or removal, parathyroids or parathyroid tumour	6	435.00	8
S796	—if requiring splitting of sternum	10	495.00	13
E880	—parathyroid(s) identification and re-implantation, add		135.00	
S797	Thymectomy	10	442.50	13
S798	Adrenalectomy or exploration—unilateral	10	322.50	10
S799	—bilateral, with or without oophorectomy	10	483.75	11
S800	Adrenalectomy—unilateral for pheochromocytoma	10	420.00	13
Z772	Thymus transplant (I.O.P.)		60.00	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Code		Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thesi- st
N100	Hypothermia — when employed, basic units for any procedure on nervous system				25
BRAIN					
	Astrocytoma, oligodendroglioma, glioblastoma or metastatic tumour craniotomy plus excision				
N103	—supratentorial	11	\$ 780.00	104.0	15
N151	—infratentorial	11	900.00	120.0	15
N152	Craniotomy plus lobectomy	11	817.50	109.0	15
E901	With operating microscope, add		157.50	21.0	
	Meningioma and other tumorous lesions				
	Craniotomy plus excision				
N102	—supratentorial	11	900.00	120.0	15
N153	—infratentorial or basal	11	1,170.00	156.0	15
E901	With operating microscope, add		157.50	21.0	
E902	Lesion greater than 4 cm. diameter, add to N102, N153		273.75	36.5	
E903	Team fee for acoustic neuroma, same approach		450.00	60.0	
	Intracranial aneurysm repair				
N105	Carotid circulation—per vessel	11	960.00	128.0	15
N154	Vertebrobasilar circulation (including aneurysm of vein of Galen) ...	11	997.50	133.0	15
E901	With operating microscope, add		157.50	21.0	
	Cerebral arteriovenous malformation				
	Craniotomy for obliteration and/or excision				
N106	—supratentorial	11	960.00	128.0	15
N155	—infratentorial	11	997.50	133.0	15
E901	With operating microscope, add		157.50	21.0	
	Removal of intracerebral and/or subdural hematoma in conjunction with a ruptured intracranial aneurysm or arteriovenous malformation, add to N105, N106, N154, N155		168.75	22.5	
E908	Extracranial approach to include balloon catheter or embolization techniques	11	626.25	83.5	15
	Extracranial-intracranial microvascular anastomosis				
N218	Superficial temporary artery	11	862.50	115.0	15
N156	Occipital artery	11	900.00	120.0	15
E904	Posterior fossa		176.25	23.5	
E905	Use of graft (autogenous vessel or synthetic)		157.50	21.0	
	Extracranial-intracranial long venous bypass (from internal carotid in the neck or any of the trunk vessels in the neck or chest to a major intracerebral vessel, i.e. vertebral, internal carotid, middle cerebral) ..	11	1,252.50	167.0	15
N121	Carotid-cavernous fistula				
	Intracranial obliteration (to include combined cervical and intra-cranial procedure)	11	900.00	120.0	15
N108	Extracranial approach to include balloon catheter or embolization techniques	11	547.50	73.0	15
N118	Spontaneous intracerebral hæmorrhage				
	Craniotomy plus removal				
N104	—supratentorial	11	645.00	86.0	15
N157	—infratentorial	11	723.75	96.5	15
N120	Burr hole plus drainage	11	352.50	47.0	15
	Intracranial cyst				
	Craniotomy plus evacuation (to include interventriculostomy)				
N158	—supratentorial	11	645.00	86.0	15
N159	—infratentorial	11	742.50	99.0	15
N160	Burr hole plus aspiration	11	292.50	39.0	15
	Brain abscess:				
N117	Craniotomy	11	780.00	104.0	15
N115	Burr hole aspiration	7	390.00	52.0	7
	Subsequent aspiration through existing burr hole within 30 days (I.O.P.)		157.50	21.0	
Z818	Craniotomy for brain biopsy (other than for tumour)	11	450.00	60.0	11
N113	Hemispherectomy	11	1,057.50	141.0	15
N109	Lobectomy and/or excision of cortical scar for epilepsy	11	1,170.00	156.0	15

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	BRAIN—Cont'd.	Assis- tant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
N130	Craniotomy plus midline commissurotomy	11	\$ 742.50	99.0	15
N128	Repair of encephalocele	11	585.00	78.0	15
N129	Posterior fossa decompression for Arnold Chiari malformation	11	705.00	94.0	15
N123	Stereotaxis—intracranial (to include ventriculography)	11	585.00	78.0	11
N119	Intracranial implantation of chronic surface electrodes	11	660.00	88.0	11
Z823	Implantation, removal or revision of stimulation pack (I.O.P.)		195.00	26.0	
Z824	Removal of chronic surface or depth electrodes (I.O.P.)		195.00	26.0	
Z813	Burr hole plus needling of brain for biopsy (I.O.P.)	7	217.50	29.0	7
Z806	Ventriculogram, (including burr holes, air or positive contrast) (I.O.P.)		97.50	13.0	
Z802	Ventricular puncture through previous burr hole or fontan- elle or puncture and/or aspiration of cisterna magna (I.O.P.)		60.00	8.0	7
Z825	Ventriculotomy (to include burr hole) (I.O.P.)		232.50	31.0	7
E916	—with biopsy	add	97.50	13.0	
E917	—with interventriculostomy	add	97.50	13.0	
E918	—with removal of foreign body	add	97.50	13.0	
Z819	External ventricular drainage (I.O.P.)	5	157.50	21.0	5
Z820	Insertion of intracranial catheter or transducer for purposes of moni- toring (I.O.P.)	5	232.50	31.0	5
Z812	Subsequent revisions or replacements within 30 days (I.O.P.) each	5	157.50	21.0	5
N127	Re-opening of craniotomy for post-operative hæmatoma or infection, or for removal of bone flap	11	330.00	44.0	11
E919	Intracranial duraplasty (greater than 2 cm. diameter)..... add to any intracranial procedure		176.25	23.5	
E920	Intraoperative electrophysiological monitoring and/or stimulation add to any intracranial procedure		195.00	26.0	
E921	Repeat craniotomy (excluding N127, add to fees for above surgery involving craniotomy)		157.50	21.0	
	Cranio-Cerebral Injuries				
	Non-operative care:		visit fees	—	
	Reduction of skull fracture:				
N139	Simple, depressed	7	273.75	36.5	7
N140	Compound	11	371.25	49.5	11
E912	—with repair of dural laceration	add	97.50	13.0	4
	Extracerebral hæmatoma and/or hygroma:				
N143	Drainage by burr hole(s) —unilateral	7	371.25	49.5	7
N144	Drainage and/or removal by craniotomy	11	585.00	78.0	11
	Cerebral injury				
N148	Removal of intracerebral hematoma and/or debridement of trauma- tized brain (includes management of any skull fracture)	11	645.00	86.0	15
N149	Removal of foreign body from brain	11	645.00	86.0	15
N150	C.S.F. leak—intracranial repair (to include transsphenoidal approach)	11	780.00	104.0	15
N200	Decompressive craniectomy (frontal, sub-temporal)	11	450.00	60.0	11
Z803	Subdural tap (s) (I.O.P.)—unilateral		39.00	5.2	
Z814	Diagnostic burr hole(s) (I.O.P.)—uni or bilateral	7	195.00	26.0	7
	SKULL				
	Repair of skull defect:				
N161	Acrylic or metal cranioplasty	11	412.50	55.0	11
N201	Rib graft cranioplasty (defect less than 7.5 cm)	11	626.25	83.5	15
N202	Replacement of bone flap	11	352.50	47.0	11
N203	Skull tumour, excision	11	273.75	36.5	11
	Craniosynostosis, linear craniectomy:				
N206	—one suture	11	315.00	42.0	11
N207	—multiple sutures	11	412.50	55.0	15
	Morcellation procedure				
N162	—one suture	11	315.00	42.0	11

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SKULL—Cont'd.	Asst- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thesist
N163	—multiple sutures	11	\$ 412.50	55.0	15
	Lateral canthal advancement				
	Unilateral				
N164	—one surgeon	11	510.00	68.0	15
N165	—two surgeons—major portion	11	315.00	42.0	15
N166	—lesser portion		232.50	31.0	
	Bilateral				
N167	—one surgeon	11	663.75	88.5	15
N168	—two surgeons—major portion	11	412.50	55.0	15
N169	—lesser portion		292.50	39.0	
N208	Craniotomy for craniofacial repair	11	780.00	104.0	15
E922	—with repair of frontonasal encephalocele	add	157.50	21.0	
	ORBIT				
N211	Craniotomy plus removal of orbital tumour	11	817.50	109.0	15
	Craniotomy plus orbital decompression (roof of orbit with or without lateral wall)	11	765.00	102.0	15
N213	Craniotomy for decompression of optic nerve(s)	11	817.50	109.0	15
E901	With operating microscope, add to N211, N213		157.50	21.0	
	PITUITARY				
N215	Hypophysectomy (other than for removal of tumour)—(any technique)	11	862.50	115.0	15
E901	With operating microscope, add to N215, N171		157.50	21.0	
	Excision of tumour				
N171	Transfrontal	11	900.00	120.0	15
N172	Microscopic transphenoidal for macroadenoma	11	900.00	120.0	15
N173	Microscopic transphenoidal for microadenoma (less than 1 cm.)	11	900.00	120.0	15
	CAROTID AND VERTEBRAL ARTERIES				
N220	Carotid endarterectomy (with or without bypass and/or patch graft) ..	7	547.50	73.0	10
N223	Vertebral endarterectomy	10	585.00	78.0	10
	Intraoperative cerebral blood flow determinations (with carotid endarterectomy, etc.), add to N220, Z808		97.50	13.0	
Z815	Temporal artery; biopsy, ligation or cryosurgery (I.O.P.)		78.75	10.5	4
Z808	Progressive carotid occlusion by Selverstone clamp (I.O.P.)	10	232.50	31.0	10
Z807	Removal of Selverstone clamp (I.O.P.)	10	195.00	26.0	10
	CSF SHUNTING PROCEDURES				
	Shunting procedures, all types except those otherwise specified				
N230	below	11	292.50	39.0	11
N209	Ventriculo-atrial shunt	11	333.75	44.5	11
N210	Lumbo-peritoneal shunt (including laminectomy)	11	292.50	39.0	11
	Revision of CSF shunt—operative				
N245	Proximal end	7	195.00	26.0	7
N175	Distal end (all shunts except ventriculoatrial)	7	195.00	26.0	7
N176	Distal end—ventriculoatrial	7	232.50	31.0	7
Z801	Revision—non-operative		60.00	8.0	
	Conversion of shunt (e.g. ventriculooperitoneal to ventriculo-atrial)—includes removal of existing shunt	7	292.50	39.0	7
N246	Removal of shunt—any type	7	135.00	18.0	7
N247	Ventriculo-cisternostomy (Torkildsen)	11	390.00	52.0	11
Z809	Insertion of CSF reservoir (Ommaya) including burr holes (I.O.P.)	11	176.25	23.5	11
N249	Third ventriculostomy	11	450.00	60.0	11
	Injection of diagnostic or therapeutic agent into shunt apparatus (I.O.P.)		39.00	5.2	
	CRANIAL NERVES				
N258	Percutaneous coagulation of gasserian (trigeminal) ganglion or root—unilateral	11	255.00	34.0	11

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code		Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thesi- st
CRANIAL NERVES—Cont'd.					
	V—Decompression or rhizotomy (partial or complete) trigeminal nerve	11	\$ 352.50	47.0	11
N259	VII—Differential section facial nerve for hemi-facial spasm (extra-cranial approach)	6	255.00	34.0	6
N265	Anastomosis hypoglossal or accessory to facial nerve	6	412.50	55.0	6
N266	With operating microscope, add to N266, N267		157.50	21.0	
E901	Occipital and/or suboccipital craniectomy for compression, decompression or section of cranial nerves	11	705.00	94.0	11
N267	XI—Division of nerves to sternomastoid in neck	6	213.75	28.5	6
N269	Inferior dental neurectomy (I.O.P.)	3	135.00	18.0	4
Z826	Infraorbital or supraorbital neurectomy (I.O.P.)	3	116.25	15.5	4
Z827					
PERIPHERAL NERVES					
	Brachial plexus exploration:				
N280	In posterior triangle (not for treatment of cervical rib)	6	330.00	44.0	6
N281	In axilla	6	427.50	57.0	6
N282	In posterior triangle and axilla	6	585.00	78.0	6
N283	Decompression by scalenotomy alone	6	116.25	15.5	6
	Decompression by excision of first rib and/or cervical rib to include scalenotomy when required	6	292.50	39.0	6
N284	Exploration and/or decompression of sciatic nerve				
N177	Subgluteal	6	292.50	39.0	6
N178	In thigh	6	213.75	28.5	6
N179	Subgluteal and in thigh	6	330.00	44.0	6
N290	Decompression median nerve at wrist (carpal tunnel syndrome)	3	116.25	15.5	4
N293	Decompression lateral femoral cutaneous nerve	4	116.25	15.5	4
	Exploration and/or decompression and/or transposition and/or neurolysis of major nerve (excluding sciatic and carpal tunnel nerve)	4	157.50	21.0	4
N285	Removal of tumour major peripheral nerve	4	232.50	31.0	4
N286	Suture of major peripheral nerve				
N287	Epineural	4	255.00	34.0	4
N180	Fascicular	4	315.00	42.0	4
N183	Graft of minor nerve e.g. digital	3	112.50	15.0	4
	Graft of major peripheral nerve, with or without lengthening procedure				
N288	Epineural	4	427.50	57.0	4
N281	Fascicular (regardless of the number of strands per gap)	4	487.50	65.0	4
E925	Delayed repair (more than 4 weeks)		97.50	13.0	
	Repeat surgery on peripheral nerve (more than four weeks after original surgery), add		116.25	15.5	
E931	Suture or decompression of small peripheral nerve (digital)	3	112.50	15.0	4
N289	With operating microscope — add to peripheral nerve repair as specified (N286, N287, N180, N285, N288, N181, N289)		78.75	10.5	
E906	Division, obturator nerves	6	135.00	18.0	6
N294	Biopsy and/or avulsion peripheral nerve (I.O.P.)	3	116.25	15.5	4
Z828	Morton's neuroma, excision	4	78.75	10.5	4
N295	Excision of glomus tumour (I.O.P.)		75.00	10.0	4
Z811	Excision of neuroma—single, subcutaneous (I.O.P.)		75.00	10.0	4
Z136	Denervation of gastrocnemius	4	131.60	18.0	4
N296	Implantation of electrode for peripheral nerve stimulation (I.O.P.)	3	176.25	23.5	4
Z816					
AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM					
	Sympathectomy:—unilateral				
N300	Cervical	6	255.00	34.0	6
N301	Cervicodorsal	10	427.50	57.0	10
N303	—thoracic approach	9	315.00	42.0	13
N304	Lumbar	6	213.75	28.5	6

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SPINAL CORD AND NERVE ROOTS	Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thesist
Tumours:					
N317	Extradural partial or total removal	8	\$ 645.00	86.0	10
	Removal by anterior or anterolateral cervical or thoracic approach				
N314	—one surgeon	9	862.50	115.0	13
M137	—two surgeons—thoracotomy		279.40	—	
N313	—excision	9	742.50	99.0	13
N318	Intradural (extramedullary) partial or total removal	8	817.50	109.0	10
E914	—three segments or more		116.25	15.5	
	Intramedullary:				
N319	—Biopsy and/or decompression		292.50	39.0	9
N320	—Removal		937.50	125.0	12
E914	—three segments or more		116.25	15.5	
E901	With operating microscope (applies to intradural or intramedul- lary tumours)		157.50	21.0	
	A.-V. malformation of cord				
N321	Excision or operative obliteration; with or without evacuation of haematoma		937.50	125.0	12
E914	—three segments or more		116.25	15.5	
E901	With operating microscope		157.50	21.0	
Z800	Myeloscopy (I.O.P.)		157.50	21.0	
Decompressive Procedures					
Applicable to all operative procedures for decompression of the spinal cord and/or nerve roots, whether traumatic or non-traumatic, with the exception of tumours and arterio-venous malformations and others separately listed.					
Posterior Spinal Decompressive Procedures					
R451	Cervical hemilaminectomy for disc disease, with or without foramino- tomy	6	431.25	57.5	10
R457	Lumbar hemilaminectomy for disc disease including removal of soft disc or osteophyte	6	315.00	42.0	8
N185	Posterior laminectomy one or two levels, cervical, thoracic, lumbar	6	450.00	60.0	9
	Repeat posterior exploration or reopening of posterior exploration, more than six months after original procedure, includes foraminoto- my, discectomy or neurolysis	8	487.50	65.0	10
N337	Multiple levels, to R451, R457 only per additional level		60.00	8.0	
E565	Bilateral, to R451, R457		60.00	8.0	
E914	Laminectomy extending over 3 or more laminae, to N185, N337 ... add		116.25	15.5	
E915	Foraminotomy, to R457, N185 per foramen decompressed		60.00	8.0	
Anterior, Anterolateral or Posterolateral Spinal Decompressive Procedures					
R447	Simple anterior cervical discectomy	8	273.75	36.5	10
R452	Simple anterior lumbar discectomy	6	390.00	52.0	10
N182	Anterior cervical spinal cord or nerve root decompression, including removal of disc or vertebral body, single disc level	8	450.00	60.0	10
N186	Anterolateral or posterolateral decompression, lumbar or thoracic spine, single disc level	9	817.50	109.0	13
	For thoracotomy or laparotomy by separate surgeon use M137 (page 91), S312 (page 108).				
E928	Each additional disc level decompressed, to R447, R452, N182, N186		195.00	26.0	
Fusions					
E929	Anterior cervical interbody fusion by same surgeon, to R447, N182, per disc level		60.00	8.0	
	Fusion by same surgeon, to any procedure except anterior cervical interbody fusion,				
E567	—one level		195.00	26.0	
E568	—two or more levels		255.00	34.0	

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Code	SPINAL CORD AND NERVE ROOTS—Cont'd.	Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
	Fusion by different surgeon:				
R493	—one level		\$ 232.50	31.0	
R494	—two or more levels		273.75	36.5	
E574	Repeat fusion, to any fusion, not to apply to N337 ,		176.25	23.5	
E548	With instrumentation		116.25	15.5	
	Dural opening and repair:				
E907	Opening of dura (associated with any decompressive procedure) ..		116.25	15.5	
E926	Spinal duroplasty (applies to any spinal procedure)		176.25	23.5	
	Other Laminectomies (uni- or bilateral)				
N336	Laminectomy for intradural neurolysis or unusual lesions e.g. diastematomyelia, tethered conus, intramedullary hematoma, etc.	7	585.00	78.0	8
	Laminectomy extending over 3 segments or more (applies to tethered conus, diastematomyelia extradural, intradural or intramedullary tumour, AVM, or other decompressive laminectomy,		116.25	15.5	
E914	With operating microscope		157.50	21.0	
N323	Re-opening of laminectomy for post-operative hematoma or infection	7	273.75	36.5	8
N192	Re-opening of laminectomy for repair of CSF leak	7	390.00	52.0	8
	Spinal Fractures				
Z236	Skull calibers (I.O.P.)		37.50	5.0	
Z241	Halo traction (I.O.P.)		60.00	8.0	
Z246	Reapplication of Halo traction (I.O.P.)		37.50	5.0	
E562	Counter traction pins or vest—add		78.75	10.5	
F103	Closed reduction	5	138.75	18.5	5
F105	Open reduction, posterior approach	5	232.50	31.0	9
F107	anterior approach	7	273.75	36.5	10
E913	With spinal cord injury, add (when total care by operating surgeon)		116.25	15.5	
	With irrigation, includes opening of dura, to fractures when combined with decompressive procedures		232.50	31.0	
E927	Fusion by same surgeon—one level		195.00	26.0	
E567	—multiple levels		255.00	34.0	
E568	—anterior cervical interbody fusion, per level		60.00	8.0	
E929	Fusion by different surgeon—one level		232.50	31.0	
R493	—multiple levels		273.75	36.5	
R494	—anterior cervical interbody fusion, per level		90.00	12.0	
E924	With instrumentation		116.25	15.5	
	Syringomyelia				
N193	Posterior fossa craniectomy and plugging of obex (to include decompression of Arnold Chiari malformation if present)		742.50	99.0	15
	Intracranial duraplasty (greater than 2 cm. diameter), add to any intracranial procedure		176.25	23.5	
E919	Syringo subarachnoid shunt	8	585.00	78.0	10
N194	Terminal ventriculostomy	8	585.00	78.0	10
N195	Syringopleural/syringoperitoneal shunt	9	682.50	91.0	12
N196	With operating microscope (add to N193-N196)		157.50	21.0	
	Ablative and Stimulation Procedures				
N329	Percutaneous cordotomy or tractotomy	6	292.50	39.0	8
	Open myelotomy for lesion (e.g. tractotomy, midline commissurotomy, Bischoff's longitudinal myelotomy, etc.) uni- or bilateral	8	705.00	94.0	10
N330	Medullary spinal trigeminal tractotomy	10	742.50	99.0	15
N341	With operating microscope		157.50	21.0	
E901	Percutaneous diagnostic stimulation of spinal cord	6	255.00	34.0	8
N326	Implantation of spinal cord stimulating electrode by laminectomy	8	412.50	55.0	10

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—Cont'd.

Code	SPINAL CORD AND NERVE ROOTS—Cont'd.	Relative Value Units			
		Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
Z822	Implantation or revision of stimulation pack for chronic stimulation (I.O.P.)		\$195.00	26.0	5
N332	Removal of stimulation system		157.50	21.0	5
N331	Spinal intradural anterior and/or posterior rhizotomy, unilateral or bilateral, any number of roots	8	468.75	62.5	10
N333	Dorsal root entry zone lesions for pain relief (any number of levels) — includes use of operating microscope	8	742.50	99.0	10
	Percutaneous vertebral facet denervation or intercostal neurectomy (I.O.P.)				
Z810	—one level		60.00	8.0	4
E909	—additional levels (to a maximum of 4 additional levels)—each		19.50	2.6	
N340	Percutaneous radiofrequency posterior rhizotomy for pain or spasticity —one or two roots	6	195.00	26.0	8
E910	—third to sixth root, each		39.00	5.2	
Z817	Lumbar subarachnoid drainage of CSF (chronic) (I.O.P.)		60.00	8.0	
	Meningocele and Meningomyelocele				
N334	Repair of meningocele	7	315.00	42.0	9
	Repair of meningomyelocele				
N335	—one surgeon	7	427.50	57.0	9
N338	—two surgeons—neurosurgeon	7	315.00	42.0	9
N339	—reconstructive surgeon		255.00	34.0	
N197	Repair of lipomeningocele (to include release of tethered spinal cord)	7	607.50	81.0	9
E901	With operating microscope (add to N197, N335 or N338)		157.50	21.0	
N198	Repair of anterior sacral meningocele—posterior approach (to include release of tethered spinal cord)	7	626.25	83.5	9
N199	Repair of intraspinal meningocele (extradural cyst)	7	626.25	83.5	9

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSES

Code OPERATIONS ON THE EYE

Z850	Examination and unlisted minor procedures under general anaesthesia (I.O.P.)	\$ 48.00	6.4	4
------	--	----------	-----	---

EYEBALL

	Excision				
E102	Enucleation	4	191.25	25.5	4
E103	Evisceration	4	191.25	25.5	4
E108	Enucleation, donor eye, post-mortem (one or both)		95.60	12.7	
	Repair				
E104	Removal of intraocular foreign body	4	272.25	36.3	6
E105	Non-magnetic—posterior segment	4	309.00	41.2	6
	Penetrating wound				
E106	—with prolapse of intraocular tissue	4	191.25	25.5	6
E107	—without prolapse of intraocular tissue	4	154.50	20.6	6

CORNEA

Incision					
Z851	Paracentesis (I.O.P.)		38.25	5.1	4
Removal embedded foreign body (I.O.P.)					
Z847	—local anaesthetic—one foreign body		19.10	2.5	
Z848	—two or more foreign bodies		I.C.		
Z852	—general anaesthetic		38.25	5.1	4
Chelation of band keratopathy with EDTA (I.O.P.)					
Z849	—local anaesthetic		19.10	2.5	
Z863	—general anaesthetic		38.25	5.1	4
Excision					
E206	Pterygium—simple (unilateral)		67.50	8.0	4
E205	—with partial keratectomy	4	176.25	23.5	4
E207	—with lamellar graft	4	309.00	41.2	8
E117	Keratectomy	4	176.25	23.5	4
E118	Excision of dermoid—with partial keratectomy		176.25	23.5	4
E119	—with lamellar graft	4	309.00	41.2	8
Cauterization of ulcer (I.O.P.)					
Z871	—local anaesthetic		19.10	2.5	
Z853	—general anaesthetic		38.25	5.1	4

Replacement

Replacement					
Corneal transplant					
E121	—penetrating	4	405.00	54.0	8
E951	—with artificial prosthesis, add		38.25	5.1	
E122	—lamellar	4	309.00	41.2	8
E123	Division of iris to cornea		117.75	15.7	4

SCLERA

Incision					
E127	Sclerotomy, posterior		95.60	12.7	4
E128	Anterior chamber—open evacuation of clot	4	228.00	30.4	6

IRIS AND CILIARY BODY

E131	Laser iridotomy	4	172.50	22.0	4
E134	Laser angle surgery		213.00	28.4	4
E130	Iridectomy—surgical	4	202.50	26.0	4
E132	Glaucoma filtering procedures	4	228.00	30.4	6
E133	Extraocular glaucoma procedures	4	132.40	17.7	4
E135	Ciliary body re-attachment	4	367.50	49.0	8

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSES—Cont'd.

Code		Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thesist
	CRYSTALLINE LENS				
	Incision				
	Needling (discission)				
E137	—primary or subsequent		\$117.75	15.7	5
E139	Capsulotomy	4	117.75	15.7	4
	Excision				
	Cataract (to include retrobulbar injection when administered by surgeon)				
E140	—all types of by any procedure	4	309.00	41.2	8
E141	—dislocated lens extraction	4	367.50	49.0	6
E950	—insertion of intraocular lens, extra		95.60	12.7	
E138	Fixation of intraocular lens (McCannell suture procedure)	4	202.50	26.0	6
	—excision of secondary membrane with corneal section following cataract extraction	4	191.25	25.5	6
E143	Removal of intraocular lens	4	191.25	25.5	6
E145	Repositioning surgical of dislocated intraocular lens		95.60	12.7	4
E146	Insertion of secondary intraocular lens	4	213.00	28.4	8
	VITREOUS				
E147	Vitreous transplant, implant or anterior vitrectomy	4	191.25	25.5	6
E148	Vitrectomy by infusion suction cutter technique	4	441.00	58.8	8
E149	Vitreous aspiration, posterior with needle for culture and/or injection of medication, with or without cryopexy	4	132.40	17.7	5
	RETINA				
E151	Re-attachment of retina and choroid by diathermy, photocoagulation or cryopexy as an initial procedure	6	213.75	21.0	6
E152	Scleral resection or buckling procedure — with or without diathermy, photocoagulation or cryopexy, primary or subsequent procedure	6	405.00	54.0	6
	Secondary operation following unsuccessful operation or fresh detachment in the same eye by a different surgeon with or without diathermy, photocoagulation or cryopexy	6	463.50	61.8	6
E161	Removal of scleral implant		117.75	15.7	4
E154	Photocoagulation (xenon, argon laser, etc.)—one eye		132.40	17.7	6
E155	Cryopexy—extraocular or sub-conjunctival—one eye		132.40	17.7	6
	EXTRAOCULAR MUSCLES				
	Repair				
	Strabismus procedures				
E159	—one or two muscles, one or both eyes	3	191.25	25.5	5
E162	—three or more muscles, one or both eyes	3	228.00	30.4	5
E949	—for adjustable suture, add		38.25	5.1	
E952	Repeat strabismus procedure (more than two previous repairs by different surgeon), add		38.25	5.1	
	ORBIT				
	Incision				
E164	Drainage of abscess		150.00	16.0	6
	Excision				
	Tumour or foreign body				
E166	—anterior route	4	191.25	25.5	6
E167	—posterior exposure	4	345.00	46.0	6
E171	Exenteration, with or without major plastic repair	4	272.25	36.3	6
E172	Biopsy (anterior)		117.75	15.7	4
E168	Biopsy (posterior exposure)		191.25	25.5	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSES—Cont'd.

Code	ORBIT—Cont'd.	Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
E165	Lateral orbitotomy (Kronlein)	3	\$ 309.00	41.2	6
E169	Decompression—two walls	4	345.00	46.0	6
E170	—three walls	4	345.00	46.0	6
	Reconstruction				
E160	Dermis fat graft—immediately following enucleation		138.75	18.5	
E163	—delayed	4	375.00	50.0	6
	Repair—for E173, E174, E175, see pages 75, 76				
	EYELIDS				
	Incision				
	Drainage of abscess (I.O.P.)				
Z854	—local anaesthetic		19.10	2.5	
Z855	—general anaesthetic		48.00	6.4	4
	Excision				
	Chalazion—single or multiple (I.O.P.)				
Z874	—local anaesthetic		19.10	2.5	
Z856	—general anaesthetic		48.00	6.4	4
Z857	Epilation—by hyfrecator, electrolysis (I.O.P.)		19.10	2.5	4
Z858	—by cryopexy		48.00	6.4	4
	Verruca, papilloma, keratosis, etc. (I.O.P.)—see page 57				
	Lid Tumours including Xanthelasma or Unlisted Plastic Procedures— see page 62				
	Suture				
E190	Tarsorrhaphy		81.00	10.8	4
E191	Double adhesion		117.75	15.7	4
	Repair				
E192	Ptosis	4	228.00	30.4	4
E193	—repeat or second repair	4	286.50	38.2	6
E194	Distichiasis—unilateral	4	176.25	23.5	4
E195	Trichiasis, repair by tarsal transplantation	4	176.25	23.5	4
E196	Entropion, other than Zeigler puncture	4	191.25	25.5	4
E945	—repeat by second surgeon, add		38.25	5.1	
E948	—with mucous membrane graft, add		81.00	10.8	
E197	Ectropion, other than Zeigler puncture	4	191.25	25.5	4
E945	—repeat by second surgeon, add		38.25	5.1	
	—with skin graft, see page 60.				
Z860	Zeigler punctures (for entropion/ectropion) (I.O.P.)		19.10	2.5	4
E199	Laceration, full thickness		95.60	12.7	4
E198	—including lid margin		191.25	25.5	4
	Blepharoplasty				
	—excision of skin, with or without partial excision of the orbicularis oculi muscle—one lid		60.00	8.0	4
E200	—same as E200 plus removal of orbital fat/and or lid fold recon- struction—one lid	4	150.00	20.0	4
E201	Lid lengthening procedure	4	132.40	17.7	4
E953	—with scleral graft, add		58.90	7.8	
	CONJUNCTIVA				
	Removal of foreign body		visit fee		
	Excision				
E208	Peritomy (Gunderson conjunctival flap)		81.00	10.8	4
Z861	Biopsy (I.O.P.)		19.10	2.5	4
	Repair				
E210	Excision and repair of conjunctival lesion		58.90	7.8	4
E948	Mucous membrane graft		81.00	10.8	4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSES—Cont'd.

Code	LACRIMAL TRACT	Assist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anaes- thetist
	Incision				
Z862	Dacryocystotomy—general anaesthetic (I.O.P.)		\$ 38.25	5.1	4
Z917	Three "Snip" punctum procedure (I.O.P.)		48.00	6.4	4
	Excision				
E215	Dacryocystectomy	4	191.25	25.5	4
	Repair				
	Lacerated canaliculus				
E216	—immediate repair	4	154.50	20.6	4
E217	—delayed repair	4	249.75	33.3	5
E218	Dacryocystorhinostomy	5	309.00	41.2	5
	—with lacrimal bypass procedure (e.g. Lester Jones) or canalicular reconstruction, add		58.90	7.8	
E954	Lacrimal bypass procedure (e.g. Lester Jones)				
E219	—when sole procedure (both stages)		132.00	17.6	4
E220	Lateral canthal tenodesis		191.25	25.5	5
	Manipulation (I.O.P.)				
Z901	Irrigation of nasolacrimal system—unilateral or bilateral		14.70	2.0	
	Probing and dilation of duct, initial or repeat				
Z902	Local anaesthetic, unilateral		14.70	2.0	
Z864	General anaesthetic—unilateral or bilateral		58.90	7.8	4
Z865	—with insertion of inlying tube or filament		117.75	15.7	4
Z918	Re-insertion of Lester Jones tube		38.25	5.1	

OPERATIONS ON THE EAR

Preamble:

- (1) When debridement of ears under microscopy is carried out for access purposes only, no claim should be made for the debridement. If debridement of ears under microscopy is carried out because of pathology, a claim should be made for this service.

EXTERNAL EAR

Endoscopy

	Removal of foreign body—simple	visit fee		
Z866	—complicated—general anaesthetic (I.O.P.)...	37.50		4
	—requiring post auricular or endaural incisions	150.00		4
E302	—from middle ear space	150.00		4
Z906	Removal of drainage tube(s)—general anaesthetic (I.O.P.)	26.25		4
	Debridement of mastoid cavities and/or repair of small perforation under microscopy but not for removal of cerumen for "access only"			
Z907	to the tympanic membrane (I.O.P.)	19.50		
Z908	—under general anaesthetic (I.O.P.)—when sole procedure per- formed	37.50		4
	Incision			
Z909	Biopsy, ear canal (I.O.P.)	18.75		
Z846	—general anaesthetic (if sole procedure performed)	37.50		4
	Incision and drainage of extensive hematoma of pinna under general anaesthetic	103.50		4
E317	Limited incision for perichondritis, removal of cartilage and drainage	103.50		4
E305	Radical surgery for perichondritis	213.75		5
	Excision			
Z904	Local excision, polyp—office (I.O.P.)	19.50		
Z905	—hospital (I.O.P.)	37.50		4
E300	Resection of pinna—with primary closure	105.00		4
E301	—with local flap	135.00		4

SURGICAL PROCEDURES

OPERATIONS ON ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSES—Cont'd.

Code		Asist- ant	Surgeon	Relative Value Units	Anes- thetist
	EXTERNAL EAR—Cont'd.				
	Exostosis, simple endomeatal surgery and removal and drilling				
E311	out of exostosis		\$ 100.50		4
E312	—with multiple removal with necessary grafting		154.50		4
E313	—post auricular approach		213.75		5
Z903	Pre-auricular sinus (I.O.P.)		24.40		
E309	—requiring general anaesthetic		153.75		5
	Repair				
	Congenital defects				
E307	external—minor	5	142.50		5
E308	—major	5	221.25		5
E310	Otoplasty for correction of outstanding ears—unilateral	5	168.75		5
E304	Total ear reconstruction with cartilage graft—(Brent technique)	4	450.00		9
E314	Meatoplasty or canalplasty for congenital malformation	5	150.00		5
E955	—with grafting of canal, add		150.00		1
	—with tympanoplasty and/or ossiculoplasty, and/or mastoidecto- my, add		296.25		2
	MIDDLE EAR				
	Introduction (I.O.P.)				
	Eustachian catheterization				
Z910	Unilateral—local anaesthetic		4.50		
Z911	Unilateral or bilateral—general anaesthetic		26.25		4
	Incision (I.O.P.)				
Z912	Myringotomy, to include aspiration when indicated — unilateral		30.90		4
	—with insertion of ventilation tube using operating microscope				
Z914	—unilateral		58.10		4
	Excision				
	Mastoidectomy				
E320	Cortical mastoidectomy	4	232.50		6
E322	Modified or radical mastoidectomy	4	371.25		7
E315	Revision mastoidectomy with revision of middle ear	4	401.25		7
E946	—with mastoid cavity obliteration (E320, E322 or E315), add		75.00		
E959	—with meatoplasty and/or canalplasty, add		75.00		
E960	—with ossiculoplasty (E320, E322 or E315), add		63.00		
	Repair				
E323	Myringoplasty		154.50		5
	Tympanoplasty—Type I (myringoplasty with exploration of middle ear)		232.50		7
E336	—with ossiculoplasty		333.75		7
E957	—with mastoidectomy, add		100.50		
E959	—with meatoplasty and/or canalplasty, add		75.00		
E333	Ossiculoplasty	4	300.00		7
E325	Facial nerve decompression	4	525.00		9
E326	Facial nerve grafting (to include decompression)	4	675.00		9
E327	Closure of mastoid fistula	4	185.25		4
E328	Tympanotomy		154.50		4
E329	Tympanic neurectomy		273.75		6
E316	Tympanotomy with fistula repair		300.00		6
E324	Tympanotomy with insertion of "permanent" ventilation tube		193.50		4
	INNER EAR				
	Incision				
E332	Labyrinthotomy of labyrinthectomy (including Fick procedure)		405.00		7
	Repair				
E334	Stapes mobilization, unilateral		273.75		6
E335	Stapedectomy with prosthesis		405.00		6
E338	Singular nerve section	4	487.50		9
E339	Endolymphatic shunt or sac decompression	4	450.00		9

Code

LMS
units

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY, HISTOLOGY
AND CYTOLOGY (Professional components only)

N.C.	Autopsy, gross and micro (including CNS as required)	N.A.B.
N.C.	Referred—in organs, gross and microscopic—each	N.A.B.
N.C.	Removal of brain and/or spinal cord	N.A.B.

LABORATORY MEDICINE

Code		LMS Units
L800	Blood film interpretation	\$10.05
L826	Special stains for acute leukemia, with written report	9.50
Z403	Bone marrow aspiration	24.75
L802	Bone marrow interpretation	34.00
L830	Terminal transferase by immunofluorescence	9.50
L803	Chromosome analysis, per case	46.50
Cytology		
L804	Amniotic fluid for estimation of fetal maturation	3.00
L805	Aspiration biopsy (lung, breast, thyroid, etc.)	12.40
L806	Bronchial washings or brushings, per specimen	7.60
L807	Buccal or vaginal smear for Barr body	3.70
L808	Direct smears—oral, larynx, nipple discharge, vulvar	3.30
L809	Esophageal, gastric or endometrial washings or brushings, per complete specimen	7.60
L810	Fluids (pleural, ascitic, cyst, pericardial, CSF, urine and joint) per specimen	4.75
L811	Fluorescent Y chromosome (peripheral blood)	4.75
L812	Cervicovaginal specimen (including all types of cellular abnormality, assessment of flora, and/or cytochemical evaluation)	3.25
L813	Smear for inclusion bodies	4.75
L814	Smear for eosinophils (nasal, sputum, ocular, etc.)	1.45
L815	Sputum per specimen for general and/or specific assessment (e.g. cellular abnormalities, asbestos bodies, lipid, hemosiderin, etc.)	4.75
L816	Electron microscopy, transmission or scanning, per case, per technique	75.20
L831	Analytical electron microscopy—elemental detection, mapping or electron diffraction—per specimen	37.20
Immunofluorescence studies		
L817	Anti-tissue antibodies, per case	4.75
L818	Protein deposition in tissues, per case	17.55
L819	Seminal fluid examination, complete	6.40
L820	Smear for spermatozoa only	2.95
L821	Surgical pathology, sections and report per case	17.55
L822	Operative consultation — with or without frozen section (up to three specimens)	35.95
L823	For each specimen over three, add	17.55
Synovial fluid analysis		
L824	Description, viscosity and mucin clot	4.75
L825	Identification of crystals by compensated polarized light	9.75
L801	Metabolic bone studies	62.00
L832	X-ray diffraction analysis of calculi	17.55
L833	Nerve teasing for demyelination	35.10
L834	Histochemistry of muscle—1 to 3 enzymes	17.55
L835	— each additional enzyme	5.90
L836	Morphometry, e.g. muscle fibre, nerve fascicles, cells	17.55
L837	Immunoperoxidase techniques—per label (maximum of 3 per specimen)	4.80
L827	Interpretation of carcinoembryonic antigen (C.E.A.)	4.10
L828	Interpretation of R.I.A. for hormone receptors for carcinoma (to include estrogen and/or progesterone assays)	5.10
L829	Imprint and/or touch preparation (with or without special stains)	7.60

O. Reg. 290/84, s. 5.

6. Schedule 16 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 285/83 and amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 789/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 16

LABORATORY MEDICINE

- PREAMBLE:** 1. The patient documentation and specimen handling benefit is applicable to all patients, except for those items listed under the anatomical pathology, histology and cytology sections. The items in this section have been left at a sufficient level to cover any administrative costs. This benefit is not applicable to referred in samples, since the collecting laboratory will already have claimed the patient documentation and specimen collection benefit.
2. The biochemistry section has been condensed so that one listing refers to a procedure for any of amniotic fluid (A), blood (B), C.S.F. (C), faeces (F), gastrointestinal fluid (G), urine (U). Exceptions are indicated by B, U, etc., following the test name. Other specimens will be considered on an I.C. basis.
3. A number of tests are listed in different sections of the schedule i.e. when more than one method of performing the test is available e.g. Hepatitis B antigen is listed under both Radioassays and Immunology. Assays of ligand type other than isotopic are listed under Biochemistry.
4. Blood glucose by the dipstick method may be claimed only when assessed by an appropriate instrument such as a reflectance meter. It should not be claimed when used only as a check on the fasting blood sample of a glucose tolerance test. The blood glucose of the fasting sample in a glucose tolerance test is allowable only once even if assessed by two methods.
Note: The standard glucose tolerance test for diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (L104) consists of 5 blood specimens taken at 0, 30, 60, 90 and 120 minutes following oral administration of 75 g of glucose. In pregnancy (L103), 4 specimens only are to be taken at 0, 60, 120 and 180 minutes. (see: CMAJ 126, 473 (1982)). When 5 hour glucose tolerance is specifically ordered, the blood glucose measurements are to be claimed individually using code L111.
5. Code L418 or L417 may not be claimed by a physician in addition to claim(s) for any treatment or assessment. However, Code G481 (see page 48) may be claimed by a physician if a hemoglobin screen (any method or instrument) is carried out in the course of an office or home visit. Urinalysis (on page 48) may be claimed with or without an associated visit to a physician's office (except for screening and urinalyses which are not medically necessary).
6. When a screening culture method (e.g. Agar spoon) is used on a urine sample, L641 refers to a culture technique and does not apply to those kits using the nitrite test only. Where a significant growth is obtained and followed up by definitive identification methods, L633 or L634 only should be claimed. The benefits for L633 or L634 include any necessary microscopic examination of the urine.
7. The physician assumes responsibility for all cytology smears and the listed professional benefits (L804 to L815 inclusive) are weighted averages of the professional component. These benefits, therefore, are applicable in each case whether or not all slides are examined by the physician.
8. Only those tests which are requested are to be claimed for with the following exceptions. It is intended that if the test results yield abnormal findings or information which would be incomplete, insufficient or meaningless to the referring physician, the medical director of a laboratory may add further appropriate tests and claim for them with the knowledge he may have to substantiate their justification.
9. A test must be completed in accordance with the pertinent schedule listing in order to claim for it. The verbatim listing is intended as the definitive benefit for that test alone, unless otherwise specified e.g. isoenzymes do not include total enzyme estimation; creatine does include creatinine (as specified). Notwithstanding the foregoing and recognizing that it is impossible to list all variations in techniques of all listed tests, when there is a modification of the usual technique, the listing most closely approximating it should be used.
10. This schedule, with the exception of L036, lists actual procedures performed. No claim shall be made for calculated values made and reported, or for control tests or repeat tests on same patient sample.
11. The benefit for seminal fluid examination (complete) is to include sperm count, volume estimation, motility and morphology and viscosity. The benefit of \$3.00 for seminal fluid examination carried out post-vasectomy is not to be claimed by the operating surgeon unless the patient requires more than one office visit post-operatively.
12. Creatinine is a justifiable addition in the case of tests on 24-hour urine samples, where it is necessary to assess the sample as a complete 24-hour collection. However, if several tests (e.g. steroids) are done on a single such sample, only one creatinine would be claimed for that sample. In those estimations where the test result is expressed in terms of creatinine excretion the performance of a creatinine is mandatory and should be claimed.
13. It is recognized that in requests for a serologic titre, if a screening test is used and would suffice, the lesser benefit for the screening test should be claimed. If positive and followed by

LABORATORY MEDICINE

serial titration, both the screening and titre fees should be claimed. If the titration is a micro technique using plates, it is the equivalent of a tube titre, the wells being miniature tubes.

14. When a test for trichomonas identification (any method) is carried out in association with L625 or L627, wet preparation (L653) may be claimed in addition. L653 may be claimed when a Wet Preparation is used for direct examination of a fresh specimen for vegetative amoebae or similar parasites. However, the wet preparation used in the faeces concentration technique for parasites and ova is included in L650.
The conditions set down in paragraph 8 of this preamble must be adhered to.
15. It is recognized that in all laboratory tests there is a professional component.
16. The maximum number of units which can be claimed for any combination of L418 (Hemoglobin), L417 (Hematocrit), L399 (WBC Count) and L397 (RBC Count) is 11 units per patient per day, whether automated, semi-automated or manual methods are used. L700 is not included in this total and should be claimed separately, if appropriate. Laboratories using multichannel equipment should use individual codes as described above.
17. The maximum number of units which can be claimed for any combination of the tests represented by the following codes will be 40 LMS units per patient visit per day:

L005	L061	L194	L223	L252
L030	L067	L204	L225	
L045	L111	L208	L226	
L053	L191	L222	L251	

The maximum of 40 units applies on a per patient basis, regardless of the number of specimens submitted and regardless of the number of laboratories involved in performing the individual tests. Code L700 is not included in this maximum and should be claimed separately if appropriate.
18. The maximum number of units which may be claimed for any combination of chemical analyses performed on a single sample by means of an automated chemical analyzer with simultaneously functioning channels is 18 LMS units (L225).
19. The following preamble applies to the blood bank section:
 - (a.) L471 Antibody Identification — incomplete antibodies. A panel of any number of cells regardless of suspending media or technique used. Preparation of eluate and/or antibody absorption is included.
 - (b.) L472 Antibody Identification — complete antibodies. A panel of any number of cells for the identification of complete antibodies by direct agglutination.
 - (c.) L473 Parallel Titration — New code to be used when two sequential patient serum specimens are tested to detect a change in antibody titre. Includes a repeat antibody identification on the current sample.
 - (d.) L490 Blood Group — ABO and Rh(D). The subgroups of A and RhD^u are included where indicated. A direct AHGT is also included in L490, therefore, L495 may not be charged on the same patient when this code is claimed.
 - (e.) L492 Crossmatch. When an initial crossmatch is requested the appropriate claim is for L490 x 1, L482 x 1 plus L492 for each unit ordered. L490 and L482 may not be claimed more than once on the same day of service. L490 and L493 may not be claimed when these procedures are carried out as a confirmatory test on the units of blood to be transfused.
 - (f.) L493. This code includes L490 (see preamble d.) and Rh genotype to include the antigens C, D, E, c, e, and D^u when indicated. Any other antigen is to be claimed under L494.
 - (g.) L494 Blood Group per antigen. Antigens stated in L493 and L490 are excluded from this code.
 - (h.) L495 Direct AHGT — can be used when ordered as a single procedure, or in addition to L482 when the latter is requested as a single procedure. L495 may not be claimed when L490 or L493 is claimed with L482 on the same patient on the same visit.
20. Antibiotic sensitivities should not be done routinely, but only when, by reason of its identification and/or its concentration, the isolated organism has a high probability of being pathogenic. L621 applies to all routine antibiotic sensitivity testing regardless of the method used and including MIC determination by manual kit or automated methodologies.
21. The use of Nickersons Medium as a screening test for yeast is not a benefit.
22. The carcinoembryonic antigen test (CEA) L690 is not to be used as a general cancer screen. It is to be used only for following established malignancies.
23. This preamble is intended to apply to everyone using codes L700, L001 to L731, L800 to L837 and L900 to L919.
24. Fees for laboratory medicine testing are not refundable (in whole or in part) to the referring physician or referring laboratory by the laboratory performing the tests.

LABORATORY MEDICINE

25. The benefits for patient documentation and specimen collection and each test are calculated by multiplying the individual L.M.S. Unit values by 46.3¢.
26. Laboratory tests on specimens sent outside Ontario are not a benefit of the Plan.
27. Secondary Laboratories receiving specimens for additional (secondary) tests from another Laboratory that normally would be claimed as L303, L319 or L500 should be claimed as L903, L919 or L900 respectively.

Code
L700LMS
Units
7**PATIENT DOCUMENTATION AND SPECIMEN COLLECTION FEE**

1. Limited to 1 per patient, per day.
2. Not allowed to the recipient of a referred sample from another laboratory.
3. Not allowed to the attending physician.
4. Not applicable to a patient visit solely to receive instructions or collection containers.
5. When multiple tests are ordered for the same patient for the same day, only one L700 may be claimed even though all specimens may not be available on any one day.
6. Not applicable to items under anatomical pathology, histology and cytology section. (Fee codes L701 to L731 inclusive, L800 to L837 or L900 to L919 inclusive.)

BIOCHEMISTRY

(Applicable to all specimens except as denoted by B-blood, U-urine, F-faeces, C-CSF., A-amniotic fluid).

L059	Acetaminophen	25
L001	Acetone, Qualitative	3
L002	Acetone, Quantitative	35
L003	Addis count - U	32
L004	Albumin, Qualitative	3
L005	Albumin, Quantitative (excluded if globulin and/or protein electrophoresis done)	10
L006	Alcohol, Ethyl - Quantitative	43
L007	Alcohols, Qualitative	25
L008	Alcohols, Fractionation and Quantification	45
L009	Aldolase	30
L010	Aldosterone	120
L011	Amino Acids - one way chromatography - B, U	15
L012	Amino Acids - two way chromatography - U	30
L013	Amino Acids, Fractionation and Quantitation	200
L014	Amino Acid Nitrogen	33
L071	Aminoglycosides (Gentamicin, Tobramycin)	40
L020	Aminophylline, Quantitative (theophylline)	40
L015	Ammonia	39
L016	Amniotic Fluid Scan	20
L017	Amniotic Fluid L/S Ratio	50
L018	Amylase	22
L021	Androstenedione	75
L019	Ascorbic Acid	25
L025	Barbiturates, Qualitative	25
L026	Barbiturates, Quantitative	35
L027	Barbiturates, Fractionation and Quantification	60
L028	Bile microscopy	4
L029	Bilirubin, Qualitative - F	3
L030	Bilirubin, total	10
L031	Bilirubin, conjugated	10
	Blood gases (see listings on page 19)	
L037	Blood Volume - excluding injection of dye	20
L038	Bromides	15
L039	Bromosulphthalein (BSP) excluding injection of dye	14
L045	Calcium	10
L046	Calcium Ionized	20
L047	Calculus analysis - chemical, Qualitative	15
L048	Calculus analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative	25
L073	Cannabinoid	35
L040	Carbamazepine, Quantitative (Tegretol)	35

LABORATORY MEDICINE

Code		LMS Units
L049	Carotene	16
L050	Catecholamines, total	60
L051	Catecholamines, fractionated	80
L052	Ceruloplasmin	19
L041	Chlordiazepoxide, Quantitative (Librium)	40
L053	Chloride	6
L054	Chloride (sweat)	33
L055	Cholesterol, total—not to be charged with L156	14
L056	Cholesterol, ester—not to be charged with L156	14
L057	Cholinesterase—pseudo or true	30
L058	Cholinesterase Genotyping (includes pseudo, Dibucaine and Fluoride)	50
L060	Carboxyhemoglobin	15
L061	CO ₂ Content, CO ₂ Combining Power, Bicarbonate (measured, not calculated)	6
L062	Chymotrypsin	22
L063	Copper	40
L064	Cortisol	35
L065	Creatine (includes creatinine)	26
L066	Creatine Phosphokinase	25
L070	Creatine Phosphokinase, fractionation	34
L067	Creatinine (not with L068)	6
L068	Creatinine Clearance	15
L075	Crystal Identification (x-ray powder diffraction analysis)	30
L069	Cystine Screening—U	8
L074	Diazepam, Quantitative (Valium, Vivol)	40
L072	Digoxin	45
L077	Diphenylhydantoin, Quantitative (phenytoin, Dilantin)	35
L076	Disopyramide	35
L078	Drug Screen	20
L079	Drug Screening with chromatographic confirmation	75
L085	Electrophoresis, serum—including total protein	36
L086	Electrophoresis, other than serum—including total protein	50
L080	Electrophoresis, serum—alone	26
L087	Estradiol	75
L088	Estriol—B	75
L089	Estriol, Pregnancy—U	50
L090	Estrogens, total—U	50
L091	Estrone	75
L092	Ethosuximide, Quantitative (Zarontin)	35
L095	Fat, total—F	72
L096	Fat, Differential—F	92
L097	Fat and/or meat fibres (microscopic)—F	6
L098	Fat (microscopic)—U	6
L099	Fatty Acids, free	25
L094	Flurazepam, Quantitative (Dalmane)	40
L100	F.S.H. (Pituitary Gonadotrophins)	60
L105	Galactose (per sample)	16
L106	Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase (quantitative)	65
L113	Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase (screening)	10
L107	Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase	15
L109	Gastric analysis titration (per sample)	7
L110	Globulin (excluded if albumin and/or protein electrophoresis done)	10
L111	Glucose, quantitative (not by dipstick)	6
L112	Glucose, semi-quantitative (dipstick if read with reflectance meter)	3
L104	Glucose tolerance test	30
L103	Glucose tolerance test in pregnancy	24
L114	Glutathione	20
L115	Glycoproteins	60
L093	Glycosylated hemoglobin — HgbA ₁	22
L116	Gold	40
L119	Hexoseaminidase A	15
L120	Haptoglobin	15
L132	Hemoglobin A ₂ by column chromatography	25

LABORATORY MEDICINE

Code		LMS Units
L121	SHIAA Screening—U	9
L122	SHIAA Quantitation—U	50
L117	High Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol	18
L118	Histamine	90
L123	Homogentisic Acid (Qualitative)	9
L101	Homovanillic Acid, HVA	60
L124	Hydroxy Butyrate Dehydrogenase	10
L125	17-Hydroxycorticosteroids—U	34
L126	17-Ketogenic steroids—U	40
L127	17-Ketosteroids, total—U	34
L128	17-Ketosteroids, fractionated—U	80
L129	Hydroxyproline—B	25
L130	Hydroxyproline, Total—U	90
L131	Hydroxyproline, Total and Free—U	150
L135	Inulin Clearance Test	40
L136	Insulin	40
L142	Intestinal enzymes—qualitative	6
L143	—quantitative	22
L137	Iodine Protein Bound	21
L139	Iron, Total—with iron binding capacity	34
L141	Iso-Citric Dehydrogenase	15
L145	Lactic Acid (lactate)	27
L146	Lactic Dehydrogenase (L.D.H.), total	10
L147	Lactic Dehydrogenase Fractionation	29
L148	Lead	40
L149	Leucine Aminopeptidase	15
L159	Lidocaine	35
L150	Lipase	22
L151	Lipid (total)	16
L152	Lipids (Thin Layer Chromatography)	30
L153	Lipoprotein, Electrophoresis—not to be charged with L156	34
L154	Lipoprotein, Ultracentrifugation	50
L155	Lipoprotein Lipase (Frederickson)	100
L156	Lipoprotein phenotyping (includes sample appearance, cholesterol, triglycerides, lipoprotein, electrophoresis and interpretation)—not to be charged with L055, L153 or L243 ...	69
L157	Lithium	10
L158	Luteinizing Hormone (LH), chemical (not immunologic)	60
L165	Magnesium	13
L166	Malic Dehydrogenase	15
L167	Melanin—U	10
L168	Mercury	30
L169	Metanephrines, total—U	75
L170	Metanephrines, fractionated—U	90
L163	Methadone	15
L171	Methalbumin	21
L172	Methemoglobin	21
L160	Methotrexate (Amethopterin)	35
L175	Methylphenidate, quantitative (Ritalin)	40
L164	Morphine	15
L173	Mucopolysaccharides—U	25
L174	Myoglobin, Qualitative—U	30
L161	N-acetylprocainamide	35
L180	5'-Nucleotidase	25
L181	Occult blood	3
L182	Ornithine Carbonyl Transferase	15
L183	Osmolality (osmolarity)	10
L184	Oxalic Acid—U	40
L185	P.A.H. Clearance	40
L081	Phenobarbitone (Luminal)	35
L032	pCO ₂	8
L033	pO ₂ (arterial)	8
L034	pH	7

LABORATORY MEDICINE

Code		LMS Units
L035	pCO ₂ , pO ₂ and pH in combination	17
L036	pCO ₂ , pO ₂ , pH—calculation of one or more of standard bicarbonate, base excess, etc.	3
L187	Phenothiazines, Qualitative—U	6
L188	Phenothiazines, Quantitative—U	30
L189	Phenylalanine	15
L190	Phosphatase, Acid	15
L191	Phosphatase, Alkaline	10
L192	Phosphatase, Alkaline fractionation	29
L193	Phospholipids	30
L194	Phosphorus (inorganic phosphate)	10
L195	Plasma Clearing Factor (Baker)	35
L196	Plasma Hemoglobin	15
L197	Porphobilinogen (PBG), screen—U	10
L198	Porphobilinogen (PBG), Quantitative—U	25
L199	Delta-aminolevulinic Acid (ALA), Quantitative—U	25
L200	Porphyrins, screen	10
L201	Porphyrins, Quantitation (copro, proto, uro)—U	60
L202	Porphyrins, Quantitation (copro, proto, uro)—B	75
L203	Porphyrins, Quantitation (copro, proto, uro)—F	90
L204	Potassium	6
L205	Pregnanediol—U	70
L206	Pregnanetriol—U	80
L211	Primidone, Quantitative (Mysoline)	35
L212	Procainamide	35
L207	Progesterone	50
L214	Propoxyphene	35
L213	Propranolol	35
L208	Protein, total—not to be charged with L085 or L086	10
L209	PSP (Phenolsulphonphthalein)	15
L210	Pyruvic Acid (pyruvate)	27
L215	Quinidine	18
L216	Reducing substances, identified by chromatography	30
L220	Salicylate, Qualitative	5
L221	Salicylate, Quantitative	12
L222	SGOT (AST)	10
L223	SGTP (ALT)	10
L225	Automated chemical analyzers with simultaneously functioning channels (single sample)	18
L226	Sodium	6
L227	Spectroscopic examination (any)	20
L228	Sulphemoglobin	21
L229	Sulphonamides	27
L230	T-4, Total (Thyroxine)	24
L240	Thiocyanates	15
L242	Thyroxine—Binding Globulin	50
L243	Triglycerides—not to be charged with L156	21
L244	Trypsin	22
L250	Urea Clearance	15
L251	Urea Nitrogen (B.U.N.)	6
L252	Uric Acid	6
L253	Urinalysis, routine (includes microscopic examination of centrifuged specimen plus any of S.G., pH, protein, sugar, hemoglobin, ketones, urobilinogen, bilirubin)	7
L254	Urinalysis, one or more parts of above without microscopy	3
L267	Urobilin, Qualitative—U	7
L255	Urobilinogen, Qualitative—U	7
L256	Urobilinogen, Quantitative—U	15
L257	Valproic Acid	35
L260	Vitamin A	30
L261	VMA (Vanilmandelic Acid)	60
L265	Xylose Absorption Test (per specimen)	6
L266	Zinc	25
L299	Biochemical assays not included above	I.C.

Note: Biochemical assays other than specifically listed are not a benefit as such until approved by OHIP.

LABORATORY MEDICINE

Code		LMS units
	RADIOASSAYS and LIGAND ASSAYS —The following listings are to be used if the assay involves the use of a radioisotope, enzyme or fluorescent label.	
L307	ACTH (Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone)	120
L300	Aldosterone	120
L691	Alphafetoprotein	45
L304	Aminoglycosides	40
L321	Aminophylline (Theophylline)	40
L305	Androstenedione	75
L322	Anti-DNA	45
L323	Anti-RNA	45
L301	Calcitonin	120
L302	C-AMP (Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate)	60
L346	C-peptide Immunoreactivity	60
L690	Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)	I.C.
L303	Cortisol	35
L903	Cortisol, secondary Laboratory	35
L347	Dehydroepiandrosteredione	75
L605	1, 25 Dihydroxy Vitamine D	120
L306	Digoxin	45
L324	Diphenylhydantoin (Phenytoin), Quantitative (Dilantin)	35
L310	Estradiol	75
L311	Estriol	75
L312	Estrogens—total—U	50
L313	Estrone	75
L329	Ferritin	45
L308	Folate, serum— not to be billed in addition to L309	45
L309	Folate, in red cells, to include serum folate and hematocrit	98
L315	FSH (Pituitary Gonadotrophins)	60
L316	Gastrin	75
L317	Growth Hormone	40
L318	HCG (Human Chorionic Gonadotrophins)	50
L319	Hepatitis associated or antibody immunoassay — per assay, e.g. Hepatitis B surface antigen or antibody, hepatitis B anticore antibody, hepatitis A antibody	45
L919	Hepatitis associated antigen or antibody radio-immunoassay by secondary Laboratory per assay	45
L693	Hormone receptors for carcinoma (to include estrogen and/or progesterone assays)	I.C.
L320	HPL (Human Placental Lactogen)	50
L606	25 Hydroxy Vitamin D	80
L334	IgE	45
L688	Immune Complexes by Clq binding	60
L689	Immune Complexes by Raji cell assay	100
L325	Insulin	40
L326	Insulin antibodies	80
L327	Iron binding capacity	24
L328	LH (Luteinizing Hormone)	60
L330	Parathyroid Hormone	120
L343	Phenobarbitone	35
L348	Proinsulin immunoassay	500
L331	Progesterone	50
L333	17-OH Progesterone	60
L332	Prolactin	75
L335	Renin	75
L336	T-3, Total (Triiodothyronine)	40
L337	T-3 Uptake	18
L607	Free T-3	50
L338	T-4, Total (Thyroxine)	24
L339	T-4, Free—Absolute (includes T-4 total)	50
L340	Testosterone	50
L608	Free Testosterone	100
L341	TSH (Thyroid Stimulating Hormone)	50
L609	Thyroglobulin	80
L342	Thyroxine Binding Globulin (T.B.G.)	50

LABORATORY MEDICINE

Code		LMS Units
L345	Vitamin B ₁₂	45
L585	Ligand Assays – not included above	I.C.
	Note: Radio-immuno assays other than specifically listed are not a benefit as such until approved by OHIP.	
	HEMATOLOGY	
L370	Assay of Factors II, V, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI and XII (each)	55
L371	Autohemolysis test	24
L372	Blood film examination (to include differential, red cell morphology and platelet estimate) ...	10
L374	Blood film—buffy coat preparation—not to be charged with L430	18
L375	Blood film—special stain	11
L376	Bleeding time—Duke method	8
L377	Bleeding time—Ivy method	15
L378	Bone marrow—film preparation	15
L379	Bone marrow—staining (Romanowski and iron)	23
L385	Capillary fragility	7
L386	Circulating anticoagulant	10
L387	Clot observation for lysis	7
L388	Clot lysis, dilute whole blood	10
L389	Clot retraction	6
L390	Clotting time (Lee and White)	8
L391	C.S.F. cell count (to include differential)	18
L395	Eosinophil count	8
L396	Platelet count	10
L397	R.B.C. count, excluding manual method (see preamble)	4
L398	Reticulocyte count	13
L399	W.B.C. count	4
L400	Euglobulin clot lysis	20
L401	Fibrinogen, semi-quantitative	6
L402	Fibrinogen, quantitative	28
L403	Factor XIII (Urea solubility test)	5
L404	Fibrinolysis (plate method)	16
L405	Fibrin split products, quantitative	30
L406	Fibrin split products, latex screening	5
L407	Folate, serum	45
L408	Folate, in red cells, to include serum folate and hematocrit	98
L410	G-6-PD screen	10
L411	G-6-PD quantitative assay	65
L412	Pyruvate kinase quantitative assay	65
L415	Haptoglobin	15
L416	Heinz bodies	15
L417	Hematocrit	3
L418	Hemoglobin	4
L419	Hemoglobin electrophoresis to include Hb A ₂ fraction	34
L420	Hemoglobin, fetal	20
L421	Hemoglobins, unstable	6
L422	Hemolysins—Ham's Acid Serum test	18
L423	Hemolysins—cold (Donath-Landsteiner)	18
L424	Hemosiderin in urine	11
L430	L.E. Cell prep—not to be charged with L374	18
L431	Kleihauer stain	18
L432	Malaria smear or other parasites	15
L435	Plasmapheresis	50
L436	Platelet function—aggregation, per additive	12
L437	Platelet function—adhesiveness	25
L438	Platelet function—thromboplastic function (PF-3)	28
L439	Preparation of cryoprecipitate (per treatment)	17
L440	platelet concentrates (per treatment)	25
L441	washed red cells	35
L442	leukocyte-poor blood	20
L443	Protamine titration	15
L444	Protamine sulphate test	10

LABORATORY MEDICINE

Code		LMS Units
L445	Prothrombin time	8
L446	Prothrombin consumption	10
L450	Osmotic fragility	45
L447	Reptilase time	10
L451	Sedimentation rate	4
L452	Sickle cell preparation	14
L453	Sickle cell solubility test (screen)	5
L455	Special stains for acute leukaemia	75
L454	Sucrose hemolysis	18
L456	Terminal transferase by immunofluorescence	75
L460	Thrombin time	10
L461	Thromboplastin generation test	71
L462	Partial thromboplastin time	10
L465	Vitamin B ₁₂ , microbiologic, not isotopic	45

BLOOD BANK

L471	Antibody Identification - incomplete antibody. To be claimed only if L482 is positive or doubtful. See preamble 19a.	45
L472	Antibody Identification - complete antibody. To be claimed only if L482 is positive or doubtful. See preamble 19b.	30
L481	Antibody Titre per antibody regardless of method used. To be claimed only if either L471 or L472 yielded positive identification	15
L482	Antibody screening	16
L473	Parallel Titration on two specimens to include confirmation of previously detected antibody. See preamble 19c.	75
L490	Blood Group - ABO and Rh ₀ (D). See preamble 19d.	13
L492	Crossmatch per unit of blood. See preamble 19e.	10
L493	Blood Group - ABO and Rh Genotype. See preamble 19f.	40
L494	Blood Group per antigen. See preamble 19g.	8
L495	Direct Anti-Human Globulin Test. See Preamble 19h.	4

IMMUNOLOGY

Single gel diffusion and nephelometric quantitative assays

L550	Immunoglobulin G, A, D, M	12
L560	Complement proteins - C1q	12
L551	C ₃ (B ₁ C)	12
L552	C ₄ (B ₁ E)	12
L557	C ₅	12
L558	C ₃ proactivator	12
L561	C ₁ esterase inactivator	12
L553	Miscellaneous proteins - Ceruloplasmin	12
L554	Transferrin	12
L555	Alpha ₁ antitrypsin	12
L556	Alpha ₂ macroglobulin	12

Immunoelectrophoresis

L575	Maximum 3 antisera per test serum: fee per antiserum used	30
	- monoclonal gammopathy screen	
	- L chains	
	- H chains	
L576	Cryoglobulin characterization	30
	Double gel diffusion, qualitative (Ouchterlony) per antigen	
L568	- Antibodies to food antigens (milk, wheat proteins) or fungal antigens (allergic alveolitis screening series) - maximum of 4 antisera per patient screen	5
L567	- C ₁ esterase inactivator screen	5
L565	- Alpha ₁ fetoprotein screen	5
L566	- Immunoglobulins. L chains, H chains	5

LABORATORY MEDICINE

Code		LMS Units
	Miscellaneous Agglutination Reactions	
	eg.	
	Rheumatoid factor	
	Antithyroid (thyroglobulin or microsomal)	
	Streptolysin screen	
L500	Screen	6
L900	Screen by secondary Laboratory	6
L502	Serial tube 4 or more antigens	30
L501	Titre— serial tube single antigen	15
L660	Cold agglutinins—screen	6
L661	—titre	15
L595	Alphafetoprotein—screen	15
L596	Anti sperm antibodies—screen	20
L597	—titre	40
L665	C-Reactive Protein	6
L655	Pregnancy test	6
L598	Pregnancy test titre	15
	Cellular Assays	
L520	Nitroblue Tetrazolium test—screen for enzyme deficiency	30
L522	Leukocyte chemotactic activity	150
L521	Intracellular leukocyte bacterial killing capacity	100
L523	Leukocyte phagocytic capacity	40
	Lymphocyte activation (transformation) by isotope incorporation (limited to 3 mitogens and/or antigens)	200
L524	.....	200
L525	Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins by immunofluorescence	200
L526	Lymphocyte T and B cell rosettes	200
L527	Mixed lymphocyte reaction	300
L528	Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity	200
L529	Naturally occurring cell cytotoxicity	200
L532	Caffeine stimulation test	300
L533	ATP depletion test	275
	Complement—kinetic (activity) assays	
L530	Total Haemolytic complement (CH50 non-kit)	50
L531	Complement components (activity assays)	60
	Fluorescent Antibody Tests (Immunofluorescent Studies)	
	Tests for serum antibodies to tissue and cell components (codes L535 and L544) should be claimed per type of tissue section examined and per serum dilution used, irrespective of number of antibodies identified, maximum four slides.	
L544	antinuclear	35
L535	antimitochondrial	50
	antithyroid	
	antiadrenal	
	antismooth muscle	
	antiparietal	
	antiskin	
	antisperm	
L545	Protein deposition in tissues (per tissue examined, any number of antisera, e.g. immunoglobulin, complement component, fibrinogen and pathogens, etc.)	75
	Histocompatibility Testing	
L580	Tissue typing	200
L581	Crossmatch	50
L582	Antibody screening (per panel of 15 antigens)	150
L583	HLA 27 typing	50
	Microbial Immunology	
L659	Antistreptolysin O, 7 tube titrations or micro technique	25
L662	Complement fixation, screen	20
L663	..... titre, single antigen	30
L664	..... multiple antigens	50
L667	Direct fluorescent antibody (not with L624-L634)	12
L682	For each additional antibody add	4
L683	For Indirect fluorescent antibody	15

LABORATORY MEDICINE

Code		LMS Units
L684	For each additional antibody add	5
L668	Heterophile antibodies—screen (slide or single tube) with or without absorption	5
L670	Heterophile antibodies—with absorption by guinea pig kidney and ox cells, multiple tube titres (Paul Bunnell)	30
L658	Trichinella antibody	6
L679	Virus antibodies—haemagglutination inhibition or ELISA technique	30
L680	Virus antibodies—neutralization test	40
L681	Virus antibodies sucrose gradient separation of IgM plus inhibition test	90
N.C.	VDRL (Patient Out of the Province — L999)	5
L503	Widal slide or tube agglutination	25
L319	Hepatitis associated antigen or antibody radioimmunoassay—per assay e.g. hepatitis B surface antigen or antibody hepatitis B anticore antibody hepatitis A antibody	45
	Miscellaneous	
L599	Cryofibrinogen—Qualitative	5
L600	Cryoglobulin—Qualitative	5
L601	Cryoglobulin—Quantitative	30
L602	Pyroglobulin—Qualitative	5
L604	Serum viscosity—relative	10
L603	—quantitative	20
	Radioimmunoassay—see listings under Radioassays	
	Modifiers (units in addition to units for basic test where applicable—immunologic procedures)	
L610	Concentration of sample before testing (any method)	2
L611	Radio-modification of standard technique utilizing isotope labelled reagents, e.g. anti- insulin, anti-diphtheria, anti-tetanus	50
	—immunoelectrophoresis	
	—double diffusion	
	—radial diffusion	
	Preparation of special antigens or antisera	IC
	Special investigations	IC
	MICROBIOLOGY	
L620	Antibiotic level, serum	40
L621	Antibiotic sensitivity—per organism, max. of 2 per specimen	9
L623	—M.I.C.—one antibiotic, tube or agar dilution	25
L622	Chlamydia isolation	55
L624	Cultures—blood (including aerobic, anaerobic, subcultures, smears) per bottle	30
	—cervical, vaginal, including GC culture, Gram smear, yeast identification (e.g. Germ tube)—not to be charged with L627	25
L639	—fluids (CSF, joint, pleural etc. not exudates)	28
L626	—fungus, including KOH preparation and smear—not to be charged with L625	20
L627	—GC culture and smear—not to be charged with L625	20
L628	—other swabs or pus—culture and smear	25
L629	—sputum—culture and smear	22
L630	—stool, including necessary agglutinations	33
L640	—throat swab, for streptococcus, screen only	6
L631	—tuberculosis, including ZN or fluorescent smear	55
L632	—animal inoculation	100
L641	—urine, screening, actual culture without identification—see Preamble	7
L633	—urine, pour plate or Miles-Misra quantitation	20
L634	—urine, calibrated loop quantitation	15
L642	Lysozyme inhibition test	13
	Pathogenic E coli (as sole procedure in infants only, such as fluorescent staining, not with L630)	5
L656	Penicillinase production	8
L636	Streptococcus grouping, Lancefield or other direct agglutination methods	18
L638	Streptococcus grouping, coagglutination method	12
L637	Virus isolation	50
	Microscopy	
L645	Darkfield (spirochetes)	10
L646	Electron—direct, for viruses	40

LABORATORY MEDICINE

Code		LMS Units
L647	—immunoelectron microscopy	60
L648	—after ultracentrifugation	65
L649	—thin section, for virus	130
L650	Parasites and ova (faeces concentration)	20
L654	Parasites and ova, smear only, special stain	20
L651	Pinworm (Scotch tape prep)	5
L643	Smear only, Gram or Papanicolaou stain, as sole procedure (not with L624-L634)	5
L652	Smear only, special stain, e.g. ZN, inclusions, spores, diphtheria	14
L653	Wet preparation (for fungus, trichomonas, parasites)	3

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY, HISTOLOGY AND CYTOLOGY

Note: Do not claim L700 in addition to codes L701 to L731 or L800 to L837.

The items listed in this section include only the technical component of the various items listed. The professional component for each item where applicable is listed in the following section.

N.C.	Autopsy, gross and microscopic (including CNS as required)	N.A.B.
N.C.	Referred — in organs, gross and microscopic	N.A.B.
N.C.	Removal of brain and/or spinal cord	N.A.B.

Chromosome Analysis

L701	Chromosome banding	70
L702	Karyotype of blood or bone marrow	300
L703	Karyotype of skin or amnion cells	475

Cytology and Histology

L704	Amniotic fluid for fetal maturation	8
L705	Aspiration biopsy (lung, breast, thyroid, etc.)	32
L706	Bronchial washings or brushings, per specimen	14
L707	Buccal or vaginal smear for Barr body	8
L708	Esophageal, gastric or endometrial washings or brushings	14
L709	Esophageal and gastric washings (including collection)	33
L710	Direct smears—oral, larynx, nipple discharge, vulvar	13
L711	Fluids (pleural, ascitic, cyst, aspirate pericardial, CSF, urine and joint)	13
L712	Fluorescent Y chromosome	8
L713	Cervicovaginal specimen (including all types of cellular abnormality, assessment of flora and/or cyto hormonal evaluation)	13
L714	Smear for inclusion bodies	8
L715	Smear for eosinophils (nasal, sputum, ocular, etc.)	3
L716	Sputum per specimen for general and/or specified assessment, (e.g., cellular abnormality, asbestos bodies, lipid, hemosiderin, etc.)	14
L717	Electron microscopy	225
L726	Analytical electron microscopy—elemental detection, mapping or electron diffraction, per specimen	40
L723	Metabolic bone study—morphologic and morphometric assessment	250
L724	Metabolic bone study—kinetic assessment including fluorescent label studies	30
L725	X-ray diffraction analysis of calculi	30
L718	Seminal fluid examination (complete)—see Preamble	22
L719	Smear for spermatozoa only (post-operative)	7
L720	Surgical pathology	16
L721	Operative consultation—with or without frozen section (up to three specimens)	15
L722	For each specimen over 3, add	8
L727	Nerve teasing for demyelination	50
L728	Histochemistry of muscle — 1 to 3 enzymes	40
L729	— each additional enzyme, per label	13
L730	Morphometry, e.g. muscle fibre, nerve fascicles, cells	75
L731	Immunoperoxidase technique—per label (maximum of 3 per specimen)	75

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY, HISTOLOGY
AND CYTOLOGY (Professional components only)

N.C.	Autopsy, gross and micro (including CNS as required)	N.A.B.
N.C.	Referred—in organs, gross and microscopic—each	N.A.B.
N.C.	Removal of brain and/or spinal cord	N.A.B.

DENTURE THERAPISTS ACT**O. Reg. 291/84.**

General.

Made—February 23rd, 1984.

Approved—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 4th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 238 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
DENTURE THERAPISTS ACT**

1. Subparagraph vi of paragraph 11 of section 7, exclusive of the sub-subparagraphs, of Regulation 238 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- vi. one exterior sign or, where there are no door plates or building directory listings, not more than two exterior signs stating his name, vocational designation and telephone number, which sign shall be on the premises where the denture therapist practises, provided that,

GOVERNING BOARD OF DENTURE THERAPISTS:

B. S. LOWES

Dated at Toronto, this 23rd day of February, 1984.

(4690)

20

**HEALTH PROTECTION AND
PROMOTION ACT, 1983****O. Reg. 292/84.**

Communicable Diseases.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 4th, 1984.

**REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION
ACT, 1983**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES—GENERAL**EYES OF NEW-BORN**

1. The following are requirements that shall be complied with in respect of communicable diseases of the eyes of a new-born child for the purposes of section 33 of the Act:

1. Within one hour after delivery, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, there shall be instilled into each conjunctival sac of the new-born child such quantity of 1 per cent solution of silver nitrate or other effective ophthalmic agent as is necessary to destroy any infectious agent that might cause ophthalmia neonatorum without causing injury to the child.
2. Every physician, public health nurse or other health care professional person who attended at the birth of the child and who is aware that an eye of the new-born child has become reddened, inflamed or swollen, within two weeks after birth of the child shall report in writing to the medical officer of health,
 - i. the name, age and home address of the child,
 - ii. where the child is located, if not at home, and
 - iii. the conditions of the eye that have been observed. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 1.

RABIES

2.—(1) Where a physician, veterinarian, police officer or any other person has information concerning any animal bite or other animal contact that may result in rabies in persons, he shall as soon as possible notify the medical officer of health and provide him with the information.

(2) The owner or the person having the care and custody of an animal,

- (a) that has bitten or is suspected of having bitten a person; or
- (b) that is suspected by the medical officer of health of having rabies,

shall provide the medical officer of health with such information and assistance with respect to the animal as the medical officer of health requires. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) Where a medical officer of health receives information under section 2 and he finds any person has been exposed to a rabid or suspected rabid animal so as to require anti-rabies treatment, the medical officer of health shall provide information including details of exposure and treatment to the Manager of the Disease Control and Epidemiology Service of the Ministry.

(2) Where a medical officer of health is of the opinion that a dog or cat may be rabid, he shall cause the dog or cat to be confined and isolated for at least ten days from all animals and persons, except the person caring for the dog or cat,

- (a) at the place of residence of the person caring for the dog or cat, if the dog or cat is free from symptoms of any disease; or
- (b) in a pound or veterinary hospital at the expense of the municipality in which the person caring for the dog or cat resides if the dog or cat exhibits symptoms of any disease or if, in the opinion of the medical officer of health, the person is unlikely to confine and isolate the dog or cat.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the medical officer of health,

- (a) may require the detention of a dog or cat for the purpose of a veterinary examination for evidence of rabies and based on the results of the examination may cause the dog or cat to be confined and isolated for such period as is necessary to determine that the dog or cat is free from symptoms of rabies; or
 - (b) may require the destruction of any animal at any time for the purpose of having a laboratory examination to determine if the animal is in the infective stage of rabies.
- (4) In the case of a dog or cat, clause (3) (b) only applies where the dog or cat is unclaimed or where permission is given by the owner for the destruction of the dog or cat.

(5) The costs of a veterinary examination or destruction referred to in subsection (4) shall be borne by the municipality in which the animal is detained or the destruction is performed.

(6) A medical officer of health shall notify the nearest District Veterinarian of the Animal Health Division, Food Production and Inspection Branch, Agriculture Canada, as soon as possible, where he has reason to believe that an animal,

- (a) is rabid; or
- (b) has been in contact with another animal known or suspected of having rabies,

and shall furnish the District Veterinarian with the particulars of the incident.

(7) Where, after a laboratory examination, an animal is found to have been rabid or when there is clinical evidence of rabies, the medical officer of health shall so inform,

- (a) the owner or person who had been caring for the animal; and
- (b) every person known to have been in contact with the animal during the infective stage of the disease and the person's attending physician.

(8) Where an animal has bitten a person or is suspected of being rabid and has had contact with a person and the animal dies or is killed, the owner of the animal or the person having custody of the animal shall notify the District Veterinarian of the Animal Health Division, Food Production and Inspection Branch, Agriculture Canada to arrange for the collection of the head or carcass of the animal. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 3.

PSITTACOSIS—ORNITHOSIS

4.—(1) Where a director of a laboratory or veterinarian knows or suspects that a captive bird or birds or a poultry flock is infected with the agent of psittacosis or ornithosis, he shall notify the medical officer of health.

(2) Where a medical officer of health knows or suspects that a captive bird or birds or a poultry flock is infected with the agent of psittacosis or ornithosis he shall,

- (a) determine the extent of the infection;
- (b) act to prevent the spread of the infectious agent; and
- (c) notify the Manager of the Disease Control and Epidemiology Service of the Ministry of the extent of the infection and the action being taken.

(3) Where a medical officer of health knows or suspects that a captive bird or birds or a poultry flock is infected with the agent of psittacosis or ornithosis, he shall require the owner, at the owner's expense, to,

- (a) isolate or isolate and treat the bird or birds or poultry flock; and
- (b) have a laboratory examination performed on fecal or tissue specimens of the bird or birds or poultry flock,

until he is of the opinion that the bird or birds or poultry flock is free of the infective agent.

(4) Where,

- (a) isolation and treatment are not, or are unlikely to be, effective in preventing the spread of infection;
- (b) requested by the owner; or
- (c) the person having care and custody of the bird or birds or poultry flock has failed to isolate or treat the bird or birds or poultry flock,

the medical officer of health shall require the owner, at the owner's expense, to destroy the bird or birds or poultry flock and disinfect the premises. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) An owner or person having the care and custody of a bird or birds or poultry flock who is informed by the medical officer of health that the bird or birds or poultry flock is infected or suspected of being infected with the agent of psittacosis or ornithosis shall provide the medical officer of health with information regarding the sources of the bird or birds or poultry flock and any recent distribution of the bird or birds or poultry flock from the premises and shall identify persons who may have become ill as a result of exposure to the bird or birds or poultry flock.

(2) Where a bird or birds or poultry flock is isolated under clause 4 (3) (a), the owner or person having the care and custody of the bird or birds or poultry flock shall notify the medical officer of health as soon as possible if a bird dies during the isolation period and the bird or birds or poultry flock shall be retained and disposed of as directed by the medical officer of health. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 5.

6. Poultry or other birds for human consumption originating from a flock in which ornithosis has been diagnosed shall only be slaughtered for food if the medical officer of health of the health unit in which the slaughterhouse is located is satisfied that the conditions of the proposed slaughter will provide protection to the employee of the slaughterhouse from the agent of psittacosis or ornithosis and the medical officer of health gives permission in writing for the slaughter. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 6.

DISPOSAL OF CORPSES

7. Sections 8, 9 and 10 apply to the corpse of a person who died of or while isolated for,

- (a) anthrax;
- (b) Ebola virus disease;
- (c) haemorrhagic fevers;
- (d) Lassa fever;
- (e) Marburg virus disease;
- (f) meningococcal meningitis or meningococemia;
- (g) plague; or
- (h) smallpox. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 7.

8.—(1) As soon as possible after death occurs, the person having custody of a corpse referred to in section 7 shall place it or cause it to be placed in a coffin of sound construction.

(2) Where a deceased person was infected with smallpox or anthrax, the coffin referred to in subsection (1) shall be hermetically sealed.

(3) A coffin referred to in subsection (1) shall,

(a) be closed forthwith after the corpse is placed in it; and

(b) not be opened except as directed by the medical officer of health.

(4) No person shall remove a corpse referred to in section 7 from an isolation room until there has been compliance with subsection (1) and, where applicable, subsection (2).

(5) The medical officer of health may direct that a corpse referred to in section 7 be removed directly to the place of burial, cremation or incineration. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 8.

9. The medical officer of health may restrict the attendance of persons at the funeral of a corpse referred to in section 7. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 9.

10. No person shall deliver a corpse referred to in section 7 to a carrier for transportation or carriage unless the corpse is enclosed in a coffin of sound construction satisfactory to the medical officer of health and the coffin is enclosed in an outer case sufficiently strong to ensure that the coffin and the hermetical sealing, if any, will not be broken throughout the transportation or carriage. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 10.

11. Except as provided in section 6, a reference in this Regulation to the medical officer of health means a reference to the medical officer of health of the board of health in the health unit in which the person, animal or thing, as the case may be, referred to, resides or is resident. O. Reg. 292/84, s. 11.

12. Regulation 836 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 and Ontario Regulation 219/84 are revoked.

13. This Regulation comes into force on the day that section 95 of the *Health Protection and Promotion Act, 1983* is proclaimed in force.

(4691)

20

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 293/84.

Slaughterhouses and Meat Processing Plants.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 4th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

SLAUGHTERHOUSES AND MEAT PROCESSING PLANTS

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "animal" means a domestic animal the meat of which is intended to be used for human consumption, and includes poultry;
- (b) "carcass" means the whole carcass of an animal;
- (c) "employee" means any person who,
 - (i) is employed in a slaughterhouse or meat processing plant, and
 - (ii) handles or comes in contact with meat or a manufactured meat product in a plant;
- (d) "manufactured meat product" means food that is the product of a process and that contains meat as an ingredient and includes meat that is processed by salting, pickling, fermenting, canning, drying or smoking or otherwise applying heat or to which edible fats, cereals, seasonings or sugar have been added;
- (e) "meat" means animal flesh and organs intended for food;
- (f) "meat processing plant" means a plant where meat is processed or used in the production of a manufactured meat product and is located on the same premises as a slaughterhouse;
- (g) "operator" means a person who has responsibility for and control over the activities of the slaughterhouse, notwithstanding that there is more than one operator of the same slaughterhouse;
- (h) "plant" means slaughterhouse or meat processing plant;
- (i) "poultry" means chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys and other birds;
- (j) "sanitizing" means antimicrobial treatment, and "sanitize" has a corresponding meaning;
- (k) "utensil" means any article or equipment used in the slaughter of an animal or the processing of meat products. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation does not apply to,

- (a) a farmer who slaughters his own animal on his own premises and for his own consumption; or
- (b) a food premise wherein meat products are manufactured to which Ontario Regulation 243/84 applies. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) No person shall slaughter an animal intended for food except in a slaughterhouse.

(2) No person shall process meat or use meat in the production of a manufactured meat product except in a meat processing plant or a food premise.

(3) No person shall slaughter or process meat or produce a manufactured meat product in a plant except in accordance with this Regulation.

(4) No person shall construct, operate or maintain a plant except in accordance with this Regulation. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 3.

4. No person shall establish a plant or construct premises for use as a plant without first,

- (a) notifying the medical officer of health of his intention to do so; and
- (b) furnishing the medical officer of health with two copies of the plans or specifications of the premises proposed to be used or constructed. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 4.

CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OF PLANTS

5. Every plant shall,

- (a) be located in a place free from conditions that might injuriously affect the sanitary operation of the plant;
- (b) be constructed and finished in such manner that the plant is capable of being maintained in a sanitary condition;
- (c) be equipped with refrigeration facilities capable of maintaining the temperatures prescribed by this Regulation;
- (d) be provided with a minimum of,
 - (i) 538 lux of illumination in every slaughtering and meat processing area, and
 - (ii) 322 lux of illumination in every other area; and
- (e) be so ventilated as to prevent condensation that may contaminate food. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 5.

6.—(1) Every slaughterhouse shall be equipped with,

- (a) livestock pens for the purpose of holding livestock before slaughtering;
- (b) humane handling and stunning equipment;
- (c) a killing room for the purpose of slaughtering animals;
- (d) a chill room for the purpose of chilling meat immediately after an animal is slaughtered; and

(e) a storage room for inedible offal and meat that is not food.

(2) The humane stunning equipment referred to in clause (1) (b) shall only be used in the killing room.

(3) Where a slaughterhouse salts hides, the slaughterhouse shall be equipped with a hide room for that purpose. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 6.

7. Every meat processing plant shall be equipped with,

(a) a processing room for the purpose of working with meat while it is being processed; and

(b) refrigerated space for the purpose of storing meat and manufactured meat products. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 7.

8. Every plant shall have available a supply of potable hot and cold water under pressure and adequate for the efficient operation of the plant. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 8.

9. Floors shall be smooth, impervious to liquids and drained,

(a) in livestock pens;

(b) in killing rooms; and

(c) in rooms in which carcasses, meats or manufactured meat products are chilled, manufactured, processed or stored. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 9.

10. A catch basin shall not be located in any room in which animals are slaughtered or in which meat is processed, prepared or stored. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 10.

11. The walls of a room in which animals are slaughtered and in which meat is processed or stored or in which a manufactured meat product is manufactured or stored shall be constructed of a smooth material that is impervious to liquids. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 11.

12. All outside openings in a plant shall be effectively screened or otherwise protected to prevent the entry of insects, rodents or vermin. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 12.

13. Utensils shall be of such material and so constructed that they can be easily and thoroughly cleaned and sanitized. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 13.

14. Rails, racks and hooks in a plant shall be,

(a) of metal construction; and

(b) arranged so as to prevent contact of meat or a manufactured meat product with a wall or floor. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 14.

15. Tables, benches, blocks and containers in a plant shall be,

(a) free of any crack or crevice; and

(b) kept clean, sanitary and in good repair. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 15.

16. Containers used in the rendering, preparation or storage of meat other than meat for food shall be,

(a) of metal or plastic construction;

(b) marked to identify the use to which they are put;

(c) used for no other purposes; and

(d) kept clean and in good repair. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 16.

17. Every refrigerated room in a plant shall be equipped with a direct reading thermometer of known accuracy. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 17.

18. Every plant shall be provided with a basin only for handwashing in a location convenient for employees in each processing, preparation and manufacturing area, together with supplies of hot and cold water, soap or detergent in a dispenser and,

(a) clean single-service towels; or

(b) a continuous cloth roller towel in a mechanical device and a supply of paper towels. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 18.

MAINTENANCE

19. The floors, walls and ceiling of a plant shall be kept clean and maintained in a sanitary condition. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 19.

20.—(1) All waste and drainage from the operation of a plant shall be disposed of in a sanitary manner.

(2) No operator shall allow refuse to accumulate in a plant or on or near the premises of a plant except in leak proof containers. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 20.

21. Animals other than those intended for slaughter shall not be permitted in a plant. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 21.

CLEANING AND SANITIZING

22.—(1) Sections 23 to 31 apply to utensils and cleaning equipment used in a plant.

(2) All utensils in a plant shall be cleaned and sanitized before being put to use, and at the end of each day's use, and shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition at all times.

(3) Utensils in a plant that have been in contact with contaminated material shall be immediately cleaned and sanitized. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 22.

23.—(1) Equipment and facilities for the cleaning and sanitizing of utensils shall be used for no other purpose and shall consist of,

- (a) mechanical equipment; or
- (b) equipment for washing by hand consisting of,
 - (i) a three-compartment sink or three sinks of corrosion-resistant material and of sufficient size to ensure thorough cleaning and sanitizing of utensils, or
 - (ii) a two-compartment sink or two sinks of corrosion-resistant material for the cleaning and sanitizing of utensils where washing and rinsing can be done effectively in the first sink and the second sink is used for sanitizing as described in subsection 26 (1), and
 - (iii) drainage racks of corrosion-resistant material.

(2) Where the sinks referred to in subclause (1) (b) (i) or (ii) are not sufficient to effectively clean and sanitize the utensils, such additional sinks as will effectively clean and sanitize the utensils are required.

(3) Subclause (1) (b) (ii) does not apply to the cleaning and sanitizing of utensils that directly contact ready to eat foods. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 23.

24. Where equipment for washing by hand is used, utensils shall be,

- (a) cleaned in a detergent solution capable of removing soil;
- (b) rinsed in clean water at a temperature not lower than 43° Celsius; and
- (c) sanitized,

and the cleaning, rinsing and sanitizing shall be carried out in the order set out in clauses (a), (b) and (c). O. Reg. 293/84, s. 24.

25.—(1) Utensils shall be sanitized by,

- (a) immersion in clean water at a temperature of 77° Celsius or more for at least forty-five seconds;
- (b) immersion in a clean chlorine solution of not less than 100 parts per million of available chlorine at a temperature not lower than 24° Celsius for at least forty-five seconds;

(c) immersion in a clean quaternary ammonium compound solution of not less than 200 parts per million at a temperature not lower than 24° Celsius for at least forty-five seconds;

(d) immersion in a clean solution containing not less than twenty-five parts per million of available iodine at a temperature not lower than 24° Celsius for at least forty-five seconds; or

(e) immersion in any solution containing a sanitizing agent that is non-toxic and that provides a bactericidal result not less than the result provided by clause (a), (b), (c) or (d) and for which a convenient test reagent is available.

(2) A test reagent for determining the concentration of the sanitizer and an accurate thermometer to determine the temperature of the sanitizing solution shall be readily available where the sanitizing takes place. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 25.

26.—(1) Notwithstanding sections 24 and 25, utensils may be washed and sanitized in one operation provided that,

- (a) the chemical product used is designed for that purpose;
- (b) the product container bears directions for use indicating optimum temperature and exposure times;
- (c) the product is used in accordance with the directions for use;
- (d) a test reagent is readily available on the premises to determine the concentration of the sanitizing agent; and
- (e) the utensils so treated are completely rinsed with clean water.

(2) Where utensils come into direct contact with ready to eat foods and the procedure referred to in subsection (1) is used to clean and sanitize the utensil, a final sanitizing rinse shall be used in accordance with subsection 25 (1). O. Reg. 293/84, s. 26.

27. Mechanical equipment shall be,

- (a) so constructed, designed and maintained that,
 - (i) the wash water is sufficiently clean at all times to clean the utensils and maintained at a temperature not lower than 60° Celsius or higher than 71° Celsius, and
 - (ii) the sanitizing rinse is,

(A) water maintained at a temperature not lower than 82° Celsius and applied for a minimum of ten seconds in each sanitizing cycle, or

(B) a chemical solution described in clause 25 (1) (b), (c), (d) or (e); and

(b) provided with thermometers that show wash and rinse temperatures and that are so located as to be easily read. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 27.

28. Where a utensil is so large as to preclude washing and sanitizing by means of sinks or other machines, it shall be washed or scrubbed with a detergent solution, rinsed with clean water and,

(a) sprayed or rinsed with hot water or steam in a manner that creates a temperature of not less than 82° Celsius on the treated surface; or

(b) sprayed or rinsed with a chemical solution of a type described in subsection 25 (1) at double the strength that is set out in the product directions. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 28.

29. Utensils that have been cleaned and sanitized shall be transported and stored in such manner as to prevent contamination. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 29.

OPERATION

30. Manufactured meat products that are customarily eaten without further cooking shall be subjected to a process sufficient to destroy pathogenic bacteria, parasites and the cystic forms of parasites. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 30.

31.—(1) Meat, manufactured meat products and any ingredient or material used in the processing or manufacture of meat or a manufactured meat product shall be kept in such manner and place as to protect them from becoming contaminated.

(2) Meat shall not come in direct contact with the floor or walls in a plant.

(3) Containers of meat or manufactured meat products shall not be placed in direct contact with the floor. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 31.

32. No meat or manufactured meat product that is not for food shall,

(a) be present in a room in which meat for food is prepared, processed, packed, chilled or stored; or

(b) come in contact with any equipment or material used in the preparing, processing, storing or handling of meat for food. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 32.

33. No operator shall bring or permit a dead or dying animal to be brought into a plant. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 33.

34. The following temperatures shall be maintained in a plant:

1. In a chill room, not less than 0° Celsius and not more than 5° Celsius.

2. In a room in which meat or a manufactured meat product is stored, not less than 0° Celsius and not more than 5° Celsius.

3. In a room in which meat or a manufactured meat product is cured, not less than 3° Celsius and not more than 5° Celsius.

4. In a sharp freeze room, minus 18° Celsius. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 34.

35. No meat or manufactured meat product shall be shipped from a plant for distribution as a frozen food unless it has first been frozen to minus 18° Celsius. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 35.

36. Where a mark is applied directly to meat, the mark shall be made from non-toxic edible ingredients. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 36.

37. Toxic and poisonous substances required for the maintenance of sanitary conditions shall be,

(a) kept in a compartment separate from food so as to preclude contamination of any working surface or utensil;

(b) kept in a container that bears a label on which the contents of the container are clearly identified; and

(c) used only in such manner and under such conditions that the substances do not contaminate food or endanger the health of any person. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 37.

38. Every operator or employee who handles or comes in contact with meat or manufactured meat, or with any utensil used in the preparation or processing or service of meat shall,

(a) not use tobacco while so engaged;

(b) be clean;

(c) wear clean outer garments;

(d) wear headgear that confines the hair;

(e) when required by the medical officer of health, submit to such medical examinations and tests as are necessary to confirm the absence of an infectious agent mentioned in clause (f);

- (f) be free from and not be a carrier of any disease that may spread through the medium of food; and
- (g) wash his hands before commencing or resuming work and after each use of a toilet, urinal or privy. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 38.

39. Every plant shall be provided with separate accommodation for washing and dressing for male and female employees. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 39.

SANITARY FACILITIES

40.—(1) Every plant shall provide for the use of the employees and the operator at least one separate sanitary facility for each sex, but where the total number of employees does not exceed five the same sanitary facility may be used by both sexes.

- (2) Every sanitary facility shall,
 - (a) be conveniently located and accessible to employees;
 - (b) have floor-to-ceiling walls and a full-length, self-closing, tight-fitting door;
 - (c) have toilet compartment partitions and doors that afford privacy for toilet use;
 - (d) have a sign clearly indicating the sex for which it is intended; and
 - (e) be kept clean, sanitary and in good repair at all times.
- (3) Every sanitary facility shall be equipped with,
 - (a) at least one toilet;
 - (b) at least one washbasin;
 - (c) a supply of toilet paper;
 - (d) a constant supply of hot and cold running water;
 - (e) a supply of soap or detergent in a dispenser;
 - (f) a receptacle of sound construction, cleanable and equipped with a self-closing lid, for used towels and other refuse; and
 - (g) a continuous cloth roller towel in a mechanical device together with a supply of paper towels, a supply of clean single-service towels or a hot air dryer.

(4) Toilets shall be water-flush toilets with open-front toilet seats.

(5) Washbasins, urinals and toilets shall be cleaned and sanitized at least once in every work day and as often as is necessary to maintain them in a sanitary condition. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 40.

RECORDS

41.—(1) Every operator shall maintain a record of each purchase of livestock, meats for process or manufacture and of slaughterings and each such record shall include,

- (a) the name and address of the person from whom the meat or livestock is purchased and the date of the purchase; and
- (b) the number and kind of animals slaughtered, and the date of slaughtering.

(2) A record required to be kept under subsection (1) shall be open to inspection by a medical officer of health or a public health inspector and retained by the operator for one year from the time of entry of the record. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 41.

42.—(1) Every manufactured meat product shall be identified as to the meat processing plant of origin by a tag, stamp or label and a bulk packed manufactured meat product shall bear the plant identification on the container.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a manufactured meat product stored, offered for sale or sold in a retail outlet at the plant of origin. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 42.

43. A reference in this Regulation to the medical officer of health or the public health inspector means the medical officer of health or the public health inspector, as the case may be, of the board of health in the health unit in which the plant referred to is situate. O. Reg. 293/84, s. 43.

44. Regulation 853 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 and Ontario Regulation 749/81 are revoked.

45. This Regulation comes into force on the day that section 95 of the *Health Protection and Promotion Act, 1983* is proclaimed in force.

(4692)

20

CENTENNIAL CENTRE OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY ACT

O. Reg. 294/84.
Fees.
Made—May 2nd, 1984.
Filed—May 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 92 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CENTENNIAL CENTRE OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY ACT

1. Section 2 of Regulation 92 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 77/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. The fee for entrance to the Centre, including entrance to the film theatre, is,

(a) from the 1st day of July, 1984, to the 7th day of October, 1984, both inclusive,

(i) for an adult, \$4,

(ii) for a child, \$1.50,

(iii) for a student, \$3,

(iv) for a senior citizen, no charge,

(v) for a family, \$9, and

(vi) for a person who is part of a Canadian prebooked school group, no charge; and

(b) at all other times,

(i) for an adult, \$3,

(ii) for a child, \$1,

(iii) for a student, \$2,

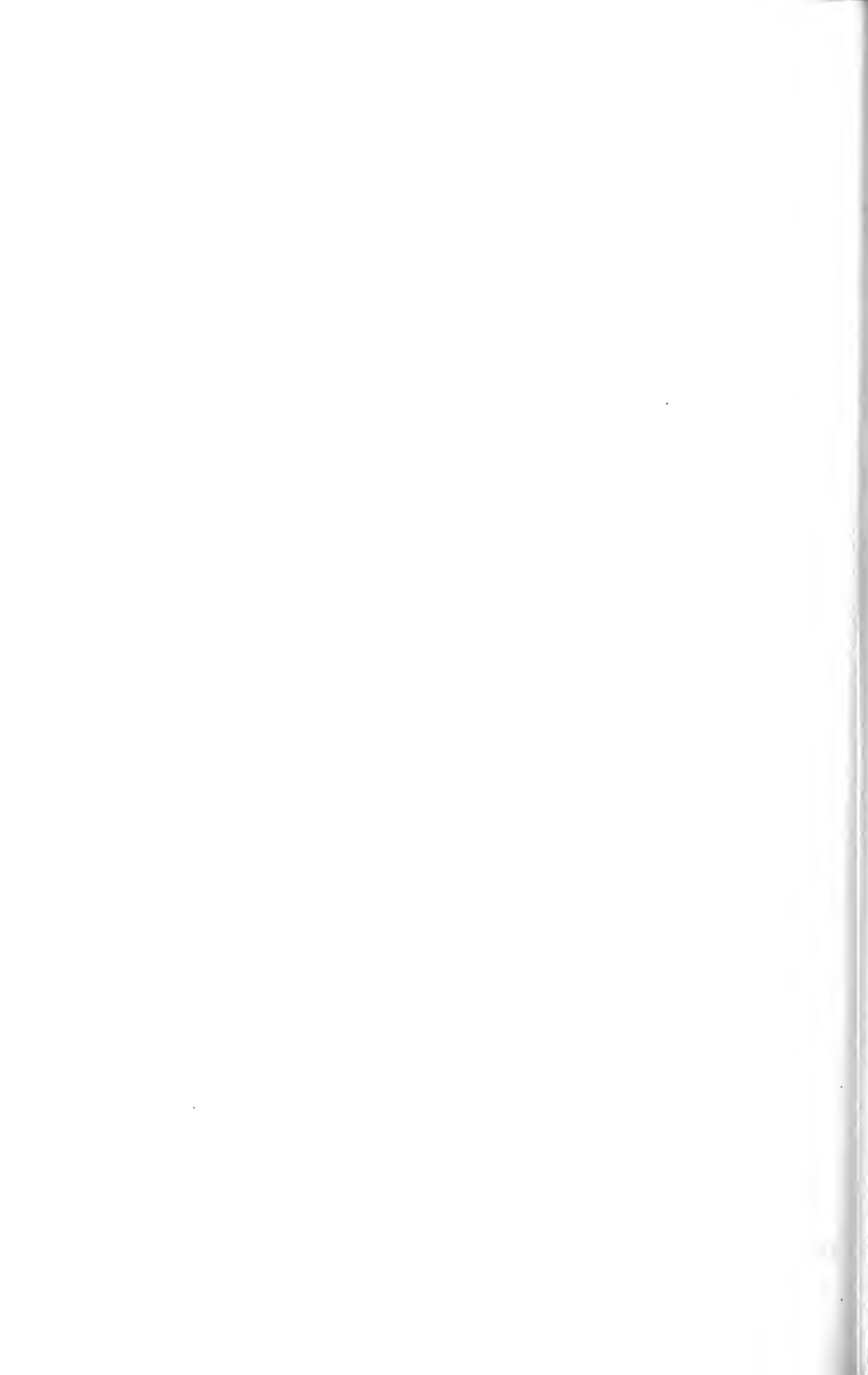
(iv) for a senior citizen, no charge,

(v) for a family, \$7, and

(vi) for a person who is a part of a Canadian prebooked school group, no charge. O. Reg. 294/84, s. 1.

(4694)

20



Publications Under The Regulations Act

May 26th, 1984

OLEOMARGARINE ACT

O. Reg. 295/84.

General.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 7th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 696 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE OLEOMARGARINE ACT

1. Clause 5 (2) (b) of Regulation 696 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) comprise,

(i) in the case of diet oleomargarine, not more than 40 per cent, or

(ii) in the case of oleomargarine other than diet oleomargarine, not less than 80 per cent,

by weight of the oleomargarine. R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 696, s. 5 (2); O. Reg. 295/84, s. 1.

2. Section 6 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6.—(1) Where oleomargarine other than diet oleomargarine contains,

(a) water, the water shall not exceed 16 per cent by weight of the oleomargarine; or

(b) milk solids, the milk solids shall not exceed 1.4 per cent by weight of the oleomargarine.

(2) Where diet oleomargarine contains milk solids, the milk solids shall not exceed 2.8 per cent by weight of the oleomargarine. O. Reg. 295/84, s. 2.

- 3.—(1) Subsections 9 (1) and (2) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Every package other than an individual serving package containing oleomargarine shall be marked and labelled so that,

(a) the word "oleomargarine" or "margarine" shall be on the main panel of the package in letters at least 12 millimetres high;

(b) a list of the ingredients in the oleomargarine and the percentage of each such ingredient shall be on the package in letters at least 1.5 millimetres high; and

(c) the kinds of refined oil forming an ingredient in the oleomargarine and the percentage that each kind is of the total refined oil shall be on,

(i) the main panel of the package, and

(ii) any panel of the package that is similar in appearance to the main panel,

in letters at least 3 millimetres high.

(2) Where the trade name on a package containing oleomargarine appears on other than the main panel of the package, the trade name shall be followed by the word "oleomargarine" or "margarine" in letters at least 9 millimetres high. O. Reg. 295/84, s. 3 (1).

(2) Subsection 9 (4) of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Every package other than an individual serving package containing oleomargarine shall have legibly marked thereon in letters at least 3 millimetres high,

(3) Subsection 9 (5) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) Where oleomargarine is packaged in individual servings,

(a) the word "oleomargarine" or "margarine" shall appear on the main panel of the package in letters at least 4.5 millimetres high; and

(b) the kinds of refined oil and the percentage of each in the oleomargarine shall appear on the main panel of the package in letters at least 3 millimetres high.

(6) No person shall mark or label or sell, offer for sale or have in his possession for sale any oleomargarine in a package that does not comply with the provisions of the Act or this Regulation. O. Reg. 295/84, s. 3 (3).

4. Subsection 10 (5) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) Where an analyst makes an analysis of a sample, he shall make a report to the chief inspector in Form 6 stating the component parts and the percentages thereof and the colour of the oleomargarine. O. Reg. 295/84, s. 4.

5. Form 1 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:
- (6) Brands of oleomargarine manufactured and names and addresses of each wholesaler supplied. (list on reverse side of form)
6. Form 2 of the said Regulation is amended by adding at the end thereof:

Plant No.

7. Forms 6 and 7 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 6

Oleomargarine Act

REPORT OF ANALYST

Laboratory No.

Sample description

Seal No.

Sample delivered byon

Sample received by

ANALYSES PERFORMED

1. Moisture content ... %
2. Fat content %
3. Colour degrees of yellow and red (Lovibond tintometer)
4. Other

5. Fatty acid analysis:

INTERPRETATION: The fatty acid composition recorded indicates that the sample is mainly:

- ☐ vegetable oil
- ☐ marine oil
- ☐ animal fat

Fatty Acid	Percentage

Date of analysis

Signed

Analyst appointed under the *Oleomargarine Act*

O. Reg. 295/84, s. 7, *part*.

Form 7

Oleomargarine Act

OLEOMARGARINE UNDER DETENTION

TAG NO.

NOTE: The regulations under the *Oleomargarine Act* provide that where an inspector has placed oleomargarine under detention no person shall sell, offer for sale, move, allow or cause to be moved the oleomargarine or package or container of packages or remove this detention tag without the written authority of an inspector. O. Reg. 295/84, s. 7, *part*.

(4695)

21

EDIBLE OIL PRODUCTS ACT

O. Reg. 296/84.

General.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 7th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 254 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
EDIBLE OIL PRODUCTS ACT

1. Section 2 of Regulation 254 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. Products, other than oleomargarine, that are manufactured by any process by which fat or oil other than that of milk has been added to or mixed or blended with one or more other ingredients in such manner that the resultant product is an imitation of or resembles a dairy product are designated edible oil products to which the Act applies. O. Reg. 296/84, s. 1.

- 2.—(1) Subsections 6 (4) and (5) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Where the name or trade name of a designated product appears in an advertisement respecting, or on the label of a container other than an individual serving package of, a designated product, the words “an edible oil product” shall,

(a) immediately follow the name or trade name; and

(b) be in legible letters at least 12 millimetres in height or half the height of the largest lettering on the container, whichever is the greater.

(5) Every container of a designated product other than an individual serving package shall have legibly displayed thereon,

- (a) a list of ingredients in descending order of the percentage that each ingredient is of the total; and
- (b) the name and address of the manufacturer or wholesaler thereof or, where the wholesaler is not the manufacturer, the name and address or such other identification of the manufacturer as may be approved by the chief inspector, in letters at least 3 millimetres in height. O. Reg. 296/84, s. 2 (1).

(2) Section 6 of the said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following sub-sections:

(7) Where an edible oil product is packaged as an individual serving, the package shall have legibly inscribed thereon,

- (a) the words "an edible oil product" in letters at least 3 millimetres in height; and
- (b) the name and address of the manufacturer or wholesaler thereof or, where the wholesaler is not the manufacturer, the name and address or such other identification of the manufacturer as may be approved by the chief inspector.

(8) No person shall mark or label or sell or offer for sale any designated product in a container that does not comply with the provisions of the Act or this Regulation. O. Reg. 296/84, s. 2 (2).

3. Clause 8 (2) (a) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (a) premises, apparatus and equipment used in the manufacturing and packaging of a designated product;

4. Paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Form 1 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 2. Telephone number
- 3. Business address
Postal code
- 4. Name of manufacturing plant
- 5. Telephone number
- 6. Address of plant
Postal code
- 7. Name of manager of plant

8. Name or trade name of each designated product and name and address of each wholesaler supplied. (list on reverse side of this form)

9. The licence fee accompanies this application.

5. The second and third lines of Form 2 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Licence No.

Manufacturer No.

MANUFACTURER'S LICENCE

6. Paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Form 3 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 2. Telephone number
- 3. Address of head office
Postal code
- 4. Name of manager
- 5. Telephone number
- 6. Business address
Postal code
- 7. Name of each designated product sold and name of each supplier or manufacturer. (list on reverse side of this form)

7. The second and third lines of Form 4 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Licence No.

WHOLESALE'S LICENCE

8. Forms 6 and 7 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 6

Edible Oil Products Act

REPORT OF ANALYST

Laboratory No.

Sample description

Seal No.

Sample delivered byon

Sample received by

ANALYSES PERFORMED

- 1. Moisture content . . . %
- 2. Fat content %
- 3. Colour degrees
of yellow and red
(Lovibond tintometer)
- 4. Other

5. Fatty acid analysis:
INTERPRETATION: The
fatty acid composition
recorded indicates that the
sample is mainly:

☐ vegetable oil

☐ marine oil

☐ animal fat

Fatty Acid	Percent- age

Date of analysis
Signed

Analyst appointed under the *Edible Oil Products Act*
O. Reg. 296/84, s. 8, *part*.

Form 7

Edible Oil Products Act

EDIBLE OIL PRODUCT UNDER
DETENTION

TAG NO.

NOTE: The regulations under the *Edible Oil Products Act* provide that where an inspector has placed an edible oil product under detention no person shall sell, offer for sale, move, allow or cause to be moved the edible oil product, container or package of containers or remove this detention tag without the written authority of an inspector or of the chief inspector. O. Reg. 296/84, s. 8, *part*.

(4696)

21

CROP INSURANCE ACT
(ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 297/84.
Crop Insurance Plan for
Oil Seed.
Made—February 17th, 1984.
Approved—May 2nd, 1984.
Filed—May 7th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

CROP INSURANCE PLAN FOR
OIL SEED

1. The plan in the Schedule is established for the insurance within Ontario of oil seed. O. Reg. 297/84, s. 1.

Schedule

Crop Insurance Act (Ontario)

PART 1—PLAN

- 1. This plan may be cited as “The Ontario Crop Insurance Plan for Oil Seed”.
- 2. The purpose of this plan is to provide for insurance against a loss in the production of oil seed resulting from one or more of the perils designated in section 4.

INTERPRETATION

- 3. In this plan,
 - (a) “average farm yield” means the average of previous yields of the seeded acreage computed on the basis of acreage production records of the insured person or on such other basis as the Commission approves;
 - (b) “bushel”, where used in respect of soybeans, means 60 pounds of soybeans whose moisture content does not exceed 14 per cent;
 - (c) “canola” means canola whose moisture content does not exceed 10 per cent;
 - (d) “oil seed” means canola or soybeans, or both, that are produced in Ontario.

DESIGNATION OF PERILS

- 4. The following are designated as perils for the purposes of this plan:
 - 1. Drought.
 - 2. Excessive moisture.
 - 3. Excessive rainfall.
 - 4. Flood.
 - 5. Frost.
 - 6. Hail.
 - 7. Insect infestation.
 - 8. Plant disease.
 - 9. Wind.

DESIGNATION OF CROP YEAR

5. The crop year for oil seed is the period from the 1st day of March in any year to the 30th day of June in the calendar year next following.

CONTRACT OF INSURANCE

6. For the purposes of this plan, the entire contract of insurance for oil seed shall be deemed to be comprised of,

(a) the contract of insurance in the form prescribed by Regulation 231 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980;

(b) an endorsement for oil seed in Form 1;

(c) the application for insurance;

(d) the final acreage report for each crop year; and

(e) any amendment to a document referred to in clause (a), (b), (c) or (d) agreed upon in writing.

7. An application for insurance shall,

(a) be in a form provided by the Commission;

(b) be accompanied by a minimum premium deposit of,

(i) \$1 per acre, or

(ii) \$50,

whichever is the greater; and

(c) be filed with the Commission not later than the 1st day of May in the crop year in respect of which it is made.

DURATION OF CONTRACT

8.—(1) A contract of insurance shall be in force for the crop year in respect of which it is made, and shall continue in force for each crop year thereafter until it is cancelled by the insured person or the Commission in the manner prescribed by subsection (2) or is terminated in accordance with the regulations.

(2) A contract of insurance may be cancelled by the insured person or the Commission by notice in writing to the other party on or before the 1st day of May in the crop year during which the cancellation is to be effective.

9.—(1) Where a contract of insurance is in force, a premium shall be paid in respect of each crop year in which the insured person seeds acreage to oil seed.

(2) Where a premium is payable in respect of a crop year, the insured person shall pay the premium, less

the premium deposit, if any, to the Commission at the time he files the final acreage report prescribed by section 10.

FINAL ACREAGE REPORTS

10.—(1) Every insured person shall file with the Commission in each crop year a final acreage report in a form provided by the Commission within ten days after the seeding of acreage to oil seed is completed.

(2) A final acreage report filed with the Commission shall not be amended without the consent in writing of the Commission.

11.—(1) The Commission may revise the final acreage report in any or all respects and adjust the premium accordingly and shall notify the insured person in writing forthwith respecting any revision and adjustment.

(2) The insured person shall be deemed to have agreed with the revision of the final acreage report and adjustment of premium made by the Commission under subsection (1) unless, within ten days from the mailing or delivery of the notification by the Commission, he notifies the Commission in writing that he rejects the revision and adjustment.

(3) Where the Commission receives notice from an insured person under subsection (2), it shall notify the insured person in writing that the contract of insurance does not apply for the crop year in respect of which the final acreage report was filed and shall refund any premium or premium deposit paid in respect of that crop year.

(4) A final acreage report revised under this section shall, failing notice under subsection (2), constitute the final acreage report for the crop year.

12.—(1) Where an insured person in any crop year fails to file a final acreage report as required by subsection 10 (1), the Commission may,

(a) prepare the final acreage report; or

(b) declare the insured acreage to be nil.

(2) Where the Commission prepares a final acreage report under subsection (1), the Commission shall mail or deliver a copy of the report to the insured person.

(3) Every insured person shall pay the premium for the crop year in respect of which a final acreage report is prepared by the Commission within ten days from the mailing or delivery to him of a copy of the report.

FINAL SEEDING DATE

13. For the purposes of this plan the final date for seeding oil seed in a crop year is the 1st day of July or such other date as may be determined from time to time by the Commission.

PART II—CANOLA

14.—(1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), the coverage in respect of canola provided under a contract of insurance shall be 70 per cent of the average farm yield in pounds of the total acreage seeded to canola by the insured person in accordance with the regulations.

(2) The coverage provided under subsection (1) shall be increased following each consecutive no claim year as follows:

1. Following the first no claim year to 73 per cent of the average farm yield.
2. Following the second no claim year to 76 per cent of the average farm yield.
3. Following the third no claim year to 78 per cent of the average farm yield.
4. Following the fourth no claim year to a maximum of 80 per cent of the average farm yield.

(3) The coverage provided under subsections (1) and (2) shall be decreased for claim years from the insured level in reverse progression to that prescribed by subsection (2), except that,

- (a) where a claim occurs in a year when the coverage is 70 per cent, the coverage shall be reduced to a minimum of 65 per cent;
- (b) where, in any year, a claim is paid in an amount less than half of the total premium for that year, the coverage for the following year shall remain unchanged; and
- (c) where a claim occurs in a year when the coverage is 80 per cent, the coverage shall remain unchanged.

(4) The number of pounds determined under subsections (1), (2) and (3) constitutes the total guaranteed production for canola under a contract of insurance.

15. The maximum indemnity payable for a loss in production of canola in a crop year is the amount obtained by multiplying the total guaranteed production determined under section 14 by the established price per pound determined under section 16.

16. The established price for canola is 12 cents per pound.

17.—(1) The total premium for canola is \$16 per acre.

(2) The premium prescribed by subsection (1) includes payments in respect of premiums made by the Government of Canada under the *Crop Insurance Act* (Canada).

PART III—SOYBEANS

18.—(1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), the coverage in respect of soybeans provided under a contract of insurance shall be 70 per cent of the average farm yield in bushels of the total acreage seeded to soybeans by the insured person in accordance with the regulations.

(2) The coverage provided under subsection (1) shall be increased following each consecutive no claim year as follows:

1. Following the first no claim year to 73 per cent of the average farm yield.
2. Following the second no claim year to 76 per cent of the average farm yield.
3. Following the third no claim year to 78 per cent of the average farm yield.
4. Following the fourth no claim year to a maximum of 80 per cent of the average farm yield.

(3) The coverage provided under subsections (1) and (2) shall be decreased for claim years from the insured level in reverse progression to that prescribed by subsection (2), except that,

- (a) where a claim occurs in a year when the coverage is 70 per cent, the coverage shall be reduced to a minimum of 65 per cent;
- (b) where, in any year, a claim is paid in an amount less than half of the total premium for that year, the coverage for the following year shall remain unchanged; and
- (c) where a claim occurs in a year when the coverage is 80 per cent, the coverage shall remain unchanged.

(4) The number of bushels determined under subsections (1), (2) and (3) constitutes the total guaranteed production for soybeans under a contract of insurance.

19. The maximum indemnity payable for a loss in production of soybeans in a crop year is the amount obtained by multiplying the total guaranteed production determined under section 18 by the established price per bushel determined under section 20.

20.—(1) The established price for soybeans is,

- (a) \$5;
- (b) \$6; or
- (c) \$7,

per bushel.

(2) Where,

(a) the insured person applies therefor in writing on or before the 1st day of May in a crop year; and

(b) the Commission consents in writing.

any established price designated in subsection (1) may be substituted for the established price selected by the insured person at the time a contract of insurance is made, or any established price substituted in lieu thereof under this section.

(3) Where, upon any renewal, the insured person fails to select an established price under subsection (2), the Commission may designate the established price applicable to the contract for the crop year.

21.—(1) The total premium for soybeans is,

(a) \$8.75 per acre where the established price is \$5 per bushel;

(b) \$10.50 per acre where the established price is \$6 per bushel; and

(c) \$12 per acre where the established price is \$7 per bushel.

(2) The premium prescribed by subsection (1) includes payments in respect of premiums made by the Government of Canada under the *Crop Insurance Act* (Canada). O. Reg. 297/84, Sched.

Form 1

Crop Insurance Act (Ontario)

OIL SEED ENDORSEMENT

WHEREAS the insured person has applied for crop insurance for oil seed under The Ontario Crop Insurance Plan for Oil Seed, hereinafter referred to as "the plan", and has paid the deposit premium prescribed thereunder.

NOW THEREFORE, subject to the *Crop Insurance Act (Ontario)* and the regulations made thereunder, the contract of insurance between The Crop Insurance Commission of Ontario and the insured person is hereby extended to cover oil seed.

HARVESTING OF SEEDED ACREAGE

1.—(1) All acreage seeded to oil seed in a crop year shall be harvested unless the Commission, upon application therefor in writing, consents in writing to,

(a) the use of the seeded acreage or any part thereof for another purpose; or

(b) the abandonment or destruction of the insured crop or any part thereof.

(2) Where the harvesting of any seeded acreage is not completed and the failure to harvest was not

caused by an insured peril, the contract of insurance shall cease to apply to the unharvested acreage and no indemnity shall be payable therefor.

EVALUATION OF LOSS

2.—(1) Where,

(a) the insured person so elects on his application for insurance and pays a premium deposit of \$1 for each acre intended to be sown to a spring sown crop; and

(b) the seeding or planting,

(i) in the case of systematically tile drained land, of three acres or more, or

(ii) in the case of land that is not systematically tile drained, of six acres or more,

is prevented by one or more of the designated perils,

an indemnity shall be paid,

(c) in the case of systematically tile drained land, for each acre; or

(d) in the case of land that is not systematically tile drained, for each acre in excess of three,

that remains unplanted, the amount of which shall be equal to one-third of the guaranteed production per acre of the spring sown crop highest in priority on the list in the Table of those intended to be grown and insured by the insured person multiplied by the established price applicable to that crop.

(2) Where the insured person seeds or plants a crop in respect of which crop production insurance was applied for, the premium deposit for the acreage so seeded or planted shall be applied against the regular premium.

(3) Where the insured person seeds or plants a crop that is not an insurable crop, the premium deposit in respect of the acreage seeded or planted shall be refunded.

(4) Where the insured person seeds or plants a crop that is an insurable crop, the premium deposit in respect of acreage so seeded or planted shall be retained by the Commission as payment for the coverage provided.

(5) Where the insured person is unable to seed or plant acreage designated on the application as intended to be sown to a spring grown crop, the premium deposit in respect of the acreage shall be retained by the Commission as payment for the coverage provided.

(6) This paragraph does not apply to, and no indemnity is payable in respect of land,

- (a) that is orchard land, pasture, woodland, seeded to a perennial crop, fall sown or intended for summer fallow;
- (b) that is untilled and was not cropped in the previous year; or
- (c) that, in the opinion of the Commission, is not insurable.

(7) Where the seeding or planting is prevented by excessive rainfall, no indemnity is payable unless the insured person establishes that,

- (a) an abnormal amount of rain occurred;
- (b) the rainfall resulted in a reduced number of work days; and
- (c) a significant number of other insured persons were similarly affected,

during the planting season in the area where the insured acreage is situate.

3.—(1) Where loss or damage to three acres or more of the insured crop resulting from an insured peril occurs prior to the 1st day of July in the crop year, the Commission, upon application therefor in writing by the insured person, may consent in writing to the reseeded of the damaged acreage.

(2) Where the damaged acreage is reseeded in accordance with subparagraph (1), the Commission shall pay a supplementary benefit to the insured person calculated at the rate of \$25 for each reseeded acre.

(3) Where the damaged acreage is reseeded to oil seed, the contract of insurance shall continue to apply to the reseeded acreage.

(4) The total number of acres in respect of which a reseeded benefit is paid in a crop year shall not in any case exceed the total number of insured acres.

4.—(1) Where loss or damage occurs prior to harvest, the Commission, upon application therefor in writing by the insured person, may consent in writing to the use of the damaged acreage for any other purpose or to the abandonment or destruction of the insured crop on such damaged acreage and in such case shall determine the number of damaged acres and the potential production thereof.

(2) Where damaged acreage is used for any other purpose or the insured crop thereon is abandoned or destroyed in accordance with subparagraph (1), the amount of loss that shall be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss in respect of the total seeded acreage shall be calculated by multiplying the difference between the guaranteed production for the damaged acreage and the potential production for the

damaged acreage determined under subparagraph (1) by the established price per bushel or pound, as the case may be.

(3) Where damaged acreage is not used for any other purpose or the crop thereon is not abandoned or destroyed after the Commission has consented thereto, the amount of loss calculated under subparagraph (2) shall not be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss.

(4) Where the actual production of the harvested acreage is less than the guaranteed production for such acreage, the amount of loss that shall be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss in respect of the total seeded acreage shall be calculated by multiplying the difference between the guaranteed production and the actual production by the established price per bushel or pound, as the case may be.

FINAL ADJUSTMENT OF LOSS FOR TOTAL INSURED ACREAGE

5. The indemnity payable with respect to the total insured acreage in the final adjustment of loss shall be the sum of all loss calculations made under paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 applicable to such acreage, but where,

- (a) the actual production of any harvested acreage; or
- (b) the potential production of any unharvested acreage,

exceeds the guaranteed production of such acreage, the indemnity otherwise payable in respect of loss calculations made under paragraph 4 shall be reduced by the amount obtained by multiplying the excess by the established price per bushel or pound, as the case may be.

INCORRECT ACREAGE IN FINAL ACREAGE REPORT

6.—(1) Where the actual seeded acreage of oil seed in a crop year is less than the seeded acreage declared on the final acreage report, the guaranteed production and the amount of insurance shall be reduced proportionately and there shall be no refund of premium.

(2) Where the actual seeded acreage of oil seed in a crop year exceeds the seeded acreage declared on the final acreage report, the production from the total seeded acreage shall be counted and there shall be no increase in the total guaranteed production or the maximum amount of indemnity payable.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The Crop Insurance Commission of Ontario has caused this endorsement to be signed by its general manager, but it shall not be binding upon the Commission until countersigned by a duly authorized representative of the Commission.

Countersigned and dated at

this.....day of, 19...

Duly Authorized
Representative

General Manager

O. Reg. 297/84, Form 1.

TABLE

Spring Sown Crops in Order of Priority
1. Corn
2. Soybeans
3. White Beans
4. Coloured Beans
5. Spring Grain
6. Canola

O. Reg. 297/84, Table.

2.—(1) Regulation 222 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 and Ontario Regulations 309/81, 90/82, 46/83 and 144/84 are revoked.

(2) Contracts of insurance in force under Regulation 222 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 shall be deemed to be contracts of insurance in force under this Regulation and applications, reports, notices and payments filed or made under that Regulation shall be deemed to be filed or made, as the case may be, under this Regulation. O. Reg. 297/84, s. 2.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 17th day of February, 1984.

(4697) 21

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 298/84.
Designation of Insurable Crops.
Made—May 2nd, 1984.
Filed—May 7th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 230 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Section 2 of Regulation 230 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following item:

3a. Canola.

(4698) 21

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 299/84.
Restricted Areas—District of Algoma,
geographic townships of Lewis, Long,
Shedden, Spragge and Striker.
Made—May 2nd, 1984.
Filed—May 7th, 1984.

REGULATION TO REVOKE
REGULATION 662 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Regulation 662 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and Ontario Regulations 346/77, 813/77, 321/79, 378/80, 501/80 and 370/82 are revoked.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of May, 1984.

(4699) 21

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 300/84.
Exemption—Municipalities of Ontario—
MUNI-1.
Made—May 2nd, 1984.
Approved—May 2nd, 1984.
Filed—May 8th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—MUNICIPALITIES OF
ONTARIO—MUNI-1

Having received a request that an undertaking, namely the activity of providing and operating sewage or water works to serve the following municipalities:

Township of Colchester South Sewage Works—
Project No. 3-0040

Township of Collingwood Sewage Works—
Project No. 3-0174

Township of Collingwood Water Works—
Project No. 7-0242

Township of Ameliastown Water Works—
Project No. 7-0101

Township of East Hawkesbury Sewage Works—
Project No. 3-0366

Township of Innisfil Sewage Works—Project No.
3-0087

Township of Sidney Water Works—Project No.
7-0163

Improvement District of Balmertown Sewage
Works—Project No. 3-0278

Township of Rutherford and George Island
Water Works—Project No. 7-0013

Township of Black River-Matheson, Val Gagné,
Guay Subdivision Water Works

Village of Ripley Sewage Works

Township of The North Shore (Spanish) Sewage
Works—Project No. 3-0018

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to
section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is sub-
ject to the application of the Act, the following injury,
damage or interference with the persons and property
indicated will occur:

- A. The residents of the above municipalities will
be forced to continue to depend on an exist-
ing impaired water supply or will be exposed
for a longer period of time to health hazards
because of the presence of untreated sewage
in the municipality.
- B. The residents of the municipalities will be
exposed for a longer period of time to health
hazards because of the contamination of local
water supplies.
- C. A delay in the implementation of these pro-
jects will adversely affect the municipalities
because many of the projects are now under
construction or scheduled to commence con-
struction early in 1984.

Having weighed such injury, damage, or interfer-
ence against the betterment of the people of the whole
or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation
and wise management in Ontario of the environment
which would result from the undertaking being subject
to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the
public interest to order and orders that the undertak-

ing is exempt from the application of the Act for the
following reasons:

- A. The proponents have advised that no adverse
environmental effects of the construction and
operation of the sewage and water works are
expected.
- B. In most cases, the proponent advises that
public input on the project has been
requested through the hearing processes
under the *Ontario Water Resources Act* or
the *Ontario Municipal Board Act* or both
Acts.
- C. Most of the municipal projects listed above
were previously exempt under the "Grand-
father Provision" (clause 5 (5) (a)) of Ontario
Regulation 293, but because of unexpected
delays, were unable to fulfill the second con-
dition of the Grandfather Provision, that is,
the tendering or spending of 25% of the cap-
ital cost of the project before December 31,
1983.
- D. The water quality and quantity and com-
munity health benefits that will result from
these works should be available to the
affected communities.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and
conditions:

1. Construction methods and schedules are to
be implemented in consultation with the dis-
trict and regional offices of the Ministry of
the Environment and will follow the
"Environmental Considerations for Planning
the Construction of Provincial Sewage and
Water Projects", (August, 1982) referred to in
Appendix 4 of the addendum to the Ministry
of the Environment, Class Environmental
Assessment document for sewage and water
works.
2. Where an activity which otherwise would be
exempt under this Order is being carried out
as, or is part of, an undertaking for which an
approval to proceed has been received, the
activity shall be carried out in accordance
with any terms or conditions in the approval
to proceed as well as the conditions of this
Order.
3. Where an activity which is the subject of this
Order is being carried out as, or is part of,
another undertaking which is the subject of
an exemption order under the Act, the
activity exempt under this Order shall be
carried out in accordance with any terms or
conditions in the other exemption order as
well as the conditions in this exemption
order.
4. This Order does not apply with respect to
works which have not commenced construc-

tion by December 30, 1985. O. Reg. 300/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(4701) 21

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ACT

O. Reg. 301/84.
Termination of Employment.
Made—May 2nd, 1984.
Filed—May 8th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 286 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ACT

1. Regulation 286 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

17. Where the employment of a person is terminated by notice of termination under section 40 of the Act, any payments that the person receives during the period of notice under the *Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971* (Canada) pursuant to a worksharing program instituted by the employer and employees or their agent shall be taken into account and deducted from the wages the person is entitled to receive under subclause 40 (6) (b) (i) of the Act. O. Reg. 301/84, s. 1.

(4702) 21

CORONERS ACT

O. Reg. 302/84.
General.
Made—May 2nd, 1984.
Filed—May 9th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 185 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CORONERS ACT

1. Schedule 5 to Regulation 185 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 533/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 5

CORONER'S FEES AND ALLOWANCES

1. For making an investigation, a fee of \$78.75

- 2. For attendance at an inquest, a fee per hour of \$52.50
- 3. For each kilometre of necessary travel by private automobile in connection with an investigation or inquest, an allowance in accordance with the scale fixed by the Management Board of Cabinet for the reimbursement of public servants.
- 4. For a certificate issued under subsection 13 (1) of the Act, a fee of . . . 21.00
- 5. For a certificate issued under section 80 of the *Cemeteries Act*, payable by the applicant for the certificate, a fee of 21.00

O. Reg. 302/84, s. 1.

- 2. Paragraph 3 of Schedule 9 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- 3. For each day of attendance of an expert witness, including the medical practitioner who performed the *post mortem* examination of the body, such fee not exceeding \$52.50 as the coroner considers proper or such greater fee as the Minister approves in special circumstances.
- 3. Paragraph 1, as remade by subsection 6 (1) of Ontario Regulation 533/82, paragraph 2 and paragraph 11, as remade by subsection 6 (2) of Ontario Regulation 533/82, of Schedule 10 to the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 1. For a *post mortem* examination by a legally qualified medical practitioner, including necessary microscopic sections to prove diagnosis and the services of an assistant where necessary, a fee of . . . \$267.75
- 2. For any other examination or analysis, such fee not exceeding \$15.75 as the coroner considers proper or such greater fee as the Chief Coroner approves.

- 11. For each kilometre of necessary travel by private automobile by a legally qualified medical practitioner in connection with an examination or analysis, an allowance in accordance with the scale fixed by the Management Board of Cabinet for the reimbursement of public servants.

(4727) 21

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 303/84.

Speed Limits.

Made—May 3rd, 1984.

Filed—May 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 490 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Paragraph 1 of Part 6 of Schedule 115 to Regulation 490 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 827/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

District of
Parry Sound—

Twp. of
Hagerman

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 124 in the Township of Hagerman in the Territorial District of Parry Sound beginning at a point situate 140 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the westerly limit of the westerly junction of the King's Highway known as No. 520 and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 2000 metres.

2. Part 6 of Schedule 148 to the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 5 (4) of Ontario Regulation 97/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

District of
Parry Sound—

Township of
McMurrich

3. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 518 in the Hamlet of Sprucedale in the Township of McMurrich in the Territorial District of Parry Sound lying between a point situate 570 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as George Street and a point situate 900 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Stisted Street. O. Reg. 97/83, s. 5 (4); O. Reg. 303/84, s. 2.

3. Part 6 of Schedule 150 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

District of
Parry Sound—

Township of
Burton

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 520 in the locality of Ardbeg in the Township of Burton in the Territorial District of Parry Sound beginning at a point situate 320 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the Canadian National Railways crossing and extending westerly therealong to

the end of the said highway. O. Reg. 303/84, s. 3.

JAMES SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of May, 1984.

(4728)

21

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 304/84.

County of Halton (now The Regional
Municipality of Halton), City of Bur-
lington.

Made—April 19th, 1984.

Filed—May 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73
MADE UNDER THE
PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Paragraph 1 of subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 482/73, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 724/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. Those lands formerly in the Town of Burlington in the County of Halton now in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton, being the designated lands shown on Map 2 described as follows:

- i. Lots 1 to 3, inclusive, and lots 13 to 22, inclusive, in Concession I, south of Dundas Street.
- ii. Lots 14, 15 and 20 in Concession I, north of Dundas Street.
- iii. Lots 23 and 24 in concessions II and III, south of Dundas Street.
- iv. Lots 1 to 14, inclusive, in Concession I, East Flamborough, excepting those parts of Lot 13 more particularly described as lots 115 and 116 on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 648 and Part 1 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 20R-3828.
- v. Lots 1 to 13, inclusive, in Concession II, East Flamborough.

2. Section 103 of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 605/81 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 725/81, is revoked.
3. Schedule 90 to the said Regulation, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 605/81, is revoked.

G. M. FARROW
*Assistant Deputy Minister
 Community Planning Wing
 Ministry of Municipal Affairs
 and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of April, 1984.

(4729)

21

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 305/84.

County of Halton (now part of the regional municipalities of Halton and Peel), Town of Oakville (now part of the towns of Halton Hills, Milton, Oakville and the City of Mississauga).

Made—April 19th, 1984.

Filed—May 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 481/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

79.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance between any building or structure and Ninth Line	9.1 metres
Minimum side yards	2.4 metres
Minimum rear yard	9.1 metres
Maximum height of single-family dwelling	2 storeys
Maximum floor area of single-family dwelling	168 square metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Town of Oakville in The Regional Municipality of Halton, being that part of Lot 6 in Concession I, north of Dundas Street, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northeasterly limit of the said Lot 6 distant 507.05 metres measured south 44° 27' 15" east from the northerly angle of the said Lot;

Thence south 44° 27' 15" east along that northeasterly limit 106.12 metres to a point;

Thence north 78° 53' 15" west 119.52 metres to a point;

Thence north 39° 10' 40" east 68.02 metres to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 305/84, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Assistant Deputy Minister
 Community Planning Wing
 Ministry of Municipal Affairs
 and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of April, 1984.

(4730)

21

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 306/84.

County of Halton (now part of the regional municipalities of Halton and Peel), Town of Oakville (now part of the towns of Halton Hills, Milton, Oakville and the City of Mississauga).

Made—May 7th, 1984.

Filed—May 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 481/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 481/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

80.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the building existing on the 23rd day of March, 1984 on the land described in subsection (2) may be extended and may be used for the purposes of a dog kennel, horse stable and dog and horse breeding establishment provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum floor area of
extension 148 square metres

Minimum side yards 7.5 metres

Minimum rear yard 7.5 metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Town of Oakville in The Regional Municipality of Halton, being part of Lot 5 in Concession II, south of Dundas Street, being more particularly described as Parts 2 and 5 on a Reference Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 20R-3243. O. Reg. 306/84, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Assistant Deputy Minister
Community Planning Wing
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 7th day of May, 1984.

(4731)

21

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

O. Reg. 307/84.

University Academics and Teaching
Assistants.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 11th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

UNIVERSITY ACADEMICS AND TEACHING ASSISTANTS

1. The Act applies to every person who is employed as a member or teaching assistant of the academic staff of a university or a related institution. O. Reg. 307/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(4732)

21

Publications Under The Regulations Act

June 2nd, 1984

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 308/84.

Open Seasons—Fur-Bearing Animals.

Made—May 10th, 1984.

Filed—May 14th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 427 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Regulation 427 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

8a. Muskrat may be trapped or possessed in the parts of Ontario described in,

(a) paragraph 2 of Schedule 3; and

(b) paragraph 1 of Schedule 4,

from the 15th day to the 24th day of October in any year, both inclusive, upon condition that only under-water traps known as funnel traps are used for trapping muskrat. O. Reg. 308/84, s. 1.

ALAN W. POPE
Minister of Natural Resources

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of May, 1984.

(4733)

22

GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

O. Reg. 309/84.

General.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Filed—May 15th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 441 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

1. Item 20 of Schedule C to Regulation 441 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 62/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

20.	From and including the 1st day of February, 1984 up to and including the 30th day of April, 1984.....	\$15.86	42.35	61.00	36.04
21.	From and including the 1st day of May, 1984	\$15.99	42.35	61.00	36.04

(4734)

22

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

O. Reg. 310/84.
General.
Made—May 2nd, 1984.
Filed—May 15th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 95 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

1. Item 20 of Table 1 of Regulation 95 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 63/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
20. From and including the 1st day of February, 1984 up to and including the 30th day of April, 1984
21. From and including the 1st day of May, 1984
- | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| \$15.86 | \$42.35 | \$28.76 | \$61.00 | \$29.27 |
| 15.99 | 42.35 | 28.89 | 61.00 | 29.27 |

(4735)

22

HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 311/84.
General.
Made—May 2nd, 1984.
Filed—May 15th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 502 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

1. Item 20 of Table 1 of Regulation 502 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 64/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
20. From and including the 1st day of February, 1984 up to and including the 30th day of April, 1984
21. From and including the 1st day of May, 1984
- | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15.86 | 40.35 | 28.76 | 61.00 |
| 15.99 | 40.35 | 28.89 | 61.00 |

(4736)

22

FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

O. Reg. 312/84.
General.
Made—May 2nd, 1984.
Filed—May 15th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 318 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

1. Subclause 12 (5) (e) (i) of Regulation 318 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 65/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (i) \$15.99 a day, or
2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of May, 1984.

(4737)

22

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES ACT

O. Reg. 313/84.

Fill, Construction and Alterations to
Waterways—Maitland Valley.

Made—February 20th, 1984.

Approved—May 11th, 1984.

Filed—May 17th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 503/81
MADE UNDER THE
CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES ACT**

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 503/81 is amended by revoking clause (f), including the Tables, and substituting therefor the following:

(f) "mm" means millimetres;

(fa) "regional storm" means a storm producing in a twelve hour period in a drainage area of,

(i) twenty-five square kilometres or less, a rainfall that has the distribution set out in Table 1, or

(ii) more than twenty-five square kilometres, a rainfall such that the number of millimetres of rain referred to in each case in Table 1 shall be modified by the percentage amount shown in Column 2 of Table 2 opposite the size of the drainage area set out opposite thereto in Column 1 of Table 2:

TABLE 1

15 mm of rain in the first hour
20 mm of rain in the second hour
10 mm of rain in the third hour
3 mm of rain in the fourth hour
5 mm of rain in the fifth hour
20 mm of rain in the sixth hour
43 mm of rain in the seventh hour
20 mm of rain in the eighth hour
23 mm of rain in the ninth hour
13 mm of rain in the tenth hour
13 mm of rain in the eleventh hour
8 mm of rain in the twelfth hour

TABLE 2

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Drainage Area (in square kilometres)	Percentage
26 to 50 both inclusive	97
51 to 75 both inclusive	94
76 to 100 both inclusive	90
101 to 150 both inclusive	87
151 to 200 both inclusive	84
201 to 250 both inclusive	82
251 to 375 both inclusive	79
376 to 500 both inclusive	76
501 to 750 both inclusive	74
751 to 1000 both inclusive	70
1001 to 1250 both inclusive	68
1251 to 1500 both inclusive	66
1501 to 1800 both inclusive	65
1801 to 2100 both inclusive	64
2101 to 2300 both inclusive	63
2301 to 2600 both inclusive	62
2601 to 3900 both inclusive	58
3901 to 5200 both inclusive	56
5201 to 6500 both inclusive	53
6501 to 8000 both inclusive	50

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 2

That part of the watershed of the Maitland River extending from County Road 25 near the Village of Auburn to the northerly limit of Concession II in the Township of West Wawanosh, in the County of Huron, being part of lots 25, 26 and 27 in Concession I and part of lots 26 and 27 in Concession II in that Township, as shown on maps filed in the Regional Office of the Ministry of Natural Resources at London,

Ontario as Nos. MV2-1 and MV2-2. O. Reg. 313/84, s. 2.

THE MAITLAND VALLEY CONSERVATION AUTHORITY:

DAVID GOWER

MARLENE SHIELL

Dated at Wroxeter, this 20th day of February, 1984.

(4757)

22

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 314/84.

Restricted Areas—County of Simcoe,
Township of Tecumseth.
Made—May 14th, 1984.
Filed—May 17th, 1984.

REGULATION TO REVOKE ONTARIO REGULATION 300/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 300/74, section 29 of Ontario Regulation 334/76 and Ontario Regulations 824/80 and 616/82 are revoked.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of May, 1984.

(4758)

22

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 315/84.

The Regional Municipality of York,
Town of Vaughan.
Made—May 14th, 1984.
Filed—May 17th, 1984.

REGULATION TO REVOKE ONTARIO REGULATION 475/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

- 1.—(1) Ontario Regulations 475/73, 22/74, 65/74, 109/74, 345/74, 528/74, 43/75, 408/75, 455/75, 765/75, 793/75, 973/75, 214/76, 345/76, 457/76, 643/76, 660/76, 162/77, 280/77, 361/77, 642/77, 643/77, 836/77, 54/78, 112/78, 138/78, 284/78, 387/78, 751/78, 878/78, 851/79, 376/80, 605/80,

968/80, 79/81, 49/82, 189/82, 376/82, 387/82, 433/82, 434/82, 469/82, 507/82, 620/82, 104/83, 413/83 and 546/83 are revoked.

- (2) Section 3 of Ontario Regulation 263/79 is revoked.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of May, 1984.

(4759)

22

EDUCATION ACT

O. Reg. 316/84.

District Combined Separate School Zones.
Made—May 17th, 1984.
Filed—May 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 259 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT

1. Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 1 of Schedule 8 to Regulation 259 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

i. Algoma, being,

- A. the towns of Blind River and Elliot Lake,
- B. the Village of Iron Bridge,
- C. the townships of Day and Bright Additional and The North Shore,
- D. the geographic townships of Bright, Cobden, Gladstone, Grasett, Juillette, Mack, Parkinson, Patton, Scarfe, Thompson and Timmermans, and
- E. the portion of the geographic township of Striker that is not part of the Township of The North Shore,

ii. Sudbury, being,

- A. the towns of Espanola, Massey and Webbwood,
- B. the townships of Baldwin, Nairn and The Spanish River, and

C. the geographic townships of Curtin, Foster, Merritt, Mon-gowin, Roosevelt, Shakespeare and Truman, and

(4760)

22

FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

O. Reg. 317/84.

Restricted Fire Zone.

Made—May 18th, 1984.

Filed—May 18th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

RESTRICTED FIRE ZONE

1. That part of the Northwestern Fire Region as described in Schedule "A" hereto is declared to be a Restricted Fire Zone from the 18th day of May to the 22nd day of May, both inclusive, in the year, 1984. O. Reg. 317/84, s. 1.

Schedule A

In the territorial districts of Kenora, Kenora-Patricia Portion and Rainy River, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeasterly corner of the Geographic Township of Corman in the Territorial District of Kenora; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic townships of Corman and Chartrand and the northerly production of the easterly boundary of the Geographic Township of Chartrand to the southwesterly corner of G.T.P. Block No. 6; thence easterly along the south boundary of that block to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of that block and the northerly production of the easterly boundary of that Block No. 6 to the base line run by Phillips and Benner, Ontario Land Surveyors, in 1931; thence north-easterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude

50° 00' with the meridian line run by K.G. Ross, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1921; thence easterly along latitude 50° 00' to longitude 90° 00'; thence northerly along longitude 90° 00' to latitude 51° 00'; thence easterly along latitude 51° 00' to longitude 89° 00'; thence northerly along longitude 89° 00' to latitude 51° 30'; thence westerly along latitude 51° 30' to the Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba; thence in a southwesterly and southerly direction following that boundary to the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in an easterly and southeasterly direction following that boundary to longitude 92° 30'; thence northerly along that longitude to the high-water mark along the southerly bank of the Seine River; thence easterly along that high-water mark to the southerly boundary of Indian Reserve 23A; thence easterly and northerly along that boundary to the high-water mark along the southerly bank of the Seine River; thence easterly along that high-water mark to the southerly limit of the right of way of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 11; thence easterly along that right of way to the southerly production of the easterly boundary of the Geographic Township of Bennett in the Territorial District of Rainy River; thence northerly along that southerly production and the easterly boundary of that geographic township and the northerly production of the easterly boundary of the Geographic Township of Bennett to the 3rd base line; thence westerly along that base line to the 5th meridian line; thence northerly along that meridian line to a line drawn west astronomically from the southwesterly corner of the Geographic Township of Grummett in the Territorial District of Kenora; thence east astronomically to the southwesterly corner of the Geographic Township of Grummett; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the geographic townships of Grummett, Cathcart, McNevin and Corman to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 317/84, Sched.

MARY MOGFORD
*Acting Deputy Minister of
Natural Resources*

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of May, 1984.

(4761)

22



INDEX 22

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Parliamentary Notice—Royal Assent	2687
Ontario Highway Transport Board Act	2687
Certificates of Incorporation	2705
Letters Patent of Incorporation Issued	2716
Certificates of Amalgamation	2718
Certificates of Continuance	2718
Transfer of Ontario Corporations	2718
Restated Certificates of Incorporation	2719
Amendments to Articles	2719
Supplementary Letters Patent Issued	2725
Orders Concerning the Keeping of Records	2725
Articles of Revival	2726
Extra-Provincial Licences Issued	2726
Certificates of Dissolution	2726
Erratum	2727
Notice of Default in Complying with the Corporations Tax Act	2727
Insurance Act	2732
Orders in Council	2732
Management Board Orders 1983-84	2733
Applications to Parliament—Private Bills	2735
Petitions to Parliament	2738
Applications to Parliament	2739

CORPORATION NOTICES	2740
CHANGE OF NAME ACT	2743
MISCELLANEOUS NOTICES	2743
SHERIFFS' SALES OF LANDS	2743
TREASURER'S SALES OF LANDS FOR TAXES	2744

PUBLICATIONS UNDER THE REGULATIONS ACT

Charitable Institutions Act O. Reg. 310/84	2752
Conservation Authorities Act O. Reg. 313/84	2753
Education Act O. Reg. 316/84	2754
Family Benefits Act O. Reg. 312/84	2752
Forest Fires Prevention Act O. Reg. 317/84	2755
Game and Fish Act O. Reg. 308/84	2751
General Welfare Assistance Act O. Reg. 309/84	2751
Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act O. Reg. 311/84	2752
Planning Act, 1983 O. Reg. 314/84	2754
Parkway Belt Planning and Development Act O. Reg. 315/84	2754



NOTICE TO SHERIFFS AND TREASURERS

Re Advertising Sale of Lands for Taxes in "The Ontario Gazette", Year 1984

Section 563 of The Municipal Act provides:

563. **The day of the sale** shall be **more** than ninety-one days after the first publication of the list in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

During year 1984 the dates for publication of tax sales advertisements in THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are as follows:

January 7th,	Issue No. 1—Earliest Date	Sale can be held—April 8th,	1984
February 4th,	" " 6	" " " " " " —May 6th,	"
March 3rd,	" " 10	" " " " " " —June 3rd,	"
April 7th,	" " 14	" " " " " " —July 8th,	"
May 5th,	" " 19	" " " " " " —August 5th,	"
June 2nd,	" " 23	" " " " " " —September 2nd,	"
July 7th,	" " 27	" " " " " " —October 7th,	"
August 4th,	" " 32	" " " " " " —November 4th,	"
September 1st,	" " 36	" " " " " " —December 2nd,	"
October 6th,	" " 40	" " " " " " —January 6th,	1985
November 3rd,	" " 45	" " " " " " —February 3rd,	"
December 1st,	" " 49	" " " " " " —March 3rd,	"

Advertisements of tax sales must be received at least **TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION IN THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.**

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE OFFICIAL NOTICES PUBLICATION ACT

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE is published each Saturday and advertisements must be received before Thursday 4 p.m. 9 days before publication date to ensure inclusion in the next issue.

Advertisements should be typewritten or printed legibly, **separate from covering letter.** Number of insertions required must be stated and the names of any signing officers typewritten or printed.

Advertising Rate: \$8.30 per single-column 25mm.

The rates payable for copies of THE ONTARIO GAZETTE are,

by subscribers for a subscription of 52 weekly issues, \$49.60; and

by others for a single copy, \$1.10 Payable in advance.

Rates subject to change without notice.

Cheques should be made payable to THE TREASURER OF ONTARIO and forwarded to THE ONTARIO GAZETTE.

All correspondence should be addressed:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

5th Floor, 880 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N8
Telephone 965-2238

Please notify the Gazette Office of any address changes.

NEW

Ontario Government Publications

An Old Flame Rekindled—A Guide to Residential Wood Heating	\$ 5.00
Provincial Financial Assistance to Municipal Boards and Commissions Sept. 1983	3.50
Annual Report of Education 1982-83	2.00
Co-operative Evaluation and Development of School Systems	1.50
A Handbook for Trainers of Fitness Leaders	7.00
Electro-Mechanical Draftsperson—A Training Profile	1.60
Process Piping Design Draftsperson—A Training Profile	3.25
GO Transit Annual Report March 31, 1983	1.50
Ontario Schools Intermediate and Senior Divisions (Grades 7-12/oacs)—Program and Diploma Requirements 1984	1.00
Ontario Hospitals Directory 1982	2.00
Standing Committee on Regulations and Other Statutory Instruments Second Report 1983	1.00
Public Service Superannuation Board Annual Report March 31, 1983	2.00
Rapport de la Commission Ontarienne sur la Security des Camions	4.00
Adult Basic Literacy/Alphabetisation des Adultes	
A Directory of Ontario Programs/Annuaire des Programmes de l'Ontario	5.00
Ministry of Environment Annual Report 1981-82	5.00
Ministere de l'Environnement Rapport Annuel 1981-82	5.00
The Planning Act Guideline 7—Planning Application Fees August 1983	1.00
Energy Incentives for Business—Programs to Increase Efficiency and Productivity in Ontario	20.00
Ministry of Government Services Annual Report March 31, 1983	3.00
Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 114—19th Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals Proceedings 1983	2.00
Ontario Advisory Council on Senior Citizens Annual Report 1982/83	2.00
Public Accounts 1982-83 Vol. 1—Financial Statements	2.00
Fetes Annuelles 1982	1.50
Anatomy Act and Regs. November 1982	1.00
Healing Arts Radiation Protection Act August 1983	1.25
Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act Sept. 1982	1.50

NEW Ontario Government Publications—Continued

Ministry of Correctional Services Act	Sept. 1983	\$ 1.50		
Annual Report of the Ontario Ministry of Energy	1982/83	2.00		
Pour Mieux Comprendre la Loi sur la Sante et la Securite au Travail		1.00		
Report of the Committee on University Education in Northeastern Ontario		3.50		
Energy Conservation in Multi-Unit Residential Buildings	Property Managers' Manual	8.50		
Landlord and Tenant Act and Regs.	August 1983	2.00		
General Welfare Assistance Act and Regs.	June 1983	2.00		
Public Hospitals Act and Regs.	July 1983	2.00		
Hospital Labour Disputes Arbitration Act and Regs.	August 1983	1.50		
Price Competition in the Canadian Securities Industry: A Test Case of Deregulation		5.00		
Algonquin Forestry Authority Eighth Annual Report	1982/83	1.00		
Ontario Energy Review	3rd Edition	5.00		
Sales of Goods Act	Sept. 1983	1.50		
Ontario Energy Board Annual Report	March 31, 1983	2.50		
Ministry of Correctional Services Annual Report	1983	2.00		
Directory Public Health Agencies	1983	1.00		
Ontario Energy Board Reasons for Decision	Consumers' Gas Company Ltd. E.B.R.O. 395'	November 1, 1983	6.00	
Ontario Heritage Act	Sept. 1983	1.50		
Ministry of Transportation and Communications Annual Report	1982-83	2.00		
Urban Parks in Ontario	Part 1: Origins to 1860	5.00		
Placement des Eleves en Difficulte		5.00		
The Nature and Effectiveness of Family Support Measures in Child Welfare		3.50		
Ministry of Municipal Affairs & Housing Annual Report	1982/83	2.00		
Ontario Geological Survey Mis. Paper 12—Slope Stability Study of the South Nation River and Portions of the Ottawa River		2.00		
Newcomers Guide to Services in Ontario		1.50		
16mm Motion Picture Films and Video Tapes		2.00		
Joint Board	The Consolidated Hearings Act, 1981	Decision Proposed Energy from Waste Facility	Victoria Hospital, London, Ontario	5.50
Firestone Art Collection		11.00		
A Planner's Reference to Legislation Provincial Policies and Guidelines		3.00		

NEW Ontario Government Publications—Continued

Review and Evaluation Bulletins Vol. 4 #14—Colloquium on French as a Second Language: Proceedings	\$ 3.00
Fur—The Trade that put Upper Canada on the Map	9.95
Federalism and the Canadian Economic Union	25.00
Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations Annual Report 1983	2.00
Ontario Labour Relations Board Annual Report 1982-83	FREE
Recreation ... A Changing Society's Economic Giant Final Report Vol. 1	1.00
Recreation ... A Changing Society's Economic Giant Literature Review Vol. 2	1.00
Recreation ... A Changing Society's Economic Giant Case Study—Ice Skating Vol. 3	1.00
Recreation ... A Changing Society's Economic Giant Interview Results Vol. 4	1.00
Recreation ... A Changing Society's Economic Giant Quantification of the Economic Impact of the Division's Programs Vol. 5	1.00
Recreation ... A Changing Society's Economic Giant Case Study—Sault Ste. Marie Vol. 6	1.00
Frases en Ingles Para Defendense—Spanish-English Phrase Book	4.50
Economic Aspects of Interest Arbitration	3.00
Libraries and Resource Centres in the Gov't of Ontario Third Edition 1983	5.00
The Children's Playground of the Future	3.00
Annual Report of the Provincial Auditor of Ontario March 31, 1983	3.00
Francais—Savoir Lire, Savoir Ecouter, Techniques de Documentation au Cycle Moyen 2	15.00
Tales of Heritage Engravings by Saul Field	15.95
Tales of Heritage Engravings by Saul Field Hard Cover	24.95
Report of the Feasibility of an Ontario Insurance Exchange	4.00
57th Report of the Liquor Control Board of Ontario April 1, 1982 to March 31, 1983	FREE
Ontario Geological Survey Mis. Paper 113—Geoscience Research Grant Program Summary of Research 1982-1983	2.00
Ontario Geological Survey Mis. Paper 115 Exploration Technology Development Program of the Board of Industrial Leadership and Development Summary of Research 1981-1983	2.00
Ontario Geological Survey Mis. Paper 116—Summary of Field Work, 1983, by the Ontario Geological Survey	2.00

NEW Ontario Government Publications—Continued

A Policy Statement on Standards for Day Nurseries Services	\$ 2.50
Pensions Today and Tomorrow	5.00
Underground Hard Rock Mining Skills Program #770010	1.50
Improving the Performance of Residential Heating & Distribution Systems in Existing Houses (Phase I)	7.00
High Efficiency Residential Condensing Gas Force Air and High Efficiency Pulse Boilers Field Evaluation	
“Installation Report” (Interim Report) Report #5A	3.00
Interim Report on the Field Operation of a Residential Space Heating System Report #6A	2.50

Personal Shopping:

Ontario Government Bookstore
880 Bay Street, Toronto
9am—5pm, Monday to Friday
965-2054

Mail Order:

Publications Centre
5th Floor, 880 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N8
965-6015



Publications Under The Regulations Act

June 9th, 1984

LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

O. Reg. 318/84.

General.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—May 22nd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 581 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980

MADE UNDER THE

LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

1. Item 9 of the Table to section 5 of Regulation 581 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 520/82, is amended by adding thereto in Column 2 "Varsity Stadium, Toronto".

2. Subsection 35a (1) of the said Regulation, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 520/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) An application for a stadium licence shall be made by the person having control of the stadium and shall be accompanied by a resolution of the council of the local municipality in which the stadium is situate approving the issue of the stadium licence. O. Reg. 318/84, s. 2.

(4765)

23

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 319/84.

Exemption—Ontario Hydro—OH-29.

Made—May 11th, 1984.

Approved—May 11th, 1984.

Filed—May 22nd, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—ONTARIO HYDRO—OH-29

Having received a request from Ontario Hydro that an undertaking, namely:

the activity of modifying by redeveloping or upgrading all existing hydroelectric facilities including: hydroelectric generating stations, stor-

age/control dams, block/side dams, diversion dams and channels and measuring/submerged weirs.

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

A. The public will be interfered with and damaged by the delay in correction of facility defects or delay in optimization of resource use which could either render a facility unsafe (with possible resultant loss or damage to public property or health) or uneconomical.

B. Ontario Hydro will be interfered with and damaged by the delay and expense required to prepare individual environmental assessments which could render modification activities uneconomical, necessitate extended uneconomic operation of facilities or temporary decommissioning of facilities leading to a requirement for substitute power.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

A. Ontario Hydro has undertaken pre-submission consultation and preparation of a draft Class Environmental Assessment for this undertaking. This exemption provides an interim measure for projects which otherwise would be covered by a Class EA approval pending reassessment of *Environmental Assessment Act* requirements for these types of projects.

B. The undertaking is not likely to have any significant adverse effects on the environment as the exempt activities are primarily of a minor nature; therefore the interference which would be caused by the immediate application of the Act would be undue.

- C. Parts of the undertaking are subject to review and approval under various acts or agreements, including the *Environmental Protection Act*, Water Power Lease Agreements with MNR and Licences of Occupation with MNR.

This exemption order is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Ontario Hydro shall submit a class environmental assessment for this undertaking before January 1, 1985 unless a different method of ensuring compliance with the EA Act for this class of projects is agreed to between Ontario Hydro and the Ministry of the Environment before that date and a record of such agreement is placed in the public record maintained for this order.
2. This exemption shall terminate on the earlier of the date on which approval to proceed with the undertaking is received under the Act or January 1, 1986.
3. Ontario Hydro shall consult with the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch in cases where it appears that the modification activity would result in significant adverse environmental changes so that Ontario Hydro and the Minister of the Environment may decide whether the project should proceed pursuant to an individual environmental assessment rather than this order.
4. An Environmental Report shall be prepared by Ontario Hydro for each project initiated under this exemption order, and will be submitted to the Director of the EA Branch at least 30 working days prior to the proposed implementation of such activities. A copy of the Environmental Report shall also be submitted to the Director of the appropriate Ministry of the Environment regional office. This report will be filed in the public record in order to inform the public of proposed projects.
5. Staff of Ontario Hydro and the Environmental Assessment Branch shall develop content guidelines for the environmental reports identified in Condition No. 4. These guidelines are to be completed by June 1, 1984.
6. Where any activity which otherwise would be exempt under this order is being carried out as, or is part of, an undertaking for which an environmental assessment has been accepted and approval to proceed received, the activity shall be carried out in accordance with any terms or conditions in the approval to proceed as well as the conditions of this order.
7. Where any activity which is the subject of this order is being carried out as, or is part of, another undertaking which is the subject of an exemption order under the Act, the activity exempt under this order shall be carried out in accordance with any terms or conditions in the other exemption order as well as the conditions in this order.
8. Within 30 days of the issue of this order Ontario Hydro shall provide the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch with a list of projects which Ontario Hydro proposes to carry out under this order and thereafter Ontario Hydro shall update the list at least every six months and shall not carry out any project pursuant to this order unless it is included on the list or added as an update. O. Reg. 319/84.

ANDY BRANDT

Minister of the Environment

(4766)

23

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 320/84.

Exemption—Ontario Hydro—OH-30.

Made—May 11th, 1984.

Approved—May 11th, 1984.

Filed—May 22nd, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—ONTARIO HYDRO—OH-30

Having received a request from Ontario Hydro that an undertaking, namely:

the activity of planning, design and construction of, and property acquisition for shoreline and river bank improvements and the subsequent use and maintenance of these improvements;

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. The public will be interfered with and damaged by the delay in correction of erosion or sedimentation problems which could result in additional loss or damage to public and private properties.
- B. Ontario Hydro will be interfered with and damaged by the delay required to prepare individual environmental assessments which could render the shoreline and river bank

improvements uneconomical and result in a less appropriate course of action and in increased costs to Ontario Hydro through damage to facilities and settlement of damage claims to private property owners.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. Ontario Hydro has undertaken presubmission consultation and preparation of a draft Class Environmental Assessment for this undertaking. This exemption provides an interim measure for projects which otherwise would be covered by the Class Environmental Assessment pending reassessment of *Environmental Assessment Act* requirements for these types of projects.
- B. The undertaking is not likely to have any significant adverse effects on the environment and therefore the interference with the activity of shoreline and river bank improvements which would be caused by the application of the Act would be undue.
- C. Parts of the undertaking are subject to review and approval under various acts or agreements, including the *Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act* and any existing Water Power Lease Agreements with the Ministry of Natural Resources.
- D. Parts of the undertaking are proposed to repair erosion problems which would become progressively worse if not quickly repaired and the delay involved in obtaining *Environmental Assessment Act* approval under the Act could result in increased erosion or sedimentation, degradation of the environment and danger to buildings and property.

This exemption order is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Ontario Hydro shall submit a class environmental assessment covering this undertaking before January 1, 1985, unless a different method of ensuring compliance with the EA Act for this class of projects is agreed to between Ontario Hydro and the Ministry of the Environment before that date and a record of such agreement is placed in the public record maintained for this order.
2. This exemption shall terminate on the earlier of the date on which approval to proceed

with the undertaking is received under the Act or January 1, 1986.

3. Ontario Hydro shall consult with the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch in cases where it appears that the activity would result in significant adverse environmental changes so that Ontario Hydro and the Minister of the Environment may decide whether the project should proceed pursuant to an individual environmental assessment rather than this order.
4. An Environmental Report shall be prepared by Ontario Hydro for each project initiated under this exemption order and will be submitted to the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch at least 30 working days prior to the proposed implementation of such activities. A copy of the Environmental Report shall also be submitted to the Director of the appropriate Ministry of the Environment regional office. This report will be filed in the public record in order to inform the public of proposed projects.
5. Staff of Ontario Hydro and the Environmental Assessment Branch shall develop content guidelines for the environmental reports identified in Condition No. 4. These guidelines are to be completed by June 1, 1984.
6. Where any activity which otherwise would be exempt under this order is being carried out as, or is part of, an undertaking for which an environmental assessment has been accepted and approval to proceed received, the activity shall be carried out in accordance with any terms or conditions in the approval to proceed as well as the conditions of this order.
7. Where any activity which is the subject of this order is being carried out as, or is part of, another undertaking which is the subject of an exemption order under the Act, the activity exempt under this order shall be carried out in accordance with any terms or conditions in the other exemption order as well as the conditions in this order.
8. Within 30 days of the issue of this order Ontario Hydro shall provide the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch with a list of projects which Ontario Hydro proposes to carry out under this order and thereafter Ontario Hydro shall update the list at least every six months and shall not carry out any project pursuant to this order unless it is included on the list or added as an update. O. Reg. 320/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 321/84.

Exemption—Toronto Transit
Commission—TTC-01.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Approved—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—May 22nd, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACTEXEMPTION—TORONTO TRANSIT
COMMISSION—TTC-01

Having received a request from the Toronto Transit Commission ("TTC") that an undertaking, namely:

The completion of the design and the subsequent completion of the construction of the proposed subway station, located near the intersection of Park Home Avenue and Yonge Street, known as the Park Home Subway Station,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

The Toronto Transit Commission will suffer undue expense and delay in obtaining approval under the *Environmental Assessment Act* for an undertaking which will have minor direct adverse environmental impacts.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. Construction of a walk-in station at Park Home Avenue will have a minimal adverse impact on the environment.
- B. The TTC and the City of North York advise that completion of the subway station will provide a needed transportation facility in the area.
- C. Provision for including the Park Home Subway Station in the Yonge Subway Northern Extension was facilitated by the construction

in 1974 of the track grades to accommodate the future station.

- D. The TTC has provided the public with information and has held meetings soliciting public input regarding its plans for the Park Home Subway Station.
- E. The TTC submitted a report to me on April 6, 1984, entitled *Environmental Status Report*, YSNE—Park Home Station, July 1983, to show how the environment is likely to be impacted by this undertaking, set out mitigation measures and provide historical background information.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. The Toronto Transit Commission shall make public its report entitled *Environmental Status Report*, YSNE—Park Home Subway Station, July 1983.
2. The TTC shall hold a public forum to receive public comments with respect to the design, methods of construction and any mitigation measures to reduce adverse environmental impacts from its construction or operation of the Park Home Subway Station.
3. This exemption order does not apply with respect to any construction after:
 - (a) the 1st day of January, 1986 if construction has not recommenced by that date, or
 - (b) the 1st day of January, 1989 if construction has not been substantially completed by that date.
4. Where any activity which otherwise would be exempt under this order is being carried out as, or is part of, an undertaking for which an environmental assessment has been accepted and approval to proceed received, the activity shall be carried out in accordance with any terms or conditions in the approval to proceed as well as the conditions of this order. O. Reg. 321/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(4768)

23

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT

O. Reg. 322/84.

Endangered Species.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—May 23rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 287 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT

1. Item 3 of Schedule 1 to Regulation 287 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. *Falco peregrinus* Tunstall commonly known as Peregrine Falcon.

(4769)

23

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 323/84.

Hunting on Designated Crown Land and in Provincial Parks.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—May 23rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 422 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Section 5a of Regulation 422 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 127/82, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(3) In Polar Bear Provincial Park, a person who has a permit issued by the district manager of the Ministry's administrative district at Moosonee may possess the gun specified in the permit, if the person transports the gun in the manner specified in the permit.
O. Reg. 323/84, s. 1.

2. Schedule 11 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 11

Those portions of Polar Bear Provincial Park in the Territorial District of Kenora, Patricia Portion, described as follows:

1. Beginning at the intersection of the low water mark of the low tide of Hudson's Bay with the water's edge along the easterly bank of Little Shagamu River; thence south 30° 00' west a distance of 5 kilometres; thence north 60° 00' west a distance of 15 kilometres; thence north 30° 00' east a distance of 5 kilometres, more or less to the low water mark of the low tide of Hudson's Bay; thence in a southeasterly direction along the said low water mark to the place of beginning.

2. Beginning at the intersection of latitude 55° 15' north with longitude 83° 45' west; thence south 45° 00'

west a distance of 12 kilometres; thence south 45° 00' east a distance of 7 kilometres; thence north 45° 00' east a distance of 14 kilometres, more or less to the low water mark of the low tide of Hudson's Bay; thence in a general northwesterly direction along the said low water mark to a point in a line drawn north 45° 00' east from the place of beginning; thence south 45° 00' west to the east from the place of beginning; thence south 45° 00' west to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 323/84, s. 2.

(4770)

23

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 324/84.

Exemption—Credit Valley Conservation

Authority—CDV-02.

Made—May 11th, 1984.

Approved—May 11th, 1984.

Filed—May 23rd, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—CREDIT VALLEY
CONSERVATION AUTHORITY—CDV-02

Having granted a request from the Credit Valley Conservation Authority (CVCA) that an undertaking, namely:

The activity of implementing the Master Plan prepared by Hough-Stansbury and Michalski Ltd., dated May, 1982 for Crookes Park including lakefilling and providing site development for an area on and adjacent to Lake Ontario in the City of Mississauga extending from the limit of Ontario Hydro Lakeview Generating Station in the east to Cooksville Creek in the west and also including an area at the southern extension of Enola Avenue called the Adamson Estate, the areas referred to being designated as Lakefront Promenade Park (formerly Crookes Park),

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having exempted the undertaking from the application of the Act pursuant to an exemption order filed as O. Reg. 484/83 for the reasons set out therein and subject to the conditions set out therein including:

"5. The CVCA shall not:

- (e) permit the placement of fill in the open lake between November 1 and April 30. (This clause does not apply to the placement of final armour stone or repairs to protect property.)"

And having been advised by CVCA that Condition 5 (e) is no longer appropriate since CVCA and the

Small Craft Harbours Branch of the Dominion Department of Fisheries and Oceans have adopted practices which will permit the extension with rubble of the breakwall, which forms part of the undertaking, during winter weather without causing undue contamination of the lake and that if Condition 5 (e) continues to apply, without modification, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons or property indicated will occur:

- A. CVCA and the Small Craft Harbours Branch will be delayed in completing the breakwall.
- B. Persons who wish to dispose of rubble will be inconvenienced by having to find other proper places to put the rubble during the winter season.
- C. Future users of the harbour being created will not be able to use the harbour as soon as would be possible if the effect of Condition 5 (e) were modified.

Having weighed the injury, damage, or interference which could result from Condition 5 (e) continuing unmodified, against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the unmodified application of the condition;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the exemption of the undertaking is continued subject to the same terms and conditions and the following additional condition:

9. Notwithstanding Condition 5 (e) rubble may be placed on the breakwall during the period from November 1 to April 30 provided it is done so in accordance with the provisions of a plan approved under Condition 1, 2, 3, 4 (a), 5 (a) or 5 (b) or an amendment thereof approved under Condition 6. O. Reg. 324/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(4771)

23

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY NEGOTIATIONS ACT, 1981

O. Reg. 325/84.

Town of Picton—Township of
Hallowell Boundary.
Made—May 17th, 1984.
Filed—May 23rd, 1984.

ORDER IN COUNCIL

R.O.C. 217/84

WHEREAS The Corporation of the Town of Picton and The Corporation of the Township of Hallowell

have entered into an agreement dated the 10th day of January, 1984 for the resolution of certain inter-municipal boundary issues;

AND WHEREAS public notice was given by the Clerk of the Executive Council under subsection 17 (1) of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* of the intention to make an order implementing the intermunicipal agreement;

AND WHEREAS no objections to the proposed issuance of the order were filed with the Clerk of the Executive Council within the filing period;

NOW THEREFORE on the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council, orders under section 14 of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* that,

1. On the 1st day of June, 1984, the portions of the Township of Hallowell described in the Schedule are annexed to the Town of Picton.

2. All real property of The Corporation of the Township of Hallowell situate in the annexed areas vests in The Corporation of the Town of Picton on the 1st day of June, 1984.

3. On the 1st day of June, 1984, the by-laws of the Town of Picton extend to the annexed areas and the by-laws of the Township of Hallowell cease to apply to such areas, except by-laws passed by the Township of Hallowell under section 34 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section or which are kept in force by subsection 13 (3) of *The Municipal Amendment Act, 1941*, and by-laws passed under section 41 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section which shall remain in force until repealed by the council of the Town of Picton, and except by-laws conferring rights, privileges, franchises, immunities or exemptions that could not have been lawfully repealed by the council of the Township of Hallowell.

4. The clerk of the Township of Hallowell shall forthwith prepare and furnish to the clerk of the Town of Picton a special collector's roll showing all arrears of taxes or special rates assessed against the lands in the annexed areas up to the 31st day of May, 1984, and the persons assessed therefor.

5.—(1) All real property taxes levied under any general or special Act and uncollected in the annexed areas which are due and unpaid on the 1st day of June, 1984 shall be deemed on that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Town of Picton and may be collected by The Corporation of the Town of Picton in accordance with the provisions of the *Municipal Affairs Act*.

(2) On or before the 1st day of September, 1984, The Corporation of the Town of Picton shall pay to The Corporation of the Township of Hallowell an amount equal to the amount of all real property taxes that The Corporation of the Town of Picton is entitled

to collect in the annexed areas under subsection (1), that were due but unpaid on the 1st day of June, 1984.

6. The assessment of land in the annexed area upon which the taxes after the 31st day of May, 1984 shall be levied shall be determined by the Assessment Commissioner, and the provisions of section 34 of the *Assessment Act* shall apply to such assessment.

7. The agreement between The Corporation of the Town of Picton and The Corporation of the Township of Hallowell dated the 10th day of January, 1984, is hereby given effect. O. Reg. 325/84.

Recommended CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Municipal
Affairs and Housing

Concurred GEORGE R. MCCAGUE
Chairman

Approved and Ordered May 17, 1984.

JOHN B. AIRD
Lieutenant Governor

Schedule

AREAS TO BE ANNEXED TO THE TOWN OF PICTON

1. Those parts of Lot Two in Concession One North West of Carrying Place in the Township of Hallowell in the County of Prince Edward designated as Parts 1, 2 and 5 on a plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Prince Edward (No. 47) as Plan 47R-2444.

2. Those parts of Lot One in Concession One South East of Carrying Place and of the road allowance between Concession Three Military Tract and Concession One South East of Carrying Place in the Township of Hallowell in the County of Prince Edward designated as Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4 on a plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Prince Edward (No. 47) as Plan 47R-2532. O. Reg. 325/84, Sched.

(4788)

23

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY NEGOTIATIONS ACT, 1981

O. Reg. 326/84.

Town of Tilbury—Township of Tilbury
North—Township of Tilbury East
Boundary.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—May 23rd, 1984.

ORDER IN COUNCIL

R.O.C. 216/84

WHEREAS The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury, The Corporation of the Township of Tilbury

North and The Corporation of the Township of Tilbury East have entered into an agreement dated the 13th day of February, 1984 for the resolution of certain intermunicipal boundary issues;

AND WHEREAS public notice was given by the Clerk of the Executive Council under subsection 17 (1) of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* of the intention to make an order implementing the intermunicipal agreement;

NOW THEREFORE on the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council, orders under section 14 of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* that,

1.—(1) On the 1st day of June, 1984, the portions of the Township of Tilbury North described in Schedule A are annexed to the Town of Tilbury.

(2) On the 1st day of June, 1984, the portions of the Township of Tilbury East described in Schedule B are annexed to the Town of Tilbury.

2.—(1) All real property of The Corporation of the Township of Tilbury North situate in the area described in Schedule A vests in The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury on the 1st day of June, 1984.

(2) All real property of The Corporation of the Township of Tilbury East situate in the area described in Schedule B vests in The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury on the 1st day of June, 1984.

3.—(1) On the 1st day of June, 1984, the by-laws of the Town of Tilbury extend to the annexed area described in Schedule A and the by-laws of the Township of Tilbury North cease to apply to such area, except by-laws passed by the Township of Tilbury North under section 34 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section or which are kept in force by subsection 13 (3) of the *Municipal Amendment Act, 1941*, and by-laws passed under section 41 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section which shall remain in force until repealed by the council of the Town of Tilbury, and except by-laws conferring rights, privileges, franchises, immunities or exemptions that could not have been lawfully repealed by the council of the Township of Tilbury North.

(2) On the 1st day of June, 1984, the by-laws of the Town of Tilbury extend to the annexed area described in Schedule B and the by-laws of the Township of Tilbury East cease to apply to such area, except by-laws passed by the Township of Tilbury East under section 34 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section or which are kept in force by subsection 13 (3) of the *Municipal Amendment Act, 1941*, and by-laws passed under section 41 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section which shall remain in force until repealed by the council of the Town of Tilbury, and except by-laws conferring rights, privileges, franchises, immunities or exemptions that could not have been lawfully repealed by the council of the Township of Tilbury East.

4.—(1) The clerk of the Township of Tilbury North shall forthwith prepare and furnish to the clerk of the Town of Tilbury a special collector's roll showing all arrears of taxes or special rates assessed against the lands in the annexed area described in Schedule A up to the 31st day of May, 1984, and the persons assessed therefor.

(2) The clerk of the Township of Tilbury East shall forthwith prepare and furnish to the clerk of the Town of Tilbury a special collector's roll showing all arrears of taxes or special rates assessed against the lands in the annexed area described in Schedule B up to the 31st day of May, 1984, and the persons assessed therefor.

5.—(1) All real property taxes levied under any general or special Act and uncollected in the annexed areas which are due and unpaid on the 1st day of June, 1984 shall be deemed on that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury and may be collected by The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury in accordance with the provisions of the *Municipal Affairs Act*.

(2) On or before the 1st day of September, 1984, The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury shall pay to The Corporation of the Township of Tilbury North an amount equal to the amount of all real property taxes that The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury is entitled to collect in the area described in Schedule A that were due but unpaid on the 1st day of June, 1984.

(3) On or before the 1st day of September, 1984, The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury shall pay to The Corporation of the Township of Tilbury East an amount equal to the amount of all real property taxes that The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury is entitled to collect in the area described in Schedule B that were due but unpaid on the 1st day of June, 1984.

6.—(1) The assessment of land in the annexed areas upon which the taxes after the 31st day of May, 1984 shall be levied shall be determined by the Assessment Commissioner in accordance with the classes of real property and the factors prescribed for the Town of Tilbury by Ontario Regulation 19/80.

(2) Where the Assessment Commissioner makes an assessment in accordance with subsection (1), the provisions of section 34 of the *Assessment Act* shall apply to such assessment.

7. The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury shall pay to The Corporation of the Township of Tilbury North on or before the 1st day of August, 1984 the sum of twenty-eight hundred dollars as compensation for loss of revenue and administrative costs incurred, resulting from the annexations provided for in subsection 1 (1).

8. The agreement between The Corporation of the Town of Tilbury, The Corporation of the Township of Tilbury North and The Corporation of the Township

of Tilbury East dated the 13th day of February, 1984, is hereby given effect. O. Reg. 326/84.

Recommended

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal
Affairs and Housing*

Concurred

GEORGE R. MCCAGUE
Chairman

Approved and Ordered May 17, 1984.

JOHN B. AIRD
Lieutenant Governor

Schedule A

AREAS TO BE ANNEXED TO THE TOWN OF TILBURY

1. That part of the Township of Tilbury North in the County of Essex described as follows:

That part of Lot 22 in Concession II as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Essex (No. 12) as Number 12 R 7409.

2. That part of the Township of Tilbury North in the County of Essex described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the westerly limit of Lot 22 in Concession III and the southerly limit of King's Highway No. 401;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of the said King's Highway to the westerly boundary of the said Town;

Thence northerly along the said westerly boundary to the line between the north half and the south half of the north half of that Lot 22 distant 217.36 metres therealong from the northerly limit of the said King's Highway;

Thence westerly along the said line 460.07 metres to the westerly limit of that Lot;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of that Lot to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 326/84, Sched. A.

Schedule B

AREAS TO BE ANNEXED TO THE TOWN OF TILBURY

1. That part of the Township of Tilbury East in the County of Kent described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the northerly limit of King's Highway No. 401 and the northeasterly boundary of the said Town being the northeasterly limit of a travelled road along the line between lots 14 and 15 in Concession IV;

Thence southeasterly along the prolongation of the said northeasterly boundary to the southerly limit of the said King's Highway;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said King's Highway to the southwesterly limit of Lot 16 in Concession IV, being an angle in the said Town;

Thence northwesterly along the southwesterly limit of the said Lot to the northerly limit of the said King's Highway;

Thence easterly along the said northerly limit to the place of beginning.

2. That part of the Township of Tilbury East in the County of Kent described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southeasterly limit of Canal Street and the easterly boundary of the Town of Tilbury, the said point being the northwesterly angle of Lot 26 North of the Middle Road;

Thence northerly along the said easterly boundary to the northwesterly limit of Canal Street;

Thence northeasterly along the said northwesterly limit being along a boundary of the said Town to the southwesterly limit of Lot 16 in Concession V;

Thence southeasterly along the southeasterly prolongation of that southwesterly limit to the southeasterly limit of Canal Street;

Thence southwesterly along the said southeasterly limit to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 326/84, Sched. B.

(4789)

23

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

O. Reg. 327/84.

General.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—May 24th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 95 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

1. Subsection 25 (4) of Regulation 95 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 580/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) For the purposes of the form referred to in subsection (1) and the quarterly expenditure report referred to in subsection (2), the daily cost of residential care or extended care services includes the portion of fees, not exceeding \$4.14 per month on and after the

1st day of April, 1984 for each bed of a resident receiving the residential care or the extended care services, based on the approved bed capacity of the institution paid to a physician appointed under section 14 for all services prescribed in subsections 15 (2), (3) and (4), but does not include any amount that would cause the daily cost to exceed the ceiling for residential care and the ceiling for extended care services, as the case may be, set out in Column 3 and Column 6 respectively, opposite the date the service was provided in Column 1 of Table 1, for any person residing in the institution. O. Reg. 327/84, s. 1.

(4790)

23

HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 328/84.

General.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—May 24th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 502 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

1. Subsection 30 (3) of Regulation 502 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 581/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) For the purpose of subsection (2), operating and maintenance costs include the portion of the fees paid to a physician for a home for all services rendered by the physician that are prescribed in section 25 not exceeding \$4.14 per month on and after the 1st day of April, 1984 for each bed in the home based on the designated bed capacity for the home. O. Reg. 328/84, s. 1.

(4791)

23

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 329/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Timiskaming, Town of Charlton, the Township of Chamberlain and the geographic townships of Boston, Dack, Evanturel, Lebel, Marquis, Marter, McElroy, Otto and Pacaud.

Made—May 22nd, 1984.

Filed—May 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 671 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

50.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, an additional single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Dack in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being the south half of Lot 7 in Concession VI and entered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Parcel 21105. O. Reg. 329/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director
Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of May, 1984.

(4792)

23

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 330/84.

Restricted Areas—County of Simcoe,
Township of Nottawasaga.
Made—May 23rd, 1984.
Filed—May 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 675 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Section 2 of Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 526/79 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 624/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 684/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 378/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 631/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 313/83 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 574/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

10. That part of lots 38 and 39 in Concession XII more particularly described as Part 1 on a

Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-12057.

D. P. McHUGH
Director
Plans Administration Branch
Central and Southwest
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 23rd day of May, 1984.

(4793)

23

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 331/84.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District
of Nipissing.
Made—May 22nd, 1984.
Filed—May 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

101.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided that no building or structure is erected within thirty metres of the top of the bank of the creek crossing the land.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Kirkpatrick in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being that part of Lot 6 in Concession V entered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Parcel 6051. O. Reg. 331/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director
Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of May, 1984.

(4794)

23

Publications Under The Regulations Act

June 16th, 1984

PROVINCIAL COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 332/84.

Provincial Judges Benefits.

Made—May 25th, 1984.

Filed—May 28th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PROVINCIAL COURTS ACT

PROVINCIAL JUDGES BENEFITS

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "Account" means Provincial Judges Benefits Account under this Regulation;
- (b) "basic service requirement" means the basic service requirement set out in section 3;
- (c) "Board" means Provincial Judges Benefits Board under this Regulation;
- (d) "child" has the same meaning as in the *Family Law Reform Act*;
- (e) "Fund" means Provincial Judges Benefits Fund under this Regulation;
- (f) "income continuity payment" means income continuity payment under this Regulation;
- (g) "Long Term Income Protection Plan" means the Long Term Income Protection Plan under this Regulation;
- (h) "Plan" means the benefits plan set out in this Regulation;
- (i) "service" means service as a judge;
- (j) "spouse" has the same meaning as in Part II of the *Family Law Reform Act*;
- (k) "Treasurer" means Treasurer of Ontario and Minister of Economics. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 1.

INCOME CONTINUITY PAYMENTS

2.—(1) A judge who ceases to hold office and who meets the basic service requirement is entitled to an annual income continuity payment during his lifetime.

(2) The amount of the income continuity payment is an amount equal to a percentage of the salary of a full-time judge of the highest judicial rank held by the judge while in office in the provincial courts.

(3) The percentage mentioned in subsection (2) is the percentage set out in a column of Table 1 headed by the number of years of full-time service for which the judge has credit upon ceasing to hold office that is opposite the judge's age set out in Column 1 of Table 1 at the date on which the judge ceased to hold office, less 1 per cent for each year in which the judge served on a part-time basis that is not certified under clause 7 (a) as equivalent to approximately 50 per cent or more of the service of a full-time judge. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 2.

3. The basic service requirement to qualify for annual income continuity payments under this Regulation is that the judge must have attained sixty-five years of age and must have credit for a number of years of full-time service as a judge that when added to the judge's age on the date he ceases to hold office total at least eighty years. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) A judge who is appointed to office after attaining sixty years of age but before attaining sixty-five years of age and who continues as a full-time judge until he attains seventy years of age is entitled, upon ceasing to hold office, to an annual income continuity payment during his lifetime.

(2) The amount of the income continuity payment mentioned in subsection (1) is an amount equal to a percentage of the salary of a full-time judge.

(3) For a judge mentioned in subsection (1) who attains seventy years of age before ceasing to hold office, the percentage mentioned in subsection (2) is the percentage set out in Column 2 opposite the age, set out in Column 1 of Table 2, at which the judge was appointed to office.

(4) For a judge mentioned in subsection (1) who attains more than seventy years of age before ceasing to hold office, the percentage determined in accordance with subsection (3) is increased by 1 per cent for each year that the judge serves on a full-time basis after attaining seventy years of age.

(5) For the purposes of qualification for and computation of the amount of an annual income continuity payment of a judge appointed to office after attaining sixty years of age but before attaining sixty-five years of age,

- (a) part-time service by the judge after the judge has attained seventy years of age shall be credited to the judge as full-time service if the Chief Judge certifies to the Board that the part-time service is equivalent to approximately 50 per cent or more of the service of a full-time judge;
- (b) the period of time during which the judge is on leave of absence with pay or with partial pay shall be credited to the judge as full-time service; and
- (c) the period of time during which the judge is receiving benefits under the Long Term Income Protection Plan shall be credited to the judge as full-time service. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) A judge who has attained sixty-five years of age, has credit for at least five years of full-time service and ceases to hold office for the reason that he is unable to serve in office due to injury or chronic sickness is entitled to an annual income continuity payment during his lifetime.

(2) The amount of the income continuity payment mentioned in subsection (1) is an amount equal to the amount the judge would have received if the judge had continued in office on a full-time basis until he attained seventy-five years of age. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 5.

6. A judge who is refused the approval of the Chief Judge to continue in office is entitled, if the Judicial Council expresses the opinion that the approval should not have been refused, to an annual income continuity payment in an amount equal to the amount the judge would have received if the judge had continued in office on a full-time basis from the date of the refusal until attainment of seventy-five years of age. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 6.

7. For the purposes of qualification for and computing the amount of an annual income continuity payment,

- (a) part-time service by a judge after the judge has met the basic service requirement shall be credited to the judge as full-time service if the Chief Judge certifies to the Board that the part-time service is equivalent to approximately 50 per cent or more of the service of a full-time judge;
- (b) the period of time during which a judge who is less than sixty-five years of age is on leave of absence with pay or with partial pay shall be credited to the judge as full-time service; and
- (c) the period of time during which a judge is receiving benefits under the Long Term Income Protection Plan shall be credited to the judge as full-time service. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 7.

8. A computation of service that involves part of a year shall be made on a monthly basis and,

- (a) a part of a month less than fifteen days shall be disregarded; and
- (b) a part of a month not less than fifteen days shall be deemed to be a month. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 8.

9. A judge who ceases to hold office before attaining sixty-five years of age but who has credit for fifteen or more years of full-time service is entitled to a reduced annual income continuity payment computed in the same manner as if the judge had ceased to hold office at sixty-five years of age but reduced at the rate of 5 per cent times the number of years by which the judge is less than sixty-five years of age on the date when the judge ceases to hold office. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 9.

10.—(1) The amount of every annual income continuity payment shall be increased by a percentage equal to the percentage by which is increased the salary of a full-time judge of rank equivalent to the rank in relation to which the income continuity payment is computed.

(2) The increase in the income continuity payment shall take effect as of the same date that the increase in the salary to which it is related takes effect. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 10.

SURVIVOR ALLOWANCES

11.—(1) The spouse of a judge who dies while in office and after having met the basic service requirement is entitled to an annual survivor allowance during the spouse's lifetime.

(2) The amount of the annual survivor allowance under this section is an amount equal to one-half of the annual income continuity payment that the judge would have received if the judge had continued in office on a full-time basis until he attained seventy-five years of age. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 11.

12.—(1) The spouse of a person who dies,

- (a) while receiving an annual income continuity payment; or
- (b) after ceasing to hold office as a judge and while entitled to receive an annual income continuity payment,

is entitled to an annual survivor allowance during the spouse's lifetime.

(2) The amount of the annual survivor allowance under this section is an amount equal to one-half of the annual income continuity payment that the deceased person was receiving or entitled to receive at the date of death. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 12.

13. Sections 11 and 12 do not apply to the surviving spouse of a deceased person if they became spouses after the date on which the deceased person ceased to hold office. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 13.

14.—(1) The child or children of a person,

- (a) who dies while receiving or entitled to an annual income continuity payment under this Regulation; and
- (b) who is survived by a spouse who receives an annual survivor allowance under this Regulation in respect of the person,

are entitled upon the death of the spouse to an annual survivor allowance until the child or the youngest of the children attains eighteen years of age.

(2) The amount of the annual survivor allowance under this section is an amount equal to the amount of the annual survivor allowance to which the spouse of the deceased person was entitled after the death of the deceased person. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 14.

15.—(1) The child or children of a person who dies while receiving or entitled to an annual income continuity payment under this Regulation and who is not survived by a spouse are entitled to an annual survivor allowance until the child or the youngest of the children attains eighteen years of age.

(2) The amount of the annual survivor allowance under this section is an amount equal to the annual survivor allowance to which the spouse of the deceased person would be entitled under this Regulation if the deceased person were survived by a spouse. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 15.

16.—(1) The amount of every annual survivor allowance under this Regulation shall be increased by an amount equal to the amount by which a similar allowance would be increased under the *Superannuation Adjustment Benefits Act*.

(2) The increase in the annual survivor allowance shall take effect as of the same date that the increase in the similar allowance takes effect. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 16.

17. For the purpose of determining entitlement to a survivor allowance under this Regulation, a person who has attained the age of eighteen years but has not attained the age of twenty-five years and who is in full-time attendance at a school, college, university or other institution that is recognized by the Board as a place of higher education shall be deemed not to have attained the age of eighteen years. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 17.

PAYMENTS AND ALLOWANCES—GENERAL

18. An annual income continuity payment shall commence on the first day of the month next following the month in which the person entitled to the income

continuity payment ceases to hold office. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 18.

19.—(1) A survivor allowance that is payable under this Regulation on the death of a person holding office as a judge shall commence as of the first day of the month next following the month in which the person dies.

(2) A survivor allowance that is payable under this Regulation on the death of a person in receipt of an income continuity payment or a survivor allowance under this Regulation shall commence as of the first day of the month next following the month in which the person dies. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 19.

20. An annual income continuity payment or survivor allowance is payable in monthly instalments. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 20.

21. Every income continuity payment or survivor allowance terminates as of the end of the month in which the event occurs that terminates the income continuity payment or survivor allowance. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 21.

22.—(1) Where a judge described in subsection (2) ceases to hold office and the Lieutenant Governor in Council is of the opinion that the ceasing to hold office was conducive to the better administration of justice, the Lieutenant Governor in Council may direct the Board to authorize payment to the judge,

- (a) of an amount specified by the Lieutenant Governor in Council in addition to the refund of contributions to which the judge is entitled under this Regulation; or
- (b) of an annual income continuity payment during the judge's lifetime in such initial amount as is specified by the Lieutenant Governor in Council,

and the Board shall comply with the direction.

(2) A judge mentioned in subsection (1) is one who does not meet the basic service requirement or, if appointed to office after attaining sixty years of age, has not attained seventy years of age. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 22.

23. No person is entitled to payment of two income continuity payments under this Regulation during the same month or other payment period. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 23.

CONTRIBUTIONS

24.—(1) Every judge shall contribute to the Fund by deduction from salary an amount equal to 5.57 per cent of the judge's salary.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to require a judge to contribute in respect of any month following the

month in which the judge meets the basic service requirement or attains seventy years of age.

(3) Contributions under subsection (1) shall be apportioned by the Board to provide for the survivor allowances and group life insurance benefits under this Regulation. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 24.

REFUNDS

25.—(1) The personal representative of a judge who dies either before or after ceasing to hold office is entitled to a refund of amounts contributed to the Fund by the judge in the circumstances described in subsection (2) and in an amount computed in accordance with subsection (3).

(2) The circumstances referred to in subsection (1) are,

- (a) that no survivor allowance is payable under this Regulation on the death of the judge; or
- (b) that all survivor allowances payable under this Regulation consequent upon the death of the judge have been fully paid.

(3) The amount of the refund to the personal representative is an amount equal to the aggregate of,

- (a) the amounts contributed in respect of survivor allowances under this Regulation by the judge;
- (b) the amounts, if any, contributed by the judge to the Public Service Superannuation Fund and transferred from that Fund to the Fund under this Regulation; and
- (c) interest on the amounts mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) to the end of the month in which the judge died or the last survivor allowance was payable, whichever is later,

reduced by an amount equal to the aggregate of,

- (d) the amount of the survivor allowances, if any, paid under this Regulation consequent upon the death of the judge; and
- (e) interest on the amounts of the survivor allowances to the end of the month in which the judge died or the last survivor allowance was payable, whichever is later. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 25.

26. A judge who ceases to hold office for a reason other than death before becoming entitled to an income continuity payment under this Regulation is entitled to a refund of that portion of the judge's contributions under this Regulation allocated to the provision of an annual survivor allowance to the judge's surviving spouse and children with interest on each amount allocated for the period of time the amount was credited to the judge. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 26.

27. The portion of contributions under this Regulation that is allocated to other than the provision of an annual survivor allowance is not refundable under this Regulation. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 27.

28. No person is entitled to payment of a refund if he is entitled to an annual income continuity payment. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 28.

SICKNESS OR INJURY

29.—(1) A judge who is unable to attend to his duties due to sickness or injury is entitled to leave of absence with regular salary for 130 working days in each year.

(2) A judge is not entitled to leave of absence with pay under this section until after completion of twenty consecutive working days in office.

(3) A judge is not entitled to a leave of absence with pay under this section for more than 130 working days commencing in one year and continuing into the next following year.

(4) A judge who was on leave of absence with pay under this section for 130 working days is not entitled to a further leave of absence with pay under this section until after completion of twenty consecutive working days in office. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 29.

30.—(1) The Crown may enter into an agreement with an insurance underwriter for the purpose of providing judges a long term income protection plan.

(2) The Long Term Income Protection Plan shall provide $66\frac{2}{3}$ per cent of the regular salary of a judge who,

- (a) is totally disabled;
- (b) is under the care of or is receiving treatment from a legally qualified medical practitioner; and
- (c) is not, except for the purpose of rehabilitation, engaged in any occupation or employment for which he or she receives a wage or profit,

commencing immediately after a qualifying period of six continuous months of total disability and continuing until the earliest of,

- (d) termination of the total disability;
- (e) death; or
- (f) the end of the month in which the judge attains the age of sixty-five years.

(3) The insurance coverage mentioned in subsection (2) of $66\frac{2}{3}$ per cent of the regular salary of a judge,

- (a) shall be calculated with reference to the last regular salary of the judge before the qualifying period mentioned in subsection (2);

(b) shall be reduced by an amount equal to the total of the other disability and retirement benefits payable to the judge under any other plans to which the Crown contributes; and

(c) shall be increased in each year after the first year that it is payable to the judge by a percentage equal to the percentage by which the salary of a full-time judge of equal rank is increased.

(4) Except as stated in this section, the benefits provided to judges under the Long Term Income Protection Plan shall be those set out in the agreement made with the insurance underwriter.

(5) The Crown shall pay 85 per cent of the premiums for the Long Term Income Protection Plan and each judge who participates in the Long Term Income Protection Plan shall contribute to the payment of the balance of the premiums by deduction from salary of an amount that is in the same proportion to the balance of the premiums as the judge's salary is to the aggregate of the salaries of all the judges who participate in the Long Term Income Protection Plan.

(6) In this section, "total disability" means,

(a) during the qualifying period and the first twenty-four months of the period in respect of which benefits may be paid, the continuous inability, as the result of illness or injury, to perform any and every duty of a judge; and

(b) during the balance of the period in respect of which benefits may be paid, the inability, as the result of sickness or injury, to perform any and every duty of any gainful occupation for which the person is reasonably fitted by education, training or experience,

and "totally disabled" has a corresponding meaning. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 30.

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

31.—(1) The Crown shall enter into an agreement with an insurance underwriter to provide a group life insurance plan for judges.

(2) The group life insurance plan under this section shall provide to each judge, until the judge meets the basic service requirement or attains seventy years of age, group life insurance coverage equal to five times the annual salary of the judge.

(3) No part-time judge is eligible to participate in the group life insurance plan. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 31.

BENEFITS—GENERAL

32.—(1) Part VI of Regulation 881 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, except the sections or

parts of sections mentioned in subsection (2), applies with necessary modifications in respect of judges.

(2) The sections referred to in subsection (1) are:

1. Sections 64 and 65.
2. Sections 69 to 74.
3. Paragraphs 1 and 4 of subsection 77 (1).
4. Section 78.
5. Sections 81 and 82.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (1), a reference in the said Part VI,

(a) to the "Commission" shall be deemed to be a reference to the Board; and

(b) to the "deputy minister" shall be deemed to be a reference to the Chief Judge of the Provincial Courts (Criminal Division), the Chief Judge of the Provincial Courts (Family Division) or the senior judge of the Provincial Court (Civil Division), as the case requires. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 32.

33. Where the Crown is paying all or part of the premiums for a judge who participates in one or more of the group plans provided for by section 29 or 30 or paragraph 2, 3, 5 or 6 of subsection 77 (1) of Regulation 881 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 and the judge receives benefits under the Long Term Income Protection Plan, the Crown shall continue the payments for the period in respect of which the judge is receiving the benefits. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 33.

PROVINCIAL JUDGES BENEFITS BOARD

34.—(1) There is hereby established a board to be known as the Provincial Judges Benefits Board.

(2) The Board shall be composed of three members who shall be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

(3) Each member of the Board shall hold office for three years and until a successor is appointed.

(4) Each member of the Board is eligible for reappointment upon the expiration of his or her term of office.

(5) The Lieutenant Governor in Council shall designate a chairman from among the members of the Board.

(6) Two members of the Board constitute a quorum and are sufficient for the exercise of all the authority of the Board. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 34.

35. It is the duty of the Board to administer the Plan. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 35.

PROVINCIAL JUDGES BENEFITS FUND

36.—(1) A fund, to be known as the Provincial Judges Benefits Fund, shall be established.

(2) The Fund shall consist of contributions and moneys paid, transferred or credited to the Fund, less moneys paid out under this Regulation.

(3) The Treasurer is the custodian of the Fund.

(4) The fiscal year of the Fund shall be the same as the fiscal year of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

(5) An account to be known as the Provincial Judges Benefits Fund Account shall be established in the accounts of Ontario and all receipts and disbursements of the Fund shall be entered in the Account. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 36.

37. The Fund and the Account shall be audited by the Provincial Auditor who shall make an annual report to the Treasurer and the Treasurer shall submit the report to the Lieutenant Governor in Council and shall then lay the report before the Assembly if it is in session or, if not, at the next ensuing session. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 37.

38. No payment shall be made out of the Fund unless it is made or authorized by the Board. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 38.

39. Interest payable on amounts under this Regulation shall be computed at a rate that is 1 per cent below the arithmetic average of the interest rates paid by the Canadian chartered banks on non-chequable savings deposits as published in the Bank of Canada Review for the twelve-month period commencing on the 1st day of July and ending on the 30th day of June immediately preceding the date of the computation and shall be compounded as of the 31st day of December in each year for the period of time for which the interest is computed. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 39.

APPLICATION AND TRANSITION

40.—(1) This Regulation applies, and the *Public Service Superannuation Act* does not apply, in respect of every judge who holds office on or after the 1st day of July, 1984.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of a judge who was reappointed to hold office on a part-time basis before the 1st day of October, 1979. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 40.

41.—(1) A judge who was reappointed to hold office on a part-time basis on or after the 1st day of October, 1979 and before the 1st day of July, 1984 and continued in office on a part-time basis on or after the 1st day of July, 1984 and who is receiving a superannuation allowance under the *Public Service Superannuation Act* is entitled to an annual income continuity payment during his lifetime computed in the same manner as a superannuation allowance under that Act.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of a judge mentioned in subsection (1) after the judge ceases to hold office or gives notice signed by the judge to the Board that the judge elects not to have subsection (1) apply to him. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 41.

42.—(1) A judge who holds office on or after the 1st day of July, 1984 and who was appointed to office before the 1st day of July, 1984 is entitled, upon ceasing to hold office, either,

(a) to an annual income continuity payment computed under this Regulation, if the judge is entitled thereto under this Regulation other than this section; or

(b) to an annual income continuity payment computed in the same manner as a superannuation allowance under the *Public Service Superannuation Act* as it was immediately before the 1st day of July, 1984,

whichever will provide a greater annual payment to the judge.

(2) Computations for the purpose of subsection (1) shall be made as of the day the judge ceases to hold office. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 42.

43.—(1) This Regulation applies, and the *Public Service Superannuation Act* does not apply, in respect of every person who ceased to hold office as a judge on or after the 1st day of October, 1979 and before the 1st day of July, 1984.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of a judge who was reappointed to hold office on a part-time basis before the 1st day of October, 1979.

(3) Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of a person mentioned in subsection (1) if the annual superannuation allowance to which the person is entitled immediately before the 1st day of July, 1984 is greater than the annual income continuity payment to which the person would be entitled under this Regulation on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(4) A person mentioned in subsection (1) to whom this Regulation applies shall be given credit in the Plan for a number of years of service equal to the number of years of credit for service that are transferred to the Plan in respect of the person from the Public Service Superannuation Fund.

(5) Where a person to whom subsection (1) applies did not meet the basic service requirement before ceasing to hold office, the Lieutenant Governor in Council may direct the Board to authorize payment to the person of an annual income continuity payment during the person's lifetime in such initial amount as is specified by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, and the Board shall comply with the direction. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 43.

44.—(1) The Board may enter into agreements with the Public Service Superannuation Board to provide

arrangements for the transfer of contributions and credits.

(2) Where moneys are transferred to the Fund in respect of contributions by a person under the *Superannuation Adjustment Benefits Act*, the Board shall authorize payment to the person of an amount equal to the aggregate of the amount of the contributions and the interest on the contributions by the person under that Act represented by the transferred moneys. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 44.

45.—(1) A person who,

- (a) ceased to hold office as a judge before the 1st day of October, 1979; or
- (b) was reappointed to hold office as a judge on a part-time basis before the 1st day of October, 1979,

and who met the basic service requirement before ceasing to hold office or being reappointed is entitled to an annual income allowance during the person's lifetime, computed as follows:

$$A = F - (P + S)$$

where,

A = annual income allowance

F = 45 per cent of the person's last regular annual salary before ceasing to hold office or being reappointed as a judge

P = the person's annual superannuation allowance to which the person is entitled under the *Public Service Superannuation Act*

S = the superannuation adjustment benefit payable to the person in the year in which this Regulation comes into force.

(2) Where a person,

- (a) ceased to hold office as a judge before the 1st day of October, 1979; or
- (b) was reappointed to hold office as a judge on a part-time basis before the 1st day of October, 1979,

and did not meet the basic service requirement before ceasing to hold office or being reappointed, the Lieutenant Governor in Council may direct the Board to authorize payment to the person of an annual income allowance during the person's lifetime in such initial amount as is specified by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, and the Board shall comply with the direction.

(3) The provisions of this Regulation respecting survivor allowances apply with necessary modifica-

tions in respect of a person entitled to an annual income allowance under subsection (1) or (2) and for the purpose the annual income allowance shall be deemed to be an annual income continuity payment.

(4) Every annual income allowance under subsection (1) or (2) shall be increased by an amount equal to the superannuation adjustment benefit or the increase in the superannuation adjustment benefit which would be payable under the *Superannuation Adjustment Benefits Act* if the annual income allowance were a pension to which that Act applies.

(5) The increase in the annual income allowance shall take effect as of the same date that the superannuation adjustment benefit or the increase in the superannuation adjustment benefit would take effect. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 45.

COMPLEMENTARY AMENDMENTS

46.—(1) The title to Regulation 808 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

PART-TIME PROVINCIAL JUDGES AUTHORIZED TO PRACTISE LAW

(2) Clause 1 (a) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 566/83, is amended by striking out "or" at the end thereof.

(3) Clause 1 (b) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 566/83, is revoked.

(4) Section 2 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. Regulation 811 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 (Salaries and Benefits of Provincial Judges) and Ontario Regulation 332/84 (Provincial Judges Benefits) do not apply to judges mentioned in section 1. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 46 (4).

47.—(1) Regulation 811 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following sections.

2a. The remuneration of a judge who was reappointed or continued in office on a part-time basis before the 1st day of July, 1984 and who continued in office on a part-time basis on or after the 1st day of July, 1984 shall be \$243 a day. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 47 (1), *part*.

2b. The salary of a part-time judge who begins to serve on a part-time basis for the first time on or after the 1st day of July, 1984 shall be in the same proportion to the salary of a full-time judge of the same judicial rank as the service of the part-time judge is to the service of the full-time judge. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 47 (1), *part*.

2c. On and after the day that a part-time judge mentioned in section 2a gives notice to the Provincial

Judges Benefits Board in accordance with section 41 of Ontario Regulation 332/84 (Provincial Judges Benefits), section 2a does not apply in respect of the part-time judge and the salary of the part-time judge shall be in the same proportion to the salary of a full-time judge of the same judicial rank as the service of the part-time judge is to the service of the full-time judge. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 47 (1), *part*.

- (2) Section 7 of the said Regulation is revoked.
- (3) Section 8 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 372/83, is revoked.

(4) The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

10. Sections 3 to 6 and section 9 do not apply to a part-time judge to whom section 2a applies. O. Reg. 332/84, s. 47 (4).

COMMENCEMENT

48. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

TABLE 1

COLUMN 1	Percentage of Salary					
Age attained before ceasing to hold office	COLUMN 2 15 or more Years of Service	COLUMN 3 14 Years of Service	COLUMN 4 13 Years of Service	COLUMN 5 12 Years of Service	COLUMN 6 11 Years of Service	COLUMN 7 10 Years of Service
65	45	—	—	—	—	—
66	46	46	—	—	—	—
67	47	47	47	—	—	—
68	48	48	48	48	—	—
69	49	49	49	49	49	—
70	50	50	50	50	50	50
71	51	51	51	51	51	51
72	52	52	52	52	52	52
73	53	53	53	53	53	53
74	54	54	54	54	54	54
75	55	55	55	55	55	55

O. Reg. 332/84, Table 1.

TABLE 2

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Age at Appointment	Percentage of Salary
60	45
61	40
62	35
63	30
64	25

O. Reg. 332/84, Table 2.

JUDICATURE ACT

O. Reg. 333/84.

Salaries and Benefits of Masters.

Made—May 25th, 1984.

Filed—May 28th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 539 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
JUDICATURE ACT

1. Regulation 539 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

1a. The remuneration of a master who was reappointed or continued in office on a part-time basis before the 1st day of July, 1984 and who continued in office on a part-time basis on or after the 1st day of July, 1984 shall be \$175 a day. O. Reg. 333/84, s. 1, *part*.

1b. The salary of a part-time master who begins to serve on a part-time basis for the first time on or after the 1st day of July, 1984 shall be in the same proportion to the salary of a full-time master as the service of the part-time master is to the service of the full-time master. O. Reg. 333/84, s. 1, *part*.

1c. On and after the day that a part-time master mentioned in section 1a gives notice to the Provincial Judges Benefits Board in accordance with section 41 of Ontario Regulation 332/84 (Provincial Judges Benefits), section 1a does not apply in respect of the part-time master and the salary of the part-time master shall be in the same proportion to the salary of a full-time master as the service of the part-time master is to the service of a full-time master. O. Reg. 333/84, s. 1, *part*.

2. Section 6 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6.—(1) The benefits plan set out in Ontario Regulation 332/84 (Provincial Judges Benefits) applies with necessary modifications in respect of masters.

- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1),

- (a) a reference in the said Regulation to a judge shall be deemed to refer to a master;
- (b) a reference in the said Regulation to a Chief Judge shall be deemed to refer to the Senior Master;
- (c) the "Account", and the "Fund" under the said Regulation shall perform the same functions in respect of masters as in respect of judges;

(d) the "Board" under the said Regulation has the same duty and shall perform the same functions in respect of masters as in respect of judges. O. Reg. 333/84, s. 2.

3. Section 7 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 371/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7. Sections 2 to 5 do not apply to a part-time master to whom section 1a applies. O. Reg. 333/84, s. 3.

4. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(4796)

24

DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES ACT

O. Reg. 334/84.

General.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—May 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 242 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES ACT

1. Clause 3 (11) (d) of Regulation 242 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 608/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) the revenue of the approved children's home. O. Reg. 608/81, s. 1 (1); O. Reg. 334/84, s. 1.

(4797)

24

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ACT

O. Reg. 335/84.

General.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—May 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 943 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES
ACT

- 1.—(1) Schedule 1 to Regulation 943 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following item:

- 44a. Haliburton District Association for the Mentally Retarded

- (2) The said Schedule 1 is further amended by adding thereto the following item:
- 90a. The Reena Foundation
- (3) Item 99 of the said Schedule 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
99. South Huron and District Association for the Mentally Handicapped
- 2.—(1) Schedule 2 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following item:
- 1a. A.R.C. Industries Amherstburg—
Channel Industries,
400 Sandwich Street South,
Amherstburg
- (2) Item 3 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked.
- (3) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:
- 12a. A.R.C. Industries Plant I,
1099 Park Avenue W.,
P.O. Box 967,
Chatham
- and
- A.R.C. Industries Plant II,
955 Richmond Street,
P.O. Box 967,
Chatham
- (4) Item 15 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
15. A.R.C. Industries,
10 Ronnell Crescent,
Collingwood
- (5) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:
- 20a. A.R.C. Industries,
345 Station Road,
Espanola
-
- 21a. A.R.C. Industries Tecumseh—
North Shore Industries,
119 Lesperance Road,
Essex
- (6) Item 23 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
23. A.R.C. Industries,
26 Mill Street,
Gananoque
- (7) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following item:
- 25a. A.R.C. Industries,
P.O. Box 90,
Haliburton
- (8) Item 29 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
29. A.R.C. Industries,
Highway 43,
Kemptville
- (9) Item 37 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
37. A.R.C. Industries,
345 Station Road,
Espanola
- (10) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following item:
- 44a. A.R.C. Industries,
Water Street,
Oxford Mills
- (11) Item 48 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
48. A.R.C. Industries,
18 Bridge Street,
Picton
- (12) Items 56 and 57 of the said Schedule 2 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
56. A.R.C. Industries,
3 Industrial Road,
P.O. Box 276,
- and
- 11 Frank Street,
Strathroy
57. A.R.C. Industries,
50 Bay Street,
P.O. Box 1238,
Surgeon Falls
- (13) Item 60 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
60. A.R.C. Industries,
126 Concession Street East,
Tillsonburg
- (14) Item 69 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
69. A.R.C. Industries,
584 Dundas Street,
- and
- Unit 5,
1055-57 Parkinson Road,
Woodstock
- and

285 Ingersoll Street,
Ingersoll

- (15) Item 72 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

72. Ability Centre,
841 Pine Street South,
Timmins

- (16) Item 77 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked.

- (17) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

85a. As-is Store,
230 Richmond Street,
Toronto

- (18) Items 87 and 88 of the said Schedule 2 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

87. Beehive Enterprises,
206 Hogarth Avenue West,
Geraldton

87a. Bob Rumball Centre for the Deaf,
2395 Bayview Avenue,
Willowdale

88. Brockville Community Workshop,
89 Hubbell Street,
Brockville

- (19) Item 96 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked.

- (20) Item 103 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

103. Frederick Industries,
182 Perth Street,
Stratford

- (21) Item 105 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked.

- (22) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

107a. Goodwill Services Store,
234 Adelaide Street East,
Toronto

and

76 Harwood Avenue,
Ajax

and

15 Simcoe Street South,
Oshawa

and

552 College Street,
Toronto

and

2533 Danforth Avenue,
Toronto

and

3109 Dundas Street West,
Toronto

and

3168 Eglinton Avenue East,
Toronto

and

4566 Kingston Road,
Toronto

and

3701 Keele Street,
Toronto

and

2985 Lakeshore Boulevard West,
Toronto

and

465 Parliament Street,
Toronto

and

1267 Queen Street West,
Toronto

and

755 Queen Street East,
Toronto

and

319 Roncesvalles Avenue,
Toronto

and

338 Queen Street West,
Toronto

and

771 St. Clair Avenue West,
Toronto

- (23) Item 108 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

108. Haldimand Opportunity Centre,
R.R. #1,
York
- (24) Item 110 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
110. Harmony Centre Sheltered Workshop,
5062 Yonge Street,
P.O. Box 906,
Red Lake
- (25) Item 113 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
113. Hutton House,
654 Wonderland Road North,
London
- (26) Item 115 and item 115a, as made by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 247/81, of the said Schedule 2, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
115. James Purdue Centre/Sheltered Workshop,
300 Elgin Street,
P.O. Box 1618,

and

17 Industrial Road,
P.O. Box 1618,
St. Marys
- 115a. Jack Reavic Vocational Centre,
153 John Street,
P.O. Box 997,
Wingham
- (27) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:
- 121a. Les Industries A.R.C. Industries,
McDonald Street,
Alexandria

.
- 122a. London Road Facility,
889 London Road and Superior,
Sarnia
- (28) Item 123 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
123. The Thrift Shop,
124 Colborne Street,
Brantford

and

188 King Street,
Kitchener

and

840 Delaney Street,
London

and

1474 Dundas Street East,
London

and

London Goodwill Industries Association,
554 First Street,
London

and

130 Stronach Avenue,
London

and

The Thrift Shop,
908 Oxford Street,
London

and

223 Harton Street,
London

and

295 Richmond Street,
London

and

615 Dundas Street,
London

and

436 Hamilton Road,
London

and

361 Talbot Street,
St. Thomas

and

62 Wellington Street,
Stratford

and

451 Dundas Street,
Woodstock

(29) Item 127 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked.

(30) Item 129 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

129. Opportunity Enterprises,
190 Adelaide Street West,
London

and

Plant #1,
28 Micro Court,
London

and

Opportunity Plastic Packaging,
500 First Street,
London

(31) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

133a. Participation Industries,
200 Lauzon Road,
Windsor

137a. Rapids Woodworking,
79 Phillips Street,
Sarnia

137b. The Reena Cartwright Resource Centre,
99 Cartwright Avenue,
Toronto

145a. Suncoast Industries,
267 Suncoast,
Goderich

148a. Vanier Industries—Plantagenet,
Plantagenet

(32) Item 150 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

150. Wawanosh Enterprises,
822 Confederation Street,
Sarnia

(33) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

150a. Wedding Belle Boutique,
302 James Street,
Wallaceburg

152a. Willowbeach A.R.C. Industries,
King Street,
Pefferlaw

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 336/84.

Restricted Areas—County of Simcoe,
Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—May 25th, 1984.

Filed—May 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 675 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Section 169 of Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 557/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

169.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the building existing on the land described in subsection (2) on the 5th day of March, 1984 may be used as a television sales and service outlet and dwelling unit, and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land, provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	7.6 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Minimum floor area of dwelling unit	105 square metres
Minimum number of separate parking spaces for the dwelling unit	2

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being lots 60 and 61 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 1041. O. Reg. 336/84, s. 1.

2. Schedule 329 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 557/82, is revoked.

D. P. McHUGH

Director

Plans Administration Branch
Central and Southwest
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of May, 1984.

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 337/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Cochrane,
geographic townships of Casgrain,
Hanlan, Kendall, Lowther and Way.

Made—May 24th, 1984.

Filed—May 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 493/78
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 493/78 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

51.—(1) Notwithstanding section 40, a building may be erected on the land described in subsection (2) and used as a welding shop provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front, side and rear yards	15 feet
Maximum height of building	50 feet

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Way in the Territorial District of Cochrane, being that part of Lot 12 in Concession XII designated as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Cochrane (No. 6) as Number 6R-2595. O. Reg. 337/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director
Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of May, 1984.

(4807) 24

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 338/84.

Exemption—Ministry of Natural
Resources—MNR-47.

Made—May 25th, 1984.

Approved—May 25th, 1984.

Filed—May 30th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—MINISTRY OF NATURAL
RESOURCES—MNR-47

Having received a request from the Minister of Natural Resources that an undertaking, namely:

The activities of constructing or implementing reclamation of fisheries by mechanical and chemical means which had previously been exempted by exemption order MNR 19/5 (Ontario Regulation 11/83),

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the projects within the undertaking are subject to the Act while the Class Environmental Assessment for the above undertaking is in the final stages of review and approval under the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. The resource management and protection provided by the activities that comprise the undertaking will be disrupted.

Having weighed such injury, damage, or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. Progress has been made in processing the Class Environmental Assessment for the undertaking which has been submitted but not yet accepted;
- B. The Ministry of Natural Resources will continue to adhere to the provisions set out in the Class Environmental Assessment as submitted on some of the projects within the proposed undertaking to gain experience so that the Class Environmental Assessment may be readily applied to the undertaking after approval;
- C. The Ministry of Natural Resources is subject to the provisions of the *Environmental Protection Act* and the *Pesticides Act*.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Where the carrying out of a project requires that some activity, for which an Environmental Assessment has been done and an approval to proceed received, be conducted, that project shall be carried out in accordance with the Environmental Assessment and approval to proceed.
2. This exemption shall not apply with respect to a project after the earlier of December 31, 1984, or the granting of an approval to proceed with respect to a Class Environmental

Assessment which applies to the project and shall not apply to a project for which the implementation is not scheduled to be completed by December 31, 1984.

3. The Ministry of Natural Resources shall adhere to the provisions set out in the Class Environmental Assessment as submitted on some of the projects within the proposed undertaking. The Ministry of Natural Resources shall consult with the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch to determine which projects will be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Class Environmental Assessment.
4. No activity shall be carried out pursuant to this order except those included in the list prepared pursuant to conditions 4 and 5 of O. Reg. 11/83 which, for purposes of this condition, may continue to be amended by written notice to the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch and shall be kept in the public record.
5. When an Environmental Assessment is submitted for an individual project identified as part of the undertaking exempted by this order, that project shall be deemed to be a separate undertaking and not be exempted by this order. O. Reg. 338/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(4808)

24

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 339/84.

Zoning Areas—Geographic Township of Bomby in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay.

Made—May 15th, 1984.

Filed—May 31st, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

ZONING AREAS—GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF BOMBY IN THE TERRITORIAL DISTRICT OF THUNDER BAY

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Order,

- (a) "dwelling" means one or more habitable rooms occupied or capable of being occupied by one or more persons as a residence;
- (b) "mineral exploration camp" means lands, buildings and structures used as a base camp

for mineral exploration and includes a manager's office, recording office, cartography laboratory and sleeping and eating facilities for persons engaged in mineral exploration;

- (c) "mine construction camp" means lands, buildings and structures used as a base camp for the construction of a mine and includes eating and sleeping facilities for persons engaged in such construction; and
- (d) "mobile home" means any dwelling that is designed to be made mobile and constructed or manufactured to provide a permanent residence for one or more persons, but does not include a travel trailer or tent trailer or trailer otherwise designed. O. Reg. 339/84, s. 1.

APPLICATION

2. This Order applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Bomby in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, being Mining Claim No. TB549611 more particularly described as being a portion of Parcel 2909 entered in Thunder Bay Leasehold in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Thunder Bay (No. 55), containing 48.62 acres, more or less, composed of land and land under the waters of part of Cedar Creek within the limits of the said Mining Claim, being Parts 17 and 18 of a Plan deposited in the said Land Registry Office as Number 55R-5659, except the surface rights only on and over the said Part 18 containing 1.99 acres, more or less. O. Reg. 339/84, s. 2.

GENERAL

3. No land to which this Order applies shall hereafter be used and no building or structure shall hereafter be erected or used except in accordance with the terms of this Order, but nothing in this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for a purpose prohibited by this Order if the land, building or structure is lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force. O. Reg. 339/84, s. 3.

PERMITTED USE

4. The lands referred to in section 2 may be used for the location and use thereon of a mineral exploration camp and a mine construction camp, including not more than eighty-three mobile homes. O. Reg. 339/84, s. 4.

REBUILDING AND REPAIRS

5.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by causes beyond the control of the owner if the dimensions of the original building or structure are not increased or its original use altered.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or

structure or part of any such building or structure. O. Reg. 339/84, s. 5.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 15th day of May, 1984.

(4830)

24

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 340/84.

Zoning Areas—Territorial District of
Thunder Bay.

Made—May 15th, 1984.

Filed—May 31st, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

ZONING AREAS—TERRITORIAL DISTRICT OF THUNDER BAY

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Order,

- (a) "dwelling" means one or more habitable rooms occupied or capable of being occupied as a residence;
- (b) "mineral exploration camp" means lands, buildings and structures used as a base camp for mineral exploration and includes a manager's office, recording office, cartography laboratory and sleeping and eating facilities for persons engaged in mineral exploration; and
- (c) "mobile home" means any dwelling that is designed to be made mobile and constructed or manufactured to provide a permanent residence for one or more persons, but does not include a travel trailer or tent trailer or trailer otherwise designed. O. Reg. 340/84, s. 1.

APPLICATION

2. This Order applies to that parcel of land situate north of Rosspoint in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, being Parcel 15739 entered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Thunder Bay (No. 55) and more particularly described as Mining Location R 724. O. Reg. 340/84, s. 2.

GENERAL

3. No land to which this Order applies shall hereafter be used and no building or structure shall hereafter be erected or used except in accordance with

the terms of this Order, but nothing in this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for a purpose prohibited by this Order if the land, building or structure is lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force. O. Reg. 340/84, s. 3.

PERMITTED USE

4. The lands referred to in section 2 may be used for the location and use thereon of a mineral exploration camp including not more than fifteen mobile homes. O. Reg. 340/84, s. 4.

REBUILDING AND REPAIRS

5.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by causes beyond the control of the owner if the dimensions of the original building or structure are not increased or its original use altered.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part of any such building or structure. O. Reg. 340/84, s. 5.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 15th day of May, 1984.

(4831)

24

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 341/84.

County of Halton (now The Regional
Municipality of Halton), City of
Burlington.

Made—May 28th, 1984.

Filed—May 31st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 482/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

114.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in subsection (2) may be used for a golf course, and for the erection and use of buildings and structures accessory thereto, including a clubhouse, storage buildings, a pedestrian tunnel and parking facilities.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton, being those parts of lots 4, 5

and 6 in Concession I, north of Dundas Street, more particularly described as follows:

Firstly

Commencing at the most westerly angle of the said Lot 5;

Thence north $38^{\circ} 08' 50''$ east 41.42 feet to an iron bar, being the point of commencement of the lands;

Thence north $38^{\circ} 08' 50''$ east 55.21 feet;

Thence north $37^{\circ} 21' 10''$ east 434.33 feet;

Thence south $73^{\circ} 08' 50''$ east 144.79 feet;

Thence north $67^{\circ} 02' 20''$ east 36.56 feet;

Thence north $43^{\circ} 43'$ east 198.50 feet;

Thence north $35^{\circ} 10'$ east 618.29 feet;

Thence south $84^{\circ} 05' 30''$ east 86.90 feet;

Thence south $83^{\circ} 28' 40''$ east 174.75 feet;

Thence south $72^{\circ} 25' 30''$ east 146.31 feet;

Thence south $37^{\circ} 50' 10''$ east 70.08 feet;

Thence south $55^{\circ} 47' 40''$ east 63.67 feet;

Thence south $38^{\circ} 06' 20''$ east 79 feet;

Thence south $32^{\circ} 52' 50''$ east 132.37 feet;

Thence south $20^{\circ} 17' 20''$ east 72.73 feet;

Thence south $10^{\circ} 52' 10''$ east 187.19 feet;

Thence south $81^{\circ} 10' 30''$ east 122.42 feet;

Thence south $85^{\circ} 32'$ east 160.90 feet;

Thence north $87^{\circ} 41' 20''$ east 233.56 feet;

Thence north $80^{\circ} 00' 30''$ east 113.83 feet;

Thence north $79^{\circ} 40'$ east 158.33 feet;

Thence south $81^{\circ} 40' 30''$ east 91.08 feet;

Thence south $75^{\circ} 16' 30''$ east 65.13 feet;

Thence south $54^{\circ} 25' 10''$ east 88.25 feet;

Thence south $75^{\circ} 26'$ east 26.25 feet;

Thence north $79^{\circ} 33'$ east 82.21 feet;

Thence south $21^{\circ} 18' 40''$ east 32.27 feet;

Thence south $0^{\circ} 22' 30''$ east 100.87 feet;

Thence south $32^{\circ} 02'$ east 132.63 feet;

Thence south $23^{\circ} 19'$ east 53.81 feet;

Thence south $6^{\circ} 09' 10''$ east 66.05 feet;

Thence south $39^{\circ} 54' 46''$ west 1,151.26 feet;

Thence south $54^{\circ} 20' 15''$ west 170.84 feet;

Thence south $69^{\circ} 49' 49''$ west 205.20 feet;

Thence south $89^{\circ} 00' 07''$ west 375.03 feet;

Thence south $68^{\circ} 54' 41''$ west 112.36 feet;

Thence south $54^{\circ} 35' 58''$ west 107.64 feet;

Thence south $89^{\circ} 45' 57''$ west 72 feet;

Thence north $46^{\circ} 13' 50''$ west 730.08 feet;

Thence south $44^{\circ} 35' 40''$ west 24.42 feet;

Thence north $45^{\circ} 24' 20''$ west 624.50 feet;

Thence north $36^{\circ} 49' 50''$ west 276.13 feet to the point of commencement.

Secondly

Commencing at the most northerly angle of the said Lot 6;

Thence south $45^{\circ} 24' 20''$ east 885.41 feet;

Thence south $44^{\circ} 35' 40''$ west 24.42 feet;

Thence south $44^{\circ} 34' 50''$ east 745.53 feet;

Thence south $11^{\circ} 41' 35''$ east 75.51 feet;

Thence south $43^{\circ} 45' 54''$ west 323.90 feet;

Thence south $43^{\circ} 57' 40''$ east 477.41 feet;

Thence south $35^{\circ} 13' 46''$ west 924.22 feet;

Thence north $45^{\circ} 10'$ west 1,977.74 feet;

Thence north $38^{\circ} 20' 10''$ east 202 feet;

Thence north $45^{\circ} 08' 30''$ west 200.92 feet;

Thence north $38^{\circ} 08' 50''$ east 1,122 feet to the point of commencement. O. Reg. 341/84, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
Assistant Deputy Minister
Community Planning Wing
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 28th day of May, 1984.

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ACT

O. Reg. 342/84.

Fruit, Vegetable and Tobacco
Harvesters.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—May 31st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 284 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ACT

1. Section 3 of Regulation 284 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 241/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 3. Subject to section 4, every employer shall pay a minimum wage of not less than,
 - (a) \$3.00 an hour to an employee who is a student under eighteen years of age where the weekly hours of the student are not in excess of twenty-eight hours or where the student is employed during a school holiday; and
 - (b) \$3.85 an hour to an employee other than an employee mentioned in clause (a). O. Reg. 342/84, s. 1.
2. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of section 5 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 241/81, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 1. Serviced housing accommodation . . . \$57 a week
 2. Housing accommodation \$43 a week

3. Both room and meals \$50 a week
4. Room \$19 a week
5. Meals \$1.50 each
and not
more than
\$31 a week.

R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 284, s. 5; O. Reg. 241/81, s. 2;
O. Reg. 342/84, s. 2.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of June, 1984.

(4833)

24

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLANNING
AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 343/84.

Designation of Area of Development
Control.

Made—May 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 683 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Schedule to Regulation 683 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. In the Township of Albemarle in the County of Bruce described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the northerly boundary of the Township of Albemarle and the westerly limit of Concession VIII East of Bury Road;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of Lot 6 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of Lot 6 in concessions VIII, IX and X East of Bury Road to the easterly limit of the said Concession X;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of the said Concession to the northeasterly angle of Lot 11 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly to and along the northerly limit of Lot 11 in concessions XI and XII East of Bury Road to the northeasterly angle of Lot 11 in the said Concession XII;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of lots 11, 12 and 13 in the said Concession to the southeasterly angle of that Lot 13;

Thence easterly to and along the northerly limit of Lot 14 in Concession XIII East of Bury Road to the northeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of the said Concession to the northeasterly angle of Lot 21 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly to and along the northerly limit of Lot 21 in Concession XIV East of Bury Road to the northeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of the said Concession to the northeasterly angle of Lot 25 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of that Lot to the northwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of that Lot to the northerly limit of County Road Number 18;

Thence westerly along the said northerly limit to the northerly prolongation of the westerly limit of the easterly half of Lot 26 in the said Concession XIII;

Thence southerly to and along that westerly limit to the southerly limit of that Lot;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of Lot 26 in the said concessions XIII and XII to the southwesterly angle of Lot 26 in the said Concession XII;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of Lot 27 in the said Concession XI to the southeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of that Lot to the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of Lot 28 in the said Concession to the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence westerly to and along the southerly limit of Lot 28 in the said Concession X to the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of Lot 29 in the said Concession to the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of Lot 30 in the said Concession VIII to the northwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of lots 30 and 31 in the said Concession to the southwesterly angle of that Lot 31;

Thence westerly to and along the northerly limit of Lot 32 in Concession VII East of Bury Road to the northwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of lots 32 and 33 in the said Concession to the southwesterly angle of that lot 33;

Thence westerly to and along the northerly limit of Lot 34 in Concession V East of Bury Road to the centre line of the said Concession;

Thence southerly along the said centre line to the southerly boundary of the Township of Albemarle;

Thence easterly along the said southerly boundary to the westerly shore of Colpoys Bay;

Thence northeasterly along the shore of Colpoys Bay to the southwesterly limit of the Cape Croker Indian Reserve Number 27;

Thence northwesterly along the said southwesterly limit to the southerly shore of Hope Bay;

Thence westerly along the said southerly shore to the northerly boundary of the said Township;

Thence westerly along the said northerly boundary to the place of beginning.

2. In the Township of Amabel in the County of Bruce described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the northerly boundary of the Township of Amabel and the centre line of the portion of the King's Highway known as Number 6, in front of Lot 1 in Concession XXV;

Thence southerly along the said centre line to the northerly boundary of the Town of Wiarton;

Thence easterly along the said northerly boundary to the westerly shore of Colpoys Bay;

Thence northerly along the said westerly shore to the northerly boundary of the Township of Amabel;

Thence westerly along the said northerly boundary to the place of beginning.

3. In the Township of Eastnor in the County of Bruce described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the southerly boundary of the Township of Eastnor and the westerly limit of Concession VIII East of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along that westerly limit to the northerly limit of Lot 3 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along that northerly limit to the northeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of lots 4 and 5 in the said Concession to the northeasterly angle of that Lot 5;

Thence easterly to and along the southerly limit of Lot 6 in Concession IX East of Bury Road to the southeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of lots 6 and 7 in the said Concession to the northeasterly angle of that Lot 7;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of Lot 8 in Concession X East of Bury Road to the southeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of lots 8, 9 and 10 in the said Concession to the northeasterly angle of that Lot 10;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of Lot 10 in concessions X and IX East of Bury Road to the westerly limit of the said Concession IX:

Thence northerly to and along the westerly limit of Lot 11 in the said Concession to the north-westerly angle of that Lot;

Thence westerly to and along the southerly limit of Lot 12 in Concession VIII East of Bury Road to the westerly limit of that Lot;

Thence northerly along that westerly limit to the northwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of Lot 13 in Concession VII East of Bury Road to the westerly limit of that Lot;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of lots 13, 14 and 15 in the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of that Lot 15;

Thence westerly to and along the southerly limit of Lot 16 in Concession VI East of Bury Road to the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of Lot 22 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly to and along the southerly limit of Lot 23 in Concession V East of Bury Road to the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of Lot 31 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly to and along the southerly limit of Lot 32 in Concession IV East of Bury Road to the westerly limit of the said Concession;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Concession to the northerly limit of Lot 39 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of that Lot to the northeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the road allowance between concessions IV and V East of Bury Road, and its diversions, to the northerly boundary of the Township of Eastnor;

Thence easterly along that northerly boundary to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along that shore to the easterly prolongation of the northerly limit of Lot 69 as shown on a Plan registered in the Registry Office for the Registry Division of Bruce (No. 3) as Number 402;

Thence westerly to and along that northerly limit to the northwesterly limit of that Plan;

Thence southwesterly along the northwesterly limit of that Plan to the southwesterly angle of Lot 38 in Concession V East of Bury Road;

Thence southeasterly along the southwesterly limits of a Plan registered in that Registry Office as Number 436 to the southerly limit of Lot 36 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along that shore to the southerly limit of Lot 35 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly along that southerly limit to the southeasterly angle of Part 1 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Registry Office for the Registry Division of Bruce (No. 3) as Number 3R-608;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of Parts 1, 12 and 11 as shown on that Plan to the north-easterly angle of the said Part 11;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of that Plan to the westerly limit of that Plan;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of that Plan to the southerly limit of Lot 35 in Concession V;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the northwesterly angle of Lot 37 as shown on a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 411;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of that Plan to the northerly limit of Lot 32 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along that northerly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along that shore to the northeasterly angle of Part 12 as shown on a Plan deposited in the said Registry Office as Number 3R-467;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of that Part 12 to the northwesterly angle of that Part;

Thence southwesterly crossing Isthmus Road to the northeasterly angle of Part 13 as shown on the said Plan;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of Parts 13 and 11 as shown on that Plan to the westerly limit of the said Plan;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to the southerly limit of Lot 32 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the westerly limit of Isthmus Road;

Thence northerly along that westerly limit to the southeasterly angle of Part 13 as shown on the said Plan;

Thence northeasterly to and along the southerly limit of Part 12 as shown on the said Plan to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along that shore to the southerly limit of Lot 32 in the said Concession V;

Thence westerly along that southerly limit to the northwesterly angle of the lands shown on a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 390;

Thence southeasterly along the westerly limit of the said lands to the southerly limit of Lot 31 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of that Lot 31 to the easterly limit of that Lot;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southeasterly along that shore to the southerly limit of the road allowance between lots 30 and 31;

Thence westerly along that southerly limit to the westerly limit of Part 7 as shown on a Plan deposited in the said Registry Office as Number 3R-846;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to the southerly limit of the lands shown on that Plan;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit and the easterly prolongation to the westerly limit of Lot 8 as shown on a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 407;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of that Lot 8 to the southwestly angle of that Lot;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of the lands shown on that Plan to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southeasterly along that shore to the northerly limit of the lands shown on a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 405;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the westerly limit of the said lands;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to the southerly limit of the lands shown on a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 405;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along that shore to the northerly boundary of the Village of Lion's Head;

Thence westerly along that northerly boundary to the westerly boundary of that Village;

Thence southerly along that westerly boundary to the southerly boundary of that Village;

Thence easterly along that southerly boundary to the easterly boundary of that Village;

Thence northerly along that easterly boundary to the southerly limit of Lot 27 in Concession VI East of Bury Road;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the easterly limit of that Lot;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the northeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence easterly to and along the southerly limit of Lot 28 in Concession VII East of Bury Road to the southwesterly angle of Calvert Street;

Thence northeasterly along that southeasterly limit to the northeasterly limit of the lands shown on a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 404;

Thence northwesterly along that northeasterly limit to the top of the cliff being the northerly limit of the said Plan;

Thence southwesterly along the top of that cliff to the westerly limit of Lot 28 in the said Concession;

Thence northerly along that westerly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence in a general southeasterly direction following that shore to the northerly limit of Lot 20 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the northwesterly angle of Part 17 as shown on a Plan deposited in the said Registry Office as Number 3R-797;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of Parts 17 to 30, both inclusive, of that Plan to the southwesterly angle of that Part 30;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of Parts 30, 2 and 3 of that Plan to the westerly limit of a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 385;

Thence southwesterly along the northwesterly limit of the lands shown on that Plan to the northwesterly angle of that Plan;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of that Plan to the southwesterly angle of that Plan;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of that Plan to the rock bluff as shown on that Plan;

Thence northeasterly and southeasterly following that rock bluff to the northerly limit of Lot 16 in Concession VIII East of Bury Road;

Thence easterly along that northerly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence easterly along that shore to the westerly limit of Part 41 as shown on a Plan deposited in the said Registry Office as Number 3R-171;

Thence southwesterly along the northwesterly limit of that Part to the most westerly limit of that Part;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit being along the westerly limit of Lot 13 in Concession XII East of Bury Road, to the southerly limit of that Part 41;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the easterly limit of that Lot 13;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence in a general southeasterly direction along that shore to the easterly angle of Part 24 as shown on a Plan deposited in the said Registry Office as Number 3R-143;

Thence northwesterly along the northeasterly limit of that Part to the northerly angle of that Part;

Thence northeasterly along the southeasterly limit of Part 61 as shown on that Plan to the easterly angle of that Part;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of Part 62 of that Plan to the northeasterly angle of that Part;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of Parts 62 and 63 of that Plan to the westerly limit of Lot 7 in Concession XIII East of Bury Road;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to the southwesterly angle of that Part 63;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of the said Parts 63 and 62 to the northwesterly angle of Part 57 of that Plan;

Thence southwesterly along the northwesterly limits of that Plan to the westerly limit of Lot 6 in the said Concession;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southwesterly along that shore to the southerly boundary of the Township of Eastnor;

Thence westerly along that southerly boundary to the place of beginning.

4. In the Township of Lindsay in the County of Bruce described as follows:

- i. Beginning at the intersection of the northerly boundary of the Township of Lindsay and the southerly limit of Lot 43 in Concession V East of Bury Road;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of Lot 43 in concessions V and VI East of Bury Road to the southeasterly angle of Lot 43 in the said Concession VI;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of lots 43 and 44 in the said Concession to the northerly boundary of the Township of Lindsay;

Thence westerly along the said northerly boundary to the place of beginning.

- ii. Beginning at the intersection of the southerly boundary of the Township of Lindsay and the westerly limit of Lot 1 in Concession V East of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of lots 1 and 2 in the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of that Lot 2;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of that Lot to the southwesterly angle of Lot 3 in Concession VI East of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of lots 3, 4 and 5 in the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of that Lot 5;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of that Lot to the southwesterly angle of Lot 6 in Concession VII East of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of lots 6, 7 and 8 in the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of the said Lot 8;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of that Lot to the southwesterly angle of Lot 9 in Concession VIII East of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of Lot 17 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of Lot 18 in Concession VII East of Bury Road to the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of Lot 33 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of that Lot to the southwesterly angle of Lot 34 in Concession VIII East of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of Lot 37 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of that Lot to the southwesterly angle of Lot 38 in Concession IX East of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of lots 38 and 39 in the said Concession to the northwesterly angle of that Lot 39;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of Lot 39 in concessions IX, X, XI and XII East of Bury Road to the easterly limit of the said Concession XII;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of lots 40 and 41 in the said Concession to the northeasterly angle of that Lot 41;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of that Lot 41 to the westerly shore of Gillies Lake;

Thence northerly and westerly along the southwesterly shore of Gillies Lake to the easterly limit of Lot 42 in Concession XI;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of that Lot to the southeasterly angle of that Lot;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of Lot 42 in concessions XI, X and IX to the westerly limit of the said Concession IX;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Concession to the northerly boundary of the Township of Lindsay;

Thence northeasterly along that northerly boundary to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence easterly and southerly along that shore to the easterly limit of Lot 38 in Concession XI East of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the northerly limit of that Lot;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the northwesterly angle of the lands shown on a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 427;

Thence southwesterly in a straight line to a point distant 91.44 metres measured northerly along the westerly limit of that Lot 38 from the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of lots 38 and 37 in the said Concession to the northeasterly prolongation of the northwesterly limit of the lands shown on a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 364;

Thence southwesterly to and along that northwesterly limit to the southerly limit of Lot 36 in Concession X East of Bury Road;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southwesterly along that shore to the northerly limit of the lands shown on a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 367;

Thence westerly, southerly and easterly along the limits of the said lands to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along that shore to the easterly prolongation of the northerly limit of the lands shown on a Plan registered in the said Registry Office as Number 396;

Thence westerly to and along that northerly limit to the westerly limit of the said lands;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of the lands shown on plans registered in that Registry Office as numbers 396 and 394 to the southerly limit of Lot 22 in Concession VIII East of Bury Road;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along that shore to the northerly limit of Lot 19 in Concession IX East of Bury Road;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the westerly limit of the lands shown on a Plan deposited in the said Registry Office as Number 3R-190;

Thence southeasterly and northeasterly along the southwesterly and southeasterly limits of the said Plan to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along the said shore to the northerly limit of Lot 14 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the lands shown on a Plan deposited in the said Registry Office as Number 3R-160 ;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of plans deposited in that Registry Office as numbers 3R-160 and 3R-159 to the southerly limit of Lot 11 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along that shore to the northerly limit of Lot 9 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the westerly limit of the lands shown on a Plan deposited in that Registry Office as Number 3R-172;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of the said lands to the southerly limit of Lot 7 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along that southerly limit to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southerly along that shore to the southerly boundary of the Township of Lindsay;

Thence westerly along the said southerly boundary to the place of beginning.

5. In the Township of St. Edmunds in the County of Bruce described as follows:

- i. Beginning at the intersection of the southerly boundary of the Township of St. Edmunds and the westerly limit of Concession IV East of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along the said westerly limit to the northwesterly angle of Lot 5 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of that Lot to the easterly limit of the said Concession;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of the said Concession to the northeasterly angle of Lot 20 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of Lot 20 in concessions IV, III, II and I East of Bury Road to the easterly limit of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the southwesterly angle of Lot 27 in Concession I East of Bury Road;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of that Lot to the easterly limit of the westerly half of the said Lot;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the northerly limit of that Lot;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the easterly limit of the westerly quarter of Lot 28 in the said Concession;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of the westerly quarter of lots 28 and 29 in the said Concession to the northerly limit of Lot 29;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the easterly limit of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the northerly limit of Lot 32 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along that northerly limit to the easterly limit of the road west of Cameron Lake;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of that road to a point distant 60.96 metres measured northerly at right angles from the southerly limit of that Lot;

Thence easterly and parallel with that southerly limit to the westerly shore of Cameron Lake;

Thence northerly along the said westerly shore to the northerly limit of Lot 32 in the said Concession I;

Thence easterly in a straight line to the southeasterly angle of Lot 33 in Concession III East of Bury Road;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of lots 33 and 34 in the said Concession to the northerly limit of that Lot 34;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the westerly limit of the said Concession;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Concession to the southwesterly angle of Lot 43 in the said Concession;

Thence westerly to and along the southerly limit of Lot 43 in Concession II East of Bury Road to the southwesterly angle of that Lot;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said Concession to the northerly limit of Lot 50 in the said Concession;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of that Lot to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence southeasterly along that shore to the southerly boundary of the Township of St. Edmunds;

Thence westerly along that southerly boundary to the place of beginning.

- ii. Beginning at the southerly angle of a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Registry Division of Bruce (No. 3) as Number 381;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of Duke Street to the easterly limit of Alexander Street;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit to the northerly limit of Head Street;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the southeasterly limit of Parliament Street;

Thence northeasterly along that southeasterly limit to the southwesterly limit of Elgin Street;

Thence southeasterly along that southwesterly limit a distance of 103.092 metres to a point;

Thence northerly and easterly to and along the southerly limit of the right of way in Instrument Number 68659 to the westerly angle of Part 10 as shown on a Plan deposited in the said Land Registry Office as Number 3R-460;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of Parts 10 and 1 of the said Plan to the shore of Georgian Bay;

Thence in a general southerly direction along that shore to the northeasterly angle of Part 1 as shown on a Plan deposited in the said Land Registry Office as Number 3R-565;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of Parts 1 and 2 of the said Plan to the northerly angle of a Plan registered in the said Land Registry Office as Number 381;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of that Plan to the place of beginning.

- iii. Beginning at the westerly extremity of Cape Hurd in Lot 60, Concession VI of the Township of St. Edmunds;

Thence northwesterly in a straight line to the westerly extremity of Gat Point of Cove Island;

Thence northeasterly along the northwesterly high water mark of Cove Island to Gig Point;

Thence easterly in a straight line to the northerly point of Bears Rump Island;

Thence easterly and southwesterly along the high water mark of Bears Rump Island to the southerly point of the said Island;

Thence southwesterly in a straight line to Dunks Point;

Thence in a general southwesterly direction along the high water mark of Georgian Bay and of Lake Huron to the place of beginning.

NORMAN W. STERLING
*Provincial Secretary for
Resources Development*

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of May, 1984.

HEALING ARTS RADIATION PROTECTION ACT

O. Reg. 344/84.

Hospitals Prescribed for the Installation
and Operation of Computerized Axial
Tomography Scanners.

Made—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 1st, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HEALING ARTS RADIATION PROTECTION ACT

HOSPITALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE INSTALLATION AND OPERATION OF COMPUTERIZED AXIAL TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS

1. Each hospital listed in Column 1 of the following Table is prescribed as a hospital that may install, operate or cause or permit the installation or operation of the number of computerized axial tomography scanners set out opposite thereto in Column 2 of the following Table:

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Chedoke-McMaster	1
Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario	1
Etobicoke General	1
Hamilton Civic	1
Hamilton Henderson	1
Kingston General	1
Kitchener-Waterloo	1
London University	1
London Victoria	1
Mississauga General	1
Mt. Sinai—Toronto	1
North York General	1
Oshawa General	1
Ottawa Civic	1
Ottawa General	1

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
St. Catharines General	1
St. Joseph's Hamilton	1
St. Joseph's Health Centre—Toronto	1
St. Joseph's London	1
Scarborough General	1
Sudbury General	1
Thunder Bay McKellar	1
Toronto General	2
Toronto Humber Memorial	1
Toronto Princess Margaret	1
Toronto St. Michael's	1
Toronto Sick Children	1
Toronto Sunnybrook	1
Toronto Wellesley	1
Toronto Western	1
Windsor Hotel Dieu	1

O. Reg. 344/84, s. 1.

(4835)

24

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 345/84.

Health Units—General.

Made—May 25th, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 843 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Subsection 17 (2) of Regulation 843 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 587/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) In the year 1983, the unorganized area health unit grant in the case of a health unit set out in Column 1 of the Table shall be in the amount set out opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Table:

TABLE

	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Item	Name	Grant
1.	Algoma Health Unit	\$177,746
2.	Muskoka-Parry Sound Health Unit	72,989
3.	North Bay Health Unit	142,113
4.	Northwestern Health Unit	336,020
5.	Porcupine Health Unit	141,555
6.	Renfrew Health Unit	15,623
7.	Sudbury Health Unit	250,895
8.	Thunder Bay Health Unit	145,862
9.	Timiskaming Health Unit	151,670

O. Reg. 345/84, s. 1.

K. C. NORTON
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of May, 1984.

(4836)

24

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 346/84.

Grants to Boards of Health.

Made—May 25th, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 841 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

1. Subsection 2 (5) of Regulation 841 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the Minister may pay a grant to the regional corporations of

Durham, Peel, Hamilton-Wentworth, Niagara, Hal-dimand-Norfolk, York, Halton and Waterloo, in an amount not exceeding 75 per cent of the expenses of the corporations incurred for the purposes mentioned in section 25 of the Act that are approved by him.
O. Reg. 346/84, s. 1.

K. C. NORTON
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of May, 1984.

(4837)

24

FARM PRODUCTS PAYMENTS ACT

O. Reg. 347/84.

Fund for Live Stock Producers.

Made—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 368/82 MADE UNDER THE FARM PRODUCTS PAYMENTS ACT

1. Subsection 6 (1) of Ontario Regulation 368/82 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) In the case of every sale of live stock made directly or on a consignment basis, the seller or consignor, as the case may be, the person selling on behalf of the consignor, where applicable, and the buyer shall each pay to the Board a fee of 10 cents per head of live stock. O. Reg. 347/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of June, 1984.

(4838)

24

FARM PRODUCTS PAYMENTS ACT

O. Reg. 348/84.

Fund for Producers of Vegetables
for Processing.

Made—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 1st, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE FARM PRODUCTS PAYMENTS ACT

FUND FOR PRODUCERS OF VEGETABLES FOR PROCESSING

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "dealer" means a person engaged in the business of buying vegetables for processing from producers;

(b) "licence" means a licence under the *Farm Products Marketing Act*, and "licensed" has a corresponding meaning;

(c) "processing" means,

(i) canning, dehydrating, drying, freezing, pickling or processing with sugar or sulphur dioxide or any other chemical or by heat, and combining or mixing a vegetable with one or more other vegetables, or

(ii) entering into a contract for the purchase of vegetables for the purpose of performing on the vegetables any of the operations mentioned in subclause (i);

(d) "producer" means a person engaged in the production of vegetables;

(e) "vegetables" means green and wax beans, lima beans, red beets, cabbage, carrots, cauliflower, sweet corn, cucumbers, green peas, peppers, pumpkin and squash or tomatoes produced in Ontario other than green and wax beans, lima beans, red beets, cabbage, carrots, cauliflower, sweet corn, cucumbers, green peas, peppers, pumpkin and squash or tomatoes produced in Ontario that are used for purposes other than processing. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 1.

2. There is hereby established a fund for producers of vegetables to be known as the "Fund for Processing-Vegetable Producers", hereinafter referred to as the "Fund". O. Reg. 348/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) There shall be a board to administer the Fund, to be known as the "Processing-Vegetable Financial Protection Board", hereinafter referred to as the "Board".

(2) The Board shall be composed of not fewer than eight members consisting of,

(a) four members representing producers;

(b) four members representing dealers; and

(c) such other members as may be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

(3) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may designate one of the members of the Board as chairman and one as vice-chairman. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 3.

4. Vegetables are designated as a farm product. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) An annual fee of \$200 is payable by a dealer to the Board and shall be forwarded with the dealer's application for a licence or renewal.

(2) In the case of every sale of vegetables by a producer to a dealer, a fee of three-tenths of one per cent of the sale price of the vegetables is payable by the producer to the Board.

(3) The dealer shall,

(a) deduct from the moneys payable to the producer the fees payable to the Board by the producer; and

(b) forward the fees to The Ontario Vegetable Growers' Marketing Board within two weeks of completion of harvest for the particular vegetable.

(4) The Ontario Vegetable Growers' Marketing Board shall forward all such fees to the Board forthwith.

(5) The dealer shall provide the producer from whom fees are deducted with a statement of such fees at the time they are deducted.

(6) Every dealer shall keep for at least two years a record of all vegetables purchased and fees deducted. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 5.

6. Where,

(a) a dealer has refused to accept vegetables in accordance with his agreement with a producer;

(b) a producer has not received payment for vegetables in accordance with his agreement with a dealer; or

(c) a producer is aware that the whole or any part of the dealer's assets are in the hands of a trustee or receiver,

the producer shall forthwith notify The Farm Products Marketing Board. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 6.

7. The placing of the whole or any part of a dealer's assets in the hands of a receiver pursuant to a debenture or like instrument is prescribed as an additional condition to those referred to in subsection 3 (1) of the Act under which a producer may apply for payment from the Fund. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 7.

8.—(1) An application for payment from the Fund shall be made to the Board in Form 1.

(2) A separate application shall be made to the Board in respect of each dealer against whom a producer has a claim.

(3) An application in Form 1 shall be made not later than thirty days next following the date on which,

(a) the payment in respect of which the application is made became due; or

- (b) the whole or any part of the dealer's assets has been placed in the hands of a trustee for distribution under the *Bankruptcy Act* (Canada) or the *Bulk Sales Act* or in the hands of a receiver. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 8.

9. On receipt of an application under section 8, the Board shall,

- (a) give notice to the dealer by registered mail of the claim for payment; and
- (b) notify The Farm Products Marketing Board. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 9.

10. Where the Board determines that a claim is not valid, it shall refuse payment of the claim and shall give notice of the refusal by registered mail to the person who made the claim and to the dealer and shall also notify The Farm Products Marketing Board. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 10.

11. Where the Board determines that a claim is valid, it shall,

- (a) make payment from the Fund to the person who made the claim; and
- (b) notify the dealer and The Farm Products Marketing Board. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 11.

12.—(1) Where the Board makes a payment from the Fund, the dealer in respect of whom the payment is made shall,

- (a) pay to the Board; or
- (b) commence to pay by instalments in accordance with an undertaking approved by the Board,

the amount paid from the Fund.

(2) Where a dealer fails,

- (a) to comply with the provisions of subsection (1); or
- (b) to make any instalment payment as it becomes due under an undertaking referred to in clause (1) (b),

the Board shall notify The Farm Products Marketing Board. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 12.

13.—(1) The Board may refuse to make payments in respect of a claim,

- (a) subject to subsection (2), where the applicant claims payment in respect of a dealer who is not a licensed dealer;
- (b) where any cheque received by the applicant from a dealer is dishonoured by non-acceptance or non-payment unless the applicant

has presented the cheque for payment within five banking days of the date on which he received it;

(c) where the applicant fails to make his application in Form 1 within the time prescribed by subsection 8 (3);

(d) where the applicant has made an arrangement with the dealer whereby the time on which payment becomes due is extended; or

(e) where the applicant has failed to notify The Farm Products Marketing Board in accordance with section 6.

(2) An applicant may be paid from the Fund where his claim is made in respect of vegetables sold to a dealer who held a licence prior to the date on which he had knowledge that the licence of the dealer had been suspended, revoked or refused to be renewed or had expired. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 13.

14. The Board, having regard to the circumstances of a case, may make payment from the Fund where a claim for payment is made in substantial conformity with subsection 8 (3). O. Reg. 348/84, s. 14.

15. The amount that may be paid out of the Fund to an applicant on any application shall be 90 per cent of the amount of the claim. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 15.

16. The Treasurer of Ontario is authorized to make out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund to the Board one grant in the amount of \$25,000. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 16.

17. The Minister shall review the functions and operations of the Board by the 31st day of March, 1987. O. Reg. 348/84, s. 17.

18.—(1) In this section, "Board" means The Farm Products Marketing Board.

(2) Every dealer shall furnish to the Board proof of financial responsibility and, where the Board is not satisfied in respect of the financial responsibility of a dealer, the dealer shall deposit with the Board security in a form satisfactory to the Board and in an amount prescribed by the Board.

(3) Proof of financial responsibility required to be furnished to the Board under subsection (2) shall be furnished by the 15th day of March, 1984 and by the 1st day of January in each subsequent year.

(4) Security deposited with the Board under subsection (2) shall be applicable solely to the claims of producers for vegetables sold to the dealer and in respect of which payments have been made under the Act and this Regulation.

(5) Where the Board receives notice pursuant to the Act and this Regulation that a payment has been made to a producer in respect of a dealer who deposited

security under subsection (2), the Board may realize upon the security or part thereof as it considers necessary.

(6) Where security has been realized upon under subsection (5), the Board shall pay into the Fund the moneys obtained therefrom or so much thereof as is necessary to reimburse the Fund for the amount paid to a producer.

(7) Where security has been realized upon under subsection (5), the dealer shall deposit with the Board such additional security as is necessary to comply with the amount prescribed by the Board under subsection (2) and on the deposit of such additional security by the dealer, the Board shall pay to the dealer the moneys remaining, if any, after payment is made to the Fund pursuant to subsection (6). O. Reg. 348/84, s. 18.

Form I

Farm Products Payments Act

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT FROM THE
FUND FOR PROCESSING-VEGETABLE
PRODUCERS

TO: Processing-Vegetable Financial
Protection Board,
GMS Box 43,
Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N3

(name of applicant)

(address)

hereby applies for payment from the Fund under the *Farm Products Payments Act* and the regulations, and in support of this application the following facts are stated:

1. I am a producer of vegetables for processing.
2. Name and address of dealer against whom this claim is made
3. Amount of non-payment
4. Date of sale in respect of which claim is made
5. Date on which payment became due
6. The whole or part of the dealer's assets was placed in the hands of a trustee for distribution under the *Bankruptcy Act* (Canada) or the *Bulk Sales Act* or in the hands of a receiver on the of , 19...

7. Additional Information

(signature of applicant)

Dated , this day
of , 19...

O. Reg. 348/84, Form 1.

(4839) 24

ONTARIO MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT

O. Reg. 349/84.
General.
Made—May 31st, 1984.
Filed—June 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 724 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
ONTARIO MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT

1. Regulation 724 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

2a. The contributions received from employers designated by the Lieutenant Governor in Council as employers under the Act, the contributions received from employees of those designated employers who are members, the income from investment of those contributions and any other credits of the Board relating to those contributions shall be received by the Board and deposited in the Fund and shall be held and administered by the Board, provided that,

- (a) such contributions, income from investments and other credits of the Board shall constitute the corpus of a separate trust and shall be held by the Board as trustee for the payment of benefits to those members, their widows, widowers and children in accordance with this Regulation; and
- (b) the Board shall keep its books of account, records and documents relating to the Fund in such manner as may reasonably be required to ascertain in a uniform and equitable manner the interest of the trust referred to in clause (a) and the income of the trust therefrom,

but nothing in this section requires that any such contributions, income from investments or other credits of the Board be kept separate and apart from other moneys deposited in the Fund, and, whether or not commingled with other moneys of the Fund, such contributions, income from investments and credits of the Board shall be and shall remain at all times part of the Fund referred to in section 5 of the Act. O. Reg. 349/84, s. 1.

2. Section 14 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 641/81 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 359/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

(8) Where a benefit would be otherwise payable under this section or under section 18 to a person who is the former spouse or the widow or widower of a deceased member but the executive-director is satisfied that the person is not entitled to receive the benefit by virtue of a valid judicial decree or a separation agreement or other contractual arrangement between the person and the member that has been filed with the Board prior to the member's death or the executive-director is satisfied that the person has refused to accept the benefit, the executive-director may direct that the benefit be paid in accordance with this Regulation as if the person had predeceased the member.

(9) Upon the application of any widow or widower whose pension under this section ceased by reason of her or his remarriage before the 29th day of September, 1981, the Board shall recommence the pension as of the 1st day of July, 1984.

(10) The pension referred to in subsection (9) shall be recommenced in a monthly amount equal to the amount that would have been paid to the widow or widower on the 1st day of July, 1984 if the pension had not been terminated.

(11) Where a pension became payable under this section to the child or children of a former member upon the remarriage of the widow or widower of the former member before the 29th day of September, 1981, the child or children shall, if otherwise entitled to receive the pension, continue to be so entitled notwithstanding the recommencement of the pension to the widow or widower under subsection (9). O. Reg. 349/84, s. 2.

3. Subsection 15 (6) of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 359/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) Notwithstanding subsection (3), the annual amount of deferred pension payable to a member on the 31st day of December, 1984, shall be increased by 4 per cent if the member became entitled to receive the deferred pension on or before the 31st day of December, 1983. O. Reg. 349/84, s. 3.

4. Section 19 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 359/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

19.—(1) The annual amount of pension payable to a person during his or her lifetime shall be determined in accordance with this Regulation or the predecessor thereof in force at the commencement of the pension to the person, provided that,

- (a) where a monthly amount of pension was payable to a person on the 1st day of December, 1983 in respect of a pension that was being paid on the 1st day of December, 1982, the monthly amount of pension payable to the person on the 1st day of July, 1984 shall be increased by 4 per cent; and
- (b) where a person commenced to receive a pension during the period from the 1st day of January, 1983 to the 1st day of December, 1983 that is not a pension payable to the person in respect of a pension that was being paid on the 1st day of December, 1982 to a person who died after that date, the monthly amount of pension payable to the person on the 1st day of July, 1984 shall be increased by 4 per cent multiplied by the factor shown in the Table opposite the commencement date of the pension and rounded to four decimal places.

TABLE

Commencement Date of Pension	Factor
January 1	1.916667
February 1	1.833333
March 1	1.750000
April 1	1.666667
May 1	1.583333
June 1	1.500000
July 1	1.416667
August 1	1.333333
September 1	1.250000
October 1	1.166667
November 1	1.083333
December 1	1.000000

(2) Where a person who would have been entitled to the increase provided for in clause (1) (a) dies before the 1st day of July, 1984, the monthly amount of pension payable in respect of that deceased person to

another person or persons shall be increased by 4 per cent on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(3) Where a person who would have been entitled to the increase provided for in clause (1) (b) dies before the 1st day of July, 1984, the monthly amount of pension payable in respect of that deceased person to another person or persons shall be increased on the 1st day of July, 1984, in the manner provided in the clause using the pension commencement date of the first such deceased person to receive a pension. O. Reg. 349/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) Subsection 23 (13) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 70/83, is amended by striking out "(5)" in the second line.

(2) Section 23 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 12 of Ontario Regulation 70/83, is

amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(16) Member contributions that remain in the Fund as a result of the elimination of supplementary benefits that were duplicated by benefits otherwise payable under this Regulation with effect from the 1st day of January, 1978, plus interest calculated in accordance with section 18, shall be retained to provide a benefit to be determined by the Board on the advice of the actuary to be paid to or in respect of the member in addition to and under the same terms and conditions as any other benefit payable to or in respect of the member under this Regulation and the Board may increase such benefit from time to time on the advice of the actuary. O. Reg. 349/84, s. 5 (2).

(4840)

24.

Publications Under The Regulations Act

June 23th, 1984

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 350/84.

Zoning Areas—Geographic Township of Bomby in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay.

Made—May 29th, 1984.

Filed—June 4th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

ZONING AREAS—GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIP OF BOMBY IN THE TERRITORIAL DISTRICT OF THUNDER BAY

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Order,

- (a) "dwelling" means one or more habitable rooms occupied or capable of being occupied by one or more persons as a residence;
- (b) "mine construction camp" means lands, buildings and structures used as a base camp for the construction of a mine and includes eating and sleeping facilities for persons engaged in such construction; and
- (c) "mobile home" means any dwelling that is designed to be made mobile and constructed or manufactured to provide a permanent residence for one or more persons, but does not include a travel trailer or tent trailer or trailer otherwise designed. O. Reg. 350/84, s. 1.

APPLICATION

2. This Order applies to those lands in the geographic Township of Bomby in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay composed of,

- (a) Mining Claim TB32051 entered as Parcel 9203, Thunder Bay Freehold, in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Thunder Bay (No. 55); and
- (b) Mining Claim TB32054 entered as Parcel 9206, Thunder Bay Freehold, in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Thunder Bay (No. 55). O. Reg. 350/84, s. 2.

GENERAL

3. No land to which this Order applies shall hereafter be used and no building or structure shall hereafter be erected or used except in accordance with the terms of this Order, but nothing in this Order prevents the use of any land, building or structure for a purpose prohibited by this Order if the land, building or structure is lawfully used for such purpose on the day this Order comes into force. O. Reg. 350/84, s. 3.

PERMITTED USE

4. The lands referred to in section 2 may be used for the location and use thereon of a mine construction camp, including not more than one hundred and thirty mobile homes. O. Reg. 350/84, s. 4.

REBUILDING AND REPAIRS

5.—(1) Nothing in this Order prevents the reconstruction of any building or structure that is damaged or destroyed by causes beyond the control of the owner if the dimensions of the original building or structure are not increased or its original use altered.

(2) Nothing in this Order prevents the strengthening or restoration to a safe condition of any building or structure or part of any such building or structure. O. Reg. 350/84, s. 5.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 29th day of May, 1984.

(4844)

25

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 351/84.

General.

Made—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 452 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

- 1. Columns 1, 2, 3 and 4 of subsection 27 (2) of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of

Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 368/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Estimated Taxable Income—Single Person	Monthly Premium Rate—Single Person
\$3,001 to \$3,500	\$7.43
\$3,501 to \$4,000	\$14.86
\$4,001 to \$4,500	\$22.29
COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
Estimated Total Taxable Income—Persons and Dependants	Monthly Premium Rate—Persons with Dependants
\$3,501 to \$4,500	\$14.86
\$4,501 to \$5,000	\$29.72
\$5,001 to \$5,500	\$44.58

2.—(1) Subsection 36 (1c) of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 368/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1c) The premium for a benefit period of one month is, for a benefit period commencing on or after the 1st day of September, 1983, but before the 1st day of August, 1984,

- (a) for a single person, \$28.35;
- (b) for a person with one or more dependants, \$56.70; and
- (c) in the case of dependants of a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police or of the regular forces of the Canadian Armed Forces,

- (i) having one dependant of whom the General Manager is notified, \$28.35, or

- (ii) having two or more dependants of whom the General Manager is notified, \$56.70. O. Reg. 351/84, s. 2 (1), *part*.

(1d) The premium for a benefit period of one month is, for a benefit period commencing on or after the 1st day of August, 1984,

- (a) for a single person, \$29.75;
- (b) for a person with one or more dependants, \$59.50; and
- (c) in the case of dependants of a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police or of the

regular forces of the Canadian Armed Forces,

- (i) having one dependant of whom the General Manager is notified, \$29.75, or

- (ii) having two or more dependants of whom the General Manager is notified, \$59.50. O. Reg. 351/84, s. 2 (1), *part*.

(2) Subsections 36 (2) and (4) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 368/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) No premium is payable by a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police or of the regular forces of the Canadian Armed Forces otherwise than as provided in clause (1) (c), (1a) (c), (1b) (c), (1c) (c) or (1d) (c). O. Reg. 351/84, s. 2 (2), *part*.

(4) A person with one or more dependants is not eligible for the rate in clause (1) (a), (1a) (a), (1b) (a), (1c) (a) or (1d) (a) applicable to a single person. O. Reg. 351/84, s. 2 (2), *part*.

3. Section 1 of this Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1984.

(4845)

25

PREARRANGED FUNERAL SERVICES ACT

O. Reg. 352/84.
Trust Accounts.
Made—May 31st, 1984.
Filed—June 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 798 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE PREARRANGED FUNERAL SERVICES ACT

1. Clause 1 (b) of Regulation 798 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (b) the name and address of the person with whom the agreement was made and where the name and address are not the same as that of the person making the agreement, the name and address of the person for whom the funeral service is to be performed;

2.—(1) Section 2 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(1a) Where a funeral director receives money under an agreement referred to in section 2 of the Act he shall,

(a) issue a receipt for the money; and

(b) forward written evidence to the person making the agreement within ten days of the date of the agreement that the funds have been deposited as required by subsection (1). O. Reg. 352/84, s. 2 (1).

(2) Subsection 2 (3) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) A funeral director may pay out of the trust account all or any part of the trust money to a fraternal society licensed under the *Insurance Act* under a contract whereby, upon the death of the person for whose funeral service the money is held in trust, the fraternal society will pay to the funeral director the full amount of the money received in trust for or on behalf of the person together with all interest accrued thereon. O. Reg. 352/84, s. 2 (2).

3. Subsection 3 (2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) When an agreement has been cancelled as referred to in subsection (1), the funeral director may charge an administration fee in an amount not exceeding \$150 in respect of any one agreement. O. Reg. 352/84, s. 3.

4. Subsection 4 (2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The funeral director who directs the operation of the funeral service establishment shall be one of the signatories of the trust account and no money shall be paid out of the trust account unless the funeral director or another funeral director authorized by him in writing authorizes the payment. O. Reg. 352/84, s. 4.

5. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

6. Every funeral director who receives money under an agreement referred to in section 2 of the Act shall file a report each year with the Registrar of the Board of Funeral Services with respect to the period ending with the 31st day of October in that year that sets out,

(a) the total number of such agreements that the funeral director is a party to or is responsible for;

(b) the total amount of funds from such agreements held in trust by the funeral director, indicating the total amount of interest accrued;

(c) the total number of agreements fully performed by the funeral director in the last year

and the total number of agreements cancelled in the last year; and

(d) the total number of agreements entered into since the date of his last report,

and the report shall be filed with the Registrar at the time of application for renewal of the funeral director's funeral establishment licence under the *Funeral Services Act*. O. Reg. 352/84, s. 5.

(4846)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 353/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Asparagus.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

CROP INSURANCE PLAN FOR ASPARAGUS

1. The plan in the Schedule is established for the insurance within Ontario of asparagus. O. Reg. 353/84, s. 1.

Schedule

Crop Insurance Act (Ontario)

PLAN

1. This plan may be cited as "The Ontario Crop Insurance Plan for Asparagus".

2. The purpose of this plan is to provide for insurance against a loss in the production of asparagus resulting from one or more of the perils designated in section 4.

INTERPRETATION

3. In this plan,

(a) "asparagus" means asparagus produced in Ontario from plants that are four years of age or older;

(b) "average farm yield" means the average of previous yields of the producing acreage computed on the basis of acreage production records of the insured person or on such other basis as the Commission approves.

DESIGNATION OF PERILS

4.—(1) Subject to subsection (2), the following are designated as perils for the purposes of this plan:

1. Drought.
2. Excessive heat.
3. Excessive rainfall.
4. Flood.
5. Frost.
6. Hail.
7. Insect infestation.
8. Plant disease.
9. Wind.

(2) The contract of insurance does not insure against a loss in the production of asparagus in a crop year resulting from insect infestation or plant disease unless the insured person establishes that he followed a recommended control program during the crop year.

5. The crop year for asparagus is the period from the 1st day of April in any year to the 15th day of July next following.

CONTRACT OF INSURANCE

6. For the purposes of this plan, the entire contract of insurance for asparagus shall be deemed to be comprised of,

- (a) the contract of insurance in the form prescribed by Regulation 231 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980;
 - (b) the application for insurance;
 - (c) an endorsement for asparagus in Form 1;
 - (d) the final acreage report for each crop year; and
 - (e) any amendment to a document referred to in clause (a), (b), (c) or (d) agreed upon in writing.
7. An application for insurance shall,
- (a) be in a form provided by the Commission;
 - (b) be accompanied by a premium deposit of at least \$150; and
 - (c) be filed with the Commission,
 - (i) in respect of the 1984 crop year, not later than the 1st day of May, 1984, and
 - (ii) in respect of subsequent crop years, not later than the 1st day of August of the preceding year.

DURATION OF CONTRACT

8.—(1) A contract of insurance shall be in force for the crop year in respect of which it is made, and shall continue in force for each crop year thereafter until it is cancelled by the insured person or the Commission in the manner prescribed by subsection (2) or is terminated in accordance with the regulations.

(2) A contract of insurance may be cancelled by the insured person or the Commission by notice in writing to the other party on or before the 1st day of May in the crop year during which the cancellation is to be effective.

COVERAGE

9.—(1) Subject to subsections (2), (3) and (4), the coverage provided under a contract of insurance shall be 70 per cent of the average farm yield in pounds of the total producing acres of asparagus grown by the insured person in accordance with the regulations.

(2) The coverage provided under subsection (1) shall be increased following each consecutive no claim year as follows:

1. Following the first no claim year to 75 per cent.
2. Following the second no claim year to 80 per cent.

(3) The coverage provided under subsections (1) and (2) shall be decreased for claim years in steps of 5 per cent from the insured level in reverse progression to that prescribed by subsection (2) to a minimum of 60 per cent.

(4) Where, in any year, a claim is paid in an amount less than one-half of the total premium for that year, the coverage for the following year shall remain unchanged.

(5) The number of pounds determined under subsections (1), (2) and (3) constitutes the total guaranteed production under a contract of insurance.

(6) Where in the opinion of the Commission the insured person cannot provide adequate production records, the average farm yield shall be determined by the Commission on such other basis as it may approve.

10. For the purposes of this plan the established price per pound for asparagus in a crop year is an amount equal to one-half of the minimum price per pound for asparagus negotiated for that crop year by the Ontario Asparagus Growers' Marketing Board.

11. The maximum amount for which the Commission is liable for a loss in production under a contract of insurance shall be the amount obtained by multiplying the total guaranteed production determined under section 9 by the established price per pound determined under section 10.

PREMIUMS

12.—(1) The total premium is \$44 per acre.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the minimum premium payable by an insured person in each crop year is \$150.

(3) The premium prescribed by subsection (1) includes payments in respect of premiums made by the Government of Canada under the *Crop Insurance Act* (Canada).

13.—(1) Where a contract of insurance is in force, the premium shall be paid in respect of each crop year in which the insured person produces asparagus.

(2) Where a premium is payable in respect of a crop year, the insured person shall pay the premium, less the premium deposit prescribed by subsection (3), to the Commission at the time he files the final acreage report prescribed by section 14.

(3) Where a renewal premium is payable in respect of a crop year, the insured person shall, not later than the 1st day of August in the preceding crop year, pay a premium deposit in accordance with clause 7 (b).

FINAL ACREAGE REPORT

14.—(1) Every insured person shall file with the Commission in each crop year a final acreage report in a form provided by the Commission.

(2) The form mentioned in subsection (1) shall,

(a) record the total number of producing acres; and

(b) be filed by the 1st day of May of the crop year to which it relates.

(3) A final acreage report filed with the Commission shall not be amended without the consent in writing of the Commission.

15.—(1) The Commission may revise the final acreage report in any or all respects and adjust the premium accordingly and, in such case, shall notify the insured person in writing forthwith respecting such revision and adjustment.

(2) The insured person shall be deemed to have agreed with the revision of the final acreage report and adjustment of premium made by the Commission under subsection (1) unless, within ten days from the mailing or delivery of the notification by the Commission, he notifies the Commission in writing that he rejects such revision and adjustment.

(3) Where the Commission receives notice from an insured person under subsection (2), it shall notify the insured person in writing that the contract of insurance does not apply for the crop year in respect of which the final acreage report was filed.

(4) A final acreage report revised under this section shall, failing notice under subsection (2), constitute the final acreage report for the crop year.

16.—(1) Where an insured person in any crop year fails to file a final acreage report in the form and manner prescribed by this Regulation, the Commission may,

(a) prepare the final acreage report; or

(b) declare the insured acreage to be nil.

(2) Where the Commission prepares a final acreage report under subsection (1), the Commission shall mail or deliver a copy of the report to the insured person.

(3) Every insured person shall pay the premium for the crop year in respect of which a final acreage report is prepared by the Commission within ten days from the mailing or delivery to him of a copy of the report. O. Reg. 353/84, Sched.

Form 1

Crop Insurance Act (Ontario)

ASPARAGUS ENDORSEMENT

WHEREAS the insured person has applied for crop insurance under The Ontario Crop Insurance Plan for Asparagus, hereinafter referred to as "the plan" and has paid the deposit premium prescribed thereunder;

NOW THEREFORE, subject to the *Crop Insurance Act (Ontario)* and the regulations made thereunder, the contract of insurance between The Crop Insurance Commission of Ontario and the insured person is hereby extended to cover asparagus produced in Ontario.

HARVESTING OF PRODUCING ACREAGE

1. All producing asparagus acreage shall be harvested in a crop year unless the Commission, upon application therefor in writing, consents in writing to,

(a) the use of the producing acreage or any part thereof for another purpose; or

(b) the abandonment or destruction of the insured crop or any part thereof.

EVALUATION OF LOSS

2.—(1) Where loss or damage occurs prior to harvest, the Commission, upon application therefor in writing by the insured person, may consent in writing to the use of the damaged acreage for any other purpose or to the abandonment or destruction of the insured crop on such damaged acreage and, in such case, the Commission shall determine the number of damaged acres and the potential production thereof.

(2) Where damaged acreage is used for any other purpose or the insured crop thereon is abandoned or destroyed in accordance with subparagraph (1), the amount of loss that shall be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss in respect of the total seeded acreage shall be calculated by multiplying the difference between the guaranteed production for the damaged acreage and the potential production for the damaged acreage determined under subparagraph (1) by the established price per pound.

(3) Where damaged acreage is not used for any other purpose or the crop thereon is not abandoned or destroyed after the Commission has consented thereto, the amount of loss calculated under subparagraph (2) shall not be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss.

(4) Where the actual production of the harvested acreage is less than the guaranteed production for such acreage, the amount of loss that shall be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss in respect of the total producing acreage shall be calculated by multiplying the difference between the guaranteed production and the actual production by the established price per pound.

NOTICE OF LOSS OR DAMAGE

3.—(1) Where loss or damage to the insured crop occurs and the insured person intends to abandon or destroy the insured crop, or to replant or use the planted acreage for another purpose, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing of such intention and shall take no further action without the consent in writing of the Commission.

(2) Where loss or damage to the insured crop occurs and the damage was occasioned at a readily ascertainable time, the insured person shall notify the Commission forthwith by telephone and shall confirm in writing within twenty-four hours of such time.

(3) Where the loss or damage to the insured crop occurs and it appears, or ought reasonably to appear, to the insured person at any time after planting and before the completion of harvesting of the insured crop that the production of the insured crop may thereby be reduced, the insured person shall, as soon as the loss or damage is apparent, notify the Commission in writing forthwith.

(4) Notwithstanding any notice given by the insured person under this paragraph, where on completion of harvesting of the insured crop, the actual production is less than the total guaranteed production, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing forthwith.

FINAL ADJUSTMENT OF LOSS FOR TOTAL PRODUCING ACREAGE

4.—(1) The indemnity payable with respect to the total acreage in the final adjustment of loss shall be the sum of all loss calculations made under paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 applicable to such acreage, but where,

- (a) the actual production of any harvested acreage; or
- (b) the potential production of any unharvested acreage,

exceeds the guaranteed production of such acreage, the indemnity otherwise payable in respect of loss calculations made under paragraph 5 shall be reduced by the amount obtained by multiplying such excess by the established price per pound.

(2) The maximum indemnity payable in respect of any claim shall not exceed the result obtained by subtracting the actual production, or 25 per cent of the average farm yield, whichever is greater, from the total guaranteed production.

INCORRECT ACREAGE IN FINAL ACREAGE REPORT

5. Where the actual producing acreage of asparagus in a crop year is less than the producing acreage declared on the final acreage report, the total guaranteed production and the amount of insurance shall be reduced proportionately and there shall be no refund of premium.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The Crop Insurance Commission of Ontario has caused this Endorsement to be signed by its General Manager but the same shall not be binding upon the Commission until countersigned by a duly authorized representative thereof.

Countersigned and dated at

this day of, 19

Duly Authorized
Representative

General Manager

O. Reg. 353/84, Form 1.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of May, 1984.

(4868)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 354/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Designation of
Insurable Crops.

Made—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 230 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)**

1. Section 2 of Regulation 230 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 288/81, section 2 of Ontario Regulation 306/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 305/83 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 298/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

1a. Asparagus.

(4869)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 355/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Green and
Wax Beans.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 209 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)**

- 1.—(1) Subsection 12 (1) of the Schedule to Regulation 209 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 263/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The total premium payable in respect of acreage under contract is \$74 per acre.

(2) Subsection 12 (3) of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) The premium prescribed by subsection (1) includes payments in respect of premiums made by the Government of Canada under the *Crop Insurance Act* (Canada).

- 2.—(1) Subparagraph 2 (2) of Form 1 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) This contract does not apply to, and no indemnity is payable in respect of, acreage planted to the insured crop,

(a) that was not adequately prepared for cropping purposes;

(b) that was planted after the final date prescribed for planting in the plan; or

(c) that, in the opinion of the Commission, is not insurable.

(2) Subparagraph 11 (1) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(3) Subparagraph 11 (2) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(4) Subparagraph 11 (3) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the first and second lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(5) Subparagraph 11 (4) of the said Form 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Notwithstanding any notice given by the insured person under this paragraph, where on completion of harvesting of the insured crop the actual production is less than the total guaranteed production, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing forthwith.

(6) Clause 15 (3) (a) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "agent" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "authorized representative".

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of April, 1984.

(4870)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 356/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Tomatoes.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 226 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)**

1. Clause 9 (1) (a) of the Schedule to Regulation 226 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) 80 per cent of the average yield in tons for the planted acreage accepted by the Commission for coverage; or

- 2.—(1) Subsection 11 (3) of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) The premium prescribed by subsection (1) includes payments in respect of premiums made by the Government of Canada under the *Crop Insurance Act* (Canada).

- (2) Subsection 11 (4) of the said Schedule, as remade by subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regula-

3. Table 2 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 309/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

TABLE 2

Experience Ratio	Premium Rate	4.4	5.78	7.14	8.80	10.18	11.56
		Percentage Coverage					
84		80					
82			80				
80				80			
78					80		
76						80	
74 or less							80

O. Reg. 356/84, s. 3.

4. Subparagraph 2 (2) of Form 1 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) This contract does not apply to, and no indemnity is payable in respect of, acreage planted to the insured crop,

(a) that was not adequately prepared for cropping purposes;

(b) that was planted after the final date prescribed for planting in the plan; or

(c) that, in the opinion of the Commission, is not insurable.

- 5.—(1) Clause 9 (2) (b) of the said Form 1, as remade by subsection 3 (1) of Ontario Regulation 309/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

tion 309/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) The premium prescribed by subsection (1) is subject to a surcharge of,

(a) \$7.40 per acre where the insured person is eligible for a lost plants benefit of a maximum of \$142.50 per acre;

(b) \$11 per acre where the insured person is eligible for a lost plants benefit of a maximum of \$190 per acre; or

(c) \$13.70 per acre where the insured person is eligible for a lost plants benefit of a maximum of \$266 per acre.

(b) an amount calculated at the rate of \$142.50 for each replanted acre.

- (2) Clauses 9 (5) (a) and (b) of the said Form 1, as made by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 309/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) a maximum of \$190 per acre where he has planted up to 10,000 plants per acre; or

(b) a maximum of \$266 per acre where he has planted in excess of 10,000 plants per acre.

- (3) Paragraph 17 of the said Form 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

17.—(1) Where loss or damage to the insured crop occurs and the insured person intends to abandon or destroy the insured crop, or to replant or use the planted acreage for another purpose, the insured per-

son shall notify the Commission in writing of such intention and shall take no further action without the consent in writing of the Commission.

(2) Where loss or damage to the insured crop occurs and the damage was occasioned at a readily ascertainable time, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing within five days of such time.

(3) Where loss or damage to the insured crop occurs and it appears, or ought reasonably to appear, to the insured person at any time after planting and before the completion of harvesting of the insured crop that the production of the insured crop may thereby be reduced, the insured person shall, as soon as the loss or damage is apparent, notify the Commission in writing forthwith.

(4) Notwithstanding any notice given by the insured person under this paragraph, where on completion of harvesting of the insured crop the actual production is less than the total guaranteed production, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing within five days of completion of harvesting.

(4) Clause 20 (3) (a) of the said Form 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) in the case of the absence or inability of the insured person, by his authorized representative; or

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of April, 1984.

(4871)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 357/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Peas.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 217 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Clause 7 (b) of the Schedule to Regulation 217 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) be filed with the Commission not later than,

(i) the 1st day of May in the crop year, or

(ii) such other date as may be determined by the Commission.

2. Subsection 12 (1) of the said Schedule, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 273/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The total premium payable in respect of acreage under contract to a processor is \$44 per acre.

3. Section 13 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

13. For the purposes of this plan, the final date for seeding peas in a crop year is,

(a) in the counties of Elgin, Huron, Middlesex, Oxford and Perth, the 15th day of June; and

(b) in every other part of Ontario, the 5th day of June.

4.—(1) Clause 5 (1) (a) of Form 1 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) one replanting of the damaged acreage, provided that the replanting is completed by the final planting date for the area;

(2) Subparagraph 5 (2) of the said Form 1, as amended by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 307/82 and subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 273/83, is further amended by striking out "\$100" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "\$110".

(3) Subparagraph 5 (3) of the said Form 1, as amended by subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 307/82 and subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 273/83, is further amended by striking out "\$100" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "\$110".

(4) Subparagraph 11 (1) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(5) Subparagraph 11 (2) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(6) Subparagraph 11 (3) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the first and second lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(7) Subparagraph 11 (4) of the said Form 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4), Notwithstanding any notice given by the insured person under this paragraph, where on completion of harvesting of the insured crop its total gross value as evidenced by the processor's statement of production is less than the total insured coverage, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing forthwith.

(8) Clause 15 (3) (a) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "agent" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "authorized representative".

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of April, 1984.

(4872)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 358/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Lima Beans.

Made—April 18th, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 212 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Subsection 12 (1) of the Schedule to Regulation 212 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 503/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The total premium payable in respect of acreage under contract to a processor is \$76 per acre.

2.—(1) Subparagraph 2 (2) of Form 1 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) This contract does not apply to, and no indemnity is payable in respect of, acreage planted to the insured crop,

(a) that was not adequately prepared for cropping purposes;

(b) that was planted after the final date prescribed for planting in the plan; or

(c) that, in the opinion of the Commission, is not insurable.

(2) Subparagraph 10 (2) of the said Form 1, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 503/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Where the damaged acreage is replanted to lima beans in accordance with clause (1) (a), the Commission shall pay to the insured person a supplementary benefit of \$25 for each acre replanted and the contract of insurance shall continue to apply to such replanted acreage.

(3) Subparagraph 10 (3) of the said Form 1, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 503/82, is amended by striking out "\$20" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "\$25".

(4) Subparagraph 12 (1) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(5) Subparagraph 12 (2) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(6) Subparagraph 12 (3) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the first and second lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(7) Subparagraph 12 (4) of the said Form 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Notwithstanding any notice given by the insured person under this paragraph, where on completion of harvesting of the insured crop the actual production is less than the total guaranteed production, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing forthwith.

(8) Clause 16 (3) (a) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "agent" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "authorized representative".

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of April, 1984.

(4873)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)**O. Reg. 359/84.**

Crop Insurance Plan—Flue-Cured Tobacco.

Made—April 24th, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND**REGULATION 206 OF****REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)**

1. Section 3 of the Schedule to Regulation 206 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 630/82, is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(e) "rental deadline" means the date in a crop year after which the Ontario Flue-cured Tobacco Growers' Marketing Board will not grant an application to rent or transfer more than 20 per cent of a producer's flue-cured tobacco marketing quota.

2. Paragraph 2 of section 4 of the said Schedule is revoked.

3. Clauses 11 (1) (a) and (b) of the said Schedule, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 388/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) where the crop is insured under Section A of the endorsement, \$2.18 per 100 pounds for the first 30,000 pounds of coverage, decreasing by 5 cents per 100 pounds for the next 10,000 pounds of coverage, by 4 cents per 100 pounds for the next 10,000 pounds of coverage and by 8 cents per 100 pounds for each 10,000 pounds of increase in coverage until a minimum rate of \$1.05 per 100 pounds, applicable to any further coverage, is attained; and

(b) where the crop is insured under Section B of the endorsement, \$1.92 per 100 pounds for the first 30,000 pounds of coverage, decreasing by 3 cents per 100 pounds for the next 10,000 pounds of coverage, by 4 cents per 100 pounds for the next 10,000 pounds of coverage, by 5 cents per 100 pounds for each 10,000 pounds of increase in coverage up to 100,000 pounds of coverage and thereafter \$1.57 per 100 pounds applicable to any further coverage.

- 4.—(1) Paragraph 9 of Form 1 of the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 6 (9) of Ontario Regulation 630/82, is further amended by striking out "excessive moisture" in the second line.

- (2) Subparagraph 10 (3) of the said Form 1, as made by subsection 2 (3) of Ontario Regulation 388/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) Where a claim for loss of production is made and the guaranteed production of the insured person exceeds 96 per cent of the allotted poundage that he held on the rental deadline, the guaranteed production and indemnity payable shall be reduced accordingly and there shall be no refund of premium.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of April, 1984.

(4874)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)**O. Reg. 360/84.**

Crop Insurance Plan—Spanish Onions.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND**ONTARIO REGULATION 316/81****MADE UNDER THE****CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)**

1. Clause 7 (1) (b) of the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 316/81 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) be accompanied by a premium deposit of at least \$150; and

2. Section 10 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

10. For the purposes of this plan the established price for onions is \$4.50 per bag.

3. Subsection 12 (1) of the said Schedule, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 222/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (1) The total premium is \$250 per acre.

4. Section 17 of the said Schedule, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 267/83, is revoked.

- 5.—(1) Form 2 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 752/82 and

section 3 of Ontario Regulation 267/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

NOTICE OF LOSS OR DAMAGE

4a. Where loss or damage to the insured crop occurs and the damage was occasioned at a readily ascertainable time, the insured person shall notify the Commission forthwith by telephone and shall confirm in writing within twenty-four hours of such time.

- (2) Subparagraph 7 (1) of the said Form 2 is amended by adding at the end thereof "and there shall be no refund of premium".

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of May, 1984.

(4875)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 361/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Onions Grown from Sets.

Made—May 1st, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 214 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Clause 7 (1) (b) of the Schedule to Regulation 214 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 286/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) be accompanied by a premium deposit of at least \$150; and

2. Section 10 of the said Schedule, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 221/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

10. For the purposes of this plan, the established price for onions is \$3.75 per bag.

- 3.—(1) Subsection 12 (1) of the said Schedule, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 221/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (1) The total premium is \$100 per acre.

- (2) Subsection 12 (2) of the said Schedule, as remade by subsection 4 (2) of Ontario Regulation 286/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the minimum premium payable by an insured person in each crop year is \$150.

4. Section 19 of the said Schedule, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 264/83, is revoked.

- 5.—(1) Form 2 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 286/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 751/82 and section 4 of Ontario Regulation 264/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

4a. Where loss or damage to the insured crop occurs, the insured person shall notify the Commission forthwith by telephone and shall confirm in writing within twenty-four hours of such time.

- (2) Subparagraph 7 (1) of the said Form 2 is amended by adding at the end thereof "and there shall be no refund of premium".

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of May, 1984.

(4876)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 362/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Sweet Corn.

Made—May 1st, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 225 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Section 7 of the Schedule to Regulation 225 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7. An application for insurance shall,

(a) be in Form 2; and

(b) be filed with the Commission not later than the 10th day of May in the crop year or such other date as may be determined by the Commission.

2. Subsection 12 (1) of the said Schedule, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 308/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Subject to subsection (2), the total premium payable in respect of acreage under contract to a processor is \$26 per acre.

3.—(1) Clause 2 (2) (b) of Form 1 of the said Regulation is amended by adding at the end thereof "or".

(2) Clauses 2 (2) (d) and (e) of the said Form 1 are revoked.

(3) Clause 10 (1) (a) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "30th day of June" in the third line and inserting in lieu thereof "1st day of July".

(4) Subparagraph 10 (2) of the said Form 1, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 290/81 and amended by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 272/83, is further amended by striking out "\$25" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "\$35".

(5) Subparagraph 10 (3) of the said Form 1, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 290/81 and amended by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 272/83, is further amended by striking out "\$25" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "\$35".

(6) Subparagraph 12 (1) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(7) Subparagraph 12 (2) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(8) Subparagraph 12 (3) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the first and second lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(9) Subparagraph 12 (4) of the said Form 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Notwithstanding any notice given by the insured person under this paragraph, where on completion of harvesting of the insured crop the actual production is

less than the total guaranteed production, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing forthwith.

(10) Clause 16 (3) (a) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "agent" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "authorized representative".

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of May, 1984.

(4877)

25

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 363/84.

General.

Made—May 2nd, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 231 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1.—(1) Paragraph 8 of Form 1 of Regulation 231 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

8.—(1) Where loss or damage to an insured crop occurs and the insured person intends to abandon or destroy the insured crop, or to reseed or use the seeded acreage for another purpose, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing of such intention and shall take no further action without the consent in writing of the Commission.

(2) Where loss or damage to an insured crop occurs and the damage was occasioned at a readily ascertainable time, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing within five days of such time.

(3) Where loss or damage to the insured crop occurs and it appears, or ought reasonably to appear, to the insured person at any time after planting and before the completion of harvesting of the insured crop that the production of the insured crop may thereby be reduced, the insured person shall, as soon as the loss or damage is apparent, notify the Commission in writing forthwith.

(4) Notwithstanding any notice given by the insured person under this paragraph, where on completion of harvesting of an insured crop the actual production is less than the total guaranteed production, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing within five days of completion of harvesting.

(2) Subparagraph 10 (4) of the said Form 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) No indemnity shall be paid for a loss in respect of an insured crop unless the insured person,

(a) establishes the actual production obtained from the insured crop for the crop year;

(b) establishes that the loss in production in the crop year resulted directly from one or more of the perils insured against; and

(c) provides the Commission with such books, records, documents or things as it may require to substantiate the loss in production.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. J. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of May, 1984.

(4878)

25

POLICE ACT

O. Reg. 364/84.

Equipment.

Made—June 1st, 1984.

Approved—June 5th, 1984.

Filed—June 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 790 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE POLICE ACT

1. Regulation 790 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

5a.—(1) No member of a police force shall alter or modify a firearm issued to the member, except as permitted under subsection (2).

(2) The Commissioner or chief of police or a member of the police force authorized by the Commissioner or chief of police may in writing permit an alteration or modification of a firearm issued to a member of the police force, except,

(a) an alteration or modification that would interfere with the safe and proper use of the firearm or of the holster in which it is carried; or

(b) the addition of a grip adapter, or of a trigger shoe or other device attached to the trigger.
O. Reg. 364/84, s. 1.

ONTARIO POLICE COMMISSION:

SHAUN MACGRATH
Chairman

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of June, 1984.

Approved by the Solicitor General on the 5th day of June, 1984.

G. W. TAYLOR
Solicitor General

(4879)

25

LAW SOCIETY ACT

O. Reg. 365/84.

General.

Made—February 24th, 1984.

Approved—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 7th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 573 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE LAW SOCIETY ACT

1. Section 6 of Regulation 573 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6.—(1) Any person being a Canadian citizen and of good character, who is qualified to practise law in any province of Canada outside Ontario may, in the discretion of Convocation, be admitted to membership in the Society and called to the bar and admitted as a solicitor for the purpose of,

(a) appearing as counsel in a specific proceeding; or

(b) acting as a Crown attorney for a specific time.

(2) The applicant shall undertake to Convocation that he will not otherwise engage in the practice of law in Ontario.

(3) Upon the completion of such proceeding or upon the expiration of the specified time, as the case may be,

he shall be deemed to have applied to the Society for permission to resign. O. Reg. 365/84, s. 1.

Made by Convocation on the 24th day of February, 1984.

THE LAW SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA:

LAURA LEGGE
Treasurer

R. TINSLEY
Deputy Secretary

(4880)

25

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

O. Reg. 366/84.

Investigation Fee—Official Guardian.

Made—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 7th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 495/81
MADE UNDER THE
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 495/81, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 244/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. The fee for an investigation in respect of,

(a) a petition for divorce or an action for annulment under the provisions of subsection 1 (6) of the *Matrimonial Causes Act*; or

(b) the custody, support and education of a child under section 32 of the *Children's Law Reform Act*,

is\$82.50

O. Reg. 366/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of June, 1984.

(4881)

25

NOTARIES ACT

O. Reg. 367/84.

Fees.

Made—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 7th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 689 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
NOTARIES ACT

1. Subsections 1 (1), (2) and (3) of Regulation 689 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The fee for a commission appointing a barrister and solicitor as a notary public for Ontario is \$105.

(2) The fee for a commission appointing a person other than a barrister and solicitor as a notary public for Ontario is \$78.75.

(3) The fee for a commission reappointing a person other than a barrister and solicitor as a notary public for Ontario is \$52.50. O. Reg. 367/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of June, 1984.

(4882)

25

COMMISSIONERS FOR TAKING
AFFIDAVITS ACT

O. Reg. 368/84.

Fees.

Made—May 31st, 1984.

Filed—June 7th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 104 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TAKING
AFFIDAVITS ACT

1. Section 1 of Regulation 104 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. The fee payable to the Crown by commissioners under the Act is,

(a) for an appointment, \$52.50; and

(b) for a renewal of an appointment, \$36.75.
O. Reg. 368/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of June, 1984.

(4883)

25

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY NEGOTIATIONS ACT, 1981

O. Reg. 369/84.

Town of Leamington—Township of
Mersea Boundary.

Made—June 7th, 1984.

Filed—June 8th, 1984.

ORDER IN COUNCIL

R.O.C. 243/84

WHEREAS The Corporation of the Town of Leamington and The Corporation of the Township of Mersea have entered into an agreement dated the 27th day of February, 1984 for the resolution of certain intermunicipal boundary issues;

AND WHEREAS public notice was given by the Clerk of the Executive Council under subsection 17 (1) of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* of the intention to make an order implementing the intermunicipal agreement;

AND WHEREAS no objections to the proposed issuance of the order were filed with the Clerk of the Executive Council within the filing period;

NOW THEREFORE on the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council, orders under section 14 of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* that,

1. On the 1st day of July, 1984, the portion of the Township of Mersea described in the Schedule is annexed to the Town of Leamington.

2. All real property of The Corporation of the Township of Mersea situate in the annexed area vests in The Corporation of the Town of Leamington on the 1st day of July, 1984.

3. On the 1st day of July, 1984, the by-laws of the Town of Leamington extend to the annexed area and the by-laws of the Township of Mersea cease to apply to such area, except by-laws passed by the Township of Mersea under section 34 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section or which are kept in force by subsection 13 (3) of *The Municipal Amendment Act, 1941*, and by-laws passed under section 41 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section which shall remain in force until repealed by the council of the Town of Leamington, and except by-laws conferring rights, privileges, franchises, immunities or exemptions that could not have been lawfully repealed by the council of the Township of Mersea.

4. The clerk of the Township of Mersea shall forthwith prepare and furnish to the clerk of the Town of Leamington a special collector's roll showing all arrears of taxes or special rates assessed against the lands in the annexed area up to the 30th day of June, 1984, and the persons assessed therefor.

5.—(1) All real property taxes levied under any general or special Act and uncollected in the annexed area which are due and unpaid on the 1st day of July, 1984, shall be deemed on that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Town of Leamington and may be collected by The Corporation of the Town of Leamington in accordance with the provisions of the *Municipal Affairs Act*.

(2) On or before the 1st day of October, 1984, The Corporation of the Town of Leamington shall pay to The Corporation of the Township of Mersea an amount equal to the amount of all real property taxes that The Corporation of the Town of Leamington is entitled to collect in the annexed area under subsection (1), that were due but unpaid on the 1st day of July, 1984.

6. The assessment of land in the annexed area upon which the taxes after the 30th day of June, 1984 shall be levied shall be determined by the Assessment Commissioner, and the provisions of section 34 of the *Assessment Act* shall apply to such assessment.

7. The agreement between The Corporation of the Town of Leamington and The Corporation of the Township of Mersea dated the 27th day of February, 1984 is hereby given effect. O. Reg. 369/84.

Recommended

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal
Affairs and Housing*

Concurred

GEORGE R. MCCAGUE
Chairman

Approved and Ordered June 7, 1984.

JOHN B. AIRD
Lieutenant Governor

Schedule

AREA TO BE ANNEXED TO THE TOWN OF LEAMINGTON

That portion of the Township of Mersea in the County of Essex described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of a westerly boundary of the Town of Leamington and the southerly limit of Ellison Street;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of Ellison Street 196.41 metres to a point;

Thence northerly to and along the easterly limit of a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Essex (No. 12) as Number 1610 to the northeasterly angle of the said Plan;

Thence northerly along the northerly prolongation of the said Plan to the northerly limit of Oak Street, being a boundary of the said Town;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of Oak Street 193.74 metres to an angle in the said Town;

Thence southerly along a westerly boundary of the Town of Leamington to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 369/84, Sched.

(4884)

25

Publications Under The Regulations Act

June 30th, 1984

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 370/84.

County of Peel (now The Regional Municipality of Peel), Town of Mississauga (now part of the cities of Brampton and Mississauga).

Made—June 4th, 1984.

Filed—June 11th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 479/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 479/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

30.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in subsection (2) may be used for the construction and use thereon of a parking lot for motor vehicles.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the City of Mississauga in The Regional Municipality of Peel, being that part of Lot 15 in Concession II more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the northerly angle of a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Peel (No. 43) as Number M-428;

Thence north 44° 23' 30" west 30.76 metres to a point;

Thence south 37° 50' 40" west 275.71 metres to a point;

Thence south 44° 23' 30" east 30.76 metres to the northwesterly limit of the said Plan;

Thence north 37° 50' 40" west along the northwesterly limit of the said Plan 275.71 metres to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 370/84, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
Assistant Deputy Minister
Community Planning Wing
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of June, 1984.

(4885)

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 371/84.

Exemption—Gloucester Hydro—GLOU-C-1.

Made—May 7th, 1984.

Approved—May 7th, 1984.

Filed—June 14th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—GLOUCESTER HYDRO— GLOU-C-1

Having received a request from the Hydro-Electric Commission of the City of Gloucester ("Gloucester Hydro") that an undertaking, namely:

the activities of planning, designing, constructing and operating an electrical transformer substation on lands to be acquired by Gloucester Hydro, in Lot 19, Concession 2, Rideau Front in the City of Gloucester to transform electrical current from 115 kV to 27.6/16.0 kV,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- The property purchase costs could increase and parts of the property may be unavailable for purchase making the property a less viable alternative to Gloucester Hydro as a potential transformer substation site.
- The public will be interfered with and damaged because the level of service available from Gloucester Hydro is diminished and the efficiency of the distribution system is affected if the required facility is not in place by the winter of 1985-86.
- Gloucester Hydro will be damaged and interfered with by the undue expense required to prepare an environmental assessment for an undertaking which is urgent, is of a minor nature and will have only minimal effect on the environment.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation

and wise management in Ontario of the environment which could result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. The proponent has advised that the environmental effects of the construction and operation of the transformer substation are expected to be very limited and not adverse.
- B. The public and property owners have been made aware of the proposed construction of the transformer substation and the proponent advises that there are no public concerns whatsoever.
- C. The investigation of alternative sites by the proponent indicates that the site being considered has the highest potential as a transformer substation site. Undue delay in procuring land could result in the preferred site becoming unavailable for purchase.
- D. The proponent has initiated a consultation process with the Ministry and will maintain this contact throughout the planning and construction stages.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. This exemption shall expire if construction is not commenced by June 30, 1986.
2. The property acquired by the proponent shall be sufficient to provide space for landscape screening to limit the visual impact of the equipment and structures located within the transformer substation in accordance with standard installation practices of the proponent, which landscaping shall be commenced not later than the completion of construction and shall be carried out expeditiously thereafter.
3. The planning, designing and implementation process for the facility will be made known to the public and property owners in the area.
4. Mitigation of any adverse environmental effects during construction will be undertaken in accordance with Ontario Hydro's "Construction and Site Restoration Guidelines for Transmission Facilities" which have been approved by the Ministry of the Environment. O. Reg. 371/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 372/84.

Exemption—The Township of
Michipicoten—MICH-TP-1.

Made—May 7th, 1984.

Approved—May 7th, 1984.

Filed—June 14th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—THE TOWNSHIP OF MICHIPICOTEN—MICH-TP-1

Having received a request from the Township of Michipicoten that its undertaking, namely:

The activity of constructing and operating a municipal water works in Michipicoten River Village in the Township of Michipicoten consisting of two (2) deep wells, a water distribution system, a 460m³ elevated water storage reservoir and related facilities,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

Residents will be exposed to dangers from periodic high coliform counts in private wells.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and hereby orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. The undertaking will replace private wells which have poor and unacceptable water quality.
- B. The proponent advises that the undertaking is unlikely to result in significant negative environmental effects.
- C. Without an exemption the 1984 construction period may be lost and the problems allowed to continue.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. This exemption does not apply to any activities carried out after the 31st day of December, 1985 if construction is not substantially completed by that date.
2. Where any activity which otherwise would be exempt under this order is being carried out as or is part of an undertaking for which an environmental assessment has been done and approval to proceed received, the activity shall be carried out in accordance with any terms or conditions in the approval to proceed as well as the conditions of this order.
3. Where any activity which is the subject of this order is being carried out as or is part of another undertaking which is the subject of an exemption order under the Act, the activity exempt under this order shall be carried out in accordance with any terms or conditions in that order as well as the terms and conditions in this order. O. Reg. 372/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(4910)

26

GENERAL SESSIONS ACT COUNTY COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 373/84.

Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and Sittings of the County Court for the County of Perth.

Made—June 12th, 1984.

Filed—June 15th, 1984.

GENERAL SESSIONS ACT COUNTY COURTS ACT

IN THE MATTER OF the *General Sessions Act* and of the *County Courts Act*; and

IN THE MATTER OF the sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace and of the sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury for the County of Perth.

ORDER

WHEREAS the sittings of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace and the sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury, for the County of Perth, are presently scheduled for Tuesday, October 9th, 1984;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to hold the said sittings on the 1st day of October, 1984, instead of the 9th day of October, 1984;

THEREFORE IT IS ORDERED that the sittings of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace and the sittings of the County Court for the trial of issues of fact and assessment of damages with or without a jury, for the County of Perth, shall be held commencing on Monday, October 1st, 1984.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that a copy of this Order shall be mailed by ordinary post to the Attorney General of Ontario, and that a copy of this Order shall be posted in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Perth and in the office of the Clerk of the General Sessions of the Peace for the said County. O. Reg. 373/84.

W. D. LYON
Chief Judge of the County and
District Courts of the Counties
and Districts of Ontario.

Dated at the City of Toronto, in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, this 12th day of June, 1984.

(4911)

26

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 374/84.

Speed Limits.

Made—June 13th, 1984.

Filed—June 15th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 490 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Paragraph 19 of Part 3 of Schedule 1 to Regulation 490 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

2.—(1) Paragraph 7 of Part 5 of Schedule 2 to the said Regulation is revoked.

(2) Part 5 of the said Schedule 2 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

19. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 3 in the County of Kent beginning at a point situate 550 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the line between the townships of Harwich and Raleigh and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 670 metres.

3.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Part 3 of Schedule 5 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 lying between a point situate 1630 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the bridge structure over the Grand River in the community of Caledonia in the Town of Haldimand in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk and a point situate 2045 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Rymal Road in the City of Hamilton in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth.

City of
Burlington

Regional
Municipality of
Hamilton-
Wentworth—

Town of
Dundas

- (6) Paragraph 9 of Part 4 of the said Schedule 5 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the Town of Haldimand in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk beginning at a point situate 800 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the northerly limit of the roadway known as Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Road No. 20 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 590 metres.

Regional
Municipality of
Haldimand-
Norfolk—

Town of
Haldimand

- (2) Paragraph 12 of Part 3 of the said Schedule 5 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the Town of Haldimand in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk lying between a point situate 1390 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the northerly limit of the roadway known as Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Road No. 20 in the community of Hagersville and a point situate 1150 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the bridge structure over the Grand River in the community of Caledonia.

Regional
Municipality of
Haldimand-
Norfolk—

Town of
Haldimand

- (7) Part 4 of the said Schedule 5 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

21. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the Township of Glanbrook in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth lying between a point situate 2045 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Rymal Road in the City of Hamilton and a point situate 925 metres measured southerly from the said intersection.

Regional
Municipality of
Hamilton-
Wentworth—

Twp. of
Glanbrook

- (3) Paragraph 15 of Part 3 of the said Schedule 5 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

15. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the City of Nanticoke in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk lying between a point situate 1105 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the northerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 3 in the community of Jarvis and a point situate 1105 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the northerly limit of the roadway known as Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Road No. 20 in the community of Hagersville.

Regional
Municipality of
Haldimand-
Norfolk—

City of
Nanticoke

- (8) Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Part 5 of the said Schedule 5 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the Town of Haldimand in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk beginning at a point situate 800 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the bridge structure over the Grand River in the community of Caledonia and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 830 metres.

Regional
Municipality of
Haldimand-
Norfolk—

Town of
Haldimand

- (4) Paragraph 17 of Part 3 of the said Schedule 5 is revoked.

- (5) Part 3 of the said Schedule 5 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

26. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton and the Town of Dundas in The Regional

Regional
Municipality of
Halton—

Regional
Municipality of
Hamilton-
Wentworth—

Twp. of
Flamborough

2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the Township of Flamborough in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth lying between a point situate 340 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the northerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 5 and a point situate 345 metres measured northerly from the said intersection.

- (9) Paragraph 6 of Part 5 of the said Schedule 5 is revoked.

(10) Paragraph 11 of Part 5 of the said Schedule 5 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- Wellington— 11. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the Township of Puslinch in the County of Wellington lying between a point situate 550 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the northerly limit of the roadway known as Wellington County Road No. 36 and a point situate 120 metres measured northerly from the said intersection.
- Twp. of Puslinch

(11) Part 5 of the said Schedule 5 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

- Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth— 13. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the Township of Glanbrook in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth lying between a point situate 925 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Rymal Road in the City of Hamilton and a point situate 550 metres measured southerly from the said intersection.
- Twp. of Glanbrook

(12) Part 6 of the said Schedule 5 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

- Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk— 3. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6 in the City of Nanticoke in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk beginning at a point situate 800 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the northerly limit of the roadway known as Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Road No. 20 and extending southerly therealong for a distance of 305 metres.
- City of Nanticoke

4.—(1) Paragraph 22 of Part 3 of Schedule 6 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- Regional Municipality of Waterloo— 22. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7 lying between a point situate 455 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Woolwich Road 66 in the Township of Woolwich in The Regional Municipality of Waterloo and a point situate at its intersection with the line between Concession 2 in Division B in the Township of Guelph and Concession 1 in Division B in the City of Guelph in the County of Wellington.
- Twp. of Woolwich
- Wellington—
- Twp. of Guelph
- City of Guelph

(2) Paragraph 30 of Part 3 of the said Schedule 6 is revoked.

(3) Paragraph 1 of Part 4 of the said Schedule 6 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- Regional Municipality of Waterloo— 1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7 in the Township of Woolwich in The Regional Municipality of Waterloo lying between a point situate 200 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Waterloo Road 17 and a point situate 455 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Woolwich Road 66.
- Twp. of Woolwich

(4) Paragraph 3 of Part 5 of the said Schedule 6 is revoked.

5.—(1) Paragraph 2 of Part 3 of Schedule 12 to the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 693/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- Regional Municipality of Peel— 2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 10 and 24 lying between a point situate 600 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the northerly limit of the junction of the King's Highway known as No. 10 and the King's Highway known as No. 24 in the Town of Caledon in The Regional Municipality of Peel and a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 89 in the Township of Mono in the County of Dufferin.
- Town of Caledon
- Dufferin—
- Twp. of Mono

(2) Part 5 of the said Schedule 12 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

- Regional Municipality of Peel— 9. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 10 and No. 24 in the Town of Caledon in The Regional Municipality of Peel beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the northerly limit of the junction of the King's Highway known as No. 10 and the King's Highway known as No. 24 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 600 metres.
- Town of Caledon

6.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Part 3 of Schedule 32 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- Wellington— 1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 24 lying between a point situate 200 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Wellington County Road 23 in the Village of Erin in the County of Wellington and a point situate 430 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 10 in the Town of Caledon in The Regional Municipality of Peel.
- Village of Erin
- Regional Municipality of Peel—
- Town of Caledon

(2) Paragraph 5 of Part 3 of the said Schedule 32 is revoked.

(3) Part 3 of the said Schedule 32 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

11. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 10 and 24 lying between a point situate 600 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the northerly limit of the junction of the King's Highway known as No. 10 and the King's Highway known as No. 24 in the Town of Caledon in The Regional Municipality of Peel and a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 89 in the Township of Mono in the County of Dufferin.

(4) Paragraph 4 of Part 5 of the said Schedule 32 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

4. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 24 and No. 53 in the City of Brantford in the County of Brant beginning at a point situate 1050 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Oakhill Drive and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 350 metres.

(5) Part 5 of the said Schedule 32 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

7. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 10 and No. 24 in the Town of Caledon in The Regional Municipality of Peel beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the northerly limit of the junction of the King's Highway known as No. 10 and the King's Highway known as No. 24 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 600 metres.

8. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 24 in the Township of North Dumfries in The Regional Municipality of Waterloo beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of County Road No. 43 in the City of Cambridge and extending southerly therealong for a distance of 2100 metres.

(6) Part 6 of the said Schedule 32 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

4. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 24 in the Town of Caledon in The Regional Municipality of Peel beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway

Town of Caledon

known as No. 10 and extending southerly therealong for a distance of 430 metres.

Brant—

City of Brantford

5. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 24 and No. 53 in the City of Brantford in the County of Brant beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Oakhill Drive and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 300 metres.

7.—(1) Part 5 of Schedule 63 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

Brant—

City of Brantford

2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 24 and No. 53 in the City of Brantford in the County of Brant beginning at a point situate 1050 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Oakhill Drive and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 350 metres.

(2) Part 6 of the said Schedule 63 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

Brant—

City of Brantford

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 24 and No. 53 in the City of Brantford in the County of Brant beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Oakhill Drive and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 300 metres.

8. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 250

HIGHWAY No. 6N

PART 1

(Reserved)

PART 2

(Reserved)

PART 3

Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk—

Town of Haldimand

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 6N in the Town of Haldimand in The Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk lying between a point situate at its intersection with the southerly junction of the King's Highway known as No. 6 and located to the south of the community of Caledonia and a point situate at its intersection with the

northerly junction of the said highway located to the north of the community of Caledonia. O. Reg. 374/84, s. 8, *part*.

PART 4

(Reserved)

PART 5

(Reserved)

PART 6

(Reserved)

Schedule 251

HIGHWAY No. 562

PART 1

(Reserved)

PART 2

(Reserved)

PART 3

(Reserved)

PART 4

(Reserved)

PART 5

(Reserved)

PART 6

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 562 in the townships of District of Timiskaming—Armstrong, Kerns, Harley and Hilliard in the Territorial District of Timiskaming lying between a point situate 140 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Yonge Street and a point situate 30 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the westerly limit of the Ontario Northland Railway right of way in the locality of Thornloe. O. Reg. 374/84, s. 8, *part*.
- Twps. of
Armstrong,
Kerns, Harley
and
Hilliard

JAMES W. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 13th day of June, 1984.

TORONTO AREA TRANSIT OPERATING AUTHORITY ACT

O. Reg. 375/84.

General.

Made—June 1st, 1984.

Approved—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 15th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 935 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
TORONTO AREA TRANSIT OPERATING
AUTHORITY ACT

- 1.—(1) Clause 2 (3) (e) of Regulation 935 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) a group pass,

- (2) Subsection 2 (7) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7) Notwithstanding subsection (6), where an adult passenger is accompanied by more than one child who is not less than one year of age and has not reached his fifth birthday the adult shall pay, in addition to his own fare, the fare prescribed in subsection (5) on behalf of each additional child. O. Reg. 375/84, s. 1 (2).

- (3) Subsection 2 (16) of the said Regulation is revoked.

- (4) Subsection 2 (21) of the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 400/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (21) A group day pass shall be,

- (a) sold only at stations and agencies during their hours of operation;
- (b) valid for an unlimited number of trips during any one day;
- (c) sold to a group consisting of a maximum of five persons of whom at least one but not more than two must be eighteen years of age or over.

(21a) A group pass, valid for an unlimited number of trips during any one day, may be purchased by a group consisting of no more than five persons, of whom at least one and not more than two are eighteen years of age or older, at any station or agency but may not be used in conjunction with children's group fares O. Reg. 375/84, s. 1 (4).

- (5) Section 2 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 400/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 441/82 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 300/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (24) Children under the age of one year may ride free of charge. O. Reg. 375/84, s. 1 (5).
2. Subsection 5 (4) of the said Regulation is amended by adding at the end of the third line "and including,".
3. Clause 9 (a) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (a) in possession of,
- (i) explosives,
- (ii) a firearm,
- (iii) a dangerous weapon,
- (iv) flammable material, or
- (v) any other dangerous thing or material;
4. The Table to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 380/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Table

FARE CONVERSION TABLE							
Single Fare \$	10 Ride Fare \$	Half Fare \$	Adult Monthly Fare \$	Student 10 Ride Fare \$	Student Monthly Fare \$	GROUP PASS FARE	
						Without Monthly Pass \$	With 1 Adult Monthly Pass \$
1.45	13.00	.75	45.00	10.75	28.00	5.80	2.90
1.50	13.50	.75	47.00	11.00	28.00	6.00	3.00
1.55	14.00	.80	48.00	11.50	29.00	6.20	3.10
1.60	14.50	.80	50.00	11.75	30.00	6.40	3.20
1.65	14.75	.85	51.00	12.00	31.00	6.60	3.30
1.70	15.25	.85	53.00	12.50	32.00	6.80	3.40
1.75	15.75	.90	54.00	12.75	33.00	7.00	3.50
1.80	16.25	.90	56.00	13.25	34.00	7.20	3.60
1.85	16.75	.95	58.00	13.50	35.00	7.40	3.70
1.90	17.00	.95	59.00	14.00	36.00	7.60	3.80
1.95	17.50	1.00	61.00	14.25	37.00	7.80	3.90
2.00	18.00	1.00	62.00	14.75	38.00	8.00	4.00
2.05	18.50	1.05	64.00	15.00	39.00	8.20	4.10
2.10	18.75	1.05	65.00	15.50	40.00	8.40	4.20
2.15	19.25	1.10	67.00	15.75	41.00	8.60	4.30
2.20	19.75	1.10	68.00	16.25	42.00	8.80	4.40
2.25	20.25	1.15	70.00	16.50	43.00	9.00	4.50
2.30	20.75	1.15	72.00	16.75	43.00	9.20	4.60
2.35	21.00	1.20	73.00	17.25	44.00	9.40	4.70
2.40	21.50	1.20	75.00	17.50	45.00	9.60	4.80
2.45	22.00	1.25	76.00	18.00	46.00	9.80	4.90
2.50	22.50	1.25	78.00	18.25	47.00	10.00	5.00
2.55	23.00	1.30	79.00	18.75	48.00	10.20	5.10
2.60	23.25	1.30	81.00	19.00	49.00	10.40	5.20
2.65	23.75	1.35	82.00	19.50	50.00	10.60	5.30
2.70	24.25	1.35	84.00	19.75	51.00	10.80	5.40
2.75	24.75	1.40	85.00	20.25	52.00	11.00	5.50
2.80	25.25	1.40	87.00	20.50	53.00	11.20	5.60
2.85	25.50	1.45	89.00	21.00	54.00	11.40	5.70
2.90	26.00	1.45	90.00	21.25	55.00	11.60	5.80
2.95	26.50	1.50	92.00	21.50	56.00	11.80	5.90
3.00	27.00	1.50	93.00	22.00	57.00	12.00	6.00
3.05	27.25	1.55	95.00	22.25	58.00	12.20	6.10
3.10	27.75	1.55	96.00	22.75	59.00	12.40	6.20
3.15	28.25	1.60	98.00	23.00	59.00	12.60	6.30
3.20	28.75	1.60	99.00	23.50	60.00	12.80	6.40
3.25	29.25	1.65	101.00	23.75	61.00	13.00	6.50
3.30	29.50	1.65	103.00	24.25	62.00	13.20	6.60
3.35	30.00	1.70	104.00	24.50	63.00	13.40	6.70
3.40	30.50	1.70	106.00	25.00	64.00	13.60	6.80
3.45	31.00	1.75	107.00	25.25	65.00	13.80	6.90
3.50	31.50	1.75	109.00	25.50	66.00	14.00	7.00
3.55	31.75	1.80	110.00	26.00	67.00	14.20	7.10
3.60	32.25	1.80	112.00	26.25	68.00	14.40	7.20
3.65	32.75	1.85	113.00	26.75	69.00	14.60	7.30
3.70	33.25	1.85	115.00	27.00	70.00	14.80	7.40
3.75	33.75	1.90	116.00	27.50	71.00	15.00	7.50
3.80	34.00	1.90	118.00	27.75	72.00	15.20	7.60
3.85	34.50	1.95	120.00	28.25	73.00	15.40	7.70
3.90	35.00	1.95	121.00	28.50	74.00	15.60	7.80

FARE CONVERSION TABLE (continued)							
Single Fare \$	10 Ride Fare \$	Half Fare \$	Adult Monthly Fare \$	Student 10 Ride Fare \$	Student Monthly Fare \$	GROUP PASS FARE	
						Without Monthly Pass \$	With 1 Adult Mthly Pass \$
3.95	35.50	2.00	123.00	29.00	75.00	15.80	7.90
4.00	35.75	2.00	124.00	29.25	75.00	16.00	8.00
4.05	36.25	2.05	126.00	29.75	76.00	16.20	8.10
4.10	36.75	2.05	127.00	30.00	77.00	16.40	8.20
4.15	37.25	2.10	129.00	30.25	78.00	16.60	8.30
4.20	37.75	2.10	130.00	30.75	79.00	16.80	8.40
4.25	38.00	2.15	132.00	31.00	80.00	17.00	8.50
4.30	38.50	2.15	134.00	31.50	81.00	17.20	8.60
4.35	39.00	2.20	135.00	31.75	82.00	17.40	8.70
4.40	39.50	2.20	137.00	32.25	83.00	17.60	8.80
4.45	40.00	2.25	138.00	32.50	84.00	17.80	8.90
4.50	40.25	2.25	140.00	33.00	85.00	18.00	9.00
4.55	40.75	2.30	141.00	33.25	86.00	18.20	9.10
4.60	41.25	2.30	143.00	33.75	87.00	18.40	9.20
4.65	41.75	2.35	144.00	34.00	88.00	18.60	9.30
4.70	42.25	2.35	146.00	34.50	89.00	18.80	9.40
4.75	42.50	2.40	147.00	34.75	90.00	19.00	9.50
4.80	43.00	2.40	149.00	35.00	90.00	19.20	9.60
4.85	43.50	2.45	151.00	35.50	91.00	19.40	9.70
4.90	44.00	2.45	152.00	35.75	92.00	19.60	9.80
4.95	44.50	2.50	154.00	36.25	93.00	19.80	9.90
5.00	44.75	2.50	155.00	36.50	94.00	20.00	10.00
5.05	45.25	2.55	157.00	37.00	95.00	20.20	10.10
5.10	45.75	2.55	158.00	37.25	96.00	20.40	10.20
5.15	46.25	2.60	160.00	37.75	97.00	20.60	10.30
5.20	46.50	2.60	161.00	38.00	98.00	20.80	10.40
5.25	47.00	2.65	163.00	38.50	99.00	21.00	10.50
5.30	47.50	2.65	165.00	38.75	100.00	21.20	10.60
5.35	48.00	2.70	166.00	39.25	101.00	21.40	10.70
5.40	48.50	2.70	168.00	39.50	102.00	21.60	10.80
5.45	48.75	2.75	169.00	39.75	103.00	21.80	10.90
5.50	49.25	2.75	171.00	40.25	104.00	22.00	11.00
5.55	49.75	2.80	172.00	40.50	105.00	22.20	11.10
5.60	50.25	2.80	174.00	41.00	106.00	22.40	11.20
5.65	50.75	2.85	175.00	41.25	106.00	22.60	11.30
5.70	51.00	2.85	177.00	41.75	107.00	22.80	11.40
5.75	51.50	2.90	178.00	42.00	108.00	23.00	11.50
5.80	52.00	2.90	180.00	42.50	109.00	23.20	11.60
5.85	52.50	2.95	182.00	42.75	110.00	23.40	11.70
5.90	53.00	2.95	183.00	43.25	111.00	23.60	11.80
5.95	53.25	3.00	185.00	43.50	112.00	23.80	11.90
6.00	53.75	3.00	186.00	43.75	113.00	24.00	12.00
6.05	54.25	3.05	188.00	44.25	114.00	24.20	12.10
6.10	54.75	3.05	189.00	44.50	115.00	24.40	12.20
6.15	55.00	3.10	191.00	45.00	116.00	24.60	12.30
6.20	55.50	3.10	192.00	45.25	117.00	24.80	12.40
6.25	56.00	3.15	194.00	45.75	118.00	25.00	12.50
6.30	56.50	3.15	196.00	46.00	119.00	25.20	12.60
6.35	57.00	3.20	197.00	46.50	120.00	25.40	12.70
6.40	57.25	3.20	199.00	46.75	121.00	25.60	12.80

FARE CONVERSION TABLE (continued)							
Single Fare \$	10 Ride Fare \$	Half Fare \$	Adult Monthly Fare \$	Student 10 Ride Fare \$	Student Monthly Fare \$	GROUP PASS FARE	
						Without Monthly Pass \$	With 1 Adult Mthly Pass \$
6.45	57.75	3.25	200.00	47.25	122.00	25.80	12.90
6.50	58.25	3.25	202.00	47.50	122.00	26.00	13.00
6.55	58.75	3.30	203.00	48.00	123.00	26.20	13.10
6.60	59.25	3.30	205.00	48.25	124.00	26.40	13.20
6.65	59.50	3.35	206.00	48.50	125.00	26.60	13.30
6.70	60.00	3.35	208.00	49.00	126.00	26.80	13.40
6.75	60.50	3.40	209.00	49.25	127.00	27.00	13.50
6.80	61.00	3.40	211.00	49.75	128.00	27.20	13.60
6.85	61.50	3.45	213.00	50.00	129.00	27.40	13.70
6.90	61.75	3.45	214.00	50.50	130.00	27.60	13.80
6.95	62.25	3.50	216.00	50.75	131.00	27.80	13.90
7.00	62.75	3.50	217.00	51.25	132.00	28.00	14.00
7.05	63.25	3.55	219.00	51.50	133.00	28.20	14.10
7.10	63.50	3.55	220.00	52.00	134.00	28.40	14.20
7.15	64.00	3.60	222.00	52.25	135.00	28.60	14.30
7.20	64.50	3.60	223.00	52.75	136.00	28.80	14.40
7.25	65.00	3.65	225.00	53.00	137.00	29.00	14.50
7.30	65.50	3.65	227.00	53.25	137.00	29.20	14.60
7.35	65.75	3.70	228.00	53.75	138.00	29.40	14.70
7.40	66.25	3.70	230.00	54.00	139.00	29.60	14.80
7.45	66.75	3.75	231.00	54.50	140.00	29.80	14.90
7.50	67.25	3.75	233.00	54.75	141.00	30.00	15.00
7.55	67.75	3.80	234.00	55.25	142.00	30.20	15.10
7.60	68.00	3.80	236.00	55.50	143.00	30.40	15.20
7.65	68.50	3.85	237.00	56.00	144.00	30.60	15.30
7.70	69.00	3.85	239.00	56.25	145.00	30.80	15.40
7.75	69.50	3.90	240.00	56.75	146.00	31.00	15.50
7.80	70.00	3.90	242.00	57.00	147.00	31.20	15.60
7.85	70.25	3.95	244.00	57.50	148.00	31.40	15.70
7.90	70.75	3.95	245.00	57.75	149.00	31.60	15.80
7.95	71.25	4.00	247.00	58.00	150.00	31.80	15.90
8.00	71.75	4.00	248.00	58.50	151.00	32.00	16.00
8.05	72.00	4.05	250.00	58.75	152.00	32.20	16.10
8.10	72.50	4.05	251.00	59.25	153.00	32.40	16.20
8.15	73.00	4.10	253.00	59.50	153.00	32.60	16.30
8.20	73.50	4.10	254.00	60.00	154.00	32.80	16.40
8.25	74.00	4.15	256.00	60.25	155.00	33.00	16.50
8.30	74.25	4.15	258.00	60.75	156.00	33.20	16.60
8.35	74.75	4.20	259.00	61.00	157.00	33.40	16.70
8.40	75.25	4.20	261.00	61.50	158.00	33.60	16.80
8.45	75.75	4.25	262.00	61.75	159.00	33.80	16.90
8.50	76.25	4.25	264.00	62.00	160.00	34.00	17.00
8.55	76.50	4.30	265.00	62.50	161.00	34.20	17.10
8.60	77.00	4.30	267.00	62.75	162.00	34.40	17.20
8.65	77.50	4.35	268.00	63.25	163.00	34.60	17.30
8.70	78.00	4.35	270.00	63.50	164.00	34.80	17.40
8.75	78.50	4.40	271.00	64.00	165.00	35.00	17.50
8.80	78.75	4.40	273.00	64.25	166.00	35.20	17.60
8.85	79.25	4.45	275.00	64.75	167.00	35.40	17.70
8.90	79.75	4.45	276.00	65.00	168.00	35.60	17.80

FARE CONVERSION TABLE (continued)							
Single Fare \$	10 Ride Fare \$	Half Fare \$	Adult Monthly Fare \$	Student 10 Ride Fare \$	Student Monthly Fare \$	GROUP PASS FARE	
						Without Monthly Pass \$	With 1 Adult Mthly Pass \$
8.95	80.25	4.50	278.00	65.50	169.00	35.80	17.90
9.00	80.50	4.50	279.00	65.75	169.00	36.00	18.00
9.05	81.00	4.55	281.00	66.25	170.00	36.20	18.10
9.10	81.50	4.55	282.00	66.50	171.00	36.40	18.20
9.15	82.00	4.60	284.00	66.75	172.00	36.60	18.30
9.20	82.50	4.60	285.00	67.25	173.00	36.80	18.40
9.25	82.75	4.65	287.00	67.50	174.00	37.00	18.50
9.30	83.25	4.65	289.00	68.00	175.00	37.20	18.60
9.35	83.75	4.70	290.00	68.25	176.00	37.40	18.70
9.40	84.25	4.70	292.00	68.75	177.00	37.60	18.80
9.45	84.75	4.75	293.00	69.00	178.00	37.80	18.90
9.50	85.00	4.75	295.00	69.50	179.00	38.00	19.00
9.55	85.50	4.80	296.00	69.75	180.00	38.20	19.10
9.60	86.00	4.80	298.00	70.25	181.00	38.40	19.20
9.65	86.50	4.85	299.00	70.50	182.00	38.60	19.30
9.70	87.00	4.85	301.00	71.00	183.00	38.80	19.40
9.75	87.25	4.90	302.00	71.25	184.00	39.00	19.50
9.80	87.75	4.90	304.00	71.50	184.00	39.20	19.60
9.85	88.25	4.95	306.00	72.00	185.00	39.40	19.70
9.90	88.75	4.95	307.00	72.25	186.00	39.60	19.80
9.95	89.25	5.00	309.00	72.75	187.00	39.80	19.90
10.00	89.50	5.00	310.00	73.00	188.00	40.00	20.00
10.05	90.00	5.05	312.00	73.50	189.00	40.20	20.10
10.10	90.50	5.05	313.00	73.75	190.00	40.40	20.20
10.15	91.00	5.10	315.00	74.25	191.00	40.60	20.30
10.20	91.25	5.10	316.00	74.50	192.00	40.80	20.40
10.25	91.75	5.15	318.00	75.00	193.00	41.00	20.50
10.30	92.25	5.15	320.00	75.25	194.00	41.20	20.60
10.35	92.75	5.20	321.00	75.75	195.00	41.40	20.70
10.40	93.25	5.20	323.00	76.00	196.00	41.60	20.80
10.45	93.50	5.25	324.00	76.25	197.00	41.80	20.90
10.50	94.00	5.25	326.00	76.75	198.00	42.00	21.00
10.55	94.50	5.30	327.00	77.00	199.00	42.20	21.10
10.60	95.00	5.30	329.00	77.50	200.00	42.40	21.20
10.65	95.50	5.35	330.00	77.75	200.00	42.60	21.30
10.70	95.75	5.35	332.00	78.25	201.00	42.80	21.40
10.75	96.25	5.40	333.00	78.50	202.00	43.00	21.50
10.80	96.75	5.40	335.00	79.00	203.00	43.20	21.60
10.85	97.25	5.45	337.00	79.25	204.00	43.40	21.70
10.90	97.75	5.45	338.00	79.75	205.00	43.60	21.80
10.95	98.00	5.50	340.00	80.00	206.00	43.80	21.90
11.00	98.50	5.50	341.00	80.25	207.00	44.00	22.00
11.05	99.00	5.55	343.00	80.75	208.00	44.20	22.10
11.10	99.50	5.55	344.00	81.00	209.00	44.40	22.20
11.15	99.75	5.60	346.00	81.50	210.00	44.60	22.30
11.20	100.25	5.60	347.00	81.75	211.00	44.80	22.40
11.25	100.75	5.65	349.00	82.25	212.00	45.00	22.50
11.30	101.25	5.65	351.00	82.50	213.00	45.20	22.60
11.35	101.75	5.70	352.00	83.00	214.00	45.40	22.70
11.40	102.00	5.70	354.00	83.25	215.00	45.60	22.80

FARE CONVERSION TABLE (continued)							
Single Fare \$	10 Ride Fare \$	Half Fare \$	Adult Monthly Fare \$	Student 10 Ride Fare \$	Student Monthly Fare \$	GROUP PASS FARE	
						Without Monthly Pass \$	With 1 Adult Mthly Pass \$
11.45	102.50	5.75	355.00	83.75	216.00	45.80	22.90
11.50	103.00	5.75	357.00	84.00	216.00	46.00	23.00
11.55	103.50	5.80	358.00	84.50	217.00	46.20	23.10
11.80	104.00	5.80	360.00	84.75	218.00	46.40	23.20
11.65	104.25	5.85	361.00	85.00	219.00	46.60	23.30
11.70	104.75	5.85	363.00	85.50	220.00	46.80	23.40
11.75	105.25	5.90	364.00	85.75	221.00	47.00	23.50
11.80	105.75	5.90	366.00	86.25	222.00	47.20	23.60
11.85	106.25	5.95	368.00	86.50	223.00	47.40	23.70
11.90	106.50	5.95	369.00	87.00	224.00	47.60	23.80
11.95	107.00	6.00	371.00	87.25	225.00	47.80	23.90
12.00	107.50	6.00	372.00	87.75	226.00	48.00	24.00
12.05	108.00	6.05	374.00	88.00	227.00	48.20	24.10
12.10	108.25	6.05	375.00	88.50	228.00	48.40	24.20
12.15	108.75	6.10	377.00	88.75	229.00	48.60	24.30
12.20	109.25	6.10	378.00	89.25	230.00	48.80	24.40
12.25	109.75	6.15	380.00	89.50	231.00	49.00	24.50
12.30	110.25	6.15	382.00	89.75	231.00	49.20	24.60
12.35	110.50	6.20	383.00	90.25	232.00	49.40	24.70
12.40	111.00	6.20	385.00	90.50	233.00	49.60	24.80
12.45	111.50	6.25	386.00	91.00	234.00	49.80	24.90
12.50	112.00	6.25	388.00	91.25	235.00	50.00	25.00
12.55	112.50	6.30	389.00	91.75	236.00	50.20	25.10
12.60	112.75	6.30	391.00	92.00	237.00	50.40	25.20
12.65	113.25	6.35	392.00	92.50	238.00	50.60	25.30
12.70	113.75	6.35	394.00	92.75	239.00	50.80	25.40
12.75	114.25	6.40	395.00	93.25	240.00	51.00	25.50
12.80	114.75	6.40	397.00	93.50	241.00	51.20	25.60
12.85	115.00	6.45	399.00	94.00	242.00	51.40	25.70
12.90	115.50	6.45	400.00	94.25	243.00	51.60	25.80
12.95	116.00	6.50	402.00	94.50	244.00	51.80	25.90
13.00	116.50	6.50	403.00	95.00	245.00	52.00	26.00
13.05	116.75	6.55	405.00	95.25	246.00	52.20	26.10
13.10	117.25	6.55	406.00	95.75	247.00	52.40	26.20
13.15	117.75	6.60	408.00	96.00	247.00	52.60	26.30
13.20	118.25	6.60	409.00	96.50	248.00	52.80	26.40
13.25	118.75	6.65	411.00	96.75	249.00	53.00	26.50
13.30	119.00	6.65	413.00	97.25	250.00	53.20	26.60
13.35	119.50	6.70	414.00	97.50	251.00	53.40	26.70
13.40	120.00	6.70	416.00	98.00	252.00	53.60	26.80
13.45	120.50	6.75	417.00	98.25	253.00	53.80	26.90
13.50	121.00	6.75	419.00	98.50	254.00	54.00	27.00
13.55	121.25	6.80	420.00	99.00	255.00	54.20	27.10
13.60	121.75	6.80	422.00	99.25	256.00	54.40	27.20
13.65	122.25	6.85	423.00	99.75	257.00	54.60	27.30
13.70	122.75	6.85	425.00	100.00	258.00	54.80	27.40
13.75	123.25	6.90	426.00	100.50	259.00	55.00	27.50
13.80	123.50	6.90	428.00	100.75	260.00	55.20	27.60
13.85	124.00	6.95	430.00	101.25	261.00	55.40	27.70
13.90	124.50	6.95	431.00	101.50	262.00	55.60	27.80

FARE CONVERSION TABLE (continued)							
Single Fare \$	10 Ride Fare \$	Half Fare \$	Adult Monthly Fare \$	Student 10 Ride Fare \$	Student Monthly Fare \$	GROUP PASS FARE	
						Without Monthly Pass \$	With 1 Adult Mthly Pass \$
13.95	125.00	7.00	433.00	102.00	263.00	55.80	27.90
14.00	125.25	7.00	434.00	102.25	263.00	56.00	28.00
14.05	125.75	7.05	436.00	102.75	264.00	56.20	28.10
14.10	126.25	7.05	437.00	103.00	265.00	56.40	28.20
14.15	126.75	7.10	439.00	103.25	266.00	56.60	28.30
14.20	127.25	7.10	440.00	103.75	267.00	56.80	28.40
14.25	127.50	7.15	442.00	104.00	268.00	57.00	28.50
14.30	128.00	7.15	444.00	104.50	269.00	57.20	28.60
14.35	128.50	7.20	445.00	104.75	270.00	57.40	28.70
14.40	129.00	7.20	447.00	105.25	271.00	57.80	28.80
14.45	129.50	7.25	448.00	105.50	272.00	57.80	28.90
14.50	129.75	7.25	450.00	106.00	273.00	58.00	29.00
14.55	130.25	7.30	451.00	106.25	274.00	58.20	29.10
14.60	130.75	7.30	453.00	106.75	275.00	58.40	29.20
14.65	131.25	7.35	454.00	107.00	276.00	58.60	29.30
14.70	131.75	7.35	456.00	107.50	277.00	58.80	29.40
14.75	132.00	7.40	457.00	107.75	278.00	59.00	29.50
14.80	132.50	7.40	459.00	108.00	278.00	59.20	29.60
14.85	133.00	7.45	461.00	108.50	279.00	59.40	29.70
14.90	133.50	7.45	462.00	108.75	280.00	59.60	29.80
14.95	134.00	7.50	464.00	109.25	281.00	59.80	29.90
15.00	134.25	7.50	465.00	109.50	282.00	60.00	30.00
15.05	134.75	7.55	467.00	110.00	283.00	60.20	30.10
15.10	135.25	7.55	468.00	110.25	284.00	60.40	30.20
15.15	135.75	7.60	470.00	110.75	285.00	60.60	30.30
15.20	136.00	7.60	471.00	111.00	286.00	60.80	30.40
15.25	136.50	7.65	473.00	111.50	287.00	61.00	30.50
15.30	137.00	7.65	475.00	111.75	288.00	61.20	30.60
15.35	137.50	7.70	476.00	112.25	289.00	61.40	30.70
15.40	138.00	7.70	478.00	112.50	290.00	61.60	30.80
15.45	138.25	7.75	479.00	112.75	291.00	61.80	30.90
15.50	138.75	7.75	481.00	113.25	292.00	62.00	31.00
15.55	139.25	7.80	482.00	113.50	293.00	62.20	31.10
15.60	139.75	7.80	484.00	114.00	294.00	62.40	31.20
15.65	140.25	7.85	485.00	114.25	294.00	62.60	31.30
15.70	140.50	7.85	487.00	114.75	295.00	62.80	31.40
15.75	141.00	7.90	488.00	115.00	296.00	63.00	31.50
15.80	141.50	7.90	490.00	115.50	297.00	63.20	31.60
15.85	142.00	7.95	492.00	115.75	298.00	63.40	31.70
15.90	142.50	7.95	493.00	116.25	299.00	63.60	31.80
15.95	142.75	8.00	495.00	116.50	300.00	63.80	31.90
16.00	143.25	8.00	496.00	116.75	301.00	64.00	32.00
16.05	143.75	8.05	498.00	117.25	302.00	64.20	32.10
16.10	144.25	8.05	499.00	117.50	303.00	64.40	32.20
16.15	144.50	8.10	501.00	118.00	304.00	64.60	32.30
16.20	145.00	8.10	502.00	118.25	305.00	64.80	32.40
16.25	145.50	8.15	504.00	118.75	306.00	65.00	32.50
16.30	146.00	8.15	506.00	119.00	307.00	65.20	32.60
16.35	146.50	8.20	507.00	119.50	308.00	65.40	32.70
16.40	146.75	8.20	509.00	119.75	309.00	65.60	32.80

FARE CONVERSION TABLE (continued)							
Single Fare \$	10 Ride Fare \$	Half Fare \$	Adult Monthly Fare \$	Student 10 Ride Fare \$	Student Monthly Fare \$	GROUP PASS FARE	
						Without Monthly Pass \$	With 1 Adult Mthly Pass \$
16.45	147.25	8.25	510.00	120.25	310.00	65.80	32.90
16.50	147.75	8.25	512.00	120.50	310.00	66.00	33.00
16.55	148.25	8.30	513.00	121.00	311.00	66.20	33.10
16.60	148.75	8.30	515.00	121.25	312.00	66.40	33.20
16.65	149.00	8.35	518.00	121.50	313.00	66.60	33.30
16.70	149.50	8.35	518.00	122.00	314.00	66.80	33.40
16.75	150.00	8.40	519.00	122.25	315.00	67.00	33.50
16.80	150.50	8.40	521.00	122.75	318.00	67.20	33.60
16.85	151.00	8.45	523.00	123.00	317.00	67.40	33.70
16.90	151.25	8.45	524.00	123.50	318.00	67.60	33.80
16.95	151.75	8.50	526.00	123.75	319.00	67.80	33.90
17.00	152.25	8.50	527.00	124.25	320.00	68.00	34.00
17.05	152.75	8.55	529.00	124.50	321.00	68.20	34.10
17.10	153.00	8.55	530.00	125.00	322.00	68.40	34.20
17.15	153.50	8.60	532.00	125.25	323.00	68.60	34.30
17.20	154.00	8.60	533.00	125.75	324.00	68.80	34.40
17.25	154.50	8.65	535.00	126.00	325.00	69.00	34.50
17.30	155.00	8.65	537.00	126.25	325.00	69.20	34.60
17.35	155.25	8.70	538.00	126.75	326.00	69.40	34.70
17.40	155.75	8.70	540.00	127.00	327.00	69.60	34.80
17.45	156.25	8.75	541.00	127.50	328.00	69.80	34.90
17.50	156.75	8.75	543.00	127.75	329.00	70.00	35.00
17.55	157.25	8.80	544.00	128.25	330.00	70.20	35.10
17.60	157.50	8.80	546.00	128.50	331.00	70.40	35.20
17.65	158.00	8.85	547.00	129.00	332.00	70.60	35.30
17.70	158.50	8.85	549.00	129.25	333.00	70.80	35.40
17.75	159.00	8.90	550.00	129.75	334.00	71.00	35.50
17.80	159.50	8.90	552.00	130.00	335.00	71.20	35.60
17.85	159.75	8.95	554.00	130.50	336.00	71.40	35.70
17.90	160.25	8.95	555.00	130.75	337.00	71.60	35.80
17.95	160.75	9.00	557.00	131.00	338.00	71.80	35.90
18.00	161.25	9.00	558.00	131.50	339.00	72.00	36.00
18.05	161.50	9.05	560.00	131.75	340.00	72.20	36.10
18.10	162.00	9.05	561.00	132.25	341.00	72.40	36.20
18.15	162.50	9.10	563.00	132.50	341.00	72.60	36.30
18.20	163.00	9.10	564.00	133.00	342.00	72.80	36.40
18.25	163.50	9.15	566.00	133.25	343.00	73.00	36.50
18.30	163.75	9.15	568.00	133.75	344.00	73.20	36.60
18.35	164.25	9.20	569.00	134.00	345.00	73.40	36.70
18.40	164.75	9.20	571.00	134.50	346.00	73.60	36.80
18.45	165.25	9.25	572.00	134.75	347.00	73.80	36.90
18.50	165.75	9.25	574.00	135.00	348.00	74.00	37.00
18.55	166.00	9.30	575.00	135.50	349.00	74.20	37.10
18.60	166.50	9.30	577.00	135.75	350.00	74.40	37.20
18.65	167.00	9.35	578.00	136.25	351.00	74.60	37.30
18.70	167.50	9.35	580.00	136.50	352.00	74.80	37.40
18.75	168.00	9.40	581.00	137.00	353.00	75.00	37.50
18.80	168.25	9.40	583.00	137.25	354.00	75.20	37.60
18.85	168.75	9.45	585.00	137.75	355.00	75.40	37.70
18.90	169.25	9.45	586.00	138.00	356.00	75.60	37.80

FARE CONVERSION TABLE (continued)							
Single Fare \$	10 Ride Fare \$	Half Fare \$	Adult Monthly Fare \$	Student 10 Ride Fare \$	Student Monthly Fare \$	GROUP PASS FARE	
						Without Monthly Pass \$	With 1 Adult Mthly Pass \$
18.95	169.75	9.50	588.00	138.50	357.00	75.80	37.90
19.00	170.00	9.50	589.00	138.75	357.00	76.00	38.00
19.05	170.50	9.55	591.00	139.25	358.00	76.20	38.10
19.10	171.00	9.55	592.00	139.50	359.00	76.40	38.20
19.15	171.50	9.60	594.00	139.75	360.00	76.60	38.30
19.20	172.00	9.60	595.00	140.25	361.00	76.80	38.40
19.25	172.25	9.65	597.00	140.50	362.00	77.00	38.50
19.30	172.75	9.65	599.00	141.00	363.00	77.20	38.60
19.35	173.25	9.70	600.00	141.25	364.00	77.40	38.70
19.40	173.75	9.70	602.00	141.75	365.00	77.60	38.80
19.45	174.25	9.75	603.00	142.00	366.00	77.80	38.90
19.50	174.50	9.75	605.00	142.50	367.00	78.00	39.00
19.55	175.00	9.80	606.00	142.75	368.00	78.20	39.10
19.60	175.50	9.80	608.00	143.25	369.00	78.40	39.20
19.65	176.00	9.85	609.00	143.50	370.00	78.60	39.30
19.70	176.50	9.85	611.00	144.00	371.00	78.80	39.40
19.75	176.75	9.90	612.00	144.25	372.00	79.00	39.50
19.80	177.25	9.90	614.00	144.50	372.00	79.20	39.60
19.85	177.75	9.95	618.00	145.00	373.00	79.40	39.70
19.90	178.25	9.95	617.00	145.25	374.00	79.60	39.80
19.95	178.75	10.00	619.00	145.75	375.00	79.80	39.90
20.00	179.00	10.00	620.00	146.00	376.00	80.00	40.00

O. Reg. 375/84, s. 4.

5. Schedules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 380/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

SCHEDULE 1

TORONTO - MARKHAM - HAMILTON																	
TORONTO			ETOBICOKE			METRO			METRO			SCARBORO			SCARBORO		
RAIL			SOUTH			NORTHWEST			NORTH			SOUTH			NORTH		
ZONE			3			4			5			4			7		
TORONTO RAIL			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.20		
ETOBICOKE SOUTH			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
METRO NORTHWEST			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
METRO NORTH			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
SCARBORO SOUTH			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
SCARBORO NORTH			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
GUILDFORD			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
PORT CREDIT-COONSVILLE			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
CLARKSON-ETOBICOKE			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
MARKHAM			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
MARKHAM WEST-BRIDGE			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
MARKHAM			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
ALBANY			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		
HAMILTON			1.50			1.50			1.50			1.50			2.50		

B-Bus Fare T-Train Fare

O. Reg. 375/84, s. 5, part.

SCHEDULE 2

TORONTO - STREETSVILLE - HEADONVALE - MILTON

TORONTO	ETOBICOKE	METRO	METRO	METRO	SCARBORO	SCARBORO	SCARBORO	PORT CREDIT	CLARKSON	STREETSVILLE	HORNBY	MILTON
RAIL	SOUTH	NORTHWEST	NORTH	SOUTH	NORTH	SOUTH	NORTH	COOKSVILLE	EXTENDALE	HEADONVALE	23	24
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	22	23	24
ZONE												
2	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.20	1.45	1.75	2.40	3.10	3.75	4.00
ETOBICOKE SOUTH	1.50	1.45	1.75	2.50	2.50	2.95	3.20	1.45	1.90	2.20	3.20	3.45
3	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.40	2.80	1.50	2.20	2.20	2.85	3.10
METRO NORTHWEST	1.45	1.50	1.50	1.45	1.45	1.95	2.10	1.75	2.95	2.35	3.50	3.45
4	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	2.40	3.05	4.20	4.80	5.05
METRO NORTH	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
5	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
SCARBORO SOUTH	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
6	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
SCARBORO NORTH	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
7	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
GULLWOOD	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
8	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
PORT CREDIT-COOKSVILLE	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
11	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
11	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
CLARKSON-EXTENDALE	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
12	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
12	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
STREETSVILLE-HEADONVALE	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
22	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
22	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
HORNBY	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
23	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
MILTON	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05
24	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	3.05	3.50	4.20	4.80	5.05

B-Bus Fare T-Train Fare

O. Reg. 375/84, s. 5, part.

SCHEME 3

ZONE	TORONTO - BRAMPTON - GEORGETOWN - GUELPH										TORONTO - BRAMPTON - GEORGETOWN - GUELPH									
	TORONTO RAIL	ETOBICOKE SOUTH	METRO NORTHWEST	METRO NORTH	SCARBORO SOUTH	SCARBORO NORTH	GUILDFORD	PORT CREDIT COOKSVILLE	BRITANNIA MALTON	BRAMBLEA BRAMPTON	HUTTONVILLE GEORGETOWN	SILVER CREEK	ACTION ROCKWOOD	GUELPH						
2	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.20	1.95	1.95	2.50	2.30	3.15	3.45	4.20	5.10	36	37	38	39	40	41
3	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.50	2.95	1.50	1.95	2.30	2.60	3.10	4.15	5.20	36	37	38	39	40	41
4			1.45	1.45	2.60	2.15	2.40	1.75	2.90	1.95	2.30	2.85	3.85	4.90	36	37	38	39	40	41
5			1.50	1.50	1.90	1.45	1.95	2.40	3.40	1.45	2.75	3.40	4.55	5.70	36	37	38	39	40	41
6				1.50		1.50	1.40	3.05	4.20	3.10	4.00	4.50	5.55	6.60	36	37	38	39	40	41
7						1.45	1.40	3.05	4.20	2.75	3.30	4.15	5.15	6.20	36	37	38	39	40	41
8							1.50	3.45	4.55	3.15	4.00	4.50	5.55	6.60	36	37	38	39	40	41
11								1.45	1.50	3.05	2.70	2.60	3.15	4.05	36	37	38	39	40	41
21								1.50	1.45	2.55	2.15	2.10	2.65	3.55	36	37	38	39	40	41
31									1.45	1.45	1.45	2.20	3.25	4.30	36	37	38	39	40	41
32										1.45	1.45	1.90	2.85	3.90	36	37	38	39	40	41
33											1.45	1.90	2.90	3.95	36	37	38	39	40	41
34												1.45	1.90	3.00	36	37	38	39	40	41
35													1.95	3.05	36	37	38	39	40	41
36													1.45	2.50	36	37	38	39	40	41
37													1.45	2.60	36	37	38	39	40	41
38														1.50	36	37	38	39	40	41
39														1.45	36	37	38	39	40	41

P-Bus Fare T-Train Fare

O. Reg. 375/84, s. 5, part.

SCHEMATIC 6

TORONTO - PICKERING - OSHAWA - BOWMANVILLE														
ZONE	TORONTO RAIL		ETOBICOKE SOUTH		METRO NORTHWEST		METRO NORTH		SCARBORO SOUTH		SCARBORO NORTH		BURLINGHEAD HILL	
	2	1.50	3	1.50	4	1.45	5	1.50	6	1.50	7	2.20	8	1.75
TORONTO RAIL	2					1.50		1.50					9	2.10
ETOBICOKE SOUTH	3		1.50		1.50		1.50	1.75	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.20	3.65	4.15
METRO NORTHWEST	4			1.50	1.50		1.50	1.45	2.60	2.15	2.15	2.80	3.30	3.70
METRO NORTH	5				1.50		1.50	1.45	1.90	1.45	1.45	2.10	2.50	2.90
SCARBORO SOUTH	6						1.50		1.50	1.45	1.45	1.60	2.10	2.45
SCARBORO NORTH	7											1.45	1.45	1.45
BURLINGHEAD HILL	8												1.50	1.50
PICKERING	9												1.45	1.45
ALAX	91												1.45	1.45
WHITBY	92												1.45	1.45
OSHAWA	93												1.45	1.45
COURTICE	94												1.45	1.45
BOWMANVILLE	95												1.45	1.45
	96												1.45	1.45

B-Bus Fare T-Train Fare

O. Reg. 375/84, s. 5, part.

Schedule 7

SPECIAL FARES

Special Exact Fares between the following points are available on designated services only:

Richmond Hill to Finch (via Bayview Ave.) Adult	.65
Student (with school-issued identification card)	.45
Senior Citizen (with proof of age)	.35
Child (age 12 and under)	.35

	Adult	Half Fare
Oakville/Hornby	2.15	1.10
Oakville/Milton	2.35	1.20
Oakville/Acton	3.60	1.80
Acton/Clarkson	3.75	1.90
Acton/Milton	1.75	.90

O. Reg. 375/84, s. 5, *part*.

6. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

TORONTO AREA TRANSIT OPERATING AUTHORITY:

L. H. PARSONS

A. F. LEACH

Dated at Toronto, this 1st day of June, 1984.

(4914) 26

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 376/84.

Driving Instructor's Licence.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 15th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 464 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- 1.—(1) Clauses 3 (1) (b), (f) and (g) of Regulation 464 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) the applicant holds a driver's licence other than a Class L, M or R driver's licence;

(f) the applicant has not been convicted or found guilty within the preceding five years of an offence under section 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 166, 167 or 168 of the *Criminal Code* (Canada) or under section 4 or 5 of the *Narcotic Control Act* (Canada);

- (2) Subsection 3 (3) of the said Regulation is revoked.

(4915) 26

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 377/84.

Vehicle Permits.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 15th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 744/82 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Section 2 of Ontario Regulation 744/82, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 120/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(5) For the purposes of clause (2) (b) "spouse" has the same meaning as defined in Part II of the *Family Law Reform Act*. O. Reg. 377/84, s. 1.

(4916) 26

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 378/84.

Drivers' Licences.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 15th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 462 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Section 5 of Regulation 462 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 325/82, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(4) Clause 3 (a) applies notwithstanding the *Human Rights Code*, 1981.

2. Clause 7 (a) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (a) does not suffer from any mental, emotional, nervous or physical disability likely to significantly interfere with his ability to drive a motor vehicle of the applicable class safely; and

3. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

8a. The Minister may require that,

- (a) any driver who has attained the age of eighty years shall annually,

- (i) complete successfully the examinations prescribed in section 8, and

- (ii) meet qualifications prescribed in sections 7, 9 and 10 where applicable;

- (b) any driver who has attained the age of seventy years and is involved in an accident,

- (i) shall complete successfully the examinations prescribed in section 8, and

- (ii) meet qualifications prescribed in sections 7, 9 and 10 where applicable;

- (c) any holder of a Class A, B, C, E or F driver's licence shall, every three years,

- (i) complete successfully the examinations prescribed in section 8, and

- (ii) meet qualifications prescribed in sections 7 and 9; and

- (d) any holder of a Class A, B, C, E or F driver's licence who has attained the age of sixty-five years,

- (i) shall complete successfully every year the examinations prescribed in section 8, and

- (ii) shall have the qualifications prescribed in sections 7 and 9. O. Reg. 378/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) Clause 9 (1) (a) of the said Regulation is revoked.

(2) Section 9 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(4) Clauses (1) (b) to (j) disqualify any person who does not meet the qualifications set out therein unless that person demonstrates that he can drive motor vehicles in the class authorized to be driven by the class of licence applied for or held, as the case may be, as safely as any person who meets the qualifications. O. Reg. 378/84, s. 4 (2).

5. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

10a.—(1) The examinations and qualifications required of an applicant for or a holder of a driver's licence by section 8a, subsection 9 (2), clauses 9 (1) (k) and (l) and section 10 apply notwithstanding the *Human Rights Code, 1981*.

(2) Subsection 9 (4) applies notwithstanding the *Human Rights Code, 1981*. O. Reg. 378/84, s. 5.

(4917)

26

PUBLIC VEHICLES ACT

O. Reg. 379/84.

General.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 15th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 888 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC VEHICLES ACT

1. Section 16 of Regulation 888 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16. A driver of a public vehicle shall be eighteen years of age or over. O. Reg. 379/84, s. 1.

(4918)

26

BRANTFORD-BRANT ANNEXATION ACT, 1980

O. Reg. 380/84.

Order of the Minister—Transitional

Mill Rates—1984.

Made—June 12th, 1984.

Filed—June 15th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE BRANTFORD-BRANT ANNEXATION ACT, 1980

1. Under section 9 of the *Brantford-Brant Annexation Act, 1980*,

IT IS ORDERED THAT:

1. The council of the City shall impose and levy on the whole of the annexed area, for the year 1984, rates of taxation for general purposes and rates and charges for special purposes that are different than the rates of taxation for general purposes and rates and charges for special purposes that are levied on the whole of the remainder of the City.

2. The rates for taxation for general purposes and the rates and charges for special purposes to be levied by the council of the City, for the year 1984, on the whole of the annexed area shall be levied and imposed on the basis of the mill rate set out in the Schedule hereto.

3. The amounts ascertained by multiplying the mill rates specified in this Order by the assessment for the annexed area shall be included in the sums adopted by the City of Brantford in accordance with section 164 of the *Municipal Act*. O. Reg. 380/84, s. 1.

Schedule

FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	MILL RATE ADJUSTMENTS	
	Assessments	Mill Rates
Taxable Properties		
— Industrial/Commercial	3,954,624	95.97
— Residential/Farm	6,661,633	81.58
Properties paying Grants in lieu of Taxation		
— Provincial Government and its Agencies		
— Industrial/Commercial	35,939	95.97
Local Municipalities and their Agencies		
— Industrial/Commercial	827	95.97
FOR SPECIAL SERVICE AREAS		
Water	8,429,014	2.40
Streetlight	7,956,686	1.32

O. Reg. 380/84, Sched.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 12th day of June, 1984.

(4919)

26

HEALTH PROTECTION AND
PROMOTION ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 381/84.

Public Pools.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 15th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION
ACT, 1983

PUBLIC POOLS

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "apartment building" means a building that is divided into multiple dwelling units or suites whether leased or not but does not

include a condominium, co-operative or commune property;

(b) "assistant lifeguard" means a person designated by the owner or operator to assist a lifeguard to supervise bather safety;

(c) "bather" means a person dressed for bathing;

(d) "campground" means land or premises used as an overnight camping facility other than a recreational camp;

(e) "clean water" means water added to a public pool after treatment in the pool recirculation system;

(f) "club" means an organization that operates facilities for the use of its members and their guests;

(g) "day camp" means a camp or resort that admits persons for temporary custody for a

continuous period not exceeding twenty-four hours;

(h) "day nursery" means a day nursery as defined in the *Day Nurseries Act*;

(i) "deck" means the area immediately surrounding a public pool;

(j) "diving board" means a flexible board and "board" has a corresponding meaning;

(k) "diving platform" means a rigid platform and "platform" has a corresponding meaning;

(l) "general area" means an area adjacent to the deck within a pool enclosure that is used for activities other than bathing;

(m) "guest" means a person who contracts for sleeping accommodation in a hotel and includes each member of his party;

(n) "hotel" means a hotel, inn, motel, resort or other building or premises operated to provide sleeping accommodation for the public;

(o) "lifeguard" means a person appointed by the owner or operator to maintain surveillance over the bathers while they are on the deck or in the pool and to supervise bather safety;

(p) "make-up water" means water added to a public pool from an external source;

(q) "mobile home park" means land or premises maintained to provide a temporary or permanent location for mobile homes;

(r) "modified pool" means a public pool that has the form of a basin-shaped depression in the earth, the floor of which slopes downward and inward toward the centre from the rim;

(s) "operator" means a person designated by the owner of a public pool as being responsible for the operation of the pool;

(t) "owner" means a person who is the owner of a public pool;

(u) "recirculation system" means a system that,

(i) maintains circulation of water through a pool by pumps,

(ii) draws water from a pool for treatment and returns it to the pool as clean water, and

(iii) provides continuous treatment that includes filtration and chlorination or bromination and other processes that may be necessary for the treatment of the water;

(v) "recreational camp" means a recreational camp within the meaning of Ontario Regulation 242/84;

(w) "wave action pool" means a public pool that is provided with a means for inducing wave motion in the water. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 1.

CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC POOLS

2. The following classes of public pools are established:

1. "Class A pool" being,

i. a pool to which the general public is admitted,

ii. a pool operated in conjunction with or as a part of the program of a Young Men's Christian Association or similar institution or an educational, instructional, physical fitness or athletic institution supported in whole or in part by public funds or public subscription, or

iii. a pool operated on the premises of a recreational camp, for use by campers and their visitors and camp personnel.

2. "Class B pool" being,

i. a pool operated on the premises of an apartment building that contains more than five dwelling units or suites, a mobile home park or a nurses' residence, for the use of the occupants and their visitors,

ii. a pool operated as a facility to serve a community of more than five single-family private residences, for the use of the residents and their visitors,

iii. a pool operated on the premises of a hotel, for the use of its guests and their visitors,

iv. a pool operated on the premises of a campground, for the use of its tenants and their visitors,

v. a pool operated in conjunction with,

A. a club, for the use of its members and their visitors, or

B. a condominium, co-operative or commune property that contains more than five dwelling units or suites, for the use of the owners or members and their visitors,

- vi. a pool operated in conjunction with a day nursery, a day camp or an establishment or institution for the care or treatment of persons who are ill, infirm or aged or for persons in custodial care, for the use of such persons and their visitors, or
- vii. a pool other than a Class A pool, that is not exempt from the provisions of this Regulation. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 2.

3. The following public pools are exempt from the provisions of this Regulation:

- 1. Pools used by the occupants and their visitors of an apartment building, condominium or co-operative or commune property that contains five or fewer dwelling units or suites.
- 2. Pools used by members of a community of five or fewer single-family private residences.
- 3. Pools having a water depth of 0.75 metre or less.
- 4. Hydro-massage pools.
- 5. Pools that serve solely as receiving basins for persons at the bottom of water slides. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 3.

4. This Regulation applies to public pools and all buildings, appurtenances and equipment used in the operation of public pools. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 4.

PART I

5.—(1) Before a public pool is put into use after construction or alteration, the owner or his agent shall notify, in writing, the medical officer of health in the health unit where the pool is situate,

- (a) whether or not all the preparations necessary to operate the pool in accordance with this Regulation have been completed;
- (b) of the date that the pool is to be opened for use;
- (c) whether the pool is intended to be operated as a Class A or a Class B pool; and
- (d) of the name and address of the operator.

(2) Where a person proposes to open or reopen a pool for use as a public pool after construction or alteration, he shall not open or reopen the pool unless he has obtained,

- (a) permission in writing from the medical officer of health; and

- (b) a supply of chemicals and testing devices that are sufficient to operate the pool. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 5.

OPERATION

6.—(1) Every owner shall designate an operator.

(2) Every owner and every operator shall,

- (a) maintain the public pool and its equipment in a safe and sanitary condition;
- (b) ensure that during periods when the pool is not intended to be open for use it is rendered inaccessible to persons who are not involved with its operation or maintenance;
- (c) except for stoppage for maintenance, repairs or back washing of filters or for a closure for a continuous period of seven days or more, ensure that the recirculation system and the chemical feeders are in continuous operation throughout the entire twenty-four hours of each day without regard to the duration of actual use of the pool each day; and
- (d) after any closure of the pool for more than four weeks duration and, where he intends to reopen the pool, notify the medical officer of health in writing,
 - (i) of the date the pool is to be reopened,
 - (ii) of the name and address of the operator, and
 - (iii) whether the pool is intended to be operated as a Class A or a Class B pool.

(3) Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of section 2, a Class A pool may be operated as a Class B pool during periods when the pool is open solely for the uses stated in subparagraphs i to vi of paragraph 2 of section 2. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 6.

7.—(1) Every owner and every operator shall ensure that the clean water and the make-up water are free from contamination that may be injurious to the health of the bathers.

(2) Every owner and every operator shall ensure that the pool water is maintained free from visible matter that may be hazardous to the health or safety of the bathers.

(3) Every owner and every operator, other than an owner and operator of a modified pool or a wave action pool, shall ensure that the pool water is of a clarity to permit a black disc 150 millimetres in diameter on a white background located on the bottom of the pool at its deepest point to be clearly visible from any point on the deck nine metres away from the disc.

(4) Every owner and every operator of a modified pool shall ensure that the pool water is of a clarity to permit a lifeguard where he is occupying the control station that is least affected by reflections from the water surface to see at a distance of thirty-five metres from the control station the continuous black marking referred to in subsection 18 (3) on the bottom of the pool where the water is 1.20 metres in depth.

(5) Every owner and every operator of a wave action pool shall ensure that the pool water is of a clarity to permit a black disc 150 millimetres in diameter on a white background located on the bottom of the pool in the area of its greatest depth to be clearly visible from a point on the deck nine metres away from the disc when no waves are being induced in the pool.

(6) Every owner and every operator shall ensure that the pool water is treated with chlorine, a chlorine compound or a bromine compound by means of an adjustable dosing device and so maintained that,

- (a) the total alkalinity is not less than eighty milligrams per litre;
- (b) the pH value is within the range of 7.2 to 7.8;
- (c) there is a residual of free available chlorine in every part of the pool of not less than 0.5 milligram per litre;
- (d) where cyanurate stabilization is maintained, there is a residual of free available chlorine of not less than one milligram per litre in association with a cyanuric acid concentration of not greater than sixty milligrams per litre;
- (e) where a bromine compound is used, there is a total bromine residual of not less than two milligrams per litre; or
- (f) where the medical officer of health determines that the health of the bathers may be affected, there is such higher minimum chlorine or bromine residual than required under clause (c), (d) or (e) as the medical officer of health may require in writing.

(7) The method used in determining the free available chlorine residual referred to in clauses (6) (c) and (d) shall be such that chloramines or other compounds that may be present in the pool do not affect the determination.

(8) Where the addition of chemicals required to maintain the pH value and the disinfectant residual of the pool water is controlled by automatic sensing devices and the pH value and the disinfectant residual are automatically determined and displayed or continuously recorded, the operator shall at least once every day determine, by means of manual test methods, the pH value and the free available and the total chlorine residuals or the bromine residual to ensure that the automatic sensing devices continue to maintain proper control of the pH value and the disinfectant residual.

(9) Every operator shall determine and record the chlorine or bromine residual and the pH value referred to in subsection (6) one-half hour before bathers are admitted to the pool and thereafter at time intervals not exceeding two hours so long as the pool is open for use.

(10) Where cyanurate stabilization is maintained, the operator shall determine the concentration of cyanuric acid not less than once every week.

(11) Every operator shall add make-up water to the pool during each operating day in an amount not less than twenty litres per bather or, where the medical officer of health determines that a condition exists in the water that may be injurious to the health of the bathers, such amount not exceeding 15 per cent of the water in the pool as the medical officer of health may order in writing. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 7.

8. Every operator shall keep and sign daily records that shall set out,

- (a) the free available chlorine and the total chlorine residuals in the pool water or where a bromine compound is used, the total bromine residual;
 - (b) the pH value of the pool water;
 - (c) the total number of bathers admitted to the pool each day;
 - (d) the reading of the make-up water meter;
 - (e) any emergencies, rescues or breakdowns of equipment that have occurred; and
 - (f) the time of day that the actions required under subsection 16 (2) have been taken.
- O. Reg. 381/84, s. 8.

9. A record required to be kept under section 8 shall be retained for a period of one year from the date of making the record. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 9.

10.—(1) Every owner and every operator, other than an owner and operator of a wave action pool, shall ensure that the total number of bathers permitted at any instant on the deck and in the pool does not exceed the maximum bather load as determined by the following formula:

$$\text{maximum bather load} = \frac{D}{2.5} + \frac{S}{1.4}$$

where D = the area in square metres of the part of the pool that is deeper than 1.35 metres; and

S = the area in square metres of the part of the pool that is 1.35 metres in depth or shallower.

(2) Every owner and every operator of a wave action pool shall ensure that the total number of bathers permitted at any instant on the deck and in the pool does not exceed the maximum bather load as determined by the following formula:

$$\text{maximum bather load} = \frac{D}{2.5} + \frac{S}{1.1}$$

where D = the area in square metres of the part of the pool that is deeper than one metre when no waves are being induced; and

S = the area in square metres of the part of the pool that is one metre in depth or shallower when no waves are being induced.

(3) Benches or seats for temporary use during aquatic displays or competitive events attended by spectators may be placed on the deck to accommodate the spectators, provided that,

(a) the spectator area and the access to it are separated from the remainder of the deck by a barrier placed not less than 0.60 metre from the edge of the pool; and

(b) the benches or seats when not in use are stored outside the deck area.

(4) Where moveable equipment, including portable diving stands, starting platforms and swing ropes are provided for the use of the bathers, every owner and every operator shall ensure that the equipment is in place on the deck only during periods when its use is directly supervised by aquatic personnel.

(5) Every owner and every operator shall ensure that no food or beverage except water is supplied or consumed in the pool or on the deck. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 10.

11.—(1) Every owner and every operator shall ensure that the pool, the deck and, where provided, the dressing and locker rooms, toilets, showers and connecting corridors appurtenant to the pool are,

(a) kept clean, free from slipperiness and disinfected;

(b) free of hazardous obstructions; and

(c) ventilated so as to remove odours.

(2) Every owner and every operator shall ensure that where toilets are provided they are supplied with toilet paper. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 11.

12. Where the operator supplies bathing apparel or towels, the operator shall ensure that they are,

(a) cleaned, disinfected and stored in a sanitary manner; and

(b) stored separately from clean apparel and towels after each use pending removal for laundering. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 12.

13. Where a gas chlorinator is used in a public pool, the owner and the operator of the pool shall ensure that,

(a) full-face, self-contained, air-supplied respiratory equipment is provided suitable for use in a chlorine atmosphere for a period of fifteen minutes and kept in a dust-tight cabinet located outside the area of probable contamination;

(b) the chlorination equipment is operated by a person or persons trained in the operation of chlorination equipment;

(c) the chlorination system automatically ceases to inject chlorine solution whenever the recirculation system ceases to supply clean water to the pool;

(d) every chlorine cylinder on the pool premises is anchored at all times to prevent its accidental movement;

(e) except when a chlorine cylinder is connected to the chlorinator, a chlorine cylinder valve protection hood is fitted in place on the cylinder;

(f) a wrench for operating the chlorine cylinder valve is fitted to the valve stem of each chlorine cylinder that is connected to the chlorinator; and

(g) the operator takes all steps necessary to ensure the safety of the bathers before connecting or disconnecting a chlorine cylinder. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 13.

14. Where a diving platform greater than three metres in height above the water is provided in a public pool, the operator shall ensure that,

(a) the gate giving access to the platform is locked except during periods when the platform is in use for diving; and

(b) when the platform is in use, the pool is used solely for diving unless a rigid barrier or double safety lines 300 millimetres apart supported by buoys are in place, located from the wall under the platform,

(i) at 11.60 metres in the case of a 5-metre platform;

(ii) at 12.50 metres in the case of a 7.5-metre platform; and

(iii) at 15.25 metres, in the case of a 10-metre platform,

and activities other than diving are effectively confined to the area of the pool outside the separated diving area. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 14.

15. Every bather shall take a cleansing shower or bath using soap and warm water before entering the deck. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 15.

SAFETY

16.—(1) Every owner and every operator shall ensure that,

(a) where a pool is a Class A pool, an emergency telephone is provided that is easily accessible from the deck and that is directly connected to an emergency service or the local telephone utility; or

(b) where a pool is a Class B pool, a telephone for emergency use is accessible no farther than thirty metres from the pool.

(2) Every operator shall ensure before the pool is opened for use each day that,

(a) the test-buttons associated with the ground current leakage detecting and de-energizing devices are activated;

(b) where a pool is a Class A pool, the emergency telephone required under clause (1) (a) is tested to confirm that the system is in operating condition; and

(c) where a pool is a Class B pool, the telephone required under clause (1) (b) is tested to confirm that it is in operating condition.

(3) Every operator of a wave action pool shall ensure the public address system is used to sound a warning sufficiently in advance of the commencement of wave activation to give bathers the option of leaving the pool. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 16.

17.—(1) Every owner and every operator shall ensure that there are written emergency and operational procedures and instructions at the pool to be implemented in the event of an emergency, accident or injury in the pool and that all lifeguards and assistant lifeguards are trained in the emergency and operational procedures.

(2) Subject to subsections (3), (4), (11), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (21), (22) and (23), every owner and every operator shall ensure that where a public pool is open for use there are on duty on the deck lifeguards and assistant lifeguards trained in the emergency procedures for the pool and in such numbers that the total provided is in accordance with the following Table and the number of assistant lifeguards does not exceed the number of lifeguards:

TABLE
MINIMUM NUMBERS OF LIFE GUARDS AND ASSISTANT LIFE GUARDS

Basic Standard		Alternative Standards	
Number of Bathers	Minimum number of Life-guards and Assistant Lifeguards on duty who are not certified by the National Lifeguard Service	Number of Bathers	Minimum number of Life-guards and Assistant Lifeguards on duty where at least one Lifeguard is certified by the National Lifeguard Service
0 - 25	1	0 - 30	1
26 - 75	2	31 - 125	2
76 - 150	3	126 - 250	3
151 - 250	4	251 - 400	4
Greater than 250	One additional Lifeguard or Assistant Lifeguard for each additional 100 bathers or fraction thereof	Greater than 400	One additional Lifeguard or Assistant Lifeguard for each additional 150 bathers or fraction thereof

(3) Where a public pool, other than a modified pool or a wave action pool, exceeds five hundred square metres in water surface area, the owner of the pool and the operator shall ensure that the minimum numbers of lifeguards and assistant lifeguards are increased in accordance with the following Table:

TABLE

ADDITIONAL NUMBERS OF LIFEGUARDS AND ASSISTANT LIFEGUARDS WHERE THE WATER SURFACE AREA OF THE POOL EXCEEDS FIVE HUNDRED SQUARE METRES

Number of Bathers	Additional number of lifeguards and assistant lifeguards
0 - 200	1
Greater than 200	2

(4) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the number of lifeguards and assistant lifeguards on duty on the deck shall not be less than,

- (a) two, where the water surface area is greater than 500 square metres and not exceeding 1,000 square metres;
- (b) three, where the water surface is greater than 1,000 square metres and not exceeding 1,500 square metres; or
- (c) four, where the water surface is greater than 1,500 square metres.

(5) Where there is only one lifeguard on duty on the deck, every owner of a Class A pool and every operator shall ensure that there are on duty elsewhere on the premises and within call one or more additional persons sixteen years of age or over who are trained in the emergency procedures for the pool.

(6) Lifeguards and assistant lifeguards shall be so attired that they are readily identifiable.

(7) Every lifeguard shall,

- (a) be at least seventeen years of age;
- (b) be the holder of a current lifeguard certificate that is dated not more than two years prior to the date on which he is acting as a lifeguard; and
- (c) have the certificate referred to in clause (b) available at the pool when he is on duty and permit the owner of the pool, the operator or a public health inspector to examine the certificate at any time.

(8) Every assistant lifeguard shall,

- (a) be at least sixteen years of age;
- (b) be the holder of a current assistant lifeguard certificate that is dated no more than two years prior to the date on which he is acting as an assistant lifeguard; and
- (c) have the certificate referred to in clause (b) available at the pool when he is on duty and permit the owner of the pool, the operator or a public health inspector to examine the certificate at any time.

(9) For the purpose of subsection (7), "lifeguard certificate" means,

- (a) the National Lifeguard Service's Lifeguard Certificate;
- (b) the Royal Life Saving Society's Bronze Cross;
- (c) the Young Men's Christian Association's Basic Life Saver Award; or
- (d) the Ontario Teachers' Aquatic Standard, where the holder is giving aquatic instruction under the auspices of a school board or board of education.

(10) For the purpose of subsection (8), "assistant lifeguard certificate" means,

- (a) the Royal Life Saving Society's Bronze Medallion, Award of Merit or Award of Distinction;
- (b) the Young Men's Christian Association's Life Saver Award; or
- (c) any of the awards listed under subsection (9).

(11) At least one of the lifeguards or assistant lifeguards on duty or a person on duty on the premises and within call shall be the holder of a current National Lifeguard Service Certificate or a first-aid certificate that is dated no more than two years prior to the date on which he is acting as a lifeguard or assistant lifeguard.

(12) For the purpose of subsection (11), "first-aid certificate" means,

- (a) the St. John Ambulance Emergency First-aid Certificate or Standard First-aid Certificate;
- (b) the Canadian Red Cross Society's Emergency First-aid Certificate or Standard First-aid Certificate;
- (c) the Royal Life Saving Society's Aquatic Emergency Care Certificate; or
- (d) the Canadian Ski Patrol System's first-aid certification.

(13) Every person who on the day before this Regulation came into force was the holder of a valid lifeguard certificate, assistant lifeguard certificate or first-aid certificate referred to in Regulation 849 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 shall be deemed to be the holder of a lifeguard certificate, assistant lifeguard certificate or first-aid certificate defined in subsection (9), (10) or (12), respectively, until the date of expiry of the certificate.

(14) Every lifeguard on duty at a wave action pool shall be a holder of the National Lifeguard Service's Lifeguard Certificate that is dated not more than two years prior to the date on which he is acting as a lifeguard.

(15) Every owner and every operator of a wave action pool shall ensure that where a wave action pool with a water surface area of 2,800 square metres or less is open for use, there are on duty on the deck lifeguards trained in the emergency procedures for the pool and in such numbers that the total is in accordance with the following Table:

Table

MINIMUM NUMBERS OF LIFEGUARDS

Number of bathers	Minimum number of lifeguards
0 - 100	4
101 - 250	5
251 - 400	6
401 - 550	7
551 - 700	8
701 - 850	9
851 - 1000	10
Greater than 1000	11

(16) Where a wave action pool has a water surface area greater than 2,800 square metres the minimum numbers of lifeguards referred to in subsection (15) shall be increased by one for every additional 280 square metres of water surface or less.

(17) Where a wave action pool has a water surface of 1,400 square metres or less, the minimum numbers of lifeguards referred to in subsection (15) may be reduced by one.

(18) A public pool is exempt from the safety supervision requirements of subsections (2), (3) and (4) during a period when the pool is being used solely for underwater aquatic instruction under the direct supervision of a certified underwater instructor.

(19) A public pool is exempt from the safety supervision requirements of subsections (2), (3) and (4) during a period when the pool is being used solely by one or more groups each not exceeding twenty-five in number for,

- (a) aquatic instruction, other than underwater aquatic instruction, under the direct supervision of a certified aquatic instructor who is at least seventeen years of age; or
- (b) organized aquatic practice, competition or display under the direct supervision of a certified aquatic instructor or certified coach who is at least seventeen years of age,

provided at least one participant in each group who is qualified in accordance with the provisions of subsection (9) is designated as the person available to take appropriate action in an aquatic emergency and is so attired as to be readily identifiable.

(20) A lifeguard or an assistant lifeguard on duty at the pool may give aquatic instruction under the direct supervision of an aquatic instructor.

(21) Where, prior to the day this Regulation comes into force, an exemption has been granted from the safety supervision requirements in respect of a pool operated on the premises of an apartment building where all the tenants and members of their families in the apartment are required to be at least sixteen years of age, the exemption shall continue provided that there is no change in the requirement regarding the minimum age of the tenants and members of their families in the apartment.

(22) A Class B pool other than a pool operated in conjunction with a day care facility or day camp that has,

- (a) a water surface area of ninety-three square metres or less is exempt from the safety supervision requirements of this section provided that the following notice that is printed in letters at least twenty-five millimetres high is displayed in a conspicuous location within the pool enclosure:

CAUTION

THIS POOL IS UNSUPERVISED.
BATHERS UNDER TWELVE
YEARS OF AGE ARE NOT
ALLOWED WITHIN THE POOL
ENCLOSURE UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY A PARENT OR HIS
AGENT WHO IS NOT LESS
THAN SIXTEEN YEARS OF
AGE.

or

- (b) a water surface area greater than ninety-three square metres and the number of

bathers does not exceed ten, is exempt from the safety supervision requirements of this section provided that the following notice that is printed in letters at least twenty-five millimetres high is displayed in a conspicuous location within the pool enclosure:

CAUTION

THIS POOL IS UNSUPERVISED. BATHERS UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE ARE NOT ALLOWED WITHIN THE POOL ENCLOSURE UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY A PARENT OR HIS AGENT WHO IS NOT LESS THAN SIXTEEN YEARS OF AGE. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BATHERS ON THE DECK AND IN THE POOL SHALL NOT EXCEED TEN.

(23) Where a pool is operated in conjunction with a day care facility or day camp and the water depth of the pool does not exceed 1.10 metres, a lifeguard or an assistant lifeguard may be replaced by one or more persons sixteen years of age or over where each person satisfies the operator that he is a competent swimmer and is the holder of a first-aid certificate or certification issued by,

- (a) St. John Ambulance;
- (b) the Canadian Red Cross Society;
- (c) the Royal Life Saving Society Canada; or
- (d) the Canadian Ski Patrol System,

that is dated no more than two years prior to the date on which he is replacing a lifeguard or an assistant lifeguard. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 17.

18.—(1) Where a public pool is in use and a lifeguard or an assistant lifeguard determines that a safety hazard exists in the pool or on the deck, the lifeguard or assistant lifeguard shall direct all persons to leave the pool or any part thereof and he shall advise the operator of the existence of the safety hazard.

(2) Every owner and every operator, other than an owner and operator of a modified pool, shall have a black disc 150 millimetres in diameter on a white background available for use in determining the clarity of the pool water.

(3) Every owner and every operator of a modified pool shall ensure that the pool is provided with continuous black markings on the bottom 150 millimetres wide where the water depth is 0.60 metre and 300 millimetres wide where the water depth is 1.20 metres.

(4) Where a public pool is open for use and the clarity of the water in the pool and the available illumination or either of them decreases to a level where the

visibility standard described in subsection 7 (3), (4) or (5) is not met, the operator shall direct all bathers to leave the pool, ensure that no bather remains in the water and prevent bathers from having access to the pool until the water clarity and the available illumination or either of them has increased to a level where the conditions meet the required standard of visibility. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 18.

19. Every owner and every operator shall ensure that the following notices and markings are displayed in the places indicated herein:

1. In not fewer than two places at the pool, notices that set out,
 - i. that no person infected with a communicable disease or having open sores on his body shall enter the pool,
 - ii. that no person shall bring a glass container onto the deck or into the pool,
 - iii. that no person shall pollute the water in the pool in any manner and that spitting, spouting of water and blowing the nose in the pool or on the deck are prohibited,
 - iv. that no person shall engage in boisterous play in or about the pool,
 - v. the maximum number of bathers permitted on the deck and in the pool at any time, and
 - vi. the location of a telephone that is available for emergency use.
2. At the entrance to each shower area and at every entrance to the deck used by bathers, notices that set out that each bather shall take a shower using warm water and soap and thoroughly rinse off all soap before entering or re-entering the deck.
3. At the emergency telephone, a notice identifying it as the emergency telephone and listing the names, telephone numbers and address of persons who are available for resuscitation, medical aid and fire services or indicating the service to which it is directly connected.
4. Where there is a permanent spectator gallery adjacent to the deck, a notice forbidding spectators from walking upon the deck within 1.80 metres of the edge of the pool.
5. On the deck clearly marked in figures not less than 100 millimetres high, markings that set out the water depths indicating the deep points, the breaks between gentle and steep bottom slopes and the shallow points and the

words DEEP AREA and SHALLOW AREA at appropriate locations.

6. In a conspicuous location, where a pool has a maximum water depth of less than 2.50 metres, in letters not less than 150 millimetres high, the words CAUTION—AVOID DEEP DIVES. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 19.

20.—(1) Every owner and every operator, other than an owner and operator of a wave action pool, shall ensure that there are provided in places conveniently located for emergency use,

- (a) an electrically insulated or non-conducting reaching pole at least 3.65 metres long;
- (b) two buoyant throwing aids, each of which has securely attached to it a six millimetre diameter rope of a length not less than one-half the width of the pool plus three metres;
- (c) a spine board or device designed for transporting a person who has incurred a spinal injury; and
- (d) a first-aid box containing at least,
 - (i) a current copy of the St. John Ambulance or the Canadian Red Cross Society First Aid Manual,
 - (ii) one dozen safety pins,
 - (iii) twenty-four adhesive dressings individually wrapped,
 - (iv) twelve sterile gauze pads, each seventy-five millimetres square,
 - (v) four rolls of fifty millimetre gauze bandage,
 - (vi) four rolls of 100 millimetre gauze bandage,
 - (vii) four sterile surgical pads suitable for pressure dressings individually wrapped,
 - (viii) six triangular bandages,
 - (ix) two rolls of splint padding, and
 - (x) one roll-up splint.

(2) A Class A pool, other than a modified pool or a pool installed at a recreational camp, shall be equipped with,

- (a) where the pool area is greater than 150 square metres but not greater than 230 square metres, at least one control station; and

(b) where the pool area is greater than 230 square metres, at least two control stations.

(3) A modified pool shall be equipped with control stations that are located along the edge of the water at intervals not exceeding sixty metres.

(4) A wave action pool shall be equipped with two or more control stations positioned in appropriate locations on each side deck adjacent to the deep area.

(5) A control station referred to in subsection (2), (3) or (4) shall be,

- (a) an elevated platform or chair not less than 1.80 metres above the water surface;
 - (b) securely positioned while in use and located at the side of the pool so as to permit an unobstructed view of the pool bottom in the area under surveillance; and
 - (c) restricted to the exclusive use of lifeguards and assistant lifeguards.
- (6) A wave action pool shall be provided with,
- (a) a buoyant rescue aid with a shoulder loop and a six-millimetre rope at least 1.60 metres in length securely attached thereto, located at each control station; and
 - (b) equipment and supplies in accordance with aquatic first-aid requirements as approved jointly by the Royal Life Saving Society Canada, the Canadian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 20.

PART II

INTERPRETATION

21. In this Part,

- (a) "fill-and-draw pool" means a public pool so operated that the water is completely drained to waste intermittently and replaced by make-up water;
- (b) "flow-through pool" means a public pool so operated that any time when the pool is in use the water is undergoing continuous displacement to waste by make-up water only;
- (c) "indoor pool" means a public pool where the pool and deck are totally or partially enclosed within a building or structure covered by a roof. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 21.

CONSTRUCTION OR ALTERATION

22.—(1) Where a person proposes to,

(a) construct or install a public pool or any buildings or equipment to be used in the operation of a public pool; or

(b) make an addition to or alter the structure or the installed equipment of a public pool,

he shall not commence the construction, installation, addition or alteration, as the case may be, unless he submits three copies of the final drawings and specifications of the construction, installation, addition or alteration to the Minister for examination and the Minister certifies them as complying with the provisions of this Regulation.

(2) Where final drawings and specifications as referred to in subsection (1) have been examined and they are found to comply with the provisions of this Regulation, the Minister shall,

(a) certify the final drawings and specifications as meeting the provisions of this Regulation; and

(b) notify the owner or his agent in writing that the final drawings and specifications have been certified and forward one set of the certified drawings, specifications and other documents to the owner or his agent.

(3) Every owner or his agent shall ensure that the certified final drawings and specifications referred to in subsection (2) are kept at the site of the construction, installation, addition or alteration, as the case may be, and are available to those persons involved in the construction, installation, addition or alteration.

(4) Every owner or his agent shall ensure that the pool is constructed, installed, added to or altered in accordance with the certified final drawings and specifications referred to in subsection (2).

(5) No variation from a certified final drawing or specification referred to in subsection (2) shall be undertaken by any person unless full details of such variation have been submitted in writing to the Minister for certification.

(6) Where a diving board or diving platform is installed in a public pool or replaced in an existing pool by a board or platform of a different design, the board or platform is subject to the requirements of subsection (1).

(7) Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring that the Minister be notified of normal maintenance work or replacements that do not involve changes in the design, capacity or operation of a pool. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 22.

23. No person shall construct a fill-and-draw pool or flow-through pool for use as a public pool. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 23.

24.—(1) A public pool shall be so located, constructed, equipped and finished that it can be maintained in a safe and sanitary condition.

(2) A public pool shall be so constructed that all metal parts within three metres of the pool, the heating units, lighting units, electrical fixtures, motors, conduits and outlets are so installed as to protect the bathers from injury. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 24.

25.—(1) The water in a public pool or its recirculation system shall be deemed not to be potable water.

(2) The water in a public pool and its recirculation system shall be separated from the make-up water supply and from the sewer or drainage system into which it drains by air gaps or other devices that will prevent,

(a) the water in the pool from flowing back into a drinking water supply; or

(b) the water in a sewer from flowing back into the pool or recirculation system.

(3) Exposed piping within a public pool enclosure and inside the structure of the pool and appurtenant structures shall be identified by,

(a) colour coding with coloured bands at least twenty-five millimetres wide spaced along the pipe at intervals not greater than 1.20 metres; or

(b) painting the entire outer surface of the pipe,

in accordance with the following code:

chlorine	— yellow
potable water	— green

O. Reg. 381/84, s. 25.

CLASS A POOL

26.—(1) A Class A pool, the plans and specifications of which were approved or the construction of which was commenced after the 1st day of May, 1971 and before the 1st day of May, 1974, is exempt from clause 27 (1) (a), clauses 30 (1) (e), (i) and (n) and clauses 30 (4) (a) and (f).

(2) A Class A pool that was constructed after the 7th day of June, 1965 and before the 1st day of May, 1971 is exempt from clause 27 (1) (a), clauses 30 (1) (e) and (g), subclause 30 (1) (h) (iv), clauses 30 (1) (i) and (n), subclause 30 (1) (t) (i), clause 30 (1) (w), subsections 30 (4) and (5), clause 30 (6) (a) and section 31 provided that it is capable of being operated in compliance with the requirements of section 7.

(3) A Class A pool that was constructed before the 7th day of June, 1965 is exempt from subsection 24 (1), clauses 27 (1) (a) and (b) and sections 30 and 31 provided that it is capable of being operated in compliance

with the requirements of section 7. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 26.

27.—(1) Subject to sections 31 and 32, a Class A pool shall be so constructed that,

- (a) a volume of water not less than four times the total capacity of the pool can be filtered, disinfected and passed through the pool each day;
- (b) dressing and locker rooms, toilets, urinals, hand-wash basins, drinking fountains and showers are provided in sufficient numbers to accommodate the bathers using the pool; and
- (c) an emergency telephone is provided that is easily accessible from the deck and that is directly connected to an emergency service or the local telephone utility.

(2) Notwithstanding clause (1) (b) and clause 30 (11) (e), where a Class A pool is installed at a recreational camp, dressing, toilet and shower facilities shall be so located on the premises that they are convenient for the use of the bathers. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 27.

CLASS B POOL

28.—(1) A Class B pool, the plans and specifications of which were approved or the construction of which was commenced after the 1st day of May, 1971 and before the 1st day of May, 1974, is exempt from clauses 30 (1) (e), (i), (k) and (p) and subsections 30 (4) and (5).

(2) A Class B pool that was constructed before the 1st day of May, 1971 is exempt from subsection 24 (1), clause 29 (1) (a), subsection 29 (2) and sections 30 and 31 provided that it is capable of being operated in compliance with the requirements of section 7. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 28.

29.—(1) A Class B pool shall be so constructed that,

- (a) a volume of water not less than three times the total capacity of the pool can be filtered, disinfected and passed through the pool each day; and
- (b) a telephone no farther than thirty metres from the pool is accessible for emergency use.

(2) Where a Class B pool does not comply with the provisions of clause 30 (11) (e), the owner shall ensure that dressing, toilet and shower facilities are available elsewhere on the premises for the convenient use of the bathers.

(3) A Class B pool operated solely in conjunction with a club, day nursery, day camp or establishment or institution for the care of persons who are infirm or aged or for persons in custodial care is exempt from the provisions of subclauses 30 (1) (h) (i), (v) and (vi).

(4) A Class B pool operated solely in conjunction with an establishment or institution for the treatment of persons who are ill is exempt from the provisions of clauses 30 (1) (c) and (g) and subclauses 30 (1) (h) (i), (v) and (vi). O. Reg. 381/84, s. 29.

CLASS A AND CLASS B POOLS

30.—(1) Subject to sections 31 and 32, a public pool shall be so constructed that,

- (a) access to the pool deck can be prevented when the pool is not open for use;
- (b) floors, interior walls, interior partitions and the pool interior and deck have surfaces that permit convenient and thorough cleaning;
- (c) the slope of the bottom of any portion of the pool having a water depth of less than 1.35 metres does not exceed 8 per cent and in portions having a depth greater than 1.35 metres and less than 2.00 metres the slope does not exceed 33 per cent;
- (d) in water depth of 1.35 metres and less, the side and end walls, except at steps or recessed ladders, are vertical from the top of the walls to within 150 millimetres of the bottom and at no point is the water depth less than 0.75 metre;
- (e) except for markings for safety or competition purposes, the submerged surfaces are finished white or light in colour;
- (f) a black disc 150 millimetres in diameter on a white background is affixed to the bottom of the pool at its deepest point;
- (g) the walls of the pool are equipped with recessed fittings to which can be attached safety lines supported by buoys to give a warning 300 millimetres or more in advance on the shallow sides of the breaks between gentle and steep bottom slopes;
- (h) it is surrounded by a hard-surfaced deck that is provided solely for the use of bathers and persons engaged in safety supervision and operation of the pool and that is,
 - (i) not less than 1.80 metres wide and provides not less than 0.90 metre width of clear passage behind a diving board and its supporting structure,
 - (ii) sloped to waste drains or to adjacent lower ground at a slope between 2 and 4 per cent at an outdoor pool, and at an indoor pool, sloped to individually trapped waste drains at a slope between 1 and 4 per cent,

- (iii) equipped with hose connections installed in convenient and safe locations for flushing the deck,
 - (iv) essentially flush with the walls of the pool so that the deck does not overhang the water by more than fifty millimetres,
 - (v) separated by a barrier from any permanent spectator gallery adjacent to the deck, and
 - (vi) clearly delineated, by markings or other means from the general area where one is provided;
- (i) one or more ladders or steps are provided in the deep and shallow areas;
 - (j) a perimeter drain is provided where necessary to prevent surface water from the adjacent area draining on to the deck;
 - (k) it is provided with a device indicating the rate of flow of the recirculating water;
 - (l) clean water inlets are arranged to provide satisfactory distribution and circulation of clean water throughout the pool before it again enters the recirculation system;
 - (m) the pipelines and fittings terminating in the pool are provided with gratings or covers;
 - (n) it can be emptied in twelve hours or less through one or more drains and the area of the drain cover openings is such that the flow of water does not exceed,
 - (i) 0.45 metre per second through the openings of a grate, or
 - (ii) 1.80 metres per second through the opening of an anti-vortex fitting;
 - (o) it is provided with overflow gutters or surface skimmers of adequate capacity and design to remove surface film;
 - (p) up to 15 per cent of the total pool water volume can be withdrawn from the gutter or skimmer lines daily and discharged to waste drains;
 - (q) it is provided with a water meter to indicate and register the volume of all make-up water added to the pool or its recirculation system;
 - (r) no water other than make-up water and clean water can be admitted to it;
 - (s) a chlorinator or chemical feeder is installed, provided with a means for regulating the dosage and capable of providing the equivalent of not less than,
 - (i) 300 grams of available chlorine per day per 10,000 litres of total pool capacity in the case of an outdoor pool, or
 - (ii) 200 grams of available chlorine per day per 10,000 litres of total pool capacity in the case of an indoor pool,
 or a brominator is installed of sufficient capacity to maintain in the pool water a total bromine residual of three milligrams per litre;
 - (t) where compressed chlorine gas is used, a separate chlorine cylinder storage room is provided that is,
 - (i) located above ground with an exit door opening outwardly and directly to the outdoors with screened openings to the outdoors located within 150 millimetres of the floor and at the ceiling in the ratio of twenty square centimetres of opening to one square metre of floor area,
 - (ii) equipped with a platform weigh scale of not less than 135 kilograms capacity for each chlorine cylinder in use, and
 - (iii) equipped with mechanical ventilation capable of producing at least thirty air changes per hour, taking suction at a maximum of 0.90 metre above floor level and discharging at least 2.50 metres above ground level directly to the outdoors so as to take into account adjacent air intakes and the direction of the prevailing wind;
 - (u) provisions are made for the safe storage and handling of all chemicals required in the pool operation, and such storage and handling facilities shall include a hose connection, floor drainage and ventilation;
 - (v) foot sprays to wash the feet by a spray running freely to waste are provided for pools where bathers entering or using the pool deck area must walk in bare feet over surfaces not subject to regular cleaning and sanitizing; and
 - (w) provision is made for vacuum cleaning submerged surfaces of the pool.
- (2) Gas chlorination equipment shall be,
- (a) so designed that the chlorine solution feed is automatically terminated whenever the recirculation system ceases to supply clean water to the pool; and

- (b) installed by and under the supervision of a person or persons trained in the installation of gas chlorination equipment.
- (3) Where a public pool is equipped with a diving board or diving platform the board or platform shall have a non-slip surface finish.
- (4) Where a public pool is equipped with a permanently installed diving board or diving platform not greater than three metres in height above the water, the pool shall be so constructed that,
- (a) the depth of water at the end of the board or platform and for a semi-circle of three metres radius beyond the end is not less than,
- (i) 2.75 metres, for a board 0.60 metre or less in height above the water,
 - (ii) three metres, for a board or platform greater than 0.60 metre and not exceeding one metre in height above the water, and
 - (iii) 3.65 metres, for a board or platform greater than one metre and not exceeding three metres in height above the water;
- (b) the end of the board or platform is not less than nine metres in horizontal distance from any point having a water depth of 1.35 metres or less, except that where a Class B pool is equipped with a board 0.60 metre or less in height above the water, the end of the board may be less than nine metres but not less than 7.50 metres in horizontal distance from any point having a water depth of 1.35 metres or less, provided that a warning notice, on which is printed in letters at least 150 millimetres high, DANGER—AVOID DEEP OR LONG DIVES, is posted in a location clearly visible to divers;
- (c) the lateral distance from the centre line of a board or platform to another board or platform is not less than 2.75 metres;
- (d) the lateral distance from a pool wall to the centre line of a board is not less than,
- (i) three metres, for a board one metre or less in height above the water, and
 - (ii) 3.60 metres, for a board greater than one metre and not exceeding three metres in height above the water;
- (e) a board or platform 0.60 metre or less in height above the water projects a distance of 0.90 metre or more from the pool wall under it, a board greater than 0.60 metre in height above the water projects a distance of 1.50 metres or more from the pool wall under it and a platform greater than 0.60 metre in height above the water projects a distance of 1.20 metres or more from the pool wall under it; and
- (f) the height of the ceiling or the distance of any other obstruction to a diver is not less than,
- (i) 3.65 metres above a board of 3.65 metres or less in length and 0.60 metre or less in height above the water,
 - (ii) five metres above a board greater than 0.60 metre in height above the water, and
 - (iii) three metres above a platform.
- (5) Where a public pool is equipped with one or more diving platforms greater than three metres in height above the water the pool shall be so constructed that,
- (a) the dimensions defining the spacing of the platforms, the pool structure dimensions and the water depths in that portion of the pool that is required for diving are in conformance with the following Diagram and Table:

DIAGRAM

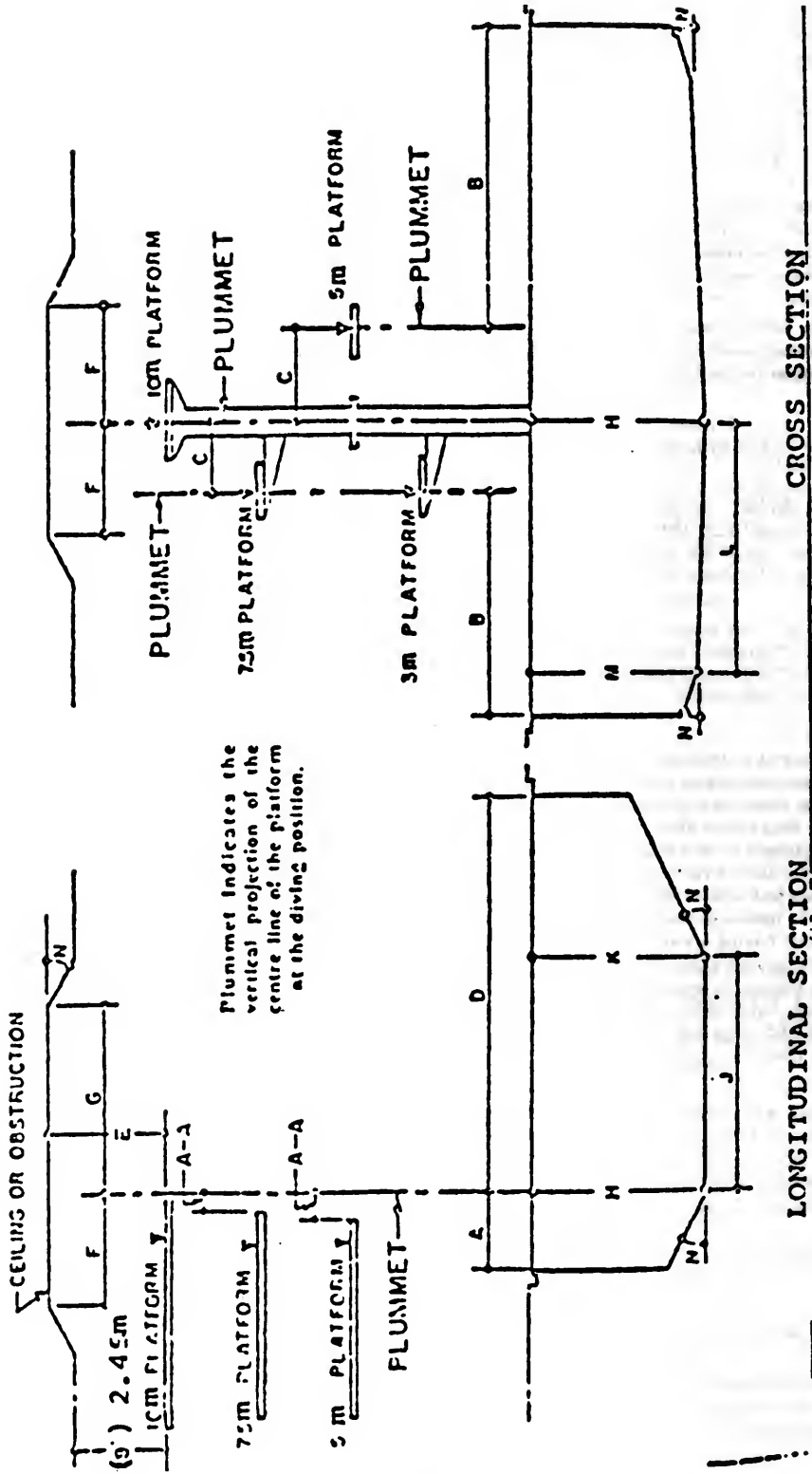


TABLE
MINIMUM DIMENSIONS IN METRES

	5-Metre Platform	7.5-Metre Platform	10-Metre Platform
A From Plummet to pool wall under platform	1.20 m	1.50 m	1.50 m
A-A From Plummet back to board or platform directly below	0.75 m	0.75 m	0.75 m
B From Plummet to pool wall at side	4.30 m	4.60 m	5.20 m
C From Plummet to adjacent Plummet	2.10 m	2.10 m of 5-metre platform	2.75 m
D From Plummet to pool wall ahead	10.40 m	11.00 m	13.70 m
E Unobstructed headroom at Plummet	3.00 m	3.20 m	3.40 m
F Distance over which unobstructed headroom is maintained, behind and each side of Plummet	2.75 m	2.75 m	2.75 m
G Distance over which unobstructed headroom is maintained, ahead of Plummet	5.00 m	5.00 m	6.00 m

H	Depth of water at Plummets	3.65 m	4.10 m	4.50 m	
J	K	J	K	J	K
	Distance J, and depth of water K, ahead of Plummets	6.00 m 3.60 m	8.00 m 4.00 m	12.20 m 4.30 m	
L	M	L	M	L	M
	Distance L, and depth of water M, each side of Plummets	4.30 m 3.60 m	4.60 m 4.00 m	5.20 m 4.30 m	
N	Maximum angle of slope to horizontal	30 degrees			

(b) it is provided with a gate or other device which can be locked to control access to the platforms; and

(c) it is designed solely for diving off the platforms, or its walls are equipped with recessed fittings to which can be attached double safety lines 300 millimetres apart supported by buoys located at clear distances of 11.60 metres, 12.50 metres and 15.25 metres, for 5-metre, 7.5-metre and 10-metre platforms, respectively, from the wall under such platforms, or a rigid barrier is provided that is capable of being positioned parallel to the wall under the platforms at the appropriate distance as specified herein.

(6) Where a public pool is an indoor pool or where it is an outdoor pool that is used after sundown, a lighting system shall be provided,

(a) that will maintain at any point on the deck and the pool water surface an illumination of not less than,

(i) 215 lux in the case of an indoor pool, and

(ii) 110 lux in the case of an outdoor pool,

and such that underwater areas of pool and other appurtenances are clearly visible; and

(b) having independent emergency lighting that automatically operates whenever the normal supply to the pool lighting panel fails and so arranged that the underwater areas of the pool, the deck, toilet, shower and locker areas and exit passage-ways are adequately lit to facilitate prompt evacuation.

(7) Notwithstanding the provisions of clause (1) (h), where a public pool is installed on the surface of the

ground or on a hard-surfaced floor or pavement and has a constant water depth not exceeding 1.10 metres and a water surface not exceeding ninety-three square metres, the deck may be replaced by a walkway surrounding the pool having,

(a) an unobstructed width of not less than 0.90 metre;

(b) an elevation of not less than seventy-five millimetres above grade or floor elevation;

(c) six millimetres wide openings for drainage; and

(d) a surface that is capable of being maintained in a safe and sanitary condition.

(8) Notwithstanding clauses (1) (d) and (h), where a public pool has water depths not exceeding 1.50 metres and a water surface not exceeding ninety-three square metres, the deck contiguous to not more than 50 per cent of the total perimeter of the pool may be replaced by one or more ramps within or outside the pool that will permit a bather seated in a wheel chair so constructed for the purpose to enter the water.

(9) A ramp referred to in subsection (8) shall have,

(a) a slope not exceeding 11 per cent where the ramp is submerged and where the ramp is outside the pool, a slope not exceeding 8 per cent;

(b) a width of 1.10 metres or more;

(c) a curb or other means designed to prevent a wheel chair and its occupant from falling into the pool;

(d) a handrail running parallel to the slope at a height of 0.80 metre along each side of the ramp;

(e) a surface finish that is capable of being maintained clean, sanitary and free from slipperiness; and

(f) finishes for the submerged portions of the ramp and curb, where one is provided, that are of colours or shades differing from one another and from that of the pool walls and bottom.

(10) Where a public pool is provided with one or more ramps of a type referred to in subsection (8), the pool shall be so constructed that,

(a) the water depth at the bottom of a submerged ramp is not less than 0.60 metre and not greater than 0.90 metre;

(b) a hard-surfaced walkway that is not less than 0.75 metre wide is provided contiguous to a submerged ramp where one is provided, together with a removable barrier separating it from the deck and bearing a conspicuous notice on which is printed in letters at least twenty-five millimetres high:

BATHERS ARE NOT ALLOWED BEYOND THIS POINT

(c) a removable barrier is provided on the deck separating it from a ramp that is not submerged and bearing a conspicuous notice on which is printed in letters at least twenty-five millimetres high:

UNSUPERVISED BATHERS ARE NOT ALLOWED BEYOND THIS POINT

(d) a landing not less than 1.50 metres in length and at least 1.10 metres wide is provided at the bottom of each ramp;

(e) the landing at the bottom of a ramp that is not submerged is not less than 0.45 metre and not exceeding 0.55 metre below the top of the wall separating it from the pool and has a floor drain at its lowest point;

(f) the top of the wall between the pool and a ramp that is not submerged is not less than 250 millimetres and not exceeding 300 millimetres in width;

(g) the water depths are clearly marked in figures not less than 100 millimetres high in appropriate locations on top of the wall separating the pool from a ramp that is not submerged;

(h) the deck is provided with a curb having a height of fifty millimetres, rounded edges and a coved base;

(i) the top of the pool walls and the curb are provided with a raised nosing to serve as a

fingerhold for the use of bathers in the water; and

(j) a notice on which is printed in letters at least 150 millimetres high,

CAUTION—NO DIVING

is posted conspicuously on each wall or fence line enclosing the pool.

(11) Dressing and locker rooms, showers and toilets in a public pool shall be so constructed and equipped that,

(a) the floor and wall joints are coved;

(b) the interior partitions of the dressing rooms and toilet rooms leave a gap of 300 millimetres above the floor level;

(c) all plumbing fixtures are supplied with potable water at a pressure of not less than 140 kilopascals;

(d) there is hot and cold water available in the shower bath facilities with a tempering device on the hot water system to prevent scalding;

(e) subject to subsections 27 (2) and 29 (2), the dressing and locker rooms, urinals and toilets are so located that following their use bathers must pass through the shower area to reach the deck;

(f) walls or partitions ensure privacy of the dressing rooms and shower areas;

(g) the floors in the toilet and shower areas and passage ways used by bathers are of hard-surfaced material, and slope to waste drains at a minimum of one per cent;

(h) there are hose connections installed in convenient and safe locations for flushing the walls and floors in the toilet and shower areas; and

(i) dressing and locker room floors may be easily cleaned.

(12) Where a public pool is used by both sexes simultaneously, the accommodations mentioned in subsection (11) shall be provided separately for each sex. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 30.

MODIFIED POOL

31.—(1) A modified pool is exempt from the provisions of clause 27 (1) (a) and clauses 30 (1) (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (n) and (w).

(2) A modified pool shall be,

- (a) paved with portland cement concrete, asphalt concrete or any other material approved by the Minister and shall have the underwater area finished in a light colour and capable of being refinished in a light colour;
 - (b) so constructed that at no place does,
 - (i) the slope of the bottom exceed 8 per cent, and
 - (ii) the depth of the water exceed 1.80 metres;
 - (c) so constructed that the entire pool is surrounded by a deck that,
 - (i) is at least three metres wide,
 - (ii) has a continuous crest 100 millimetres high above the water surface, and is paved with a material required under clause (a), and
 - (iii) is sloped away from the crest so that ponding of water does not occur and surface drainage from beyond the perimeter is excluded from the deck and the pool;
 - (d) so constructed that a volume of water not less than three times the total capacity of the pool can be filtered, disinfected and passed through the pool each day;
 - (e) so constructed that pipelines and fittings terminating in the pool are fitted with grilles or covers;
 - (f) provided with two or more drain fittings covered with protective gratings having openings totalling not less than ten times the area of an outlet pipe that is connected to the recirculation system and that is capable of draining the pool completely; and
 - (g) provided with continuous black markings on the bottom 150 millimetres wide where the water depth is 0.60 metre and 300 millimetres wide where the water depth is 1.20 metres.
- (3) No person shall install a diving board or diving platform in a modified pool. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 31.
- WAVE ACTION POOL
- 32.—(1) A wave action pool is exempt from the provisions of clauses 27 (1) (a), 29 (1) (a) and 30 (1) (c), (d), (h), (i), (o) and (s).
- (2) A wave action pool shall be so constructed that,
- (a) the pool walls are vertical from the still water surface to within 150 millimetres of the bottom;
 - (b) the slope of the bottom of any portion of the pool having a water depth of less than one metre does not exceed 8 per cent, and in portions having a water depth greater than one metre, the slope does not exceed 11 per cent;
 - (c) the shallow end of the pool has immediately adjacent to it a hard-surfaced deck not less than three metres wide for the use of the bathers and persons engaged in safety supervision and operation of the pool;
 - (d) the walls of the pool have immediately adjacent to them a hard-surfaced deck not less than 1.50 metres wide for the egress of bathers from the pool and for the use of persons engaged in safety supervision and operation of the pool;
 - (e) the decks are,
 - (i) sloped to waste drains or adjacent lower ground at a slope of 2 or more per cent up to and including 4 per cent,
 - (ii) equipped with hose connections installed in convenient and safe locations for flushing the deck, and
 - (iii) essentially flush with the walls of the pool so that a deck does not overhang the water more than fifty millimetres;
 - (f) sets of recessed steps and vertical grab bars are provided at intervals not exceeding 7.50 metres in the side walls adjacent to the portion of the pool where the water depth exceeds one metre in locations not closer than three metres to the corners at the deep end of the pool;
 - (g) except at the recessed steps, each deck adjacent to that portion of the pool where the still water depth is 2.30 metres or less is provided with a wall or barrier supported by posts located one metre or less from the edge and one metre in height to which are affixed notices at intervals not exceeding 7.50 metres signifying clearly that jumping or diving into the pool is not permitted in this area;
 - (h) bathers have no access to the electrical and mechanical equipment, chemicals and chemical feeders required for the operation of the pool;
 - (i) it is provided with skimming devices of adequate capacity, design and location to remove surface film during the periods when no waves are induced in the pool;

(j) chlorination or hypochlorination equipment is installed, provided with a means of regulating the dosage and capable of providing the equivalent of not less than,

(i) 600 grams of available chlorine per day per 10,000 litres of total pool capacity in the case of an outdoor pool, or

(ii) 450 grams of available chlorine per day per 10,000 litres of total pool capacity in the case of an indoor pool,

or a bromination system is installed of sufficient capacity to maintain in the pool water a total bromine residual of three milligrams per litre;

(k) a volume not less than six times the total capacity of the pool can be filtered, disinfected and passed through the pool each day;

(l) a first-aid room is provided in a location within fifty metres of the pool;

(m) a pushbutton activated system is provided, capable of deactivating the wave-making equipment, and so designed that,

(i) pushbuttons are installed on the decks referred to in clause (e) at intervals of not greater than thirty metres in locations readily accessible to the lifeguards, and

(ii) persons actuating the pushbuttons are protected against electric shock hazards;

(n) a public address system clearly audible in all portions of the pool is provided for the use of the supervisory staff; and

(o) a communication system interconnected with the public address system, each lifeguard station, the first-aid room, and the admissions control centre is provided for the use of persons engaged in the safety supervision and operation of the pool. O. Reg. 381/84, s. 32.

33. Regulation 849 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 and Ontario Regulations 669/81 and 561/82 are revoked.

34. This Regulation comes into force on the day that section 95 of the *Health Protection and Promotion Act, 1983* is proclaimed in force.

(4920)

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 382/84.

Grants to Boards of Health.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 15th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983

GRANTS TO BOARDS OF HEALTH

1. Except as provided in section 2, the amount of a grant that may be paid to a board of health by the Minister under section 75 of the Act shall be an amount not exceeding 75 per cent of the expenses of the board of health that have been approved by the Minister. O. Reg. 382/84, s. 1.

2. The amount of a grant that may be paid by the Minister under section 75 of the Act to the board of health of the City of Toronto, the City of Scarborough, the City of York, the City of North York, the Borough of East York and the City of Etobicoke shall be an amount not exceeding 40 per cent of the expenses of each board of health that have been approved by the Minister. O. Reg. 382/84, s. 2.

3. Notwithstanding sections 1 and 2, the Minister may pay a grant to a board of health in an amount equal to 100 per cent of the expenses approved by the Minister of the board of health in respect of a family planning program. O. Reg. 382/84, s. 3.

4. Notwithstanding section 2, the Minister may pay a grant to the board of health of the City of Toronto in an amount not exceeding 75 per cent of the cost of services of the Hassle Free Clinic. O. Reg. 382/84, s. 4.

5. Notwithstanding section 1, the Minister may pay a grant to the boards of health of the Timiskaming Health Unit and the Porcupine Health Unit in an amount equal to 100 per cent of the expenses approved by the Minister of the boards of health in respect of mental health programs. O. Reg. 382/84, s. 5.

6. In addition to a grant that is payable under section 1, the Minister may pay an unorganized area grant to a board of health that has an unorganized area within its health unit and the amount of the grant shall be equal to 100 per cent of the expenses that have been approved by the Minister and incurred by the board of health in providing services in the unorganized area. O. Reg. 382/84, s. 6.

7. It is a condition of the payment of a grant under section 1 or 2 that the board of health provide the

health services and programs required under the Act, regulations or guidelines and that the board of health perform the functions required of it under the Act. O. Reg. 382/84, s. 7.

8. A grant payable under this Regulation does not include expenses incurred in the acquisition of real estate. O. Reg. 382/84, s. 8.

9. Regulation 841 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 and Ontario Regulations 174/82 and 346/84 are revoked.

10. This Regulation comes into force on the day that the *Health Protection and Promotion Act, 1983* is proclaimed in force.

(4921)

26

Publications Under The Regulations Act

July 7th, 1984

LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

O. Reg. 383/84.

General.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 581 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

1. Section 35a of Regulation 581 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 520/82, amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 239/84 and section 2 of Ontario Regulation 318/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(10a) No person shall have or be in possession of more than two containers of beer at any one time in premises for which a stadium licence has been issued. O. Reg. 383/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

49a. For the purpose of clause 1 (j) of the Act, the proportion of the concentrated juice of apples grown outside of Ontario used in the production of Ontario wine shall not exceed 30 per cent of the total content of the wine. O. Reg. 383/84, s. 2.

(4922)

27

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

O. Reg. 384/84.

General.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 580 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

1. Subsection 4 (2) of Regulation 580 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) A manufacturer of Ontario wine may sell and deliver only Ontario wine,

- (a) produced from grapes, cherries or apples grown in Ontario; or
- (b) produced from apples grown in Ontario combined with the concentrated juice of apples grown outside of Ontario in the proportion prescribed in Regulation 581 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980. O. Reg. 384/84, s. 1.

2. Section 16 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16. Every manufacturer of Ontario wine shall not later than the tenth day of every month furnish the Board with a statement in the form provided by the Board showing quantities of Ontario wine sold during the next preceding calendar month and the quantities of Ontario grown grapes, cherries, other fruits and concentrates thereof and the concentrated juice of apples grown outside of Ontario purchased and used in the production of Ontario wine during the month for which the statement is made. O. Reg. 384/84, s. 2.

(4923)

27

FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 385/84.

Apples—Marketing.

Made—June 14th, 1984.

Filed—June 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 341 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

1. Section 8 of Regulation 341 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 331/82, is amended by inserting after "Commission" in the first line "at its office, Suite 123, 1454 Dundas Street East, Mississauga, Ontario".

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING BOARD:

JOHN C. McMURCHY
Chairman

J. T. SANDEVER
Acting Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of June, 1984.

(4924)

27

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 386/84.

General.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

1. Subsection 47 (3e) of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 3/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3e) The amount payable by the Plan for the services prescribed in subsection (1) is, where the services are provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of January, 1984 up to and including the 31st day of March, 1984, the fee listed for such services in the following fee Schedule:

1. Oculo-Visual Assessment	\$27.60
2. Oculo-Visual Re-assessment	18.55
3. Partial Oculo-Visual Assessment	12.25

(3f) The amount payable by the Plan for the services prescribed in subsection (1) is, where the services are provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of April, 1984, the fee listed for such services in the following fee Schedule:

1. Oculo-Visual Assessment	\$29.15
2. Oculo-Visual Re-assessment	18.55
3. Partial Oculo-Visual Assessment	12.25

O. Reg. 386/84, s. 1.

(4925)

27

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 387/84.

General.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 51 (1) of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 393/82 and subsections 1 (1) and (2) of Ontario Regulation 197/83, is further amended by striking out “and” at the end of clause (c).

- (2) Clause 51 (1) (d) of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 197/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) on or after the 1st day of April, 1983, but before the 1st day of April, 1984, \$8.50; and

(e) on or after the 1st day of April, 1984, \$8.85.

- (3) Subsection 51 (2) of the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 393/82 and subsections 1 (3) and (4) of Ontario Regulation 197/83, is further amended by striking out “and” at the end of clause (c).

- (4) Clause 51 (2) (d) of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 1 (4) of Ontario Regulation 197/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) on or after the 1st day of April, 1983, but before the 1st day of April, 1984, \$15.60; and

(e) on or after the 1st day of April, 1984, \$16.50.

(4926)

27

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 388/84.

General.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

1. Schedules 18, 19 and 20 to Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 18

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		ODONTECTOMIES		-
T305	72220	Removal of each impacted tooth - partial bony impaction - when two or more quadrants of the mouth are involved.	\$ 49.90	\$ 61.95
T306	72230	Removal of each impacted tooth - complete bony impaction - when two or more quadrants of the mouth are involved.	49.90	61.95
T307	72240	Removal of each impacted tooth - unusual position, age factor (including supernumerary) - when two or more quadrants of the mouth are involved.	88.40	122.40
		Note: An impacted tooth is one which is prevented from its normal path of eruption by hard tissue (tooth or bone).		
T308	72410	Surgical exposure of each unerupted tooth, uncomplicated, soft tissue coverage, when two or more quadrants of the mouth are involved.	16.60	43.80
T309	72411	Surgical exposure of each unerupted tooth, complex, hard tissue coverage - when two or more quadrants of the mouth are involved.	57.75	91.90
T310	72412	Surgical exposure of each unerupted tooth, including orthodontic attachment - when two or more quadrants of the mouth are involved.	57.75 -115.40	78.75 -122.40
		Note: All odontectomies include necessary suturing.		
		ALVEOLOPLASTY		
T320	73110	Alveoloplasty, independent of tooth extraction, per quadrant.	19.20	46.35
		Note: Service involves incising and reflecting a flap, bone contouring and suturing.		
		GINGIVOPLASTY AND VESTIBULOPLASTY		
T330	73119	Gingivoplasty, independent of tooth extraction, per quadrant.	19.20	46.35
T331	73121	Excision of vestibular hyperplastic tissue, per quadrant.	51.70	64.70

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		GINGIVOPLASTY AND VESTIBULOPLASTY		
T332	73123	Surgical shaving of papillary hyperplasia of the palate.	95.10	119.00
T333	73130	Remodelling of the mylohyoid ridge	62.90 -73.50	78.75 -91.90
T334	73131	Remodelling of the genial tubercles	62.90 -73.50	78.75 -91.90
T335	73132	Excision of nasal spine	62.90 -73.50	78.75 -91.90
T336	73133	Excision of torus palatinus	66.40 -132.20	109.40 -210.00
T337	73134	Excision of torus mandibularis, unilateral	66.40 -132.20	78.75 -275.60
T338	73135	Excision of torus mandibularis, bilateral	65.70 -132.20	78.75 -275.60
T339	73140	Removal of multiple exostosis, per quadrant	66.40 -132.20	78.75 -214.40
T340	73141	Removal of multiple exostosis, per arch	66.40 -132.20	78.75 -214.40
T341	73150	Reduction tuberoplasty, unilateral	69.90	87.50
T342	73151	Reduction tuberoplasty, bilateral	140.00	175.00
T343	73160	Augmentation pterygo-maxillary tuberoplasty, unilateral	69.90	87.50
T344	73161	Augmentation pterygo-maxillary tuberoplasty, bilateral	140.00	175.00
T345	73200	Total lowering of floor of mouth	210.00	262.50
T346	73201	Partial lowering of floor of mouth	124.60	155.70
T347	73300	Submucous vestibuloplasty, maxilla	124.60	155.70
T348	73301	Submucous vestibuloplasty, mandible	124.60	155.70
T349	73310	Vestibuloplasty with secondary epithelization, maxilla	164.50	205.50

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		GINGIVOPLASTY AND VESTIBULOPLASTY - Cont'd		-
T350	73311	Vestibuloplasty with secondary epithelization, mandible	164.50	205.50
T351	73330	Vestibuloplasty with skin graft, maxilla	293.90	367.40 -
T352	73331	Vestibuloplasty with skin graft, mandible	293.90	367.40
T353	73340	Vestibuloplasty with mucosal graft, maxilla	328.90	411.20
T354	73341	Vestibuloplasty with mucosal graft, mandible	328.90	411.20
T355	73350	Alveolar ridge reconstruction with autogenous bone, maxilla	328.90	411.20
T356	73351	Alveolar ridge reconstruction with autogenous bone, mandible	328.90	411.20
T357	73360	Alveolar ridge reconstruction with alloplastic material, maxilla	328.90	411.20
T358	73361	Alveolar ridge reconstruction with alloplastic material, mandible	328.90	411.20
		TUMORS		
T370	74108	Resection or benign soft tissue lesion, 1 cm. or under (Including biopsy)	57.75	68.25
T371	74109	Resection of benign tumor of soft tissue, over 1 cm. in diameter	54.60 -110.60	68.25 -138.20
T372	74110	Excision of benign tumor of bone of maxilla or mandible, 1 to 3 cm.	69.90	87.50
T373	74118	Excision of benign tumor of bone of maxilla or mandible, greater than 3 cm.	69.90 -167.90	87.50 -210.00
T374	74200	Excision of malignant tumor of soft tissue of the oral cavity or lip under 3 cm.	69.90	87.50
T379	74200	- over 3 cm.	69.90 -167.90	87.50 -210.00
T375	74208	Excision of malignant tumor of soft tissue of the oral cavity, greater than 3 cm.	69.90 -167.90	87.50 -210.00
T376	74210	Excision of malignant tumor of bone of maxilla or mandible, under 3 cm.	69.90	87.50

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		TUMORS - Cont'd.		-
T377	74218	Excision of malignant tumor of bone of maxilla or mandible, greater than 3 cm.	69.90 -167.90	87.50 -210.00
T378	74220	Cheiloplasty (lip shave)	167.90	210.00
		BONE GRAFTS		
T380	74300	Bone graft to maxillar or mandible, unilateral	332.40 -384.90	415.60 -481.20
T381	74301	Bone graft to maxilla or mandible, bilateral	454.90 -532.00	568.70 -665.00
		CYSTS		
T390	74408	Excision of cyst, not in conjunction with tooth removal (enucleation including biopsy) 1 cm. or under	57.75	78.75
T391	74401	Excision of cyst, not in conjunction with tooth removal (enucleation including biopsy) 1 cm. to 3 cm.	69.90	87.50
T392	74411	Excision of cyst, not in conjunction with tooth removal (enucleation including biopsy) over 3 cm.	69.90 -167.90	87.50 -210.00
T393	74412	Excision of cyst, in conjunction with tooth removal	-bill at 75% of T390, T391 or T392 unless complicated (excision of tooth is billed at 100% of usual fee).	
T394	74410	Marsupialization of cyst (includes 12 post surgical visits)	148.50	185.40
		SURGICAL INCISION		
T397	75208	Surgical exploration - soft tissue intraoral	47.25	63.00
T398	75209	Surgical exploration - soft tissue extraoral	124.95	166.95
T399	75212	Surgical exploration - hard tissue intraoral	108.15	143.85
T400	75214	Surgical exploration - hard tissue extraoral	203.70	271.95
T401	75100	Incision and drainage - soft tissue, intraoral	16.60	42.00

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		SURGICAL INCISION - Cont'd.		
T402	75110	Trephination and drainage - hard tissue, intraoral	38.50	62.90 -
T403	75200	Incision and drainage of abscess, extraoral	99.40	124.30 -
T404	75500	Sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis, intraoral	85.40	106.80
T405	75501	Sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis, extraoral	160.90	201.20
T406	75510	Sequestrectomy and saucerization	167.90	210.00
		FRACTURES		
T410	76100	Intermaxillary fixation	84.00	105.00
T411	76110	Wiring of dentures of splint or arch bar	84.00	105.00
T412	76120	Circumzygomatic wiring, unilateral	29.40	36.75
T413	76130	Peralveolar or transpalatal wiring	29.40	36.75
T414	76140	Nasal spine wiring	29.40	36.75
T415	76150	Piriforme apertures suspension, each	29.40	36.75
T416	76160	Circummandibular wiring, one	29.40	36.75
T417	76170	Circummandibular wiring, two	58.80	73.50
T418	76180	Circummandibular wiring, three and over	88.20	110.25
T419	76191	Orbital suspension, bilateral	122.40	153.10
T420	76192	Extra Skeletal Suspension (e.g. Head Frame)	155.40	206.85
T421	76195	Removal of Wire (by a different surgeon)	27.30	35.70
T422	76196	Removal of Arch Splint (by a different surgeon)	52.50	70.35
T423	76197	Removal of Interosseous or Bone Plate	89.25	119.70
T424	76820	Open Reduction Le Forte III Craniofacial Dysfunction	479.85	639.45
		Mandible		
T430	76210	Closed reduction	200.90 -224.00	251.05 -279.90

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		FRACTURES - Cont'd.		
T431	76220	Mandible Open reduction, single	297.50	371.80 -
T432	76230	Open reduction, double	406.00	507.40 -
T433	76240	Open reduction, multiple	622.90	778.70
T440	76310	Maxilla, horizontal Closed reduction	224.00	279.90
T441	76320	Open reduction, single	297.50	371.80
T442	76330	Open reduction, double	406.00	507.40
T443	76340	Open reduction, multiple	622.90	778.70
T450	76410	Maxillo-Malar pyramidal LeFort II Closed reduction	224.00	279.90
T451	76420	Open reduction, unilateral	297.50	371.80
T452	76430	Open reduction, bilateral	406.00	507.40
T460	76510	Naso-orbital Open reduction, external approach	332.40	415.60
T461	76520	Open reduction, sinusal approach	252.00	315.00
T462	76530	Open reduction, orbital approach, with insertion of subperiosteal implant	371.00	463.70
T470	76620	Malar bone Open reduction	252.00	315.00
T480	76710	Zygomatic arch Intraoral approach	126.00	157.40
T481	76720	Temporal approach	252.00	315.00
T490	76910	Alveolus Fracture of alveolus including debridement and necessary extraction - stabilization of teeth	77.00 -153.90	138.20 -183.60
T491	76940	Reimplantation of avulsed tooth (including root canal therapy and surgery)	73.50	91.90
T492	76941	Reimplantation of more than one avulsed tooth (including root canal therapy and surgery)	73.50	91.90

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		LACERATIONS		-
T501	76950	Repair of uncomplicated laceration, intra oral or extraoral, 2 cm. or less	19.20	41.20
T502	76951-76954	2-12 cm.	40.50	50.70
T503	76955-76959	Over 12 cm.	73.50	91.90
T504	76960	Repair of through and through laceration, 2 cm. or less	55.20	69.10
T505	76961-76964	2-12 cm.	128.70	161.00
T506	76965-76969	Over 12 cm.	132.30	165.30
		Repair of Complicated Laceration (local tissue shifts - scar revision) intraoral and extraoral		
T520	76970	up to 2.5 cm.	52.50	68.25
T521	76971	2.6 cm. to 5 cm.	84.00	105.00
T522	76972	5.1 cm. to 10 cm.	168.00	210.00
		ORTHOGNATIC SURGERY		
		Note: When more than one of the subsequent procedures are performed at the same time, an explanation (or an operative report) should be submitted with the claim for independent consideration.		
T540	77100	Subcondylar closed osteotomy	594.90	743.70
T541	77120	Subcondylar open osteotomy	594.90	743.70
T542	77130	Oblique osteotomy of ramus, extraoral	594.90	743.70
T543	77140	Oblique osteotomy of ramus, intraoral	594.90	743.70
T544	77150	Body osteotomy or ostectomy	594.90	743.70
T545	77160	Coronoidectomy up to	594.90	743.70

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		ORTHOGNATIC SURGERY - Cont'd.		
T546	77170	Ostectomy of the condylar neck	594.90	743.70
T547	77180	Sagittal split osteotomy, intraoral	594.90	743.70
T548	77190	Sagittal split osteotomy, extraoral	594.90	743.70
T549	77200	Oblique osteotomy with bone graft	693.00	866.10
T550	77210	Inverted L osteotomy	594.90	743.70
T551	77220	C osteotomy	594.90	743.70
T552	77300	Total maxillary osteotomy	594.90	743.70
T553	77310	Total maxillary osteotomy with bone graft	657.90	822.50
T554	77320	Le Fort II osteotomy with bone graft	693.00	866.10
T555	77400	Anterior segmental osteotomy of the maxilla, up to	594.90	743.70
T556	77410	Posterior segmental osteotomy of the maxilla, up to	594.90	743.70
T557	77430	Midpalatal split, complete	311.40	389.40
T558	77440	Anterior segmental osteotomy of the mandible, up to	594.90	743.70
T559	77450	Anterior segmental osteotomy of mandible with transfer of mental eminence	693.00	866.10
T560	77451	Anterior segmental osteotomy of mandible without transfer of mental eminence up to	594.90	743.70
T561	77460	Posterior segmental osteotomy of the mandible, up to	594.90	743.70
T562	77461	Total dento-alveolar osteotomy of the mandible	594.90	743.70
T563	77500	Sliding genioplasty	252.00	315.00
T564	77520	Reduction genioplasty	252.00	315.00
T565	77530	Augmentation genioplasty with alloplastic material	252.00	315.00

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		ORTHOGNATIC SURGERY - Cont'd.		-
T566	77531	Augmentation genioplasty with bone graft	371.00	463.70
T567	77550	Lower border osteotomy	297.50	371.80
		Note: Services listed under codes T563, T564, T565, T566, T567 are not a benefit when done for cosmetic reason.		
T568	77700	Palatorrhaphy, anterior	I.C.	I.C.
T569	77710	Palatorrhaphy, posterior	I.C.	I.C.
T570	77720	Palatorrhagy, total	I.C.	I.C.
T571	77730	Palatorrhaphy, with bone graft	I.C.	I.C.
T572	77740	Bone graft to anterior alveolar ridge	I.C.	I.C.
		FRENECTOMY & GLOSSECTOMY		
T580	77840	Lingual frenectomy or Z plasty	38.50	63.80
T581	77850	Lingual frenectomy or Z plasty with myotomy of genioglossus	69.90	87.50
T582	77860	Partial glossectomy, anterior wedge	126.00	157.40
T583	77870	Partial glossectomy, full postero anterior wedge	206.40	258.00
		METAL IMPLANTS & ALLOPLASTIC RECONSTRUCTION		
T585	58217	Silastic Chin Implant	I.C.	I.C.
T586	58218	Chrome-cobalt Mandibular Mesh Prosthesis	I.C.	I.C.
T587	58400	Temporomandibular Joint Prosthesis	I.C.	I.C.
T588	74302	Implantation of Intraosseous Prosthesis (not to include dental implants)	381.15	508.20
T589	74303	Removal of Intraosseous Prosthesis (not to include dental implants)	up to 257.25	up to 343.35

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
CHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
T200	77330	Le Forte III Osteotomy with bone grafts	\$1,029.00	\$1,372.35
T204	77540	Suprahyoid Myotomy	157.50	210.00
T208	77600	Corticotomy	106.05	141.75
T212	77610	Interdental Septotomy one or more	106.05	141.75
T216	77620	Surgical expansion of Maxilla	564.90	753.90
		Temporo mandibular Joint Dysfunction (NOTE: where T220 [78500] & T208 [78600] performed together only the one fee may be charged).		
T220	78500	Arthrocentesis	53.55	71.40
T225	78600	Injection of joint with Anti-inflammatory drug	53.55	71.40
T230	79113	Reconstruction of Salivary Duct	I.C.	I.C.
		BIOPSY, CYTOLOGY		
T665	04315	Aspiration of oral tissue - soft	12.60	16.80
T667	04316	Aspiration of oral tissue - hard	18.90	25.20

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR JOINT DYSFUNCTIONS		
T590	78100	Open reduction of dislocation	\$290.40	\$363.10
T591	78110	Closed reduction of dislocation, uncomplicated	40.50	50.70
T592	78120	Manipulation under anaesthesia	62.90	78.75
T593	78200	Menisectomy	290.40	363.10
T594	78210	Capsulorrhaphy	290.40	363.10
T595	78220	Myotomy of lateral pterygoid muscle	290.40	363.10
T596	78300	Condylectomy	290.40	363.10
T597	78310	Condylotomy	290.40	363.10
T598	78320	Oblique osteotomy with alloplastic inter- position for ankylosis	416.40	530.80
T599	78400	Arthroplasty of articular eminence	332.40	415.60
		SALIVARY GLANDS		
T760	79101	Dilatation of Salivary Duct	53.55	71.40
T761	79102	Insertion of Polyethylene Tube in Duct	53.55	71.40
T601	79103	Sialodochoplasty	125.90	157.40
T602	79104	Sialolithotomy, anterior 1/3 of canal	57.75	69.90
T603	79105	Sialolithotomy, posterior 2/3 of canal	110.60	138.20
T604	79106	Excision of submaxillary gland	222.60	278.20
T605	79107	Excision of sublingual gland	125.90	157.40
T606	79109	Marsupialization of ranula	63.60	78.75
		NEUROLOGICAL DISTURBANCES		
T610	79201	Injection of trigeminal nerve for destruction	40.50	50.70
T611	79202	Avulsion of trigeminal nerve at periphery	126.00	157.40
T612	79203	Total avulsion of a branch of trigeminal nerve	258.90	323.70

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		NEUROLOGICAL DISTURBANCES - Cont'd.		
T613	79204	Transposition of mental nerve up to	\$170.70	\$213.50_
T614	79205	Decompression of inferior dental nerve in the canal	87.50	109.40_
T615	79206	Microsuturing of injured nerve	87.50	109.40
		MAXILLARY SINUS		
T620	79301	Immediate recovery of a dental root or foreign body from antrum	77.00	109.40
T621	79302	Immediate closure of opening of the antrum by another surgeon	19.20	87.50
T622	79303	Delayed recovery of root in antrum with oral antrostomy	77.00	161.90
T623	79304	Antrum lavage, oral approach	38.50	65.60
T624	79305	Antrum lavage, nasal approach	38.50	65.60
T625	79306	Closure of oro-antral fistula sliding buccal flap	38.50	185.40
T626	79307	Closure of oro-antral fistula, gold plate	43.80	185.40
T627	79308	Closure of oro-antral fistula sliding palatal flap	43.80	185.40
T628	79309	Nasal antrostomy	61.50	77.00
		EMERGENCY PROCEDURES		
T630	79401	Control of dental secondary hemorrhage	16.60 -33.30	42.00
T631	79603	Post-surgical care, minor, by other than treating dentist	7.00	11.20
T632	79604	Post-surgical care, major, by other than treating dentist	16.60	27.90
		SURGICAL ASSISTANT		
T640	76198	Assisting at reduction of fractures for listed procedures	30% of the surgeon's fee	30% of the surgeon's fee

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		SURGICAL ASSISTANT - Cont'd.		
T641	77650	Assisting at orthognatic surgery for listed procedures	30% of the surgeon's fee	30% of the surgeon's fee
T642	79999	Assisting at other listed procedures		-
		CONSULTATION IN HOSPITAL		
T650	93100	Consultation in hospital	7.90-33.30	8.80-35.00
		Note: 1. The consultation fee may be claimed as described in para. 7, of the Preamble to this Schedule.		
		2. Claims for consultations must indicate the number of the referring physician or dentist.		
		BIOPSY, CYTOLOGY		
T660	04300	Biopsy of oral tissue - soft	39.90	47.90
T661	04310	Biopsy of oral tissue - hard, per 15 minutes	23.10	27.70
T662	04330	Cytological or bacteriological smear	13.50	16.30
T800		Independent Consideration will be given to claims for other dental surgical procedures approved by the Ontario Dental Association, but not listed specifically in this Schedule.	I.C.	I.C.

O. Reg. 388/84, s. 1, part.

Schedule 19

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		ROOT RESECTION AND APICAL CURETTAGE		
T701	34101	Apical curettage and/or root resection, one root, uncomplicated as a separate procedure	\$ 67.30	\$ 83.05
T702	34102	Apical curettage and/or root resection, one root, complicated by anatomic and/or pathologic conditions as a separate procedure	77.00	87.50
T703	34103	Apical curettage and/or root resection, two roots, uncomplicated as a separate procedure	96.30	113.70
T704	34104	Apical curettage and/or root resection, three or more roots, uncomplicated, as a separate procedure	115.40	148.70
T705	34111	Apical curettage and/or root resection, performed in conjunction with endodontic treatment, one root, uncomplicated	57.75	69.90
T706	34112	Apical curettage and/or root resection performed in conjunction with endodontic treatment, one root, complicated by anatomic position	67.30	91.90
T707	34114	Apical curettage and/or root resection, performed in conjunction with endodontic treatment, two roots	86.60	96.30
T708	34115	Apical curettage and/or root resection, performed in conjunction with endodontic treatment, three or more roots	115.40	148.70
T709	34201	Amalgam and non-metallic compounds or silver points, one root, uncomplicated	96.30	122.40
T710	34202	Amalgam and non-metallic compounds or silver points, one root, complicated by anatomic and/or pathological conditions	115.40	153.10
T711	34212	Amalgam and non-metallic compounds or silver points, two roots	115.40	144.40
T712	34213	Amalgam and non-metallic compounds or silver points, three roots	129.60	161.90
		Note: Services listed under codes T709, T710, T711, T712, include root-end filling, apical curettage and root resection.		

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		ODONTECTOMIES		
T728	72410	Surgical exposure of single unerupted tooth, uncomplicated, soft tissue coverage	\$ 16.60	\$ 43.80
T729	72411	Surgical exposure of single unerupted tooth, complex hard tissue coverage	57.75	91.90
T730	72412	Surgical exposure of single unerupted tooth, including orthodontic attachment	57.75	78.75
			-115.40	-122.40
		FRENECTOMY		
T750	77800	Maxillary labial frenectomy	38.50	63.80
T751	77810	Mandibular labial frenectomy	38.50	63.80
T752	77820	Maxillary Z frenoplasty	38.50	63.80
T753	77830	Mandibular Z frenoplasty	38.50	63.80

O. Reg. 388/84, s. 1, part.

Schedule 20

SERVICES OF DENTISTS

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

C O D E		P R O C E D U R E	F E E S	
OHIP	INTL		D. S.	O. S.
		ODONTECTOMIES		
T901	71101	Removal of single erupted tooth (bone contouring included)	\$ 14.00	\$ 18.40
T902	71111	Removal of each additional erupted tooth in the same quadrant	7.00	9.70
T903	72100	Removal of each erupted tooth, complicated	38.50	49.90
T904	72210	Removal of each tooth covered by soft tissue	38.50	49.90
T905	72220	Removal of single impacted tooth, partial bony impaction	49.90	61.95
T906	72230	Removal of single impacted tooth, complete bony impaction	49.90	61.95
T907	72240	Removal of single impacted tooth, unusual position, age factor (including super numerary)	88.40	122.40
T908	72310	Removal of residual roots, soft tissue coverage	33.30	41.20
T909	72320	Removal of residual roots, bony tissue coverage	38.50	58.70
		NOTE: 1. The above listed surgical services include necessary suturing.		
		2. An impacted tooth is one which is prevented from its normal path or eruption by hard tissue (tooth or bone).		

O. Reg. 388/84, s. 1, part.

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 389/84.
General.
Made—June 15th, 1984.
Filed—June 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

1. Item 90 of Part I of Schedule 9 to Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

90. Windsor Windsor Physiotherapy Services

(4928) 27

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 390/84.
General.
Made—June 15th, 1984.
Filed—June 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

1. Items 2, 3, 4 and 5 of Schedule 7 to Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked.

(4929) 27

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 391/84.
General.
Made—June 15th, 1984.
Filed—June 18th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

1.—(1) Items 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 of Part I of Schedule 10 to Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 4. London | Thames Valley Children's Centre |
| | |
| 6. Oshawa | Simcoe Hall Children's Centre |
| | |
| 11. Sarnia | Sarnia and District Children's Treatment Centre |
| 12. Sudbury | Laurentian Hospital Children's Treatment Centre |
| 13. Thunder Bay | George Jeffrey Children's Treatment Centre |
| (2) Items 5, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16 and 17 of Part II of the said Schedule are revoked and the following substituted therefor: | |
| 5. London | Thames Valley Children's Centre |
| | |
| 7. Oshawa | Simcoe Hall Children's Centre |
| | |
| 12. Sarnia | Sarnia and District Children's Treatment Centre |
| | |
| 14. Sudbury | Laurentian Hospital Children's Treatment Centre |
| 15. Thunder Bay | George Jeffrey Children's Treatment Centre |
| (3) Items 5, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16 and 17 of Part III of the said Schedule are revoked and the following substituted therefor: | |
| 5. London | Thames Valley Children's Centre |
| | |
| 7. Oshawa | Simcoe Hall Children's Centre |
| | |
| 12. Sarnia | Sarnia and District Children's Treatment Centre |
| | |
| 14. Sudbury | Laurentian Hospital Children's Treatment Centre |
| 15. Thunder Bay | George Jeffrey Children's Treatment Centre |

(4930) 27

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 392/84.

Rules of Procedure.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 19th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 917 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
SMALL CLAIMS COURTS ACT

1. Subsection 68 (3) of Regulation 917 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) A fee of \$13.10 an hour is payable to a referee for the performance of his duties and functions. O. Reg. 392/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of June, 1984.

(4931)

CROWN TIMBER ACT

27

O. Reg. 393/84.

General.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 19th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 234 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CROWN TIMBER ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 3 (2) of Regulation 234 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The Crown dues to be paid in respect of any kind of timber listed in Column 1 of Schedule 1, other than killed or damaged timber, that is cut under,

- (a) a licence that is granted or renewed under section 3 of the Act and held by an integrated licensee; or
- (b) an agreement that is entered into under subsection 6 (1) of the Act with an integrated licensee,

are those determined by the application of the following formula:

$$\text{Crown dues} = 1.25 \times a \times \frac{b}{c} \times \frac{b}{d}$$

where

a = the rate listed in Column 3 of Schedule 1 immediately opposite the kind of timber in respect of which Crown dues are being determined

b = the arithmetic mean of the six index numbers, from the price index designated in Column 4 of Schedule 1 immediately opposite the kind of timber in respect of which Crown dues are being determined, for the six consecutive months immediately preceding the commencement of the quarter within which such timber is measured

c = the number listed in Column 5 of Schedule 1 immediately opposite the kind of timber in respect of which Crown dues are being determined

d = 1.640 c. O. Reg. 393/84, s. 1 (1).

- (2) Subsection 3 (3) of the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 166/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) The Crown dues to be paid in respect of any kind of timber listed in Column 1 of Schedule 1, other than killed or damaged timber, that is cut under,

- (a) a licence that is granted or renewed under section 3 of the Act and held by a non-integrated licensee other than the Algonquin Forestry Authority; or
- (b) an agreement that is entered into under subsection 6 (1) of the Act with a non-integrated licensee other than the Algonquin Forestry Authority,

are those determined by the application of the following formula:

$$\text{Crown dues} = 1.25 \times a \times \frac{b}{c} \times \frac{b}{d}$$

where

a = the rate listed in Column 6 of Schedule 1 immediately opposite the kind of timber in respect of which Crown dues are being determined

b = the arithmetic mean of the six index numbers, from the price index designated in Column 7 of Schedule 1 immediately opposite the kind of timber in respect of which Crown dues are being determined, for the six consecutive months immediately preceding the commencement of the quarter within which such timber is measured

c = the number listed in Column 8 of Schedule 1 immediately opposite the kind of timber in respect of which Crown dues are being determined

d = 1.640 c. O. Reg. 393/84, s. 1 (2).

(3) Subsection 3 (4) of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following:

"Index 5" means the monthly composite industry selling price index derived from the sum of 75 per cent of the industry selling price index from Index 1 and 25 per cent of

the industry selling price index from Index 2 for the same month. R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 234, s. 3 (4); O. Reg. 393/84, s. 1 (3).

2. Column 1 of Schedule 1 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 151/84, and Columns 7 and 8 of the said Schedule 1, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 621/81, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Column 1	Column 7	Column 8
1. For the following timber, when measured in cubic metres:		
i. conifers, for each cubic metre	Index 5	195.3
ii. poplar and white birch, for each cubic metre	Index 2	222.8
2. For the following timber, when measured in board feet:		
i. grade 1 hardwoods, except poplar and white birch, for each M.B.M.	Index 3	163.8
ii. grade 2 hardwoods, except poplar and white birch, for each M.B.M.	Index 3	163.8
iii. grade 3 hardwoods, except poplar and white birch, for each M.B.M.	Index 3	163.8
3. For the following unpeeled timber, when weighed:		
i. jack pine or white pine, for each tonne	Index 5	195.3
ii. spruce, for each tonne	Index 5	195.3
iii. red pine, for each tonne	Index 5	195.3
iv. balsam, for each tonne	Index 5	195.3
v. hemlock, for each tonne	Index 5	195.3
vi. poplar, for each tonne	Index 2	222.8
vii. grade 3 mixed hardwoods, for each tonne	Index 2	222.8
4. For fuelwood, of any species:		
i. for each cubic metre	Index 2	222.8
ii. for each tonne	Index 2	222.8

3. Schedule 3 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 151/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 3

AREA CHARGES

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
April 1, 1984 to March 31, 1985	79.50	30.70

O. Reg. 393/84, s. 3.

4. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of April, 1984.

(4932)

27

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY NEGOTIATIONS ACT, 1981

O. Reg. 394/84.

Town of Little Current—Township of
Howland Boundary.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 19th, 1984.

ORDER IN COUNCIL

R.O.C. 255/84

WHEREAS The Corporation of the Town of Little Current and The Corporation of the Township of Howland have entered into an agreement dated the 5th day of March, 1984 for the resolution of certain intermunicipal boundary issues;

AND WHEREAS public notice was given by the Clerk of the Executive Council under subsection 17 (1) of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* of the intention to make an order implementing the intermunicipal agreement;

AND WHEREAS no objections to the proposed issuance of the order were filed with the Clerk of the Executive Council within the filing period;

NOW THEREFORE on the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council, orders under section 14 of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* that

1. On the 1st day of July, 1984, the portions of the Township of Howland described in the Schedule are annexed to the Town of Little Current.

2. All real property of The Corporation of the Township of Howland situate in the annexed areas

vests in The Corporation of the Town of Little Current on the 1st day of July, 1984.

3. On the 1st day of July, 1984, the by-laws of the Town of Little Current extend to the annexed areas and the by-laws of the Township of Howland cease to apply to such areas, except by-laws passed by the Township of Howland under section 34 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section or which are kept in force by subsection 13 (3) of the *Municipal Amendment Act, 1941*, and by-laws passed under section 41 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section which shall remain in force until repealed by the council of the Town of Little Current, and except by-laws conferring rights, privileges, franchises, immunities or exemptions that could not have been lawfully repealed by the council of the Township of Howland.

4. The clerk of the Township of Howland shall forthwith prepare and furnish to the clerk of the Town of Little Current a special collector's roll showing all arrears of taxes or special rates assessed against the lands in the annexed areas up to the 30th day of June, 1984 and the persons assessed therefor.

5.—(1) All real property taxes levied under any general or special Act and uncollected in the annexed areas which are due and unpaid on the 1st day of July, 1984 shall be deemed on that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Town of Little Current and may be collected by The Corporation of the Town of Little Current in accordance with the provisions of the *Municipal Affairs Act*.

(2) All business taxes and all rates and charges levied or assessed under any general or special Act and uncollected in the annexed areas which are due and unpaid on the 1st day of July, 1984 shall be deemed on that date to be taxes, rates or charges respectively, due and payable to The Corporation of the Town of Little Current and may be collected by The Corporation of the Town of Little Current as if they were levied or assessed by the Town.

(3) Before the 1st day of July, 1985, The Corporation of the Town of Little Current shall pay to The Corporation of the Township of Howland an amount equal to the amount of all taxes, rates and charges that The Corporation of the Town of Little Current is entitled to collect in the annexed areas under subsections (1) and (2) that were due but unpaid on the 1st day of July, 1984 together with the amount of interest and penalty that has accrued or would have accrued thereon to the earlier of the day the taxes, rates or charges are paid by the ratepayer or the 30th day of June, 1985, except taxes which are struck from the collector's roll as uncollectable pursuant to section 495 of the *Municipal Act*.

(4) The rates to be imposed by The Corporation of the Town of Little Current in 1984 in respect of the real property and business in the annexed areas shall be the rates imposed by The Corporation of the Township of Howland in 1984.

6. For the purpose set out in paragraph D.3 of the Agreement between The Corporation of the Town of Little Current and The Corporation of the Township of Howland dated the 5th day of March, 1984 and until no longer required for that purpose, The Corporation of the Township of Howland is authorized to acquire land in the Town of Little Current to be held jointly by The Corporation of the Township of Howland and The Corporation of the Town of Little Current and used for recreational purposes.

7. The agreement referred to herein between The Corporation of the Town of Little Current and The Corporation of the Township of Howland is hereby given effect. O. Reg. 394/84.

Recommended

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal
Affairs and Housing*

Concurred

GEORGE R. MCCAGUE
Chairman

Approved and Ordered June 15, 1984.

JOHN B. AIRD
Lieutenant Governor

Schedule

AREAS TO BE ANNEXED TO THE TOWN OF LITTLE CURRENT

Those portions of the Township of Howland described as follows:

1. Beginning at the intersection of the easterly boundary of the Town of Little Current and the southerly limit of Lot 22 in Concession XII of the Township of Howland;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of the said Lot 22 and the easterly prolongation thereof to the high water mark of the North Channel of Lake Huron;

Thence in a northeasterly direction towards Bird Point on Goat Island to the northerly boundary of the Township of Howland;

Thence westerly along the said northerly boundary to its intersection with a line due north from a point measured 225 metres due west from the westerly end of an unnamed island lying 300 metres west of Picnic Island;

Thence due south 800 metres to the said point lying west of the said unnamed island;

Thence southeasterly to a point on the northerly prolongation of the westerly limit of Part I as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Manitoulin (No. 31) as Number 31R-559, the said point being distant 220 metres measured northerly therealong

from the high water mark of the said North Channel;

Thence south 19° 36' 40" east to and along the said westerly limit of Part I to the northerly limit of North Channel Drive;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of North Channel Drive to the southeasterly angle of Lot 5 in Concession X;

Thence easterly crossing the road allowance in rear of Concession XI to the intersection of the northerly limit of Hardbargain Road and the westerly boundary of the Town of Little Current;

Thence northerly along the said westerly boundary to the northerly boundary of the said Town;

Thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the said Town to the easterly boundary thereof;

Thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the said Town to the place of beginning;

2. Beginning at the intersection of the northerly limit of Lot 22 in Concession XI of the Township of Howland and the southerly limit of Cockburn Street in the Town of Little Current;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of the said Lot 22 to northerly limit of Lot 203 as shown on a Plan registered in the said Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Manitoulin (No. 31) as Number 50;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of the said Lot 203 to the northeasterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence easterly to the northerly angle of Lot 114 as shown on the said Plan;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of a lane at the rear of lots 114 to 88 as shown on the said Plan to the easterly limit of the said Lot 88;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of the said Lot 88 to the southeasterly angle of the said Lot 88;

Thence southerly to and along the westerly limit of Lot 142 as shown on the said Plan to the southwesterly angle of the said Lot 142;

Thence southeasterly to the northwesterly angle of Lot 311 as shown on the said Plan;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of lots 311 and 430 as shown on the said Plan to the northerly limit of the road allowance between lots 21 and 22 in the said Concession XI;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of the road allowance between the said lots 21 and 22 to an angle in the Town of Little Current;

Thence northerly along the boundary of the said Town to an angle in the said Town;

Thence westerly along the southerly boundary of the said Town, being to and along the southerly limit of Cockburn Street to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 394/84, Sched.

(4933)

27

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES ACT

O. Reg. 395/84.

Fill, Construction and Alteration to Waterways—Upper Thames River.

Made—August 16th, 1982.

Approved—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 20th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 180 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES ACT

1. Schedule 5 to Regulation 180 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 5

That part of the watershed of the South Branch or main branch of the Thames River extending from the easterly boundary of the former townships of North Oxford and West Oxford to the westerly boundary of the City of Woodstock along the Thames River, including parts of the former townships of North Oxford and West Oxford, the Town of Ingersoll and the Township of North Dorchester to the westerly boundary of the Township of North Dorchester south of the River Thames and the extension of that line in a northerly direction as shown on maps filed in the Regional Office of the Ministry of Natural Resources at London, Ontario as Nos. 1611 to 1617, both inclusive, and 1621 to 1628, both inclusive. O. Reg. 395/84, s. 1.

UPPER THAMES RIVER CONSERVATION
AUTHORITY:

J. A. STEPHEN
Chairman

L. J. TROTTIER
Secretary-Treasurer

Dated at London, this 16th day of August, 1982.

(4954)

27

SURVEYS ACT

O. Reg. 396/84.

Monuments.

Made—June 20th, 1984.

Filed—June 20th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 221/81 MADE UNDER THE SURVEYS ACT

1. Section 4 of Ontario Regulation 221/81 is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (4) The application of this section is limited to those lands in Ontario that are not referred to in the Schedule. O. Reg. 396/84, s. 1.
2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule

All those parcels or tracts of land in the City of Mississauga, formerly in the Township of Toronto, in The Regional Municipality of Peel and in the Province of Ontario, being composed of those parts of lots 14 and 15, as shown on Registrar's Compiled Plan 1003 registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Peel (No. 43) and part of the road allowance between Concession 2 North of Dundas Street and Range 5 North of Dundas Street, as shown on the plan of the Township of Toronto, designated as parts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 on a plan known as Plan—Toronto Township 1 filed in the office of the Regional Director for the Central Administrative Region of the Ministry of Natural Resources at Richmond Hill, Ontario. O. Reg. 396/84, s. 2.

3. Subsection 4 (4) of and the Schedule to the said Regulation are revoked on the 15th day of August, 1984.

(4955)

27

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 397/84.

Reptiles.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 20th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

REPTILES

1. The following species and sub species of Reptilia are declared to be reptiles:

1. *Clemmys guttata*, commonly known as spotted turtle.
2. *Clemmys insculpta*, commonly known as wood turtle.
3. *Chrysemys picta belli*, commonly known as western painted turtle.
4. *Chrysemys picta marginata*, commonly known as Midland painted turtle.
5. *Emydoidea blandingii*, commonly known as Blanding's turtle.
6. *Graptemys geographica*, commonly known as map turtle.
7. *Sternotherus odoratus*, commonly known as musk turtle.
8. *Trionyx spiniferus spiniferus*, commonly known as eastern spiny softshell. O. Reg. 397/84, s. 1.

(4956)

27

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE ACT

O. Reg. 398/84.
Salaries and Benefits.
Made—June 20th, 1984.
Filed—June 20th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE ACT
SALARIES AND BENEFITS

- 1.—(1) Where the Lieutenant Governor in Council first authorizes the payment of a salary to a full-time justice of the peace, the annual salary of the justice of the peace is the annual salary set out opposite Level 1 in Table 1, unless the Lieutenant Governor in Council authorizes payment of the annual salary set out opposite another level in Table 1.
- (2) The salary set out in Table 1 or Table 2 that is the salary of a full-time justice of the peace immediately before this Regulation comes into force is continued as the salary of the justice of the peace.
- (3) A full-time justice of the peace who is paid by salary and who is designated by the chief judge of the provincial courts (criminal division) as the supervising justice of the peace for the Judicial District of York shall be paid an annual salary equal to the annual salary applicable to Level 5 in Table 2 plus the sum of \$1,727. O. Reg. 398/84, s. 1.
- 2.—(1) The annual salary of every full-time justice of the peace authorized to be paid by salary who is paid an annual salary at a level in Table 1 is increased to the annual salary at the next highest level in Table 1 one year after the commencement of payment of salary to the justice of the peace and is increased at yearly intervals thereafter to the annual salary at the next

- highest level in Table 1 until the highest level is reached in Table 1.
- (2) The annual salary of every full-time justice of the peace authorized to be paid by salary and who,
- (a) is authorized to preside over a provincial offences court; and
- (b) has been paid by salary for at least three years,

is increased to the annual salary at the lowest level in Table 2 that is at least 5 per cent greater than the annual salary paid to the justice of the peace before he met the requirements of clauses (a) and (b) and is increased at yearly intervals thereafter to the annual salary at the next highest level in Table 2 until the highest level is reached in Table 2. O. Reg. 398/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) Section 15 and Part VI of Regulation 881 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 apply with necessary modifications in respect of full-time justices of the peace who are paid by salary.

- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1), a reference in the said Regulation to the deputy minister shall be deemed to be a reference to the chief judge of the provincial courts (criminal division). O. Reg. 398/84, s. 3.

TABLE 1

Level	Annual Salary
1	\$24,485
2	\$25,506
3	\$26,526
4	\$27,572
5	\$29,011

O. Reg. 398/84, Table 1.

TABLE 2

Level	Annual Salary
1	\$27,755
2	\$28,906
3	\$30,371
4	\$31,889
5	\$33,484

O. Reg. 398/84, Table 2.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

O. Reg. 399/84.

Justices of the Peace.

Made—June 20th, 1984.

Filed—June 20th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 5 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

1. Section 1 of Regulation 5 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, exclusive of the paragraphs, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A justice of the peace who is not,

- (a) a full-time justice of the peace paid by salary; or
- (b) a justice of the peace who is also employed in the public service of Ontario,

shall be paid the following fees:

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

1a.—(1) In The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, a justice of the peace designated by the Chief Judge of the Provincial Courts (Criminal Division) to perform duties on a scheduled basis between the hours of midnight and 6 a.m. shall be paid an allowance of \$260 per week.

(2) In The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, a justice of the peace designated by the Chief Judge of the Provincial Courts (Criminal Division) to perform duties on a scheduled basis between the hours of 4 p.m. and midnight and on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid an allowance of \$525 per month.

(3) In The Regional Municipality of York, a justice of the peace designated by the Chief Judge of the Provincial Courts (Criminal Division) to perform duties on a scheduled basis on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid an allowance of \$64 per week.

(4) In The Regional Municipality of Peel, a justice of the peace designated by the Chief Judge of the Provincial Courts (Criminal Division) to perform duties on a scheduled basis between the hours of 4 p.m. and midnight and on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid an allowance of \$550 per month.

(5) A justice of the peace receiving an allowance under this section is not entitled to fees under section 1 in respect of the duties for which the allowance is applicable.

(6) Where an allowance under this section is paid to a person in receipt of a salary, the allowance is paid in addition to the salary and the allowance does not form part of the salary. O. Reg. 399/84, s. 2.

3. Subsections 2 (1) and (2) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) A person employed in the public service of Ontario and who is also a justice of the peace shall be paid on the certificate of a provincial judge the fees and allowances provided for in sections 1 and 1a and the travelling allowance provided for in section 3 in respect of services performed as a justice of the peace outside his normal working hours in the public service.

(2) A full-time justice of the peace paid by salary shall be paid on the certificate of a provincial judge the fees and allowances provided for in sections 1 and 1a in respect of services performed as a justice of the peace outside normal working hours and the travelling allowance provided for in section 3. O. Reg. 399/84, s. 3.

4. Section 3 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 281/82, is amended by striking out "one way" in the fifth line.

5. Section 4 comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(4958)

27

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 400/84.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Nipissing.

Made—June 15th, 1984.

Filed—June 22nd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

102.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a cottage and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Falconer in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being that part of Lot 8 in Concession I entered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Parcel 15242. O. Reg. 400/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director
Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 15th day of June, 1984.

(4955)

27

OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS ACT

O. Reg. 401/84.

General.

Made—May 15th, 1984.

Approved—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 22nd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 741 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
OPHTHALMIC DISPENSERS ACT

1. Section 14 of Regulation 741 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

BOARD OF OPTHALMIC DISPENSERS:

Y. ALI KHAN
Chairman

DOROTHY B. RAYNER
Secretary-Registrar

Dated at Toronto, this 15th day of May, 1984.

(4960)

27



Publications Under The Regulations Act

July 14th, 1984

GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

O. Reg. 402/84.

General.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 441 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

1. Subsection 1 (2) of Regulation 441 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 691/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) For the purpose of the Act and this Regulation, "person in need" means a person who by reason of,

- (a) inability to obtain regular employment;
- (b) lack of a principal family provider;
- (c) disability; or
- (d) old age,

has budgetary requirements as determined in accordance with section 12 that exceed his income as determined under section 13 and who is not otherwise made ineligible for assistance under the Act or this Regulation. O. Reg. 402/84, s. 1.

2. Clauses 3 (1) (b), (c) and (d) of the said Regulation, exclusive of the subclauses, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (b) where the person is not engaged in full-time regular employment but is employable, be satisfied that, subject to clause (d) and subsections 6 (1), (3) and (4),

- (c) in the case of an applicant or recipient with one or more dependent adults, be satisfied that, subject to clause (d) and subsection 6 (4), each of the dependent adults who is an employable person and who is not attending

a course of education or program of training approved by the welfare administrator,

- (d) notwithstanding clauses (b) and (c), in the case of an unemployed but employable person who is the head of the family or any dependent adult of the applicant or recipient, be satisfied that he or she is prevented from obtaining full-time, part-time and casual employment because it is necessary and appropriate for him or her to remain at home to give personal care and supervision to one or more dependent children of the household of the applicant or recipient where in the opinion of the welfare administrator,

3. Section 6 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 214/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. (1) An applicant or a recipient or a dependent adult of an applicant or recipient shall continue to be eligible for assistance under the Act and this Regulation where the applicant, recipient or dependent adult is, with the approval of the welfare administrator, in attendance as a full-time student,

- (a) at an elementary school, a secondary school or a private school under the *Education Act*, that is approved by the welfare administrator;
- (b) subject to subsection (2), at a college of applied arts and technology established under the *Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act* in a program that is equivalent to a program given at an institution referred to in clause (a), that is approved by the welfare administrator and the Director; or
- (c) subject to subsection (2), in a course of education or program of training that is approved by the welfare administrator and the Director,

provided that the applicant, recipient or dependent adult otherwise remains eligible for assistance under the Act and this Regulation.

- (2) Clauses (1) (b) and (c) do not apply to a person who is eligible to receive,

- (a) an allowance under the *National Training Act, 1977* (Canada);
- (b) a benefit under section 39 of the *Unemployment Insurance Act*, (Canada); or
- (c) a grant under Regulation 646 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980.

(3) An applicant or a recipient who is a head of a family with no spouse included for the purpose of computing the amount of assistance and who has one or more dependent children shall continue to be eligible for assistance under the Act and this Regulation where the applicant or recipient is, with the approval of the welfare administrator, in attendance as a full-time student in an educational program that is approved by the welfare administrator provided that the applicant or recipient otherwise remains eligible for assistance under the Act and this Regulation.

(4) An employable person under the age of eighteen years is not eligible for assistance unless the welfare administrator is satisfied that there are special circumstances that justify the assistance.

(5) A dependant is not eligible for assistance as the head of a family. O.Reg. 402/84, s. 3.

4. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(4963)

28

CEMETERIES ACT

O. Reg. 403/84.

Closings and Removals.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 89 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CEMETERIES ACT

1. Section 2 of Regulation 89 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 240/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. It is directed that the bodies buried in the cemeteries described in Schedules 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51 and 52 be removed. O. Reg. 403/84, s. 1.

(4964)

28

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

O. Reg. 404/84.

To Amend Certain Regulations.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND CERTAIN REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

1.—(1) Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 1 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 36/84 (Fees and Expenses—Court Reporters and Court Monitors) are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

i. for daily attendance, calculated from a maximum of one-half hour before court commencement to court adjournment less a maximum of one hour for court recesses for lunch or dinner or both, per hour \$11.55

ii. for attendance additional to attendance under subparagraph i, per hour 11.55

(2) Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 2 of subsection 2 (1) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

i. for daily attendance, calculated from a maximum of one-half hour before court commencement to court adjournment less a maximum of one hour for court recesses for lunch or dinner or both, per hour \$9.45

ii. for attendance additional to attendance under subparagraph i, per hour 9.45

(3) Paragraphs 3 and 4 of subsection 2 (1) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. Court reporter, for attending and reading evidence where no copies are ordered, per hour \$11.55

4. Court monitor, for attending and reading evidence where no copies are ordered, per hour 9.45

(4) Paragraph 1 of section 3 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. For a single copy of a transcript of evidence for the purpose of reproduction in an appeal to the Court of Appeal, per page \$2.85
- (5) Subparagraph i of paragraph 2 of section 3 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - i. for the first copy, per page .. \$2.35
- (6) Subparagraph i of paragraph 3 of section 3 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - i. for the first copy, payable by ordering party, per page \$2.35 less an amount equal to 7 cents per line of translated text, payable by Ontario,
- 2.—(1) Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 10 of section 1 of Regulation 5 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 (Fees and Expenses—Justices of the Peace) are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - i. per attendance between the hours of 8.01 a.m. and 12 midnight \$10.50
 - ii. per attendance between the hours of 12.01 a.m. and 8.00 a.m. 21
- (2) Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 11 of section 1 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - i. or the first hour or part thereof \$31.50
 - ii. for each additional hour or part thereof 12.50
- (3) Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 12 of section 1 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - i. for the first hour or part thereof \$31.50
 - ii. for each additional hour or part thereof 12.50
- (4) Paragraph 13 of section 1 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 13. Carrying-out the duties of a justice of the peace under the *Provincial Offences Act*, the *Summary Convictions Act*, being chapter 450 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1970 and the *Highway Traffic Act*, as assigned by a provincial judge, other than hearing and determining prosecutions, but including pleas of guilty with an explanation for each hour or part thereof \$12.50
- (5) Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 14 of section 1 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - i. for the first hour or part thereof \$31.50
 - ii. for each additional hour or part thereof 12.50
- (6) Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 15 of section 1 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - i. for the first hour or part thereof \$47.25
 - ii. for each additional hour or part thereof 10.50
- (7) Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 16 of section 1 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - i. for the first hour or part thereof \$47.25
 - ii. for each additional hour or part thereof 10.50
- (8) Paragraphs 21 and 22 of section 1 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 21. Attending at the direction of the sheriff for the drafting of a panel of jurors under sections 17 and 19 of the *Juries Act*, per hour \$10.50
 22. Solemnizing a marriage 6.25
- (9) Subparagraphs i and ii of paragraph 23 of section 1 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - i. for the first hour or part thereof \$31.50
 - ii. for each additional hour or part thereof 12.50
3. Item 1, exclusive of the Note, and items 2 and 3 of the Schedule to Regulation 6 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 (Fees—Sheriffs), as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 245/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. On receipt by a sheriff of any document for service on any one person, exclusive of travelling allowances . . . \$11	
2. On the filing of any court document (or renewal thereof) under the terms of which a sheriff is liable or required to make execution	13
3. For each attempt to levy on or to execute a court document or renewal thereof, exclusive of travelling allowance and reasonable and necessary actual disbursements:	
i. Where no sale is held by the sheriff, an additional	27
ii. Where a sale is held by the sheriff, an additional	38
iii. Executing a writ of delivery or order of replevin, an additional	66
4. The Schedule to Regulation 7 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 (Fees—Supreme Court and County Courts), as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 281/82 and amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 245/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:	

Schedule

FEEES

PAYABLE IN THE SUPREME COURT AND THE COUNTY COURTS

1. On the issue of,	
i. a notice of petition in a matrimonial cause	\$38
ii. a duplicate writ of summons	13
iii. a duplicate notice of petition in a matrimonial cause	13
iv. any other writ of summons	38
v. a notice to third or subsequent parties	22
vi. a summons to a defendant added by counterclaim	22
vii. notice of counter-petition to a respondent added by counter-petition in a matrimonial cause	22
viii. a <i>subpoena</i>	7

ix. a certificate or exemplification of a judgment or order	7
x. a certificate certifying to court documents attached thereto	7
and where the documents attached consist of more than three pages, for each additional page	0.50
xi. a certificate of <i>lis pendens</i>	7
xii. a commission to take evidence	13
xiii. an order for taxation of a solicitor and client bill	22
2. On the entry of an appearance	22
3. On the filing of an answer to a petition in a matrimonial cause	22
4. On the filing of a notice desiring an opportunity to redeem, or a notice requesting a sale instead of foreclosure	7
5. On the setting down of,	
i. an action or an issue for trial or for an assessment of damages, for the first time only	55
ii. an originating notice of motion or an application other than in an action	18
iii. a motion for leave to appeal to an appellate court	13
iv. a notice of appeal to an appellate court on an appeal from,	
A. any interlocutory order	18
B. any final order or judgment from,	
1. a small claims court	18
2. a county court	38
3. the Supreme Court	38
4. any other tribunal	38
6. On any order or judgment directing a reference (with the exception of a praecipe order for taxation of a solicitor and client bill)	33
7. On the filing of an application for a decree absolute in a matrimonial cause, including the making up and forwarding of the papers to and from the Registrar, S.C.O.	33
8. For making up and forwarding papers, documents and exhibits (postage or car-	

riage charges to be paid extra on the excess over five pounds)	7
9. For making copies of documents not requiring certification per page	0.50
10. On the filing of a petition to quiet a title	52.50
11. To inspect the books of the Supreme Court and of the county courts, containing records or entries of the writs issued, judgments entered, and bills of sale registered,	
i. for a general search	2
ii. for inspection of a writ of summons, judgment roll, or bill of sale, each ..	0.30
12. To a special examiner for each person examined:	
i. appointment	3
ii. oath, return and certificate	3
iii. conducting examination, per hour or part thereof	10.50
iv. reporters attendance, per hour or part thereof	9.45
v. attendance out of office, a kilometre allowance in accordance with Ontario Regulation 283/82 entitled "Kilometre Allowances"	
vi. for a copy of transcript, per page,	
A. first party ordering	2.35
B. any additional copies if not ordered prior to filing at court office	2.35
C. any additional copies, regardless of party ordering, if ordered concurrently with A or B	0.50
vii. handling charge (including postage) per invoice	3

NOTES:

1. Solicitors charged at rates in excess of the above or receiving a transcript that does not substantially conform with Rule 190 of Regulation 540 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are required to notify the Inspector of Legal Offices in writing.
2. Subitem 1 of item 12 plus the per hour charge for each hour or part thereof reserved for the appointment under subitems iii and iv shall

be charged on a cancelled appointment, unless 72 hours notice of cancellation has been given to the examiner.

3. No additional charge shall be made for the transcript on filing.
4. A party requiring transcript delivery within five working days of receipt of the order shall be charged an expedite surcharge of 50 cents per page. Should delivery of the transcript be required within two working days of receipt of order, the expedite surcharge shall be \$1 per page. Such surcharges shall only be charged to the first party ordering. O. Reg. 404/84, s. 4.
5. The Schedule to Regulation 8 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 (Fees—Unified Family Court), exclusive of the Notes, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 281/82 and amended by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 245/83 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 37/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule

FEES

PAYABLE IN THE UNIFIED FAMILY COURT

1. Filing of an application\$38
2. Filing of a petition for divorce 38
3. Filing of an answer or answer and petition other than one containing a claim against an added party 22
4. Filing of an answer or answer and petition containing a claim against an added party 38
5. Issue of summons to a witness 7
6. Issue of certificate, including up to three pages of copies of Court documents 7
- For each additional page 0.50
7. Issue of final order or order directing a reference 55
8. Filing of motion for decree absolute of divorce, including transmission of papers 33
9. Copies of documents, per page 0.50
10. Transmission of papers (postage or carriage for not more than two kilograms included) 7

O. Reg. 404/84, s. 5.

6. Sections 1 and 2 of Ontario Regulation 283/82 (Kilometre Allowances) are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. Where payment of a travel or kilometre allowance is authorized and the authorizing instrument states that the allowance shall be in accordance with or as set out in this Regulation, the allowance for each kilometre actually travelled is,

(a) in northern Ontario, 25.5 cents; and

(b) in southern Ontario, 25 cents.

2. The dividing line between northern Ontario and southern Ontario is as follows:

Healey Lake (Municipal) Road from Healey Lake easterly to its junction with Highway 612; Highway 612 southerly to its junction with Highway 69; Highway 69 easterly to its junction with Highway 169; Highway 169 easterly to its junction with Highway 118; Highway 118 through Bracebridge to its junction with Highway 11; Highway 11 northerly to its junction with Highway 60 at Huntsville; Highway 60 easterly to its junction with Highway 62 at Killaloe Station; Highway 62 to Pembroke; the above-named highways to be included in southern Ontario.

7. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(4965)

28

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

O. Reg. 405/84.

Fees—Construction Liens.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 158/83 MADE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT

1. The Schedule to Ontario Regulation 158/83 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule

FEES PAYABLE IN AN ACTION

1. On the filing of a statement of claim, crossclaim, counterclaim or third party claim, the fee payable is,

- i. \$5, where the claim, crossclaim, counterclaim or third party claim does not exceed \$500,

ii. \$10.50, where the claim, crossclaim, counterclaim or third party claim exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000,

iii. \$10.50, where the claim, crossclaim, counterclaim or third party claim exceeds \$1,000, plus \$1 for every \$1,000 or fraction thereof in excess of \$1,000,

but in no case shall the fee payable on a claim exceed \$78.50, nor shall the fee payable on a counterclaim, crossclaim or third party claim exceed \$26.
O. Reg. 405/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(4966)

28

PROVINCIAL COURT (CIVIL DIVISION) ACT

O. Reg. 406/84.

Rules of the Provincial Court

(Civil Division).

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 806 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE PROVINCIAL COURT (CIVIL DIVISION) ACT

1. Schedules 1 and 2 to Regulation 806 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 450/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 1

CLERK'S FEES

1. Upon filing a Claim, Third Party Claim or Request for Transfer of Action:

i. Where claim is \$100 and under \$11.00

Where claim exceeds \$100 and does not exceed \$500 16.50

Where claim exceeds \$500 and does not exceed \$1,000 22.05

Where claim exceeds \$1,000 27.55

ii. Where there is more than one defendant in an action, for each extra defendant 2.20

iii. For each new or subsequent address on a service 2.20

2. Receiving transmission from another small claims court for service	\$1.55	
Postage and handling .....	.60	2.15
3. Transmitting papers to another small claims court for service ...	\$1.05	
Postage and handling .....	.55	1.60
4. Receiving and entering a claim transferred from another small claims court on a judge's order. (This item to be borne by the plaintiff and payable in the court where the action was commenced)		2.20
5. Issuing summons to witness.		
Original and one copy		1.10
Each additional copy .....		.50
6. Preparing transcript of judgment and transmitting to another small claims court	\$2.10	
Postage and handling .....	.60	2.70
7. Receiving transcript of judgment		1.10
8. Receiving a supreme or county court judgment, or a process from a provincial court, for garnishee proceedings		11.00
9. Filing affidavit and issuing direction to garnishee including preparation of affidavit, where necessary		5.50
10. Placing garnishee proceeding on the trial list		2.20
Postage and handling (add cost of Registered Mail)		
11. Filing affidavit and issuing judgment summons		6.60
12. Issuing writ of execution		5.50
13. Issuing warrant of commitment, including judge's order and renewal, if necessary ..		3.30
14. Furnishing duly certified copies of claim, notices and papers with all proceedings for the purpose of appeal		1.10
15. Certified true copy of judgment		1.10
16. Preparation and filing of consolidation order		44.10
17. If registered post is necessary for transmission of any of the above documents, the full cost of postage shall be paid as an additional fee.		

18. Search by a person not a party to the suit or proceedings	1.10
19. Preparation of records of judgment—per name .....	.25
20. Referee services:	
preparing notices of resolution, hearings, lists of matters to be heard by referee, other related matters, per claim	\$2.70
Postage and handling .....	.55
	3.25

O. Reg. 406/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 2

BAILIFF'S FEES

1.—(1) For service of a Claim and Third Party Claim	\$ 6.60
(2) An additional fee, equal to the fee payable pursuant to subitem (1), shall be paid where there is more than one defendant including a defendant in an action of interpleader or replevin, for each extra defendant.	
2. Subject to item 3, for each kilometre necessarily travelled, other than in an unsuccessful attempt to effect service, one way, a kilometre allowance as set out in Ontario Regulation 283/82 entitled "Kilometre Allowances".	
3.—(1) A travel allowance will be allowed to the bailiff only for travel in excess of sixteen kilometres.	
(2) A fee in lieu of actual kilometres travelled, for each service or unsuccessful service (one fee only)	1.10
4. Service of summons to witness	2.20
5. Service of direction to garnishee on garnishee	2.20
6. Service of direction to garnishee on debtor	2.20
7. Service of judgment summons	4.40
8. The fee for enforcing a writ of execution or any other process after judgment, excepting committal warrants, shall be that set out in item 1.	
9. On every schedule of property seized, attached or replevied, including affidavit of appraisal when necessary, the fee shall be that set out in item 1.	
10. Posting three notices of sale under execution or under attachment	

11. Reasonable allowance and disbursements, necessarily incurred to remove property seized, and for assistance in the seizure, or securing or retaining of property.
12. If the execution or process in attachment in the nature of execution is satisfied in whole or in part after seizure and before sale, whether by action of the parties or otherwise, 5 per cent of the amount directed to be levied or 5 per cent of the amount of the value of the property seized, whichever is the lesser.
13. Enforcing committal warrant 11.00

BAILIFF'S ALLOWANCES

- 14.—(1) For 1984 and subsequent years, every bailiff is entitled to retain for his own use all gross fees earned by the bailiff in the year to and including \$55,125, and on the excess over \$55,125, 75 per cent thereof.
- (2) Where the gross fees earned by a bailiff in a year are equal to or less than \$33,070, there shall be paid to the bailiff an additional allowance equal to 30 per cent of such gross fees.
- (3) Where the gross fees earned by a bailiff in a year exceed \$33,070, but are equal to or less than \$44,095, there shall be paid to the bailiff an additional allowance equal to 10 per cent of such gross fees.
- (4) Where the gross fees earned by a bailiff in a year exceed \$44,095, but are equal to or less than \$55,125, there shall be paid to the bailiff an additional allowance equal to 5 per cent of such gross fees. O. Reg. 406/84, s. 1, *part*.
2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(4967)

28

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 407/84.

Tariff of Fees.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 919 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE SMALL CLAIMS COURTS ACT

1. Schedules 1 and 2 to Regulation 919 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by

section 1 of Ontario Regulation 451/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 1

CLERK'S FEES

1. Upon filing claims and third party claims,
 - i. Where claim does not exceed \$100... \$ 6.60

Where claim exceeds \$100 and does not exceed \$500	12.10
Where claim exceeds \$500 and does not exceed \$1,000	17.60
 - ii. Where there is more than one defendant in an action, for each extra defendant 2.20
 - iii. For each original action entered to cover postage and handling 4.40
 - iv. For each new or subsequent address on a service 2.20
2. Receiving transmissions from another small claims court for service \$1.55

Postage and handling60	2.15
----------------------------	-----	------
3. Transmitting papers to another small claims court for service ... \$1.05

Postage and handling55	1.60
----------------------------	-----	------
4. Receiving and entering a summons transferred from another small claims court on a judge's order. (This item to be borne by the plaintiff and payable in the court where the action was commenced) 2.20
5. Issuing summons to witness.

Original and one copy	1.10
Each additional copy .....	.50
6. Preparing transcript of judgment and transmission to another small claims court \$2.10

Postage and handling60	2.70
----------------------------	-----	------
7. Receiving transcript of judgment 1.10
8. Receiving a supreme or county court judgment, or a process from a provincial court, for garnishee proceedings 11.00
9. Filing affidavit and issuing direction to garnishee including preparation of affidavit, where necessary 5.50

—Postage and handling—add cost of registered mail	
10. Placing garnishee proceeding on the trial list	2.20
—Postage and handling—add cost of registered mail	
11. Filing affidavit and issuing judgment summons	6.60
12. Issuing writ of execution	5.50
13. Issuing warrant of commitment, including judge's order and renewal, if necessary ..	3.30
14. Furnishing duly certified copies of summons, notices and papers with all proceedings for the purpose of appeal	1.10
15. Certified true copy of judgment	1.10
16. Preparation and filing of consolidation order	44.10
17. If registered post is necessary for transmission of any of the above documents, the full cost of postage shall be paid as an additional fee.	
18. Search by a person not a party to the suit or proceedings	1.10
19. Preparation of records of judgment—per name .....	.25
20. Referee services: preparing notices of resolution, hearings, lists of matters to be heard by referee, other related matters, per claim	\$2.70
Postage and handling .....	.55 3.25

CLERK'S ALLOWANCES

- 21.—(1) For 1984 and subsequent years, every clerk is entitled to retain for his own use all gross fees earned by the clerk in the year to and including \$55,125, and on the excess over \$55,125, 75 per cent thereof.
- (2) Where the gross fees earned by a clerk in a year are equal to or less than \$22,045, there shall be paid to the clerk an additional allowance equal to 40 per cent of such gross fees.
- (3) Where the gross fees earned by a clerk in a year exceed \$22,045, but are equal to or less than \$44,095, there shall be paid to the clerk an additional allowance equal to 20 per cent of such gross fees.
- (4) Where the gross fees earned by a clerk in a year exceed \$44,095, but are equal to or less than

\$55,125, there shall be paid to the clerk an additional allowance equal to 10 per cent of such gross fees.

- (5) Notwithstanding subitems (2), (3) and (4), where a clerk in a territorial district earns in a year gross fees that are equal to or less than \$55,125, there shall be paid to the clerk an additional allowance equal to 40 per cent of such gross fees, but such additional allowances shall not exceed \$11,025.

O. Reg. 407/84, s. 1, *part.*

Schedule 2

BAILIFF'S FEES

- 1.—(1) For service of a claim and third party claim \$ 6.60
- (2) In addition to the fee payable under subitem (1), a fee of \$6.60 shall be paid for each extra defendant where there is more than one defendant including a defendant in an action of interpleader or replevin.
2. Subject to item 3, for each kilometre necessarily travelled, other than in an unsuccessful attempt to effect service, one way, a kilometre allowance as set out in Ontario Regulation 283/82 entitled "Kilometre Allowances".
- 3.—(1) In the following courts, a kilometre allowance will be allowed to the bailiff only for travel in excess of sixteen kilometres.

Judicial District	Number
Ottawa-Carleton	7
Hamilton-Wentworth	1

- (2) A fee in lieu of actual kilometres travelled, in courts set out in subitem (1) shall be allowed, for each service or unsuccessful service (one fee only)..... 1.10
- (3) In all courts not listed in subitem (1), minimum travel allowance for each successful or unsuccessful service (one fee only) 1.10
4. Service of summons to witness 2.20
5. Service of direction to garnishee on garnishee 2.20
6. Service of direction to garnishee on debtor 2.20
7. Service of judgment summons 4.40
8. The fee for enforcing a writ of execution or any other process after judgment, except-

- ing committal warrants, shall be that set out in item 1.
9. On every schedule of property seized, attached or replevied, including affidavit of appraisal when necessary, the fee shall be that set out in item 1.
10. Posting three notices of sale under execution or under attachment 1.10
11. Reasonable allowance and disbursement, necessarily incurred to remove property seized, and for assistance in the seizure, or securing or retaining of property.
12. If the execution or process in attachment in the nature of execution is satisfied in whole or in part after seizure and before sale, whether by action of the parties or otherwise, 5 per cent of the amount directed to be levied or 5 per cent of the amount of the value of the property seized, whichever is the lesser.
13. Enforcing committal warrant 11.00

BAILIFF'S ALLOWANCES

- 14.—(1) For 1984 and subsequent years, every bailiff is entitled to retain for his own use all gross fees earned by the bailiff in the year to and including \$55,125, and on the excess over \$55,125, 75 per cent thereof.
- (2) Where the gross fees earned by a bailiff in a year are equal to or less than \$33,070, there shall be paid to the bailiff an additional allowance equal to 30 per cent of such gross fees.
- (3) Where the gross fees earned by a bailiff in a year exceed \$33,070, but are equal to or less than \$44,095, there shall be paid to the bailiff an additional allowance equal to 10 per cent of such gross fees.
- (4) Where the gross fees earned by a bailiff in a year exceed \$44,095, but are equal to or less than \$55,124, there shall be paid to the bailiff an additional allowance equal to 5 per cent of such gross fees.
- (5) Notwithstanding subitems (2), (3) and (4), where a bailiff in a territorial district earns in a year gross fees that are equal to or less than \$44,095, there shall be paid to the bailiff an additional allowance equal to 40 per cent of such gross fees, but such additional allowance shall not exceed \$8,820. O. Reg. 407/84, s. 1, *part*.
2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

O. Reg. 408/84.
Beans—Marketing.
Made—June 25th, 1984.
Filed—June 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 346 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING
ACT

1. Clause 7 (e) of Regulation 346 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by striking out “\$4.40” in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof “\$5.70”.

THE FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING BOARD:

JOHN C. MCMURCHY
Chairman

JAMES T. SANDEVER
Acting Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of June, 1984.

(4969) 28

PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

O. Reg. 409/84.
Designation of Parks.
Made—June 22nd, 1984.
Filed—June 26th, 1984.

REGULATON TO AMEND
REGULATION 821 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

1. Schedule 40 of Appendix B to Regulation 821 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.
- (4970) 28

PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

O. Reg. 410/84.
Designation of Parks.
Made—June 22nd, 1984.
Filed—June 26th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 821 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT**

1. Schedule 70 of Appendix B to Regulation 821 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 70

PANCAKE BAY PROVINCIAL PARK

In the Township of Ryan, in the District of Algoma, containing 489.7 hectares, more or less, described as follows:

1. That part of sections D, E and F, in the Township of Ryan, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwesterly corner of Section D; thence easterly along the north limit of sections D, E and F to the northeast corner of Section F; thence southerly along the east limit of that section to the northerly limit of the King's Highway known as number 17; thence north 65° 53' 14" west along that limit 995.120 metres; thence westerly along that limit on a curve to the left of radius 903.668 metres, an arc distance of 353.083 metres, the chord equivalent being 350.840 metres measured north 77° 04' 50" west; thence north 88° 16' 26" west along that limit 391.122 metres; thence westerly along that limit on a curve to the left of radius 1776.856 metres, an arc distance of 264.118 metres, the chord equivalent being 263.874 metres measured south 87° 28' 04" west; thence south 83° 12' 34" west along that limit 532.211 metres; thence north 0° 06' 56" west 153.409 metres; thence south 83° 12' 34" west 245.013 metres; thence south 6° 41' 26" east 152.400 metres to the northerly limit of the King's Highway known as number 17; thence south 83° 18' 34" west along that limit 919.036 metres to the westerly limit of Section D; thence northerly along that limit 544.059 metres to the place of beginning.

2. That part of sections D, E, F and G in the Township of Ryan and of the bed of Pancake Bay of Lake Superior, described as follows:

Beginning at a point in Pancake Bay distant 603.00 metres measured easterly along the south limit of Section E and along the easterly production of that south limit from its southwest corner; thence westerly along the said production to and along the south limit of Section E, 603.00 metres to its southwest corner; thence westerly along the south limit of Section D, 25.750 metres to the southwest corner thereof; thence northerly along the westerly limit of that section to the southerly limit of the King's Highway known as number 17; thence north 83° 18' 34" east along that limit 937.147 metres; thence north 83° 12' 34" east along that limit 759.583 metres; thence easterly along that limit on a curve to the right of radius 1715.896 metres, an arc distance of 255.057 metres, the chord equivalent being 254.822 metres measured north 87°

28' 04" east; thence south 88° 16' 26" east along that limit 391.122 metres; thence easterly along that limit on a curve to the right of radius 842.708 metres, an arc distance of 329.263 metres, the chord equivalent being 327.172 metres measured south 77° 04' 50" east; thence south 65° 53' 14" east along that limit 1170.441 metres, more or less, to a point distant 148.206 metres measured easterly thereon from the west limit of Section G; thence south 24° 06' 46" west 333.000 metres to a point in the bed of Pancake Bay of Lake Superior; thence westerly in a straight line to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 410/84, s. 1.

(4971)

28

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 411/84.

Hunting on Designated Crown Land
and in Provincial Parks.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 26th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 422 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
GAME AND FISH ACT**

1. Subsection 5a (1) of Regulation 422 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 127/82, is amended by striking out item 9 and by adding thereto the following items:

7a. Klotz Lake.

7b. MacLeod

7c. Middle Falls Provincial Camp and Picnic Grounds.

9. Quetico.

9a. René Brunelle.

2. Clause 19a (b) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 347/83, is amended by striking out "and 22" in the sixth line and inserting in lieu thereof "22 and 24".

3. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule 24

Winisk River Provincial Park.

O. Reg. 411/84, s. 3.

(4972)

28

WILDERNESS AREAS ACT

O. Reg. 412/84.

Wilderness Areas.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 26th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 946 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
WILDERNESS AREAS ACT

1. Schedules 2 and 37 to Regulation 946 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked.

(4973)

28

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS ACT

O. Reg. 413/84.

Designation of Associations.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 10 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS ACT

1.—(1) Item 1 of the Schedule to Regulation 10 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

(2) The said Schedule, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 611/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 852/82 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 99/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

14a. Ontario Commercial Rabbit Growers Association.

(4979)

28

FUEL TAX ACT, 1981

O. Reg. 414/84.

Taxable Price and Tax Payable on Fuel to Propel
Motor Vehicles and Railway Equipment.

Made—June 26th, 1984.

Filed—June 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 579/82
MADE UNDER THE
FUEL TAX ACT, 1981

1. The Schedule to Ontario Regulation 579/82, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 180/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule

TAXES ON FUEL FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

Effective on and after the 1st day of July, 1984, until revoked:

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Taxable price per litre of fuel	Tax per litre of fuel for motor vehicles	Tax per litre of fuel for railway equipment
34.5¢	9.3¢	2.9¢

O. Reg. 414/84, s. 1.

BUD GREGORY
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 26th day of June, 1984.

(4980)

28

GASOLINE TAX ACT

O. Reg. 415/84.
Taxable Prices and Tax on Gasoline
and Aviation Fuel.
Made—June 26th, 1984.
Filed—June 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 441/81
MADE UNDER THE
GASOLINE TAX ACT

1. The Schedule to Ontario Regulation 441/81, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 181/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule

TAX ON GASOLINE AND AVIATION FUEL

Effective on and after the 1st day of July, 1984, until revoked:

Gasoline			Aviation Fuel
COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
Grade	Taxable price per litre	Tax per litre	Tax per litre
Regular Leaded	40.1¢	8.0¢	1.77¢
Regular Unleaded	42.1¢	8.4¢	
Premium Leaded	43.1¢	8.6¢	
Premium Unleaded	43.1¢	8.6¢	
Aviation Fuel	34.5¢		

O. Reg. 415/84, s. 1.

BUD GREGORY
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 26th day of June, 1984.

TOBACCO TAX ACT

O. Reg. 416/84.
Taxable Prices and Tax Payable on Cigarettes
and Other Tobacco Products.
Made—June 26th, 1984.
Filed—June 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 439/81
MADE UNDER THE
TOBACCO TAX ACT

1. The Schedule to Ontario Regulation 439/81, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 182/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule

TAXES ON TOBACCO

Effective on and after the 1st day of July, 1984, until revoked:

Cigarettes			Tobacco other than cigarettes or cigars	
COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4	COLUMN 5
Taxable price per cigarette	Tax per cigarette	Tax per carton of 200 cigarettes	Taxable price per gram	Tax per gram
5.91¢	2.66¢	\$5.32	3.36¢	1.5¢

O. Reg. 416/84, s. 1.

BUD GREGORY
Minister of Revenue

Dated at Toronto, this 26th day of June, 1984.

(4982)

28

ONTARIO HERITAGE ACT

O. Reg. 417/84.
Grants for Museums.
Made—June 22nd, 1984.
Filed—June 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 398/81
MADE UNDER THE
ONTARIO HERITAGE ACT

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 398/81, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 729/81, is further amended by adding thereto the following clauses:

- (g) "seasonal museum" means a museum that is open to the public for at least 360 hours and sixty days in a year and is not a year round museum;
- (h) "year round museum" means a museum that is open to the public for at least 1,080 hours and 180 days in a year, and at least twenty days in each of eight months of the year.

2. Section 2 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 224/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 2.—(1) An applicant who,
- (a) operates a seasonal museum that meets the minimum standards set out in "Standards for Community Museums in Ontario";

- (b) applies to the Minister before the 30th day of June in any year, in the form provided by the Minister, for a grant in respect of the operation of the seasonal museum for that year;
- (c) received a grant under this Regulation in respect of the operation of the seasonal museum for the year preceding the year to which the application relates; and
- (d) provides such further information as the Minister requires,

shall be paid a grant that is equal to,

- (e) 50 per cent of the eligible operating expenses incurred by the applicant in the preceding calendar year; or
- (f) the most recent grant that the applicant received under this Regulation multiplied by a factor determined by the Minister after considering the amount voted by the Legislature for grants under this Regulation,

whichever is less.

(2) An applicant who,

- (a) operates a year round museum that meets the minimum standards set out in "Standards for Community Museums in Ontario";
- (b) applies to the Minister before the 30th day of June in any year, in the form provided by the Minister, for a grant in respect of the operations of the year round museum for that year;
- (c) received a grant under this Regulation in respect of the operation of the year round museum for the year preceding the year to which the application relates; and
- (d) provides such further information as the Minister requires,

shall be paid a grant that is equal to,

- (e) the eligible operating expenses incurred by the applicant in the preceding calendar year multiplied by the percentage set out in Column 2 of Table 1 opposite the amount of the eligible operating expenses shown in Column 1; or
- (f) the most recent grant that the applicant received under this Regulation multiplied by a factor determined by the Minister after considering the amount voted by the Legislature for grants under this Regulation,

whichever is less.

(3) The Minister may make other grants and may make grants to other applicants, including,

(a) an applicant who,

- (i) operates a year round museum that has been converted from a seasonal museum, and
- (ii) received a grant under this Regulation in respect of the operation of the seasonal museum for the year preceding the year to which the application relates; and

(b) an applicant who,

- (i) did not receive a grant under this Regulation in the preceding calendar year or years,
- (ii) operated a museum that was open to the public in the year preceding the year to which the application relates, and
- (iii) notifies the Minister, at least one year before making the application, of an intention to apply for a grant under this Regulation,

as the Minister considers proper. O. Reg. 417/84, s. 2.

3. Section 4 of the said Regulation is revoked.

(4983)

28

ONTARIO HERITAGE ACT

O. Reg. 418/84.

Grants to Incorporated Historical Societies and Associations.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 27th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE ONTARIO HERITAGE ACT

GRANTS TO INCORPORATED HISTORICAL SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "administration cost" means the cost of,
 - (i) maintaining a corporation's premises, other than a heritage resource centre, and its office equipment,
 - (ii) ordinary office expenses,
 - (iii) membership activities,
 - (iv) secretarial services, and

(v) advertising and publicity;

- (b) "community", when used in reference to a corporation, means the area in which the corporation has its head office;
- (c) "corporation" means a non-profit corporation having its head office in the Province of Ontario whose primary objects are to support, encourage and facilitate the conservation, protection and promotion of the community's heritage;
- (d) "heritage resource centre" means premises maintained by a corporation primarily for the purpose of conducting an outreach and extension program;
- (e) "outreach and extension program" means activities conducted by a corporation that are intended to promote an increased knowledge, appreciation and awareness of the community's heritage, including,

- (i) in-house and circulating displays and audiovisual programs,
- (ii) educational or promotional events and programs,
- (iii) walking or driving tours conducted within the community, and
- (iv) acquisition, conservation, storage and display of archival, library and artifact collections,

that are open to the public. O. Reg. 418/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) Where a corporation,

- (a) does not receive money from another provincial agency for the purposes stated in this Regulation;
- (b) has spent at least \$250 in respect of its outreach and extension program in the preceding fiscal year; and
- (c) applies to the Minister before the 30th day of June for a grant in respect of,
 - (i) its administration cost,
 - (ii) the cost of operating a heritage resource centre, and
 - (iii) the cost of its outreach and extension program,

for the preceding fiscal year,

the corporation shall be paid a grant not exceeding 75 per cent of those costs, broken down as set out in subsection (2), and not in any event exceeding \$3,000.

(2) A grant paid to a corporation under subsection (1) shall consist of,

- (a) \$250 or 75 per cent of the administration cost for the preceding year, whichever is less;
- (b) \$750 or 75 per cent of the cost of operating a heritage resource centre for the preceding year, whichever is less; and
- (c) \$2,000 or 75 per cent of the cost of the outreach and extension program, whichever is less, but no more than \$500 of the grant may be paid for fees or honorariums. O. Reg. 418/84, s. 2.

3. An application under subsection 2 (1) shall be made to the Minister in a form supplied by the Minister and shall be accompanied by the corporation's financial statement for the previous fiscal year and such other information as the Minister may require. O. Reg. 418/84, s. 3.

4. Where in any year the amount voted by the Legislature for grants under this Regulation is insufficient to pay them in full in accordance with section 2, the Minister may reduce each grant *pro rata*. O. Reg. 418/84, s. 4.

5. Regulation 712 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

(4984)

28

ASSESSMENT REVIEW BOARD ACT

O. Reg. 419/84.

Procedure.

Made—June 5th, 1984.

Approved—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 27th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE ASSESSMENT REVIEW BOARD ACT

PROCEDURE

1. When a complaint or appeal has been filed with the Board under the *Assessment Act* the Board may, on fourteen days written notice, require the parties to the complaint or appeal to appear before the Board for the purpose of,

- (a) defining the matters at issue between the parties;
- (b) estimating the duration of the hearing;
- (c) fixing a date for the hearing;
- (d) determining whether a summons to a witness should be issued; and

- (e) determining any other matter that may aid in the disposition of the complaint or appeal. O. Reg. 419/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) Where a notice of hearing under the *Assessment Act* has been given to a complainant or appellant who,

- (a) fails to appear at the hearing; and
(b) has not made a written submission to the Board, and there is not sufficient evidence to enable the Board to consider the matter on the merits, the Board may consider the appeal or complaint, as the case may be, abandoned.

(2) Where an appeal or complaint is considered to be abandoned under subsection (1) and the chairman or vice-chairman of the Board is satisfied on the party's motion that the party's failure to attend and to make written submissions to the Board is due to circumstances beyond the party's control, the chairman or vice-chairman may direct that the matter be brought on for a hearing. O. Reg. 419/84, s. 2.

3. At the commencement of a hearing before the Board under the *Assessment Act*, the parties shall confirm,

- (a) the roll number;
(b) the name of the assessed person;
(c) the municipal address; and
(d) the amount of the assessment,

of every property that is the subject of the complaint or appeal. O. Reg. 419/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) Where the regional registrar of the Board receives a complaint or appeal after the time prescribed by subsection 39 (2) of the *Assessment Act* and the complainant or appellant, on motion, satisfies the chairman or vice-chairman that the complaint or appeal was mailed within that time, the Board shall hear the matter.

(2) Where a person named in the assessment roll and entitled to receive a notice of assessment under the *Assessment Act*, on motion, satisfies the chairman or vice-chairman that the person did not receive a notice of assessment and had no knowledge of the assessment until the time prescribed by subsection 39 (2) of the Act had expired, the Board shall hear the person's complaint or appeal. O. Reg. 419/84, s. 4.

5. The Board may issue such directions as it considers necessary for the just disposition of any matter before it. O. Reg. 419/84, s. 5.

6. A proceeding before the Board shall not be defeated by a formal objection and the Board shall permit any amendment that is necessary for the just

disposition of the real matter in dispute. O. Reg. 419/84, s. 6.

7. Regulation 74 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

8. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

ASSESSMENT REVIEW BOARD:

GEORGE C. HEWSON
Acting Chairman

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of June, 1984.

(8985)

28

GRAIN ELEVATOR STORAGE ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 420/84.

General.

Made—June 27th, 1984.

Filed—June 28th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GRAIN ELEVATOR STORAGE ACT, 1983

GENERAL

1.—(1) A licence as a grain elevator operator shall be in Form 1.

(2) The fee for a licence in Form 1 shall accompany the application for the licence and shall be,

- (a) \$50 where the grain elevator has a capacity of less than 250,000 bushels;
(b) \$100 where the grain elevator has a capacity of 250,000 bushels or more but less than 1 million bushels; and
(c) \$150 where the grain elevator has a capacity of 1 million bushels or more.

(3) A licence in Form 1 expires with the 30th day of June next following the date on which it is issued.

(4) A subsisting licence as a grain elevator operator issued under Regulation 443 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 shall, in respect of the period ending with the 30th day of June, 1985, be deemed to be a licence in Form 1 of this Regulation. O. Reg. 420/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) A temporary licence as a grain elevator operator shall be in Form 2.

(2) The fee for a temporary licence is \$50.

(3) A temporary licence expires on the date stated on the licence. O. Reg. 420/84, s. 2.

3. Where a grain elevator operator or his employee issues a weigh ticket under subsection 16 (1) of the Act, the operator or his employee, as the case may be, shall record on the weigh ticket,

- (a) the name and business address of the grain elevator operator;
- (b) the name and address of the owner of the farm produce;
- (c) the date of delivery of the farm produce;
- (d) the kind, grade and dockage of the farm produce;
- (e) the net weight of the farm produce;
- (f) where applicable,
 - (i) the gross weight, or
 - (ii) the tare weight,
 of the farm produce;
- (g) the moisture content of the farm produce;
- (h) the serial number of the weigh ticket;
- (i) whether the farm produce is delivered for,
 - (i) storage,
 - (ii) sale, or
 - (iii) any other specified use; and
- (j) the signature of the person issuing the weigh ticket. O. Reg. 420/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) Where a grain elevator operator or his authorized representative issues a grain storage receipt under subsection 16 (2) of the Act, the grain elevator operator or his authorized representative, as the case may be, shall record on the grain storage receipt,

- (a) the name, business address and licence number of the grain elevator operator;
- (b) the name and address of the owner of the farm produce;
- (c) the date or dates of delivery of the farm produce;
- (d) details of the grade and net weight of each kind of farm produce in respect of which the receipt is issued;
- (e) the serial numbers of the weigh tickets in respect of which the receipt is issued; and
- (f) the signature of the person issuing the grain storage receipt.

(2) A grain storage receipt shall include a statement to the effect that,

- (a) the receipt is issued under the Act; and
- (b) the farm produce is accepted for storage as fungible goods, unless otherwise arranged for. O. Reg. 420/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) Where farm produce is delivered for storage to a grain elevator operator and the farm produce or a portion thereof is subsequently released from storage by the grain elevator operator, the grain elevator operator or his authorized representative shall immediately record the details of such release on the grain storage receipt.

(2) Where farm produce or any portion thereof is released from storage, the grain elevator operator or his authorized representative shall record the details of such release on the owner's copy of the grain storage receipt upon presentation thereof by the owner. O. Reg. 420/84, s. 5.

6.—(1) Where a sale of farm produce in storage is made as provided in subsection 17 (3) of the Act, the grain elevator operator shall ensure that the owner receives full payment in respect thereof not later than the hour of 2 p.m. on the next trading day following the day of sale.

(2) Where payment is to be made as provided in subsection (1), it shall be made at the option of the owner,

- (a) by mailing by prepaid first-class mail;
- (b) personally at the grain elevator operator's place of business; or
- (c) otherwise as may be agreed upon by the owner and the grain elevator operator.

(3) Where the owner has not received payment in accordance with this section, he shall forthwith notify the chief inspector of the default in payment. O. Reg. 420/84, s. 6.

7. The percentage amount prescribed for the purposes of subsection 17 (4) of the Act is 75 per cent. O. Reg. 420/84, s. 7.

8. In addition to such terms and conditions as may be prescribed in the licence, every licence issued under subsection 5 (1) of the Act is subject to the condition that the grain elevator operator shall direct the insurer mentioned in section 19 of the Act to notify the chief inspector forthwith in a manner suitable to the chief inspector of any lapse, termination or other alteration in a contract of insurance required by section 19 of the Act. O. Reg. 420/84, s. 8.

9. An agreement to sell farm produce shall provide that the grain elevator operator offers to purchase the farm produce at his bid price on the date of acceptance of the offer. O. Reg. 420/84, s. 9.

10. Regulation 443 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

Form 1

Grain Elevator Storage Act, 1983

LICENCE AS A GRAIN ELEVATOR OPERATOR

Under the Grain Elevator Storage Act, 1983 and the regulations, and subject to the limitations thereof, this

licence is issued to
(name)

of
(address)

to engage in the business of storing farm produce at a grain elevator located at

This licence expires with the 30th day of June, 19...

Issued at this day of, 19...

.....
(Chief Inspector)

O. Reg. 420/84, Form 1.

Form 2

Grain Elevator Storage Act, 1983

TEMPORARY LICENCE AS A GRAIN ELEVATOR OPERATOR

Under the Grain Elevator Storage Act, 1983 and the regulations, and subject to the limitations thereof, this

licence is issued to
(name)

of
(address)

to engage in the business of storing farm produce at a

grain elevator located at

This temporary licence terminates on the day

of 19.... and is subject to the following terms and conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Issued at this day of, 19...

.....
(Chief Inspector)

O. Reg. 420/84, Form 2.

(5006)

28

HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT

O. Reg. 421/84.
Parcost C.D.I.
Made—June 27th, 1984.
Filed—June 28th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT

PARCOST C.D.I.

1. For the purposes of Part VI of the Act, the Parcost C.D.I. is the comparative drug index contained in the Schedule hereto:

Schedule

PART I

INTRODUCTION

1. Except where indicated otherwise by the words "not interchangeable" for the purposes of subsection 155 (1) of the Act products listed in the PARCOST Comparative Drug Index are interchangeable pharmaceutical products.

2. For the purposes of subsection 155 (3) of the Act, the prescription fee shall not exceed a maximum of \$5.00.

4:00 Antihistaminics

Azatadine Maleate 1mg Tab ①	355666	Optimine	SCH	0.1638
Brompheniramine Maleate 4mg Tab ①	026484	Dimetane	ROB	0.0559
Brompheniramine Maleate 0.4mg/mL O/L ①	026395	Dimetane	ROB	0.0133
*Chlorpheniramine Maleate 4mg Tab ①	021288	Novopheniram	NOP	0.0238
	028193	Chlor-Tripolon	SCH	0.0608
Chlorpheniramine Maleate 0.5mg/mL O/L ①	028134	Chlor-Tripolon	SCH	0.0199
Chlorpheniramine Maleate 200mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	028010	Chlor-Tripolon	SCH	4.0590
Chlorpheniramine Maleate 10mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	027995	Chlor-Tripolon	SCH	1.4344
Clemastine 1mg Tab ①	349046	Tavist	ANC	0.1208
*Cyproheptadine HCl 4mg Tab ①	016454	Periactin	MSD	0.1256
	010073	Vimicon	FRS	0.1411
Cyproheptadine HCl 0.4mg/mL O/L ①	016314	Periactin	MSD	0.0277
	009989	Vimicon	FRS	0.0278
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate 2mg Tab ①	028207	Polaramine	SCH	0.0721
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate 0.4mg/mL O/L ①	225533	Polaramine	SCH	0.0192
*Diphenhydramine HCl 50mg Cap ①	271411	Allerdryl	ICN	0.1001
	022764	Benadryl	PDA	0.1164
*Diphenhydramine HCl 25mg Cap ①	370517	Allerdryl	ICN	0.0688
	022756	Benadryl	PDA	0.0845
Diphenhydramine HCl 2.5mg/mL O/L ①	022918	Benadryl	PDA	0.0216
Diphenhydramine HCl 100mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	023191	Benadryl	PDA	5.3680
Diphenhydramine HCl 50mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	023205	Benadryl	PDA	2.2649
Methdilazine HCl 8mg Tab ①	003514	Dilosyn	AHA	0.2182
Methdilazine HCl 0.8mg/mL O/L ①	003158	Dilosyn	AHA	0.0502
Promethazine HCl 25mg Tab ①	≠248754	Histanstil	ICN	0.0523
	213896	Phenergan	RPP	0.0600
Promethazine HCl 10mg Tab ①	025712	Phenergan	RPP	0.0480
Promethazine HCl 2mg/mL O.L ①	025429	Phenergan	RPP	0.0153
Promethazine HCl 12.5mg Sup	025380	Phenergan	RPP	0.5038
Promethazine HCl 50mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	025046	Phenergan	RPP	0.7513
Terfenadine 60mg Tab ①	590908	Seldane	MER	0.2541+
Trimeprazine Tartrate 10mg Tab ①	025801	Panectyl	RPP	0.1451
Trimeprazine Tartrate 5mg Tab ①	025798	Panectyl	RPP	0.1137
Trimeprazine Tartrate 2.5mg Tab ①	025771	Panectyl	RPP	0.0917
Tripelennamine HCl 50mg Tab ①	005703	Pyribenzamine	CIB	0.0706
Tripolidine HCl 2.5mg Tab ①	004812	Actidil	BWE	0.0660
Tripolidine HCl 0.25mg/mL O/L ①	235768	Actidil	BWE	0.0209

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:08 Anthelmintics

Mebendazole 100mg Tab	556734	Vermox	JAN	2.0579
Piperazine Adipate Gran 2g Pk	002739	Entacyl	AHA	0.5720
Piperazine Adipate 120mg/mL O/L	003131	Entacyl	AHA	0.0458
Pyrantel Pamoate 125mg Tab	316296	Combantrin	PFI	0.4235
Pyrantel Pamoate 50mg/mL O/L	425869	Combantrin	PFI	0.1045
Pyvinium Pamoate 50mg Tab	023841	Vanquin	PDA	0.3388
Pyvinium Pamoate 10mg/mL O/L	023477	Vanquin	PDA	0.0847
Quinacrine HCl 100mg Tab	033804	Atabrine	WIN	0.1500
Thiabendazole 500mg Chew Tab	140228	Mintezol	MSD	0.7297

8:12:04 Antibiotics Antifungals

Amphotericin B Inj Pd 50mg Pk	029149	Fungizone	SQU	19.0000
Flucytosine 500mg Cap	384895	Ancotil	HLR	0.6930
Griseofulvin 500mg Tab <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	028282	Fulvicin U/F	SCH	0.2850
	012262	Grisovin FP	GLA	0.2910
Griseofulvin 330mg Tab	513237	Fulvicin P/G	SCH	0.2563
Griseofulvin 250mg Tab <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	028274	Fulvicin U/F	SCH	0.1684
	012254	Grisovin FP	GLA	0.1711
Griseofulvin 165mg Tab	513229	Fulvicin P/G	SCH	0.1516
Griseofulvin 125mg Tab <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	012246	Grisovin FP	GLA	0.0979
	028266	Fulvicin U/F	SCH	0.0979
Nystatin 500,000U Tab	029416	Mycostatin	SQU	0.1470
	270113	Nadostine	NDA	0 1625
	014974	Nilstat	LED	0 1680
Nystatin 100,000U/mL O/L	248169	Mycostatin	SQU	0.1292
	282219	Nadostine	NDA	0.1500
	014850	Nilstat	LED	0 1542

8:12:12 Antibiotics Erythromycins

Erythromycin Base 250mg Tab	244635	Erythromid	ABB	0.1007
	030899	E-Mycin	UPJ	0 1045
Erythromycin Base 250mg Ent Pel Cap	607142	ERYC	PDA	0.2900 +
Erythromycin Estolate 250mg Cap	020966	Novorythro Estolate	NOP	0.1680
	015202	Ilosone	LIL	0.2823
Erythromycin Estolate 50mg/mL O/L	262595	Novorythro Estolate	NOP	0.0770
	210641	Ilosone	LIL	0 0930
Erythromycin Estolate 25mg/mL O/L	021172	Novorythro Estolate	NOP	0.0388
	015474	Ilosone	LIL	0 0512
Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate 600mg Tab	583782	EES-600	ABB	0.5300

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:12:12 Antibiotics Erythromycins

CONTINUED

Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate 80mg/mL O/L	453617	EES-400	ABB	0.0900
Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate 40mg/mL O/L	605859	Novorythro Ethyl Succinate*	NOP	0.0515
	000299	EES-200	ABB	0.0598
Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate & Sulfisoxazole Acetyl 40mg & 120mg/mL O/L	583405	Pediazole	ABB	0.0625 +
Erythromycin Stearate 500mg Tab	266515	Erythrocin	ABB	0.5320
Erythromycin Stearate 250mg Tab	281573	Erythromycin Stearate	SAP	0.1978
	391581	Novorythro Stearate	NOP	0.2000
	545678	Apo-Erythro-S	APX	0.2050
	000434	Erythrocin	ABB	0.2611
Erythromycin Stearate 50mg/mL O/L	273023	Erythrocin	ABB	0.0884
Erythromycin Stearate 25mg/mL O/L	000302	Erythrocin	ABB	0.0591

8:12:16 Antibiotics Penicillins

Amoxicillin 500mg Cap	360473	Polymox	BRI	0.2437
	406716	Novamoxin	NOP	0.4640
	562351	Moxilean	ORG	0.4873
	330531	Amoxil	AYE	0.5102
Amoxicillin 250mg Cap	360465	Polymox	BRI	0.1229
	406724	Novamoxin	NOP	0.2373
	562343	Moxilean	ORG	0.2507
	288497	Amoxil	AYE	0.2622
Amoxicillin 50mg/mL O/L	360457	Polymox	BRI	0.0666
	452130	Novamoxin	NOP	0.0714
	562386	Moxilean-250	ORG	0.0770
	288519	Amoxil	AYE	0.0815
Amoxicillin 25mg/mL O/L	360449	Polymox	BRI	0.0468
	452149	Novamoxin	NOP	0.0468
	288500	Amoxil	AYE	0.0541
	562378	Moxilean-125	ORG	0.0561
Amoxicillin 50mg/mL Ped O/L	353035	Amoxil	AYE	0.3067

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:12:16 Antibiotics Penicillins

CONTINUED

Ampicillin 500mg Cap	003948	Ampicin	BRI	0.1617
	603295	Apo-Ampi	APX	0 1890 +
	348848	Ampicillin	SAP	0 1948
	020885	Novo-Ampicillin	NOP	0 1990
	002011	Penbritin	AYE	0 2227
	562068	Ampilean	ORG	0 2389
Ampicillin 250mg Cap	003921	Ampicin	BRI	0.0805
	603279	Apo-Ampi	APX	0 0960 +
	020877	Novo-Ampicillin	NOP	0 0966
	265047	Ampicillin	SAP	0 0998
	002003	Penbritin	AYE	0 1114
	562041	Ampilean	ORG	0 1195
Ampicillin 50mg/mL O/L	283185	Ampicillin	SAP	0.0431
	021148	Novo-Ampicillin	NOP	0 0443
	004278	Ampicin	BRI	0 0451
	002429	Penbritin	AYE	0 0498
	562114	Ampilean	ORG	0 0516
Ampicillin 25mg/mL O/L	281565	Ampicillin	SAP	0.0231
	004251	Ampicin	BRI	0 0242
	021121	Novo-Ampicillin	NOP	0 0247
	002410	Penbritin	AYE	0 0267
	562106	Ampilean	ORG	0 0289
Ampicillin Inj Pd 1000mg Pk	002127	Penbritin	AYE	2.6400
	004065	Ampicin	BRI	2.6400
Ampicillin Inj Pd 500mg Pk	002119	Penbritin	AYE	1.8600
	004057	Ampicin	BRI	1 8700
Carbenicillin Indanyl (Sodium) 500mg Tab	328235	Geopen	PFI	0.7351
Cloxacillin 500mg Cap	400777	Tegopen	BRI	0.2222
	337773	Novocloxin	NOP	0 2336
	562165	Cloxilean	ORG	0 2684
	002054	Orbenin	AYE	0 2844
Cloxacillin 250mg Cap	400769	Tegopen	BRI	0.1254
	337765	Novocloxin	NOP	0 1328
	562157	Cloxilean	ORG	0 1557
	002046	Orbenin	AYE	0 1608
Cloxacillin 25mg/mL O/L	400785	Tegopen	BRI	0.0308
	337757	Novocloxin	NOP	0 0323
	002445	Orbenin	AYE	0 0416
Cloxacillin Inj Pd 2000mg Pk	002186	Orbenin	AYE	4.3000
	417238	Bactopen	BEE	6 2040
	407615	Tegopen	BRI	7 0950

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:12:16 Antibiotics Penicillins

CONTINUED

Cloxacillin Inj Pd 500mg Pk	002178	Orbenin	AYE	1.9300
	407607	Tegopen	BRI	2.0900
	417211	Bactopen	BEE	2.6180
Cloxacillin Inj Pd 250mg Pk	407593	Tegopen	BRI	1.1550
	417203	Bactopen	BEE	1.4410
	002151	Orbenin	AYE	1.7200
Dicloxacillin 250mg Cap	003964	Dynapen	BRI	0.3025
Dicloxacillin 12.5mg/mL O/L	004286	Dynapen	BRI	0.0429
Methicillin Inj Pd 1g Pk	004081	Staphcillin	BRI	3.7400
Oxacillin 500mg Cap	004006	Prostaphlin	BRI	0.3278
Oxacillin Inj Pd 500mg Pk	004111	Prostaphlin	BRI	3.8500
Penicillin G (Benzathine) 100,000IU/mL O/L	009938	Megacillin 500	FRS	0.0458
Penicillin G (Benzathine) 1,200,000IU/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	036315	Bicillin 1200 L-A	WYE	4.8000
Penicillin G Crystalline Inj Pd 5,000,000IU Pk	011991	Crystapen (Sod)	GLA	2.1960
	002216	Penicillin G (Pot)	AYE	2.2800
Penicillin G Crystalline Inj Pd 1,000,000IU Pk	011983	Crystapen (Sod)	GLA	0.8520
	002208	Penicillin G (Pot)	AYE	1.1700
Penicillin G (Potassium) 500,000IU Tab	151432	Novopen-500	NOP	0.0697
	107484	Megacillin 500	FRS	0.0786
	116726	P-50	HOR	0.1025
Penicillin G (Potassium) 100,000IU/mL O/L	013633	P-50	HOR	0.0522
Penicillin G Procaine Aqueous Suspension 5,000,000IU/10mL Inj Susp 10mL Pk	355615	Wycillin 5 Million	WYE	3.5000
Penicillin G Procaine Aqueous Suspension 3,000,000IU/10mL Inj Susp 10mL Pk	002402	Ayercillin	AYE	2.9200
Penicillin G Prescriptions for penicillin G should be filled with either the potassium or ammonium salt preparation of the strength prescribed, dispense the benzathine salt only when specifically prescribed				
Penicillin V (Benzathine) 60mg/mL O/L	034045	Pen-Vee	WYE	0.0450
	248835	PVF 500	FRS	0.0605
Penicillin V (Potassium) 300mg Tab	331090	Pen-Vee K	WYE	0.1160
	021202	Novopen-VK-500	NOP	0.1176
	210714	Penicillin V (Pot)	SAP	0.1190
	262447	Ledercillin VK	LED	0.1400
	018740	Nadopen-V	NDA	0.1500
	248843	PVF-K 500	FRS	0.1543

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:12:16 Antibiotics Penicillins

CONTINUED

Penicillin V (Potassium) 60mg/mL O/L	331945	VC-K 500	LIL	0.0410
	391603	Novopen-VK-500	NOP	0.1313
Penicillin V (Potassium) 25mg/mL O/L	015563	V-Cillin K	LIL	0.0243
	018635	Nadopen-V	NDA	0.0250

Penicillin V

Prescriptions for penicillin V should be filled with the potassium salt preparation of the strength prescribed. Dispense the benzathine salt only when specifically prescribed.

Sodium Flucloxacillin 500mg Cap	486809	Fluclox	AYE	0.4811
Sodium Flucloxacillin 250mg Cap	486795	Fluclox	AYE	0.2625
Sodium Flucloxacillin 50mg/mL O/L	525561	Fluclox	AYE	0.0996
Sodium Flucloxacillin 25mg/mL O/L	486817	Fluclox	AYE	0.0665

8:12:24 Antibiotics Tetracyclines

Tetracycline 250mg Cap	024422	Tetracyn	PFI	0.0495
	021059	Novotetra	NOP	0.0515
	210765	Tetracycline	SAP	0.0523
	580929	Apo-Tetra	APX	0.0528
	562432	Tetraleam	ORG	0.0537
	014605	Achromycin V	LED	0.0630
Tetracycline 25mg/mL O/L	151416	Novotetra	NOP	0.0563
Tetracycline Inj Pd 250mg Pk	014729	Achromycin	LED	6.8333

Note

The use of tetracyclines during tooth development (last half of pregnancy, infancy and childhood to the age of 10 years) may cause permanent tooth discoloration (yellow-grey brown). This reaction is more common during long-term use of the tetracyclines, but has been observed following short-term courses. Enamel hypoplasia has also been reported. Tetracyclines should therefore not be used in this age group unless other antibiotics are not likely to be effective or are contraindicated.

8:12:28 Antibiotics Other Antibiotics

Cefaclor 500mg Cap	465194	Ceclor	LIL	1.3944
Cefaclor 250mg Cap	465186	Ceclor	LIL	0.7095
Cefaclor 50mg/mL O/L	465216	Ceclor	LIL	0.1414
Cefaclor 25mg/mL O/L	465208	Ceclor	LIL	0.0766
Cefadroxil 500mg Cap	507245	Duricef	BRI	0.7832
Cefazolin Sodium Inj Pd 1000mg Pk	319112	Ancel	SKF	5.9312
	322296	Kefzol	LIL	6.3525
Cefazolin Sodium Inj Pd 500mg Pk	319139	Ancel	SKF	3.0437
	322288	Kefzol	LIL	3.3000
Cephalexin Monohydrate 500mg Tab	583421	Novolexin	NOP	0.5450
	244392	Keflex	LIL	0.6786

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:12:28 Antibiotics Other Antibiotics

CONTINUED

Cephalexin Monohydrate 250mg Tab	583413	Novolexin	NOP	0.2830
	403628	Keflex	LIL	0.3395
Cephalexin Monohydrate 500mg Cap	253146	Ceporex	GLA	0.5180
	342114	Novolexin	NOP	0.5450
Cephalexin Monohydrate 250mg Cap	253154	Ceporex	GLA	0.2630
	342084	Novolexin	NOP	0.2830
Cephalexin Monohydrate 50mg/mL O/L	321443	Ceporex	GLA	0.0650
	342092	Novolexin	NOP	0.0704
	035645	Keflex	LIL	0.0807
Cephalexin Monohydrate 25mg/mL O/L	321435	Ceporex	GLA	0.0340
	342106	Novolexin	NOP	0.0362
	015547	Keflex	LIL	0.0411
Cephalothin Sodium Inj Pd 2g Pk	244406	Keflin	LIL	7.6164
Cephalothin Sodium Inj Pd 1g Pk	015369	Keflin	LIL	3.9204
Cephradine 500mg Cap	301639	Velosef	SQU	0.9050
Cephradine 250mg Cap	301620	Velosef	SQU	0.4620
Cephradine 50mg/mL O/L	301647	Velosef	SQU	0.1075
Cephradine Inj Pd 1000mg Pk	348295	Velosef	SQU	3.9000
Cephradine Inj Pd 500mg Pk	348287	Velosef	SQU	2.6000
Clindamycin HCl 150mg Cap	030570	Dalacin C	UPJ	0.5000
Clindamycin Palmitate 15mg/mL O/L	225851	Dalacin C	UPJ	0.0635
Clindamycin Phosphate 300mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	260436	Dalacin C	UPJ	4.6500
Colistimethate Sodium Inj Pd 150mg Pk	476420	Coly-Mycin	PDA	22.8580
Gentamicin Sulfate 80mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	223824	Garamycin	SCH	4.4110
	259179	Cidomycin	ROU	5.1150
Kanamycin Sulfate 500mg Cap	003980	Kantrex	BRI	1.2854
Kanamycin Sulfate 0.5g/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	004227	Kantrex	BRI	8.3600
Kanamycin Sulfate 1g/3mL Inj Sol 3mL Pk	004235	Kantrex	BRI	14.3000
Lincomeycin 500mg Cap	030589	Lincocin	UPJ	0.4370
Lincomeycin 600mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	030732	Lincocin	UPJ	3.1800
Neomycin Sulfate 500mg Tab	030996	Mycifradin	UPJ	0.1420
Neomycin Sulfate 25mg/mL O/L	030805	Mycifradin	UPJ	0.0445
Polymyxin B Sulfate Inj Pd 500,000U Pk	004421	Aerosporin	BWE	17.6000
Spectinomycin Inj Pd 2g Pk	210196	Trobicin	UPJ	8.1000
Tobramycin Sulfate 60mg/1.5mL Inj Sol 1.5mL Pk	375764	Nebcin	LIL	5.1513

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:12:28 Antibiotics Other Antibiotics

CONTINUED

Tobramycin Sulfate 80mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	325449	Nebcin	LIL	5.5902
	381969	Nebcin	LIL	6.1919
Tobramycin Sulfate 20mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	325457	Nebcin	LIL	2.7687

8:16 Antitubercular Agents

Aminosalicylate Sodium 500mg Tab	236691	Nemasol	ICN	0.1210
Ethambutol HCl 400mg Tab	247979	Etibi	ICN	0.2195
	127965	Myambutol	LED	0.2310
Ethambutol HCl 100mg Tab	247960	Etibi	ICN	0.0759
	127957	Myambutol	LED	0.0830
Isoniazid 300mg Tab	310247	Isoniazid	SAP	0.0311 +
	272655	Isotamine-300	ICN	0.0935
Isoniazid 100mg Tab	440108	Isoniazid	SAP	0.0133 +
	013323	Rimilon	HLR	0.0253
	261270	Isotamine-100	ICN	0.0429
Pyrazinamide 500mg Tab	283991	Tebrazid	ICN	0.4070
Rifampin 300mg Cap	210463	Rimactane	CIB	0.9350
	249483	Rifadin	MER	0.9570
	343617	Rofact	ICN	1.0527
Rifampin 150mg Cap	210471	Rimactane	CIB	0.5944
	249475	Rifadin	MER	0.6082
	393444	Rofact	ICN	0.6688

8:20 Plasmodicides (Antimalarials)

Chloroquine Phosphate 250mg Tab	021261	Novochloro- quine	NOP	0.1033
	033642	Aralen	WIN	0.1995
Hydroxychloroquine Sulfate 200mg Tab	033669	Plaquenil	WIN	0.2195
Quinine Sulfate 300mg Cap	093750	Quinine	DTC	0.1860
	021016	Novoquinine	NOP	0.1943
Quinine Sulfate 200mg Cap	093742	Quinine Sulfate	DTC	0.1320
	021008	Novoquinine	NOP	0.1372

8:24 Sulfonamides

Sulfamethoxazole 500mg Tab	421480	Apo- Sulfamethoxazole	APX	0.0950
	013412	Gantanol	HLR	0.1188

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:24 Sulfonamides

CONTINUED

Sulfamethoxazole 100mg/mL O/L	013129	Gantanol	HLR	0.0341
Sulfapyridine 500mg Tab	155470	Sulfapyridine	PDA	0.0926
	163929	Dagenan	RPP	0.1932
Sulfasalazine 500mg Tab	024856	Salazopyrin	PHD	0.1145
	263869	S.A.S. 500	ICN	0.1150
Sulfasalazine 500mg Ent Tab	158526	Salazopyrin	PHD	0.1828
	445126	S.A.S. Enteric 500	ICN	0.1931
Sulfisoxazole 500mg Tab	021792	Novosoxazole	NOP	0.0410
	210730	Sulfisoxazole	SAP	0.0410
	013420	Gantrisin	HLR	0.0572
Sulfisoxazole 100mg/mL O/L	115487	Gantrisin	HLR	0.0286

8:26 Sulfones

Dapsone 100mg Tab	002526	Avlosulfon	AYE	0.0563
--------------------------	--------	------------	-----	---------------

8:32 Trichomonacides

Metronidazole 250mg Tab	# 271195	Trikacide	ICN	0.0622
	545066	Apo-Metronidazole	APX	0.0700
	021555	Novonidazol	NOP	0.0704
	025615	Flagyl	RPP	0.0745
Metronidazole 500mg Cap	489891	Flagyl	RPP	0.5149

8:36 Urinary Germicides

Methenamine Hippurate 1g Tab	026379	Hip-Rex	RIK	0.3064
Methenamine Mandelate 1000mg Ent Tab	499021	Mandelamine	PDA	0.1183
Methenamine Mandelate 500mg Ent Tab	499013	Mandelamine	PDA	0.0772
Methenamine Mandelate 100mg/mL O/L	476544	Mandelamine	PDA	0.0626
Nalidixic Acid 500mg Tab	033723	NegGram	WIN	0.2710
Nalidixic Acid 50mg/mL O/L	036250	NegGram	WIN	0.0531
Nitrofurantoin 100mg Tab	021571	Novofuran	NOP	0.0312
	092819	Nitrofurantoin	DTC	0.0315
	312738	Apo-Nitrofurantoin	APX	0.0320
Nitrofurantoin 50mg Tab	021563	Novofuran	NOP	0.0244
	092800	Nitrofurantoin	DTC	0.0245
	319511	Apo-Nitrofurantoin	APX	0.0250
Nitrofurantoin 100mg Cap	452483	Macrochantin	EAT	0.3894
Nitrofurantoin 50mg Cap	452505	Macrochantin	EAT	0.2189

CONTINUED

8:00 Anti-Infective Agents

8:36 Urinary Germicides

CONTINUED

Nitrofurantoin 25mg Cap	452491	Macrochantin	EAT	0.1254
Nitrofurantoin 5mg/mL O/L	232971	Novofuran	NOP	0.0225
Phenazopyridine HCl 200mg Tab	454583	Phenazo	ICN	0.1909
	476722	Pyridium	PDA	0.2033
Phenazopyridine HCl 100mg Tab	271489	Phenazo	ICN	0.1144
	476714	Pyridium	PDA	0.1223

8:40 Miscellaneous Anti-Infectives

Sulfamethoxazole & Trimethoprim 800mg & 160mg Tab	516767	Sulfamethoxazole & Trimethoprim DS	DTC	0.2990
	510645	Novotrimel DS	NOP	0.3192
	445282	Apo-Sulfatrim-DS	APX	0.3200
	368040	Septra DS	BWE	0.4257
	371823	Bactrim-DS	HLR	0.4263
Sulfamethoxazole & Trimethoprim 400mg & 80mg Tab	516759	Sulfamethoxazole & Trimethoprim	DTC	0.1255
	510637	Novotrimel	NOP	0.1255
	445274	Apo-Sulfatrim	APX	0.1255
	270636	Septra	BWE	0.2360
	272469	Bactrim	HLR	0.2376
Sulfamethoxazole & Trimethoprim 40mg & 8mg/mL O/L	270644	Septra	BWE	0.0457
	272485	Bactrim	HLR	0.0462
	272485	Bactrim Sugar Free	HLR	0.0462
Trimethoprim 100mg Tab	511544	Proloprim	CAL	0.2134
Trimethoprim & Sulfadiazine 90mg & 410mg Tab	478717	Coptin	PFI	0.3215

10:00 Antineoplastic Agents

Amethopterin 2.5mg Tab	014915	Methotrexate	LED	0.3500
Amethopterin (Sodium) 50mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	321397	Methotrexate	LED	15.4167
Amethopterin (Sodium) 5mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	321400	Methotrexate	LED	7.7500
Aminoglutethimide 250mg Tab	587729	Cytadren	CIB	0.7000
Azathioprine 50mg Tab ①	004596	Imuran	BWE	0.5478
Bleomycin Sulfate Inj Pd 15U Pk	258482	Blenoxane	BRI	109.6150
Busulfan 2mg Tab	004618	Myleran	BWE	0.7480
Carbustine (BCNU) Inj Pd 100mg Pk	297763	BiCNU	BRI	35.7500
Chlorambucil 2mg Tab	004626	Leukeran	BWE	0.7392
Cyclophosphamide 50mg Tab	344885	Cytosan	BRI	0.3410
	013749	Procytox	HOR	0.3455
Cyclophosphamide 25mg Tab	344877	Cytosan	BRI	0.2530
	262676	Procytox	HOR	0.2699
Cyclophosphamide Inj Pd 1000mg Pk	013552	Procytox	HOR	10.8680
Cyclophosphamide Inj Pd 500mg Pk	344915	Cytosan	BRI	5.5000
Cyclophosphamide Inj Pd 200mg Pk	013544	Procytox	HOR	4.2200
	344907	Cytosan	BRI	4.4000
Cytarabine Inj Pd 500mg Pk	194727	Cytosar	UPJ	25.5000
Cytarabine Inj Pd 100mg Pk	386715	Cytosar	UPJ	6.1000
Dacarbazine Inj Pd 200mg Pk	521183	DTIC	MIT	11.9258
Dactinomycin Inj Pd 0.5mg Pk	213071	Cosmegen	MSD	5.4890
Daunorubicin Inj Pd 20mg Pk	163899	Cerubidine	RPP	51.1390
Dihydroxybusulfan 250mg Cap	452122	Treosulfan	LEO	0.7040
Doxorubicin HCl Inj Pd 50mg Pk	353078	Adriamycin	ADI	129.4700
Doxorubicin HCl Inj Pd 10mg Pk	357391	Adriamycin	ADI	27.1150
Estramustine Phosphate Disodium 140mg Cap	461830	Emcyt	HLR	2.4750
Fluorouracil 500mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	012882	Fluorouracil	HLR	2.7500
	428493	Adrucil	ADI	3.4650
L-Asparaginase Inj Pd 10,000IU Pk	285463	Kidrolase	RPP	79.3210
Lomustine (CCNU) 100mg Cap	360414	CeeNU	BRI	9.0805
Lomustine (CCNU) 40mg Cap	360422	CeeNU	BRI	5.5000
Lomustine (CCNU) 10mg Cap	360430	CeeNU	BRI	3.3880
Mechlorethamine HCl Inj Pd 10mg Pk	016063	Mustargen	MSD	5.0800
Megestrol Acetate 40mg Tab	386391	Megace	BRI	0.7667
Melphalan 2mg Tab	004715	Alkeran	BWE	0.8712
Mercaptopurine 50mg Tab	004723	Purinethol	BWE	1.0648
Mutamycin Inj Pd 5mg Pk	381799	Mitomycin	BRI	54.9450
Procarbazine HCl 50mg Cap	012750	Natulan	HLR	0.2658
Tamoxifen Citrate 10mg Tab	419052	Nolvadex	ICI	1.3420
Thio-Tepa Inj Pd 15mg Pk	237035	Thio-Tepa	LED	9.0000
Thioguanine 40mg Tab	282081	Lanvis	BWE	2.3760
Vinblastine Sulfate Inj Pd 10mg Pk	015431	Velbe	LIL	32.6920
Vincristine Sulfate Inj Pd 5mg Pk	015466	Oncovin	LIL	121.4290
Vincristine Sulfate Inj Pd 1mg Pk	015458	Oncovin	LIL	25.9600

12:00 Autonomic Agents

12:04 Parasympathomimetic (Cholinergic) Agents

Bethanechol Chloride 50mg Tab (D)	453013	Duvoid	EAT	0.4147
Bethanechol Chloride 25mg Tab (D)	453005	Duvoid	EAT	0.2563
	349739	Urecholine	FRS	0.4290
Bethanechol Chloride 10mg Tab (D)	452998	Duvoid	EAT	0.1595
	349720	Urecholine	FRS	0.2855
Bethanechol Chloride 5mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk				
	349747	Urecholine	FRS	2.0000
Carbachol 2mg Tab	003212	Carbachol	AHA	0.2074
Carbachol 0.25mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	341622	Carbachol	AHA	2.1700
Edrophonium Chloride 100mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	013064	Tensilon	HLR	7.6560
Neostigmine Bromide 15mg Tab (D)	013382	Prostigmin	HLR	0.0897
Neostigmine Methylsulfate 0.5mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	012955	Prostigmin	HLR	0.5038
Pyridostigmine Bromide 180mg LA Tab (D)	035890	Mestinon	HLR	0.2349
Pyridostigmine Bromide 60mg Tab (D)	013404	Mestinon	HLR	0.0996

12:08 Parasympatholytic (Cholinergic Blocking) Agents

Atropine Sulfate 0.6mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	535699	Atropine Sulfate	SQU	0.2550
	497258	Atropine	ABB	0.3300
	012076	Atropine	GLA	0.3865
Atropine Sulfate 0.4mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	535680	Atropine Sulfate	SQU	0.2500
	497231	Atropine	ABB	0.3300
	061697	Atropine	GLA	0.3865
Benztropine Mesylate 2mg Tab (D)	428086	Bensylate	ICN	0.0655
	426857	Apo-Benzotropine	APX	0.0720
	016357	Cogentin	MSD	0.0976
Benzotropine Mesylate 2mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	016128	Cogentin	MSD	3.2133
Dicyclomine HCl 20mg Tab (D)	282529	Bentylol	MER	0.1144
Dicyclomine HCl 10mg Cap (D)	361933	Formulex	ICN	0.0638
	018007	Bentylol	MER	0.0660
Dicyclomine HCl 2mg/mL O/L (D)	018023	Bentylol	MER	0.0332
Dicyclomine HCl 20mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	133965	Bentylol	MER	3.4100
Ethopropazine HCl 50mg Tab (D)	025550	Parsitan	RPP	0.0827
Glycopyrrolate 2mg Tab (D)	026522	Robinul Forte	ROB	0.1190
Glycopyrrolate 1mg Tab (D)	026514	Robinul	ROB	0.0716
Glycopyrrolate 0.2mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	026425	Robinul	ROB	1.1770
Hyoscine Butylbromide 10mg Tab (D)	363812	Buscopan	BOE	0.1232

CONTINUED

12:00 Autonomic Agents

12:08 Parasympatholytic (Cholinergic Blocking) Agents

CONTINUED

Hyoscine Butylbromide 10mg Sup	363820	Buscopan	BOE	0.9442
Hyoscine Butylbromide 20mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	363839	Buscopan	BOE	2.0735
Hyoscyamine Sulfate 0.125mg SL Tab ①	125857	Levsin	ROR	0.0941
Hyoscyamine Sulfate 0.125mg/mL O/L ①	553077	Levsin	ROR	0.3667
Orphenadrine Citrate 100mg Tab ①	171476	Norflex	RIK	0.3916
Orphenadrine Citrate 60mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	171468	Norflex	RIK	4.8583
Orphenadrine HCl 50mg Tab ①	026387	Disipal	RIK	0.2437
Oxybutynin Chloride 5mg Tab ①	530921	Ditropan	EAT	0.2426
Oxybutynin Chloride 1mg/mL O/L ①	548332	Ditropan	EAT	0.0545
Procyclidine HCl 5mg Tab ①	306290	Procyclid	ICN	0.0418
	004758	Kemadrin	BWE	0.0583
Procyclidine HCl 0.5mg/mL O/L ①	485012	Procyclid	ICN	0.0296
	004405	Kemadrin	BWE	0.0330
Propantheline Bromide 15mg Tab ①	294837	Propanthel	ICN	0.1029
	028592	Pro-Banthine	SEA	0.1265
Propantheline Bromide 7.5mg Tab ①	028584	Pro-Banthine	SEA	0.1060
Scopolamine 1.5mg Transderm Syst ①	550094	Transderm-V	CIB	1.2650
Trihexyphenidyl HCl 5mg Tab ①	271314	Aparkane	ICN	0.0270
	021938	Novohexidyl	NOP	0.0280
	545074	Apo-Trihex	APX	0.0290
	015059	Artane	LED	0.0640
Trihexyphenidyl HCl 2mg Tab ①	280445	Aparkane	ICN	0.0187
	021911	Novohexidyl	NOP	0.0223
	545058	Apo-Trihex	APX	0.0250
	015040	Artane	LED	0.0370
Trihexyphenidyl HCl 0.4mg/mL O/L ①	014656	Artane	LED	0.0190

12:12 Sympathomimetic (Adrenergic) Agents

Ephedrine HCl 30mg Tab ①	304069	Ephedrine	AHA	0.1342
Epinephrine Aero Sol 15mL Pk ①	282286	Bronkaid Mistometer	WIN	6.5000
Epinephrine Bitartrate Aero Susp 15mL Pk ①	026271	Medihaler-Epi	RIK	9.6250
Epinephrine HCl 30mg/30mL Inj Sol 30mL Pk	155357	Adrenalin	PDA	6.1710

CONTINUED

12:00 Autonomic Agents

12:12 Sympathomimetic (Adrenergic) Agents

CONTINUED

Epinephrine HCl (Racemic) 2 25% Inh Sol 30mL Pk ①	480363	Vaponefrin	USV	15.2240
Fenoterol HBr 0.1% Inh Sol 20mL Pk ①	541389	Berotec	BOE	9.3500
Fenoterol HBr Inh Pd 200 dose Pk ①	371807	Berotec	BOE	7.6450
Fenoterol HBr 2.5mg Tab ①	454796	Berotec	BOE	0.1403
Ipratropium Bromide Inh 200 dose Pk ①	576158	Atrovent	BOE	9.9000
Isoproterenol HCl 0.5% Inh Sol 10mL Pk ①	033227	Isuprel	WIN	4.9500
Isoproterenol HCl Aero Sol 15mL Pk ①	033219	Isuprel Mistometer	WIN	7.7500
Isoproterenol HCl 10mg SL Tab ①	033820	Isuprel	WIN	0.1120
Isoproterenol Sulfate Aero Susp 15mL Pk ①	026301	Medihaler-Iso	RIK	9.6250
Orciprenaline Sulfate 5% Inh Sol 10mL Pk ①	003859	Alupent	BOE	5.8300
Orciprenaline Sulfate Inh Pd 300 dose Pk ①	254134	Alupent	BOE	7.7550
Orciprenaline Sulfate 20mg Tab ①	003891	Alupent	BOE	0.1513
Orciprenaline Sulfate 2mg/mL O/L ①	249920	Alupent	BOE	0.0372
Pseudoephedrine HCl 60mg Tab ①	342726	Robidrine	ROB	0.0532
	004766	Sudafed	BWE	0 0779
Pseudoephedrine HCl 6mg/mL O/L ①	425516	Robidrine	ROB	0.0180
	004561	Sudafed	BWE	0 0198
Salbutamol 6mg/mL Inh Sol 10mL Pk ①	334227	Ventolin	AHA	5.4000
Salbutamol Inh 200 dose Pk ①	303569	Ventolin	AHA	7.9500
Salbutamol 4mg Tab ①	332267	Ventolin	AHA	0.1580
Salbutamol 2mg Tab ①	361135	Ventolin	AHA	0.0945
Terbutaline Sulfate Inh 200 dose Pk ①	444774	Bricanyl Spacer	AST	9.0200
Terbutaline Sulfate 5mg Tab ①	335363	Bricanyl	AST	0.1305
Terbutaline Sulfate 2.5mg Tab ①	335355	Bricanyl	AST	0.1013

12:16 Sympatholytic (Adrenergic Blocking) Agents

Ergotamine & Pentobarbital Compound Tab	176222	Cafergot-PB	SAN	0.3856
Ergotamine & Pentobarbital Compound Sup	176214	Cafergot-PB	SAN	1.3475
Ergotamine Tartrate 1mg Tab	027405	Gynergen	SAN	0.3674
Ergotamine Tartrate 2mg SL Tab	328952	Ergomar	FIS	0.4088
Ergotamine Tartrate & Caffeine 1mg & 100mg Tab	176095	Cafergot	SAN	0.3328

CONTINUED

12:00 Autonomic Agents

12:16 Sympatholytic (Adrenergic Blocking) Agents

CONTINUED

Methysergide Bimaleate 2mg Tab	027499	Sansert	SAN	0.3999
Pizotyline 1mg Tab	511552	Sandomigran DS	SAN	0.3768
Pizotyline 0.5mg Tab	329320	Sandomigran	SAN	0.2222

12:20 Skeletal Muscle Relaxants

Baclofen 10mg Tab	455881	Lioresal	GEI	0.3244
Cyclobenzaprine HCl 10mg Tab	417300	Flexeril	MSD	0.4139
Dantrolene Sodium 100mg Cap	452521	Dantrium	EAT	0.4653
Dantrolene Sodium 25mg Cap	452513	Dantrium	EAT	0.2404

16:00 Blood Derivatives

Immune Human Serum Globulin 16.5% Inj Sol 10mL Pk	990515	Immune Human Serum Globulin	CNG	9.3830
Immune Human Serum Globulin 16.5% Inj Sol 5mL Pk	990523	Immune Human Serum Globulin	CNG	5.2470
Immune Human Serum Globulin 16.5% Inj Sol 2mL Pk	075280	Immune Human Serum Globulin	CNG	3.0360
Tetanus Immune Human Globulin Inj Sol 250U Pk	074942	Tetanus Immune Human Globulin	CNG	2.6400

20:00 Blood Formation and Coagulation

20:04 Antianemia Drugs

* Ferrous Fumarate 200mg Tab etc 100 Pk	021431	Novofumar	NOP	3.1000
	094706	Ferrous Fumarate	DTC	3 4000
	012238	Fersamal	GL A	7 7500
Ferrous Fumarate 60mg/mL O/L ①	437018	Palafer	BEE	0.0552
Ferrous Fumarate (Pediatric) 60mg/mL O/L 45mL Pk ①	590630	Palafer Pediatric Drops	BEE	3.9930
* Ferrous Gluconate 300mg Tab etc 100 Pk	033650	Fergon	WIN	2.6000
	031097	Ferrous Gluconate	WAM	2 9000
	021458	Novoferrogluc	NOP	3 0000
	545031	Apo-Ferrous Gluconate	APX	3 1000
	094714	Ferrous Gluconate	DTC	3 4000
Ferrous Succinate 100mg Tab etc 30 Pk	990124	Cerevon	CAL	5.0000
Ferrous Succinate 100mg Tab etc 24 Pk	004952	Cerevon	CAL	4.0000
* Ferrous Sulfate 300mg Ent Tab etc 100 Pk	232998	Novoferrosulfa	NOP	3.9000
	520810	Apo-Ferrous Sulfate	APX	4 0000
Ferrous Sulfate 125mg/mL O/L ①	017841	Fer-in-Sol	MJO	0.1162
Iron Dextran 100mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk ①	009598	Imferon	FIS	1.8524

20:12 Coagulants and Anti-Coagulants

Heparin Calcium 25,000IU/mL Inj Sol 0.8mL Pk <i>Not interchangeable</i>	562122	Calcilean	ORG	5.0930
Heparin Sodium 50,000USP U/5mL Inj Sol 5mL Pk <i>Not interchangeable</i>	304050	Heparin	AHA	2.9050
	562270	Hepalean	ORG	3.6850
Heparin Sodium 10,000USP U/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk <i>Not interchangeable</i>	562262	Hepalean	ORG	2.0790
Nicoumalone 4mg Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	010391	Sintrom	GEI	0.2940
Nicoumalone 1mg Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	010383	Sintrom	GEI	0.0934
Phenindione 50mg Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	010189	Danilone	FRS	0.1293
Warfarin 10mg Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	585637	Coumadin	DUP	0.2767
Warfarin 5mg Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	026174	Athrombin-K	PFR	0.0704
	476870	Warnerin	PDA	0.0915
	010308	Warilone	FRS	0.1265
	585629	Coumadin	DUP	0.1513
Warfarin 2.5mg Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	585645	Coumadin	DUP	0.1386

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:04 Cardiac Drugs

Digoxin 0.25mg Tab ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	004685	Lanoxin	BWE	0.0482
Digoxin 0.125mg Tab ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	035319	Lanoxin	BWE	0.0482
Digoxin 0.05mg/mL O/L ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	242713	Lanoxin	BWE	0.0935
Digoxin 0.50mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	004464	Lanoxin	BWE	1.7325
Digoxin 0.05mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	004456	Lanoxin	BWE	1.8425
Note When administering digoxin, it is advisable to medicate the same patient on the same drug product				
Diltiazem HCl 60mg Tab ①	587761	Cardizem	NRD	0.4015
Diltiazem HCl 30mg Tab ①	587753	Cardizem	NRD	0.2288
Disopyramide 150mg LA Tab ①	584231	Norpace CR	SEA	0.3476
Disopyramide 150mg Cap ①	439363	Rythmodan	ROU	0.3322
	396389	Norpace	SEA	0.3966
Disopyramide 100mg Cap ①	382876	Rythmodan	ROU	0.2393
	396370	Norpace	SEA	0.2800
Labetalol HCl 200mg Tab ①	603643	Trandate	AHA	0.2447 +
Labetalol HCl 100mg Tab ①	603651	Trandate	AHA	0.1375 +
Metoprolol Tartrate 200mg LA Tab ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	534560	Lopresor SR	GEI	0.4878
	497827	Betaloc Durules	AST	0.4900
Metoprolol Tartrate 100mg Tab ①	402540	Betaloc	AST	0.2885
	397431	Lopresor	GEI	0.2977
Metoprolol Tartrate 50mg Tab ①	397423	Lopresor	GEI	0.1663
	402605	Betaloc	AST	0.1690
Nadolol 160mg Tab ①	523372	Corgard	SQU	0.7230
Nadolol 80mg Tab ①	463256	Corgard	SQU	0.4040
Nadolol 40mg Tab ①	607126	Corgard	SQU	0.2575 +
Nifedipine 10mg Cap ①	557633	Adalat	MIT	0.3623
Pindolol 15mg Tab ①	417289	Visken	SAN	0.6188
Pindolol 10mg Tab ①	443174	Visken	SAN	0.4378
Pindolol 5mg Tab ①	417270	Visken	SAN	0.2497
Procainamide HCl 500mg Cap ①	353523	Pronestyl	SQU	0.2810
Procainamide HCl 375mg Cap ①	296031	Pronestyl	SQU	0.2075
Procainamide HCl 250mg Cap ①	029076	Pronestyl	SQU	0.1545
Procainamide HCl 100mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	029181	Pronestyl	SQU	6.3000

CONTINUED

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:04 Cardiac Drugs

CONTINUED

Propranolol 120mg Tab ①	582298	PMS-Propranolol	PMS	0.2420 +
	504335	Apo-Propranolol	APX	0.2600
	549657	Novopropanol	NOP	0.2620
	456578	Inderal	AYE	0.2697
Propranolol 80mg Tab ①	523380	Propranolol	DTC	0.1008
	496502	Novopropanol	NOP	0.1013
	402761	Apo-Propranolol	APX	0.1019
	582271	PMS-Propranolol	PMS	0.1727 +
	313602	Inderal	AYE	0.2020
Propranolol 40mg Tab ①	402753	Apo-Propranolol	APX	0.0432
	496499	Novopropanol	NOP	0.0432
	523399	Propranolol	DTC	0.0496
	582263	PMS-Propranolol	PMS	0.0693 +
	002666	Inderal	AYE	0.1173
Propranolol 10mg Tab ①	402788	Apo-Propranolol	APX	0.0228
	496480	Novopropanol	NOP	0.0228
	523402	Propranolol	DTC	0.0278
	582255	PMS-Propranolol	PMS	0.0391 +
	002658	Inderal	AYE	0.0660
Propranolol 160mg LA Cap ①	511668	Inderal L A	AYE	0.5289
Propranolol 80mg LA Cap ①	566950	Inderal L A.	AYE	0.2953
Quinidine Bisulfate 250mg Tab ①	249580	Biquin Durules	AST	0.2675
Quinidine Gluconate 325mg Tab ①	311731	Quinate	ROG	0.2950
Quinidine Polygalacturonate 275mg Tab ①	026131	Cardioquin	PFR	0.3740
Quinidine Sulfate 300mg Tab ①	346837	Quinidex Extentabs	ROB	0.2748
Quinidine Sulfate 200mg Tab ①	003611	Quinidine	AHA	0.1465
	094412	Quinidine	DTC	0.1560
	441740	Apo-Quinidine Sulfate	APX	0.1620
	004782	Quinidine	BWE	0.1623
	026883	Quinidine	ROG	0.1650
	021733	Novoquinidine	NOP	0.1659
	023868	Quinidine	PDA	0.1862
Timolol Maleate 20mg Tab ①	495611	Blocadren	FRS	0.5504
Timolol Maleate 10mg Tab ①	353922	Blocadren	FRS	0.3044
Timolol Maleate 5mg Tab ①	353914	Blocadren	FRS	0.1525
Verapamil HCl 120mg Tab ①	554324	Isoptin	SEA	0.5271
Verapamil HCl 80mg Tab ①	554316	Isoptin	SEA	0.3456

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:06 Antilipemic Drugs

Cholestyramine Resin 440mg/g Oral Pd 9g Pouch Pk ①	464880	Questran	BRI	0.6930
Clofibrate 500mg Cap ①	409472	Claripex	ICN	0.0825
	337382	Novofibrate	NOP	0.0940
	002038	Atromid-S	AYE	0.1130
Sodium Dextrothyroxine 4mg Tab ①	009636	Choloxin	FLI	0.4136
Sodium Dextrothyroxine 2mg Tab ①	273015	Choloxin	FLI	0.3542

24:08 Hypotensive Drugs (For Diuretics See 40:28)

Amiloride HCl & Hydrochlorothiazide 5mg & 50mg Tab ①	487813	Moduret	MSD	0.2565
Atenolol 100mg Tab ①	486833	Tenormin	ICI	0.5932
Atenolol 50mg Tab ①	520683	Tenormin	ICI	0.3634
Captopril 100mg Tab ①	546305	Capoten	SQU	1.0360
Captopril 50mg Tab ①	546291	Capoten	SQU	0.5595
Captopril 25mg Tab ①	546283	Capoten	SQU	0.3175
Chlorthalidone 100mg Tab ①	398373	Chlorthalidone	DTC	0.0850
	337455	Novothalidone	NOP	0.0882
	293881	Uridon	ICN	0.0897
	360287	Apo-Chlorthalidone	APX	0.0900
	010421	Hygroton	GEI	0.1240
Chlorthalidone 50mg Tab ①	398365	Chlorthalidone	DTC	0.0459
	360279	Apo-Chlorthalidone	APX	0.0557
	337447	Novothalidone	NOP	0.0557
	298964	Uridon	ICN	0.0751
	010413	Hygroton	GEI	0.0922
Clonidine HCl 0.2mg Tab ①	291889	Catapres	BOE	0.2910
Clonidine HCl 0.1mg Tab ①	259527	Catapres	BOE	0.1628
Debrisoquine Sulfate 20mg Tab ①	255424	Declinax	HLR	0.1584
Debrisoquine Sulfate 10mg Tab ①	255432	Declinax	HLR	0.1062
Diazoxide 300mg/20mL Inj Sol 20mL Pk	269271	Hyperstat	SCH	28.2810
Ethacrynic Acid 50mg Tab ①	016497	Edecrin	MSD	0.2154
Furosemide 40mg Tab ①	332275	Furoside	ICN	0.0086
	362166	Apo-Furosemide	APX	0.0102
	337749	Novosemide	NOP	0.0102
	396249	Furosemide	DTC	0.0115
	012580	Lasix	HOE	0.0712
	344079	Uritol	HOR	0.0794

CONTINUED

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:08 Hypotensive Drugs (For Diuretics See 40:28)

CONTINUED

Furosemide 20mg Tab ①	396788	Apo-Furosemide	APX	0.0331
	337730	Novosemide	NOP	0.0331
	489131	Furosemide	DTC	0.0332
	353612	Furoside	ICN	0.0450
	289590	Lasix	HOE	0.0461
Furosemide 10mg/mL O/L ①	432342	Lasix	HOE	0.1910
Furosemide 20mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	217743	Lasix	HOE	0.6050
	467766	Uritol	HOR	1 2958
Guanethidine Monosulfate 25mg Tab ①	396753	Apo-Guanethidine	APX	0.2000
	005517	Ismelin	CIB	0.2605
Guanethidine Monosulfate 10mg Tab ①	396745	Apo-Guanethidine	APX	0.1200
	005509	Ismelin	CIB	0.1475
Hydralazine HCl 50mg Tab ①	005541	Apresoline	CIB	0.2396
Hydralazine HCl 25mg Tab ①	005533	Apresoline	CIB	0.1527
Hydralazine HCl 10mg Tab ①	005525	Apresoline	CIB	0.0901
Hydralazine HCl 20mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	005274	Apresoline	CIB	2.4440
Hydrochlorothiazide 50mg Tab ①	209821	Hydrochloro- thiazide	SAP	0.0052
	263907	Urozide	ICN	0.0054
	312800	Apo-Hydro- chlorothiazide	APX	0.0059
	092703	Hydrochloro- thiazide	DTC	0 0059
	021482	Novohydrazide	NOP	0 0059
	005576	Esidrix	CIB	0.0643
	016519	HydroDIURIL	MSD	0.0682
Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg Tab ①	263893	Urozide	ICN	0.0179
	092681	Hydrochloro- thiazide	DTC	0.0195
	326844	Apo-Hydro- chlorothiazide	APX	0 0200
	021474	Novohydrazide	NOP	0.0201
	005568	Esidrix	CIB	0.0464
	016500	HydroDIURIL	MSD	0.0492
Hydrochlorothiazide & Spironolactone 50mg & 50mg Tab ①	594377	Aldactazide-50	SEA	0.4044
Hydrochlorothiazide & Spironolactone 25mg & 25mg Tab ①	180408	Aldactazide	SEA	0.2135
Hydrochlorothiazide & Triamterene 25mg & 50mg Tab ①	532657	Novotriamzide	NOP	0.0612
	181528	Dyazide	SKF	0.1261
Indapamide 2.5mg Tab ①	564966	Lozide	SEV	0.2944
Labetalol HCl 200mg Tab ①	603643	Trandate	AHA	0.2447 +

CONTINUED

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:08 Hypotensive Drugs (For Diuretics See 40:28)

CONTINUED

Labetalol HCl 100mg Tab ①	603651	Trandate	AHA	0.1375 +
Methyldopa 500mg Tab ①	456020	Methyldopa	DTC	0.1780
	426830	Apo-Methyldopa	APX	0.1969
	337498	Novomedopa	NOP	0.1979
	353639	Dopamet	ICN	0.1987
	016586	Aldomet	MSD	0.2336
Methyldopa 250mg Tab ①	250392	Dopamet	ICN	0.0566
	360260	Apo-Methyldopa	APX	0.0635
	337471	Novomedopa	NOP	0.0635
	456004	Methyldopa	DTC	0.0695
	016578	Aldomet	MSD	0.1307
Methyldopa 125mg Tab ①	353620	Dopamet	ICN	0.0627
	456012	Methyldopa	DTC	0.0700
	337463	Novomedopa	NOP	0.0770
	360252	Apo-Methyldopa	APX	0.0780
	016551	Aldomet	MSD	0.0818
Methyldopa & Hydrochlorothiazide 250mg & 25mg Tab ①	363634	Novodoparil-25	NOP	0.0829
	403490	Dopazide-25	ICN	0.1051
	584975	PMS-Dopazide-25	PMS	0.1265 +
	140597	Aldoril-25	MSD	0.2017
Methyldopa & Hydrochlorothiazide 250mg & 15mg Tab ①	403482	Dopazide-15	ICN	0.1144
	584967	PMS-Dopazide-15	PMS	0.1144 +
	363642	Novodoparil-15	NOP	0.1200
	140589	Aldoril-15	MSD	0.1907
Metolazone 10mg Tab ①	301671	Zaroxolyn	PWC	0.1595
Metolazone 5mg Tab ①	301698	Zaroxolyn	PWC	0.1265
Metolazone 2.5mg Tab ①	301663	Zaroxolyn	PWC	0.0990
Metoprolol Tartrate 200mg LA Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	534560	Lopresor SR	GEI	0.4878
	497827	Betaloc Durules	AST	0.4900
Metoprolol Tartrate 100mg Tab ①	402540	Betaloc	AST	0.2885
	397431	Lopresor	GEI	0.2977
Metoprolol Tartrate 50mg Tab ①	397423	Lopresor	GEI	0.1663
	402605	Betaloc	AST	0.1690
Minoxidil 10mg Tab ①	514500	Loniten	UPJ	0.3010
Minoxidil 2.5mg Tab ①	514497	Loniten	UPJ	0.1365
Nadolol 160mg Tab ①	523372	Corgard	SQU	0.7230
Nadolol 80mg Tab ①	463256	Corgard	SQU	0.4040
Nadolol 40mg Tab ①	607126	Corgard	SQU	0.2575 +
Oxprenolol HCl 160mg LA Tab ①	534587	Slow-Trasicor	CIB	0.5030
Oxprenolol HCl 80mg LA Tab ①	534579	Slow-Trasicor	CIB	0.2516

CONTINUED

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:08 Hypotensive Drugs (For Diuretics See 40:28)

CONTINUED

Oxprenolol HCl 80mg Tab ①	402583	Trasicor	CIB	0.2515
Oxprenolol HCl 40mg Tab ①	402575	Trasicor	CIB	0.1722
Oxprenolol HCl 20mg Tab ①	402567	Trasicor	CIB	0.0927
Pindolol 15mg Tab ①	417289	Visken	SAN	0.6188
Pindolol 10mg Tab ①	443174	Visken	SAN	0.4378
Pindolol 5mg Tab ①	417270	Visken	SAN	0.2497
Pindolol & Hydrochlorothiazide 10mg & 50mg Tab ①	568635	Viskazine 10/50	SAN	0.4353
Pindolol & Hydrochlorothiazide 10mg & 25mg Tab ①	568627	Viskazine 10/25	SAN	0.4353
Prazosin HCl 5mg Tab ①	560979	Minipress	PFI	0.3058
Prazosin HCl 2mg Tab ①	560960	Minipress	PFI	0.2222
Prazosin HCl 1mg Tab ①	560952	Minipress	PFI	0.1550
Propranolol 120mg Tab ①	582298	PMS Propranolol	PMS	0.2420 +
	504335	Apo-Propranolol	APX	0 2600
	549657	Novopropanol	NOP	0 2620
	456578	Inderal	AYE	0 2697
Propranolol 80mg Tab ①	523380	Propranolol	DTC	0.1008
	496502	Novopropanol	NOP	0 1013
	402761	Apo-Propranolol	APX	0 1019
	582271	PMS-Propranolol	PMS	0 1727 +
	313602	Inderal	AYE	0 2020
Propranolol 40mg Tab ①	402753	Apo-Propranolol	APX	0.0432
	496499	Novopropanol	NOP	0.0432
	523399	Propranolol	DTC	0 0496
	582263	PMS-Propranolol	PMS	0 0693 +
	002666	Inderal	AYE	0 1173
Propranolol 10mg Tab ①	402788	Apo-Propranolol	APX	0.0228
	496480	Novopropanol	NOP	0.0228
	523402	Propranolol	DTC	0 0278
	582255	PMS-Propranolol	PMS	0 0391 +
	002658	Inderal	AYE	0 0660
Propranolol 160mg LA Cap ①	511668	Inderal L.A.	AYE	0.5289
Propranolol 80mg LA Cap ①	566950	Inderal L.A.	AYE	0.2953
Propranolol & Hydrochlorothiazide 80mg & 25mg Tab ①	465321	Inderide 80	AYE	0.3002
Propranolol & Hydrochlorothiazide 40mg & 25mg Tab ①	465313	Inderide 40	AYE	0.1939
Rauwolfia Serpentina 100mg Tab ①	029459	Raudixin	SQU	0.2345
Rauwolfia Serpentina 50mg Tab ①	029440	Raudixin	SQU	0.1440

CONTINUED

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:08 Hypotensive Drugs (For Diuretics See 40:28)

CONTINUED

Reserpine 0.25mg Tab ①	021784	Novoreserpine	NOP	0.0254
	093238	Reserpine	DTC	0.0410
	005665	Serpasil	CIB	0.0765
Reserpine 0.1mg Tab ①	093211	Reserpine	DTC	0.0270
	005657	Serpasil	CIB	0.0444
Reserpine 5mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	436917	Serpasil	CIB	3.1150
Sodium Nitroprusside Dihydrate Inj Pd 50mg Pk	336459	Nipride	HLR	9.6800
Spirololactone 100mg Tab ①	544477	Sincomen	PNG	0.5577 +
	285455	Aldactone	SEA	0.7315
Spirololactone 25mg Tab ①	028606	Aldactone	SEA	0.1881
Timolol Maleate 20mg Tab ①	495611	Blocadren	FRS	0.5504
Timolol Maleate 10mg Tab ①	353922	Blocadren	FRS	0.3044
Timolol Maleate 5mg Tab ①	353914	Blocadren	FRS	0.1525
Timolol Maleate & Hydrochlorothiazide 10mg & 25mg Tab ①	509353	Timolide	FRS	0.3113
Triamterene 100mg Tab ①	027138	Dyrenium	SKF	0.1376
Triamterene 50mg Tab ①	299715	Dyrenium	SKF	0.1064

24:12 Vasodilating Drugs

Erythrol Tetranitrate 10mg SL Tab ①	299790	Cardilate-10	CAL	0.1320
Isosorbide Dinitrate 30mg Tab ①	441694	Apo-ISDN	APX	0.0573
	458694	Novosorbide	NOP	0.0573
	279536	Isordil	WYE	0.0835
	446696	Coronex	AYE	0.1079
Isosorbide Dinitrate 10mg Tab ①	441686	Apo-ISDN	APX	0.0256
	458686	Novosorbide	NOP	0.0257
	446688	Coronex	AYE	0.0455
	208973	Isordil	WYE	0.0458
Isosorbide Dinitrate 5mg SL Tab ①	243116	Isordil	WYE	0.0450
	446661	Coronex	AYE	0.0452
Nitroglycerin 5mg LA Tab ①	590746	Nitrogard-SR	SYN	0.2239 +
Nitroglycerin 3mg LA Tab ①	590738	Nitrogard-SR	SYN	0.1741 +
Nitroglycerin 2mg LA Tab ①	590681	Nitrogard-SR	SYN	0.1493 +
Nitroglycerin 1mg LA Tab ①	590673	Nitrogard-SR	SYN	0.1244 +
*Nitroglycerin 0.6mg SL Tab 100 Pk ①	015962	Nitroglycerin	LIL	2.3760
	990620	Nitrostat	PDA	2.5000
	003662	Nitrostabilin	AHA	2.5850
Nitroglycerin 0.3mg SL Tab 100 Pk ①	015954	Nitroglycerin	LIL	2.3760
	037613	Nitrostat	PDA	2.5000

CONTINUED

24:00 Cardiovascular Drugs

24:12 Vasodilating Drugs

CONTINUED

Nitroglycerin 2% Oint 60g Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	442925	Nitro-Bid	ROU	9.0200
	990914	Nitrol	ROR	9.4600
	990973	Nitrong	RPP	9.4600
Nitroglycerin 2% Oint 30g Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	125849	Nitrol	ROR	5.2250
	525529	Nitrong	RPP	5.2360
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate 80mg Tab ①	476579	Peritrate Forte	PDA	0.1885
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate 20mg Tab ①	476609	Peritrate	PDA	0.1063
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate 10mg Tab ①	476595	Peritrate	PDA	0.0790

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:08 Analgesics

*Acetaminophen 500mg Tab ①	482323	Novogesic Forte	NOP	0.0200 +
	567663	Acetaminophen	WAM	0.0229
	545007	Apo-		
		Acetaminophen	APX	0.0400
	292486	Campain	WIN	0.0425
*Acetaminophen 325mg Tab ①	013668	Atasol Forte	HOR	0.0443
	446114	Exdol Strong	FRS	0.0472
	374148	Acetaminophen	WAM	0.0174
	229229	Campain	WIN	0.0213
	293482	Atasol	HOR	0.0240
	544981	Apo-		
		Acetaminophen	APX	0.0250
	389218	Novogesic	NOP	0.0250
	277193	Rounox	ROG	0.0310
	≠373710	Exdol	FRS	0.0321
Acetaminophen 90mg/mL O/L ①	330876	Robigesic	ROB	0.0327
	293539	Atasol	HOR	0.1347
	221627	Tempra	MJO	0.1797
	330884	Robigesic	ROB	0.0219
	553336	Acetaminophen	BEE	0.5188
Acetaminophen 24mg/mL O/L ①	553328	Acetaminophen	BEE	0.3584
Acetaminophen 650mg Sup				
Acetaminophen 120mg Sup				
Acetaminophen Compound with Codeine 30mg Tab	425389	Tylenol No.3	MCN	0.0974
	293512	Atasol-30	HOR	0.0976
	372358	Exdol-30	FRS	0.1110
	425370	Tylenol No.2	MCN	0.0660
	293504	Atasol-15	HOR	0.0662
Acetaminophen Compound with Codeine 15mg Tab	372331	Exdol-15	FRS	0.0752
	396516	Tylenol No. 4	MCN	0.2419
	439843	Empracet-60	CAL	0.2420
	391921	Empracet-30	CAL	0.1100
	580201	Percocet	DUP	0.2200
Acetaminophen with Codeine 60mg Tab				
Acetaminophen with Codeine 30mg Tab				
Acetaminophen with Oxycodone Tab				
*Acetylsalicylic Acid 325mg Tab otc 100 Pk	453897	ASA	CLK	1.2000
	092754	ASA	DTC	3.3000
	026145	ASA	WAM	4.2500
	419508	Entrophen	FRS	0.0845
	229296	Novasen	NOP	0.0223
*Acetylsalicylic Acid 650mg Ent Tab ①	343889	Ecoltrin-10	SKF	0.0336 +
	010340	Entrophen	FRS	0.0479
	216666	Novasen	NOP	0.0180
	027189	Ecoltrin	SKF	0.0224
	010332	Entrophen	FRS	0.0281
*Acetylsalicylic Acid 325mg Ent Tab ①	451746	Sal-Adult	BEE	0.5353
Acetylsalicylic Acid 650mg Sup				

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:08 Analgesics

CONTINUED

Acetylsalicylic Acid 640mg Sup	315133	Supasa	NRD	0.5940
Acetylsalicylic Acid 320mg Sup	315117	Supasa	NRD	0.5060
Acetylsalicylic Acid 160mg Sup	377961	Supasa	NRD	0.4455
Acetylsalicylic Acid 150mg Sup	451738	Sal-Infant	BEE	0.4198
Acetylsalicylic Acid & Codeine 650mg & 30mg Tab	406104	Coryphen 650-30	ROG	0.1850
Acetylsalicylic Acid & Codeine 325mg & 30mg Tab	406112	Coryphen 325-30	ROG	0.1575
Acetylsalicylic Acid Compound with Codeine 60mg Tab	108189	294	FRS	0.2706
Acetylsalicylic Acid Compound with Codeine 30mg Tab	604518	Ancasal 30	SAN	0.0730
	095516	AC & C	DTC	0.0770
	219843	292	FRS	0.1208
Acetylsalicylic Acid Compound with Codeine 15mg Tab	604496	Ancasal 15	SAN	0.0506
	095508	AC & C	DTC	0.0525
	108103	282	FRS	0.0808
Acetylsalicylic Acid with Oxycodone Tab	580236	Percodan	DUP	0.2701
Anileridine HCl 25mg Tab	010014	Leritine	FRS	0.2506
Anileridine Phosphate 25mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	009857	Leritine	FRS	1.3664
Choline Salicylate & Magnesium Salicylate Tab Ⓟ	449636	Trilisate	PFR	0.1403
Codeine Phosphate 60mg Tab	093149	Codeine	DTC	0.1665
	003247	Codeine	AHA	0.1810
Codeine Phosphate 30mg Tab	093130	Codeine	DTC	0.0668
	003239	Codeine	AHA	0.0900
	018694	Codeine	NDA	0.1050
Codeine Phosphate 15mg Tab	093122	Codeine	DTC	0.0535
	003220	Codeine	AHA	0.0560
	018686	Codeine	NDA	0.0625
Codeine Phosphate 5mg/mL O/L	093114	Codeine	DTC	0.0190
	018678	Codeine	NDA	0.0270
Codeine Phosphate 30mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	497282	Codeine	ABB	0.3900
	303879	Codeine	AHA	0.4690
Colchicine 1mg Tab	206032	Colchicine	ROG	0.2100
Colchicine 0.6mg Tab	094382	Colchicine	DTC	0.0785
	287873	Colchicine	ROG	0.0950
	000396	Colchicine	ABB	0.1761
Diclofenac Sodium 50mg Ent Tab Ⓟ	514012	Voltaren	GEI	0.4528

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:08 Analgesics

CONTINUED

Diclofenac Sodium 25mg Ent Tab ①	514004	Voltaren	GEI	0.2264
Diflunisal 500mg Tab ①	576131	Dolobid	FRS	0.5433
Diflunisal 250mg Tab ①	587699	Dolobid	FRS	0.4350
Fenoprofen Calcium 600mg Tab ①	345504	Nalfon	LIL	0.3330
Fenoprofen Calcium 300mg Cap ①	328642	Nalfon	LIL	0.1823
Ibuprofen 600mg Tab ①	606227	Ibuprofen	KNR	0.2520 +
	484911	Motrin	UPJ	0.2965
Ibuprofen 400mg Tab ①	606219	Ibuprofen	KNR	0.1800
	506052	Apo-Ibuprofen	APX	0.2000
	364142	Motrin	UPJ	0.2120
Ibuprofen 300mg Tab ①	441651	Apo-Ibuprofen	APX	0.1320
	606200	Ibuprofen	KNR	0.1325
	327794	Motrin	UPJ	0.1559
Ibuprofen 200mg Tab ①	441643	Apo-Ibuprofen	APX	0.1080
	606197	Ibuprofen	KNR	0.1080
	252409	Motrin	UPJ	0.1278
Ibuprofen 400mg Cap ①	443204	Amersol	HOR	0.1739
Ibuprofen 300mg Cap ①	443190	Amersol	HOR	0.1365
Ibuprofen 200mg Cap ①	443182	Amersol	HOR	0.1119
Indomethacin 50mg Cap	337439	Novomethacin	NOP	0.2920
	016047	Indocid	MSD	0.3838
Indomethacin 25mg Cap	337420	Novomethacin	NOP	0.1395
	016039	Indocid	MSD	0.2289
Indomethacin 75mg LA Cap	463248	Indocid SR	MSD	0.8030
Indomethacin 100mg Sup	016233	Indocid	MSD	1.0327
Indomethacin 50mg Sup	594466	Indocid	MSD	0.7687
Ketoprofen 50mg Ent Tab ①	566888	Orudis E	RPP	0.2078
Ketoprofen 50mg Cap ①	336440	Orudis	RPP	0.2078
Ketoprofen 100mg Sup	499544	Orudis	RPP	0.8840
Levorphanol Tartrate 2mg Tab	013366	Levo-Dromoran	HLR	0.1452
Levorphanol Tartrate 2mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk.	012904	Levo-Dromoran	HLR	0.9724
Mefenamic Acid 250mg Cap ①	155225	Ponstan	PDA	0.2976
Meperidine HCl 50mg Tab	033685	Demerol	WIN	0.0725
	003506	Pethidine	AHA	0.0780
Meperidine HCl 1500mg/30mL Inj Sol 30mL Pk	990493	Demerol	WIN	4.0000
Meperidine HCl 100mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	990477	Demerol	WIN	0.2800
Meperidine HCl 100mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	033308	Demerol	WIN	0.2680
	497479	Pethidine	ABB	0.3500

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:08 Analgesics

CONTINUED

Meperidine HCl 75mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	033294	Demerol	WIN	0.2580
	497460	Pethidine	ABB	0.3500
Meperidine HCl 50mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	036242	Demerol	WIN	0.2460
	497452	Pethidine	ABB	0.3500
Morphine HCl 5mg/mL O/L	514217	MOS-5	ICN	0.1337
Morphine HCl 1mg/mL O/L	486582	MOS	ICN	0.0459
Morphine Sulfate 15mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	335371	Morphine	AHA	0.3525
	497363	Morphine	ABB	0.3800
Naproxen 500mg Tab ①	615331	Naxen	SYP	0.5418 +
	589861	Novonaprox	NOP	0.6195
	592277	Apo-Naproxen	APX	0.6200
	525537	Naprosyn	SYN	0.7874
Naproxen 375mg Tab ①	615323	Naxen	SYP	0.3014 +
	600806	Apo-Naproxen	APX	0.3800 +
	583367	Naprosyn	SYN	0.4530
Naproxen 250mg Tab ①	615315	Naxen	SYP	0.2211 +
	522651	Apo-Naproxen	APX	0.2415
	565350	Novonaprox	NOP	0.2415
	335193	Naprosyn	SYN	0.4006
Naproxen 125mg Tab ①	615307	Naxen	SYP	0.1650 +
	565369	Novonaprox	NOP	0.1888
	522678	Apo-Naproxen	APX	0.1900
	299413	Naprosyn	SYN	0.2323
Oxymorphone HCl 5mg Sup	585661	Numorphan	DUP	2.5575
Oxymorphone HCl 1.5mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	585688	Numorphan	DUP	2.1175
Pentazocine 50mg Tab	033731	Talwin	WIN	0.1995
Pentazocine 300mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	036277	Talwin	WIN	3.8000
Phenylbutazone 100mg Tab	093041	Phenylbutazone	DTC	0.0240
	312789	Apo- Phenylbutazone	APX	0.0360
	021660	Novobutazone	NOP	0.0365
	≠ 010502	Butazolidin	GEI	0.1488
Phenylbutazone 100mg Ent Tab	258377	Intrabutazone	ORG	0.1678
Piroxicam 20mg Cap ①	525618	Feldene	PFI	0.9181
Piroxicam 10mg Cap ①	525596	Feldene	PFI	0.5422
Propoxyphene 65mg Tab	010081	642	FRS	0.0967
Propoxyphene Cap	151351	Novopropoxyn	NOP	0.0387
	261432	Darvon-N	LIL	0.1326

Note

Prescribers are cautioned against ordering large amounts of propoxyphene for patients with a history of emotional disturbances or a history of misuse of central nervous system drugs, including alcohol

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:08 Analgesics

CONTINUED

Sulindac 200mg Tab ①	432369	Clinoril	FRS	0.5256
Sulindac 150mg Tab ①	456888	Clinoril	FRS	0.4147
Tolmetin Sodium 200mg Tab ①	364126	Tolectin	MCN	0.2233
Tolmetin Sodium 400mg Cap ①	484938	Tolectin DS	MCN	0.3424

28:10 Narcotic Antagonists

Levallorphan Tartrate 1mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	115584	Lorfan	HLR	1.2056
Naloxone HCl 0.4mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	589020	Narcan	DUP	6.7650

28:12 Anticonvulsants

Carbamazepine 200mg Tab ①	504742	Mazepine	ICN	0.1859
	402699	Apo-Carbamazepine	APX	0.1900
	010405	Tegretol	GEI	0.1984
Clonazepam 2mg Tab ①	382841	Rivotril	HLR	0.2112
Clonazepam 0.5mg Tab ①	382825	Rivotril	HLR	0.1216
Ethosuximide 250mg Cap ①	022799	Zarontin	PDA	0.1836
Ethosuximide 50mg/mL O/L ①	023485	Zarontin	PDA	0.0373
Mephentoin 100mg Tab ①	027421	Mesantoin	SAN	0.0814
Mephobarbital 200mg Tab ①	033715	Mebaral	WIN	0.1875
Mephobarbital 100mg Tab ①	033707	Mebaral	WIN	0.1235
Methsuximide 300mg Cap ①	022802	Celontin	PDA	0.2019
Phenobarbital 100mg Tab ①	604577	Phenobarbital	SAN	0.0168
	093564	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0170
	344036	Phenobarbital-ICN	ICN	0.0250
Phenobarbital 60mg Tab ①	093556	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0123
	023817	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0150
	320714	Phenobarbital-ICN	ICN	0.0173
Phenobarbital 30mg Tab ①	093521	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0060
	604550	Phenobarbital	SAN	0.0070
	023809	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0087
	293903	Phenobarbital-ICN	ICN	0.0095
Phenobarbital 15mg Tab ①	093505	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0052
	604542	Phenobarbital	SAN	0.0058
	023795	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0068
	271276	Phenobarbital-ICN	ICN	0.0078
Phenobarbital 4mg/mL O/L ①	588180	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0116
	604585	Phenobarbital	SAN	0.0129

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:12 Anticonvulsants

CONTINUED

Phenobarbital 120mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	033367	Luminal	WIN	0.4900
Phensuximide 500mg Cap ①	022810	Milontin	PDA	0.1929
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) 50mg Tab ①	023698	Dilantin	PDA	0.0446
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) 25mg/mL O/L ①	023450	Dilantin	PDA	0.0290
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) 6mg/mL O/L ①	023442	Dilantin	PDA	0.0245
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) Sodium 100mg Cap ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	022780	Dilantin	PDA	0.0345
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) Sodium 30mg Cap ①	022772	Dilantin	PDA	0.0326
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) Sodium 250mg/5mL Inj Sol 5mL Pk	271705	Dilantin	PDA	4.0546
Phenytoin (Diphenylhydantoin) Sodium 100mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	245453	Dilantin	PDA	1.9415
Primidone 250mg Tab ①	294985	Sertan	ICN	0.0550
	396761	Apo-Primidone	APX	0.0575
	002631	Mysoline	AYE	0.0610
Primidone 125mg Tab ①	295116	Sertan	ICN	0.0347
	399310	Apo-Primidone	APX	0.0365
	002623	Mysoline	AYE	0.0389
Valproate Sodium 50mg/mL O/L ①	443832	Depakene	ABB	0.0552
Valproic Acid 500mg Ent Cap ①	507989	Depakene	ABB	0.4847
Valproic Acid 250mg Cap ①	443840	Depakene	ABB	0.2483

28:16:04 Psychotherapeutic Agents Antidepressants

Amitriptyline 50mg Tab ①	271152	Levate	ICN	0.0759
	377899	Amitriptyline	DTC	0.0815
	037427	Novotriptyn	NOP	0.0835
	398462	Amitriptyline	SAP	0.0842
	335088	Apo-Amitriptyline	APX	0.0850
	016349	Elavil	MSD	0.1943
Amitriptyline 25mg Tab ①	306320	Levate	ICN	0.0072
	251275	Amitriptyline	SAP	0.0074
	037419	Novotriptyn	NOP	0.0087
	335061	Apo-Amitriptyline	APX	0.0088
	377880	Amitriptyline	DTC	0.0052
	016330	Elavil	MSD	0.1002

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:04 Psychotherapeutic Agents Antidepressants

CONTINUED

Amitriptyline 10mg Tab ①	293911	Levate	ICN	0.0253
	377872	Amitriptyline	DTC	0.0290
	251283	Amitriptyline	SAP	0.0292
	037400	Novotriptyn	NOP	0.0315
	335053	Apo-Amitriptyline	APX	0.0325
	016322	Elavil	MSD	0.0548
Amitriptyline 2mg/mL O/L ①	016306	Elavil	MSD	0.0284
Amoxapine 150mg Tab ①	527114	Asendin	LED	0.5300
Amoxapine 100mg Tab ①	527106	Asendin	LED	0.3735
Amoxapine 50mg Tab ①	527092	Asendin	LED	0.1900
Amoxapine 25mg Tab ①	527084	Asendin	LED	0.1200
Clomipramine HCl 50mg Tab ①	402591	Anafranil	GEI	0.4467
Clomipramine HCl 25mg Tab ①	324019	Anafranil	GEI	0.2425
Clomipramine HCl 10mg Tab ①	330566	Anafranil	GEI	0.1757
Desipramine 75mg Tab ①	425265	Norpramin	MER	0.6963
Desipramine 50mg Tab ①	353876	Norpramin	MER	0.4400
Desipramine 25mg Tab ①	353868	Norpramin	MER	0.2495
	010448	Pertofrane	GEI	0.2673
Doxepin HCl 100mg Cap ①	326925	Sinequan	PFI	0.6332
Doxepin HCl 75mg Cap ①	400750	Sinequan	PFI	0.4806
Doxepin HCl 50mg Cap ①	024341	Sinequan	PFI	0.3347
Doxepin HCl 25mg Cap ①	024333	Sinequan	PFI	0.1806
Doxepin HCl 10mg Cap ①	024325	Sinequan	PFI	0.1470
Imipramine 50mg Tab ①	377929	Imipramine	DTC	0.0685
	236721	Impril	ICN	0.0693
	209848	Imipramine	SAP	0.0693
	021520	Novopramine	NOP	0.0698
	326852	Apo-Imipramine	APX	0.0725
	010480	Tofranil	GEI	0.2952
Imipramine 25mg Tab ①	377910	Imipramine	DTC	0.0131
	209864	Imipramine	SAP	0.0314
	312797	Apo-Imipramine	APX	0.0368
	021512	Novopramine	NOP	0.0368
	236756	Impril	ICN	0.0554
	010472	Tofranil	GEI	0.1624
Imipramine 10mg Tab ①	236748	Impril	ICN	0.0330
	021504	Novopramine	NOP	0.0347
	209856	Imipramine	SAP	0.0348
	377902	Imipramine	DTC	0.0355
	360201	Apo-Imipramine	APX	0.0360
	010464	Tofranil	GEI	0.1021
Isocarboxazid 10mg Tab ①	013307	Marplan	HLR	0.1353

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:04 Psychotherapeutic Agents Antidepressants

CONTINUED

Maprotiline HCl 75mg Tab ①	360511	Ludiomil	CIB	0.4907
Maprotiline HCl 50mg Tab ①	360503	Ludiomil	CIB	0.3583
Maprotiline HCl 25mg Tab ①	360481	Ludiomil	CIB	0.1940
Nomifensine Maleate 50mg Cap ①	471437	Merital	HOE	0.2906
Nomifensine Maleate 25mg Cap ①	471445	Merital	HOE	0.1696
Nortriptyline 25mg Cap ①	015237	Aventyl	LIL	0.2540
Nortriptyline 10mg Cap ①	015229	Aventyl	LIL	0.1255
** Phenelzine Sulfate 15mg Tab ①	476552	Nardil	PDA	0.1894
Protriptyline 10mg Tab ①	322741	Triptil	MSD	0.2450
Protriptyline 5mg Tab ①	322261	Triptil	MSD	0.1689
** Tranylcypromine Sulfate 10mg Tab ①	027111	Parnate	SKF	0.1995
Trazodone Hydrochloride 100mg Tab ①	579378	Desyrel	BRI	0.4120
Trazodone Hydrochloride 50mg Tab ①	579351	Desyrel	BRI	0.2305
Trimipramine 100mg Tab ①	025852	Surmontil	RPP	0.6444
Trimipramine 50mg Tab ①	025844	Surmontil	RPP	0.3388
Trimipramine 25mg Tab ①	025836	Surmontil	RPP	0.1726
Trimipramine 12.5mg Tab ①	025828	Surmontil	RPP	0.1307
Trimipramine 75mg Cap ①	442437	Surmontil	RPP	0.4810

Note

**A double asterisk denotes a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Consult the scientific literature regarding cautions and contraindications prior to prescribing and/or dispensing MAO inhibitors.

28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers

Alprazolam 0.5mg Tab ①	548367	Xanax	UPJ	0.1465
Alprazolam 0.25mg Tab ①	548359	Xanax	UPJ	0.1225
Bromazepam 6mg Tab ①	518131	Lectopam	HLR	0.1408
Bromazepam 3mg Tab ①	518123	Lectopam	HLR	0.0924
Chlordiazepoxide 25mg Cap ①	398438	Chlordiazepoxide	DTC	0.0605
	020931	Novopoxide	NOP	0.0695
	522996	Apo-Chlordiazepoxide	APX	0.0700
	013498	Solium	HOR	0.0944
	012645	Librium	HLR	0.1320

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers

CONTINUED

Chlordiazepoxide 10mg Cap ①	251267	Chlordiazepoxide	SAP	0.0104
	020923	Novopoxide.	NOP	0.0123
	522988	Apo-Chlordiazepoxide	APX	0.0124
	398411	Chlordiazepoxide	DTC	0.0130
	013471	Solium	HOR	0.0493
	012637	Librium	HLR	0.0727
Chlordiazepoxide 5mg Cap ①	522724	Apo-Chlordiazepoxide	APX	0.0340
	398403	Chlordiazepoxide	DTC	0.0340
	020915	Novopoxide	NOP	0.0352
	013463	Solium	HOR	0.0458
	012629	Librium	HLR	0.0644
Chlormezanone 200mg Tab ①	033626	Trancopal	WIN	0.1925
Chlorpromazine 200mg Tab ①	025518	Largactil	RPP	0.1564
Chlorpromazine 100mg Tab ①	232831	Novochlorpromazine	NOP	0.0606
	210684	Chlorpromazine	SAP	0.0613
	025496	Largactil	RPP	0.0952
Chlorpromazine 50mg Tab ①	209910	Chlorpromazine	SAP	0.0376
	232807	Novochlorpromazine	NOP	0.0389
	025488	Largactil	RPP	0.0498
Chlorpromazine 25mg Tab ①	209902	Chlorpromazine	SAP	0.0269
	232823	Novochlorpromazine	NOP	0.0271
	025461	Largactil	RPP	0.0342
Chlorpromazine 10mg Tab ①	232157	Novochlorpromazine	NOP	0.0216
	025453	Largactil	RPP	0.0285
Chlorpromazine 40mg/mL O/L ①	025186	Largactil	RPP	0.1856
Chlorpromazine 20mg/mL O/L ①	025178	Largactil	RPP	0.0479
Chlorpromazine 5mg/mL O/L ①	025151	Largactil	RPP	0.0164
Chlorpromazine 100mg Sup	025283	Largactil	RPP	1.1847
Chlorpromazine 50mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	163953	Largactil	RPP	0.9570
Chlorprothixene 50mg Tab ①	013242	Tarasan	HLR	0.1920
Chlorprothixene 15mg Tab ①	013234	Tarasan	HLR	0.0952
Clorazepate Dipotassium 15mg Cap ①	264911	Tranxene	ABB	0.3395
Clorazepate Dipotassium 7.5mg Cap ①	264946	Tranxene	ABB	0.1890

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers

CONTINUED

Clorazepate Dipotassium 3.75mg Cap ①	264938	Tranxene	ABB	0.1456
Diazepam 10mg Tab ①	466891	Diazepam	DTC	0.0260
	405337	Apo-Diazepam	APX	0.0285
	272450	Novodipam	NOP	0.0285
	272639	E-Pam	ICN	0.0292
	013773	Viviol	HOR	0.0630
	013293	Valium	HLR	0.1309
Diazepam 5mg Tab ①	280429	E-Pam	ICN	0.0030
	303461	Diazepam	SAP	0.0030
	362158	Apo-Diazepam	APX	0.0036
	272442	Novodipam	NOP	0.0036
	396230	Diazepam	DTC	0.0039
	013765	Viviol	HOR	0.0377
	013285	Valium	HLR	0.0806
Diazepam 2mg Tab ①	272647	E-Pam	ICN	0.0175
	466905	Diazepam	DTC	0.0189
	405329	Apo-Diazepam	APX	0.0200
	272434	Novodipam	NOP	0.0205
	013757	Viviol	HOR	0.0278
	013277	Valium	HLR	0.0579
Diazepam 1mg/mL O/L ①	013110	Valium	HLR	0.0336
Diazepam 10mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	012874	Valium	HLR	0.7040
	324957	Viviol	HOR	0.8200
Flupenthixol Decanoate 200mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	524530	Fluanxol Depot	MER	42.7350
Flupenthixol Decanoate 200mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	524522	Fluanxol Depot	MER	42.7350
Flupenthixol Dihydrochloride 3mg Tab ①	544426	Fluanxol	MER	0.3003
Flupenthixol Dihydrochloride 0.5mg Tab ①	392316	Fluanxol	MER	0.1386
Fluphenazine Decanoate 125mg/5mL Inj Susp 5mL Pk	349917	Modecate	SQU	26.3000
Fluphenazine Enanthate 125mg/5mL Inj Sol 5mL Pk	029173	Moditen Enanthate	SQU	23.4500
Fluphenazine HCl 5mg Tab ①	405361	Apo-Fluphenazine	APX	0.2115
	504459	Permitil	SCH	0.2119
	029408	Moditen HCl	SQU	0.3260
Fluphenazine HCl 2mg Tab ①	410632	Apo-Fluphenazine	APX	0.1295
	504432	Permitil	SCH	0.1297
	029386	Moditen HCl	SQU	0.1890
Fluphenazine HCl 1mg Tab ①	405345	Apo-Fluphenazine	APX	0.0935
	504424	Permitil	SCH	0.0936
	029378	Moditen HCl	SQU	0.1490

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers

CONTINUED

Fluphenazine HCl 0.5mg/mL O/L ①	245240	Moditen HCl	SQU	0.0216
Fluphenazine HCl 25mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	471518	Moditen HCl	SQU	9.0000
Fluspirilene 12mg/6mL Inj Susp 6mL Pk	368393	IMAP	MCN	11.9240
Fluspirilene 10mg/mL Inj Susp 1mL Pk	542903	IMAP Forte	MCN	9.9770
Haloperidol 20mg Tab ①	499579	Haldol	MCN	0.7708
Haloperidol 10mg Tab ①	381772	Haldol	MCN	0.4440
Haloperidol 5mg Tab ①	017698	Haldol	MCN	0.3045
Haloperidol 2mg Tab ①	017671	Haldol	MCN	0.1916
Haloperidol 1mg Tab ①	552143	Peridol	TCH	0.0935 +
	396818	Apo-Haloperidol	APX	0.0995
	017663	Haldol	MCN	0.1279
Haloperidol 0.5mg Tab ①	552135	Peridol	TCH	0.0605 +
	396796	Apo-Haloperidol	APX	0.0650
	017655	Haldol	MCN	0.0849
Haloperidol 2mg/mL O/L ①	552429	Peridol	TCH	0.2486 +
	587702	Apo-Haloperidol	APX	0.3167
	017582	Haldol	MCN	0.3806
Haloperidol 5mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	017574	Haldol	MCN	1.7402
Haloperidol Decanoate 100mg/mL Oily Inj Sol 1mL Pk	599093	Haldol-LA	MCN	12.4740
Haloperidol Decanoate 50mg/mL Oily Inj Sol 1mL Pk	599085	Haldol-LA	MCN	6.0060
Hydroxyzine HCl 50mg Cap ①	557900	Multipax	USV	0.1562 +
	024392	Atarax	PFI	0.1836
Hydroxyzine HCl 25mg Cap ①	557919	Multipax	USV	0.1302 +
	024384	Atarax	PFI	0.1488
Hydroxyzine HCl 10mg Cap ①	557927	Multipax	USV	0.0868 +
	024376	Atarax	PFI	0.0991
Hydroxyzine HCl 2mg/mL O/L ①	024694	Atarax	PFI	0.0299
Hydroxyzine HCl 500mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	024589	Atarax	PFI	8.8110
Ketazolam 30mg Cap ①	514527	Loftran	BEE	0.4387
Ketazolam 15mg Cap ①	514519	Loftran	BEE	0.2965
Lorazepam 2mg Tab ①	348333	Ativan	WYE	0.1460
Lorazepam 1mg Tab ①	348325	Ativan	WYE	0.0930
Lorazepam 0.5mg Tab ①	399124	Ativan	WYE	0.0750

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers

CONTINUED

Meprobamate 400mg Tab ψ	092738	Meprobamate	DTC	0.0340
	337943	Apo-Meprobamate	APX	0.0550
	034142	Equanil	WYE	0.0550
	021547	Novomepro	NOP	0.0570
	013846	Miltown	HOR	0.0720
Mesoridazine 50mg Tab ψ	027464	Serentil	SAN	0.3240
Mesoridazine 25mg Tab ψ	027456	Serentil	SAN	0.2360
Mesoridazine 10mg Tab ψ	027448	Serentil	SAN	0.1909
Mesoridazine 25mg/mL O.L. ψ	259489	Serentil	SAN	0.2190
Oxazepam 30mg Tab ψ	483907	Oxazepam	DTC	0.0331
	402737	Apo-Oxazepam	APX	0.0399
	496537	Novoxapam	NOP	0.0404
	414263	Oxpan	ICN	0.0953
	231363	Serax	WYE	0.0958
Oxazepam 15mg Tab ψ	414255	Oxpan	ICN	0.0099
	402745	Apo-Oxazepam	APX	0.0113
	496529	Novoxapam	NOP	0.0113
	483915	Oxazepam	DTC	0.0123
	295698	Serax	WYE	0.0596
Oxazepam 10mg Tab ψ	402680	Apo-Oxazepam	APX	0.0525
	483893	Oxazepam	DTC	0.0525
	414247	Oxpan	ICN	0.0528
	295701	Serax	WYE	0.0528
	500852	Novoxapam	NOP	0.0551
Pericyazine 10mg Cap ψ	024899	Neuleptil	RPP	0.1515
Pericyazine 5mg Cap ψ	024880	Neuleptil	RPP	0.1009
Pericyazine 10mg/mL O.L. ψ	379301	Neuleptil	RPP	0.1707
Perphenazine 16mg Tab ψ	028320	Trilaton	SCH	0.0715
	481920	Perphenazine	DTC	0.0880
	294802	Phenazine	ICN	0.1018
	335096	Apo-Perphenazine	APX	0.1050
Perphenazine 8mg Tab ψ	028312	Trilaton	SCH	0.0594
	456055	Perphenazine	DTC	0.0725
	294799	Phenazine	ICN	0.0798
	335118	Apo-Perphenazine	APX	0.0800
Perphenazine 4mg Tab ψ	028304	Trilaton	SCH	0.0495
	456047	Perphenazine	DTC	0.0565
	335126	Apo-Perphenazine	APX	0.0600
	296317	Phenazine	ICN	0.0616
Perphenazine 2mg Tab ψ	028290	Trilaton	SCH	0.0396
	456039	Perphenazine	DTC	0.0455
	335134	Apo-Perphenazine	APX	0.0506
	296309	Phenazine	ICN	0.0506

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers

CONTINUED

Perphenazine 3.2mg/mL O/L ①	028169	Trilafon Conc.	SCH	0.1177
Perphenazine 0.4mg/mL O/L ①	028150	Trilafon	SCH	0.0430
Perphenazine 5mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	028002	Trilafon	SCH	1.3310
Pimozide 10mg Tab ①	573817	Orap	MCN	0.6950
Pimozide 4mg Tab ①	313823	Orap	MCN	0.3161
Pimozide 2mg Tab ①	313815	Orap	MCN	0.1914
Piperacetazine 50mg Tab ①	279447	Quide	MER	0.3036
Piperacetazine 25mg Tab ①	# 037362	Quide	MER	0.2151
Piperacetazine 10mg Tab ①	037370	Quide	MER	0.1265
Pipotiazine Palmitate 100mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	427926	Piportil L4	RPP	22.8800
Pipotiazine Palmitate 50mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	990507	Piportil L4	RPP	14.0800
Pipotiazine Palmitate 25mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	427918	Piportil L4	RPP	8.2867
Prochlorperazine 10mg Tab ①	025690	Stemetil	RPP	0.1329
Prochlorperazine 5mg Tab ①	025682	Stemetil	RPP	0.1081
Prochlorperazine 1mg/mL O/L ①	025216	Stemetil	RPP	0.0287
Prochlorperazine 10mg Sup	025364	Stemetil	RPP	0.6765
Prochlorperazine 5mg Sup	025356	Stemetil	RPP	0.3564
Prochlorperazine 10mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	# 025100	Stemetil	RPP	0.9273
	578185	Stemetil	RPP	1.0197
Promazine 50mg Tab ①	093599	Promazine	DTC	0.0695
	034185	Sparine	WYE	0.0970
Promazine 25mg Tab ①	093580	Promazine	DTC	0.0580
	034177	Sparine	WYE	0.0630
Thioridazine 100mg Tab ①	# 271225	Thioril	ICN	0.1529
	037478	Novoridazine	NOP	0.1885
	360244	Apo-Thioridazine	APX	0.1890
	456101	Thioridazine	DTC	0.1900
	027553	Mellaril	SAN	0.2404
Thioridazine 50mg Tab ①	271217	Thioril	ICN	0.0908
	360236	Apo-Thioridazine	APX	0.1045
	037486	Novoridazine	NOP	0.1061
	238805	Thioridazine	SAP	0.1084
	456098	Thioridazine	DTC	0.1085
	027545	Mellaril	SAN	0.1386

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers

CONTINUED

Thioridazine 25mg Tab ①	272728	Thioril	ICN	0.0539
	238791	Thioridazine	SAP	0.0645
	456071	Thioridazine	DTC	0.0660
	037494	Novoridazine	NOP	0.0685
	360198	Apo-Thioridazine	APX	0.0700
	027537	Mellaril	SAN	0.1018
Thioridazine 10mg Tab ①	360228	Apo-Thioridazine	APX	0.0425
	037508	Novoridazine	NOP	0.0425
	238783	Thioridazine	SAP	0.0438
	456063	Thioridazine	DTC	0.0440
	271209	Thioril	ICN	0.0440
	027529	Mellaril	SAN	0.0814
Thioridazine 30mg/mL O/L ①	027359	Mellaril	SAN	0.1057
Thioridazine 2mg/mL O/L ①	238775	Thioridazine	SAP	0.0189
	027375	Mellaril	SAN	0.0244
Thiothixene 10mg Cap ①	024457	Navane	PFI	0.2571
Thiothixene 5mg Cap ①	024449	Navane	PFI	0.1997
Thiothixene 2mg Cap ①	024430	Navane	PFI	0.1162
Trifluoperazine 10mg Tab ①	249092	Trifluoperazine	DTC	0.0565
	280399	Terfluzine	ICN	0.0710
	326836	Apo-Trifluoperazine	APX	0.0880
	021881	Novoflurazine	NOP	0.0885
	013927	Solazine	HOR	0.0937
	027170	Stelazine	SKF	0.2015
Trifluoperazine 5mg Tab ①	249084	Trifluoperazine	DTC	0.0465
	271527	Terfluzine	ICN	0.0605
	312746	Apo-Trifluoperazine	APX	0.0740
	021873	Novoflurazine	NOP	0.0745
	013919	Solazine	HOR	0.0800
	027162	Stelazine	SKF	0.1679
Trifluoperazine 2mg Tab ①	249076	Trifluoperazine	DTC	0.0340
	303453	Terfluzine	ICN	0.0473
	021865	Novoflurazine	NOP	0.0540
	312754	Apo-Trifluoperazine	APX	0.0550
	013900	Solazine	HOR	0.0605
	027154	Stelazine	SKF	0.1267
Trifluoperazine 1mg Tab ①	249068	Trifluoperazine	DTC	0.0310
	294861	Terfluzine	ICN	0.0396
	021857	Novoflurazine	NOP	0.0410
	345539	Apo-Trifluoperazine	APX	0.0420
	013897	Solazine	HOR	0.0460
	027146	Stelazine	SKF	0.0967
Trifluoperazine 10mg/mL O/L ①	298212	Terfluzine	ICN	0.1958
	027022	Stelazine	SKF	0.2218

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:16:08 Psychotherapeutic Agents Tranquilizers

CONTINUED

Trifluoperazine

20mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk

027006

Stelazine

SKF

9.3830

Trifluoperazine 1mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk

026999

Stelazine

SKF

1.2998

28:16:12 Psychotherapeutic Agents Other Psychotropics

Lithium Carbonate 300mg Tab ①

024406

Lithane

PFI

0.0511

Lithium Carbonate 300mg Cap ①

406775

Lithane

PFI

0.0511

Not Interacting

236683

Carbolith

ICN

0.0649

Lithium Carbonate 150mg Cap ①

461733

Carbolith

ICN

0.0638

Loxapine HCl 25mg/mL O/L ①

361364

Loxapac

LED

0.4135

Loxapine Succinate 50mg Tab ①

346810

Loxapac

LED

0.4080

Loxapine Succinate 25mg Tab ①

346802

Loxapac

LED

0.3075

Loxapine Succinate 10mg Tab ①

346799

Loxapac

LED

0.1950

Loxapine Succinate 5mg Tab ①

346780

Loxapac

LED

0.1175

28:20 C.N.S. Stimulants

Amphetamine Sulfate 10mg Tab ①

= 027057

Benzedrine

SKF

0.0415

Amphetamine Sulfate 5mg Tab ①

= 027049

Benzedrine

SKF

0.0348

Dexamphetamine Sulfate 5mg Tab ①

027065

Dexedrine

SKF

0.1324

Methylphenidate HCl 10mg Tab ①

005606

Ritalin

CIB

0.1898

28:24 Sedatives and Hypnotics

Amobarbital 100mg Tab ①

015636

Amytal

LIL

0.0871

Amobarbital 30mg Tab ①

015628

Amytal

LIL

0.0514

Amobarbital 15mg Tab ①

015601

Amytal

LIL

0.0420

Amobarbital Sodium 200mg Cap

015156

Amytal Sodium

LIL

0.1332

Amobarbital Sodium 60mg Cap ①

015148

Amytal Sodium

LIL

0.0605

Butobarbital 100mg Tab ①

604615

Day-Barb

SAN

0.0776

Butobarbital 30mg Tab ①

604607

Day-Barb

SAN

0.0358

Butobarbital 15mg Tab ①

604674

Day-Barb

SAN

0.0286

Butobarbital Sodium 100mg Tab

581313

Butisol Sodium

HOR

0.1240

Butobarbital Sodium 30mg Tab ①

581291

Butisol Sodium

HOR

0.0691

Butobarbital Sodium 15mg Tab ①

581305

Butisol Sodium

HOR

0.0516

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:24 Sedatives and Hypnotics

CONTINUED

Chloral Hydrate 500mg Cap ①	092886	Chloral Hydrate	DTC	0.0470
	020893	Novochlor- hydrate	NOP	0.0501
	029041	Noctec	SQU	0.0815
Chloral Hydrate 100mg/mL O/L ①	029327	Noctec	SQU	0.0163
Flurazepam 30mg Tab ①	483818	Somnol	HOR	0.0716
Flurazepam 15mg Tab ①	483826	Somnol	HOR	0.0636
Flurazepam 30mg Cap ①	521701	Apo-Flurazepam	APX	0.0441
	496553	Novoflupam	NOP	0.0441
	414239	Som-Pam	ICN	0.0451
	012718	Dalmane	HLR	0.1112
Flurazepam 15mg Cap ①	414220	Som-Pam	ICN	0.0770
	521698	Apo-Flurazepam	APX	0.0840
	496545	Novoflupam	NOP	0.0861
	012696	Dalmane	HLR	0.1001
Methotrimeprazine 50mg Tab ①	025607	Nozinan	RPP	0.2685
Methotrimeprazine 25mg Tab ①	025593	Nozinan	RPP	0.1774
Methotrimeprazine 5mg Tab ①	025585	Nozinan	RPP	0.0690
Methotrimeprazine 2mg Tab ①	025577	Nozinan	RPP	0.0476
Methotrimeprazine 40mg/mL O/L ①	025208	Nozinan	RPP	0.2595
Methotrimeprazine 5mg/mL O/L ①	025194	Nozinan	RPP	0.0355
Methotrimeprazine 25mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	025003	Nozinan	RPP	1.4993
Nitrazepam 10mg Tab ①	511536	Mogadon	HLR	0.1595
Nitrazepam 5mg Tab ①	511528	Mogadon	HLR	0.1073
Paraldehyde O/L ①	002755	Paraldehyde	AHA	0.0357
Paraldehyde Inj Sol 5mL Pk	012149	Paraldehyde	GLA	1.0020
Pentobarbital Sodium 160mg Cap	093572	Pentobarbital	DTC	0.0560
	020990	Novopentobarb	NOP	0.0578
	000086	Nembutal	ABB	0.1435
Phenobarbital 100mg Tab ①	604577	Phenobarbital	SAN	0.0168
	093564	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0170
	344036	Phenobarbital-ICN	ICN	0.0250
Phenobarbital 60mg Tab ①	093556	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0123
	023817	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0150
	320714	Phenobarbital-ICN	ICN	0.0173
Phenobarbital 30mg Tab ①	093521	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0060
	604550	Phenobarbital	SAN	0.0070
	023809	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0087
	293903	Phenobarbital-ICN	ICN	0.0095

CONTINUED

28:00 Central Nervous System Drugs

28:24 Sedatives and Hypnotics

CONTINUED

Phenobarbital 15mg Tab ①	093505	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0052
	604542	Phenobarbital	SAN	0.0058
	023795	Phenobarbital	PDA	0.0068
	271276	Phenobarbital-ICN	ICN	0.0078
Phenobarbital 4mg/mL O/L ①	588180	Phenobarbital	DTC	0.0116
	604585	Phenobarbital	SAN	0.0129
Phenobarbital 120mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	033367	Luminal	WIN	0.4900
Promethazine HCl 25mg Tab ①	#248754	Histantil	ICN	0.0523
	213896	Phenergan	RPP	0.0600
Promethazine HCl 10mg Tab ①	025712	Phenergan	RPP	0.0480
Promethazine HCl 2mg/mL O/L ①	025429	Phenergan	RPP	0.0153
Promethazine HCl 12.5mg Sup	025380	Phenergan	RPP	0.5038
Promethazine HCl 50mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	025046	Phenergan	RPP	0.7513
Secobarbital Sodium 100mg Cap	021032	Novosecobarb	NOP	0.0551
	015288	Seconal	LIL	0.0673
Secobarbital Sodium 50mg Cap ①	015261	Seconal	LIL	0.0567
Temazepam 30mg Cap ①	604461	Restoril	SAN	0.1293
Temazepam 15mg Cap ①	604453	Restoril	SAN	0.1111
Triazolam 0.5mg Tab ①	443131	Halcion	UPJ	0.1575
Triazolam 0.25mg Tab ①	443158	Halcion	UPJ	0.1320
Triazolam 0.125mg Tab ①	512559	Halcion	UPJ	0.1070

36:00 Diagnostic Agents

36:04 Adrenal Insufficiency

Cosyntropin Inj Pd 0.25mg Pk	022381	Cortrosyn	ORG	5.8740
Cosyntropin Zinc Hydroxide 1mg/mL Inj Susp 1mL Pk	253952	Synacthen Depot	CIB	14.7500

36:26 Diabetes Mellitus

Glucose Oxidase Reagent Strip 50 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	990027	Chemstrip bG	BOM	25.4100 +
Glucose Oxidase Reagent Stick 25 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	990922	Dextrostix	AME	11.5500
	990280	Visidex II	AME	12.7050 +
	=990965	Visidex	AME	12.7050
	990906	Chemstrip bG	USV	14.8280

36:56 Myasthenia Gravis

Edrophonium Chloride 100mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	013064	Tensilon	HLR	7.6560
Neostigmine Methylsulfate 0.5mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	012955	Prostigmin	HLR	0.5038

36:88 Urine Contents

*Cupric Sulfate Reagent Tab 100 Pk ①	035122	Clinitest	AME	4.8620
*Glucose Oxidase Reagent (Qualitative) Stick 50 Pk ①	035114	Clinistix	AME	2.8710
Glucose Oxidase Reagent (Semi-Quantitative) Strip 50 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	990019	Chemstrip uG5000	USV	3.8500
Glucose Oxidase Reagent (Semi-Quantitative) Stick 100 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	990639	Diastrix 5	AME	5.5000 +
Glucose Oxidase Reagent (Semi-Quantitative) Stick 50 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	035130	Diastrix	AME	2.8270
Glucose Oxidase/Sodium Nitroprusside Reagent Stick 100 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	990647	Keto-Diastrix	AME	9.1960 +
	990655	Keto-Diastrix 5	AME	9.6250 +
Sodium Nitroprusside Reagent Tab 100 Pk ①	035106	Acetest	AME	9.0750
Sodium Nitroprusside Reagent Stick 50 Pk ①	035092	Ketostix	AME	4.7850
Urine-Ketones Analysis Paper Strip 100 Pk ①	990698	Chemstrip K	USV	6.6000
*Urine-Sugar Analysis Paper Strip 100 Pk ①	035653	Tes-Tape	LIL	5.1480

40:00 Electrolytic, Caloric and Water Balance

40:08 Alkalinizing Agents

Sodium Bicarbonate 600mg Tab etc 100 Pk	221619	Sodium Bicarbonate	DTC	3.6000
Sodium Bicarbonate 300mg Tab etc 100 Pk	093068	Sodium Bicarbonate	DTC	3.3000
	502286	Sodium Bicarbonate	CLK	3.4500

40:12 Replacement Agents

Calcium Carbonate 1250mg Tab ①	541907	Os-Cal 500	AYE	0.1754
Calcium Carbonate 625mg Tab ①	541915	Os-Cal 250	AYE	0.0935
Calcium Carbonate & Calcium Gluconolactate 1.5g & 3.08g Eff Tab ①	259497	Gramcal	SAN	0.4558
Calcium Carbonate & Calcium Gluconolactate 0.3g & 2.94g Eff Tab ①	027588	Calcium-Sandoz Forte	SAN	0.2541
Calcium Gluconate 650mg Tab etc 100 Pk	241717	Calcium Gluconate	WAM	3.2000
	094773	Calcium Gluconate	DTC	3.4000
	023574	Calcium Gluconate	PDA	5.8000
Calcium Gluconate 1000mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	027219	Calcium-Sandoz	SAN	1.3420
Calcium Gluconate & Calcium Glucoheptonate 58.7mg & 172.1mg/mL O/L ①	466425	Calcium-Rougier	ROG	0.0190
Calcium Gluconogalactogluconate 200mg/mL O/L ①	027383	Calcium-Sandoz	SAN	0.0167
Calcium Lactate 650mg Tab etc 100 Pk	094765	Calcium Lactate	DTC	3.4000
	023590	Calcium Lactate	PDA	6.2000
*Potassium Chloride 10mEq LA Tab ①	471496	Kalium Durules	AST	0.0525
*Potassium Chloride 8mEq LA Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	602876	Novolente-K	NOP	0.0544
	602884	Apo-K	APX	0.0550
	074225	Slow-K	CIB	0.0551
	554308	Slo-Pot 600	ICN	0.0571
*Potassium Chloride 6.7mEq LA Tab ①	501972	K-Long	ADI	0.0567
Potassium Chloride 12mEq Eff Tab ①	027596	Potassium-Sandoz	SAN	0.1590
*Potassium Chloride 8mEq LA Cap ①	516244	Micro-K Extencaps	ROB	0.0624
Potassium Chloride 25mEq/Pouch Oral Pd 7.8g Pk ①	464813	K-Lyte/Cl	BRI	0.3483
Potassium Chloride 20mEq/Pouch Oral Pd 3g Pk ①	481211	K-Lor	ABB	0.2307

CONTINUED

40:00 Electrolytic, Caloric and Water Balance

40:12 Replacement Agents

CONTINUED

*Potassium Chloride 2.66mEq/mL O/L ①	208604	Kaochlor-20 Concentrate	ADI	0.0161
*Potassium Chloride 1.33mEq/mL O/L ①	485284	Roychlor	ROY	0.0123
	530565	Kay Ciel	PNG	0.0130
	208590	Kaochlor	ADI	0.0140
	436984	K-10	BEE	0.0171
Potassium Chloride 20mEq/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk ①	# 287318	Potassium Chloride SQU		0.4650
	511978	Potassium Chloride SQU		0.4650
	212253	Potassium Chloride ABB		0.6600
Potassium Gluconate 5mEq Tab ①	215503	Kaon	ADI	0.0611
*Potassium Gluconate 1.33mEq/mL O/L ①	485357	Royonate	ROY	0.0138
	208701	Kaon	ADI	0.0160
	026700	Potassium-Rougier	ROG	0.0160
Sodium Chloride 0.9% Inj Sol 10mL Pk	# 287407	Sodium Chloride SQU		0.4650
	990167	Sodium Chloride SQU		0.4650
	037796	Sodium Chloride ABB		0.6600
Sodium Chloride Bacteriostatic 0.9% Inj Sol 30mL Pk	# 287113	Bacteriostatic Sodium Chloride SQU		0.7600
	511943	Bacteriostatic Sodium Chloride SQU		0.7600

40:18 Potassium-Removing Resins

Polystyrene Sodium Sulfonate 1mEq/g Oral Pd 453g Pk ①	033197	Kayexalate	WIN	36.0000
---	--------	------------	-----	---------

40:28 Diuretics

Acetazolamide 250mg Tab ①	295019	Acetazolam	ICN	0.1040
	545015	Apo-Acetazolamide	APX	0.1065
	014907	Diamox	LED	0.1200
Acetazolamide 500mg LA Cap ①	127930	Diamox	LED	0.4185
Amiloride HCl 5mg Tab ①	487805	Midamor	MSD	0.2018
Amiloride HCl & Hydrochlorothiazide 5mg & 50mg Tab ①	487813	Moduret	MSD	0.2565
Aminophylline 200mg Tab ①	014931	Aminophylline	LED	0.0715
Aminophylline 100mg Tab ①	092940	Aminophylline	DTC	0.0350
	014923	Aminophylline	LED	0.0390
Aminophylline 21mg/mL O/L ①	379603	Palaron	FIS	0.0314

CONTINUED

40:00 Electrolytic, Caloric and Water Balance

40:28 Diuretics

CONTINUED

Aminophylline 500mg Sup	451673	Corophyllin	BEE	0.4556
Aminophylline 250mg Sup	451665	Corophyllin	BEE	0.3823
Aminophylline 500mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	497207	Aminophylline	ABB	0.6600
Aminophylline 250mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	012033	Aminophylline	GLA	0.9160
Chlorthalidone 100mg Tab ①	398373	Chlorthalidone	DTC	0.0850
	337455	Novothalidone	NOP	0.0882
	293881	Uridon	ICN	0.0897
	360287	Apo-Chlorthalidone	APX	0.0900
	010421	Hygroton	GEI	0.1240
Chlorthalidone 50mg Tab ①	398365	Chlorthalidone	DTC	0.0459
	360279	Apo-Chlorthalidone	APX	0.0557
	337447	Novothalidone	NOP	0.0557
	298964	Uridon	ICN	0.0751
	010413	Hygroton	GEI	0.0922
Ethacrynic Acid 50mg Tab ①	016497	Edecrin	MSD	0.2154
Furosemide 40mg Tab ①	332275	Furoside	ICN	0.0086
	362166	Apo-Furosemide	APX	0.0102
	337749	Novosemide	NOP	0.0102
	396249	Furosemide	DTC	0.0115
	012580	Lasix	HOE	0.0712
	344079	Uritol	HOR	0.0794
Furosemide 20mg Tab ①	396788	Apo-Furosemide	APX	0.0331
	337730	Novosemide	NOP	0.0331
	489131	Furosemide	DTC	0.0332
	353612	Furoside	ICN	0.0450
	289590	Lasix	HOE	0.0461
Furosemide 10mg/mL O/L ①	432342	Lasix	HOE	0.1910
Furosemide 20mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	217743	Lasix	HOE	0.6050
	467766	Uritol	HOR	1.2958
Hydrochlorothiazide 50mg Tab ①	209821	Hydrochloro- thiazide	SAP	0.0052
	263907	Urozide	ICN	0.0054
	312800	Apo-Hydro- chlorothiazide	APX	0.0059
	092703	Hydrochloro- thiazide	DTC	0.0059
	021482	Novohydrazide	NOP	0.0059
	005576	Esidrix	CIB	0.0643
	016519	HydroDIURIL	MSD	0.0682

CONTINUED

40:00 Electrolytic, Caloric and Water Balance

40:28 Diuretics

CONTINUED

Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg Tab ①	263893	Uroside	ICN	0.0179
	092681	Hydrochlorothiazide	DTC	0.0195
	326844	Apo-Hydrochlorothiazide	APX	0.0200
	021474	Novohydrazide	NOP	0.0201
	005568	Esidrix	CIB	0.0464
	016500	HydroDIURIL	MSD	0.0492
Hydrochlorothiazide & Spironolactone 50mg & 50mg Tab ①	594377	Aldactazide-50	SEA	0.4044
Hydrochlorothiazide & Spironolactone 25mg & 25mg Tab ①	180408	Aldactazide-25	SEA	0.2135
Hydrochlorothiazide & Triamterene 25mg & 50mg Tab ①	532657	Novotriamzide	NOP	0.0612
	181528	Dyazide	SKF	0.1261
Indapamide 2.5mg Tab ①	564966	Lozide	SEV	0.2944
Methyldopa & Hydrochlorothiazide 250mg & 25mg Tab ①	363634	Novodoparil-25	NOP	0.0829
	403490	Dopazide-25	ICN	0.1051
	584975	PMS-Dopazide-25	PMS	0.1265 +
	140597	Aldoril-25	MSD	0.2017
Methyldopa & Hydrochlorothiazide 250mg & 15mg Tab ①	403482	Dopazide-15	ICN	0.1144
	584967	PMS-Dopazide-15	PMS	0.1144 +
	363642	Novodoparil-15	NOP	0.1200
	140589	Aldoril-15	MSD	0.1907
Metolazone 10mg Tab ①	301671	Zaroxolyn	PWC	0.1595
Metolazone 5mg Tab ①	301698	Zaroxolyn	PWC	0.1265
Metolazone 2.5mg Tab ①	301663	Zaroxolyn	PWC	0.0990
Spironolactone 100mg Tab ①	544477	Sincomen	PNG	0.5577 +
	285455	Aldactone	SEA	0.7315
Spironolactone 25mg Tab ①	028606	Aldactone	SEA	0.1881
Triamterene 100mg Tab ①	027138	Dyrenium	SKF	0.1376
Triamterene 50mg Tab ①	299715	Dyrenium	SKF	0.1064

40:40 Uricosuric Drugs

Probenecid 500mg Tab ①	294926	Benuryl	ICN	0.1502
	016616	Benemid	MSD	0.1616

CONTINUED

40:00 Electrolytic, Caloric and Water Balance

40:40 Uricosuric Drugs

CONTINUED

Sulfinpyrazone 200mg Tab ①

481181	Antazone	ICN	0.0670
441767	Apo-Sulfinpyrazone	APX	0.0722
475076	Novopyrazone	NOP	0.0723
481947	Sulfinpyrazone	DTC	0.0735
463051	Zynol	HOR	0.0977
010529	Anturan	GEI	0.2213

Sulfinpyrazone 100mg Tab ①

481955	Sulfinpyrazone	DTC	0.0604
463043	Zynol	HOR	0.0803
481173	Antazone	ICN	0.1057
441759	Apo-Sulfinpyrazone	APX	0.1124
475068	Novopyrazone	NOP	0.1129
010510	Anturan	GEI	0.1600

48:00 Cough Preparations

48:04 Antitussives

Codeine Phosphate 60mg Tab	093149	Codeine	DTC	0.1665
	003247	Codeine	AHA	0.1810
Codeine Phosphate 30mg Tab	093130	Codeine	DTC	0.0868
	003239	Codeine	AHA	0.0900
	018694	Codeine	NDA	0.1050
Codeine Phosphate 15mg Tab	093122	Codeine	DTC	0.0535
	003220	Codeine	AHA	0.0560
	018686	Codeine	NDA	0.0625
Codeine Phosphate 5mg/mL O/L	093114	Codeine	DTC	0.0190
	018678	Codeine	NDA	0.0270
Codeine Phosphate 30mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	497282	Codeine	ABB	0.3900
	303879	Codeine	AHA	0.4690
Dextromethorphan HBr 3mg/mL O/L	391069	DM-Syrup	PDA	0.0190
	454389	Robidex	ROB	0.0191
	436895	Koffex	ROG	0.0205
Dextromethorphan Polymer Complex 6mg/mL O/L	589888	DeJsym	PWC	0.0285
Hydrocodone Bitartrate 5mg Tab	585572	Hycodan	DUP	0.2107
Hydrocodone Bitartrate 1mg/mL O/L	307858	Corutol DH	DOW	0.0260
	316970	Robidone	ROB	0.0293
	585580	Hycodan	DUP	0.0304

48:08 Expectorants

Acetylcysteine 20% Aero Sol 30mL Pk	990833	Mucomyst	BRI	11.8800
Acetylcysteine 20% Aero Sol 10mL Pk	464856	Mucomyst	BRI	4.8400
*Guaifenesin 40mg/mL O/L	296228	Corutol Expectorant	DOW	0.0230
*Guaifenesin 20mg/mL O/L	026468	Robitussin	ROB	0.0130
	026794	Guaifenesin	ROG	0.0175
Guaifenesin (Sugar Free) 20mg/mL O/L	990930	Guaifenesin Sugar Free	ROG	0.0150
Organically bound Iodine (as Iodinated Glycerol) 15mg Tab	354902	Organidin	HOR	0.0574
Organically bound Iodine (as Iodinated Glycerol) 6mg/mL O/L	354910	Organidin	HOR	0.0267

52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations

52:04:04 Anti-Infectives Antibiotics

Bacitracin 500U/g Oph Oint 3g Pk	327476	Baciguent	UPJ	1.6500
Chloramphenicol 1% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	024066	Chloromycetin	PDA	2.4750
	001058	Fenicol	ALC	2.5300
Chloramphenicol 0.5% Oph Sol	221678	Chloromycetin	PDA	0.2933
	403474	Isopto Fenicol	ALC	0.3190
	001082	Chloroptic	ALL	0.3245
Chloramphenicol 0.25% Oph Sol	446521	Pentamycetin	PNG	0.3465
	239879	Isopto Fenicol	ALC	0.7370
Chloramphenicol 0.5% Ot Sol	349615	Chloromycetin	PDA	0.4429
Framycetin Sulfate 0.5% Oph Oint 5g Pk	026964	Soframycin	ROU	3.2450
Framycetin Sulfate 0.5% Oph Sol	026921	Soframycin	ROU	0.6600
Framycetin Sulfate & Gramicidin & Dexamethasone 5mg & 50mcg & 0.5mg/mL Ot Sol	228052	Sofracort	ROU	0.8663
Gentamicin Sulfate 0.3% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	028339	Garamycin	SCH	4.9500
Gentamicin Sulfate 0.3% Oph Sol	436771	Alcomycin	ALC	0.6600 +
	512192	Garamycin	SCH	0.9658
Gentamicin Sulfate 0.3% Ot Sol	512184	Garamycin	SCH	0.8663
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Bacitracin (Zinc) 10,000U & 500U/g Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	299219	Polysporin	BWE	2.9150
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Gramicidin 10,000U & 0.025mg/mL Oph/Ot Sol	035343	Polysporin	BWE	0.2915
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Neomycin Sulfate & Bacitracin (Zinc) 10,000U & 5mg & 400U/g Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	522422	Neosporin	CAL	5.2250
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Neomycin Sulfate & Fluocinolone Acetonide 10,000U & 5mg & 0.25mg/mL Ot Sol	189499	Synalar Bi-Otic	SYN	1.2606
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Neomycin Sulfate & Gramicidin 10,000U & 2.5mg & 0.025mg/mL Oph/Ot Sol	601659	Neosporin	CAL	0.5225
Polymyxin B Sulfate & Neomycin Sulfate & Hydrocortisone 10,000U & 5mg & 10mg/mL Ot Sol	243159	Cortisporin	CAL	1.0214
Tobramycin 0.3% Oph Sol	513962	Tobrex	ALC	1.1880

52:04:08 Anti-Infectives Sulfonamides

Sulfacetamide (Sodium) 10% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	252522	Cetamide	ALC	2.9150
	028347	Sulamyd	SCH	2.9150
Sulfacetamide (Sodium) 30% Oph Sol	028061	Sulamyd	SCH	0.2017

CONTINUED

52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations

52:04:08 Anti-Infectives Sulfonamides

CONTINUED

Sulfacetamide (Sodium) 10% Oph Sol	028053	Sulamyd	SCH	0.1260
	527963	Sulf-10	CEV	0.1283
	000965	Isopto Cetamide	ALC	0.1503
	001287	Bleph-10	ALL	0.1723
Sulfisoxazole Diethanolamine				
4% Oph Sol	#115460	Gantrisin	HLR	0.2383

52:04:12 Anti-Infectives Other Anti-Infectives

Acetic Acid 2.5% in Aluminum Acetate Ot Sol	521159	Domeboro Otic	MIT	0.1243
Colistin Base & Neomycin Base & Hydrocortisone Acetate 3mg & 3.3mg & 10mg/mL Ot Susp	476439	Coly-Mycin Otic	PDA	1.1308
Iodoxuridine 0.5% Oph Oint 4g Pk	027200	Stoxil	SKF	11.7920
Iodoxuridine 0.1% Oph Sol	001120	Herplex	ALL	0.5632
	027014	Stoxil	SKF	1.0993
Vidarabine 3% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	381780	Vira-A	PDA	11.3080

52:08 Anti-Inflammatory Agents

Beclomethasone Dipropionate Nas Sp 200 dose Pk ①	359688	Beconase	AHA	8.9500
	422053	Vancenase	SCH	10.4390
Dexamethasone 0.1% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk	042579	Maxidex	ALC	5.6100
Dexamethasone 0.1% Oph Sol	042560	Maxidex	ALC	1.3420
Dexamethasone 0.1% Oph/Ot Sol	016217	Decadron	MSD	1.3640
Flumethasone Pivalate & Iodochlorhydroxyquin 0.02% & 1% Ot Sol	074454	Locacorten-Vioform	CIB	0.8210
Flunisolide 0.025% Nas Sp 25mL Pk ①	421456	Rhinalar	SYN	14.5200
Fluorometholone 0.1% Oph Susp	247855	FML	ALL	1.3750
Hydrocortisone & Atropine Sulfate 2.5% & 1% Oph Oint 3g Pk	062251	HC-Atropine 1%	AHA	8.9000
	358711	Medrol	UPJ	2.2500
Methylprednisolone 0.1% Oph/Ot Sol	030791	Medrol	UPJ	0.8200
Prednisolone Acetate 1% Oph Sol	301175	Pred Forte	ALL	1.2848
Prednisolone Acetate 0.12% Oph Sol	299405	Pred Mild	ALL	0.8778
Prednisolone Acetate & Atropine Sulfate 0.25% & 1% Oph Sol	411124	Mydrapred	ALC	1.7600

52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations

52:16 Local Anesthetics

Lidocaine HCl 2% O/L	001686	Xylocaine Viscous	AST	0.0770
-----------------------------	--------	-------------------	-----	---------------

52:20 Miotics

Carbachol 3% Oph Sol ①	000663	Isopto Carbachol	ALC	0.5500
Carbachol 1.5% Oph Sol ①	000655	Isopto Carbachol	ALC	0.4583
Echothiophate Iodide 0.25% Oph Sol ①	002348	Phospholine Iodide	AYE	1.8600
Echothiophate Iodide 0.125% Oph Sol ①	002313	Phospholine Iodide	AYE	1.6420
Echothiophate Iodide 0.06% Oph Sol ①	052817	Phospholine Iodide	AYE	1.4300
Pilocarpine HCl 6% Oph Sol ①	526738	Miocarpine	CEV	0.3080
	000892	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.3667
Pilocarpine HCl 4% Oph Sol ①	527572	Miocarpine	CEV	0.2237
	000884	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.2787
Pilocarpine HCl 3% Oph Sol ①	527564	Miocarpine	CEV	0.2163
	000876	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.2567
Pilocarpine HCl 2% Oph Sol ①	527556	Miocarpine	CEV	0.1943
	000868	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.2347
Pilocarpine HCl 1% Oph Sol ①	527548	Miocarpine	CEV	0.1723
	000841	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.2200
Pilocarpine HCl 0.5% Oph Sol ①	000833	Isopto Carpine	ALC	0.2200
Pilocarpine HCl & Epinephrine Bitartrate 6% & 1% Oph Sol ①	526428	E-Pilo 6	CEV	0.7590
Pilocarpine HCl & Epinephrine Bitartrate 4% & 1% Oph Sol ①	526401	E-Pilo 4	CEV	0.7150
Pilocarpine HCl & Epinephrine Bitartrate 3% & 1% Oph Sol ①	# 526398	E-Pilo 3	CEV	0.6545
Pilocarpine HCl & Epinephrine Bitartrate 2% & 1% Oph Sol ①	526371	E-Pilo 2	CEV	0.6380
Pilocarpine HCl & Epinephrine Bitartrate 1% & 1% Oph Sol ①	526363	E-Pilo 1	CEV	0.6325

52:24 Mydriatics

Atropine Sulfate 1% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk ①	252484	Atropine Sulfate	ALC	3.0250
Atropine Sulfate 2% Oph Sol ①	527955	SMP Atropine	CEV	0.6820
Atropine Sulfate 1% Oph Sol ①	527947	SMP Atropine	CEV	0.5280
	035017	Isopto Atropine	ALC	0.5390
Dipivefrin HCl 0.1% Oph Sol ①	529117	Propine	ALL	1.1748
Epinephrine Bitartrate 2% Oph Sol ①	002356	Epitrate	AYE	0.7188
Epinephrine HCl 2% Oph Sol ①	001112	Epifrin	ALL	0.5779
	358223	Glaucon	ALC	0.7370

CONTINUED

52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations

52:24 Mydriatics

CONTINUED

Epinephrine HCl 1% Oph Sol ①	001104	Epifrin	ALL	0.5331
	358231	Glaucon	ALC	0.7040
Epinephrine HCl 0.5% Oph Sol ①	001090	Epifrin	ALL	0.4891
Epinephryl Borate 1% Oph Sol ①	323659	Eppy/N 1%	BHI	0.4606
Epinephryl Borate 0.5% Oph Sol ①	323640	Eppy/N 1/2%	BHI	0.4606
Homatropine HBr 5% Oph Sol ①	000787	Isopto		
		Homatropine	ALC	0.4913
Homatropine HBr 2% Oph Sol ①	000779	Isopto		
		Homatropine	ALC	0.4107
Phenylephrine HCl 2.5% Oph Sol ①	465763	Mydrfin	ALC	0.6930
Phenylephrine HCl 0.12% Oph Sol ①	395161	Prefrin	ALL	0.2508

52:32 Vasoconstrictors

Naphazoline HCl				
0.1% Oph Sol otc 15mL Pk	528005	Vasocon	CEV	4.9500
	001147	Albalon	ALL	5.9000
	390283	Naphcon Forte	ALC	6.0000
Oxymetazoline HCl 0.025% Oph Sol	543454	Ocuclear	SCH	0.2105
Phenylephrine HCl 0.25% Nas Sol otc 25mL Pk	561819	Neo-Synephrine	STP	3.3000 +
Xylometazoline HCl 0.1% Nas Sol otc 25mL Pk	537411	Sustaine	WIN	2.7500
	005363	Otrivin	CIB	3.2000
Xylometazoline HCl 0.05% Nas Sol otc 25mL Pk	537381	Sustaine	WIN	2.5000
	005355	Otrivin	CIB	2.7500

52:36 Other Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Agents

Acetazolamide 250mg Tab ①	295019	Acetazolam	ICN	0.1040
	545015	Apo-		
		Acetazolamide	APX	0.1065
	014907	Diamox	LED	0.1200
Acetazolamide 500mg LA Cap ①	127930	Diamox	LED	0.4185
Dextran 70/Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose Oph Sol ①	390291	Tears Naturale	ALC	0.2603
Hydroxyethylcellulose & Polyvinylpyrrolidone Oph Sol ①	278858	Adsorbotear	ALC	0.2530
Indomethacin 1% Oph Susp ①	594458	Indocid	MSD	3.2300

CONTINUED

52:00 Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Preparations

52:36 Other Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Agents

CONTINUED

*Methylcellulose 1% Oph Sol ①	514705	Murocel	HCI	0.2677
	000817	Isopto Tears	ALC	0.2860
*Methylcellulose 0.5% Oph Sol ①	000809	Isopto Tears	ALC	0.2310
Petrolatum & Mineral Oil 55% & 42.5% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk ①	210889	Lacri-Lube	ALL	3.0580
Petrolatum & Mineral Oil 80% & 20% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk ①	514691	Duolube	HCI	2.9700
Petrolatum & Mineral Oil 94% & 3% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk ①	469688	Duratears,	ALC	3.0800
Polyvinyl Alcohol 3% Oph Sol ①	368911	Liquifilm Forte	ALL	0.2933
Polyvinyl Alcohol 1.4% Oph Sol ①	045616	Liquifilm Tears	ALL	0.2493
Polyvinyl Alcohol 0.1% Oph Sol ①	469033	Neo-Tears	BHI	0.1907
Polyvinyl Alcohol & Polyvinylpyrrolidone Oph Sol ①	579408	Tears Plus	ALL	0.2618
Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose & Gelatin & Pectin Oral Top Oint ①	990272	Orabase	SQU	0.2625
Sodium Chloride 5% Oph Oint 3.5g Pk ①	514675	Muro-128	HCI	4.0150
Sodium Chloride 5% Oph Sol ①	514667	Muro-128	HCI	0.2677
Sodium Cromoglycate 2% Oph Sol ①	394300	Opticrom	FIS	1.1341
Sodium Cromoglycate 2% Nas Sol ①	#439355	Rynacrom	FIS	0.8048
Sodium Cromoglycate 2% Nas Sol 26mL Pk ①	605255	Rynacrom	FIS	15.7850 +
Sodium Cromoglycate 10mg/Cart Pd Inh ①	328944	Rynacrom	FIS	0.1932
Timolol Maleate 0.5% Oph Sol ①	451207	Timoptic	MSD	2.3780
Timolol Maleate 0.25% Oph Sol ①	451193	Timoptic	MSD	2.0080

56:00 Gastrointestinal Drugs

56:04 Antacids and Adsorbents

Aluminum Hydroxide 600mg Tab ①	208965	Amphojel	WYE	0.0680
* Aluminum Hydroxide 60mg/mL O/L ①	034002	Amphojel	WYE	0.0089
Aluminum Hydroxide (Dried Gel) 600mg Tab ①	313297	Alu-Tab	RIK	0.0704
Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 400mg & 400mg Tab ①	026549 483605	Maalox Gelusil 400	ROR PDA	0.0611 0.0826
Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 200mg & 200mg Tab ①	476455	Gelusil	PDA	0.0519
Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 130mg & 70mg/mL O/L ①	531154	Gelusil Extra Strength	PDA	0.0118
Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 120mg & 60mg/mL O/L ①	491217 497037	Diovol Ex Maalox TC	HOR ROR	0.0117 0.0137
Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 100mg & 100mg/mL O/L ①	515655	Amphojel 500	WYE	0.0124
Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 80mg & 80mg/mL O/L ①	420646	Mylanta-2 Plain	PDA	0.0124
* Aluminum Hydroxide & Magnesium Hydroxide 40mg & 40mg/mL O/L ①	013625 476471 261173 026530	Univol Gelusil Neutralca-S Maalox	HOR PDA DES ROR	0.0081 0 0091 0 0099 0 0099
Magaldrate 480mg Chew Tab ①	571229	Riopan	AYE	0.0446
Magaldrate 96mg/mL O/L ①	571202	Riopan	AYE	0.0086
Magnesium Hydroxide 300mg Tab otc 100 Pk	093815	Milk of Magnesia	DTC	2.2000
* Magnesium Hydroxide 80mg/mL O/L otc 450mL Pk otc 500mL Pk	036218 093807	Milk of Magnesia Milk of Magnesia	WAM DTC	3.1000 2.7000

56:08 Antidiarrhea Agents

Camphorated Tincture of Opium (Paregoric) O/L	095680	Camphor Co. Tincture	DTC	0.0211
Diphenoxylate HCl 2.5mg Tab	399345	Lomotil	SEA	0.2807
Diphenoxylate HCl 0.5mg/mL O/L	399353	Lomotil	SEA	0.1408
Kaolin & Pectin & Paregoric O/L	346756	Donnagel-PG	ROB	0.0233
* Kaolin & Pectin Compound O/L ①	030864	Kaopectate	UPJ	0.0067

CONTINUED

56:00 Gastrointestinal Drugs

56:08 Antidiarrhea Agents

CONTINUED

Loperamide HCl 2mg Cap	579343	Imodium	JAN	0.3960
Loperamide HCl 0.2mg/mL O/L	610062	Imodium	JAN	0.0574 +

56:12 Cathartics

* Bisacodyl 5mg Ent Tab otc 30 Pk	267066	Bisacolax	ICN	3.9000
	545023	Apo-Bisacodyl	APX	4.3000
	254142	Dulcolax	BOE	5.0000
* Bisacodyl 10mg Sup otc 6 Pk	261327	Bisacolax	ICN	4.2000
	404802	Bisacodyl	TCH	4.2000 +
	003875	Dulcolax	BOE	5.5000
Bisacodyl 5mg Sup otc 3 Pk	003867	Dulcolax	BOE	2.9000
Bisacodyl 2mg/mL Enema otc 5mL Pk	286265	Dulcolax	BOE	2.9000
Bisacodyl 10mg/5mL Rect Sol otc 5mL Pk	067369	Dulcolax	BOE	1.2400
Cascara Sagrada 300mg Tab otc 100 Pk	093300	Cascara Sagrada	DTC	4.4000
	023620	Cascara Sagrada	PDA	8.0000
* Cascara Sagrada O/L otc 100mL Pk	#510300	Cas-Evac	PDA	5.4500
Castor Oil O/L otc 50mL Pk	094080	Castor Oil	DTC	1.6500
Castor Oil Emuls otc 115mL Pk	127922	Neoloid	LED	7.1000
Danthron 75mg Tab otc 100 Pk	026352	Dorbane	RIK	14.6000
	323802	Modane	ADI	18.0000
Danthron 7.5mg/mL O/L otc 114mL Pk	323810	Modane	ADI	6.6000
Docusate Calcium (Dioctyl Calcium Sulfosuccinate) 240mg Cap otc 30 Pk	012491	Surfak	HOE	5.9000
Docusate Calcium (Dioctyl Calcium Sulfosuccinate) 50mg Cap otc 100 Pk	012483	Surfak	HOE	11.3000
* Docusate Sodium (Dioctyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate) 100mg Cap otc 100 Pk	472166	Regulex	AYE	12.3500
	473111	Docusate Sodium	KLP	12.5000
	464767	Colace	BRI	15.2000
Docusate Sodium (Dioctyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate) 10mg/mL O/L otc 25mL Pk	464775	Colace	BRI	6.2000
Docusate Sodium (Dioctyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate) 4mg/mL O/L otc 250mL Pk	464783	Colace	BRI	8.4000
* Glycerin 2.7g Sup otc 24 Pk	990868	Glycerin	DTC	2.1000
	990485	Glycerin	PDA	3.0000
	990825	Glycerin	ROG	3.0000

CONTINUED

56:00 Gastrointestinal Drugs

56:12 Cathartics

CONTINUED

* Glycerin 1.8g Sup otc 24 Pk	094056	Glycerin	DTC	2.2000
	222801	Glycerin	PDA	2.8000
	145416	Glycerin	ROG	3.0000
* Grain & Citrus Fibre Tab otc 100 Pk	512656	Fibyrax	ROU	6.8000
Magnesium Hydroxide 300mg Tab otc 100 Pk	093815	Milk of Magnesia	DTC	2.2000
* Magnesium Hydroxide 80mg/mL O/L otc 450mL Pk	036218	Milk of Magnesia	WAM	3.1000
otc 500mL Pk	093807	Milk of Magnesia	DTC	2.7000
* Mineral Oil O/L otc 500mL Pk	093947	Mineral Oil	DTC	4.0000
Mineral Oil Enema otc 130mL Pk	107875	Fleet	FRS	4.6500
* Psyllium Mucilloid Oral Pd otc 340g Pk	545465	Dispensalax	DPP	6.2000
	387177	Karacil	ICN	6.4000
	551546	Novo-Mucilax	NOP	6.6000
	242438	Metamucil	SEA	7.6000
* Psyllium Seed Husks Oral Pd otc 450g Pk	990078	Siblin	PDA	14.5000
* Psyllium Seed Husks Oral Pd otc 125g Pk	#436690	Siblin	PDA	7.0000
* Sennosides A & B 12mg Tab 100 Pk otc 100 Pk	027502	Glysenid	SAN	9.5000
* Sennosides A & B 8.6mg Tab 100 Pk otc 100 Pk	604402	Glysenid	SAN	8.1000
	026158	Senokot	PFR	8.9000
Sennosides A & B 15mg/3g Gran otc 200g Pk	026042	Senokot	PFR	9.9000
Sennosides A & B 5mg/mL O/L otc 250mL Pk	367729	Senokot	PFR	9.8000
Sennosides A & B 30mg Sup otc 6 Pk	026107	Senokot	PFR	4.4000
* Sodium Biphosphate & Sodium Phosphate 160mg & 60mg/mL Rect Sol otc 130mL Pk	009911	Fleet	FRS	3.3000
Sodium Biphosphate & Sodium Phosphate 160mg & 60mg/mL Ped Rect Sol otc 65mL Pk	108065	Fleet	FRS	3.1000

56:16 Digestants

Aprotinin

100,000KIU/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	513954	Trasylol	MIT	19.8286
Glutamic Acid HCl 340mg Cap ①	015210	Acidulin	LIL	0.1213
Pancreatin 325mg Tab ①	328472	Viokase	ROB	0.0911
Pancreatin Oral Pd 115g Pk ①	328480	Viokase	ROB	0.1943

CONTINUED

56:00 Gastrointestinal Drugs

56:16 Digestants

CONTINUED

Pancrelipase equivalent to Lipase & Amylase & Protease 8,000 & 30,000 & 30,000USP U Ent Microsph Cap ①

502790 Cotazym ECS ORG **0.2134**

Pancrelipase equivalent to Lipase & Amylase & Protease 4,000 & 20,000 & 25,000USP U Ent Microsph Cap ①

492906 Pancrease MCN **0.1817**

Pancrelipase equivalent to Lipase & Amylase & Protease 8,000 & 30,000 & 30,000USP U Cap ①

263818 Cotazym ORG **0.1650**

56:22 Antiemetics and Antinauseants

***Dimenhydrinate 50mg Tab ①**

398381 Dimenhydrinate DTC **0.0297**

209783 Dimenhydrinate SAP 0.0341

363766 Apo-Dimenhydrinate APX 0.0500

021423 Novodiminate NOP 0.0510

028487 Dramamine SEA 0.0594

272671 Travamine ICN 0.0825

013803 Gravol Filmkote HOR 0.0880

***Dimenhydrinate 15mg Tab ①**

511196 Gravol Filmkote HOR **0.1100**

***Dimenhydrinate 3mg/mL O/L**

230197 Gravol HOR **0.0314**

***Dimenhydrinate 100mg Sup**

013609 Gravol HOR **0.2600**

***Dimenhydrinate 50mg Sup**

013595 Gravol HOR **0.2480**

Dimenhydrinate

250mg/5mL Inj Sol 5mL Pk

511994 Dimenhydrinate SQU **0.9500**

287202 Dimenhydrinate SQU **0.9500**

013579 Gravol HOR 2.3833

Dimenhydrinate 50mg/5mL Inj Sol 5mL Pk

511986 Dimenhydrinate SQU **0.7500**

287210 Dimenhydrinate SQU **0.7500**

013560 Gravol HOR 1.0340

Meclizine HCl 25mg Tab ①

220442 Bonamine PFI **0.1695**

Nabilone 1mg Cap ①

548375 Cesamet LIL **3.9204**

56:40 Miscellaneous G.I. Drugs

Cimetidine 600mg Tab ①

603686 Novocimetidine NOP **0.2000**

600067 Apo-Cimetidine APX 0.2700

584282 Peptol HOR 0.3600

563587 Tagamet SKF 0.5309

CONTINUED

56:00 Gastrointestinal Drugs

56:40 Miscellaneous G.I. Drugs

CONTINUED

Cimetidine 400mg Tab ①	603678	Novocimetidine	NOP	0.1600
	600059	Apo-Cimetidine	APX	0.1800
	568449	Peptol	HOR	0.2928
	563579	Tagamet	SKF	0.3912
Cimetidine 300mg Tab ①	487872	Apo-Cimetidine	APX	0.0967
	582417	Novocimetidine	NOP	0.0967
	546240	Peptol	HOR	0.1575
	397474	Tagamet	SKF	0.2654
Cimetidine 200mg Tab ①	582409	Novocimetidine	NOP	0.1400
	546232	Peptol	HOR	0.1680
	584215	Apo-Cimetidine	APX	0.2000
	563560	Tagamet	SKF	0.2503
Cimetidine 60mg/mL O/L ①	397482	Tagamet	SKF	0.1172
Lactulose 666.7mg/mL O/L ①	444316	Cephulac	MER	0.0330
Metoclopramide HCl 10mg Tab ①	386014	Reglan	ROB	0.1427
	314722	Maxeran	NRD	0.1524
Metoclopramide HCl 5mg Tab	572268	Maxeran	NRD	0.0880 +
Metoclopramide HCl 1mg/mL O/L ①	386022	Reglan	ROB	0.0255
	314714	Maxeran	NRD	0.0290
Metoclopramide HCl 10mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	386006	Reglan	ROB	1.2034
	314706	Maxeran	NRD	1.2100
Ranitidine HCl 150mg Tab	553379	Zantac	GLA	0.8232
Ranitidine HCl 50mg/2mL Inj Sol 2mL Pk	603791	Zantac	GLA	1.9060 +
Sucralfate 1g Tab ①	506346	Sulcrate	NRD	0.3058

60:00 Gold Compounds

Sodium Aurothiomalate 50mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk ①	025089	Myochrysine	RPP	10.2300
Sodium Aurothiomalate 25mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk ①	025070	Myochrysine	RPP	6.5927
Sodium Aurothiomalate 10mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk ①	025062	Myochrysine	RPP	5.4413

64:00 Heavy Metal Antagonists

Calcium Disodium Edetate 1000mg/5mL Inj Sol 5mL Pk	026239	Calcium Disodium Versenate	RIK	10.6333
---	--------	----------------------------	-----	----------------

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:04 Corticosteroids

Beclomethasone Dipropionate Aero Pd 200 dose Pk	334243 374407	Beclovent Vancericil	AHA SCH	8.9500 9.4900
Betamethasone 0.5mg Tab	012211 028185	Betnelan Celestone	GLA SCH	0.2266 0.2296
Betamethasone Acetate & Betamethasone Disodium Phosphate 3mg & 3mg/mL Inj Susp 1mL Pk	028096	Celestone Soluspan	SCH	3.4650
Cortisone Acetate 25mg Tab	280437 249963 016446	Cortisone-ICN Cortisone Cortone	ICN UPJ MSD	0.0875 0.0890 0.2965
Cortisone Acetate 5mg Tab	016438	Cortone	MSD	0.0794
Dexamethasone 4mg Tab	489158 504416 349100 354309	Dexasone Deronil Hexadrol Decadron	ICN SCH ORG MSD	0.3955 0.4365 0.7392 0.8720
Dexamethasone 0.75mg Tab	285471 501069 022519 016470	Dexasone Deronil Hexadrol Decadron	ICN SCH ORG MSD	0.0974 0.1076 0.1936 0.2754
Dexamethasone 0.5mg Tab	295094 501050 #022500 016462	Dexasone Deronil Hexadrol Decadron	ICN SCH ORG MSD	0.0688 0.0759 0.1260 0.2238
Dexamethasone Tertiary-Butylacetate 20mg/5mL Inj Susp 5mL Pk	016268	Decadron T.B.A.	MSD	12.4400
Dexamethasone 21-Phosphate 20mg/5mL Inj Sol 5mL Pk	269026 213624	Hexadrol Decadron	ORG MSD	11.5170 12.8260
Fludrocortisone Acetate 0.1mg Tab	029351	Florinef	SQU	0.1245
Hydrocortisone 20mg Tab	030929	Cortef	UPJ	0.1550
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate Inj Pd 1000mg Pk	030635	Solu-Cortef	UPJ	9.1800
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate Inj Pd 500mg Pk	030627	Solu-Cortef	UPJ	5.8400
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate Inj Pd 250mg Pk	030619	Solu-Cortef	UPJ	3.9300
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate Inj Pd 100mg Pk	030600	Solu-Cortef	UPJ	2.2700
Methylprednisolone 4mg Tab	030988	Medrol	UPJ	0.2217
Methylprednisolone Acetate 100mg/5mL Inj Susp 5mL Pk	030740	Depo-Medrol	UPJ	7.0000

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:04 Corticosteroids

CONTINUED

Methylprednisolone Acetate 80mg/mL Inj Susp 1mL Pk	030767	Depo-Medrol	UPJ	6.1500
Methylprednisolone Acetate 40mg/mL Inj Susp 1mL Pk	030759	Depo-Medrol	UPJ	3.5500
Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate Inj Pd 500mg Pk	030678	Solu-Medrol	UPJ	19.9100
Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate Inj Pd 125mg Pk	030651	Solu-Medrol	UPJ	7.9700
Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate Inj Pd 40mg Pk	030643	Solu-Medrol	UPJ	3.3700
Prednisolone Acetate 125mg/5mL Inj Susp 5mL Pk	≅028118	Meticortelone	SCH	7.3370
Prednisone 50mg Tab	232378	Novoprednisone	NOP	0.1286
	252417	Deltasone	UPJ	0.1445
Prednisone 5mg Tab	610623	Prednisone	KNR	0.0203 +
	210188	Deltasone	UPJ	0.0239
	093629	Prednisone	DTC	0.0300
	232092	Prednisone	SAP	0.0323
	312770	Apo-Prednisone	APX	0.0335
	021695	Novoprednisone	NOP	0.0337
Prednisone 1mg Tab	271373	Winpred	ICN	0.1155
Triamcinolone 4mg Tab	029475	Kenacort	SQU	0.3885
	015024	Aristocort	LED	0.4400
Triamcinolone 2mg Tab	015016	Aristocort	LED	0.1900
Triamcinolone Acetonide 200mg/5mL Inj Susp 5mL Pk	029300	Kenalog-40	SQU	15.9500
Triamcinolone Acetonide 50mg/5mL Inj Susp 5mL Pk	460761	Kenalog-10	SQU	10.1500
Triamcinolone Acetonide 40mg/mL Inj Susp 1mL Pk	990876	Kenalog-40	SQU	4.7000
Triamcinolone Hexacetonide 20mg/mL Inj Susp 1mL Pk	297151	Aristospan	LED	4.9500

68:08 Androgens

Fluoxymesterone 5mg Tab ①	030902	Halotestin	UPJ	0.1280
Methyltestosterone 25mg Tab ①	005630	Metandren	CIB	0.6234
Methyltestosterone 10mg Tab ①	005622	Metandren	CIB	0.2480
Nandrolone Phenpropionate 125mg/5mL Oily Inj Sol 5mL Pk ①	022470	Durabolin	ORG	21.2300

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:08 Androgens

CONTINUED

Nandrolone Phenpropionate 100mg/2mL Oily Inj Sol 2mL Pk ①	022489	Durabolin	ORG	17.0500
Oxymetholone 50mg Tab ①	189421	Anapolon-50	SYN	1.1520
Stanozolol 2mg Tab ①	033812	Winstrol	WIN	0.1850
Testosterone Cypionate 100mg/mL Oily Inj Sol 1mL Pk ①	030783	Depo-Testosterone	UPJ	2.8000
Testosterone Enanthate 1000mg/5mL Oily Inj Sol 5mL Pk ①	029246	Delatestryl	SQU	13.7000

68:16 Estrogens

Chlorotrianisene 25mg Cap ①	017973	Tace	MER	0.6160
Chlorotrianisene 12mg Cap ①	017965	Tace	MER	0.2906
Conjugated Estrogens 2.5mg Tab ①	252611	Oestrilin	DES	0.2100
	002593	Premarin	AYE	0.2218
Conjugated Estrogens 1.25mg Tab ①	265489	C.E.S.	ICN	0.1111
	006297	Oestrilin	DES	0.1150
	002585	Premarin	AYE	0.1230
Conjugated Estrogens 0.625mg Tab ①	265470	C.E.S.	ICN	0.0666
	006289	Oestrilin	DES	0.0700
	002577	Premarin	AYE	0.0732
Conjugated Estrogens 0.3mg Tab ①	002569	Premarin	AYE	0.0456
	252603	Oestrilin	DES	0.0475
Conjugated Estrogens 0.625mg/g Vag Cr ①	002089	Premarin	AYE	0.1581
Dienestrol 0.1mg/g Vag Cr ①	441295	Dienestrol	ORT	0.0748
Dienestrol 0.1mg/g Vag Cr-App ①	990531	Dienestrol	ORT	0.0821
	518360	DV Cream	MER	0.0843
Esterified Estrogens 1.25mg Tab ①	242993	Climestrone	FRS	0.1662
Ethinyl Estradiol 0.5mg Tab ①	028231	Estinyl	SCH	0.1848
Ethinyl Estradiol 0.05mg Tab ①	028223	Estinyl	SCH	0.0849
Ethinyl Estradiol 0.02mg Tab ①	028215	Estinyl	SCH	0.0517
Stilboestrol 5mg Tab ①	003379	Stilboestrol	AHA	0.1601
Stilboestrol 1mg Tab ①	003360	Stilboestrol	AHA	0.1414
Stilboestrol 0.5mg Tab ①	003352	Stilboestrol	AHA	0.1342
Stilboestrol 0.1mg Tab ①	003336	Stilboestrol	AHA	0.1001
Stilboestrol Sodium Diphosphate 100mg Tab ①	013781	Honvol	HOR	0.5760
Stilboestrol Sodium Diphosphate 250mg/5mL Inj Sol 5mL Pk ①	013587	Honvol	HOR	4.2625

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:16 Estrogens

CONTINUED

Sulfanilamide & Allantoin & Aminacrine HCl

& Dienestrol Vag Cr

134198

AVC/Dienestrol

DOW 0.1544

68:20:01 Anti-Diabetic Agents Insulins

Insulin (Isophane) Beef 1000U/10mL Inj

Susp otc 10mL Pk

= 542938

NPH Insulin

CNG 12.0000

Insulin (Isophane) Beef & Pork 1000U/10mL

Inj Susp otc 10mL Pk

= 274127

NPH Insulin

CNG 10.0000

Not interchangeable

612235

NPH Insulin

NOO 10.7000

446572

Iletin NPH

LIL 11.1000

Insulin (Isophane) Human Biosynthetic

(rDNA Origin) 1000U/10mL Inj Susp otc

10mL Pk

587737

Humulin NPH

LIL 18.3000

Insulin (Isophane) Pork 1000U/10mL Inj

Susp otc 10mL Pk

= 542946

NPH Insulin

CNG 15.7000

Not interchangeable

552275

Insulatard

HOR 17.3000

612170

Protaphane MC

NOO 17.6000

(Pork)

LIL 19.0000

514551

Iletin II NPH

Insulin (Lente) Beef & Pork 1000U/10mL Inj

Susp otc 10mL Pk

= 275409

Lente Insulin

CNG 10.0000

Not interchangeable

612278

Lente Insulin

NOO 10.7000

446580

Iletin Lente

LIL 11.1000

Insulin (Lente) Pork 1000U/10mL Inj Susp

otc 10mL Pk

= 542911

Lente Insulin

CNG 15.7000

Not interchangeable

612359

Monotard MC

NOO 17.6000

514535

Iletin II Lente

LIL 19.0000

Insulin (Neutral) Pork 1000U/10mL Inj Sol otc

10mL Pk

552267

Velosulin

HOR 17.3000

Insulin (Protamine Zinc) Beef 1000U/10mL

Inj Susp otc 10mL Pk

= 539201

Protamine Zinc

CNG 12.0000

Insulin

Insulin (Protamine Zinc) Beef & Pork

1000U/10mL Inj Susp otc 10mL Pk

= 274119

Protamine Zinc

CNG 10.0000

Not interchangeable

612219

Protamine Zinc

NOO 10.7000

446610

Iletin Protamine

LIL 11.1000

Zinc

Insulin (Protamine Zinc) Pork 1000U/10mL

Inj Susp otc 10mL Pk

= 539228

Protamine Zinc

CNG 15.7000

Insulin

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:20:01 Anti-Diabetic Agents Insulins

CONTINUED

Insulin (Semilente) Beef & Pork 1000U/10mL			
Inj Susp otc 10mL Pk	#275417	Semilente Insulin	CNG 10.0000
<i>Not interchangeable</i>	612251	Semilente Insulin	NOO 10.7000
	446602	Iletin Semilente	LIL 11.1000
Insulin (Sulfated) Beef 1000U/10mL Inj Susp			
otc 10mL Pk	#006009	Sulfated Insulin	CNG 31.3000
Insulin (Ultralente) Beef & Pork 1000U/10mL			
Inj Susp otc 10mL Pk	#275425	Ultralente Insulin	CNG 10.0000
<i>Not interchangeable</i>	612243	Ultralente Insulin	NOO 10.7000
	446599	Iletin Ultralente	LIL 11.1000
Insulin (Zinc Crystalline) Beef 1000U/10mL			
Inj Sol otc 10mL Pk	#546348	Insulin-Toronto	CNG 12.0000
Insulin (Zinc Crystalline) Beef & Pork			
1000U/10mL Inj Sol otc 10mL Pk	#005894	Insulin-Toronto	CNG 10.0000
<i>Not interchangeable</i>	612227	Insulin Toronto	NOO 10.7000
	446564	Iletin Regular	LIL 11.1000
Insulin (Zinc Crystalline) Human			
Biosynthetic (rDNA Origin) 1000U/10mL			
Inj Sol otc 10mL Pk	586714	Humulin Regular	LIL 18.3000
Insulin (Zinc Crystalline) Pork 1000U/10mL			
Inj Sol otc 10mL Pk	#539244	Insulin-Toronto	CNG 15.7000
<i>Not interchangeable</i>	612162	Actrapid MC (Pork)	NOO 17.6000
	513644	Iletin II Regular	LIL 19.0000
Insulin (30% Neutral and 70% Isophane)			
Pork 1000U/10mL Inj Susp otc 10mL Pk	552259	Mixtard	HOR 17.3000
Insulin (50% Neutral & 50% Isophane) Pork			
1000U/10mL Inj Susp otc 10mL Pk	614416	Initard	HOR 17.3000 +

68:20:02 Anti-Diabetic Agents Oral Anti-Diabetic Agents

Acetohexamide 500mg Tab ①	015598	Dimelor	LIL 0.2577
Chlorpropamide 250mg Tab ①	209937	Chlorpropamide	SAP 0.0144
	021350	Novopropamide	NOP 0.0163
	312711	Apo-	
		Chlorpropamide	APX 0.0172
	377937	Chlorpropamide	DTC 0.0184
	012564	Chloronase	HOE 0.0352
	013730	Stabinol	HOR 0.0476
Chlorpropamide 100mg Tab ①	024716	Diabinese	PFI 0.1190
	399302	Apo-	
		Chlorpropamide	APX 0.0500
	024708	Diabinese	PFI 0.0596

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:20:02 Anti-Diabetic Agents Oral Anti-Diabetic Agents

CONTINUED

Glyburide 5mg Tab ①	480290	Euglucon	USV	0.1089
	012599	Diabeta	HOE	0 1090
Glyburide 2.5mg Tab ①	480304	Euglucon	USV	0.0645
	454753	Diabeta	HOE	0 0711
Metformin HCl 500mg Tab ①	314552	Glucophage	NRD	0.1320
Tolbutamide 500mg Tab ①	093033	Tolbutamide	DTC	0.031C
	209872	Tolbutamide	SAP	0.0348
	312762	Apo-Tolbutamide	APX	0 0410
	021849	Novobutamide	NOP	0 0410
	012602	Orinase	HOE	0 0724
	013889	Mobenol	HOR	0 0757

68:24 Parathyroid Agents

Dihydrotachysterol 0.2mg Tab ①	569186	Dihydrotachysterol	BOE	0.5247
Dihydrotachysterol 0.125mg Cap ①	033057	Hytakerol	WIN	0.5000
Dihydrotachysterol 0.25mg/mL O/L ①	033553	Hytakerol	WIN	1.6667

68:28 Pituitary Agents

Cosyntropin Zinc Hydroxide 1mg/mL Inj Susp 1mL Pk	253952	Synacthen Depot	CIB	14.7500
Desmopressin Acetate 0.1mg/mL Nas Sol 2.5mL Pk	402516	DDAVP	FEI	29.8500

68:32 Progestogens and Oral Contraceptives

Ethinyl Estradiol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	028630	Demulen 50	SEA	6.8585
Ethinyl Estradiol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	343536	Demulen 50	SEA	7.2050
Ethinyl Estradiol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.03mg & 2mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	469327	Demulen 30	SEA	6.8585
Ethinyl Estradiol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.03mg & 2mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	471526	Demulen 30	SEA	7.2050
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone 3 Phase Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	602957	Ortho 7/7/7	ORT	6.5175 +

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:32 Progestogens and Oral Contraceptives

CONTINUED

Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone 3 Phase Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	602965	Ortho 7/7/7	ORT	6.8200 +
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone 0.035mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	372846 531006	Ortho 1/35 Brevicon 1/35	ORT SYN	6.5175 6.5890
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone 0.035mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	531014 372838	Brevicon 1/35 Ortho 1/35	SYN ORT	6.5890 6.8200
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone 0.035mg & 0.5mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	317047 373265	Ortho 0 5/35 Brevicon	ORT SYN	6.5175 6.5890
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone 0.035mg & 0.5mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	373273 340731	Brevicon Ortho 0.5/35	SYN ORT	6.5890 6.8200
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone 0.035mg & 0.5mg + 0.035mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	538590	Ortho 10/11	ORT	6.5175
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone 0.035mg & 0.5mg + 0.035mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	538582	Ortho 10/11	ORT	6.8200
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.05mg & 2.5mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	024015	Norlestrin 2.5/50	PDA	6.3800
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.05mg & 2.5mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	340804	Norlestrin 2.5/50	PDA	6.3800
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	024007	Norlestrin 1/50	PDA	6.3800
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	340790	Norlestrin 1/50	PDA	6.3800
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.03mg & 1.5mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	297143	Loestrin 1.5/30	PDA	6.3000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.03mg & 1.5mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	353027	Loestrin 1.5/30	PDA	6.3000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.02mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	315966	Minestrin 1/20	PDA	6.3800
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norethindrone Acetate 0.02mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	343838	Minestrin 1/20	PDA	6.3800

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:32 Progestogens and Oral Contraceptives

CONTINUED

Ethinyl Estradiol & Norgestrel 3 Phase Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	579386	Triphasil	WYE	6.3000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norgestrel 3 Phase Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	586609	Triphasil	WYE	6.3000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norgestrel 0.05mg & 0.25mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	034207	Ovral	WYE	6.0000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norgestrel 0.05mg & 0.25mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340766	Ovral	WYE	6.0000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norgestrel 0.03mg & 0.15mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	300640	Min-Ovral	WYE	6.0000
Ethinyl Estradiol & Norgestrel 0.03mg & 0.15mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	342815	Min-Ovral	WYE	6.0000
Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate 250mg/2mL Only Inj Sol 2mL Pk <i>Not interchangeable</i>	029211	Delalutin	SQU	7.6500
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate 100mg Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	030945	Provera	UPJ	0.8365
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate 5mg Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	030937	Provera	UPJ	0.1775
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate 400mg/4mL Inj Susp 4mL Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	030856	Depo-Provera	UPJ	21.4000
Mestranol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.1mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	028703	Ovulen 1	SEA	8.1675
Mestranol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.1mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340774	Ovulen 1	SEA	9.1410
Mestranol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.1mg & 0.5mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	028681	Ovulen 0.5	SEA	7.6230
Mestranol & Ethynodiol Diacetate 0.1mg & 0.5mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	341533	Ovulen 0.5	SEA	8.3820
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.1mg & 2mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	022640 030368	Ortho-Novum 2 Norinyl 2	ORT SYN	7.2967 7.4910
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.1mg & 2mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	340839	Norinyl 2	SYN	7.4910

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:32 Progestogens and Oral Contraceptives

CONTINUED

Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.1mg & 0.5mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	022632	Ortho-Novum 0.5	ORT	7.2967
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.08mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	022659	Ortho-Novum 1/80	ORT	7.2967
	030341	Norinyl 1 + 80	SYN	7.4910
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.08mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	340855	Norinyl 1 + 80	SYN	7.4910
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.075mg & 5mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	022616	Ortho-Novum 5	ORT	1..9900
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	022608	Ortho-Novum 1/50	ORT	6.5175
	030333	Norinyl 1 + 50	SYN	6.5890
Mestranol & Norethindrone 0.05mg & 1mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	340847	Norinyl 1 + 50	SYN	6.5890
	340758	Ortho-Novum 1/50	ORT	6.8200
Mestranol & Norethynodrel 0.1mg & 2.5mg Tab 21 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	028665	Enovid-E	SEA	11.4510
Norethindrone 0.35mg Tab 28 Pk ① <i>Not Interchangeable</i>	037605	Micronor	ORT	7.2930

68:36 Thyroids

Calcitonin Salmon 400IU/2mL Inj Sol 2mLPk ①	584703	Calcimar	USV	32.6920
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.3mg Tab ①	009695	Synthroid	FLI	0.0572
	012319	Eltroxin	GLA	0.0600
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.2mg Tab ①	012300	Eltroxin	GLA	0.0390
	009687	Synthroid	FLI	0.0407
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.15mg Tab ①	212164	Synthroid	FLI	0.0374
	295582	Eltroxin	GLA	0.0375
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.1mg Tab ①	012297	Eltroxin	GLA	0.0350
	009660	Synthroid	FLI	0.0352
Levothyroxine (Sodium) 0.05mg Tab ①	009652	Synthroid	FLI	0.0275
	012289	Eltroxin	GLA	0.0275
Liothyronine (Sodium) 25mcg Tab ①	027103	Cytomel	SKF	0.0526
	012327	Tertroxin	GLA	0.0715
Liothyronine (Sodium) 5mcg Tab ①	027081	Cytomel	SKF	0.0429
Thyroid 125mg Tab ①	023965	Thyroid	PDA	0.0348
	483559	Proloid	PDA	0.0504

CONTINUED

68:00 Hormones and Substitutes

68:36 Thyroids

CONTINUED

Thyroid 60mg Tab ①	023957	Thyroid	PDA	0.0273
	483540	Proloid	PDA	0.0360
Thyroid 30mg Tab ①	023949	Thyroid	PDA	0.0220
	483583	Proloid	PDA	0.0318

68:38 Anti-Thyroids

Methimazole 5mg Tab ①	015741	Tapazole	LIL	0.0719
Propylthiouracil 100mg Tab ①	010219	Propyl-Thyracil	FRS	0.1283
Propylthiouracil 50mg Tab ①	010200	Propyl-Thyracil	FRS	0.0820

76:00 Oxytocics

Ergonovine Maleate 0.2mg Tab	015709	Ergotrate	LIL	0.1621
Oxytocin 10IU/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	035998	Syntocinon-10	SAN	0.5390
Oxytocin 5IU/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	282316	Syntocinon-5	SAN	0.4389

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:04:04 Anti-Infectives Antibiotics

Bacitracin 500U/g Oint	312487	Bacitin	ICN	0.1100
	012351	Bacitracin	GLA	0.1167
	031046	Baciguent	UPJ	0.1167
Erythromycin 1% Oint	015997	Ilotycin	LIL	0.2875
Erythromycin 1.5% Lot	512591	Staticin	WSD	0.1133
Fusidic Acid 2% Cr	586668	Fucidin	LEO	0.4400 +
Neomycin Sulfate 0.5% Oint	031070	Myciguent	UPJ	0.1060
Neomycin Sulfate 500mg/mL Top Sol	030813	Mycifradin	UPJ	0.3500
Sodium Fusidate 2% Oint	586676	Fucidin	LEO	0.4400 +

84:04:06 Anti-Infectives Antivirals

Acyclovir 5% Oint 4g Pk	569771	Zovirax	BWE	9.3500 +
Idoxuridine 0.1% Top Sol	001317	Herplex-D	ALL	0.9515

84:04:08 Anti-Infectives Fungicides

Clotrimazole 200mg Vag Tab	567388	Canesten 3	MIT	4.0150
Clotrimazole 100mg Vag Tab	516848	Myclo	BOE	1.7417
	513946	Canesten	MIT	1.7453
Clotrimazole 20mg/g Vag Cr-App	576492	Canesten 3	MIT	0.4818
Clotrimazole 10mg/g Vag Cr-App	516813	Myclo	BOE	0.2189
	513938	Canesten	MIT	0.2218
Clotrimazole 10mg/g Cr	516805	Myclo	BOE	0.2805
	513903	Canesten	MIT	0.3284
Clotrimazole 10mg/mL Top Sol	513911	Canesten	MIT	0.3075
	516821	Myclo	BOE	0.3117
Econazole Nitrate 150mg Vag Sup	452114	Ecostatn	SQU	3.3333
Econazole Nitrate 1% Cr	561002	Ecostatn	SQU	0.2567
Haloprogin 1% Cr	291048	Halotex	WSD	0.2097
Haloprogin 1% Top Sol	291021	Halotex	WSD	0.1877
Miconazole Nitrate 400mg Vag Sup	530999	Monistat 3	ORT	3.9050
Miconazole Nitrate 100mg Vag Sup	387193	Monistat 7	ORT	1.6736
Miconazole Nitrate 2% Vag Cr-App	321036	Monistat 7	ORT	0.2493
Miconazole Nitrate 2% Cr	497797	Monistat Derm	ORT	0.3153
	326968	Micatin	MCN	0.3245
Miconazole Nitrate 2% Lot	471534	Micatin	MCN	0.3395
Nystatin 100,000U Vag Tab	029491	Mycostatin	SQU	0.2167
	015067	Nilstat	LED	0.2433
	270091	Nadostine	NDA	0.2500

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:04:08 Anti-Infectives Fungicides

CONTINUED

Nystatin 100,000U/g Vag Cr	278793	Nilstat	LED	0.1680
Nystatin 25,000U/g Vag Cr	480819	Nyaderm	KLP	0.0571 +
	295973	Mycostatin	SQU	0.0617
	288209	Nadostine	NDA	0.0688
Nystatin 100,000U/g Oint	029556	Mycostatin	SQU	0.1967
	449806	Nilstat	LED	0.2267
	288195	Nadostine	NDA	0.2333
Nystatin 100,000U/g Cr	382639	Nyaderm	KLP	0.1327
	029092	Mycostatin	SQU	0.1967
	449792	Nilstat	LED	0.2267
	288217	Nadostine	NDA	0.2333

84:04:12 Anti-Infectives Parasiticides

Benzyl Benzoate 25% Cr	604437	Scabanca	SAN	0.0512
Crotamiton 10% Cr	010375	Eurax	GEI	0.2075
Lindane (Gamma Benzene Hexachloride) 1% Cr	026204	Kwellada	RCA	0.0481
Lindane (Gamma Benzene Hexachloride) 1% Shampoo	351105	gBh	ROR	0.0528
	026220	Kwellada	RCA	0.0548
Lindane (Gamma Benzene Hexachloride) 1% Lot	026212	Kwellada	RCA	0.0548
Pyrethrins & Piperonyl Butoxide Top Sol	480150	A-200 Pyrinat	USV	0.0627

84:04:16 Anti-Infectives Other Anti-Infectives

Chlorhexidine Gluconate 4%-Top Sol otc 110mL Pk	245097	Hibitane	AYE	3.7000
Hexachlorophene 3% Top Emuls	205389	PhisoHex	WIN	0.0167
Iodochlorhydroxyquin 3% Oint	005797	Vioform	CIB	0.1357
Iodochlorhydroxyquin 3% Cr-App	005142	Vioform	CIB	0.1357
Metronidazole 500mg Vag Tab-App	283967	Trikacide	ICN	0.2145
	025887	Flagyl	RPP	0.2596
Metronidazole 10% Vag Cr-App	024929	Flagyl	RPP	0.1157
Metronidazole & Nystatin 500mg & 100,000U Vag Tab-App	250724	Flagystatin	RPP	1.1506
Metronidazole & Nystatin 500mg & 100,000U/g Vag Cr-App	338338	Flagystatin	RPP	0.2092
Metronidazole & Nystatin 500mg & 100,000U Vag Sup	439134	Flagystatin	RPP	1.1506

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:04:16 Anti-Infectives Other Anti-Infectives

CONTINUED

N'benzoylsulfanilamide & Sulfathiazole & Sulfacetamide & Urea Vag Cr-App	153605	Sultrin	ORT	0.1664
Povidone - Iodine 200mg Vag Sup	026050	Betadine	PFR	0.4361
Povidone - Iodine 10% Vag Sol	026093	Betadine	PFR	0.0180
	003115	Bridine	AHA	0.0187
	252824	Proviiodine	ROG	0.0225
Povidone - Iodine 10% Vag Gel	002720	Bridine	AHA	0.0560
	026034	Betadine	PFR	0.0576
	026611	Proviiodine	ROG	0.0622
*Povidone - Iodine 10% Top Sol ①	158348	Betadine	PFR	0.0127
	172944	Proviiodine	ROG	0.0135
	062081	Bridine Sol	AHA	0.0139
Silver Sulfadiazine 1% Cr	323098	Flamazine	SNE	0.1693
Sulfanilamide & Allantoin & Aminacrine HCl & Dienestrol Vag Cr	134198	AVC/Dienestrol	DOW	0.1544
Sulfanilamide & Aminacrine HCl & Allantoin Vag Sup	134139	AVC	DOW	0.9240
Sulfanilamide & Aminacrine HCl & Allantoin Vag Cr	134120	AVC	DOW	0.1287
Triclosan 0.5% Top Sol	260401	Tersaseptic	TCD	0.0194

84:06 Anti-Inflammatory Agents

Amcinonide 0.1% Oint	559237	Cyclocort	LED	0.3400
Amcinonide 0.1% Cr	443824	Cyclocort	LED	0.3400
Amcinonide 0.1% Lot	571016	Cyclocort	LED	0.3000
Beclomethasone Dipropionate 0.025% Oint	003697	Propaderm	AHA	0.3500
Beclomethasone Dipropionate 0.025% Cr	002712	Propaderm	AHA	0.3500
Beclomethasone Dipropionate 0.025% Lot	270466	Propaderm	AHA	0.2175
Betamethasone Benzoate 0.025% Gel	335347	Beben	PDA	0.3124
Betamethasone Dipropionate 0.05% Oint	344923	Diprosone	SCH	0.3608
Betamethasone Dipropionate 0.05% Cr	323071	Diprosone	SCH	0.3608
Betamethasone Dipropionate 0.05% Lot	417246	Diprosone	SCH	0.3190
Betamethasone Valerate 0.1% Oint	509701	Betaderm	KLP	0.0492 +
	028363	Celestoderm-V	SCH	0.0517
	012386	Betnovate	GLA	0.0537
Betamethasone Valerate 0.05% Oint	028355	Celestoderm-V/2	SCH	0.0359
	509698	Betaderm	KLP	0.0367 +
	012378	Betnovate-1/2	GLA	0.0373

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:06 Anti-Inflammatory Agents

CONTINUED

Betamethasone Valerate 0.1% Cr	458139	Betaderm	KLP	0.0492
	027901	Celestoderm-V	SCH	0.0517
	011924	Betnovate	GLA	0.0537
Betamethasone Valerate 0.05% Cr	027898	Celestoderm-V/2	SCH	0.0359
	458147	Betaderm	KLP	0.0367
	011916	Betnovate-1/2	GLA	0.0373
Betamethasone Valerate 0.1% Lot	011940	Betnovate	GLA	0.2683
Betamethasone Valerate 0.05% Lot	011932	Betnovate-1/2	GLA	0.2117
Betamethasone Valerate 0.1% Scalp Lot	027944	Valisone	SCH	0.2200
Bufexamac 5% Oint	441155	Norfemac	NRD	0.2677
Bufexamac 5% Cr	441147	Norfemac	NRD	0.2677
Clobetasol Propionate 0.05% Oint	359726	Dermovate	GLA	0.4693
Clobetasol Propionate 0.05% Cr	359718	Dermovate	GLA	0.4693
Clobetasol Propionate 0.05% Scalp Lot	479012	Dermovate	GLA	0.4125
Clobetasone Butyrate 0.05% Oint	456551	Eumovate	GLA	0.2970
Clobetasone Butyrate 0.05% Cr	456543	Eumovate	GLA	0.2970
Desonide 0.05% Oint	521264	Tridesilon	MIT	0.2812
Desonide 0.05% Cr	521248	Tridesilon	MIT	0.3146
Desoximefasone 0.25% Emol Cr	420271	Topicort	HOE	0.3020
Desoximetasone 0.05% Emol Cr	486450	Topicort Mild	HOE	0.2046
Difflorasone Diacetate 0.05% Oint	481793	Florone	UPJ	0.2700
	532630	Flutone	ROR	0.3007
Difflorasone Diacetate 0.05% Cr	481807	Florone	UPJ	0.2700
	530956	Flutone	ROR	0.3007
Flumethasone Pivalate 0.03% Oint	005789	Locacorten	CIB	0.4193
Flumethasone Pivalate 0.03% Cr	005134	Locacorten	CIB	0.4193
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.025% Emol Cr	424935	Synamol Regular	SYN	0.3476
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.01% Emol Cr	424927	Synamol Mild	SYN	0.1804
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.025% Oint	030406	Synalar Regular	SYN	0.3476
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.01% Oint	030392	Synalar Mild	SYN	0.1804
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.025% Cr	501018	Dermophyl	ROG	0.1000
	385220	Fluoderm	KLP	0.2087
	= 562246	Fluolean	ORG	0.2376
	030422	Synalar Regular	SYN	0.3476
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.01% Cr	501026	Dermophyl	ROG	0.0620
	385239	Fluoderm	KLP	0.1033
	= 562238	Fluolean	ORG	0.1159
	030414	Synalar Mild	SYN	0.1804
Fluocinolone Acetonide 0.01% Top Sol	030260	Synalar Solution	SYN	0.2741

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:06 Anti-Inflammatory Agents

CONTINUED

Fluocinonide 0.05% Emol Cr	424943	Lidemol	SYN	0.3733
Fluocinonide 0.05% Oint	274437	Lidex	SYN	0.3733
Fluocinonide 0.01% Oint	274445	Lidex Mild	SYN	0.2222
Fluocinonide 0.05% Cr	589896	Lyderm	KLP	0.2900
	036099	Lidex	SYN	0.3733
Fluocinonide 0.01% Cr	274453	Lidex Mild	SYN	0.2222
Fluocinonide 0.05% Gel	281913	Topsyn	SYN	0.3733
Flurandrenolide 0.05% Oint	016012	Drenison	LIL	0.3058
Flurandrenolide 0.0125% Oint	016004	Drenison-1/4	LIL	0.1520
Flurandrenolide 0.05% Cr	015326	Drenison	LIL	0.3058
Flurandrenolide 0.0125% Cr	015318	Drenison-1/4	LIL	0.1520
Halcinonide 0.1% Sol	404187	Halog	SQU	0.2625
Halcinonide 0.1% Oint	403075	Halog	SQU	0.3217
Halcinonide 0.1% Cr	326941	Halog	SQU	0.3217
Halcinonide 0.025% Cr	404179	Halog	SQU	0.1575
Hydrocortisone 1% Oint	509639	Cortoderm	KLP	0.0256 +
	502197	Cortate	SCH	0.0269
	093645	Hydrocortisone	DTC	0.0356
Hydrocortisone 0.5% Oint	513261	Cortate	SCH	0.0244
	093637	Hydrocortisone	DTC	0.0309
Hydrocortisone 2.5% Cr	595799	Emo-Cort	TCD	0.1589 +
Hydrocortisone 1% Cr	502200	Cortate	SCH	0.0244
	551945	Hydrocortisone	DTC	0.0356
	562327	Hydro-Cortilean	ORG	0.0367
	303895	Unicort	AHA	0.0370
	192597	Emo-Cort	TCD	0.1320
Hydrocortisone 0.5% Cr	513288	Cortate	SCH	0.0222
	303887	Unicort	AHA	0.0266
	551953	Hydrocortisone	DTC	0.0309
Hydrocortisone 2.5% Lot	595802	Emo-Cort	TCD	0.1399 +
Hydrocortisone 1% Lot	192600	Emo-Cort	TCD	0.1206
Hydrocortisone 0.5% Lot	513253	Cortate	SCH	0.0697
Hydrocortisone Acetate 1% Oint	031054	Cortef	UPJ	0.1480
Hydrocortisone Acetate 1% Cr	458155	Hyderm	KLP	0.0900 +
	477699	Corticreme	ROG	0.2250
Hydrocortisone Acetate & Urea 1% & 10% Cr	503134	Uremol-HC	TCD	0.1507
Hydrocortisone Acetate & Urea 1% & 10% Lot	560022	Uremol-HC	TCD	0.0638
Hydrocortisone Valerate 0.2% Oint	590800	Westcort	WSD	0.1745 +

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:06 Anti-Inflammatory Agents

CONTINUED

Hydrocortisone Valerate 0.2% Cr	423165	Westcort	WSD	0.1745
Methylprednisolone 0.25% Cr	031062	Medrol	UPJ	0.1340
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.1% Oint	029572	Kenalog	SQU	0.2433
	127914	Aristocort R	LED	0.2467
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.025% Oint	029564	Kenalog-E	SQU	0.1167
	282456	Aristocort D	LED	0.1217
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.1% Cr	501034	Cremocort	ROG	0.1200
	385204	Triaderm	KLP	0.2080
	≡ 562505	Trialean	ORG	0.2223
	029114	Kenalog	SQU	0.2433
	014621	Aristocort R	LED	0.2467
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.025% Cr	501042	Cremocort	ROG	0.0600
	385182	Triaderm	KLP	0.1013
	029106	Kenalog-E	SQU	0.1167
	282448	Aristocort D	LED	0.1217
	≡ 562491	Trialean	ORG	0.1267
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.1% Lot	029130	Kenalog	SQU	0.2867
Triamcinolone Acetonide 0.1% in Orabase Oral Top Oint	029505	Kenalog-Orabase	SQU	0.6938

84:08 Antipruritics and Topical Anesthetics

Cinchocaine HCl 1% Oint ①	287075	Nupercainal	CIB	0.0647
Pramoxine HCl 1% Cr ①	000116	Tronothane	ABB	0.1850
Tetracaine HCl 1% Cr ①	205451	Pontocaine	WIN	0.1700

84:12 Astringents

Aluminum Acetate & Benzethonium Chloride 0.35% & 0.023% Pd	396524	Buro-Sol	TCD	0.4290
Aluminum Sulfate & Calcium Acetate 880mg & 600mg Tab	521140	Domeboro	MIT	0.2994
Aluminum Sulfate & Calcium Acetate 1 g & 800mg Pd Pk	521256	Domeboro	MIT	0.4015

84:24 Emollients, Demulcents and Protectants

*Dimethylpolysiloxane 20% Cr ①	253057	Barriere	AHA	0.0290
Ethylidihydroxypropyl PABA & Oxybenzone Cr	487864	Block-Aid	ELD	0.0569

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:24 Emollients, Demulcents and Protectants

CONTINUED

Octyl Dimethyl PABA & Oxybenzone 8% & 3.3% Lot	539856	Presun 15 Creamy	WSD	0.0351
Octyl Dimethyl PABA & Oxybenzone 7% & 3% Lot	544809	Pabafilm-15	ALC	0.0589
*Zinc Oxide 15% Oint ①	093661	Zinc Oxide	DTC	0.0213

84:28 Keratolytic Agents

Anthralin 0.2% Oint	187682	Lasan-2	STI	0.0879
Anthralin 0.1% Oint	249858	Lasan-1	STI	0.0879
Anthralin 0.4% Cr	537616	Anthranol	STI	0.1826 +
Anthralin 0.2% Cr	537608	Anthranol	STI	0.1826 +
Anthralin 0.1% Cr	537594	Anthranol	STI	0.1826 +
Benzoyl Peroxide 10% Cl Lot	542040	Desquam-X Wash	WSD	0.0354
Benzoyl Peroxide 20% Lot	374318	Oxyderm	ICN	0.1797
	187585	Bendxyl	STI	0.1925
Benzoyl Peroxide 10% Lot	432938	Oxyderm	ICN	0.1613
	370568	Benoxyl	STI	0.1742
Benzoyl Peroxide 5% Lot	374326	Oxyderm	ICN	0.1210
	236063	Benoxyl	STI	0.1265
Benzoyl Peroxide in Acetone-containing Gel 20% Gel	399116	Dermoxyl	ICN	0.1265
	406856	AcetOxyl	STI	0.1320
Benzoyl Peroxide in Acetone-containing Gel 10% Gel	530204	Persa-Gel	ORT	0.0851
	372706	Dermoxyl	ICN	0.1008
	406848	AcetOxyl	STI	0.1027
Benzoyl Peroxide in Acetone-containing Gel 5% Gel	530190	Persa-Gel	ORT	0.0720
	372692	Dermoxyl	ICN	0.0733
	406821	AcetOxyl	STI	0.0834
Benzoyl Peroxide in Alcohol-containing Gel 20% Gel	373036	Panoxyl	STI	0.1320
Benzoyl Peroxide in Alcohol-containing Gel 15% Gel	403571	Panoxyl	STI	0.1192
Benzoyl Peroxide in Alcohol-containing Gel 10% Gel	520772	Alquam-X10	WSD	0.0708
	426288	10-Benzagel	ROR	0.0953
	263699	Panoxyl	STI	0.1027
Benzoyl Peroxide in Alcohol-containing Gel 5% Gel	426261	5-Benzagel	ROR	0.0807
	263702	Panoxyl	STI	0.0834

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:28 Keratolytic Agents

CONTINUED

Benzoyl Peroxide in Water-based Gel 20% Gel	512648	H2Oxyl	STI	0.1320 +
Benzoyl Peroxide in Water-based Gel 10% Gel	307572	Desquam-X10	WSD	0.0708
	505102	Benzac W10	ALC	0.0908
	512621	H2Oxyl	STI	0.1027 +
Benzoyl Peroxide in Water-based Gel 5% Gel	307564	Desquam-X5	WSD	0.0600
	505110	Benzac W5	ALC	0.0761
	512613	H2Oxyl	STI	0.0834 +
Salicylic Acid 6% Gel	307580	Keralyt	WSD	0.0732
Tretinoin 0.05% Cr	518182	StieVAA	STI	0.2772
	493333	Vitamin A Acid	ROR	0.2860
Tretinoin 0.05% Gel	419001	Vitamin A Acid	ROR	0.2860
Tretinoin 0.05% Top Sol	518174	StieVAA	STI	0.1386

84:32 Keratoplastic Agents

Coal Tar Extract 2% Gel otc 85g Pk	373222	Estar	WSD	7.7000
Colloidal Crude Coal Tar 1% Shampoo otc 250mL Pk	426423	Zetar	ROR	8.4000
Crude Coal Tar 4.3% Susp otc 100mL Pk	506966	Pentrax	COO	7.9000
Crude Coal Tar 30% Emuls otc 125mL Pk	426415	Zetar	ROR	7.8000
Crude Coal Tar 2.5% Top Sol otc 230mL Pk	208132	Balnetar	WSD	8.7500
Tar 1% Shampoo otc 150mL Pk	249866	Polytar	STI	5.9000
Tar Distillate 10% Emuls otc 250mL Pk	090913	Doak-Oil Forte	TCD	10.7000
Tar Distillate 2% Emuls otc 250mL Pk	091006	Doak-Oil	TCD	8.4000
Tar Distillate 3% Shampoo otc 150mL Pk	238252	Tersa-Tar	TCD	4.9500

84:36 Miscellaneous Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents

Betamethasone Disodium Phosphate 5mg/100mL Enema 100mL Pk	012181	Betnesol	GLA	5.2014
Colloidal Oatmeal Pd 360g Pk	273104	Aveeno	COO	5.8080
Colloidal Oatmeal (Oiled) Pd 180g Pk	555967	Aveeno (Oiled)	COO	5.5880
Fibrinolysin & Desoxyribonuclease Pd 25U & 15,000U Pk	023078	Elastase	PDA	17.5230
Fibrinolysin & Desoxyribonuclease 1U & 666U q Oint	024082	Elastase	PDA	0.8283

CONTINUED

84:00 Skin and Mucous Membrane Preparations

84:36 Miscellaneous Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents

CONTINUED

Fluorouracil 5% Cr	330582	Efudex	HLR	0.2759
Hydrocortisone 40mg Sup	406708	Cortiment	NRD	0.7865
Hydrocortisone 10mg Sup	407836	Cortiment	NRD	0.5720
Hydrocortisone 100mg/60mL Enema 60mL Pk	230316	Cortenema	ICN	5.2250
Isotretinoin 40mg Cap ①	582352	Accutane	HLR	2.1817
Isotretinoin 10mg Cap ①	582344	Accutane	HLR	1.0817
Methoxsalen 10mg Cap ①	007269	Oxsoralen	ELD	0.6286
Selenium Sulfide 2.5% Lot ①	243000	Selsun	ABB	0.0369
Sulfasalazine 3g/100mL Enema 100mL Pk	544442	Salazopyrin	PHD	4.7143
Sutlains 82,000U/g Oint	265381	Travase	FLI	1.2807
Zinc Pyrithione 2% Shampoo etc 125mL Pk	326623	Dan-Gard	STI	5.9000
*Zinc Sulfate 10mg Sup	476315	Anusol	PDA	0.1356
*Zinc Sulfate 0.5% Oint	504246	Anusol	PDA	0.0667

86:00 Spasmolytics

Aminophylline 350mg LA Tab	593230	Phyllocontin-350	PFR	0.1826
Aminophylline 225mg LA Tab ①	491179	Phyllocontin	PFR	0.1458
Aminophylline 200mg Tab ①	014931	Aminophylline	LED	0.0715
Aminophylline 100mg Tab ①	092940	Aminophylline	DTC	0.0350
	014923	Aminophylline	LED	0.0390
Aminophylline 21mg/mL O/L ①	379603	Palaron	FIS	0.0314
Aminophylline 500mg Sup	451673	Corophyllin	BEE	0.4556
Aminophylline 250mg Sup	451665	Corophyllin	BEE	0.3823
Aminophylline 500mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	497207	Aminophylline	ABB	0.6600
Aminophylline 250mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	012033	Aminophylline	GLA	0.9160
Oxtriphylline 600mg LA Tab ①	536709	Choledyl SA	PDA	0.1543
Oxtriphylline 400mg LA Tab ①	503436	Choledyl SA	PDA	0.1285 +
Oxtriphylline 300mg Tab ①	565377	Novotriphyl	NOP	0.1095
	511692	Apo-Oxtriphylline	APX	0 1100
	483591	Choledyl	PDA	0 1366
Oxtriphylline 200mg Tab ①	441732	Apo-Oxtriphylline	APX	0.0244
	458716	Novotriphyl	NOP	0.0244
	346071	Rouphylline	ROG	0 0640
	476412	Choledyl	PDA	0 0694
Oxtriphylline 100mg Tab ①	458708	Novotriphyl	NOP	0.0595
	441724	Apo-Oxtriphylline	APX	0 0600
	451282	Rouphylline	ROG	0 0600
	476404	Choledyl	PDA	0 0683
Oxtriphylline 20mg/mL O/L ①	476366	Choledyl	PDA	0.0233
Oxtriphylline 10mg/mL O/L ①	405310	Rouphylline	ROG	0.0190
	476390	Choledyl	PDA	0 0213
Theophylline 500mg LA Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	574945	Respbid	BOE	0.2228
	502014	Theolair-SR	RIK	0.2717
Theophylline 300mg LA Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	556742	Quibron-T/SR	BRI	0.1804
	461008	Theo-Dur	AST	0.1914
Theophylline 250mg LA Tab ① <i>Not interchangeable</i>	574937	Respbid	BOE	0.1458
	461695	Theolair-SR	RIK	0.1672
Theophylline 200mg LA Tab ①	460990	Theo-Dur	AST	0.1590
Theophylline 100mg LA Tab ①	460982	Theo-Dur	AST	0.1370
Theophylline 300mg Tab ①	521736	Quibron-T	BRI	0.1474
Theophylline 200mg Cap ①	442283	Somophyllin-T	FIS	0.1326
	529109	Elixophyllin	PNG	0 2453
Theophylline 100mg Cap ①	442275	Somophyllin-T	FIS	0.1108
	529095	Elixophyllin	PNG	0 1496
Theophylline 10mg/mL O/L ①	547115	Quibron-T	BRI	0.0272

CONTINUED

86:00 Spasmolytics

CONTINUED

Theophylline 5.3mg/mL O/L	532223	Theophylline	TCH	0.0048 +
	452327	Theolixir	ICN	0.0092
	575151	PMS-Theophylline	PMS	0.0092 +
	261203	Theophylline	DES	0.0120
	530603	Elixophyllin	PNG	0.0136
	461709	Theolair	RIK	0.0146
Theophylline Anhydrous 250mg Tab ①	461687	Theolair	RIK	0.2090
Theophylline Anhydrous 125mg Tab ①	395218	Theolair	RIK	0.1535
Theophylline Anhydrous 250mg LA Cap ①	551414	Somophyllin-12	FIS	0.1925
Theophylline Anhydrous 100mg LA Cap ①	551430	Somophyllin-12	FIS	0.1474
Theophylline Anhydrous 50mg LA Cap ①	551422	Somophyllin-12	FIS	0.1348
Theophylline Calcium Aminoacetate 325mg Tab ①	263761	Acet-Am	ORG	0.1430
Theophylline Sodium Aminoacetate 20mg/mL O/L ①	270695	Acet-Am	ORG	0.0499

88:00 Vitamins

88:04 Vitamin A

Vitamin A 50,000IU Cap ①	021075	Vitamin A	NOP	0.0584
	480169	Aquasol A	USV	0.1368
	#033103	Afaxin	WIN	0.1725
Vitamin A 25,000IU Cap ①	021067	Vitamin A	NOP	0.0315
	480193	Aquasol A	USV	0.0794

88:08 Vitamins B

*Cyanocobalamin 10mg/10mL Inj Sol otc 10mL Pk	211125	Cyanoco- balamin	KLP	3.0000
	#255335	Cyanoco- balamin	ORG	4.7000
	571865	Cyanoco- balamin	ORG	4.9000
	314277	Cyanoco- balamin	NRD	6.1000
	002909	Anacobin	AHA	7.3000
	029165	Rubramin	SQU	9.8000
*Cyanocobalamin 1mg/10mL Inj Sol otc 10mL Pk	029157	Rubramin	SQU	3.7000
	094617	Folic Acid	DTC	0.0215
*Folic Acid 5mg Tab ①	014966	Folvite	LED	0.0315
	284149	Folic Acid-ICN	ICN	0.0347
	426849	Apo-Folic	APX	0.0400
	021466	Novofolacid	NOP	0.0400
	003492	Folic Acid	AHA	0.0561
	482900	Calcium Leucovorin	LED	3.2500
Leucovorin Calcium 5mg Tab ①	#023736	Niacinamide	PDA	0.0350
Niacinamide 100mg Tab ①	#023728	Niacinamide	PDA	0.0265
Niacinamide 50mg Tab ①	268585	Niacin-ICN	ICN	0.0242
Nicotinic Acid 100mg Tab ①	015776	Niacin	LIL	0.0284
Nicotinic Acid 50mg Tab ①	274496	Novoniacin	NOP	0.0137
	268593	Niacin-ICN	ICN	0.0138
	#023744	Niacin	PDA	0.0143
	015768	Niacin	LIL	0.0244
	416185	Vitamin B6	WAM	0.0228
	268607	Vitamin B6-ICN	ICN	0.0495
Pyridoxine HCl 25mg Tab ①	015865	Hexa-Betalin	LIL	0.0854
	#023884	Riboflavin	PDA	0.0477
	268631	Vitamin B1-ICN	ICN	0.0435
Riboflavin 10mg Tab ①	023922	Thiamine	PDA	0.0474
Thiamine HCl 50mg Tab ①				
Thiamine HCl 1000mg/10mL Inj Sol 10mL Pk	033421	Betaxin	WIN	6.3500

CONTINUED

88:00 Vitamins

88:08 Vitamins B

CONTINUED

*Vitamins B & C Tab otc 100 Pk	242934	Beminal	AYE	7.1500
	399795	Beforte	FRS	11.2000

88:12 Vitamin C

*Ascorbic Acid 1000mg Tab otc 100 Pk	535907	Novo-C	NOP	7.2500 +
	256862	Ascorbic Acid	WAM	7.3000
*Ascorbic Acid 500mg Tab otc 100 Pk	036188	Ascorbic Acid	WAM	3.7000
	094668	Ascorbic Acid	DTC	4.3000
	232122	Ascorbic Acid	SAP	6.3000
	021997	Novo-C	NOP	6.5000
	310530	C-500	ROG	7.5000
*Ascorbic Acid 250mg Tab otc 100 Pk	036161	Vitamin C	WAM	2.3000
	094641	Ascorbic Acid	DTC	2.7000
	265012	Ascorbic Acid	SAP	4.0000
	021237	Novo-C	NOP	4.1000
*Ascorbic Acid 100mg Tab otc 100 Pk	#036153	Vitamin C	WAM	1.2000
	094633	Ascorbic Acid	DTC	1.5000
	492752	Vitamin C	CLK	1.8000
	021970	Novo-C	NOP	3.5000

88:16 Vitamin D

Alfalcidol 1mcg Cap ①	474525	One-Alpha	LEO	0.9900
Alfalcidol 0.25mcg Cap ①	474517	One-Alpha	LEO	0.3080
Calcitriol 0.5mcg Cap ①	481815	Rocaltrol	HLR	0.8800
Calcitriol 0.25mcg Cap ①	481823	Rocaltrol	HLR	0.5500
Ergocalciferol 50,000IU Tab ①	553050	Calciferol	ROR	0.1100
Ergocalciferol 10,360IU/mL O/L ①	033545	Drisdol	WIN	0.2390
Vitamin D 50,000IU Cap ①	009830	Ostoforte	FRS	0.1435
	002690	Radiostol	AHA	0.1890

88:24 Vitamin K

Menadiol Sodium Diphosphate 5mg Tab ①	013374	Synkavite	HLR	0.0440
Menadiol Sodium Diphosphate 10mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	012920	Synkavite	HLR	0.8140
Menadiol Sodium Diphosphate 5mg/mL Inj Sol 1mL Pk	012912	Synkavite	HLR	0.6908

88:00 Vitamins

88:28 Multivitamins

*Hexavitamins USP Tab otc 100 Pk	269034	Hexavitamins	NOP	5.0000
	337803	Beminal Plus	AYE	7 1500
*Vitamins A & D & C & B Complex O/L otc 250mL Pk	156493	Pardec	PDA	5.3500
Vitamins A & D & C & B Complex Ped O/L otc 50mL Pk	477583	Poly-Vi-Sol	MJO	10.9500

92:00 Unclassified Therapeutic Agents

Allopurinol 300mg Tab ①	402796	Apo-Allopurinol	APX	0.1012
	363693	Novopurol	NOP	0.1012
	415766	Purinol	HOR	0.1266
	454354	Alloprin	ICN	0.2050
	294322	Zyloprim	BWE	0.2530
Allopurinol 200mg Tab ①	514209	Alloprin	ICN	0.1139
	415758	Purinol	HOR	0.1176
	479799	Apo-Allopurinol	APX	0.1190
	565342	Novopurol	NOP	0.1195
	506370	Zyloprim	BWE	0.1562
Allopurinol 100mg Tab ①	402818	Apo-Allopurinol	APX	0.0436
	364282	Novopurol	NOP	0.0436
	415731	Purinol	HOR	0.0454
	449687	Alloprin	ICN	0.0785
	004588	Zyloprim	BWE	0.0935
Amantadine HCl 100mg Cap	589012	Symmetrel	DUP	0.4587
Amantadine HCl 10mg/mL O/L	589004	Symmetrel	DUP	0.0783
Azathioprine 50mg Tab ①	004596	Imuran	BWE	0.5478
Bromocriptine 2.5mg Tab ①	371033	Parlodel	SAN	0.5990
Bromocriptine 5mg Cap ①	568643	Parlodel	SAN	0.9818
Calcium Carbimide 50mg Tab ①	014958	Temposil	LED	0.3190
Clomiphene Citrate 50mg Tab ①	018031	Clomid	MER	2.8820
Disulfiram 500mg Tab ①	002542	Antabuse	AYE	0.1878
Disulfiram 250mg Tab ①	002534	Antabuse	AYE	0.0986
Etidronate Disodium 200mg Tab	582522	Didronel	EAT	1.0138
Glucagon Inj Pd 1mg Pk ①	015377	Glucagon	LIL	14.5640
Levodopa 500mg Tab ①	013358	Larodopa	HLR	0.1942
Levodopa 250mg Tab ①	013331	Larodopa	HLR	0.1095
Levodopa & Benserazide 200mg & 50mg Cap ①	386472	Prolopa 200-50	HLR	0.4076
Levodopa & Benserazide 100mg & 25mg Cap ①	386464	Prolopa 100-25	HLR	0.2448
Levodopa & Benserazide 50mg & 12.5mg Cap ①	522597	Prolopa 50-12.5	HLR	0.1485
Levodopa & Carbidopa 250mg & 25mg Tab ①	328219	Sinemet	MSD	0.4389
Levodopa & Carbidopa 100mg & 25mg Tab ①	513997	Sinemet	MSD	0.3993
Levodopa & Carbidopa 100mg & 10mg Tab ①	355658	Sinemet	MSD	0.2633
Penicillamine 250mg Tab	511641	Depen	HOR	0.4555
Penicillamine 250mg Cap	016055	Cuprimine	MSD	0.5456
Penicillamine 125mg Cap	497894	Cuprimine	MSD	0.3639

CONTINUED

92:00 Unclassified Therapeutic Agents

CONTINUED

Sodium Cromoglycate

1% Inh Sol 2mL Pk ①	534609	Intal	FIS	0.5821
Sodium Cromoglycate Inh 200 dose Pk ①	555649	Fivent	FIS	29.7000
Sodium Cromoglycate Inh 112 dose Pk ①	990981	Fivent	FIS	17.3250
Sodium Cromoglycate 100mg Cap ①	500895	Nalcrom	FIS	0.6955
Sodium Cromoglycate 20mg/Cart Pd Inh ①	261238	Intal-P	FIS	0.3410

O. Reg. 421/84, s. 1.

2. Ontario Regulations 107/84 and 172/84 are revoked.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(5007)

28

HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT

O. Reg. 422/84.

Pharmacy.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Approved—June 28th, 1984.

Filed—June 28th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 451 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980

MADE UNDER THE

HEALTH DISCIPLINES ACT

1.—(1) Part I of Schedule B to Regulation 451 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following items:

24a. selenium sulfide, when in an anti-dandruff preparation, not more than 1%.

24b. selenium and its salts in a preparation for internal use, when sold as a nutritional supplement in solid unit doses of 50 micrograms or less.

(2) Items 36, 58 and 63 of Part II of the said Schedule B are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

58. Methyl salicylate, for external use alone or in combination with other salicylates, not exceeding a total salicylate concentration of 30%.

(3) Part II of the said Schedule B is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

66a. Triethanolamine salicylate.

2. Schedule C to the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 835/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

SCHEDULE C

1. Adiphenine and its salts for oral use
2. Allylisothiocyanates in preparations for external use greater than 2%
3. Alverine and its salts for oral use
4. Ambenonium chloride
5. Aminopentamide and its salts for oral use
6. Aminopromazine and its salts for oral use
7. Anisotropine methylbromide for oral use
8. Antipyrine and its salts and derivations for internal use
9. Azapetine phosphate
10. Bacitracin and its salts for parenteral use
11. Benzyl benzoate
12. Bephenium and its salts for human use
13. Benztropine mesylate
14. Bethanechol chloride
15. Biperiden hydrochloride
16. Carbachol
17. Carbazochrome and its salts
18. Chlorphenoxamine hydrochloride
19. Cholestyramine resin
20. Clidinium bromide for oral use
21. Codeine phosphate in preparations that contain codeine phosphate not exceeding 8 mg or its equivalent per tablet or per unit in other solid form or 20 mg or its equivalent per 30 ml in a liquid preparation if,
 1. the preparation contains,

- A. two additional medicinal ingredients other than a narcotic in a quantity of not less than the regular minimum single dose for one such ingredient or one-half the regular minimum single dose for each such ingredient, or
 - B. three additional medicinal ingredients other than a narcotic in a quantity of not less than the regular minimum single dose for one such ingredient or one-third the regular minimum single dose for each such ingredient; and
- ii. there is legibly and conspicuously printed on the main panel of the label and on any outer container the full formula or true list of all active ingredients and a caution to the following effect:

"This preparation contains codeine and should not be administered to children except on the advice of a physician".

- 22. Cyclandelate
- 23. Cycrimine hydrochloride
- 24. Demecarium bromide
- 25. Dichlorphenamide
- 26. Dicyclomine and its salts for oral use
- 27. Dipyrindamole
- 28. Ethopropazine hydrochloride
- 29. Ethoxazene hydrochloride
- 30. Erythrityl tetranitrate
- 31. Flourides in preparations containing 1 mg or less of flouride ion per stated daily dose, except mouth-washes and dentifrices containing flourides
- 32. Gamma benzene hexachloride
- 33. Glycopyrrolate and its salts for oral use
- 34. Hexocyclium methylsulphate for oral use

35. Hexylresorcinol, when used as an anthelmintic
36. Homatropine methylbromide for oral use in strengths greater than 1 mg per unit dose
37. Hyoscine (scopolamine) or its salts or derivatives in preparations intended for transdermal absorption
38. Insulin
39. Insulin, Globin with zinc
40. Insulin made from zinc-insulin crystals
41. Insulin, N.P.H. (Isophane)
42. Insulin, Protamine zinc
43. Insulin, sulphated
44. Insulin zinc suspension
45. Iron preparations containing more than 60 mg elemental iron per tablet, capsule, or 5 ml of liquid
46. Isobornyl thiocynoacetate
47. Isoflurophate
48. Isometheptene and its salts for oral use
49. Isopropamine or its salts or preparations thereof containing 2.5 mg or less per stated dose for oral use
50. Isosorbide dinitrate
51. Isoxsuprine and its salts
52. Mepenzolate and its salts for oral use
53. Mephenesin and its salts for oral use
54. Methacholine
55. Methantheline and its salts for oral use
56. Methenamine and its salts
57. Methixene and its salts for oral use

58. Methocarbamol for oral use
59. Methoxyphenamine
60. Methscopolamine and its salts for oral use
61. Neostigmine and its salts
62. Nicotiny alcohol tartrate
63. Nitroglycerin
64. Nylidrin and its salts
65. Orphenadrine and its salts
66. Oxalic and Malonic acids compound
67. Oxphencyclimine and its salts for oral use
68. Oxyphenonium and its salts for oral use
69. Para-aminosalicylic acid and its salts
70. Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
71. Penthienate and its salts for oral use
72. Phenacetin
73. Phenazopyridine hydrochloride
74. Pipenzolate and its salts for oral use
75. Piperazine and its salts for human use
76. Piperidolate and its salts for oral use
77. Potassium salts containing as an active ingredient more than 5 mg of potassium per tablet, capsule or 5 ml of liquid dosage form
78. Procyclidine hydrochloride
79. Propantheline and its salts for oral use
80. Pyrante pamoate for human use
81. Pyrethrins in combination with piperonyl butoxide
82. Pyridostigmine bromide

- 83. Pyrvinium pamoate for human use
- 84. Quinacrine hydrochloride
- 85. Quinidine and its salts
- 86. Quinine and its salts, except for topical use, in preparations greater than 1 mg per stated dose
- 87. Theophylline and its salts for oral use in preparations containing not more than 150 mg per tablet, capsule or 5 ml of liquid dosage form
- 88. Thiocyanate salts
- 89. Tolazoline and its salts
- 90. Tridihexethyl chloride for oral use
- 91. Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride
- 92. Trimethobenzamide and its salts
- 93. Xanthinol niacinate

O. Reg. 422/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) Item 62 of Part I of Schedule D to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 62. Selenium or its salts or preparations thereof, except as provided in Part II of this Schedule and Part I of Schedule B.

(2) Items 88, 90, 102 and 111 of Part II of the said Schedule D are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 88. Homatropine or its salts or preparations thereof, except homatropine methylbromide for oral use in strengths of 1 mg or less per unit dose.

.

- 90. Hyoscine (scopolamine) or its salts or derivatives in internal preparations containing not more than 0.325 mg per stated dose, except for preparations intended for transdermal absorption, or in inhalant preparations containing not more than 0.5% by weight.

.

- 102. Potassium Chlorate in tablet or lozenge form, not exceeding 325 mg per stated dose or in liquid form not exceeding 2.5%, except for topical use.

.

- 111. Zinc salts containing more than 25 mg per unit dose or elemental zinc, except as provided in Part II of Schedule B.

4. Schedule E to the said Regulation, as amended by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 835/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

SCHEDULE E

1. Adiphenine and its salts for parenteral use
2. Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and its derivatives
3. Angiotensinamide for parenteral use
4. Alverine and its salts for parenteral use
5. Aminopentamide and its salts for parenteral use
6. Aminopromazine and its salts for parenteral use
7. Anisotropine methylbromide for parenteral use
8. Benzocaine and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
9. Butacaine and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
10. Carbimazole
11. Cinchocaine (Dibucaine) and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
12. Clidinium bromide for parenteral use
13. Cyclomethycaine and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
14. Deanol
15. Diaminodiphenylsulfone or its analogues or derivatives
16. Dicyclomine and its salts for parenteral use
17. Digitalis, its glycosides or derivatives of preparations thereof
18. Dimethisoquin and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
19. Dipiperdon and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
20. Dipivefrin and its salts
21. Ephedrine and its salts for parenteral use
22. Epinephrine and its salts

23. Glycopyrrolate and its salts for parenteral use
24. Gold and its salts, in preparations for use as a drug
25. Hexocyclium methylsulphate for parenteral use
26. Homatropine methylbromide for parenteral use
27. Isometheptene and its salts for parenteral use
28. Isopropamide or its salts or preparations thereof for parenteral use
29. Isopropamide or its salts or preparations thereof, containing more than 2.5 mg per stated dose
30. Lidocaine (Lignocaine) and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
31. Mepenzolate and its salts for parenteral use
32. Mephenesin and its salts for parenteral use
33. Metaramional bitartrate for parenteral use
34. Metaxalone
35. Methantheline and its salts for parenteral use
36. Methimazole
37. Methixene and its salts for parenteral use
38. Methocarbamol for parenteral use
39. Methoxsalen
40. Methscopolamine and its salts for parenteral use
41. Narcotine (Noscapine) or preparations thereof, containing more than 30 mg per stated dose
42. Oxyphencyclimine and its salts for parenteral use
43. Oxyphenonium and its salts for parenteral use
44. Papavarine
45. Paromomycin

46. Penthienate and its salts for parenteral use
47. Phenylephrine and its salts for parenteral use
48. Phenylephrine ophthalmic preparations greater than 2.5%
49. Phenylpropanolamine and its salts for parenteral use
50. Pipamazine
51. Pipenzolate and its salts for parenteral use
52. Piperidolate and its salts for parenteral use
53. Piperocaine and its salts
54. Posterior pituitary extracts
55. Pramoxine and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
56. Procaine and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
57. Propantheline and its salts for parenteral use
58. Proparacaine and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
59. Pseudoephedrine and its salts for parenteral use
60. Ristocetin
61. Sparteine sulphate
62. Stramonium
63. Succinylcholine and its salts
64. Tetracaine and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use
65. Theophylline and its salts for rectal and parenteral use and in oral preparations containing more than 150 mg per tablet, capsule or 5 ml of liquid dosage form
66. Tropicamide and its salts for ophthalmic or parenteral use

67. Tridihexethyl chloride for parenteral use

68. Tubocurarine and its salts

O. Reg. 422/84, s. 4.

5. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

COUNCIL OF THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACISTS:

B. S. PHILLIPS
Vice President

W. R. WENSLEY
Registrar

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of June, 1984.

(5008)

28

TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 423/84.

General.

Made—June 28th, 1984.

Filed—June 28th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1983

GENERAL

1. The Director of the Commission is the chief operating officer of the Commission and, under the control of the Commission, shall manage the affairs of the Commission. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 1.

2. The accounts and records of the Commission shall consist of the following:

1. A complete individual record for each contributor.
2. A record showing all amounts received as payments into the Fund and deposited on account of the Fund.
3. A record showing all disbursements from the account of the Fund.
4. A record showing the capital of the Fund, setting out amounts received from contributors separately for principal and for interest, and amounts received from the Treasurer separately for principal and for interest.
5. A record showing the cash to the credit of the Fund.

6. The accounts required to be maintained under subsection 54 (1) of the Act. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) An application for an allowance under the Act shall be made in the form provided by the Commission.

(2) An application for a refund under the Act shall be in the form provided by the Commission. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 3.

4. The Commission may require a person who is a contributor to the Fund, a person who is receiving an allowance under the Act or a board to furnish to the Commission such information as the Commission may require for the purposes of the administration of the Act or the regulations. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) For the purposes of section 15 of the Act (Reduced allowance upon re-employment in education), the prescribed number of days is twenty working days in a school year.

(2) The superannuation allowance payable to a person under the Act shall be reduced by one four-hundredth for each working day after the first twenty working days in a school year that the person is employed in education after commencing to receive the superannuation allowance. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 5.

6. For the purposes of section 53 of the Act, which relates to the the *Superannuation Adjustment Benefits Act*, the prescribed number of days is twenty-one working days. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 6.

7.—(1) A person employed in education is entitled to credit in the Fund for a period of leave of absence or break in service mentioned in subsection (2) if contributions are made to the Fund by or for the person during or for the period of the leave of absence or break in service.

(2) The leaves of absence and breaks in service referred to in subsection (1) are the following:

1. Leave of absence without pay or break in service in order to travel for a purpose approved by the Commission.
2. Leave of absence with salary at a rate lower than the rate to which the person would otherwise be entitled.
3. Leave of absence without pay or break in service to take a course of study approved by the Commission.
4. Leave of absence without pay or break in service because of ill health.
5. Leave of absence without pay or break in service because of the person's pregnancy or because of the person's adoption of a child.
6. Leave of absence without pay in order to serve as juror.
7. Leave of absence without pay or break in service in order to serve as a member of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, the House of Commons of Canada, the council of a municipality or a local board as defined in the *Municipal Affairs Act*.

(3) Subsection (1) does not apply to entitle a person to credit in the Fund in relation to a leave or leaves of absence or a break or breaks in service referred to in paragraph 1 of subsection (2) for more than one year during the person's entire employment in education.

(4) Subsection (1) does not apply to entitle a person to credit in the Fund in relation to a leave or break in service or any combination of leaves of absence or breaks in service referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of subsection (2) for more than two years during the person's entire employment in education.

(5) Subsection (1) does not apply to entitle a person to credit in the Fund in relation to a leave or leaves of absence or a break or breaks in service referred to in paragraph 4 of subsection (2) for more than six months in any three-year period.

(6) Subsection (1) does not apply to entitle a person to credit in the Fund in relation to a leave or leaves of absence or a break or breaks in service referred to in paragraph 5 of subsection (2) for more than six months in any three-year period.

(7) Subsection (1) does not apply unless the person returns to employment in education for at least twenty working days in a school year after the leave of absence or break in service.

(8) The contributions mentioned in subsection (1) must be computed in accordance with section 2 of the Act on the basis of the annual rate of salary that the

person would have earned in employment in education during the period of the leave of absence or break in service.

(9) Where after a leave of absence or break in service mentioned in paragraph 1, 2, 3, 6 or 7 of subsection (2) the person returned to employment in education before the 31st day of May, 1982, the contributions mentioned in subsection (1) must be equal to the aggregate of an amount computed in accordance with subsection (8) but at the contribution rate that prevailed from time to time during the leave of absence or break in service and an amount equal to the amount that would have been payable by the Treasurer under section 5 of the Act if the leave of absence or break in service had not been taken.

(10) Where after a leave of absence or break in service mentioned in paragraph 4 or 5 of subsection (2) the person returned to employment in education before the 31st day of May, 1982, the contributions mentioned in subsection (1) must be equal to an amount computed at the contribution rate that prevailed from time to time during the leave of absence or break in service.

(11) Where the person is employed in education as defined in subclause 1 (1) (j) (i), (iii), (iv), (vii) or (viii) of the Act, the contributions in respect of the second year of a leave of absence or break in service referred to in paragraph 3 of subsection (2) must be equal to the aggregate of an amount computed in accordance with subsection (8) and an amount equal to the amount that would have been payable by the Treasurer under section 5 of the Act if the leave of absence or break in service had not been taken.

(12) Where the person is employed in education as defined in subclause 1 (1) (j) (i), (iii), (iv), (vii) or (viii) of the Act, the contributions in respect of the second year of a leave of absence or break in service referred to in paragraph 2 of subsection (2) must be equal to the aggregate of an amount computed in accordance with subsection (8) and an amount equal to the difference between the amount payable by the Treasurer under section 5 of the Act in relation to the lower rate of salary paid during the leave of absence or break in service and the amount that would have been payable by the Treasurer under section 5 of the Act if the leave of absence or break in service had not been taken.

(13) Where the person is employed in education as defined in subclause 1 (1) (j) (ii), (v), (vi) or (ix) of the Act, the contributions in respect of a leave of absence or break in service referred to in paragraph 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 of subsection (2) must be equal to the aggregate of an amount computed in accordance with section 2 of the Act and an amount equal to the amount that would have been payable by the person's employer under section 7 of the Act if the leave of absence or break in service had not been taken.

(14) A person who commences but does not complete payment of contributions required in relation to a leave of absence or break in service referred to in sub-

section (2) is entitled to credit in the Fund for the period of the leave of absence or break in service in an amount that will provide either an allowance under the Act actuarially reduced to reflect the amount of the uncompleted payments or a refund under the Act.

(15) Where the contributions mentioned in subsection (1) are made to the Fund after the leave of absence or break in service, or less frequently than monthly during the leave of absence or break in service, the contributions must include an amount equal to the amount that would have been earned thereon by the Commission on debentures issued by the Treasurer under the Act or a predecessor of the Act computed by applying thereto the debenture rate prevailing on the 31st day of March next preceding the midpoint of the absence or break in service in each year, compounded annually, from the midpoint to and including the date of payment of the contributions or, where the contributions are paid in instalments, to and including the date of payment of the first instalment and thereafter on the balance at the debenture rate prevailing at the date of payment of the first instalment, compounded annually, to and including the date of payment of the final instalment.

(16) Where a person making payment into the Fund under subsection (1) dies before completing the payment, a person entitled to a survivor allowance related to the allowance to which the deceased person would have been entitled may complete the payment and the survivor allowance shall be computed and paid so as to reflect the completed payment. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 7.

8. Every person employed in education is entitled to credit in the Fund for every period of teaching or supervisory service by the person in employment similar to that defined in subclause 1 (1) (j) (i), (iv), (v) or (vii) of the Act, subject to the following:

1. The teaching or supervisory service must have been performed with the approval of the Minister of Education.
2. The teaching or supervisory service must have been performed in a jurisdiction other than Ontario.
3. The maximum credit to which a person is entitled under this section and section 9 is fifteen years.
4. The person must not be entitled to a pension under any other pension plan, other than the Canada Pension Plan, in respect of the period of teaching or supervisory service.
5. Credit obtained under this section must not be used in the computation of an allowance under the Act unless the person has been employed in education for at least ten years.
6. For each period of teaching or supervisory service for which credit is claimed, the person must contribute to the Fund the pay-

ment required by this Regulation. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 8.

9. Every person employed in education is entitled to credit in the Fund for every period of teaching or supervisory service by the person in employment similar to that defined in subclause 1 (1) (j) (i), (iv), (v) or (vii) of the Act, subject to the following:

1. The teaching or supervisory service must have been performed,
 - i. in a part of Canada or the Commonwealth other than Ontario, or
 - ii. in a school maintained by the Government of Canada for children of members of the Armed Forces, for Indians or for inmates of penal institutions.
2. The maximum credit to which a person is entitled under this section and section 8 is fifteen years.
3. Credit obtained under this section must not be used in the computation of an allowance under the Act unless the person has been employed in education for at least ten years.
4. The person must not be entitled to a pension under any other pension plan, other than the Canada Pension Plan, in respect of the period of teaching or supervisory service.
5. The person must become employed in education after the period of service for at least twenty working days in a school year.
6. For each period of teaching or supervisory service for which credit is claimed, the person must contribute to the Fund the payment required by this Regulation. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 9.

10. Every person employed in education after the 31st day of May, 1982 is entitled to credit in the Fund in respect of a period of employment of the person in business or industry, subject to the following:

1. The person required the experience obtained in the period of employment in order to gain entry to an education program leading to qualification as a teacher under the *Education Act* and the regulations under that Act, but this paragraph does not apply in respect of a person already qualified as a teacher.
2. During the period of employment, the person was a member of a pension plan that is a registered pension fund or plan as defined in subsection 248 (1) of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada), but is not entitled to a pension under the pension plan.

3. The person must become employed in education after the prior employment for at least twenty working days in a school year.
4. For each period of employment in business or industry for which credit is claimed, the person must contribute to the Fund the payment required by this Regulation. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 10.

11.—(1) Every person employed in education is entitled to credit in the Fund for every period of active service, subject to the following:

1. Credit obtained under this section must not be used in the computation of an allowance under the Act unless the person has been employed in education for at least ten years.
2. The person must not be entitled to a pension under any other pension plan to which the Crown in any capacity contributes in respect of the period of active service, but this paragraph does not apply in respect of a pension related to a disability incurred during active service.
3. The person must become employed in education after the period of active service for at least twenty working days in a school year.
4. For each period of active service for which credit is claimed, the person must contribute to the Fund the payment required by this Regulation.

(2) In this section, "active service" means active service in His or Her Majesty's Armed Forces in World War II or the Korean War, and includes active service in the Armed Forces of Canada for not more than five years after World War II and before the 1st day of July, 1968, and any period immediately after the period of active service during which the person,

- (a) was receiving medical or surgical treatment for a disability sustained on active service;
- (b) was receiving hospital pay and allowances or the equivalent thereof from the Crown; and
- (c) was incapable of being employed because of the disability sustained on active service,

and also includes the whole of the month in which the person commenced the active service and the whole of the month in which the person ceased the active service. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 11.

12. Any period of time for which a teacher in a designated private school is entitled to credit under any other pension plan to which the *Pension Benefits Act* applies shall not be included in calculating the periods of time for which credits will be given to the teacher for past teaching service. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 12.

13.—(1) This section applies in respect of credit in the Fund for a period of service mentioned in the following sections:

1. Section 8 (approved teaching or supervisory service outside Ontario).
2. Section 9 (teaching or supervisory service outside Ontario or in a Canadian government school).
3. Section 10 (employment in business or industry).
4. Section 11 (active service).
5. Section 9 of the Act (private schools).

(2) Where the payment into the Fund is made during the period of service, the payment must be computed as follows:

1. The person's salary for each school year during the period of service shall be deemed to be the greater of,
 - i. the salary the person would have earned in employment in education for the school year, or
 - ii. \$10,000.
2. The payment must be an amount equal to the aggregate of,
 - i. an amount computed in accordance with section 2 of the Act for the period of service, and
 - ii. an amount equal to the amount that would have been payable by the Treasurer under section 5 of the Act if the person had been employed in education during the period of service.

(3) Where payment into the Fund during the period of service is made less frequently than monthly, the payment must be computed in accordance with subsection (4).

(4) Where the payment into the Fund is made after the period of service and after the person is employed in education for at least twenty working days in a school year following the period of service, the payment must be computed as follows:

1. The person's salary for each school year during the period of service shall be deemed to be the greater of,
 - i. the annual rate of salary for a school year first earned by the person after the period of service, or

- ii. where the person's first employment in education after the period of service is,

- A. on or after the 1st day of September, 1984, \$10,000, or

- B. before the 1st day of September, 1984, \$2,000.

- 2. The basic amount of the payment must be equal to the aggregate of,

- i. an amount for the period of service computed in accordance with section 2 of the Act but at the contribution rate prevailing from time to time during the period of service and on the basis of the salary determined in accordance with paragraph 1, and

- ii. an amount equal to the amount that would have been payable by the Treasurer under section 5 of the Act if the person had been employed in education during the period of service.

- 3. The payment must include an amount equal to the amount that would have been earned by the Commission on debentures issued by the Treasurer under the Act or a predecessor of the Act computed by applying to the basic amount of the payment the debenture rate prevailing on the 31st day of March next preceding the date of commencement or return to employment in education, compounded annually, from the date of commencement or return to employment in education, to and including the date of payment or, where payment is made in instalments, to the date of payment of the first instalment, and thereafter on the balance at the debenture rate prevailing on the date of payment of the first instalment, compounded annually, from the date of payment of the first instalment to and including the date of payment of the final instalment.

(5) Where the payment into the Fund is made after and in respect of a period of service to which section 8 applies and the person has not become employed in education between the last date of the period of service and the date of the payment into the Fund, the payment must be computed as follows:

- 1. The person's salary for each school year during the period of service shall be deemed to be the greater of,

- i. the salary the person would have earned in employment in education for each school year during the period of service, or

- ii. \$10,000.

- 2. The basic amount of the payment must be an amount equal to the aggregate of,

- i. an amount computed in accordance with section 2 of the Act for the period of service, and

- ii. an amount equal to the amount that would have been payable by the Treasurer under section 5 of the Act if the person had been employed in education during the period of service.

- 3. The payment must include an amount equal to the amount that would have been earned by the Commission on debentures issued by the Treasurer under the Act or a predecessor of the Act computed by applying to the basic amount of the payment the debenture rate prevailing on the 31st day of March preceding the midpoint of each year of the period of service, compounded annually, from the midpoint to and including the date of payment or, where payment is made in instalments, to the date of payment of the first instalment and thereafter on the balance at the debenture rate prevailing on the date of payment of the first instalment, compounded annually, from the date of payment of the first instalment to and including the date of payment of the final instalment.

(6) Where the payment into the Fund is commenced but is not completed, either because the person entitled to claim the credit chooses not to complete the payment or because the person has died and no person entitled to a survivor allowance related to the deceased person has chosen to complete the payment, the allowance shall be computed by including the credit in the Fund in an amount that will provide either an allowance under the Act actuarially reduced in accordance with the unpaid portion of the payment in respect of the credit or a refund under the Act.

(7) Where a person making payment into the Fund under subsection (1) dies before completing the payment, a person entitled to a survivor allowance related to the allowance to which the deceased person would have been entitled may complete the payment and the survivor allowance shall be computed and paid so as to reflect the completed payment.

(8) A person who is entitled to obtain credit in the Fund in respect of a period of service mentioned in subsection (1) and who chooses to obtain credit in the Fund for less than the entire period of service is not entitled to obtain credit in the Fund for the balance of the period of service.

(9) The choice mentioned in subsection (8) must be made on or before the date that the person makes the first payment in order to obtain the credit. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 13.

14. A person employed in education is entitled to credit in the Fund for a period of leave of absence because of participation in a position-sharing scheme, subject to the following:

1. The person's employer must give written confirmation to the Commission in the form provided by the Commission,
 - i. that the employer has approved the position-sharing scheme,
 - ii. that the person was employed in education on a full-time basis in the school year immediately preceding the period of position-sharing,
 - iii. that the person would have been employed in education on a full-time basis but for participating in the position-sharing scheme,
 - iv. that, while participating in the position-sharing scheme, the person is employed in education for the equivalent of at least 40 per cent of the working days of a corresponding full-time position, and
 - v. that the shared position is shared with a person who otherwise would not be employed in education or who otherwise would be employed in education on less than a full-time basis.
2. The written confirmation must be given to the Commission on or before,
 - i. the 15th day of October in respect of a position-sharing scheme that commenced on or after the 1st day of the immediately preceding September, or
 - ii. the 15th day of February in respect of a position-sharing scheme that commenced on or after the 1st day of the immediately preceding January.
3. Contributions must be made to the Fund for the person during the period of the leave of absence, but contributions may be made to the Fund by or for the person not later than the 31st day of December, 1984 in respect of a leave of absence that occurred between the 1st day of September, 1982 and the 1st day of September, 1984.
4. The contributions must be computed at the contribution rate that prevailed during the position sharing and on the basis of the annual rate of salary that the person would have earned in employment in education if the person had not participated in the position-sharing scheme.
5. No person is entitled to credit in the Fund in relation to a leave or leaves of absence because of participation in position-sharing for more than 1.8 years.

6. No person is entitled to credit in the Fund in relation to a leave of absence because of participation in position-sharing before the 1st day of September, 1982 or after the 31st day of August, 1989. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 14.

15. The part of the increase in the unfunded liability of the Fund over the unfunded liability base that is attributable in each year to each designated organization or designated private school shall be calculated in accordance with the following:

$$\frac{S \times (L - U)}{T}$$

where,

S = Aggregate of the annual salaries of all persons mentioned in subclauses 1 (1) (j) (v), (vi) and (ix) in the year in the designated organization or designated private school.

T = Aggregate of the annual salaries of all persons who contribute to the Fund in the year.

L = Unfunded liability of the Fund for the year.

U = Unfunded liability base. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 15.

16. The Commission may enter into agreements with boards, designated organizations and designated private schools respecting the administration by the Commission of supplementary benefit plans provided by the boards, designated organizations and designated private schools for persons employed in education. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 16.

17. The following schools or classes are prescribed for the purpose of subclause 1 (1) (j) (ii) of the Act:

1. Schools and classes operated by The Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority.
2. The Institute of Child Study.
3. The University of Toronto Schools.
4. The Royal Ontario Museum. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 17.

18. The following teacher organizations are prescribed for the purpose of clause 55 (2) (b) of the Act, which relates to the composition of the Commission:

1. L'Association des enseignants franco-ontariens.
2. The Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario.

3. The Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association.
4. The Ontario Public School Teachers' Federation.
5. The Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 18.

19. The following capacities of employment are prescribed for the purpose of subclause 1 (1) (j) (viii) of the Act:

1. Chairman of the Ontario Council of Regents for Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology.
2. School attendance counsellors within the meaning of Part II of the *Education Act*. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 19.

20.—(1) The officers of the following designated organizations are prescribed for the purpose of subclause 1 (1) (j) (ix) of the Act:

1. The Ontario Teachers' Federation.
2. The Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario.
3. The Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation.
4. The Ontario Public School Teachers' Federation.
5. L'Association des enseignants franco-ontariens.
6. The Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association.
7. The Qualifications Evaluation Council of Ontario.
8. The Canadian Teachers' Federation.
9. The Canadian Education Association.
10. Federation of Provincial Schools Authority Teachers.
11. Ontario Public School Trustees' Association.
12. Ontario Separate School Trustees' Association.
13. The Ontario School Trustees' Council.

(2) The executive officers of the following designated organizations are prescribed for the purpose of subclause 1 (1) (j) (ix) of the Act:

1. The Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations.

2. The Ontario Association of Education Administrative Officials.

(3) The following are prescribed for the purpose of subclause 1 (1) (j) (ix) of the Act:

1. Supervisors and Directors of educational programming of the Ontario Educational Communications Authority.
2. Executive Director of the Society for Educational Visits and Exchanges in Canada.
3. Employees of,
 - i. Kerry's Place,
 - ii. Adventure Place,
 - iii. Glengarda Residential and Day School.

(4) The organizations listed in subsections (1), (2) and (3) are designated for the purposes of the Act and the regulations. O. Reg. 423/84, s. 20.

21. The following are designated as private schools for the purpose of the Act and the regulations:

1. Cathedral Boys' High School, Hamilton.
2. Cathedral Girls' High School, Hamilton.
3. Alma College, St. Thomas.
4. College Notre-Dame, Sudbury.
5. Pickering College, Newmarket.
6. St. Peter's High School, Peterborough.
7. St. Joseph's High School, Barrle.
8. Elmwood School, Ottawa.
9. Eden Christian College, Niagara-on-the-Lake.
10. Appleby College, Oakville.
11. Ridley College, St. Catharines.
12. Upper Canada College, Toronto.
13. Havergal College, Toronto.
14. Lakefield College School, Lakefield.
15. The Bishop Strachan School, Toronto.
16. Trinity College School, Port Hope.
17. St. Andrew's College, Aurora.
18. Rockway Mennonite Collegiate, Kitchener.
19. Albert College, Belleville.
20. Ashbury College, Ottawa.
21. The Crescent School, Willowdale.
22. St. Mary's Senior Girls' School, Kitchener.
23. St. Michael's Choir School, Toronto.
24. Bishop Ryan High School, Hamilton.
25. Neil McNeil High School, Scarborough.
26. St. Anne's High School, Tecumseh.
27. St. Patrick's Private High School, Sarnia.
28. Denis Morris High School, St. Catharines.
29. Niagara Christian College, Fort Erie.
30. St. Michael's College School, Toronto.

31. Ursuline College "The Pines", Chatham.
32. Catholic Central High School, London.
33. Brebeuf College School, Willowdale.
34. Notre Dame High School, Toronto.
35. St. Jerome's High School, Kitchener.
36. St. Joseph's Private High School, St. Thomas.
37. United Mennonite Educational Institute, Leamington.
38. Nicholson Catholic College, Belleville.
39. Bishop MacDonnell High School, Guelph.
40. Hillfield-Strathallan College, Hamilton.
41. Michael Power-St. Joseph's High School, Islington.
42. Scollard Hall, North Bay.
43. St. John's College, Brantford.
44. Regina Mundi College, London.
45. Regiopolis-Notre Dame Catholic High School, Kingston.
46. St. George's College, Toronto.
47. Notre Dame College School, Welland.
48. F.J. Brennan High School, Windsor.
49. Branksome Hall, Toronto.
50. Loretto College School, Toronto.
51. St. Joseph's Morrow Park School, Willowdale.
52. St. Joseph's College School, Toronto.
53. Paul Dwyer High School, Oshawa.
54. Trafalgar Castle School, Whitby.
55. Madonna High School, Downsview.
56. St. Theresa's High School, Midland.
57. Immaculata High School, Ottawa.
58. Bishop Smith Catholic High School, Pembroke.
59. O'Gorman Private High School, Timmins.
60. Senator O'Connor College School, Don Mills.
61. De La Salle College "Oaklands", Toronto.
62. Mount St. Joseph College, Sault Ste. Marie.
63. Denis O'Connor High School, Ajax.
64. St. Joseph's High School, Renfrew.
65. Mount St. Joseph Academy, London.
66. Loretto Abbey, Toronto.
67. St. John's-Kilmarnock School, Waterloo.
68. The Peoples Christian Schools, Willowdale.
69. Chaminade College School, Toronto.
70. Saint Mary's High School, Hamilton.
71. Assumption College School, Windsor.
72. St. Clement's School, Toronto.
73. Sacred Heart High School, Walkerton.
74. St. Charles College, Sudbury.
75. St. Plus X High School, Ottawa.
76. St. Joseph's College, North Bay.
77. Marymount College, Sudbury.
78. St. Mary's College, Sault Ste. Marie.
79. St. Basil-The-Great College School, Weston.
80. St. Thomas More Comprehensive School, Hamilton.
81. The Christian Academy of Western Ontario, London.
82. Rosseau Lake College, Rosseau.
83. Cardinal Newman High School, Scarborough.
84. Cardinal Newman High School, Hamilton.
85. St. Jean de Brebeuf Comprehensive Private School, Hamilton.
86. Father Henry Carr High School, Rexdale.
87. St. Margaret's School (Elora), Elora.
88. Sheila Morrison Schools, Utopia.
89. Holy Name of Mary High School, Mississauga.
90. St. Robert's Catholic High School, Gormley.
91. Assumption High School, Burlington.
92. Heritage Christian School, Lindsay.
93. Appleton School, Queenston.
94. College Catholique Samuel-Genest, Ottawa.
95. Brother Edmund Rice Private School, Toronto.
96. Francis Libermann High School, Scarborough.
97. Dante Alighieri Academy, Toronto.
98. Country Day School, King.
99. Park Avenue Academy, Burlington.
100. Sacred Heart Catholic High School, Newmarket.
101. Don Bosco Private School, Weston.
102. Baibombeh Anishinabe School, Pawitik.
103. Cardinal Leger High School, Brampton.
104. St. Martin's High School, Mississauga.
105. Saint Paul High School, Niagara Falls.
106. St. Thomas Aquinas Private School, Brampton.
107. Stouffville Christian School, Claremont.
108. Holy Trinity Day School, Thornhill.
109. The Bethany Hills School, Bethany.
110. Regina Pacis High School, Downsview.
111. Father Bressani Catholic High School, Woodbridge.
112. St. Mildred's-Lightbourn School, Oakville.
113. Pathways College of Canada, Toronto.
114. St. Ignatius of Loyala High School, Oakville.
115. Thor Secondary Prep School, Thornton.
116. Triumph School, St. Catharines.
117. St. Peter School, London.

O. Reg. 423/84, s. 21.

22. Regulation 930 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 and Ontario Regulations 557/81, 690/81, 101/83, 533/83 and 788/83, are revoked.

23. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1984.

(5009)

28

PITS AND QUARRIES CONTROL ACT

O. Reg. 424/84.
General.
Made—June 28th, 1984.
Filed—June 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 784 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
PITS AND QUARRIES CONTROL ACT

1. Clause 8 (b) of the Schedule to Regulation 784 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 157/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (b) the townships of Kingston, Pittsburgh and Storrington.
2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(5010)

28

FIRE MARSHALS ACT

O. Reg. 425/84.
Fire Code.
Made—June 22nd, 1984.
Filed—June 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 730/81
MADE UNDER THE
FIRE MARSHALS ACT

1. Article 9.1.3.1. and Sentence 9.1.3.2.(1) of Ontario Regulation 730/81, as made by Ontario Regulation 251/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Compliance
time

9.1.3.1. It is the responsibility of the *owner* to comply with the requirements of this Part within one (1) year after the day this Regulation comes into force, or, in the case of an assembly occupancy referred to in Sentence 9.2.1.1.(11) (halls in religious establishments), within two (2) years after the day this Regulation comes into force.

Extension
of time

9.1.3.2.(1) The *owner* or his agent may apply to the *Chief Fire Official* for an extension of time not to exceed two (2) additional years from the applicable date of compliance referred to in Article 9.1.3.1.

(5011)

28

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 426/84.
General.
Made—June 22nd, 1984.
Filed—June 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 47/84
MADE UNDER THE
OFF-ROAD VEHICLES ACT, 1983

1. Clause 1 (a) of Ontario Regulation 47/84 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (a) "dune buggy" means a self-propelled vehicle with four or more wheels that has been manufactured or modified for off-road use but
- does not include an amphibious vehicle with six or more wheels;
2. Section 2 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (2) Motorcycles, as defined in the *Highway Traffic Act*, that are,
- (a) lent to a motorcycle driver training school by a manufacturer or dealer for the purpose of driver training;
- (b) used in an area designated for driver training by the school; and
- (c) driven by persons enrolled in the driver training course or by course instructors for instruction purposes,

are designated as a class of off-road vehicle to which section 3 of the Act does not apply. O. Reg. 426/84, s. 2.

3. Paragraphs 2 and 3 of section 3 of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. Suzukis, Model Numbers LT125D, LT50E, LT125E, LT185E, LT250EF and LT250EFF.

3. Hondas, Model Numbers FL250 series and TRX200.

4. Paragraph 5 of section 12 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5. For a Dealer and Service Permit and number plate \$50

5. Section 12 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(2) The fees set out in subsection (1) do not apply to an off-road vehicle owned by the Government of the Province of Ontario. O. Reg. 426/84, s. 5.

6. Paragraph 9 of Schedule 1 of the said Regulation is revoked.

(5012)

28

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 427/84.

Over-Dimensional Farm Vehicles.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 476 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Subparagraph iii of paragraph 6 of section 1 of Regulation 476 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

iii. that part of the King's Highway known as No. 86 lying between its junction with the King's Highway known as No. 7 in the City of Kitchener and its intersection with King Street in the City of Waterloo.

(5013)

28

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 428/84.

Exemption from the Provisions of Sections 7 and 10 of the Act—States of the United States of America.

Made—June 22nd, 1984.

Filed—June 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 466 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. The Schedule to Regulation 466 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 643/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 415/82 and section 3 of Ontario Regulation 230/84, is further amended by striking out items 5, 6, 11a, 12, 18, 22 and 25.

(5014)

28

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 429/84.

Stop Signs in Territory Without Municipal Organization.

Made—June 27th, 1984.

Filed—June 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 574/81 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 574/81 is amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 36

1. The Highway known as Red Pine Traders Road in the unorganized Township of Grenfell in the Territorial District of Timiskaming at its intersection with the roadway known as Red Pine Road.

2. Eastbound and westbound on Red Pine Traders Road. O. Reg. 429/84, s. 1, *part*.

Schedule 37

1. The Highway known as Red Pine Road in the unorganized Township of Grenfell in the Territorial District of Timiskaming at its intersection with the roadway known as Grenfell Road.

2. Northbound on Red Pine Road. O. Reg. 429/84, s. 1, *part*.

JAMES W. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of June, 1984.

(5015)

28

MINISTRY OF COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES ACT

O. Reg. 430/84.
Graduate Scholarships.
Made—June 4th, 1984.
Approved—June 28th, 1984.
Filed—June 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 642 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
MINISTRY OF COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES ACT

1. Clause 1 (a) of Regulation 642 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 725/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) "applicant" means a person who is on the 1st day of November in a year previous to the year in respect of which an award is applied for,

- (i) a Canadian citizen,
- (ii) a landed immigrant, or
- (iii) lawfully admitted to Canada as a visitor with student authorization under paragraph 10 (a) or (b) of the *Immigration Act, 1976* (Canada),

and who applies under Part II or Part III for an award;

2. Subsection 6 (1) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 725/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The amount of an award under Part II or Part III shall not exceed \$2,305 per term. O. Reg. 430/84, s. 2.

3. Section 8 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 387/81 and section 6 of Ontario Regulation 577/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

8.—(1) The number of awards granted under Part II to persons who are applicants as defined in subclause 1 (a) (iii) shall not exceed sixty.

(2) An applicant as defined in subclause 1 (a) (iii) is not eligible for an award under Part III. O. Reg. 430/84, s. 3.

BETTE STEPHENSON
*Minister of Colleges
and Universities*

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of June, 1984.

(5016)

28

Publications Under The Regulations Act

July 21st, 1984

PUBLIC SERVICE ACT

O. Reg. 431/84.

General.

Made—June 23rd, 1984.

Approved—June 28th, 1984.

Filed—July 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 881 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE PUBLIC SERVICE ACT

1. Regulation 881 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

62a. Sections 86 to 94 do not apply in respect of an employee who is a deputy minister or who has or has had the rank and status of a deputy minister.
O. Reg. 431/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of April, 1984.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

ETHEL M. McLELLAN
Chairman

Dated at Toronto, this 23rd day of June, 1984.

(5017)

29

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 432/84.

County of Wentworth (now The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth), Town of Dundas.

Made—July 3rd, 1984.

Filed—July 4th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 486/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 486/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

21.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a barn may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum number of
storeys 1

Maximum height 5 metres

Maximum floor area 134 square metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Town of Dundas in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth, formerly in the Township of West Flamborough in the County of Wentworth, being the northwest quarter of the south half of Lot 26 in Concession I in the said former Township. O. Reg. 432/84, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Assistant Deputy Minister
Community Planning Wing
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of July, 1984.

(5021)

29

FARM PRODUCTS GRADES AND SALES ACT

O. Reg. 433/84.

Fruit and Vegetables.

Made—June 28th, 1984.

Filed—July 5th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 332 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE FARM PRODUCTS GRADES AND SALES ACT

1. Table 1 of section 9 of Regulation 332 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding the following at the end thereof:

Baskets	2 litres
"	4 litres

- 2.—(1) Subclause 17 (1) (b) (iii) of the said Regulation is revoked.

(2) Section 17 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(3) Packages of sweet corn, other than transparent packages containing not more than twelve ears, shall be marked with,

(a) the net volume of the packages; or

(b) the numerical count. O. Reg. 433/84, s. 2 (2).

(5048)

29

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 434/84.

Designation of Area of
Development Control.

Made—June 14th, 1984.

Filed—July 5th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 683 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Paragraph 28 of the Schedule to Regulation 683 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 177/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor;

28. In the City of Stoney Creek in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth described as follows:

Beginning at the place of intersection of the easterly boundary of the City of Stoney Creek and the northerly limit of Concession IV of the former Township of Saltfleet;

Thence westerly along that northerly limit to the northwesterly angle of Lot 8 in the said Concession;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to the centre line of the said Concession;

Thence westerly along the said centre line to the westerly limit of Lot 20 in the said Concession;

Thence southerly along that westerly limit to the southwesterly angle of the said Lot 20;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said Concession to the easterly limit of Regional Road Number 30;

Thence southerly along the said easterly limit to the northeasterly limit of that portion of the King's Highway known as Number 20;

Thence northwesterly along the said northeasterly limit to the southerly limit of the lands of Ontario Hydro in Lot 25 in Concession V;

Thence westerly along the said southerly limit to the westerly limit of Lot 26 in the said Concession;

Thence northerly along that westerly limit to a line parallel with and distant 91.4 metres measured southeasterly at right angle from the boundary between the City of Stoney Creek and the City of Hamilton;

Thence southwesterly and parallel with the said boundary to the southerly limit of a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Wentworth (No. 62) as Number 62R-3427 in Lot 32 in Concession VI;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said Plan 94.16 metres to the westerly limit of the City of Stoney Creek;

Thence northerly along the said westerly boundary 85.34 metres to an angle;

Thence northeasterly along the northerly boundary of the said City to the northerly limit of the right of way of the Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway;

Thence easterly along the said northerly limit to the westerly limit of the road allowance between lots 14 and 15 in Concession III of the said former Township;

Thence northerly along that westerly limit to the northerly limit of the said Concession;

Thence easterly along the said northerly limit to the northwesterly angle of Lot 3 in the said Concession;

Thence northerly to and along the westerly limit of Lot 3 in Concession II of the said former Township to the southerly limit of that portion of the King's Highway known as Number 8;

Thence easterly along the said southerly limit to the easterly boundary of the City of Stoney Creek;

Thence southerly along the said easterly boundary to the place of beginning.

NORMAN W. STERLING
*Provincial Secretary for
Resources Development*

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of June, 1984.

(5049)

29

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 435/84.

Parking.

Made—July 3rd, 1984.

Filed—July 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 477 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Paragraph 7 of Schedule 18 of Appendix A to Regulation 477 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.
2. Appendix B to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 8

HIGHWAY No. 12

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
Highway	Limits	Period	Maximum Period
Highway 12 in the Townships of Tay and Tiny in the County of Simcoe	Between its intersection with Simcoe County Road 23 and its intersection with King's Highway known as No. 93	From September 10, 1984 to September 19, 1984 inclusive	No parking at any time

O. Reg. 435/84, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 9

HIGHWAY No. 27

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
Highway	Limits	Period	Maximum Period
Highway 27 in the Townships of Flos and Tiny in the County of Simcoe	Between its intersection with Simcoe County Road 6 and its intersection with King's Highway known as No. 93	From September 10, 1984 to September 19, 1984 inclusive	No parking at any time

O. Reg. 435/84, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 10

HIGHWAY No. 69

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
Highway	Limits	Period	Maximum Period
Highway 69 in the Township of Tay in the County of Simcoe and the Township of Georgian Bay in The District Municipality of Muskoka	Between its intersection with Muskoka County Road 5 and its intersection with King's Highway known as No. 400	From September 10, 1984 to September 19, 1984 inclusive	No parking at any time

O. Reg. 435/84, s. 2, *part.*

Schedule 11

HIGHWAY No. 93

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3	COLUMN 4
Highway	Limits	Period	Maximum Period
Highway 93 in the Townships of Tay, Tiny, Medonte and Flos in the County of Simcoe	Between its intersection with Simcoe County Road 30 and the south limits of the Town of Penetanguishene	From September 10, 1984 to September 19, 1984 inclusive	No parking at any time

O. Reg. 435/84, s. 2, *part*.

JAMES W. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of July, 1984.

(5052)

29

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 436/84.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Nipissing.

Made—July 4th, 1984.

Filed—July 6th, 1984.

L. J. FINCHAM

Director

*Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of July, 1984.

(5053)

29

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

103.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order,

(a) a taxidermy shop; and

(b) a single-family dwelling,

and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Crerar in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being that part of Lot 1 in Concession III more particularly described as Part I on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Number 36R-6562. O. Reg. 436/84, s. 1.

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 437/84.

Restricted Areas—Part of the District of Nipissing.

Made—July 3rd, 1984.

Filed—July 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

104.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Macpherson in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being that part of Lot 2 in Concession II more particularly described as Part I on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Number 36R-6544. O. Reg. 437/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of July, 1984.

(5054)

29

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 438/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Timiskaming, Town of Charlton, the Township of Chamberlain and the geographic townships of Boston, Dack, Evanturel, Lebel, Marquis, Marter, McElroy, Otto and Pacaud.

Made—July 4th, 1984.

Filed—July 6th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 671 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

51.—(1) Notwithstanding section 4 of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided that no building or structure is erected within twenty metres of the high water mark of Englehart River.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Dack in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being that part of Lot 8 in Concession V entered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Parcel 19728. O. Reg. 438/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of July, 1984.

(5055)

29

Publications Under The Regulations Act

July 28th, 1984

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 439/84.

Exemption—Ministry of Government Services—MGS-57.

Made—June 28th, 1984.

Approved—June 28th, 1984.

Filed—July 9th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES—MGS-57

Having received a request from the Minister of Government Services that an undertaking, namely:

The activity of constructing a new Ontario Provincial Police District Office at a site referred to as Part Lot 1, Concession 5, Township of Broder, Regional Municipality of Sudbury, under the Capital Acceleration Program as funded through BILD, by the Ministry of Government Services.

be exempted from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. The Ministry of the Solicitor General will be interfered with because it requires the undertaking to overcome existing inadequate facilities which severely hamper effective and efficient program delivery.
- B. The public will be interfered with and possibly damaged in that the level of service available and the access to that service is restricted by the existing inadequate accommodations.
- C. The Crown will be interfered with in that steps to stimulate the Provincial economy by providing funding for an accommodation project will be delayed unnecessarily if the full process of the Environmental Assessment legislation were to be applied.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole

or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reason:

A. The Minister of Government Services has assured me that,

- (i) the undertaking will not have any significant adverse effect on the environment,
- (ii) the undertaking conforms with the local zoning by-laws, and
- (iii) suitable conservation strategies regarding archaeological resources will be undertaken where circumstances warrant.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Where carrying out the undertaking requires some activity for which an Environmental Assessment has been done and an approval to proceed has been issued, that activity is not exempt under this Order but shall be carried out in accordance with the Environmental Assessment and approval to proceed. Where carrying out the undertaking requires some activity for which another Exemption Order has been granted, that activity shall be carried out in accordance with any conditions in the other Exemption Order as well as the conditions herein.
2. The sewage treatment plant which the Ministry of Government Services uses to provide services for various Government buildings including the proposed undertaking shall be operated so that the effluent from the sewage treatment plant will not have an adverse effect on water quality nor have a concentration of phosphorus in excess of 1.0 mg/litre based on a yearly average as determined by a method approved by the Regional Director of the Northeastern Region of the Ministry of the Environment.

3. This exemption shall not apply unless a substantial amount of construction has been undertaken by December 31, 1985. O. Reg. 439/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(5056)

30

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 440/84.

Exemption—Ministry of Government Services—MGS-58.

Made—June 28th, 1984.

Approved—June 28th, 1984.

Filed—July 9th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES—MGS-58

Having received a request from the Minister of Government Services that an undertaking, namely:

The activity of constructing additional courtrooms and related facilities at the Metropolitan Toronto Courthouse at 361 University Avenue and additional Judges' Chambers at Osgoode Hall, Toronto,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. The Ministry of Government Services will be interfered with in that an environmental assessment will be required for an undertaking that will have insignificant adverse effects.
- B. The Ministry of the Attorney General will be interfered with in that suitable accommodation is required urgently in order to carry out its administration of justice programs.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertak-

ing is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. The undertaking, which will have relatively insignificant adverse impacts, is urgently required to alleviate accommodation problems that affect the administration of justice.
- B. The Ministry of Citizenship and Culture has reviewed the undertaking and advised that it will not adversely affect any of the important heritage features of Osgoode Hall.
- C. The Toronto Historical Board and the Law Society of Upper Canada have inspected the architectural plans for the proposed undertaking at Osgoode Hall and have indicated that alterations will not have any adverse effects on the heritage structure.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Where carrying out the undertaking requires some activity for which an Environmental Assessment has been done and an approval to proceed has been issued, that activity is not exempt under this Order but shall be carried out in accordance with the Environmental Assessment and approval to proceed. Where carrying out the undertaking requires some activity for which another Exemption Order has been granted, the activity shall be carried out in accordance with any conditions in the other Exemption Order as well as the conditions herein.
2. This exemption shall not apply unless a substantial amount of construction has been undertaken by December 31, 1985. O. Reg. 440/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(5057)

30

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 441/84.

Exemption—Ministry of Government Services—MGS-59.

Made—June 28th, 1984.

Approved—June 28th, 1984.

Filed—July 9th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES—MGS-59

Having received a request from the Ministry of Government Services that an undertaking, namely:

the activity of construction of a new Registry Office on a site that is referred to as lots 6, 7, 8 and 9 Registered Plan 8, Town of Bracebridge, District Municipality of Muskoka, which is to be funded through the Capital Acceleration Program under BILD, by the Ministry of Government Services, and the demolition of an existing outdated facility for the purposes of consolidating the necessary parking requirements,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. The Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations will be interfered with because they require the undertaking to overcome existing inadequate facilities which severely hamper effective and efficient program delivery.
- B. The public will be interfered with and possibly damaged in that the level of service available and the access to that service is restricted by the existing inadequate accommodations.
- C. The Crown will be interfered with in that steps to stimulate the provincial economy by providing funding for accommodation projects at various locations will be delayed unnecessarily if the full process of the Environmental Assessment legislation were to be applied.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference, against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. The Minister of Government Services has assured me that,
 - (i) the undertaking will not have any significant adverse effect on the environment,
 - (ii) adequate municipal services exist or can be made available at the site to accommodate the development, and
 - (iii) the zoning by-law for the site will be modified (minor variance concerning setbacks) to permit the suggested configuration.

- B. The Ministry of Citizenship and Culture has reviewed the undertaking and advised that it will not adversely affect any of the important heritage features of the adjacent courthouse.

The exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Where an activity that would otherwise be exempt under this order is being carried out in connection with, or as part of, an undertaking for which an environmental assessment has been done and approval to proceed received, the activity shall not be exempt under this Order but shall be carried out in accordance with the approval to proceed.
2. This exemption shall not apply unless a substantial amount of construction has been undertaken by December 31, 1985. O. Reg. 441/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(5058)

30

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 442/84.

Exemption—Ministry of Natural Resources—MNR-11/8.

Made—June 28th, 1984.

Approved—June 28th, 1984.

Filed—July 9th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES—MNR-11/8

Having received a request from the Minister of Natural Resources that an undertaking, namely:

forest management by the Ministry of Natural Resources on Crown land presently included within forest management units and associated tree nurseries

be exempt from the application of the Act for an additional period pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons indicated will occur:

- A. The Crown and the public will be interfered with by the delay in planning and implementing of forest management plans which are scheduled to proceed within the period of the exemption.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. The Ministry of Natural Resources will undertake measures to implement public participation in respect to the approval of Forest Management Agreements, Forest Management Plans and Operating Plans, including road plans prescribed by these, and in respect to aerial spraying of pesticides for forest management purposes.
- B. The undertaking is an ongoing activity of the Ministry of Natural Resources and is an integral part of the economy of the Province. Since the exemption for this undertaking under Exemption Order MNR-11/7 which was filed as O. Reg. 2/84, will expire on June 30, 1984, the application of the Act before December 31, 1984 in the absence of an approval under the Act would result in the halting of forest management on Crown land. Therefore, the interference which would be caused would be undue.
- C. The Ministry of Natural Resources has completed a draft of the Environmental Assessment for forest management and is continuing a process of public consultation to allow interested parties to provide input to that Environmental Assessment before a formal submission for approval under the Act is made.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. The Ministry of Natural Resources shall consult the public and Government agencies at an early stage of the preparation of Forest Management Plans and Operating Plans, as well as a minimum of thirty days prior to the proposed plan being approved.
2. The Ministry of Natural Resources shall follow the procedure it has developed to solicit, evaluate and respond to input and comments from the public and Government agencies at an early stage of the preparation of Forest Management Plans and Operating Plans for Crown and company management units. This procedure shall be included as part of the Class Environmental Assessment to be submitted for the activity of forest management on Crown land in Ontario for approval

under the Act, and will also be incorporated into the forest management planning process.

3. For the period that this exemption order is in force, the Ministry of Natural Resources shall plan primary public forest access roads on Crown Management Units in accordance with the approved Class Environmental Assessment for "Access Roads to MNR Facilities". This procedure shall give emphasis to the identification of alternative road locations and evaluation of the environmental effects of alternatives considered and shall provide a rationale for the alternative road location which is selected.
4. At least 30 days prior to the anticipated aerial spraying of herbicides or insecticides for forest management purposes, the Ministry of Natural Resources shall notify the public, the appropriate Regional Office of the Ministry of the Environment and the Environmental Assessment Branch of the project. During this period a project description shall be made available for public inspection at the appropriate district office of the Ministry of Natural Resources. Where there is a newspaper or radio or television station serving the area concerned, the public notice shall be in the form of a paid public notice in one or more of such media. An illustrative format which may be used for a printed notice is attached as follows:

Illustrative Format for Public Notice
for Aerial Spraying of
Herbicides and Insecticides

As part of the Ministry of Natural Resources' ongoing program to regenerate and protect our forests, selected stands (specified area) will be sprayed with an (insecticide or herbicide) to control (competing vegetation or name of insect) starting on or about (date).

Further details about this program, including specific locations, are available from the (District, Regional or Main) Office of the Ministry of Natural Resources.

— Responsible MNR Manager
— Address
— Telephone Number

5. The Ministry of Natural Resources shall prepare a letter for each plan prepared pursuant to this exemption and send it to the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch for inclusion in the Public Record. The letter shall describe:

(a) the name of the Forest Management Unit or Forest Management Agreement Area (FMA) for which the plan is being prepared;

- (b) a map of the Forest Management Unit or FMA covered by the Forest Management Plan; or

a map of the area within the Forest Management Unit or FMA covered by the Operating Plan;

- (c) the duration of the plan;
- (d) the date(s) of public notification;
- (e) the nature of the comments received from the public and other government ministries/agencies; and
- (f) the proponent's responses to the comments received.

This shall be submitted thirty days prior to approval of the plan.

6. The Ministry of Natural Resources shall provide the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch with a list of those plans scheduled for approval during the period of this order, by August 31, 1984. This list shall also identify plans which are under preparation during the period that this exemption is in force but which are scheduled for approval sometime after the expiry date of this order.
7. Where the carrying out of the undertaking requires that some activity for which an Environmental Assessment has been done and an approval to proceed received or an exemption has been granted, be conducted, that activity is not exempt under this order but shall be carried out in accordance with the Environmental Assessment and approval to proceed, or the conditions of exemption whichever is applicable.
8. This order expires on the earlier of December 31, 1984 and the date of granting of an approval under the Act for the forest management undertaking. O. Reg. 442/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(5059)

30

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 443/84.

Exemption—County of Oxford—OXFO-CT-2.

Made—June 28th, 1984.

Approved—June 28th, 1984.

Filed—July 9th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—COUNTY OF OXFORD—OXFO-CT-2

Having received a request from the County of Oxford that an undertaking, namely:

the expansion, operation, maintenance and closure of the existing Holbrook Sanitary Landfill Site, within a total site area of 40.5 hectares located in Lot 20 and Lot 21, Concession 3, Township of Norwich, County of Oxford for the disposal of domestic, commercial and nonhazardous solid industrial wastes.

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised by the County of Oxford that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. The County would be subject to delay and expense if it were required to submit the undertaking to an environmental assessment. The County estimates that the activity at the Holbrook site will continue for a further two-year period and the delay and expense in preparing an environmental assessment for this undertaking is not warranted.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. A Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 070702 under the *Environmental Protection Act* dated March 31, 1983 was issued to the County of Oxford for the use and operation of the Holbrook Sanitary Landfill Site because the Director of the Environmental Approvals and Project Engineering Branch of the Ministry of the Environment was of the opinion that an emergency situation existed by reason of danger to the health and safety of persons, immediate risk of impairment to the quality of the natural environment, an immediate risk of injury or damage to property brought about by the failure of Oxford County to adequately provide or plan for the disposal of wastes from within the County and the emergency situation would be alleviated by the use and operation of the waste disposal site named in the Provisional Certificate of Approval.

The Director imposed conditions on the Provisional Certificate of Approval requiring the County to formally propose long-term solutions to waste disposal problems. The Director is satisfied that the County has adequately complied with or made a satisfactory attempt to comply with the conditions.

- B. The Provisional Certificate of Approval No. A 070702 expires on June 30, 1984 and the interim expansion of the Holbrook site is subject to the *Environmental Protection Act*. The Director has indicated his intention to require a hearing pursuant to the Act. This hearing will give local residents the opportunity to provide input to the Environmental Assessment Board and in turn to the Director on the technical aspects of this proposal.
- C. The County has submitted an application for approval for a new waste disposal site referred to as the Oxford County Landfill Site at Salford. A hearing under the *Consolidated Hearings Act, 1981* has been completed on this proposal.
- D. The conditions of this Order allow the Holbrook Sanitary Landfill Site to be operated for a limited period of time.
- E. No useful purpose would be served by conducting an environmental assessment process or further hearings under the *Environmental Assessment Act* on the suitability of the Holbrook Sanitary Landfill Site for landfill purposes.
- F. The continued use of the Holbrook facility is clearly an interim measure for which there are no other reasonable waste management alternatives which can be implemented within the necessary time frame.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Where an activity which otherwise would be exempt under this Order is being carried out in connection with or is part of, an undertaking for which an environmental assessment has been done and approval to proceed received, the activity shall not be exempt under this Order but shall be carried out in accordance with the approval to proceed.
2. No waste shall be deposited at the site pursuant to this Order after September 1, 1986. O. Reg. 443/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 444/84.

Exemption—Ministry of Natural Resources—MNR-26/4.

Made—June 28th, 1984.

Approved—June 28th, 1984.

Filed—July 9th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

EXEMPTION—MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES—MNR-26/4

Having received a request from the Minister of Natural Resources that an undertaking, namely:

disposition by the Ministry of Natural Resources of certain or all rights to Crown resources for activities not otherwise subject to the Act,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. The Crown will be interfered with and damaged by the undue expense required to prepare environmental assessments for undertakings that may have insignificant adverse effects on the environment.

Having weighed such damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. Where the disposition of rights to Crown resources is associated with an activity which is subject to the Act, that disposition is not exempt by this order and will not be proceeded with under this order. In the event that a disposition of rights to Crown resources associated with activities which are not subject to the Act is initiated but, where, as a result of the notification requirements described in the conditions below, the associated activity is designated by regulation as being subject to the Act, that portion of the disposition which has not been completed will not be exempt under this order.

- B. Activities which the Ministry of Natural Resources may undertake to initiate applications for the disposition of rights to Crown resources may, themselves, be undertakings which are subject to the *Environmental Assessment Act* and may not be proceeded with until approval or exemption under the Act has been received.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. This order does not exempt a disposition activity to a disposition applicant whose proposed activity is subject to the Act. (or would be so subject except for another exemption), unless the disposition applicant has complied with provisions of the Act, (including any provisions of an approval or other exemption), which apply to the disposition applicant with respect to the proposed activity.
2. Where a disposition is for an activity which is not subject to the Act and which is a major commercial, industrial or recreational complex which may have a significant negative effect on the environment or another activity which the Ministry of Natural Resources determines may have such an effect, the following practices will be instituted by the Ministry of Natural Resources:
 - (a) The disposition applicant will be notified, upon application for disposition, that the proposed activity for which the disposition is being sought may ultimately be subject to the Act;
 - (b) The notification under clause (a) shall describe the manner in which such a development may become subject to the Act and the prohibitions attached to the disposition should the project become subject to the Act before the disposition is completed; and
 - (c) At the time of giving the notification under clause (a) the Ministry of Natural Resources shall advise the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch and copy the appropriate Regional Director of the Ministry of the Environment in writing of the notice and provide the Director with the following additional information: the purpose, location and description of the project, expected significant environmental effects, proposed mitigation measures and the identity or description of any affected agencies and members of the public.

- 3.—(1) Where condition 4 does not apply, the Ministry of Natural Resources may only complete the disposition after the earlier of:

- (a) the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch of the Ministry of the Environment having advised the Ministry of Natural Resources that it is not intended to seek a designation in connection with the proposed disposition; and
- (b) the period of time specified in subcondition (2) has elapsed from the giving of written notice to the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch under condition 2 (c), and

where condition 4 applies, the disposition shall not be carried out except in accordance with the provisions of conditions 5 and 6, or an approval.

- (2) The period of time referred to in subcondition 3 (1) (b) shall be 30 days or such longer period as the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch specifies in writing prior to the end of the 30 day period or the 30 day period as it may have been extended from time to time pursuant to this subcondition.
4. Where the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch of the Ministry of the Environment within the time allowed by subcondition 3 (1) (b) advises the Ministry of Natural Resources that additional time is required to consider designating the proposed disposition, the Ministry of Natural Resources will provide any additional available information and give such further notices to the public and other individuals or agencies who might be affected by the disposition as is determined in discussions between the Ministry of Natural Resources and the Ministry of the Environment and the applicant will carry out any necessary further research required by the Ministry of the Environment. The notices given under this condition shall contain information on the purpose, location and description of the project, potential significant environmental effects, proposed mitigation measures if any and a request for comments within a specified time period (normally 30 days). Concerns will be discussed with any person who raises concerns before any disposition for the proposal is granted. When the Director gives a notice to the Ministry of Natural Resources under this condition he will send a copy to the applicant.
5. After being advised by the Ministry of Natural Resources of any additional information and the results of any further research, discussions or submissions which

may arise as a result of condition 4, the Director of the Environmental Assessment Branch of the Ministry of the Environment will determine if any adverse effects will be minor or will be adequately dealt with under other permits or approvals required in connection with the proposed disposition or use of the rights disposed of.

6. If the Ministry of the Environment makes a determination under condition 5 that the adverse effects will be minor or adequately dealt with under other permits or approvals, it will advise the Ministry of Natural Resources that it may then proceed with the disposition.
7. Where a disposition which otherwise would be exempt under this order is being carried out in connection with, or is part of, an undertaking for which an environmental assessment has been done and approval to proceed received, the disposition shall not be exempt under this order but shall be carried out in accordance with the approval to proceed; and where the reasons for a condition of approval indicate the approval should apply to particular dispositions, such dispositions shall not be exempt hereunder.
8. Where a disposition is associated with a hydro-carbon pipeline project which has been

approved by the National Energy Board or the Ontario Energy Board, the disposition shall not be subject to conditions 2 to 6.

9. In the event of a disagreement as to whether or not an activity for which a notice has been given under condition 2 is likely to have adverse environmental effects, the form of a notice, who is to receive a notice or whether or not an environmental assessment should be done with respect to such activity, the Minister of the Environment shall determine any such disagreement and whether or not the activity may proceed without an environmental assessment being done.
10. This Order expires on the 29th day of March, 1989.
11. This Order takes effect upon the expiry of Exemption Order MNR-26/3, filed as Ontario Regulation 221/84 provided that where a notice has been given under condition 2 of that Order the 30 day time period as extended pursuant to subcondition 3 (1) (b) of this Order shall be shortened to 15 days as so extended. O. Reg. 444/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(5061)

30

REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF SUDBURY ACT

O. Reg. 445/84.
Order of the Minister—Transitional
Mill Rates.
Made—July 9th, 1984.
Filed—July 11th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF SUDBURY ACT

ORDER

1. Under section 76 of the Act,

IT IS ORDERED:

1. The rates of taxation for general purposes for the year 1984 which, but for this Order, would have been levied by the council of an area municipality on the whole of the assessment for real property and business assessment according to the last revised assessment roll in the merged areas of each area municipality specified in the Schedule hereto, shall be increased or decreased by the council of the area municipality in each such merged area by the number of mills specified in the Schedule.
2. The amounts ascertained by multiplying the mill rates specified in this Order by the assessment for each such merged area shall be included in the sums adopted by each area municipality concerned for general purposes in accordance with section 164 of the *Municipal Act*. O. Reg. 445/84, s. 1.

Schedule

MERGED AREAS

MILL RATE ADJUSTMENTS
Residential Commercial

Area Municipality of the Town of Nickel Centre

—the former Township of Coniston	+87.417	+102.844
—the former Township of Falconbridge	-14.853	—
—the former Township of Neelon and Garson	-5.575	—
—the former geographic township of MacLennan	-2.769	—

Area Municipality of the Town of Walden

—the former Town of Lively	+80.317	+116.595
—that part of the former Township of Balfour annexed to the Town	+89.626	+167.645
—the former Township of Dowling	+5.177	+18.965
—the former Township of Drury, Denison and Graham	-38.104	-33.635
—the former Township of Waters	-62.696	-25.236
—the former geographic Township of Dieppe	-1.972	+2.807
—the former geographic Township of Fairbanks	-0.709	+1.827
—the former geographic Township of Hyman	-9.557	+4.893
—the former geographic Township of Louise	-2.087	+2.770
—the former geographic Township of Lorne	-12.301	-2.952
—the former geographic Township of Snider	-4.385	+6.819
—the former geographic Township of Trill	-1.240	+1.152

Area Municipality of the Town of Onaping Falls

—the former Town of Levack	-1.900	-1.900
—the former Improvement District of Onaping	-8.590	-8.590
—the former Township of Dowling	-34.840	-34.840
—the former geographic Township of Levack	—	+7.954

O. Reg. 445/84, Sched.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of July, 1984.

(5063)

30

LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

O. Reg. 446/84.

General.

Made—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 581 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
LIQUOR LICENCE ACT

1. Regulation 581 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

55e.—(1) Subsections 6 (3) and (4) of the Act do not apply to the issuance of a licence to premises known as

the Summer Pantry in the Courtyard, Kingston, Ontario.

(2) In addition to the class of eligible premises set out in Column 2 of item 7 of the Table to subsection 5 (1), premises known as the Summer Pantry in the Courtyard, Kingston, Ontario is eligible for a patio licence for the sale and service of wine.

(3) Section 29 does not apply to the issuance of a patio licence to premises known as the Summer Pantry in the Courtyard, Kingston, Ontario. O. Reg. 446/84, s. 1.

2. Section 55e of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of this Regulation, is revoked on the 15th day of September, 1984.

(5083)

30

REGISTERED INSURANCE BROKERS ACT

O. Reg. 447/84.

Composition and Election of Council.

Made—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 13th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE REGISTERED INSURANCE BROKERS ACT

COMPOSITION AND ELECTION OF COUNCIL

1.—(1) Notwithstanding clause 6 (2) (b) of the Act, the number of persons appointed to the Council by the Lieutenant Governor in Council shall be four.

(2) Each person who is an individual member of the Corporation and,

- (a) who is qualified to vote at an election of members of the Council;
- (b) who is a Canadian citizen ordinarily resident in Ontario or a permanent resident within the meaning of the *Immigration Act, 1976* (Canada) and ordinarily resident in Ontario, except a permanent resident who has been ordinarily resident in Ontario for more than one year after the time at which he first became eligible to apply for Canadian citizenship;
- (c) who is nominated in accordance with section 8; and
- (d) whose conduct is not the subject of a complaint referred to the Discipline Committee or the subject of disciplinary proceedings before the Discipline Committee,

is eligible to stand for election to the Council in accordance with this Regulation. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) An election of members to the Council shall take place,

- (a) on the first Monday of November in 1984 and in every third year thereafter; and
- (b) on the first Monday of November in 1986 and in every third year thereafter,

and at each election four persons shall be elected to the Council for a term of three years.

(2) At each election referred to in subsection (1), the Manager shall ensure that at least one candidate for election to the Council is, as of the date of his nomination, an officer, director, partner or employee of a

member employing twenty or more individual members in the Corporation qualified to vote at an election of the Council and at least one candidate for election to the Council is, as of the date of his nomination, a sole proprietor or an officer, director, partner or employee of a member employing fewer than twenty individual members.

(3) The term of office of a person elected to the Council at an election shall commence at the first meeting of the Council after the first annual meeting after his election and continue for the applicable period set out in subsection (1) or until the first meeting of the Council after the first annual meeting after the election of his successor.

(4) Where an election of members to the Council is not held, the elected members of the Council then in office shall continue in office until their successors are elected. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 2.

3. The Manager shall ensure, where possible, upon an election of members to the Council, that the Council is composed of at least two members who are officers, directors, partners or employees of members employing twenty or more individual members in the Corporation qualified to vote at an election of the Council and at least two members who are sole proprietors or officers, directors, partners or employees of members employing fewer than twenty individual members. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 3.

4. Where an elected member of the Council,

- (a) dies or resigns;
- (b) ceases to be a person who would be eligible to stand for election to the Council under subsection 1 (2);
- (c) is the subject of a receiving order under the *Bankruptcy Act* (Canada) or makes an assignment under the *Bankruptcy Act* (Canada) or any similar order or assignment is made against or by him under the bankruptcy or insolvency laws of any other jurisdiction; or
- (d) has been found by a court of competent jurisdiction in Canada or elsewhere to be of unsound mind,

the person shall be deemed to no longer be a member of the Council and the person's place on the Council shall be considered to be vacant. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) Where a vacancy occurs on the Council as set out in section 4, the Council shall, subject to section 3, appoint a person who meets the criteria set out in clauses 1 (2) (a), (b) and (d) to fill the vacancy, but where at the last election there were more qualified candidates than Council members to be elected, the Council shall, as soon as convenient at a meeting of the Council, fill the vacancy by appointing to the Council

the qualified candidate, if any, having the highest number of votes among the candidates who were not elected.

(2) A member appointed under subsection (1) shall hold office until the expiry of the term of office of the Council member whose seat became vacant. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 5.

6.—(1) Every election of members to the Council shall be presided over and conducted by the Manager.

(2) The Council shall, on or before the 15th day of September in a year of an election of members to the Council, appoint with the consent of the persons appointed, as many individual members of the Corporation who are not candidates for election as the Council considers necessary to act as scrutineers at the election.

(3) The Manager may fill any vacancy that may occur in the office of scrutineer from individual members who are not candidates for election and may appoint temporarily any individual member who is not a candidate for election to act as substitute for a scrutineer during the absence of a scrutineer. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 6.

7. The Manager shall, on or before the 15th day of July in a year of an election of members to the Council, forward a written notice to every member entitled to vote that states,

- (a) that an election will be held;
- (b) the number and term of Council members to be elected;
- (c) the criteria for eligibility to stand for election set out in subsection 1 (2); and
- (d) that nominations must be received in writing by the Manager not later than 4 p.m. on the 15th day of September in that year. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 7.

8.—(1) The nomination of a candidate for election as a member of the Council in an election shall,

- (a) be in writing addressed to the Manager;
- (b) be signed by at least fifteen individual members qualified to vote at an election of the Council who shall clearly print or type opposite their signature their name, registration number and the name of the member, if any, with whom they are an officer, director, partner or employee;
- (c) shall identify the candidate as an officer, director, partner or employee of a member employing twenty or more individual members in the Corporation qualified to vote at an election of the Council or as being a sole proprietor or an officer, director, partner or

employee of a member employing fewer than twenty individual members and shall state the name of the member, if any, with whom the candidate is an officer, director, partner or employee;

(d) shall be delivered to and received by the Manager not later than 4 p.m. on the 15th day of September in the year of the election; and

(e) shall be dated and signed by the candidate and signify that the candidate consents to the nomination.

(2) The following material may be submitted with a nomination of a candidate:

- 1. A head and shoulders black and white passport sized photograph of the candidate printed on glossy paper or a negative thereof.
- 2. A biography of the candidate of up to 100 words that is confined to professional qualifications and a record of community service.

(3) No person shall stand for election as a member of the Council at an election unless he has been nominated as set out in subsection (1).

(4) As soon as practicable after the receipt of a nomination, the Manager shall notify the candidate in writing that a nomination has been received, whether or not the nomination is in order and, where the nomination is not in order, where it is deficient.

(5) Where a nomination is in order, the Manager shall notify the candidate of the form in which the candidate's name is to appear on the ballot at time of the election.

(6) The failure of the Manager to notify a candidate as required under subsection (4) or (5) or the non receipt of such a notification by a candidate does not invalidate the election. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 8.

9.—(1) Where the number of persons nominated as candidates for election to the Council at an election is equal to or less than the number to be elected in that year the persons so nominated shall be deemed to be elected as members of the Council in that year and there shall be no poll.

(2) Where the number of persons nominated as candidates for election to the Council at an election is greater than the number to be elected in that year there shall be a poll and the Manager shall, at least twenty-one days prior to the date of the election, send to each individual member of the Corporation entitled to vote,

- (a) a ballot in the form approved by the Council;
- (b) instructions for voting;
- (c) a return envelope; and

(d) a booklet containing,

- (i) the name of each candidate,
- (ii) a photograph of each candidate, where provided,
- (iii) a biography of each candidate that is confined to professional qualifications and a record of community service as provided by each candidate or as prepared by the Manager from the Corporation's records, and
- (iv) the name of the member, if any, with whom the candidate is an officer, director, partner or employee and the names of the first fifteen nominators of the candidate together with the name of the member, if any, with whom each nominator is an officer, director, partner or employee.

O. Reg. 447/84, s. 9.

10. Voting shall be by secret ballot and be so conducted that no person will be able to know for whom any person has voted. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 10.

11.—(1) The Manager shall, on or before the 31st day of August in the year of an election of members to the Council, compile and sign an alphabetical list of individual members who are qualified to vote at the election.

(2) The list referred to in subsection (1) may be examined by any member during normal business hours of the Corporation at the office of the Manager.

(3) Where a member complains in writing to the Manager, on or after the 1st day of September up to and including the 15th day of September in the year of the election, of the improper omission from or insertion of any name on the list referred to in subsection (1), the Manager shall forthwith examine into the complaint and rectify any error he may find. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 11.

12.—(1) The Manager may receive ballots by mail or personal delivery up to 4 p.m. on the day of the election.

(2) The ballots shall be opened under the supervision of the Manager or his representative in the presence of two scrutineers who shall,

- (a) examine and count the ballots; and
- (b) record the number of votes cast and the number received by each nominee.

(3) Any person who is qualified to vote at an election of members of the Council may be present in person or by his agent at the counting of the ballots, including the tie breaking procedures referred to in subsection (6).

(4) An individual member who is qualified to vote at an election of members of the Council may vote for up to four candidates whose names are on a ballot but where the member votes for more than four candidates the ballot is invalid.

(5) A vote cast for a person whose name is not on a ballot does not in itself invalidate the ballot but the vote shall not be counted when reporting the results of the election.

(6) Where two or more candidates receive an equal number of votes such that the election of one or more Council members is undecided, the scrutineers shall forthwith put into a ballot box one ballot for each candidate who received the same number of votes and the Manager or his representative shall draw by chance from the ballot box, in the presence of an officer of the Council elected pursuant to a by-law passed under subsection 11 (1) of the Act or his representative, one or more of such ballots sufficient to make up the required number of members to be elected to the Council and the candidates whose names are so drawn shall be considered to be elected as members of Council. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 12.

13.—(1) Subject to section 3, the candidates who receive the highest number of votes at the election as reported by the scrutineers shall be certified forthwith by the Manager as being elected as members of the Council.

(2) The Manager shall forthwith after making the certification referred to in subsection (1),

- (a) report the results of the election to the Council;
- (b) inform each member who is elected to the Council of the time and place of the first regular meeting of the Council following the election;
- (c) inform each candidate of the results of the election and the number of the votes cast for each candidate; and
- (d) report the results of the election to the members at the next annual meeting. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 13.

14.—(1) The Manager shall destroy all ballots after thirty-one days have expired following the report to the members of the results of an election except where a candidate requests a recount under subsection (2) or petitions against the election under section 15.

(2) Where the Manager receives a request in writing for a recount of ballots cast at the election from a member who is qualified to vote at an election of members to the Council within fourteen days after the date of the election, the Manager shall, where in the Manager's opinion the request is reasonable having regard to the number of votes separating the candi-

dates at the election, cause a recount to be held within thirty days from the date of the request.

(3) A recount shall be presided over by the Manager who,

- (a) shall set a date for the recount;
- (b) shall give notice in writing to all candidates at least fifteen days before the date set for the recount that a recount has been required and the date on which it will be held;
- (c) shall notify each candidate that each candidate or his agent is entitled to be present to examine all ballots and to satisfy themselves that all ballots have been properly filled out and taken into account;
- (d) may accept a ballot or reject a ballot where it is invalid;
- (e) shall declare the results of the recount in the same manner as set out in clauses 13 (2) (a), (b) and (c); and
- (f) report the results of the recount to the members as soon as is practicable.

(4) Where two or more candidates receive an equal number of votes on the recount, the Manager shall repeat the procedure referred to in subsection 12 (6) unless such procedure was followed on the original ballot count in which event the Manager shall certify that the candidate originally certified by him to be elected under the procedure set out in subsection 12 (6) is elected.

(5) Where there has been a recount, the Manager shall destroy all ballots after thirty-one days have expired following the report to the members of the results of the recount. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 14.

15.—(1) A member who is qualified to vote at an election of members of the Council may, where he files a petition in accordance with subsection (2), petition the Council against the election of any Council member as not being duly elected or qualified to stand for election.

(2) A petition shall,

- (a) be filed with the Manager within fourteen days following the day on which the results of the election certified by the Manager under subsection 13 (1) are announced to the members; and
- (b) contain a statement, signed by a member qualified to vote at an election of members to the Council, of the grounds on which the election is disputed.

(3) A copy of the petition shall be delivered within fourteen days of the filing of the petition with the

Manager to the member of the Council whose election or qualification is being disputed.

(4) Where a petition is filed with the Manager and the Manager is of the opinion that the petition sets out grounds that indicate that the election was not held in accordance with this Regulation, the Manager shall so inform the Council and the Council shall appoint a committee to inquire into the matters raised in the petition and the committee shall report thereon to the Council as soon as is practicable.

(5) The committee that is appointed under subsection (4) shall appoint a day, time and place for the hearing of the petition and give notice thereof to the petitioner and the person who is the subject matter of the petition.

(6) Upon receipt of a report of the committee appointed under subsection (4), the Council shall determine whether the person who is the subject matter of the petition was duly elected or not or if the person was qualified to stand for election.

(7) Where the person who is the subject matter of the petition is found to be not duly elected or not qualified to stand for election, the person shall be deemed to no longer be a member of the Council and his place on the Council shall be considered to be vacant and shall be filled in accordance with section 5.

(8) Where there has been a petition against the election of any Council member as not being duly elected or qualified to stand for election, the Manager shall destroy all ballots after thirty-one days have expired following the determination of the Council under subsection (6). O. Reg. 447/84, s. 15.

16. Where the time limited for the doing of anything in an election falls on a Saturday or a holiday, the time so limited extends to and the thing may be done on the day next following that is not a Saturday or a holiday. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 16.

17. The accidental omission to give any notice or send any document required by this Regulation to be sent to any member or member of the Council or the non receipt of any notice or document required by this Regulation by any such person or any error in any notice or document required by this Regulation not affecting the substance of the notice or document does not invalidate any action taken pursuant to the notice or document or invalidate any action taken at any meeting held pursuant to the notice or any action that results from any such meeting. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 17.

18. When there is an interruption of mail service during a nomination or election, the Manager may extend the holding of nominations and the election for such minimum period of time as the Manager considers necessary to compensate for the interruption. O. Reg. 447/84, s. 18.

19. Sections 2 and 26 of Ontario Regulation 637/81 are revoked.

(5084)

30

REGISTRY ACT

O. Reg. 448/84.

Registry Divisions.

Made—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 551/81
MADE UNDER THE
REGISTRY ACT

1. Column 3 of item 18 of the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 551/81 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

All of the County of Haliburton as it existed on the 1st day of January, 1983.

2. Subclauses (a) (iii), (iv) and (v) in Column 3 of item 31 of the said Schedule are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(iii) the villages of Ailsa Craig and Lucan, and

(iv) the townships of Biddulph, East Williams, Lobo, London, McGillivray, North Dorchester, West Nissouri, West Williams and Westminster; and

.

3. Clauses (a) and (c) in Column 3 of item 32 of the said Schedule are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) the Town of Strathroy;

.

(c) the townships of Adelaide, Caradoc, Delaware, Ekfrid, Metcalfe and Mosa.

4. Clauses (a), (b) and (c) in Column 3 of item 55 of the said Schedule are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) the cities of Kitchener and Waterloo; and

(b) the townships of Wellesley, Wilmot and Woolwich.

5. Column 3 of item 63 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

All of The Regional Municipality of Waterloo except the municipalities in the Registry Division of Waterloo North (No. 58).

6. Appendix A to the said Schedule is revoked.

7.—(1) This Regulation, except sections 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, comes into force on the day it is filed with the Registrar of Regulations.

(2) Sections 2, 3 and 6 come into force on the 1st day of April, 1985.

(3) Sections 4 and 5 come into force on the 1st day of October, 1984.

(5085)

30

LAND TITLES ACT

O. Reg. 449/84.

Land Titles Divisions.

Made—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 550/81
MADE UNDER THE
LAND TITLES ACT

1. Subclauses (a) (iii), (iv) and (v) in Column 3 of item 14 of the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 550/81 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(iii) the villages of Ailsa Craig and Lucan, and

(iv) the townships of Biddulph, East Williams, Lobo, London, McGillivray, North Dorchester, West Nissouri, West Williams and Westminster; and

.

2. Clauses (a) and (c) in Column 3 of item 15 of the said Schedule are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) the Town of Strathroy;

.

(c) the townships of Adelaide, Caradoc, Delaware, Ekfrid, Metcalfe and Mosa.

3. Appendix A to the said Schedule is revoked.

4. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of April, 1985.

(5086)

30

ENERGY ACT

O. Reg. 450/84.

Gas Pipeline Systems.

Made—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 13th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
ENERGY ACT

GAS PIPELINE SYSTEMS

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "operating company" means an individual, partnership, corporation, public agency or other entity operating a gas pipeline system;
- (b) "professional engineer" means a person who is a member or licensee of the Association of Professional Engineers of the Province of Ontario. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) Subject to subsection (3), the Standard issued by the Canadian Standards Association entitled CSA Standard Z184-M1983 Gas Pipeline Systems and the standards, specifications, codes and publications set out therein as reference publications insofar as they apply to the said Standard are adopted as part of this Regulation with the following changes:

1. Clause 1.1.3 is amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(l) Digester gas or gas from landfill sites.

2. Clause 2 is amended by revoking the definition of "gas" and substituting the following therefor:

"gas" means any gas or mixture of gases suitable for domestic or industrial fuel that is conveyed to the user through a pipeline.

3. Table 7.1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Table 7.1*

Test Requirements for Pipelines to Operate at Hoop Stresses of 30 Per Cent or More of the Specified Minimum Yield Strength of Pipe

1	2	3	4	5
Class Location	Permissible Test Medium	Prescribed Test Pressure Minimum	Maximum	Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure (Lesser of)
1	Approved Liquid	1.25×m.o.p.	Clause 7.3.3	t.p. ÷ 1.25 or d.p.
	Air or Gas	1.25×m.o.p.	1.25 × d.p.	t.p. ÷ 1.25 or d.p.
2	Approved Liquid	1.25×m.o.p.	Clause 7.3.3	t.p. ÷ 1.25 or d.p.
	Air or Gas	1.25×m.o.p.	1.25 × d.p.	t.p. ÷ 1.25 or d.p.
3	Approved Liquid	1.40×m.o.p.	Clause 7.3.3	t.p. ÷ 1.40 or d.p.
4	Approved Liquid	1.40×m.o.p.	Clause 7.3.3	t.p. ÷ 1.40 or d.p.

*This Table brings out the relationship between test pressures and maximum allowable operating pressure subsequent to the test. If an operating Company decides that the maximum operating pressure will be less than the design pressure, a corresponding reduction in prescribed test pressure may be made as indicated in Column 3. However, if the reduced test pressure is used, the maximum operating pressure cannot later be raised to the design pressure without retesting the pipeline to the test pressure prescribed in Column 4. (See Clauses 2.1 and 4.9.1)

NOTES:

- (1) m.o.p. = maximum operating pressure (not necessarily the maximum allowable operating pressure).
- (2) d.p. = design pressure.
- (3) t.p. = test pressure.

(2) Where there is a conflict between a provision of a standard, specification, code or publication adopted in subsection (1) and the provisions of this Regulation, the provisions of this Regulation shall prevail.

(3) The requirements of the Standard adopted in subsection (1) respecting gathering lines and offshore pipelines are not adopted as part of this Regulation. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 2.

3. No person shall design, construct, erect, alter, install, test or remove a pipeline, plant, machinery or equipment for the transmission or distribution of gas except in accordance with the Standard adopted under section 2 and this Regulation. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) Before commencing an installation, extension, replacement or reclassification of a gas pipeline with a diameter in excess of 219.1 millimetres or intended for an operating pressure in excess of 860 kPa, every operating company shall obtain certification by a professional engineer that the installation, extension, replacement or reclassification, as the case may be, conforms to the requirements of the Act and this Regulation.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a service line with a diameter of less than 88.9 millimetres.

(3) Before upgrading a pipeline, every operating company shall obtain certification by a professional engineer that the upgrading of the pipeline conforms to the requirements of the Act and this Regulation. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 4.

5. Every operating company shall, where the Director has reason to believe an unsafe condition exists in a pipeline, uncover any part of the pipeline at the written request of the Director. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 5.

6.—(1) Every operating company shall formulate in writing and file with the Director a manual setting out its standard practices that shall comply with this Regulation.

(2) Every operating company shall review the manual referred to in subsection (1) at least once annually, make the revisions necessary to reflect new technology and changes in the company's standard practices and inform the Director in writing of any revision.

(3) The standard practices required under subsection (1) and the revisions required under subsection (2) shall be certified by a professional engineer as conforming to this Regulation. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 6.

7.—(1) Every operating company shall, on or before the sixtieth day of its fiscal year, file with the Director in writing a general description of the pipelines it proposes to install during the fiscal year, including, where known, the diameter, length, operating pressure and location of each pipeline.

(2) The general description required under subsection (1), and any major upgrading of pipelines shall be updated quarterly and filed with the Director.

(3) The information required in subsections (1) and (2) shall be in a form acceptable to the Director. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 7.

8. When a radiographic examination is required by the Standard adopted under section 2, a summary of the results of the examination shall be kept for the life of the pipeline. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 8.

9. Where a plastic pipe and plastic fittings are used in a pipeline, the plastic pipe and plastic fittings shall be certified by the Canadian Gas Association, the Canadian Standards Association Testing Laboratories or the Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada as conforming to the CSA Standard B137.4-M1977 Polyethylene Piping Systems for Gas Service. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 9.

10. No person shall make a weld in any steel pipe that forms or is intended to form a part of a steel pipeline or a component of a steel pipeline unless he is qualified to make the weld in accordance with the requirements of the Standard adopted under section 2 and is the holder of a subsisting identification card issued under the *Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act*. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 10.

11. Where a pipeline to be used by an operating company is installed, tested or replaced, the operating company shall ensure that a person who holds a certificate as a gas pipeline inspector certifies that the installation, testing or replacement of the pipeline has been made in accordance with this Regulation. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 11.

12.—(1) An application for a licence to transmit gas or a renewal thereof pursuant to section 12 of the Act shall be made to the Director.

(2) The fee payable on an application for a licence to transmit gas or a renewal thereof is, where the amount of gas transmitted in the twelve-month period preceding the year for which application is made,

(a) does not exceed 14,000,000 cubic metres, \$105;

(b) exceeds 14,000,000 cubic metres, \$262.50.
O. Reg. 450/84, s. 12.

13.—(1) An application for a licence to distribute gas or a renewal thereof pursuant to section 12 of the Act shall be made to the Director.

(2) The fee payable for a licence to distribute gas, or a renewal thereof, is, where the amount of gas distributed in the twelve-month period preceding the year for which application is made,

(a) does not exceed 14,000 cubic metres, nil;

- (b) exceeds 14,000 cubic metres but does not exceed 280,000 cubic metres, \$26.25;
 - (c) exceeds 280,000 cubic metres but does not exceed 2,800,000 cubic metres, \$52.50;
 - (d) exceeds 2,800,000 cubic metres but does not exceed 14,000,000 cubic metres, \$157.50;
 - (e) exceeds 14,000,000 cubic metres, \$367.50.
- O. Reg. 450/84, s. 13.

14.—(1) An application for a certificate as a gas pipeline inspector under subsection 14 (1) of the Act shall be made to the Director.

(2) The fee payable on an application for an initial certificate issued under this section or for a renewal thereof is \$22.00 and is nonrefundable.

(3) A certificate issued under this section expires on the second birthday of the holder next following issuance of the certificate and any subsequent renewal shall be for a period of two years expiring on the birthday of the holder.

(4) A person seeking renewal of his certificate after its expiry date may, in the Director's discretion, be required to make a new application under subsection (1).

(5) An applicant for a certificate or renewal under this section shall satisfy the Director as to his knowledge and competence as a gas pipeline inspector and the Director may, in his discretion, require him to take an examination for the purpose.

(6) Where an applicant does not pass an examination required by the Director under subsection (5), he may not make another application until a period of ninety days has elapsed from the date of the examination, and the fee on a subsequent application is \$22.00 and is nonrefundable.

(7) The holder of a certificate shall notify the Director forthwith of any change of his address.

(8) Where a person's certificate is lost or destroyed, the Director shall, upon request and payment of a \$5.25 fee, issue a duplicate certificate.

(9) Where the name of the holder of a certificate is changed, the Director shall, upon request and payment of a \$5.25 fee, issue a certificate in the new name.

(10) No certificate is transferable. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 14.

15. Subsection 14 (1) and section 17 of the Act do not apply to a person who is a professional engineer. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 15.

16. Every licence or renewal thereof expires on the date shown thereon. O. Reg. 450/84, s. 16.

17. Regulation 289 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

18. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1984.

(5087)

30

EDUCATION ACT

O. Reg. 451/84.

Ontario Teacher's Qualifications.

Made—June 20th, 1984.

Approved—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 269 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT

1. Schedule D to Regulation 269 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by inserting after "One Session Qualifications taken in English or French" in the first and second lines "Adult Education".

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of June, 1984.

(5087)

30

HOUSING DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 452/84.

General.

Made—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 506 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Section 6 of Regulation 506 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. During the period of time set out in Column 1 of the Table, no person qualifies for a loan under this Regulation whose adjusted family income exceeds the amount set out opposite thereto in Column 2.

TABLE

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Period of Time	Adjusted Family Income
Before August 1, 1984	\$15,500
From August 1, 1984 to July 31, 1985, both inclusive	18,000
From August 1, 1985 to July 31, 1986, both inclusive	19,000
From August 1, 1986 to July 31, 1987, both inclusive	20,000
From August 1, 1987 onwards	21,000

O. Reg. 452/84, s. 1.

2. Subsection 10 (1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Any loan or part thereof made under this Regulation may be forgiven provided that the aggregate amount that is forgiven shall not exceed \$4,000 and this amount shall be reduced by 50 cents for each \$1 of the adjusted family income over \$8,000, and the amount that is forgiven in each full year of occupancy shall not exceed \$600. O. Reg. 452/84, s. 2.

3. Schedule 2 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 2

Adjusted Family Income	Interest Rate
\$ 5,000 and under	0
\$ 5,001 — 7,000	2
\$ 7,001 — 10,000	4
\$10,001 — 13,000	6
\$13,001 — 16,000	8
\$16,001 and over	10

O. Reg. 452/84, s. 3.

(5089)

30

ONTARIO UNCONDITIONAL GRANTS ACT

O. Reg. 453/84.

General.

Made—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 13th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
ONTARIO UNCONDITIONAL GRANTS ACT

GENERAL

I.—(1) In this Regulation,

1. “average commercial mill rate” means in respect of a municipality the quotient obtained by dividing total commercial taxes by the sum of commercial local assessment and business local assessment, multiplied by 1,000, correct to two decimal places;
2. “business local assessment” means the aggregate of,
 - i. own purpose business local assessment shown under the subheading “general” in line 30 of column 3 of Schedule 13, and
 - ii. own purpose business local assessment shown under the subheading “police villages at reduced rates” in line 31 of column 3 of Schedule 13;
3. “commercial local assessment” means the aggregate of,
 - i. own purpose commercial and industrial local assessment shown under the subheading “general” in line 30 of column 2 of Schedule 13, and
 - ii. own purpose commercial and industrial local assessment shown under the subheading “police villages at reduced rates” in line 31 of column 2 of Schedule 13;
4. “discounted residential local assessment” means the product, correct to the nearest dollar, obtained by multiplying 0.55 by the aggregate of,
 - i. residential and farm local taxable assessment shown under the subheading “general” in line 30 of column 1 of Schedule 13,
 - ii. residential and farm local taxable assessment shown under the subheading “police villages at reduced rates” in line 31 of column 1 of Schedule 13, and
 - iii. residential and farm local taxable assessment shown under the subheading “farms at reduced rates” in line 32 of column 1 of Schedule 13;
5. “equalization factor” means the equalization factor for a municipality as set out in Schedule 1 to this Regulation;
6. “equivalent local assessment” means the quotient obtained by dividing the aggregate

of telephone and telegraph taxation and lower-tier payments in lieu and upper-tier payments in lieu by the average commercial mill rate, multiplied by 1,000, correct to the nearest dollar;

7. "lower-tier payments in lieu" means payments in lieu of taxes for own purposes shown in line 18 of column 4 of Schedule 13;
8. "lower-tier share of upper-tier prepaid special charges" means the prepaid special charges shown in column 13 opposite the name of the lower-tier municipality in Schedule 14;
9. "1983 lower-tier resource equalization grant share" means the lower-tier share of the resource equalization grant entitlement in 1983 under section 8 of the Act;
10. "1983 lower-tier share of upper-tier support grants" means the amount shown in column 2 opposite the name of the lower-tier municipality in Schedule 14;
11. "1983 support grants" means the total general and special support grant entitlements for the municipality in 1983 under sections 10, 11 and 12 of the Act;
12. "1983 upper-tier resource equalization grant share" means the upper-tier share of the resource equalization grant entitlement in 1983 under section 8 of the Act;
13. "own sewer revenue" means for a lower-tier municipality, revenues from sewer surcharges on direct water billings in the lower-tier municipality, as shown in line 4 of column 4 of Schedule 13, and includes those amounts billed in or to the lower-tier municipality by another lower-tier municipality or by an upper-tier municipality in which the lower-tier municipality is not located, as shown in lines 45 to 48 and line 65 of columns 2 and 3 of Schedule 12 for the municipality providing water to the lower-tier municipality;
14. "own water revenue" means for a lower-tier municipality, revenues from direct water billings in the lower-tier municipality as shown in line 2 of column 4 of Schedule 13, and includes those amounts billed in or to the lower-tier municipality by another lower-tier municipality or by an upper-tier municipality in which the lower-tier municipality is not located, as shown in lines 40 to 43 and line 64 of columns 2 and 3 of Schedule 12 for the municipality providing water to the lower-tier municipality;
15. "prepaid special charges" means the amount shown in line 24 of column 1 of Schedule 13;
16. "Schedule 12" means Schedule 12 of the 1983 financial information return made under section 3 of the *Municipal Affairs Act* and section 84 of the *Municipal Act*, of a municipality providing sewer or water service, or both, to ratepayers in the lower-tier municipality;
17. "Schedule 13" means the audited Schedule 13 of the 1983 financial information return of a lower-tier or upper-tier municipality provided under section 3 of the *Municipal Affairs Act* and section 84 of the *Municipal Act*;
18. "Schedule 14" means the audited Schedule 14 of the 1983 financial information return of an upper-tier municipality provided under section 3 of the *Municipal Affairs Act* and section 84 of the *Municipal Act*;
19. "telephone and telegraph taxation" means the aggregate of,
 - i. lower-tier share of telephone and telegraph taxation shown in line 2 of column 12 of Schedule 13, and
 - ii. upper-tier share of telephone and telegraph taxation shown in line 6 of column 12 of Schedule 13;
20. "total commercial taxes" means the aggregate of,
 - i. own purpose commercial and industrial taxes shown in line 1 of column 7 of Schedule 13,
 - ii. own purpose business taxes shown in line 1 of column 8 of Schedule 13, and
 - iii. upper-tier commercial taxes;
21. "total discounted local assessment" means the aggregate of,
 - i. discounted residential local assessment,
 - ii. commercial local assessment,
 - iii. business local assessment, and
 - iv. equivalent local assessment;
22. "total equalized discounted assessment" means the quotient obtained by dividing the total discounted local assessment by the equalization factor, multiplied by 100, correct to the nearest dollar;
23. "total own taxation" means the total own purposes taxation as shown in line 4 of column 12 of Schedule 13;

24. "total upper-tier requisition" means the amount shown in line 47 of column 8 of Schedule 14;
25. "total upper-tier sewer billings" means for an upper-tier municipality, the sum of the upper-tier sewer billings in all lower-tier municipalities which received sewer services from the upper-tier municipality;
26. "total upper-tier taxation" means the amount shown in line 8 of column 12 of Schedule 13;
27. "total upper-tier water billings" means for an upper-tier municipality, the sum of upper-tier water billings in all lower-tier municipalities which received water services from the upper-tier municipality;
28. "upper-tier commercial taxes" means the aggregate of,
 - i. upper-tier purpose commercial and industrial taxes shown in line 5 of column 7 of Schedule 13, and
 - ii. upper-tier purpose business taxes shown in line 5 of column 8 of Schedule 13;
29. "upper-tier payments in lieu" means the upper-tier share of payments in lieu of taxes shown in line 18 of column 2 of Schedule 13;
30. "upper-tier sewer billings" means for an upper-tier municipality, sewer service charges billed directly by the upper-tier municipality to ratepayers in the lower-tier municipality, shown in column 11 opposite the name of the lower-tier municipality in Schedule 14;
31. "upper-tier sewer revenue" means sewer surcharges on direct water billings to ratepayers in the lower-tier municipality on behalf of the upper-tier municipality, shown in line 4 of column 2 of Schedule 13;
32. "upper-tier water billings" means water service charges billed directly by the upper-tier municipality to ratepayers in the lower-tier municipality, shown in column 9 opposite the name of the lower-tier municipality in Schedule 14;
33. "upper-tier water revenue" means direct water billings to ratepayers in the lower-tier municipality on behalf of the upper-tier municipality, shown in line 2 of column 2 of Schedule 13.

(2) In the case of lower-tier municipalities, references to Schedule 14 in this Regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, be deemed to be references to Schedule 14 of the upper-tier municipality within which the lower-tier municipality is situated.

(3) The standard equalized assessment per household prescribed for the purpose of subsection 8 (1) of the Act is \$54,000.

(4) The northern part of Ontario is prescribed as the area lying north of the French River, Lake Nipissing and the southerly boundary of the geographic township of West Ferris and the geographic townships of East Ferris, Bonfield, Calvin and Papineau in the Territorial District of Nipissing and includes all municipalities in the Territorial District of Manitoulin. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 1.

GENERAL SUPPORT AND SPECIAL SUPPORT GRANTS

2. For the purposes of calculating a general support grant or special support grant for an upper-tier municipality, the "net general dollar levy" means the aggregate of,

- (a) the total upper-tier requisition;
- (b) the total upper-tier water billings;
- (c) the total upper-tier sewer billings;
- (d) prepaid special charges;
- (e) the 1983 upper-tier resource equalization grant share; and
- (f) the 1983 support grants. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 2.

3. For the purposes of calculating a general support grant or special support grant for a lower-tier municipality, the "net general dollar levy" means the aggregate of,

- (a) the total own taxation;
- (b) the own water revenue;
- (c) the own sewer revenue;
- (d) the lower-tier payments in lieu;
- (e) prepaid special charges;
- (f) the 1983 lower-tier resource equalization grant share; and
- (g) the 1983 support grants. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) The general support grant payable in 1984 to each upper-tier municipality and to each lower-tier municipality under section 10 of the Act shall be an amount equal to 5.75 per cent of the net general dollar levy of the municipality.

(2) The special support grant payable in 1984 to each upper-tier municipality and each lower-tier municipality situated in the northern part of Ontario

under sections 11 and 12 of the Act shall be an amount equal to 17.25 per cent of the net general dollar levy of each such municipality. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) For the purposes of subsection 8 (1) of the Act, the equalized assessment per household in the preceding year shall be determined by dividing the total equalized discounted assessment of the municipality in 1983 by the number of households in the municipality in 1984, correct to the nearest dollar.

(2) For the purposes of calculating the resource equalization grant, the "net general dollar levy" means the aggregate of,

- (a) the net general dollar levy support grants determined under section 3;
- (b) the total upper-tier taxation;
- (c) the upper-tier water revenue;
- (d) the upper-tier sewer revenue;
- (e) the upper-tier water billings;
- (f) the upper-tier sewer billings;
- (g) the upper-tier payments in lieu;
- (h) the 1983 upper-tier resource equalization grant share;
- (i) the 1983 lower-tier share of upper-tier support grants; and
- (j) the lower-tier share of upper-tier prepaid special charges.

(3) The resource equalization grant payable under section 8 of the Act shall be the net general dollar levy multiplied by

$$0.6 \times \frac{(\$54,000 - A)}{(\$54,000)} \text{ correct to four decimal places}$$

where A is the equalized assessment per household in the preceding year determined under subsection (1), correct to the nearest dollar.

(4) Notwithstanding subsection (3), the maximum resource equalization grant payable under section 8 of the Act shall be the lesser of,

- (a) 25 per cent of the net general dollar levy; or
- (b) the aggregate of,
 - (i) the sum of the 1983 lower-tier resource equalization grant share and the 1983 upper-tier resource equalization grant share; and

(ii) the amount obtained by multiplying the households in the municipality by \$2.50, correct to the nearest dollar.

(5) For the purposes of subsection 8 (2) of the Act, the proportion of the resource equalization grant payable to an upper-tier municipality shall be the factor obtained by dividing the upper-tier commercial taxes by the total commercial taxes correct to four decimal places. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 5.

REVENUE GUARANTEE

6.—(1) In this section,

- (a) "minimum grants entitlement" means the amount obtained by multiplying the 1983 grants entitlement by 1.025;
- (b) "1983 grants entitlement" means the total of the grants payable to a municipality for 1983 under sections 2, 2a, 2b, 4, 8, 10, 11 and 12 of the Act as those provisions read on the 31st day of December, 1983;
- (c) "1984 grants entitlement" means the total of the grants payable to a municipality for 1984 under sections 2, 2a, 2b, 4, 8, 10, 11 and 12 of the Act.

(2) A revenue guarantee grant is payable for 1984 under section 8a of the Act to any upper-tier municipality and to any lower-tier municipality where the 1984 grants entitlement of the municipality is less than the minimum grants entitlement of the municipality and the amount of the revenue guarantee grant is the amount obtained by subtracting the 1984 grants entitlement of the municipality from the minimum grants entitlement of the municipality. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 6.

GENERAL

7.—(1) In the calculation of the grants under the Act for a municipality, where incorporation took place effective on or after the first day of the calendar year or where major boundary changes took place on or after the first day of the calendar year, data pertaining to the immediately preceding year may be adjusted to take into account such incorporation or changes in boundaries.

(2) In the calculation of the grants under the Act for a municipality, where incorporation took place effective on or after the first day of the calendar year and no data pertaining to the immediately preceding year is available, or where responsibility for any service delivery has been changed, data pertaining to the year of incorporation or the year of the change of responsibility for service delivery may be substituted for data pertaining to the immediately preceding year.

(3) In the calculation of the grants under the Act for a municipality, where incorporation, a major boundary change or a change in responsibility for delivery of any service took place after the first day of the

immediately preceding year, data pertaining to that year may be adjusted to take into account such incorporation, boundary changes or delivery of service changes. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 7.

8. When there is an overpayment or underpayment of grants paid to a municipality, the Minister shall adjust any grant paid to that municipality in the immediately following year by the amount of such overpayment or underpayment. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 8.

9.—(1) Grants under this Regulation are conditional upon the submission by each municipality to the Ministry of the 1983 financial information return in the manner prescribed under section 3 of the *Municipal Affairs Act* and section 84 of the *Municipal Act* together with any additional data or amendments to the 1983 financial information return that may be required by the Minister within the time required by the Minister.

(2) Where a municipality fails to provide the additional data or amendments to the 1983 financial information return within the time required under subsection (1), the Minister may rely on such data as the Minister considers relevant to calculate the amount of the grant payable to the municipality.

(3) Where a grant has been calculated under subsection (2), a municipality may request a recalculation of the grant payable to the municipality by submitting such additional data or amendments to the 1983 financial information return as is requested by the Minister.

(4) Where the Minister considers revisions to the 1983 financial information return by a municipality to be necessary for the purposes of the payment of a grant under the Act, the Minister may amend the data as the Minister considers necessary to calculate the amount of the grant payable to the municipality. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 9.

10. The Minister in any year may make interim payments to each municipality not exceeding 50 per cent of the total grants paid to each municipality under the Act in the immediately preceding year. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 10.

11.—(1) This Regulation, except section 8, applies to grants in respect of 1984.

(2) Section 8 applies to grants in respect of 1983 and 1984. O. Reg. 453/84, s. 11.

12. Ontario Regulation 246/83 is revoked.

Schedule 1

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
ADELAIDE TP	4.77	ARMOUR TP	91.70
ADJALA TP	3.00	ARMSTRONG TP	10.31
ADMASTON TP	6.11	ARNPRIOR T	9.82
ADOLPHUSTOWN TP	7.75	ARRAN TP	28.96
AILSA CRAIG V	26.59	ARTEMESIA TP	41.00
AIRY TP	22.66	ARTHUR TP	5.25
AJAX T	32.99	ARTHUR V	37.69
ALBEMARLE TP	37.60	ASHFIELD TP	3.62
ALBERTON TP	4.32	ASPHODEL TP	5.73
ALDBOROUGH TP	4.23	ASSIGINACK TP	50.82
ALEXANDRIA T	9.07	ATHENS V	8.16
ALFRED TP	7.13	ATHOL TP	7.00
ALFRED V	7.81	ATIKOKAN TP	15.09
ALICE AND FRASER TP	6.00	ATWOOD TP	3.52
ALLISTON T	14.92	AUGUSTA TP	9.28
ALMONTE T	6.54	AURORA T	28.57
ALNWICK TP	3.37	AYLMER T	9.73
ALVINSTON V	7.88	BAGOT AND BLYTHFIELD TP	3.96
AMABEL TP	39.20	BALDWIN TP	.73
AMARANTH TP	31.71	BALMERTOWN ID	9.34
AMELIASBURGH TP	26.01	BANCROFT V	4.87
AMHERST ISLAND TP	6.07	BANGOR WICKLOW AND MCCLURE TP	2.36
AMHERSTBURG T	38.03	BARCLAY TP	7.89
ANCASTER T	6.30	BARIE C	41.02
ANDERDON TP	27.16	BARIE ISLAND TP	45.70
ANSON HINDON AND MINDEN TP	2.20	BARIE TP	4.64
ARKCNA V	6.97	BARRY'S BAY V	6.75

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
BASTARD AND SOUTH BURGESS TP	5.49	BOBCAYGEON V	32.40
BATH V	9.39	BONFIELD TP	22.72
BATHURST TP	5.06	BOSANQUET TP	4.25
BAYFIELD V	3.89	BOTHWELL T	8.36
BAYHAM TP	5.20	BRACEBRIDGE T	87.30
BEACHBURG V	6.71	BRADFORD T	36.04
BEARDMORE TP	25.88	BRAESIDE V	8.20
BECKWITH TP	4.94	BRAMPTON C	35.44
BEDFORD TP	5.17	BRANT TP	28.99
BEETON V	35.79	BRANTFORD C	13.61
BELLE RIVER T	4.87	BRANTFORD TP	6.78
BELLEVILLE C	23.22	BRETHOUR TP	3.58
BELMONT V	6.96	BRIGHTON T	6.80
BELMONT AND METHUEN TP	4.58	BRIGHTON TP	5.13
BENTINCK TP	46.17	BROCK TP	11.74
BEXLEY TP	1.83	BROCKVILLE C	8.36
BICROFT TP	12.57	BROMLEY TP	6.79
BIDDULPH TP	4.29	BROOKE TP	4.35
BILLINGS TP	52.62	BROUGHAM TP	3.75
BLACK RIVER - MATHESON TP	40.63	BRUCE MINES T	42.94
BLANDFORD - BLENHEIM TP	5.38	BRUCE TP	28.45
BLANSHARD TP	3.93	BRUDENELL AND LYNDON TP	4.23
BLENHEIM T	32.75	BRUSSELS V	6.46
BLIND RIVER T	35.19	BURFORD TP	5.49
BLOOMFIELD V	25.72	BURK'S FALLS V	94.35
BLUE TP	4.90	BURLEIGH AND ANSTRUTHER TP	27.42
BLYTH V	6.22	BURLINGTON C	10.47

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
BURPEE TP	47.56	CHAMBERLAIN TP	13.84
CACHE BAY T	29.23	CHANDOS TP	4.05
CALDWELL TP	1.72	CHAPLEAU TP	29.14
CALEDON T	26.98	CHAPMAN TP	91.28
CALEDONIA TP	6.09	CHAPPLE TP	2.96
CALVIN TP	1.72	CHARLOTTENBURGH TP	6.55
CAMBRIDGE C	17.34	CHARLTON T	14.34
CAMBRIDGE TP	5.19	CHATHAM C	10.07
CAMDEN EAST TP	8.41	CHATHAM TP	3.66
CAMDEN TP	3.88	CHATSWORTH V	48.38
CAMERON ID	3.65	CHESLEY T	43.24
CAMPBELLFORD T	5.79	CHESTERVILLE V	10.75
CAPREOL T	12.01	CHISHOLM TP	4.38
CARADOC TP	5.40	CHRISTIE TP	85.07
CARDEN TP	3.06	CLARENCE TP	5.87
CARDIFF TP	4.15	CLARENDON AND MILLER TP	4.62
CARDINAL V	10.29	CLIFFORD V	29.34
CARLETON PLACE T	6.45	CLINTON T	7.19
CARLING TP	83.38	COBALT T	8.82
CARLOW TP	3.23	COBDEN V	6.53
CARNARVON TP	55.27	COBOURG T	9.30
CARRICK TP	26.66	COCHRANE T	38.31
CASEY TP	2.43	COCKBURN ISLAND TP	41.98
CASIMIR JENNINGS & APPLEBY TP	11.98	COLBORNE TP	3.87
CASSELMAN V	5.45	COLBORNE V	6.36
CAVAN TP	4.35	COLCHESTER NORTH TP	3.28
CHALK RIVER V	7.28	COLCHESTER SOUTH TP	3.41

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
COLDWATER V	28.59	DOURO TP	6.43
COLEMAN TP	7.96	DOVER TP	2.90
COLLINGWOOD T	25.21	DOWNIE TP	4.16
COLLINGWOOD TP	43.25	DRAYTON V	26.99
CONNEE TP	5.00	DRESDEN T	8.41
COOKSTOWN V	5.34	DRUMMOND TP	5.31
CORNWALL C	11.11	DRYDEN T	8.30
CORNWALL TP	9.07	DUBREUILVILLE ID	37.38
COSBY MASON AND HARTLAND TP	2.13	DUMMER TP	5.99
CRAMAHE TP	5.01	DUNDALK V	51.55
CREEMORE V	36.65	DUNDAS T	8.29
CULROSS TP	25.29	DUNGANNON TP	3.92
CUMBERLAND TP	4.72	DUNNVILLE T	7.75
DACK TP	34.49	DUNWICH TP	3.98
DALTON TP	2.62	DURHAM T	46.89
DARLING TP	4.16	DUTTON V	8.39
DAWN TP	5.17	DYMOND TP	11.18
DAY AND BRIGHT ADDITIONAL TP	35.86	DYSART ET AL TP	1.85
DEEP RIVER T	10.17	EAR FALLS TP	13.16
DELAWARE TP	4.42	EAST FERRIS TP	29.31
DELHI TP	6.34	EAST GARAFAXA TP	29.93
DELORO V	7.01	EAST GWILLIMBURY T	21.78
DENBIGH ABINGER AND ASHBY TP	6.14	EAST HAWKESBURY TP	5.76
DERBY TP	47.38	EAST LUTHER TP	4.49
DESERONTO T	5.47	EAST WANANOSH TP	4.40
DILKE TP	4.78	EAST WILLIAMS TP	3.93
DORION TP	9.56	EAST YORK B	9.71

MUNICIPALITY		EQUALIZATION FACTOR	
EAST ZORRA - TAVISTOCK TP	5.12	ESPANOLA T	10.43
EASTNOR TP	37.88	ESSA TP	5.42
EDWARDSBURGH TP	7.71	ESSEX T	5.36
EGANVILLE V	6.30	ETOBICOKE C	9.71
EGREMONT TP	35.47	EUPHEMIA TP	4.50
EILBER AND DEVITT TP	48.24	EUPHRASIA TP	39.82
EKFRID TP	3.74	EVANTUREL TP	9.99
ELDERSLIE TP	25.74	EXETER T	6.38
ELDON TP	3.63	FARADAY TP	3.06
ELIZABETHTOWN TP	7.29	FENELON FALLS V	4.78
ELLICE TP	4.37	FENELON TP	4.29
ELLIOT LAKE T	30.55	FERCUS T	42.16
ELMA TP	5.44	FIELD TP	23.48
ELMVALE V	31.43	FINCH TP	5.83
ELORA V	29.95	FINCH V	7.99
ELZEVR AND GRIMSTHORPE TP	3.46	FLAMBOROUGH TP	6.33
EMILY TP	4.92	FLESHERTON V	53.83
EMO TP	2.84	FLOS TP	5.13
ENGLEHART T	30.04	FOLEY TP	87.79
ENNISKILLEN TP	4.02	FOREST T	9.58
ENNISMORE TP	32.86	FORT ERIE T	11.12
ERAMOSA TP	4.21	FORT FRANCES T	12.31
ERIE BEACH V	26.83	FRANKFORD V	5.35
ERIEAU V	5.45	FRONT OF ESCOTT TP	5.19
ERIN TP	4.09	FRONT OF LEEDS & LANSOWNE TP	5.54
ERIN V	29.30	FRONT OF YONGE TP	7.08
ERNESTOWN TP	9.46	FULLARTON TP	4.10

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
GALWAY AND CAVENDISH TP	3.64	GRIMSBY T	8.50
GANANOQUE ST	9.23	GUELPH C	29.57
GAUTHIER ID	13.58	GUELPH TP	4.56
GEORGIAN BAY TP	79.53	HAGAR TP	3.03
GEORGINA TP	23.88	HAGARTY AND RICHARDS TP	4.48
GERALDTON T	8.82	HAGERMAN TP	90.56
GILLIES TP	4.58	HAILEYBURY T	38.17
GLACKMEYER TP	25.14	HALDIMAND T	15.17
GLAMORGAN TP	.81	HALDIMAND TP	4.08
GLANBROOK TP	6.61	HALLOWELL TP	8.94
GLENCOE V	35.86	HALTON HILLS T	8.15
GLENELG TP	41.36	HAMILTON C	12.79
GLOUCESTER C	5.91	HAMILTON TP	4.48
GODERICH T	7.00	HANOVER T	47.11
GODERICH TP	3.81	HARLEY TP	2.49
GORDON TP	47.11	HARRIS TP	6.01
GORE BAY T	52.76	HARRISTON T	8.19
GOSFIELD NORTH TP	3.74	HARROW T	5.44
GOSFIELD SOUTH TP	3.73	HARVEY TP	3.99
GOULBOURN TP	5.01	HARWICH TP	4.07
GRAND BEND V	6.21	HASTINGS V	6.07
GRAND VALLEY V	26.77	HAVELOCK V	8.77
GRATTAN TP	5.71	HAWKESBURY T	8.68
GRAVENHURST T	83.71	HAY TP	3.42
GREENOCK TP	26.96	HEAD CLARA AND MARIA TP	6.63
GREY TP	4.18	HEARST T	32.39
GRIFFITH AND MATAWATCHAN TP	4.42	HENSALL V	7.11

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
HEPWORTH V	41.94	IROQUOIS FALLS T	44.25
HERSCHEL TP	2.49	IROQUOIS V	11.93
HIBBERT TP	3.91	JAFFRAY AND MELICK TP	6.63
HIGHGATE V	6.82	JAMES TP	25.67
HILLIARD TP	5.08	JOCELYN TP	36.17
HILLIER TP	7.05	JOHNSON TP	34.59
HILTON BEACH V	39.51	JOLY TP	91.79
HILTON TP	37.48	KALADAR ANGLESEA & EFFINGHAM TP	7.30
HINCHINBROOKE TP	5.56	KANATA C	4.09
HOLLAND TP	42.40	KAPUSKASING T	48.74
HOPE TP	4.69	KEARNEY T	90.21
HORTON TP	5.35	KEEWATIN T	7.25
HOWARD TP	3.38	KEMPTVILLE T	8.02
HOWE ISLAND TP	5.30	KENNEBEC TP	5.25
HOWICK TP	4.91	KENORA T	35.05
HOWLAND TP	53.41	KENYON TP	6.86
HUDSON TP	4.15	KEPPEL TP	46.84
HULLETT TP	3.78	KERNS TP	11.29
HUMPHREY TP	75.52	KILLALOE STATION V	7.41
HUNGERFORD TP	3.96	KINCARDINE T	45.46
HUNTINGDON TP	4.26	KINCARDINE TP	32.85
HUNTSVILLE T	87.80	KING TP	21.54
HURON TP	27.96	KINGSFORD ID	1.52
IGNACE TP	6.68	KINGSTON C	10.62
INGERSOLL T	9.84	KINGSTON TP	8.67
INNISFIL TP	4.28	KINGSVILLE T	34.90
IRON BRIDGE V	39.05	KINLOSS TP	24.12

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
KIRKLAND LAKE T	9.35
KITCHENER C	12.48
KITLEY TP	7.48
L'ORIGINAL V	6.01
LA VALLEE TP	1.67
LAIRD TP	34.46
LAKE OF BAYS TP	89.64
LAKEFIELD V	7.68
LANARK TP	5.56
LANARK V	7.06
LANCASTER TP	6.67
LANCASTER V	8.51
LARDER LAKE TP	18.90
LATCHFORD T	32.32
LAVANT DALHOUSIE ET AL TP	4.35
LAXTON DIGBY AND LONGFORD TP	1.55
LEAMINGTON T	39.08
LIMERICK TP	2.11
LINCOLN T	7.56
LINDSAY T	8.05
LINDSAY TP	37.43
LION'S HEAD V	43.69
Little Current T	57.51
LOBO TP	4.99
LOCHIEL TP	6.67
LOGAN TP	3.96
LONDON C	11.63

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
LONDON TP	5.25
LONGLAC T	8.14
LONGUEUIL TP	7.22
LOUGHBOROUGH TP	6.83
LUCAN V	30.69
LUCKNOW V	40.87
LUTTERWORTH TP	.71
MACDONALD MEREDITH ET AL TP	37.25
MACHAR TP	90.12
MACHIN TP	4.98
MADOC TP	4.37
MADOC V	35.46
MAGNETAWAN V	92.57
MAIDSTONE TP	4.64
MAHAIDE TP	5.37
MALDEN TP	22.66
MANITOUWADGE TP	44.96
MANVERS TP	3.52
MARA TP	4.98
MARATHON TP	49.06
MARIPOSA TP	3.94
MARKDALE V	51.35
MARKHAM T	26.43
MARMORA V	7.00
MARMORA AND LAKE TP	3.33
MARYBOROUGH TP	5.06
MASSEY T	9.10

MUNICIPALITY	EQUALIZATION FACTOR	MUNICIPALITY	EQUALIZATION FACTOR
MATACHEWAN ID	7.68	MINTO TP	5.44
MATCHEDASH TP	3.24	MISSISSAUGA C	37.16
MATILDA TP	7.70	MITCHELL T	7.60
MATTAWA T	24.94	MONMOUTH TP	1.02
MATTAWAN TP	1.92	MONO TP	4.20
MAXVILLE V	8.59	MONTAGUE TP	5.70
MAYO TP	2.67	MONTEAGLE TP	2.80
MCDUGALL TP	89.10	MOONBEAM TP	34.74
MCGARRY TP	39.60	MOORE TP	8.20
MCGILLIVRAY TP	3.53	MOOSENEE DEV AREA BD	34.23
MCKELLAR TP	90.12	MORLEY TP	3.73
MCKILLOP TP	3.37	MORNINGTON TP	4.64
MCNURRICH TP	94.05	MORRIS TP	4.44
MCNAB TP	5.63	MORRISBURG V	7.65
MCCROSSON AND TOVELL TP	20.13	MORSON TP	22.65
MEAFORD T	47.26	MOSA TP	3.40
MEDONTE TP	4.14	MOUNT FOREST T	7.65
MELANCTHON TP	4.46	MOUNTAIN TP	6.12
MERRICKVILLE V	7.95	MULMUR TP	4.18
MERSEA TP	3.53	MURRAY TP	5.11
METCALFE TP	4.10	MUSKOKA LAKES TP	79.44
MICHIPICOTEN TP	31.30	NAIRN TP	10.56
MIDLAND T	14.49	NAKINA TP	7.43
MILDWAY V	37.79	NANTICOKE C	6.42
MILLBROOK V	5.33	NAPANEE T	11.29
MILTON T	7.72	NEEBING TP	4.07
MILVERTON V	8.32	NEPEAN C	5.06

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
NEUSTADT V	50.74	NORTH PLANTAGENET TP	5.97
NEW LISKEARD T	10.59	NORTH YORK C	9.71
NEWBORO V	8.94	NORWICH TP	5.37
NEWBURGH V	8.45	NORWOOD V	7.80
NEWBURY V	7.19	NOTTAWASAGA TP	4.35
NEWCASTLE T	4.33	O'CONNOR TP	3.93
NEWMARKET T	25.89	OAKLAND TP	5.82
NIAGARA FALLS C	11.36	OAKVILLE T	9.83
NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE T	5.64	OIL SPRINGS V	30.24
NICHOL TP	5.05	OLDEN TP	4.93
NICKEL CENTRE T	12.95	OLIVER TP	4.74
NIPIGON TP	7.36	OMEMEE V	6.06
NIPISSING TP	94.67	ONAPING FALLS T	18.73
NORFOLK TP	5.56	ONONDAGA TP	5.75
NORMANBY TP	32.13	OPASATIKA TP	63.97
NORTH ALGONA TP	5.07	OPS TP	4.33
NORTH BAY C	9.77	ORANGEVILLE T	6.53
NORTH BURGESS TP	3.72	ORFORD TP	3.61
NORTH CROSBY TP	4.01	ORILLIA C	10.60
NORTH DORCHESTER TP	5.19	ORILLIA TP	6.50
NORTH DUMFRIES TP	8.76	ORO TP	4.30
NORTH EASTHOPE TP	4.32	OSGOODE TP	4.21
NORTH ELMLEY TP	5.23	OSHAWA C	17.82
NORTH FREDERICKSBURGH TP	8.45	OSNABRUCK TP	8.31
NORTH HIMSWORTH TP	92.89	OSO TP	5.70
NORTH MARYSBURGH TP	6.73	OSPREY TP	37.42
NORTH MONAGHAN TP	3.85	OTONABEE TP	5.91

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
OTTAWA C	11.96	PICTON T	36.44
OWEN SOUND C	28.35	PILKINGTON TP	4.71
OXFORD (ON RIDEAU) TP	6.07	PITTSBURGH TP	6.85
PAIPOONGE TP	6.26	PLANTAGENET V	33.01
PAISLEY V	43.42	PLUMMER ADDITIONAL TP	33.75
PAKENHAM TP	5.57	PLYMPTON TP	3.70
PALMERSTON & N & S CANONTO TP	5.34	POINT EDWARD V	8.74
PALMERSTON T	8.55	PORT BURWELL V	7.74
PAPINEAU TP	3.52	PORT COLBORNE C	12.70
PARIS T	9.01	PORT ELGIN T	44.71
PARKHILL T	28.90	PORT HOPE T	8.14
PARRY SOUND T	86.95	PORT MCNICOLL V	39.88
PEEL TP	4.80	PORT STANLEY V	7.82
PELEE TP	5.34	PORTLAND TP	7.34
PELHAM T	8.19	POWASSAN T	95.39
PEMBROKE C	9.87	PRESCOTT ST	10.78
PEMBROKE TP	6.69	PRINCE TP	25.01
PENETANGUISHENE T	8.93	PROTON TP	36.95
PERCY TP	4.51	PUSLINCH TP	4.16
PERRY TP	92.92	RADCLIFFE TP	3.78
PERTH T	8.40	RAGLAN TP	4.88
PETAWAWA TP	6.19	RAINY RIVER T	8.39
PETAWAWA V	7.95	RALEIGH TP	4.28
PETERBOROUGH C	11.46	RAMA TP	4.99
PETROLIA T	31.94	RAMSAY TP	5.66
PICKERING T	30.25	RATTER AND DUNNET TP	2.51
PICKLE LAKE TP	41.57	RAWDON TP	4.42

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
RAYSIDE - BALFOUR T	9.15	SARNIA C	20.14
REAR OF LEEDS & LANSIDOME TP	5.45	SARNIA TP	5.55
REAR OF YONGE AND ESCOTT TP	5.40	SAUGEEN TP	31.07
RED LAKE TP	6.94	SAULT STE MARIE C	17.84
RED ROCK TP	48.30	SCARBOROUGH C	9.71
RENFREW T	9.34	SCHREIBER TP	8.11
RICHMOND HILL T	24.91	SCUGOG TP	4.71
RICHMOND TP	8.92	SEAFORTH T	6.97
RIDEAU TP	4.36	SEBASTOPOL TP	3.96
RIDGETOWN T	32.50	SEYMOUR TP	4.43
RIPLEY V	38.97	SHACKLETON AND MACHIN TP	46.69
ROCHESTER TP	3.50	SHALLOW LAKE V	50.39
ROCKCLIFFE PARK V	5.55	SHEFFIELD TP	6.65
ROCKLAND T	6.38	SHELBURNE T	32.56
RODNEY V	8.49	SHERBORNE MCCLINTOCK ET AL TP	1.77
ROLPH BUCHANAN WYLIE & MCKAY TP	6.03	SHERWOOD JONES AND BURNS TP	4.45
ROMNEY TP	4.36	SHUNIAH TP	5.04
ROSS TP	6.70	SIDNEY TP	5.30
ROSSEAU V	80.73	SIMCOE T	8.65
ROXBOROUGH TP	6.29	SIoux LOOKOUT T	7.07
RUSSELL TP	5.12	SIoux NARROWS ID	4.26
RUTHERFORD & GEORGE ISLAND TP	54.99	SMITH TP	6.55
RYERSON TP	88.70	SMITHS FALLS ST	13.01
SANDFIELD TP	57.32	SMOOTH ROCK FALLS T	49.87
SANDWICH SOUTH TP	4.12	SNOWDON TP	.60
SANDWICH WEST TP	4.47	SOMBRA TP	6.77
SARAWAK TP	48.07	SOMERVILLE TP	1.86

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
SOPHIASBURGH TP	32.69	ST VINCENT TP	41.40
SOUTH ALGONA TP	3.77	STAFFORD TP	6.89
SOUTH CROSBY TP	5.16	STANHOPE TP	1.37
SOUTH DORCHESTER TP	4.10	STANLEY TP	3.66
SOUTH DUMFRIES TP	5.25	STAYNER T	41.83
SOUTH EASTHOPE TP	4.77	STEPHEN TP	4.01
SOUTH ELMSLEY TP	5.00	STIRLING V	34.78
SOUTH FREDERICKSBURGH TP	8.36	STONE CREEK T	14.12
SOUTH GOWER TP	5.48	STORRINGTON TP	6.44
SOUTH HIMSWORTH TP	95.42	STRATFORD C	7.48
SOUTH MARYSBURGH TP	6.68	STRATHROY T	9.28
SOUTH MONAGHAN TP	4.02	STRONG TP	93.22
SOUTH PLANTAGENET TP	6.40	STURGEON FALLS T	45.55
SOUTH RIVER V	98.44	STURGEON POINT V	4.21
SOUTH SHERBROOKE TP	4.06	SUDBURY C	37.00
SOUTH-WEST OXFORD TP	5.13	SULLIVAN TP	36.91
SOUTHAMPTON T	42.82	SUNDRIDGE V	94.15
SOUTHWOLD TP	6.79	SUNNIDALE TP	38.41
SPRINGER TP	6.16	SYDENHAM TP	41.67
SPRINGFIELD V	6.13	TARA V	44.16
ST CATHARINES C	10.14	TARBUTT AND TARBUTT ADD'NL TP	33.76
ST CLAIR BEACH V	4.83	TAY TP	6.04
ST EDMUNDS TP	38.11	TECUMSEH T	5.02
ST ISIDORE DE PRESCOTT V	7.28	TECUMSETH TP	4.49
ST JOSEPH TP	35.46	TEESWATER V	41.11
ST MARYS ST	36.29	TEHKUMMAH TP	53.95
ST THOMAS C	11.71	TEMAGAMI TP	42.56

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
TERRACE BAY TP	38.18	TUCKERSMITH TP	4.21
THAMESVILLE V	33.23	TUDOR AND CASHEL TP	2.55
THE ARCHIPELAGO TP	81.78	TURNBERRY TP	5.08
THE NORTH SHORE TP	36.41	TWEED V	5.92
THE SPANISH RIVER TP	6.50	TYENDINAGA TP	5.91
THEDFORD V	9.45	USBORNE TP	3.47
THESSALON T	40.44	UXBRIDGE TP	4.56
THESSALON TP	35.16	VAL-RITA-HARDY TP	45.43
THOMPSON TP	32.05	VALLEY EAST T	8.08
THORNBURY T	45.72	VANIER C	11.27
THORNLOE V	25.99	VANKLEEK HILL T	29.56
THOROLD C	11.60	VAUGHAN T	26.80
THUNDER BAY C	7.83	VERULAM TP	3.97
THURLOW TP	5.92	VESPRE TP	5.11
TILBURY EAST TP	3.28	VICTORIA HARBOUR V	32.80
TILBURY NORTH TP	3.72	VIENNA V	7.37
TILBURY T	31.53	WAINFLEET TP	8.28
TILBURY WEST TP	3.34	WALDEN T	12.15
TILLSONBURG T	10.19	WALKERTON T	44.30
TIMMINS C	12.20	WALLACE TP	5.33
TINY TP	4.84	WALLACEBURG T	10.92
TIVERTON V	46.36	WARDSVILLE V	7.65
TORONTO C	9.71	WARWICK TP	3.93
TOSORONTO TP	34.56	WASAGA BEACH T	91.21
TOTTENHAM V	33.41	WATERLOO C	11.15
TRENTON C	9.25	WATFORD V	8.00
TROUT CREEK T	95.80	WEBBWOOD T	6.64

<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>EQUALIZATION FACTOR</u>
WELLAND C	12.59	WINDSOR C	22.64
WELLESLEY TP	6.61	WINGHAM T	7.63
WELLINGTON V	8.78	WOLFE ISLAND TP	6.66
WEST CARLETON TP	65.31	WOLFORD TP	6.27
WEST GARAPRAXA TP	4.83	WOLLASTON TP	2.84
WEST GWILLIMBURY TP	3.69	WOODSTOCK C	9.66
WEST HAWKESBURY TP	6.16	WOODVILLE V	30.12
WEST LINCOLN TP	7.36	WOOLWICH TP	14.24
WEST LORNE V	8.26	WORTHINGTON TP	6.84
WEST LUTHER TP	5.30	WYOMING V	31.59
WEST NISSOURI TP	4.49	YARMOUTH TP	5.61
WEST WAMANOSH TP	4.97	YORK C	9.71
WEST WILLIAMS TP	3.55	ZONE TP	3.72
WESTNEATH TP	6.56	ZORRA TP	4.91
WESTMINSTER TP	6.69	ZURICH V	5.72
WESTPORT V	8.05		
WHEATLEY V	32.49		
WHITBY T	7.58		
WHITCHURCH - STOUFFVILLE	22.92		
WHITE RIVER TP	7.02		
WIARTON T	42.66		
WICKSTEED TP	62.64		
WILBERFORCE TP	5.40		
WILLIAMSBURGH TP	9.01		
WILMOT TP	11.97		
WINCHESTER TP	6.25		
WINCHESTER V	8.10		

(5090)

Erratum

In the issue of *The Ontario Gazette* dated July 14th, 1984, on page 1353, an error occurred in item 10 of Schedule 2 of Regulation 806 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of O. Reg. 406/84. The item should have read as follows:

10. Posting three notices of sale under execution or under attachment \$1.10

Publications Under The Regulations Act

August 4th, 1984

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 454/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Timiskaming, Town of Charlton, the Township of Chamberlain and the geographic townships of Boston, Dack, Evanturel, Lebel, Marquis, Marter, McElroy, Otto and Pacaud.

Made—July 9th, 1984.

Filed—July 16th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 671 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

52.—(1) Notwithstanding section 4 of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Dack in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being that part of the north half of the east half of Lot 2 in Concession V entered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Parcel 9677 in the Register for South Section Timiskaming. O. Reg. 454/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM

Director

Plans Administration Branch

North and East

*Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of July, 1984.

(5092)

31

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 455/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Timiskaming, Town of Charlton, the Township of Chamberlain and the geographic townships of Boston, Dack, Evanturel, Lebel, Marquis, Marter, McElroy, Otto and Pacaud.

Made—July 4th, 1984.

Filed—July 16th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 671 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Section 3 of Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by relettering clause (a) as (aa) and by adding thereto the following clauses:

(a) "accessory", when used to described a use, building or structure, means a use, building or structure that is normally incidental or subordinate to a principal use, building or structure;

(c) "dwelling unit" means one or more habitable rooms occupied or capable of being occupied as an independent and separate housekeeping establishment in which separate kitchen and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of the unit with a private entrance from outside the building or from a common hallway or stairway inside the building;

(d) "mobile home" means a dwelling unit that is designed to be made mobile and constructed or manufactured to provide a permanent residence for one or more persons, but does not include a travel trailer or tent trailer or trailer otherwise designed; and

(e) "mobile home park" means a parcel of land that has not been subdivided under the Act, in which mobile homes are located and individual sites are made available on a rental or lease basis.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

53.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order,

(a) the continued use of the single-family dwelling existing on the 1st day of June, 1984 on the land described in subsection (2), and the erection and use of buildings and structures accessory thereto, are permitted; and

(b) a mobile home park may be located and used on the land, provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum number of
mobile homes in park 9

Maximum number of
mobile homes on one
mobile home site 1

Minimum area of each
mobile home site 61.5 square metres

Buildings and structures
accessory to a mobile
home may only be
erected and used on the
same mobile home site
as the mobile home.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Evanturel in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being that part of Lot 10 in Concession V described as Parcel 8665, Centre Section Timiskaming, in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54). O. Reg. 455/84, s. 2.

L. J. FINCHAM

Director

Plans Administration Branch

North and East

Ministry of Municipal Affairs

and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 4th day of July, 1984.

(5093)

31

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 456/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Thunder
Bay, geographic townships of
Gorham and Ware.

Made—July 9th, 1984.

Filed—July 16th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 109/75 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 109/75 is amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(ba) "bunkhouse" means a building without cooking facilities that is used only for sleeping accommodation;

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

32.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the lands described in subsection (2)

may be used for the erection and use thereon of one bunkhouse.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to those parcels of land situate in the geographic Township of Gorham in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay known as Parcel 7715, now Parcel 13937 TBF, and Parcel 7775, now Parcel 13938 TBF, and more particularly described as follows:

Firstly:

That part of the east part of Broken Lot 18 in Concession VII of the said geographic Township of Gorham described as follows:

Beginning at a point distant 1,133.18 metres measured northerly parallel to the west limit of the said Lot from a point in the south limit of the said Lot distant 655.81 metres measured easterly along the said south limit from the southwest angle of the said Lot;

Thence southerly parallel to the west limit of the said Lot 378.80 metres;

Thence easterly parallel to the south limit of the said Lot 654 metres, more or less, to the east limit of the said Lot;

Thence northerly along the said east limit 378.80 metres, more or less, to its intersection with a line drawn easterly parallel to the south limit of the said Lot from the place of beginning;

Thence westerly parallel to the said south limit 652.79 metres, more or less, to the place of beginning.

Secondly:

That part of the northwest part of Lot 18 in Concession VII of the said geographic Township of Gorham described as follows:

Beginning at the southeasterly angle of the lands as described in Parcel 6012, which said southeasterly angle is distant 655.81 metres measured along a line drawn parallel to the southerly limit of the said Lot from a point in the westerly limit of the said Lot, which said last-mentioned point is distant 754.38 metres measured northerly along the said westerly limit from the southwesterly angle of the said Lot;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of the said Parcel 6012 and parallel to the said southerly limit of the said Lot 0.80 metres, more or less, to a point in the easterly bank of a small stream which forms the outlet of Trout Lake, which said Lake is shown on the original Township Plan of the said geographic Township of Gorham as lying in the said Lot 18 in Concessions VII and VIII;

Thence in a general northwesterly direction and following the said easterly bank of the said stream in

all its windings to the point where the said easterly bank is intersected by the southeasterly limit of an allowance for road 20.12 metres in perpendicular width, which lies along the southeasterly shore of the said Trout Lake;

Thence in a general northeasterly direction and following the said southeasterly limit of allowance for road to the point where it is intersected by a line drawn parallel to the westerly limit of the said Lot from the place of beginning and which said line also forms the easterly limit of the said Parcel 6012;

Thence southerly along the said easterly limit of the said Parcel 6012 and parallel to the westerly limit of the said Lot 618.39 metres, more or less, to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 456/84, s. 2.

L. J. FINCHAM

Director

Plans Administration Branch

North and East

*Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of July, 1984.

(5094)

31

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 457/84.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—July 10th, 1984.

Filed—July 16th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1.—(1) Section 31 of Ontario Regulation 482/73, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 27/75, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

31.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, one single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto existing on the 31st day of May, 1984 on the land described in subsection (2) may continue to be used.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the Township of Nelson in the County of Halton, being that part of Lot 17 in Concession I North of Dundas Street, more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the southeasterly limit of Lot 18 in Concession II North of Dundas Street has an

astronomic bearing of north 39° 01' 30" east and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Beginning at the westerly angle of the said Lot 17:

Thence south 44° 57' 20" east along the limit between lots 17 and 18 in Concession I North of Dundas Street 414.57 feet to a point;

Thence south 45° 02' 25" east continuing along the said limit 44 feet to a point;

Thence south 49° 17' 40" east continuing along the said limit a distance of 57.39 feet to a point distant 300 feet measured north 49° 17' 40" west therealong from the brow of the Niagara Escarpment;

Thence northerly and parallel with the brow of the said Escarpment to intersect a line parallel with and distant 370 feet measured south 39° 22' 30" west from the northeasterly limit of that Lot 17;

Thence south 44° 13' 35" east along the said parallel line to a point distant 310 feet measured southeasterly therealong from the northwesterly limit of the said Lot;

Thence northerly to a point distant 190 feet measured south 44° 13' 35" east from a point on the northwesterly limit of the said Lot distant 105 feet measured south 39° 22' 30" west from the northerly angle of the said Lot;

Thence north 44° 13' 35" west 190 feet to the northwesterly limit of the said Lot;

Thence south 39° 22' 30" west along the said northwesterly limit 1.155 feet to a point;

Thence south 39° 01' 30" west along the said northwesterly limit 95.04 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 457/84, s. 1 (1).

(2) Schedule 18 to the said Regulation, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 27/75, is revoked.

G. M. FARROW

Assistant Deputy Minister

Community Planning Wing

*Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of July, 1984.

(5095)

31

INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS ACT

O. Reg. 458/84.

Ladies' Dress and Sportswear Industry.

Made—December 20th, 1983.

Approved—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 16th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 520 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS ACT

1. Clause 1 (a) of the Schedule to Regulation 520 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) a regular working day consisting of not more than seven hours of work performed on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 7.30 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. with an eating period of at least one-half hour midway through each day; and

- 2.—(1) Clause 2 (1) (a) of the said Schedule is revoked.

- (2) Section 2 of the said Schedule is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(1a) Where an employer proposes to change a work schedule established under subsection (1) he shall notify the Advisory Committee of the proposed change at least seven days prior to making the change.

3. This Regulation comes into force on the tenth day after publication thereof in *The Ontario Gazette* under the *Regulations Act*.

WE CONCUR:

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE
LADIES' DRESS AND SPORTSWEAR
INDUSTRY, ONTARIO ZONE:

WM. VILLANO
C. KUZIK
S. GERTNER
T. ABRAHAMS

P. CARRY

Director of Labour Standards

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of December, 1983.

(5096)

31

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 459/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Peppers.

Made—May 11th, 1984.

Approved—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 17th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 218 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Clause 3 (b) of the Schedule to Regulation 218 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 404/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) "peppers" means the banana or bell type of peppers produced in Ontario;

- 2.—(1) Subsection 12 (1) of the said Schedule, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 95/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The premium payable by an insured person in respect of acreage planted to peppers is,

(a) \$50 per acre where the established price is \$140 per ton; and

(b) \$62.50 per acre where the established price is \$180 per ton.

- (2) Subsection 12 (2) of the said Schedule, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 404/81, is amended by striking out "\$100" in the third line and inserting in lieu thereof "\$150".

- 3.—(1) Subparagraph 3 (2) of Form 1 of the said Regulation is amended by adding at the end thereof "and there shall be no refund of premium".

- (2) Subparagraph 3 (3) of the said Form 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) Where the actual planted acreage of the insured crop is more than that stated in the application for insurance, the total guaranteed production, the maximum amount of indemnity and the premium payable shall not be increased but the production from the total planted acreage shall be included in establishing the production of the insured person.

- (3) Clause 9 (2) (b) of the said Form 1, as made by subsection 2 (3) of Ontario Regulation 270/83, is amended by striking out "\$185" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof "\$228".

- (4) Subparagraph 9 (3) of the said Form 1, as remade by subsection 2 (4) of Ontario Regulation 270/83, is amended by striking out "\$185" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "\$228".

- (5) Subparagraph 10 (1) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

- (6) Subparagraph 10 (2) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second

and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(7) Subparagraph 10 (3) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the first and second lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(8) Subparagraph 10 (4) of the said Form 1 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Notwithstanding any notice given by the insured person under this paragraph, where on completion of harvesting of the insured crop the actual production is less than the total guaranteed production, the insured person shall notify the Commission in writing forthwith.

(9) Clause 13 (3) (a) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "agent" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "authorized representative".

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. WILEY
Secretary.

Dated at Toronto, this 11th day of May, 1984.

(5098)

31

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 460/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Onions Grown from Seed.

Made—May 11th, 1984.

Approved—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 17th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 213 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Clause 7 (1) (b) of the Schedule to Regulation 213 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 287/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) be accompanied by a premium deposit of at least \$150; and

2. Section 10 of the said Schedule, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 265/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

10. For the purposes of this plan, the established price for onions is \$3 per bag.

3.—(1) Subsection 12 (1) of the said Schedule, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 265/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The total premium is \$120 per acre.

(2) Subsection 12 (2) of the said Schedule, as remade by subsection 5 (2) of Ontario Regulation 287/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the minimum premium payable by an insured person in each crop year is \$150.

4. Section 19 of the said Schedule, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 265/83, is revoked.

5.—(1) Paragraph 5 of Form 2 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against and the damage was occasioned at a readily ascertainable time" in the first, second and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(2) Subparagraph 8 (2) of the said Form 2, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 265/83, is amended by adding at the end thereof "and there shall be no refund of premium".

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 11th day of May, 1984.

(5099)

31

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 461/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Carrots.

Made—May 11th, 1984.

Approved—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 17th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 217/82 MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Clause 7 (1) (b) of the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 217/82 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) be accompanied by a premium deposit of at least \$150; and

2. Section 10 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

10. For the purposes of this plan, the established price for carrots is \$2.00 per bushel.

3.—(1) Subsection 12 (1) of the said Schedule, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 271/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Subject to subsection (2), the total premium is \$120 per acre.

(2) Subsection 12 (2) of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the minimum premium payable by an insured person in each crop year is \$150.

4. Section 18 of the said Schedule, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 271/83, is revoked.

5.—(1) Paragraph 5 of Form 2 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against and the damage was occasioned at a readily ascertainable time" in the first and second lines and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".

(2) Subparagraph 8 (1) of the said Form 2 is amended by adding at the end thereof "and there shall be no refund of premium".

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 11th day of May, 1984.

(5100)

31

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 462/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Cucumbers.

Made—May 22nd, 1984.

Approved—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 17th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

CROP INSURANCE PLAN FOR CUCUMBERS

1. The plan in the Schedule is established for the insurance within Ontario of cucumbers. O. Reg. 462/84, s. 1.

Schedule

Crop Insurance Act (Ontario)

PLAN

1. This plan may be cited as "The Ontario Crop Insurance Plan for Cucumbers".

2. The purpose of this plan is to provide for insurance against a loss in the production of cucumbers resulting from one or more of the perils designated in section 4.

INTERPRETATION

3. In this plan,

(a) "average farm yield" means the average of previous yields of the planted acreage computed by the Commission on the basis of acreage production records of the insured person or such other basis as the Commission determines;

(b) "processor" means a processor of cucumbers who is subject to the provisions of the *Farm Products Marketing Act* and the regulations made thereunder and any annual agreement for marketing of cucumbers for processing;

(c) "cucumbers" means cucumbers produced in Ontario,

(i) for processing under a contract between a grower and a processor, and

(ii) on acreage specified in such contract;

(d) "ton" means 2,000 pounds.

DESIGNATION OF PERILS

4.—(1) Subject to subsection (2), the following are designated as perils for the purposes of this plan:

1. Drought.

2. Excessive rainfall.

3. Flood.

4. Frost.

5. Hail.

6. Insect infestation.

7. Plant disease.

8. Wild life.

9. Wind.

(2) The contract of insurance for cucumbers does not insure against a loss in the production of cucumbers in a crop year resulting from insect infestation or plant disease unless the insured person establishes that he followed a recommended control program during the crop year.

DESIGNATION OF CROP YEAR

5. The crop year for cucumbers is the period from the 1st day of March in any year to the 15th day of October next following.

CONTRACT OF INSURANCE

6. For the purposes of this plan, the entire contract of insurance for cucumbers shall be deemed to be comprised of,

(a) the contract of insurance in the form prescribed by Regulation 231 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980;

(b) the application for insurance;

(c) an endorsement for cucumbers in Form 1;

(d) the final acreage report for each crop year; and

(e) any amendment to a document referred to in clause (a), (b), (c) or (d) agreed upon in writing.

7. An application for insurance shall,

(a) be in a form provided by the Commission;

(b) be accompanied by a premium deposit of at least \$150; and

(c) be filed with the Commission not later than the 1st day of May in the crop year, or such other date as may be determined by the Commission.

DURATION OF CONTRACT

8.—(1) A contract of insurance shall be in force for the crop year in respect of which it is made, and shall continue in force for each crop year thereafter until it is cancelled by the insured person or the Commission in the manner prescribed by subsection (2) or is terminated in accordance with the regulations.

(2) A contract of insurance may be cancelled by the insured person or the Commission by notice in writing to the other party on or before the 1st day of May in the crop year during which the cancellation is to be effective.

COVERAGE

9.—(1) Subject to subsections (2), (3) and (4), the coverage provided under a contract of insurance shall be 70 per cent of the average farm yield in tons of the total producing acres of cucumbers grown by the insured person in accordance with the regulations.

(2) The coverage provided under subsection (1) shall be increased following each consecutive no claim year as follows:

1. Following the first no claim year to 75 per cent.

2. Following the second no claim year to 80 per cent.

(3) The coverage provided under subsections (1) and (2) shall be decreased for claim years in steps of 5 per cent from the insured level in reverse progression to that prescribed by subsection (2) to a minimum of 60 per cent.

(4) Where, in any year, a claim is paid in an amount less than one-half of the total premium for that year, the coverage for the following year shall remain unchanged.

(5) The number of tons determined under subsections (1), (2) and (3) constitutes the total guaranteed production under a contract of insurance.

(6) Where in the opinion of the Commission the insured person cannot provide adequate production records, the average farm yield shall be determined by the Commission on such other basis as it may approve.

10. The maximum amount for which the Commission is liable for a loss in production under a contract of insurance shall be the amount obtained by multiplying the total guaranteed production determined under section 9 by the established price per ton determined under section 11.

11. For the purposes of this plan the established price per ton for cucumbers in a crop year shall be 50 per cent of the minimum price per ton for grade three cucumbers negotiated in the grower-processor marketing agreement.

PREMIUMS

12.—(1) The total premium is \$78 per acre.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the minimum premium payable by an insured person in each crop year is \$150.

(3) The premium prescribed by subsection (1) includes payments in respect of premiums made by the Government of Canada under the *Crop Insurance Act* (Canada).

13.—(1) Where a contract of insurance is in force, the premium shall be paid in respect of each crop year in which the insured person produces cucumbers.

(2) Where a premium is payable in respect of a crop year, the insured person shall pay the premium, less the premium deposit prescribed by subsection (3), to the Commission at the time he files the final acreage report prescribed by section 14.

(3) Where a renewal premium is payable in respect of a crop year, the insured person shall, not later than the 1st day of May in the crop year, pay a premium deposit in accordance with clause 7 (b).

FINAL ACREAGE REPORT

14.—(1) Every insured person shall file with the Commission in each crop year a final acreage report in a form provided by the Commission within ten days after the seeding of acreage to cucumbers is complete.

(2) A final acreage report filed with the Commission shall not be amended without the consent in writing of the Commission.

15.—(1) The Commission may revise the final acreage report in any or all respects and adjust the premium accordingly and, in such case, shall notify the insured person in writing forthwith respecting such revision and adjustment.

(2) The insured person shall be deemed to have agreed with the revision of the final acreage report and adjustment of premium made by the Commission under subsection (1) unless, within ten days from the mailing or delivery of the notification by the Commission, he notifies the Commission in writing that he rejects such revision and adjustment.

(3) Where the Commission receives notice from an insured person under subsection (2), it shall notify the insured person in writing that the contract of insurance does not apply for the crop year in respect of which the final acreage report was filed.

(4) A final acreage report revised under this section shall, failing notice under subsection (2), constitute the final acreage report for the crop year.

16.—(1) Where an insured person in any crop year fails to file a final acreage report in the form and manner prescribed by this Regulation, the Commission may,

- (a) prepare the final acreage report; or
- (b) declare the insured acreage to be nil.

(2) Where the Commission prepares a final acreage report under subsection (1), the Commission shall mail or deliver a copy of the report to the insured person.

(3) Every insured person shall pay the premium for the crop year in respect of which a final acreage report

is prepared by the Commission within ten days from the mailing or delivery to him of a copy of the report.

FINAL DATE FOR PLANTING

17. For the purposes of this plan, the final date for planting cucumbers in a crop year is the 1st day of July or such other date as may be determined from time to time by the Commission.

FINAL DATE FOR HARVESTING

18. For the purposes of this plan, the final date for harvesting cucumbers in a crop year is the 30th day of September or such other date as may be determined from time to time by the Commission. O. Reg. 462/84, Sched.

Form 1

Crop Insurance Act (Ontario)

CUCUMBER ENDORSEMENT

WHEREAS the insured person has applied for crop insurance for cucumbers under The Ontario Crop Insurance Plan for Cucumbers, hereinafter referred to as "the plan", and has paid the deposit premium prescribed thereunder;

NOW THEREFORE, subject to the *Crop Insurance Act (Ontario)* and the regulations made thereunder, the contract of insurance between The Crop Insurance Commission of Ontario and the insured person is hereby extended to cover cucumbers.

HARVESTING OF PLANTED ACREAGE

1. All acreage planted to cucumbers in a crop year shall be harvested unless the Commission, upon application therefor in writing, consents in writing to,

- (a) the use of the planted acreage or any part thereof for another purpose; or
- (b) the abandonment or destruction of the insured crop or any part thereof.

EVALUATION OF LOSS

2.—(1) Where loss or damage occurs at any time after the completion of planting, the Commission, upon application therefor in writing by the insured person, may consent in writing to,

- (a) replanting of the damaged acreage; or
- (b) the use of the damaged acreage for any other purpose or to the abandonment or destruction of the insured crop on such damaged acreage and, in such case, the Commission shall determine the number of damaged acres and the potential production thereof.

(2) Where the damaged acreage is replanted to the insured crop in accordance with clause (1) (a), a benefit of \$35 for each acre so replanted shall be paid and the contract of insurance shall continue to apply to such replanted acreage.

(3) Where the damaged acreage is used for any other purpose or the insured crop is abandoned or destroyed in accordance with clause (1) (b), a benefit of \$35 for each acre so abandoned or destroyed shall be paid and the contract of insurance shall cease to apply to such acreage.

(4) Where the damaged acreage is not used for any other purpose or the crop is not abandoned or destroyed after the Commission has consented thereto, the amount of loss calculated under subparagraph (3) shall not be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss.

(5) Where harvesting has been completed, the amount of loss that shall be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss in respect of the total planted acreage shall be calculated by multiplying the difference between the guaranteed production and the actual production by the established price per ton.

FINAL ADJUSTMENT OF LOSS FOR TOTAL PLANTED ACREAGE

3.—(1) The Commission may cause the actual production of the insured crop to be appraised by any method that it considers proper.

(2) The indemnity payable with respect to the total insured acreage in the final adjustment of loss shall be the sum of all loss calculations made under paragraph 2 applicable to such acreage, but where,

(a) the actual production of any harvested acreage; or

(b) the potential production of any unharvested acreage,

exceeds the guaranteed production of such acreage, the indemnity otherwise payable in respect of loss calculations made under paragraph 2 shall be reduced by the amount obtained by multiplying such excess by the established price.

INCORRECT ACREAGE IN FINAL ACREAGE REPORT

4.—(1) Where the actual planted acreage of cucumbers in a crop year is less than the planted acreage declared on the final acreage report, the total guaranteed production and the amount of insurance shall be reduced proportionately.

(2) Where the actual planted acreage of cucumbers in a crop year exceeds the planted acreage declared on the final acreage report, production from the total planted acreage shall be counted and there shall be no increase in the total guaranteed production or the maximum amount of indemnity payable.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The Crop Insurance Commission of Ontario has caused this endorsement to be signed by its general manager but the same shall not be binding upon the Commission until countersigned by a duly authorized representative thereof.

Countersigned and dated at

this day of, 19....

Duly authorized
Representative

General Manager

O. Reg. 462/84, Form 1.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of May, 1984.

(5101)

31

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 463/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Burley Tobacco.

Made—May 22nd, 1984.

Approved—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 17th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 201 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Section 7 of the Schedule to Regulation 201 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7. An application for insurance shall,

(a) be in a Form provided by the Commission;

(b) be accompanied by the total premium; and

(c) be filed with the Commission not later than the 1st day of May in the crop year in respect of which it is made or not later than such other date as may be determined from time to time by the Commission.

7a. Where required by the Commission, an insured person shall direct The Ontario Burley Tobacco Growers' Marketing Board to deduct the premium payable under this Plan from the proceeds of the sale of the crop and to remit the amount deducted to the Commission.

2. Section 11 of the said Schedule, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 572/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11. For the purposes of this plan, the established price for burley tobacco is 98 cents per pound.

3. Section 12 of the said Schedule, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 308/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

12.—(1) The premium payable by an insured person is \$140 per acre.

(2) The premium prescribed by subsection (1) includes payments in respect of premiums made by the Government of Canada under the *Crop Insurance Act* (Canada).

4. Paragraph 2 of Form 1 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2.—(1) Where loss or damage to a half acre or more of the insured crop occurs prior to the 15th day of June in a crop year, the Commission, upon application therefor in writing by the insured person, may consent in writing to,

- (a) one replanting of the damaged acreage and, in such case, the replanting shall be completed not later than the 15th day of June in the crop year or not later than such other date as may be determined from time to time by the Commission; or

- (b) the use of the damaged acreage for any other purpose or to the abandonment or destruction of the insured crop on such damaged acreage and, in such case, the Commission shall determine the number of damaged acres and the potential production thereof.

(2) Where the damaged acreage is replanted in accordance with subparagraph (1), the Commission shall pay a supplementary benefit to the insured person calculated at the rate of \$100 for each replanted acre.

(3) Where the damaged acreage is replanted to burley tobacco, the contract of insurance shall continue to apply to such replanted acreage.

(4) The total number of acres in respect of which a replanting benefit is paid in a crop year shall not in any case exceed the total number of insured acres.

(5) Where the damaged acreage is used for any other purpose or the insured crop is abandoned or destroyed in accordance with clause (1) (b), the amount of loss that shall be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss in respect of the total planted acreage shall be calculated by multiplying the difference between the guaranteed production and the potential production for the damaged acreage by the established price per pound.

(6) Where the damaged acreage is not used for any other purposes or the crop is not abandoned or destroyed after the Commission has consented thereto, the amount of loss calculated under subparagraph (5) shall not be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss.

(7) Where the actual production of the harvested acreage is less than the guaranteed production for such acreage, the amount of loss that shall be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss in respect of the total planted acreage shall be calculated by multiplying the difference between the guaranteed production and the actual production by the established price per pound.

5. Form 2 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 375/81 and section 2 of Ontario Regulation 572/83, is revoked.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of May, 1984.

(5102)

31

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 464/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Black Tobacco.

Made—May 22nd, 1984.

Approved—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 17th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 200 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

- Clause 7 (c) of the Schedule to Regulation 200 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by striking out "15th" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "1st".
- Subsection 12 (1) of the said Schedule, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 307/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The premium payable by an insured person is \$64 per acre.

- Paragraph 2 of Form 1 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2.—(1) Where loss or damage to a half acre or more of the insured crop occurs prior to the 15th day of June in a crop year, the Commission, upon application therefor in writing by the insured person, may consent in writing to,

(a) one replanting of the damaged acreage and, in such case, the replanting shall be completed not later than the 15th day of June in the crop year or not later than such other date as may be determined from time to time by the Commission; or

(b) the use of the damaged acreage for any other purpose or to the abandonment or destruction of the insured crop on such damaged acreage and, in such case, the Commission shall determine the number of damaged acres and the potential production thereof.

(2) Where the damaged acreage is replanted in accordance with subparagraph (1), the Commission shall pay a supplementary benefit to the insured person calculated at the rate of \$75 for each replanted acre.

(3) Where the damaged acreage is replanted to black tobacco, the contract of insurance shall continue to apply to such replanted acreage.

(4) The total number of acres in respect of which a replanting benefit is paid in a crop year shall not in any case exceed the total number of insured acres.

(5) Where the damaged acreage is used for any other purpose or the insured crop is abandoned or destroyed in accordance with clause (1) (b), the amount of loss that shall be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss in respect of the total planted acreage shall be calculated by multiplying the difference between the guaranteed production and the potential production for the damaged acreage by the established price per pound.

(6) Where the damaged acreage is not used for any other purposes or the crop is not abandoned or destroyed after the Commission has consented thereto, the amount of loss calculated under subparagraph (5) shall not be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss.

(7) Where the actual production of the harvested acreage is less than the guaranteed production for such acreage, the amount of loss that shall be taken into account in the final adjustment of loss in respect of the total planted acreage shall be calculated by multiplying the difference between the guaranteed production and the actual production by the established price per pound.

4.—(1) Paragraph 2 of Form 2 of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 573/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. Coverage applied for is% of my Average Farm Yield at 70% of the price per pound for black tobacco as established for this crop year by contract with the processor for a premium of \$64 per acre.

(2) Paragraph 3 of the said Form 2, as remade by subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 573/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. Total premium is due at time of application.

Total premium = acres allotted _____ × \$64 per acre
= \$_____.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of May, 1984.

(5103)

31

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 465/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Fruit and Vegetables.

Made—May 22nd, 1984.

Approved—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 17th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 313/81 MADE UNDER THE CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. The heading immediately preceding section 1 of Ontario Regulation 313/81 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

CROP INSURANCE PLAN FOR SPECIALTY CROPS

2. Section 1 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. The plan in the Schedule is established for the insurance within Ontario of specialty crops. O. Reg. 465/84, s. 2.

3. Section 1 of the Schedule to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. This plan may be cited as "The Ontario Crop Insurance Plan for Specialty Crops".

4. Section 3 of the said Schedule, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 219/82 and sec-

tion 1 of Ontario Regulation 266/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. In this plan, "specialty crops" means,
- (a) sweet corn and tomatoes produced in Ontario and grown for the fresh market; and
 - (b) beets, broccoli, cabbage, cauliflower, celery, early potatoes, lettuce, parsnips, peanuts, pumpkins, squash and strawberries produced in Ontario,
 - (i) for processing under a contract between a grower and a processor, and
 - (ii) on acreage or for tonnage specified in such contract, or
 - (iii) for sale on the fresh market.
5. Section 5 of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
5. The crop year for specialty crops is the period from the 1st day of March in any year to the 1st day of November next following.
6. Section 6 of the said Schedule, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
6. For the purposes of this plan, the entire contract of insurance for specialty crops shall be deemed to be comprised of,
-
7. Clause 7 (1) (c) of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (c) be accompanied by a premium deposit of \$150 for each crop applied for;
8. Section 10 of the said Schedule, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 266/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- 10.—(1) The maximum insurable value that may be selected by the insured person for each acre of the insured crop is as follows:
- | | |
|-------------------|------------|
| 1. Beets | — \$ 600. |
| 2. Broccoli | — \$1,100. |
| 3. Cabbage | — \$ 650. |
| 4. Cauliflower | — \$1,100. |
| 5. Celery | — \$2,000. |
| 6. Early Potatoes | — \$ 900. |
| 7. Lettuce | — \$1,200. |
| 8. Parsnips | — \$1,200. |
| 9. Peanuts | — \$ 450. |
| 10. Pumpkins | — \$ 400. |
| 11. Squash | — \$ 400. |
| 12. Strawberries | — \$1,800. |

- | | |
|----------------|------------|
| 13. Sweet Corn | — \$ 650. |
| 14. Tomatoes | — \$1,750. |

(2) The minimum insurable value that may be selected by the insured person for each acre of the insured crop shall be an amount equal to one-half of the maximum insurable value that may be selected for the crop as provided by subsection (1).

9. Section 11 of the said Schedule, as amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 219/82 and section 4 of Ontario Regulation 266/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor;

11.—(1) Where the level of coverage in a crop year is 70 per cent, the total premium payable in respect of the insured crop shall be determined according to the following formula:

Total coverage in dollars prescribed by section 9	×	Factor listed opposite insured crop in the Table
		100

(2) The total premium payable as determined in accordance with subsection (1) may be increased following each consecutive claim year in steps of 2 per cent to a maximum of 4 per cent.

(3) The total premium payable as determined in accordance with subsection (1) may be decreased following each consecutive no claim year in steps of 2 per cent to a maximum of 4 per cent.

(4) Notwithstanding subsections (1), (2) and (3), the minimum premium payable by an insured person in each crop year is \$150 for each crop insured.

(5) The premiums prescribed by this section include payments in respect of premiums made by the Government of Canada under the *Crop Insurance Act* (Canada).

TABLE

Crop	Factor
1. Beets	10
2. Broccoli	20
3. Cabbage	14
4. Cauliflower	20
5. Celery	14
6. Early Potatoes	14
7. Lettuce	18
8. Parsnips	22
9. Peanuts	18
10. Pumpkins	14
11. Squash	14
12. Strawberries	20
13. Sweet Corn	18
14. Tomatoes	18

10. Section 13 of the said Schedule is revoked.

11.—(1) Form 1 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "Fruit and Vegetables" in the sixteenth line and inserting in lieu thereof "Specialty Crops".

- (2) Subparagraph 11 (1) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "results from one or more of the perils insured against" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "occurs".
- (3) Clause 13 (3) (a) of the said Form 1 is amended by striking out "agent" in the second line and inserting in lieu thereof "authorized representative".
- (4) The Table to the said Form 1, as remade by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 266/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

TABLE

	Crop	Benefit per acre
1.	Beets	\$ 90.
2.	Broccoli	\$120.
3.	Cabbage	\$120.
4.	Cauliflower	\$120.
5.	Celery	\$110.
6.	Early Potatoes	\$175.
7.	Lettuce	nil
8.	Parsnips	\$ 35.
9.	Peanuts	nil
10.	Pumpkins	\$ 35.
11.	Squash	\$ 35.
12.	Strawberries	nil
13.	Sweet Corn	\$ 40.
14.	Tomatoes	\$750.

12. The note to Form 2 of the said Regulation is revoked.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of May, 1984.

(5104)

31

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 466/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Hay and Pasture.

Made—May 11th, 1984.

Approved—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 17th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 210 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

1. Section 5 of the Schedule to Regulation 210 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5. The crop year for hay and pasture is the period from the 1st day of March in any year to the 31st day of August next following.

2. Section 7 of the said Schedule, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 145/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7. An application for insurance shall,

(a) be in Form 2;

(b) be accompanied by the full premium which shall be a minimum of \$50; and

(c) be filed with the Commission not later than the 1st day of May in the crop year in respect of which it is made or such other date as may be determined from time to time by the Commission.

3. Subsection 8 (2) of the said Schedule is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) A contract of insurance may be cancelled by the insured person or the Commission by notice in writing to the other party on or before the 1st day of May in the crop year during which the cancellation is to be effective.

- 4.—(1) Paragraph 3 of Form 1 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.—(1) Where the actual production determined under paragraph 2 is less than the normal production for that acreage as computed by the Commission, the amount of loss shall be calculated by the Commission as a percentage of the total coverage.

(2) The percentage of the total coverage mentioned in subsection (1) shall be calculated by subtracting the percentage yield for the crop year as computed by the Commission from 80 per cent of the normal production as computed by the Commission and multiplying the result thereof by two.

- (2) The Table to the said Form 1 is revoked.

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 11th day of May, 1984.

(5105)

31

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ACT

O. Reg. 467/84.

General.

Made—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—July 20th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 943 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ACT

1.—(1) Section 7 of Regulation 943 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 635/81, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(1a) Clause 1 (e) does not apply where the additional goods and services are to be provided during or subsequent to the final year the disabled person receives basic education. O. Reg. 467/84, s. 1 (1).

(2) Subsection 7 (2) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation

635/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a disabled person six years of age and over up to and including twenty-one years of age who has a learning disability is eligible, until the 1st day of September, 1985, for basic education if the school board in the area in which he resides establishes that it cannot provide, either directly or through a purchase of service from another board and without payment of fees by parents or guardians resident in Ontario, an educational program to meet his educational needs. O. Reg. 467/84, s. 1 (2).

2. Clause 7a (2) (a) of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 635/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) a written statement from the local school board in the area in which the applicant resides stating that the board cannot provide, either directly or through a purchase of service from another school board and without payment of fees by parents or guardians resident in Ontario, an education program that meets the applicant's educational needs;

(5124)

31

Publications Under The Regulations Act

August 11th, 1984

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 468/84.

Speed Limits.

Made—July 19th, 1984.

Filed—July 24th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 490 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- 1.—(1) Paragraph 3 of Part 3 of Schedule 2 to Regulation 490 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Kent—
Twps. of
Tilbury East
and Romney

3. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 3 in the County of Kent lying between a point situate 60 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the line between the townships of Tilbury East and Romney and a point situate 40 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Allen Street in Lot 6 in Concession 2 in the Township of Romney.

- (2) Part 6 of the said Schedule 2 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

Kent—
Twp. of
Romney

9. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 3 in the Township of Romney in the County of Kent beginning at a point situate 40 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Allen Street in Lot 6 in Concession 2 and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 460 metres.

- 2.—(1) Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of Part 3 of Schedule 4 to the said Regulation are revoked.

- (2) Paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 of Part 3 of the said Schedule 4 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Regional
Municipality
of Halton—
Town of
Oakville

4. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 lying between a point situate 600 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 25 in the Town of Oakville in The Regional

Regional
Municipality
of Peel—

City of
Mississauga

Municipality of Halton and a point situate 175 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Peel Regional Road No. 1 in the City of Mississauga in The Regional Municipality of Peel.

Regional
Municipality
of Hamilton-
Wentworth—

Twp. of
Flamborough

Regional
Municipality
of Halton—

City of
Burlington

5. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 lying between a point situate 745 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Mill Street in the community of Waterdown in the Township of Flamborough in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth and a point situate 675 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Halton Regional Road No. 1 in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton.

Regional
Municipality
of Halton—

City of
Burlington

Town of
Oakville

6. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 in The Regional Municipality of Halton lying between a point situate 260 metres measured easterly from the easterly limit of its intersection with the roadway known as Halton Regional Road No. 1 in the City of Burlington and a point situate 615 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 25 in the Town of Oakville.

- (3) Paragraph 1 of Part 4 of the said Schedule 4 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Brant—
Twp. of
South
Dumfries

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 in the Township of South Dumfries in the County of Brant beginning at a point situate 1025 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Brant County Road 13 and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 605 metres.

- (4) Part 4 of the said Schedule 4 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

Brant—
Twp. of
South
Dumfries

3. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 in the Township of South Dumfries in the County of Brant beginning at a point situate 600 metres measured easterly from its intersection with

the easterly limit of the roadway known as Brant County Road 13 and extending easterly therealong for a distance of 660 metres.

- (5) Paragraphs 1, 2, 4 and 5 of Part 5 of the said Schedule 4 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 in the Township of Flamborough in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth lying between a point situate 585 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 6 and a point situate 545 metres measured easterly from the said intersection.

Regional
Municipality
of Hamilton-
Wentworth—

Twp. of
Flamborough

2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton lying between a point situate 675 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Halton Regional Road No. 1 and a point situate 260 metres measured easterly from the said intersection.

Regional
Municipality
of Halton—

City of
Burlington

4. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 in the Town of Oakville in The Regional Municipality of Halton lying between a point situate 615 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 25 and a point situate 600 metres measured easterly from the said intersection.

Regional
Municipality
of Halton—

Town of
Oakville

5. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Peel Regional Road No. 1 in the City of Mississauga in The Regional Municipality of Peel and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 175 metres in the Town of Oakville in The Regional Municipality of Halton.

Regional
Municipality
of Halton—

Town of
Oakville

Regional
Municipality
of Peel—

City of
Mississauga

6. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 in the Town of Paris in the County of Brant beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the easterly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 2 and extending easterly therealong for a distance of 285 metres.

Brant—

Town of
Paris

7. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 in the Township of Flamborough in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth beginning at a

Regional
Municipality
of Hamilton-
Wentworth—

Twp. of
Flamborough

point situate 465 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Mill Street in the community of Waterdown and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 525 metres.

- (6) Part 6 of the said Schedule 4 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 in the Township of South Dumfries in the County of Brant lying between a point situate 1025 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Brant County Road 13 and a point situate 600 metres measured easterly from the said intersection.

Brant—

Twp. of
South
Dumfries

2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 5 in the Township of Flamborough in The Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth lying between a point situate 465 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Mill Street in the community of Waterdown and a point situate 745 metres measured easterly from the said intersection. O. Reg. 468/84, s. 2 (6).

Regional
Municipality
of Hamilton-
Wentworth—

Twp. of
Flamborough

- 3.—(1) Paragraphs 15 and 16 of Part 3 of Schedule 6 to the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 657/82, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

15. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7 in the Township of North Monaghan in the County of Peterborough lying between a point situate at the easterly limit of its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 7A and a point situate 1385 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 45 in the Township of Asphodel.

Peter-
borough—

Twps. of
North
Monaghan
and Asphodel

16. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7 in the Township of Emily in the County of Victoria lying between a point situate 1140 metres measured easterly from the westerly limit of its intersection with the roadway known as Victoria County Road No. 7 and a point situate at the northerly limit of its intersection with the King's Highway known as No. 7A in the Township of North Monaghan in the County of Peterborough.

Victoria—

Twp. of
Emily

Peter-
borough—

Twp. of
North
Monaghan

- (2) Paragraph 28 of Part 3 of the said Schedule 6, as remade by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 657/82, is revoked.

4.—(1) Paragraphs 1, 16 and 17 of Part 3 of Schedule 30 to the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 21 in the Township of Bosanquet in the County of Lambton lying between a point situate 245 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 79 and a point situate 60 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Pinedale Road between lots 5 and 6 in Concession East of Lake Range.

16. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 21 lying between a point situate 245 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 78 in the Gore of the Township of Camden in the County of Kent and a point situate 305 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the road allowance between concessions 2 and 3 in the Township of Enniskillen in the County of Lambton.

(2) Part 3 of the said Schedule 30 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

20. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 21 in the Township of Enniskillen in the County of Lambton lying between a point situate 365 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the road allowance between concessions 2 and 3 and a point situate 230 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 80.

21. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 21 in the County of Lambton lying between a point situate 930 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 80 in the Township of Enniskillen and a point situate 280 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Lambton County Road 4 in the Town of Petrolia.

(3) Paragraphs 4 and 12 of Part 4 of the said Schedule 30 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

4. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 21 in the Township of Enniskillen

Twp. of
Enniskillen

len in the County of Lambton beginning at a point situate 305 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the road allowance between concessions 2 and 3 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 670 metres.

12. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 21 in the Township of Bosanquet in the County of Lambton lying between a point situate 335 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Lambton County Road No. 3 and a point situate 245 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 79.

(4) Part 4 of the said Schedule 30 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

13. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 21 in the Township of Enniskillen in the County of Lambton beginning at a point situate 230 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 80 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 700 metres.

(5) Paragraphs 3 and 7 of Part 5 of the said Schedule 30 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 21 in the Town of Petrolia in the County of Lambton beginning at a point situate 280 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Lambton County Road No. 4 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 495 metres.

7. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 21 in the Township of Bosanquet in the County of Lambton lying between a point situate 60 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Pinedale Road between lots 5 and 6 in Concession East of Lake Range and a point situate at its intersection with the line between lots 2 and 3 in Concession East of Lake Range.

5.—(1) Paragraph 1 of Part 3 of Schedule 105 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 102 in the City of Thunder Bay in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay lying between a point situate at its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Skyline Avenue and a point situate 15 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Townline Road.

(2) Paragraph 1 of Part 6 of the said Schedule 105 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 102 in the City of Thunder Bay in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay lying between a point situate 60 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 11 and No. 17 and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 200 metres.

6. Paragraph 2 of Part 6 of Schedule 115 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 827/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 124 in the Township of McKellar in the Territorial District of Parry Sound beginning at a point situate 350 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Sharon Park Road and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 1150 metres.

7. Paragraph 1 of Part 6 of Schedule 148, as remade by subsection 5 (4) of Ontario Regulation 97/83, is revoked.

JAMES W. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 19th day of July, 1984.

(5125)

32

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 469/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Cochrane,
Town of Kapuskasing.
Made—July 16th, 1984.
Filed—July 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO REVOKE REGULATION 669 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Regulation 669 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 and Ontario Regulation 503/71 are revoked.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1984.

(5150)

32

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 470/84.

Restricted Areas—Territorial District
of Kenora.
Made—July 16th, 1984.
Filed—July 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 718/82 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 718/82 is amended by adding thereto the following clauses:

(aa) "agricultural use" means a use of land, buildings or structures for the purpose of forestry, field crops, fruit farming, market gardening, dairying, animal husbandry, poultry raising, beekeeping and such other uses as are customarily and normally related to agriculture;

(ea) "recreational use" includes skiing, hiking, horseback riding, bicycling and other open air activities;

(eb) "resource management use" includes forestry, mineral exploration, conservation activities and flood control;

2. Section 2 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. This Order applies to that parcel of land situate in the Territorial District of Kenora shown as Block "A" on a Plan filed in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Kenora (No. 23) as Number M-666. O. Reg. 470/84, s. 2.

3. Section 4 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

4.—(1) Every use of land and every erection or use of buildings or structures on the land described in section 2 is prohibited except,

- (a) the erection and use of one seasonal dwelling;
- (b) agricultural uses;
- (c) recreational uses; and
- (d) resource management uses,

and uses, buildings and structures accessory thereto.

(2) The following requirements apply to the uses, buildings or structures, including accessory uses, buildings or structures, permitted by subsection (1):

1. Not more than one seasonal dwelling and one guest cabin shall be erected or used on the land described in section 2.
2. No building or structure accessory to the seasonal dwelling located on the lands described in section 2, except a boathouse, shall be located closer to the front lot line than the seasonal dwelling.
3. Not more than one accessory use shall be carried on and not more than one accessory building or structure shall be erected or used on the land described in section 2. O. Reg. 470/84, s. 3.

D. McHUGH

Director

Plans Administration Branch

Central and Southwest

*Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1984.

(5151)

32

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 471/84.

Zoning Areas—Territorial District
of Kenora.

Made—July 16th, 1984.

Filed—July 25th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 662/83 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Section 2 of Ontario Regulation 662/83 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. This Order applies to those parcels of land situate on Welcome Channel in Lake of the Woods within the Territorial District of Kenora, being described as Block 20 as shown on Plan Number M-820 filed in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of

Kenora (No. 23) and Blocks 19 and 20 as shown on Plan Number M-821 filed in the said Land Registry Office. O. Reg. 471/84, s. 1.

2. Section 4 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

4.—(1) Every use of land and every erection or use of buildings or structures on the land described as Blocks 19 and 20, Plan M-821, is prohibited except,

- (a) agricultural uses;
- (b) recreational uses; and
- (c) resource management uses,

and uses, buildings and structures accessory thereto.

(2) Every use of land and every erection or use of buildings or structures on the land described as Block 20, Plan M-820, is prohibited except,

- (a) the erection and use of one seasonal dwelling;
- (b) agricultural uses;
- (c) recreational uses; and
- (d) resource management uses,

and uses, buildings and structures accessory thereto.

(3) The following requirements apply to the uses, buildings or structures, including accessory uses, buildings or structures, permitted by subsections (1) and (2):

1. Not more than one seasonal dwelling and one guest cabin shall be erected or used on Block 20, Plan M-820.
2. No building or structure accessory to the seasonal dwelling located on Block 20, Plan M-820, except a boathouse, shall be located closer to the front lot line than the seasonal dwelling.
3. Not more than one accessory use shall be carried on and not more than one accessory building or structure shall be erected or used on any one of Block 19 or Block 20, Plan M-821, or Block 20, Plan M-820. O. Reg. 471/84, s. 2.

D. McHUGH

Director

Plans Administration Branch

Central and Southwest

*Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1984.

(5152)

32

**PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT**

O. Reg. 472/84.
The Regional Municipality of York, Town
of Richmond Hill.
Made—July 17th, 1984.
Filed—July 26th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 474/73
MADE UNDER THE
PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT**

- 1. Section 14 of Ontario Regulation 474/73, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 431/76, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

14. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in Schedule 2 may be used for a private recreational club with six outdoor tennis

courts, a swimming pool and sun deck and a club house building with an area not exceeding 132,000 square feet including eight indoor tennis courts, a dining room and meeting rooms, provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front yard	40 feet
Minimum side yards	20 feet
Minimum rear yard	5 feet
Maximum height	55 feet

O. Reg. 472/84, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Assistant Deputy Minister
Community Planning Wing
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 17th day of July, 1984.

(5153)

32

Publications Under The Regulations Act

August 18th, 1984

EDUCATION ACT

O. Reg. 473/84.

Supervisory Officers.

Made—July 5th, 1984.

Approved—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—July 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 276 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT

1.—(1) Clause 2 (2) (a) of Regulation 276 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 495/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) as a teacher, at least two years of which is in Ontario, and that he holds,

(i) the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science from an Ontario university, or a degree that the Minister considers equivalent thereto,

(ii) an Ontario Teacher's Certificate,

(iii) a Master's Degree in education or a degree that the Minister considers equivalent thereto, and

(iv) one of,

(A) an Elementary School Principal's Certificate,

(B) a Secondary School Principal's Certificate, Type A,

(C) a Secondary School Principal's Certificate, Type B,

(D) a Secondary School Principal's Certificate,

(E) a Program Supervision and Assessment qualification as indicated on the candidate's Ontario Teacher's Qualifications Record Card,

(F) at least two years of successful experience as a teacher

appointed by a board for subject and program supervision and coordination under section 18 of Regulation 262 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as certified by the appropriate supervisory officer, or

(G) at least two years of successful experience as an education officer employed by the Ministry as certified by the Regional Director of Education.

(2) Clause 2 (3) (a) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) Acts and regulations affecting the operation of schools and school boards;

(3) Section 2 of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 495/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(2a) Notwithstanding subsection (2), a candidate who on the 1st day of July, 1984 was eligible to be a candidate for a Supervisory Officer's Certificate continues to be so eligible until the 1st day of July, 1987. O. Reg. 473/84, s. 1 (3).

BETTE STEPHENSON

Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of July, 1984.

(5155)

33

EDUCATION ACT

O. Reg. 474/84.

Ontario Teacher's Qualifications.

Made—July 5th, 1984.

Approved—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—July 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 269 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE EDUCATION ACT

1. Section 40 of Regulation 269 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

40. An applicant for admission to a course leading to the Program Development and Implementation qualification shall,

- (a) hold an acceptable university degree;
- (b) hold or be deemed to hold an Ontario Teacher's Certificate;
- (c) hold concentrations in three divisions including the intermediate division, as indicated on the applicant's Ontario Teacher's Qualifications Record Card;
- (d) provide evidence of five years of successful teaching experience, two of which is in Ontario, certified by the appropriate supervisory officer; and
- (e) hold or provide evidence of one of,
 - (i) a Specialist or Honour Specialist qualification as indicated on the applicant's Ontario Teacher's Qualifications Record Card, and
 - (A) successful completion of one-half the number of courses required to qualify for a Master's Degree in education, or
 - (B) an additional Specialist or Honour Specialist qualification as indicated on the applicant's Ontario Teacher's Qualifications Record Card,
 - (ii) a Master's Degree or Doctorate in education that is acceptable to the Minister,
 - (iii) successful completion of such number of graduate courses acceptable to the Minister as is equivalent to the number of graduate courses that are required to qualify for a Master's Degree in education, or
 - (iv) up to and including the 31st day of August, 1988, an area of concentration in a fourth division as indicated on the applicant's Ontario Teacher's Qualifications Record Card and an additional five years of successful teaching experience beyond that required by clause (d). O. Reg. 474/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

40a. Notwithstanding clause 40 (e), an applicant who on the 1st day of July, 1984 was eligible to be admitted to a course leading to the Program Development and Implementation qualification continues to be

so eligible until the 1st day of July, 1987. O. Reg. 474/84, s. 2.

BETTE STEPHENSON
Minister of Education

Dated at Toronto, this 5th day of July, 1984.

(5156)

33

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 475/84.

Trap-Line Areas.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—July 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 436 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Items 10 and 23 of Schedule 1 to Regulation 436 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are amended by striking out "1" in Column 1 thereof in each case and inserting in lieu thereof "120".
- 2.—(1) Item 25 of Schedule 2 to the said Regulation is amended by striking out "2" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "106".
- (2) Items 31 and 39 of the said Schedule 2 are revoked.
- (3) Item 41 of the said Schedule 2 is amended by striking out "2" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "105".
- 3.—(1) Item 45 of Schedule 4 to the said Regulation is amended by striking out "4" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "111".
- (2) Item 47 of the said Schedule 4 is revoked.
- 4.—(1) Items 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 23, 26, 34 and 35 of Schedule 5 to the said Regulation are amended by striking out "5" in Column 1 thereof in each case and inserting in lieu thereof "121".
- (2) Item 33 of the said Schedule 5 is revoked.
5. Item 20 of Schedule 6 to the said Regulation is amended by striking out "6" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "122".
6. Items 4, 5, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 32 and 35 of Schedule 10 to the said Regulation are amended by striking out "10" in Column 1 thereof in each case and inserting in lieu thereof "118".

7. Items 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 of Schedule 12 to the said Regulation are amended by striking out "18" in Column 1 thereof in each case and inserting in lieu thereof "116".

8.—(1) Item 46 of Schedule 16 to the said Regulation is amended by striking out "22" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "112".

(2) Item 47 of the said Schedule 16 is revoked.

9. Item 123 of Schedule 17 to the said Regulation is revoked.

10.—(1) Items 37 and 83 of Schedule 18 to the said Regulation are revoked.

(2) Item 60 of the said Schedule 18 is amended by striking out "24" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "114".

(3) Item 61 of the said Schedule 18 is amended by striking out "24" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "113".

(4) Items 99 and 101 of the said Schedule 18 are amended by striking out "24" in Column 1 thereof in each case and inserting in lieu thereof "115".

11.—(1) Item 38 of Schedule 21 to the said Regulation is amended by striking out "NG-29" in Column 2 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "NG-39".

(2) Item 72 of the said Schedule 21 is amended by striking out "38" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "109".

(3) Item 79 of the said Schedule 21 is revoked.

(4) The said Schedule 21 is amended by adding thereto the following item:

118 108 NG-33 T.B.

12. Schedule 22 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 22

Abbreviations:

Nip for Nipissing
P.S. for Parry Sound
Sud for Sudbury

Item	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
1	107	NB-1	Sud & Nip
2	107	NB-2	Sud & Nip
3	107	NB-3	Sud & Nip
4	107	NB-4	Sud & Nip
5	107	NB-5	Nip
6	107	NB-6	Nip
7	107	NB-7	Nip
8	107	NB-8	Nip
9	107	NB-9	Nip
10	107	NB-10	Nip
11	107	NB-11	Nip
12	107	NB-12	Sud & Nip
13	107	NB-13	Nip
14	107	NB-14	Nip
15	107	NB-15	Nip
16	107	NB-16	Nip

Item	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
17	107	NB-17	Nip
18	107	NB-18	Sud & Nip
19	107	NB-19	Nip
20	107	NB-20	Nip
21	107	NB-21	Nip
22	107	NB-22	Nip
23	107	NB-23	Nip
24	107	NB-24	Nip
25	107	NB-25	Nip
26	107	NB-26	Nip
27	107	NB-28	Nip
28	107	NB-29	Nip
29	107	NB-30	Nip
30	107	NB-31	Nip
31	107	NB-32	Nip
32	107	NB-33	Nip
33	107	NB-34	Nip
34	107	NB-35	Nip
35	107	NB-36	Sud & Nip
36	107	NB-37	Nip
37	107	NB-38	Nip
38	107	NB-40	Nip
39	107	NB-41	Sud & Nip
40	107	NB-42	Nip
41	107	NB-43	Nip
42	107	NB-44	Nip
43	107	NB-45	Nip
44	107	NB-46	Nip
45	107	NB-47	Nip
46	107	NB-48	Nip
47	107	NB-49	Nip
48	107	NB-50	Sud & Nip
49	107	NB-51	Sud & Nip
50	107	NB-52	Nip
51	107	NB-53	P.S.
52	107	NB-54	P.S.
53	107	NB-55	Nip
54	107	NB-56	Nip
55	107	NB-57	Nip
56	107	NB-58	Nip
57	107	NB-59	Nip
58	107	NB-60	P.S.
59	107	NB-61	P.S.
60	107	NB-62	P.S.
61	107	NB-63	P.S.
62	107	NB-64	Nip
63	107	NB-65	Nip
64	107	NB-66	P.S.
65	107	NB-67	P.S.
66	107	NB-68	P.S.
67	107	NB-69	P.S.
68	107	NB-70	P.S.
69	107	NB-72	Nip
70	107	NB-73	P.S.
71	107	NB-74	P.S.
72	107	NB-75	P.S.
73	107	NB-76	P.S.
74	107	NB-77	P.S.
75	107	NB-78	P.S.
76	107	NB-79	P.S.
77	107	NB-80	Nip
78	107	NB-81	Nip
79	107	NB-82	P.S.
80	107	NB-83	Nip
81	107	NB-84	Nip
82	107	NB-85	Nip
83	107	NB-86	Nip
84	107	NB-87	Nip
85	107	NB-88	Nip

O. Reg. 475/84, s. 12.

13. Schedule 23 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 5 of Ontario Regulation 338/82, is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

67	98	PS-165	P.S.
68	98	PS-166	P.S.
69	98	PS-167	P.S.
70	98	PS-168	P.S.
71	98	PS-169	P.S.
72	98	PS-170	P.S.
73	98	PS-171	P.S.
74	98	PS-172	P.S.
75	98	PS-173	P.S.
76	98	PS-174	P.S.

14. Item 18 of Schedule 24 to the said Regulation is amended by striking out "41" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "120".

15.—(1) Items 11, 12 and 13 of Schedule 30 to the said Regulation are amended by striking out "60" in Column 1 thereof in each case and inserting in lieu thereof "104".

(2) Item 63 of the said Schedule 30 is amended by striking out "60" in Column 1 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "102 & 103".

(3) The said Schedule is amended by adding thereto the following items:

73	102 & 103	TR-63	T.B.
74	104	TR-64	T.B.

16. Items 1, 2, 3, 6, 8 and 34 of Schedule 32 to the said Regulation are amended by striking out "62" in Column 1 thereof in each case and inserting in lieu thereof "117".

17.—(1) Items 1 and 11 of Schedule 33 to the said Regulation are amended by striking out "63" in Column 1 thereof in each case and inserting in lieu thereof "101".

(2) Item 10 of the said Schedule 33 is revoked.

(3) Items 46 and 47 of the said Schedule 33 are amended by striking out "Ren" in Column 3 thereof in each case and inserting in lieu thereof "L & A".

(4) Items 48 and 49 of the said Schedule 33 are amended by striking out "Has" in Column 3 thereof in each case and inserting in lieu thereof "L & A".

(5157)

33

CROWN TIMBER ACT

O. Reg. 476/84.
General.
Made—July 26th, 1984.
Filed—July 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 234 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CROWN TIMBER ACT

1.—(1) Subclause 1 (d) of Regulation 234 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

(2) Subclause 1 (f) of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 854/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(f) "merchantable timber" means,

(i) a log of which more than one-half of the total content is sound wood when the content is measured in cubic metres, or

(ii) a log of which more than one-third of the total content is sound wood when the content is measured in board feet;

2.—(1) Clause 26 (2) (a) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 3 (1) of Ontario Regulation 854/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) felling a tree of any species so that its stump height is greater than twelve inches or thirty centimetres, except that a tree may be felled so that its stump height is not greater than its diameter measured outside the bark at the point of cutting, provided no tree shall be felled so that its stump height is greater than twenty-four inches or sixty centimetres;

(2) Clause 26 (2) (b) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 3 (1) of Ontario Regulation 854/82, is revoked.

(3) Clause 26 (2) (c) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 3 (1) of Ontario Regulation 854/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) subject to subsection (4), not utilizing merchantable timber of any length,

(i) measuring nine inches or more in diameter or twenty-two centimetres or more in diameter outside the bark at the smaller end, obtainable from a felled hardwood tree of any species except poplar and white birch, or

(ii) measuring twenty centimetres or more in diameter outside the bark at the smaller end, obtainable from a felled white pine, red pine, hemlock, poplar or white birch tree, or

(iii) measuring ten centimetres or more in diameter outside the bark at the smaller end, obtainable from a felled spruce, balsam or jack pine tree;

(4) Clauses 26 (2) (d) and (e) of the said Regulation are revoked.

(5) Subsection 26 (3) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 3 (2) of Ontario Regulation 854/82, is revoked.

(6) Subsection 26 (4) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Clause (2) (c) does not apply to a log referred to,

(a) in subclause (i) of that clause, where that log is separated by heavy-branching or by unmerchantable timber from a log that has been cut from the tree; or

(b) in subclause (ii) or (iii) of that clause, where that log is separated by unmerchantable timber from a log that has been cut from the tree.

3.—(1) Clause 27 (a) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) for a contravention of clause (a), \$3 for each stump;

(2) Clause 27 (b) of the said Regulation is revoked.

(3) Clause 27 (c) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) for a contravention of clause (c), \$2 for each piece of merchantable timber not utilized;

(4) Clause 27 (d) of the said Regulation is revoked.

(5) Clauses 27 (e) and (f) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) for a contravention of clause (f), \$5 for each tree left standing; and

(f) for a contravention of clause (g), \$10 for each lodged tree.

(5158)

33

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 477/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Cochrane,
Town of Kapuskasing.

Made—July 16th, 1984.

Filed—July 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO REVOKE ONTARIO REGULATION 172/75 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 172/75 is revoked.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1984.

(5159)

33

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 478/84.

General.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—July 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 452 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

1.—(1) Subsection 49 (2c) of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 540/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2c) The amount payable by the Plan for the services prescribed in subsection (1) is, where the services are provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of July, 1983, but before the 1st day of July, 1984, as follows:

1. Initial service (office or institutional) \$ 9.
2. Subsequent service 7.50
3. Home service 10.
4. Radiographic examination maximum
per service 10.

(2d) The amount payable by the Plan for the services prescribed in subsection (1) is, where the services are provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of July, 1984, as follows:

1. Initial service (office or institutional) \$11.
2. Subsequent service 7.50
3. Home service 12.
4. Radiographic examination maximum
per service 10.

O. Reg. 478/84, s. 1 (1).

(2) Subsections 49 (4) and (5) of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 139/81, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) The maximum amount payable by the Plan for the services prescribed in subsection (1) is, where the insured services are provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of July, 1980, but before the 1st day of July, 1984, in respect of each insured person, \$125 per twelve-month period.

(5) The maximum amount payable by the Plan for the services prescribed in subsection (1) is, where the insured services are provided to an insured person on or after the 1st day of July, 1984, in respect of each insured person, \$130 per twelve-month period.

(6) For the purposes of subsections (3), (4) and (5), "twelve-month period" means the period from and including the 1st day of July in any year to and including the 30th day of June in the following year. O. Reg. 478/84, s. 1.(2).

(5160)

33

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 479/84.

General.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—July 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

1. Subclause 37 (9) (b) (ii) of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(ii) in-patient services in a hospital listed in Schedule 2, under the heading "Group F Hospitals" or "Group G Hospitals" in the Schedule to Regulation 863 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, Part II of Schedule 4 or Part II of Schedule 5,

2. Subsection 40 (1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Subject to section 41 and subsection 42 (1), an insured person is entitled to in-patient services and out-patient services in a hospital listed in Schedule 1, 2 or 5 or under the heading "Group F Hospitals" or "Group G Hospitals" in the Schedule to Regulation 863 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 without paying any charge to the hospital for such services. O. Reg. 479/84, s. 2.

3. Section 41 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Subsections 37 (6) to (10) with respect to chronic care services apply with necessary modifications to in-patient services in a hospital listed in Schedule 2 under the heading "Group F Hospitals" or "Group G Hospitals" in the Schedule to Regulation 863 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, Part II of Schedule 4 or Part II of Schedule 5. O. Reg. 479/84, s. 3.

4. Subsection 45 (1) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 53/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (1) Ambulance services provided by,

- (a) an ambulance service operator listed in Schedule 11; or
- (b) an ambulance service operated by the Province of Ontario,

are insured services, where the insured person pays to the hospital listed in Schedule 1, 2, 4 or 8 or under the heading "Group F Hospitals" or "Group G Hospitals" in the Schedule to Regulation 863 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, to or from which the ambulance services are required, a co-payment of \$22. O. Reg. 479/84, s. 4.

5. Subsection 64 (1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The hospitals listed in Schedules 1, 2 and 5 and under the heading "Group F Hospitals" or "Group G Hospitals" in the Schedule to Regulation 863 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are designated for the purpose of the Plan. O. Reg. 479/84, s. 5.

6. Schedule 3 to the said Regulation is revoked.

(5161)

33

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 480/84.

General.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—July 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF REVISED REGULATIONS
OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

1. Clauses 37 (9) (g), (h), (i), (j) and (k) of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(g) by a person who has no dependants, where the estimated income of such person does not exceed \$70;

(h) by a person who has one dependant, where the aggregate estimated incomes of the person and the person's dependant does not exceed \$1,925;

(i) by a person who has two dependants, where the aggregate estimated incomes of the person and the person's dependants does not exceed \$2,200;

(j) by a person who has three dependants, where the aggregate estimated incomes of the person and the person's dependants does not exceed \$2,450;

(k) by a person who has four or more dependants, where the aggregate estimated incomes of the person and the person's dependants does not exceed \$2,675.

2. Item 25 of Table 1 of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 288/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

25.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984, but before the 1st day of August, 1984.	486.35	15.99	801.77	26.36	1,288.12	42.35		
26.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1984.	526.50	17.31	761.62	25.04	1,288.12	42.35		
3. Items 7n, 13n, 19n, 25n, 31n and 51 of Table 2 of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 288/84, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:									
7n.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984, but before the 1st day of August, 1984.		Person with no dependants— maximum estimated income \$546.99			Estimated income less \$61.00		Estimated income less \$61.00, divided by 30.4	
7o.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1984.		Person with no dependants— maximum estimated income \$596.50			Estimated income less \$70.00		Estimated income less \$70.00, divided by 30.4	
13n.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984, but before the 1st day of August, 1984.		Person with one dependant— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,709.00			Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 3		Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,250.00, divided by 91.2	
13o.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1984.		Person with one dependant— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$3,504.00			Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,925.00, divided by 3		Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,925.00, divided by 91.2	
19n.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984, but before the 1st day of August, 1984.		Person with two dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$2,884.00			Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 3		Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,425.00, divided by 91.2	
19o.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1984.		Person with two dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$3,779.00			Aggregate estimated incomes less \$2,200.00, divided by 3		Aggregate estimated incomes less \$2,200.00, divided by 91.2	

25n.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984, but before the 1st day of August, 1984.	Person with three dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$3,059.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,600.00, divided by 91.2
25o.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1984.	Person with three dependants— maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$4,029.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$2,450.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$2,450.00, divided by 91.2
31n.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984, but before the 1st day of August, 1984.	Person with four or more dependants—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$3,209.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$1,750.00, divided by 91.2
31o.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1984.	Person with four or more dependants—maximum aggregate estimated incomes \$4,254.00	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$2,675.00, divided by 3	Aggregate estimated incomes less \$2,675.00, divided by 91.2
51.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984, but before the 1st day of August, 1984.	Person not referred to in Items 1-31n	\$486.35	\$15.99
52.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1984.	Person not referred to in Items 1-31o	\$526.50	\$17.31

4. Section 1 of this Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1984.

(5162)

NURSING HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 481/84.

General.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—July 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 690 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
NURSING HOMES ACT

1. Item 15 of Table 1 of Regulation 690 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 287/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

15.	On or after the 1st day of May, 1984, but before the 1st day of August, 1984.	\$486.35	\$15.99
16.	On or after the 1st day of August, 1984.	\$526.50	\$17.31

(5163)

33

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

O. Reg. 482/84.

Plan—Weaner Pig Stabilization, 1980-1985.

Made—July 24th, 1984.

Approved—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—July 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 322 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

1. Regulation 322 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

27a. The farm product receipts from a sow are calculated to be \$1,125.64. O. Reg. 482/84, s. 1, *part*.

27b. The stabilization factor to be included in farm product receipts is calculated to be \$57.72 per sow. O. Reg. 482/84, s. 1, *part*.

27c. The base price is calculated to be \$1,152.68 per sow. O. Reg. 482/84, s. 1, *part*.

27d. The index for the purposes of obtaining the stabilization price in respect of weaner pigs shall be

calculated as the difference between the cash-cost of production of marketed hogs for the year 1983, as estimated under the *Agricultural Stabilization Act* (Canada), and the average cash-cost of production for the five years immediately preceding that year. O. Reg. 482/84, s. 1, *part*.

27e. The stabilization price in respect of sows is \$1,183.36 per sow. O. Reg. 482/84, s. 1, *part*.

27f.—(1) Subject to subsection (2), where an enrolled person is eligible to receive a payment under the *Agricultural Stabilization Act* (Canada) and the payment is greater than 90 per cent but less than 95 per cent of the moneys payable under paragraph 8.2(1)(a) of that Act, the amount by which the moneys payable exceeds 90 per cent shall be deducted from the amount otherwise payable under this plan.

(2) In no case shall the amount deducted pursuant to subsection (1) exceed \$57.72 per sow enrolled in the plan. O. Reg. 482/84, s. 1, *part*.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION
COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

RUTH DAY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 24th day of July, 1984.

(5164)

33

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 483/84.

Restricted Areas—County of Simcoe,

Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—July 25th, 1984.

Filed—July 31st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 675 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

198.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, ski chalets and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum total number of ski chalets	40
--	----

Maximum number of detached ski chalets	24
---	----

Maximum number of attached ski chalets	16
---	----

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being that part of Lot 40 in Concession XII more particularly described as follows:

Premising that the southerly limit of the said Lot 40 has an astronomic bearing of north 73° 22' east and relating all bearings herein thereto;

Commencing at a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot 40 distant 819.91 metres easterly therealong on a course of north 73° 22' east from the southwest angle of the said Lot 40;

Thence north 9° 32' 45" west a distance of 61.84 metres;

Thence south 73° 22' west parallel to the said southerly limit of Lot 40 a distance of 66.98 metres;

Thence north 9° 28' 45" west a distance of 8.84 metres;

Thence north 41° 16' 40" west a distance of 39.76 metres;

Thence north 21° 34' 15" west a distance of 198.32 metres, more or less, to a point in the line between the north and south halves of the said Lot 40;

Thence north 73° 12' 40" east along the last-mentioned half lot line a distance of 223.65 metres;

Thence south 42° 36' 20" east a distance of 86.84 metres;

Thence south 49° 17' 50" east a distance of 268.97 metres to a point in the said southerly limit of Lot 40;

Thence south 73° 22' west along the said southerly limit of Lot 40 a distance of 213.48 metres;

Thence north 9° 25' west a distance of 51.82 metres;

Thence south 73° 22' west parallel to the said southerly limit of Lot 40 a distance of 68.58 metres;

Thence south 9° 25' east a distance of 51.82 metres, more or less, to the said southerly limit of Lot 40;

Thence south 73° 22' west along the said southerly limit of Lot 40 a distance of 32.91 metres, more or less, to the said point of commencement. O. Reg. 483/84, s. 1, *part*.

199.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	7.6 metres
---------------------------------	------------

Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
--------------------	--

Maximum height of single-family dwelling	9.1 metres
---	------------

Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
----------------------	-------------

Minimum ground floor area of single-family dwelling	one storey—93 square metres one and one-half storeys or more—69.8 square metres
---	---

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being that part of Lot 37 in Concession VII shown as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-12645. O. Reg. 483/84, s. 1, *part*.

200.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	7.6 metres
---------------------------------	------------

Minimum side yards 3 metres on one side
and
1.2 metres on the other
side

Maximum height of
single-family dwelling 9.1 metres

Maximum lot coverage 15 per cent

Minimum ground floor
area of single-family
dwelling one storey—93 square
metres
one and one-half storeys
or more—69.8 square
metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being those parts of lots 1 and 2 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 197 shown as Part 2 of a Plan deposited in the said Land Registry Office as Number 51R-12623. O. Reg. 483/84, s. 1, *part*.

D. P. McHUGH
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
Central and Southwest
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 25th day of July, 1984.

(5165)

33

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 484/84.

Restricted Areas—County of Simcoe,
Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—July 31st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 675 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

201.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a restaurant and gift shop and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of Lot 13 on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 92. O. Reg. 484/84, s. 1, *part*.

D. P. McHUGH
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
Central and Southwest
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 26th day of July, 1984.

(5165)

33

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 485/84.

Restricted Areas—County of Simcoe,
Township of Nottawasaga.

Made—July 27th, 1984.

Filed—July 31st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 675 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Section 2 of Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 526/79 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 624/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 684/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 378/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 631/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 313/83, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 574/83 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 330/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

11. That part of Lot 39 in Concession VIII more particularly described as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 51R-12699.

D. P. McHUGH
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
Central and Southwest
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of July, 1984.

(5167)

33

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**O. Reg. 486/84.**

Safety Inspections.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 483 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

1. Subsection 6 (1) of Regulation 483 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 596/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) A school purposes vehicle while being used for the transportation of,

(a) six or more children; or

(b) mentally retarded adults,

is prescribed as a type or class of vehicle to which section 68 of the Act applies. O. Reg. 486/84, s. 1.

(5187)

33

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**O. Reg. 487/84.**

School Buses.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 484 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

1. Subsection 1 (1) of Regulation 484 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, exclusive of the clauses, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 598/82 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 336/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Every school bus shall,

2. Subsection 3 (1), of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 598/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) No bus shall be operated by or under contract with a school board or other authority to transport

children to or from school and no school bus shall be operated unless,

3. Subsection 4 (1) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out in the second line "to and from school".

4. Schedule 2 to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following item:

27. Parking Brake

(5188)

33

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**O. Reg. 488/84.**

Drivers' Licences.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 462 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

1. Subclause 1 (d) (ii) of Regulation 462 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 597/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(ii) A school bus, as defined in subsection 151 (1) of the Act. R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 462, s. 1; O. Reg. 597/82, s. 1; O. Reg. 488/84, s. 1.

(5189)

33

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**O. Reg. 489/84.**

General.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 469 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

1. Regulation 469 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, is amended by adding thereto the following section:

DAMAGE TO PROPERTY ACCIDENT REPORT

28. For the purposes of subsection 173 (1) of the Act, the prescribed amount for damage to property is \$700. O. Reg. 489/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985.

(5190)

33

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 490/84.

Exemption from the Provisions of
Section 7 of the Act—State of New
Jersey.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACTSTATE OF NEW JERSEY EXEMPTION FROM
THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 7 OF THE
ACT

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "base" means the place,

(i) from which a vehicle is most frequently dispatched, operated or otherwise controlled,

(ii) at which it is garaged, serviced or maintained, or

(iii) from which the vehicle leaves and to which it returns in its normal operations;

(b) "place of business" means a place or location in the State of New Jersey where an owner or lessee of a commercial motor vehicle has a terminal, warehouse, office, garage or a permanent *bona fide* address at which an employee reports and performs regular and continuing service for the owner or lessee, or when used in respect of a household carrier, means the place or location where the carrier or his agent has a terminal, warehouse, office, garage or a permanent *bona fide* address at which an employee reports and performs regular and continuing service for the carrier or his agent. O. Reg. 490/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) Every commercial motor vehicle that,

(a) is owned or leased by a person who has a place of business in the State of New Jersey;

(b) is registered and based in the State of New Jersey;

(c) bears number plates issued for the vehicle by the State of New Jersey except where the registration referred to in clause (b) is temporary; and

(d) has a gross weight, including the gross weight of any towed vehicles, not exceeding the gross weight shown on the permit issued by the State of New Jersey,

is exempt from the provisions of section 7 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario.

(2) The exemption provided by subsection (1) ceases to apply to a commercial motor vehicle that,

(a) is used or maintained for the transportation of goods or passengers for compensation or in furtherance of a commercial enterprise; or

(b) weighs more than 2800 kilograms and does not have a camper unit mounted on it as a functional part of it,

upon the vehicle being used to pick up goods or passengers in Ontario for delivery in Ontario.

(3) The exemption provided by subsection (1) ceases to apply upon the Minister notifying the owner or lessee of the vehicle that in the opinion of the Minister the conditions set out in subsection (1) are not being met. O. Reg. 490/84, s. 2.

3. Item 16 of the Schedule to Regulation 466 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

(5191)

33

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 491/84.

Gross Weight on the

Kabitoikwia River Bridge.

Made—July 30th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACTGROSS WEIGHT ON THE KABITOTIKWIA
RIVER BRIDGE

1. No person shall drive a vehicle having a gross vehicle weight greater than three tonnes over the Kabitoikwia River Bridge located on that part of the King's Highway known as No. 527 in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay and situated approximately

148 kilometres north of the intersection of those parts of the King's Highway known as No. 527, No. 11 and No. 17. O. Reg. 491/84, s. 1.

JAMES W. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 30th day of July, 1984.

(5192)

33

MILK ACT

O. Reg. 492/84.

Marketing of Milk to Fluid Milk
Processors.

Made—July 31st, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 541/81 MADE UNDER THE MILK ACT

1.—(1) Subsection 15 (4) of Ontario Regulation 541/81, as remade by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 196/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) All Class 3 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$42.29 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 492/84, s. 1 (1).

(2) Subsection 15 (5) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 196/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) All Class 4 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$41.95 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 492/84, s. 1 (2).

(3) Subsection 15 (6) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (3) of Ontario Regulation 196/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) All Class 4a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$40.30 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 492/84, s. 1 (3).

(4) Subsection 15 (7) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (4) of Ontario Regulation 196/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7) All Class 4b milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$40.30 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 492/84, s. 1 (4).

(5) Subsection 15 (8) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (5) of Ontario Regulation 196/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(8) All Class 4c milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$41.95 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 492/84, s. 1 (5).

(6) Subsection 15 (9) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (6) of Ontario Regulation 196/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(9) All Class 5 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$38.32 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 492/84, s. 1 (6).

(7) Subsection 15 (11) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (7) of the Ontario Regulation 196/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(11) All Class 6 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$38.32 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 492/84, s. 1 (7).

(8) Subsection 15 (12) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (8) of Ontario Regulation 196/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(12) The minimum prices that apply under subsections (1), (1a), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10) and (11) shall be increased or decreased at the rate of \$ 0.6096 for each 0.10 kilograms of milk-fat above or below 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat in each hectolitre of milk. O. Reg. 492/84, s. 1 (8).

2. Paragraph 1 of subsection 20 (1) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 196/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A payment on account at the rate of \$31.46 per hectolitre, not later than the fourteenth day of the next following month or, where a holiday falls within the first twelve days of that month, not later than the fifteenth day of that month.

3.—(1) This Regulation, except subsections 1 (3) and (4), comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1984.

- (2) Subsections 1 (3) and (4) of this Regulation come into force on the 15th day of August, 1984.

THE ONTARIO MILK BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

R. LINDSAY
Assistant Secretary

Dated at Mississauga, this 31st day of July, 1984.

(5193)

33

MILK ACT

O. Reg. 493/84.

Industrial Milk—Marketing.

Made—July 31st, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 623 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
MILK ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 13 (1) of Regulation 623 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 197/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) All Class 3 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$42.29 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 493/84, s. 1 (1).

- (2) Subsection 13 (2) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 197/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) All Class 4 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$41.95 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 493/84, s. 1 (2).

- (3) Subsection 13 (3) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (3) of Ontario Regulation 197/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) All Class 4a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$40.30 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 493/84, s. 1 (3).

- (4) Subsection 13 (4) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (4) of Ontario Regulation 197/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) All Class 4b milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$40.30 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 493/84, s. 1 (4).

- (5) Subsection 13 (4a) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (5) of Ontario Regulation 197/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4a) All Class 4c milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$41.95 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 493/84, s. 1 (5).

- (6) Subsection 13 (5) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (6) of Ontario Regulation 197/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) All Class 5 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$38.32 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 493/84, s. 1 (6).

- (7) Subsection 13 (7) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (7) of Ontario Regulation 197/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7) All Class 6 milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$38.32 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 493/84, s. 1 (7).

- (8) Subsection 13 (8) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 1 (8) of Ontario Regulation 197/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(8) The minimum prices that apply under subsections (1), (2), (3), (4), (4a), (5), (6) and (7) shall be increased or decreased at the rate of \$ 0.6096 for each 0.10 kilograms of milk-fat above or below 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat in each hectolitre of milk. O. Reg. 493/84, s. 1 (8).

2. Paragraph 1 of subsection 20 (1) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 197/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A payment on account at the rate of \$24.91 per hectolitre, not later than the fourteenth day of the next following month or, where a holiday falls within the first twelve days of that month, not later than the fifteenth day of that month.

3.—(1) This Regulation, except subsections 1 (3) and (4), comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1984.

(2) Subsections 1 (3) and (4) of this Regulation come into force on the 15th day of August, 1984.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

R. LINDSAY
Assistant Secretary

Dated at Mississauga, this 31st day of July, 1984.

(5194)

33

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ACT

O. Reg. 494/84.
Grants to University Faculties of Medicine.
Made—June 21st, 1984.
Approved—July 26th, 1984.
Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 536/82
MADE UNDER THE
MINISTRY OF HEALTH ACT

1. The Schedule to Ontario Regulation 536/82, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 443/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Faculty of Medicine	Amount of Grant	Fiscal Year
University of Ottawa	\$744,975.00	April 1, 1984

O. Reg. 494/84, s. 1.

KEITH C. NORTON
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of June, 1984.

(5195)

33

GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

O. Reg. 495/84.
General.
Made—July 26th, 1984.
Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 441 OF REVISED REGULATIONS
OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
GENERAL WELFARE ASSISTANCE ACT

1. Section 15 of Regulation 441 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 361/83 and section 6 of Ontario Regulation 691/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (4a) Where a person is sixty-five years of age or older, the amount of \$35 shall be considered to be part of the person's budgetary requirements referred to in subsection (1). O. Reg. 495/84, s. 1.

2. Item 21 of Schedule C to the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 309/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

21.	From and including the 1st day of May, 1984 up to and including the 31st day of July, 1984.....	\$15.99	42.35	61.00	36.04
22.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1984.....	\$17.31	42.35	70.00	36.04

(5196)

33

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

O. Reg. 496/84.

General.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 95 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS ACT

1. Clause 31 (3) (d) of Regulation 95 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) for a resident sixty-five years of age or older, an amount of \$35 of income in addition to the amount exempted under clauses (a), (b) and (c);

2. Item 21 of Table 1 of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 310/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

21.	From and including the 1st day of May, 1984 up to and including the 31st day of July, 1984	15.99	42.35	28.89	61.00	29.27
22.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1984	17.31	42.35	30.21	70.00	29.27

(5197)

33

HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 497/84.

General.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 502 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HOMES FOR THE AGED AND REST HOMES ACT

1. Subclause 31 (2) (a) (iii) of Regulation 502 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (iii) for a resident sixty-five years of age or older, an amount of \$35 of income in addition to the amount exempted under subclause (a) (i), and

2. Item 21 of Table 1 of the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 311/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

21.	From and including the 1st day of May, 1984 up to and including the 31st day of July, 1984.....	15.99	40.35	28.89	61.00
22.	From and including the 1st day of August, 1984.....	17.31	40.35	30.21	70.00

(5198)

33

FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

O. Reg. 498/84.

General.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 318 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

- 1.—(1) Subclause 12 (5) (e) (i) of Regulation 318 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 312/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) \$17.31 a day, or

- (2) Subsection 12 (5) of the said Regulation, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 51/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 273/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 483/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 700/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 71/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 314/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 551/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 721/82, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 73/83, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 276/83, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 462/83, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 700/83, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 65/84 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 312/84, is further amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause (e).
- (3) Clause 12 (5) (f) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(f) a comfort allowance in an amount determined by the Director but not exceeding \$70; and

(g) where the applicant or recipient is sixty-five years of age or older, an additional amount of \$35.

(4) Clause 12 (8) (e) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) a comfort allowance in an amount determined by the Director but not exceeding \$70 after the first month and prior to the last month of any continuous period of residence therein;

(5) Clause 12 (8) (f) of the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 4 (8) of Ontario Regulation 690/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(f) an additional amount of \$35 where the applicant or recipient is sixty-five years of age or older; and

(g) the cost of one or more of the following items and services approved by the Director,

(i) dental services,

(ii) dentures,

(iii) prosthetic devices including eye glasses,

(iv) clothing, and

(v) wheelchairs and accessories thereto.

(6) Subsection 12 (9) of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 3 (3) of Ontario Regulation 216/84, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(9) For the purpose of computing the monthly allowance of an applicant or a recipient who is,

the monthly budget requirements shall be,

- (c) a comfort allowance in an amount to be determined by the Director but not exceeding \$70 per month; and
- (d) where the applicant or the recipient is sixty-five years of age or older, an additional amount of \$35. O. Reg. 216/84, s. 3 (3); O. Reg. 498/84, s. 1 (6).

2. Subsection 34 (2) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 216/84, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (2) A person who,

may be paid for transportation or work-related expenses,

- (d) an amount determined by the Director but not exceeding \$70; and
 - (e) where the person is sixty-five years of age or older, an additional amount of \$35. O. Reg. 216/84, s. 7, *part*; O. Reg. 498/84, s. 2.
3. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1984.

(5199)

33

HOMES FOR RETARDED PERSONS ACT

O. Reg. 499/84.

General.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 500 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HOMES FOR RETARDED PERSONS ACT

- 1.—(1) Clause 18 (5) (a) of Regulation 500 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (a) any income received by the resident other than a child up to and including \$70 per month; and

- (2) Subsection 18 (6) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (6) In addition to the amounts referred to in subsections (4) and (5), where a resident is sixty-five years of

age or older, the amount of \$35 shall not be included in determining his revenue and he shall be permitted to retain this amount for his own personal use. O. Reg. 499/84, s. 1 (2).

(5200)

33

DAY NURSERIES ACT

O. Reg. 500/84.

General.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 1st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 760/83 MADE UNDER THE DAY NURSERIES ACT

- 1. Section 33 of Ontario Regulation 760/83 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

33. Every operator shall ensure that before a child is admitted to a day nursery operated by the operator or to a location where private-home day care is provided by the operator, and from time to time thereafter, the child is immunized as recommended by the local medical officer of health, except where a parent of the child objects in writing to such immunization on religious grounds or a legally qualified medical practitioner gives medical reasons in writing to the operator as to why the child should not be immunized. O. Reg. 500/84, s. 1.

- 2. Section 62 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

62.—(1) Every operator of a day nursery shall ensure that, prior to commencing employment, each person employed in each day nursery operated by the operator has a health assessment and immunization as recommended by the local medical officer of health, except where the person objects in writing to such immunization on religious grounds or a legally qualified medical practitioner gives medical reasons in writing to the operator as to why the person should not be immunized.

(2) Every operator of a private-home day care agency shall ensure that, prior to any child being provided with private-home day care, each person in charge of a location where private-home day care is provided by the operator and each person ordinarily resident on the location or regularly on the premises has a health assessment and immunization as recommended by the local medical officer of health, except where the person, or where the person is a child, the parent of the person, objects in writing to such immunization on religious grounds or a legally qualified medical practitioner gives medical reasons in writing to the operator as to why the person should not be immunized. O. Reg. 500/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) Subsection 68 (1) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out “and” at the end of clause (c).

(2) Clause 68 (1) (d) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) 80 per cent of the net administrative costs of providing day nursery service at a day nursery operated by the municipality to a child whose parent is a person in need; and

(e) 80 per cent of the net administrative costs incurred by the municipality under an agreement to provide day nursery service or private-home day care or both to a child whose parent is a person in need. O. Reg. 760/83, s. 68 (1); O. Reg. 500/84, s. 3.

SURROGATE COURTS ACT

O. Reg. 501/84.

Rules of Practice—Surrogate Court.

Made—June 20th, 1984.

Approved—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 2nd, 1984.

AMENDMENTS to Regulation 925 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, being the Rules of Practice and Procedure of the Surrogate Court, including the Appendix of Forms and the Tariffs of Fees, made by the Rules Committee on the 20th day of June, 1984, under the *Judicature Act*, to be effective on the 4th day of September, 1984.

1. Form 28 of Regulation 925 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5201)

33



CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FORM 28
Letters

IN THE SURROGATE COURT OF THE

IN THE ESTATE OF

, Deceased

late of

occupation

died on

Applicant (s)

Address

Occupation

Pursuant to the Order of the Judge of the Surrogate Court
Letters of the Last Will and Testament and

codicil(s) of the above-named deceased, a true copy of which is hereto annexed,
are hereby issued under the seal of the Court to the above named Applicant(s)

this

day of

19

Registrar of the Surrogate Court

O. Reg. 501/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Form:



CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FORM 28A
Letters
of Administration

IN THE SURROGATE COURT OF THE

IN THE ESTATE OF

. Deceased

late of

occupation

died on

Applicant (s)

Address

Occupation

Pursuant to the Order of the Judge of the Surrogate Court

Letters of Administration
are hereby issued under the seal of the Court to the above-named Applicant (s)

this

day of

19

Registrar of the Surrogate Court

O. Reg. 501/84, s. 2.

3. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Form:

(December 1982)

DYE & DURHAM CO. LIMITED - FORM NO. 24

FORM 53
Application to
Pass Accounts
INTER VIVOS TRUST

In the
Surrogate Court of the

Details of Trust		This Application is filed by (select one)	
Name of Trust			
Date of TRUST		Is this the first passing of accounts?	
day month, year		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Name of Settlor			
Period of Accounts:		Compensation Claimed	
day, month, year		\$	
from		to	
Persons who are or may hereafter be entitled to an interest in the Trust			
Name		Address	
		Age if under 18	

Form 10-10-1

ONE & BURNHAM LTD. LIMITED - FORM NO. 10-1

Application to
Pass Accounts
INTER VIVOS TRUST

Name of Trust

Details of Corporate Applicant

Name	Address	Name of Trust Officer Competing Affidavit
------	---------	--

Details of Individual Applicants

Name	Address	Occupation
------	---------	------------

Affidavits of Verification

- I, an applicant or Trust Officer named herein, make oath and say that to the best of my knowledge and belief:
1. The accounts marked as Exhibit "A" to my affidavit are full and correct.
 2. The information contained in this Application and in any attached pages is true.
 3. All persons interested in the administration of the Trust are at least 18 years of age, except where indicated, and have not been found to be mentally incompetent or an absentee.

Sworn before me at the _____
of _____ in the _____
of _____
this _____
day of _____ 19____ A Commissioner, etc. _____
Signature of Applicant or Trust Officer

Sworn before me at the _____
of _____ in the _____
of _____
this _____
day of _____ 19____ A Commissioner, etc. _____
Signature of Applicant

Sworn before me at the _____
of _____ in the _____
of _____
this _____
day of _____ 19____ A Commissioner, etc. _____
Signature of Applicant

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 502/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Thunder Bay,
geographic townships of Gorham and
Ware.

Made—July 27th, 1984.

Filed—August 3rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 109/75
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 109/75, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 626/75, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 1123/80 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 456/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(p*d*) "pit" means land from which unconsolidated aggregate may be excavated, but does not include an excavation for a building or structure;

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

33.—(1) Subject to subsection (2), but notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a pit may be established and used and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (3), provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum distance of
any building or structure
from any land, building

or structure used for
residential, recreational,
institutional or commercial uses 120 metres

Minimum distance of
any building or structure
from any front, rear or
side lot line 30 metres

(2) No land forming part of the land described in subsection (3) that is located within,

(a) 120 metres of any land, building or structure used for residential, recreational, institutional or commercial uses; or

(b) 30 metres of any front, rear or side lot lines,

shall be used as a pit.

(3) Subsections (1) and (2) apply to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Gorham in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, being the north half of Lot 15 in Concession II, being the remainder of Parcel 4728 in the Register for Thunder Bay Freehold in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Thunder Bay (No. 55). O. Reg. 502/84, s. 2.

D. MCHUGH
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
Central and Southwest
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of July, 1984.

(5207)

33



Publications Under The Regulations Act

August 25th, 1984

LOCAL SERVICES BOARDS ACT

O. Reg. 503/84.

Establishment of Local Services Board

—Community of Thorne.

Made—August 7th, 1984.

Filed—August 8th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 58/82 MADE UNDER THE LOCAL SERVICES BOARDS ACT

1. Section 4 of Ontario Regulation 58/82 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

4. The Board may exercise the following powers from among those set out in the Schedule to the Act:

1. The powers set out in paragraph 1.
2. The powers set out in paragraph 2.
3. The powers set out in paragraph 3.
4. The powers set out in paragraph 4.
5. The powers set out in paragraph 5.
6. The powers set out in paragraph 6.

O. Reg. 503/84, s. 1.

LEO BERNIER

Minister of Northern Affairs

Dated at Toronto, this 7th day of August, 1984.

(5229)

34

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 504/84.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—August 2nd, 1984.

Filed—August 9th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Section 81 of Ontario Regulation 482/73, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 162/80, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

81.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the building existing on the 22nd day of June, 1984 on the land described in subsection (2) may be extended and used for the sale, inside storage and warehousing of canned and packaged food and for an office provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum floor area of extension	3,121 square metres
---------------------------------	---------------------

Minimum distance between the building as extended and Sumach Drive	9 metres
--	----------

Minimum distance between the building as extended and Lemonville Road	4.5 metres
---	------------

Minimum distance between the building as extended and the westerly side lot line	4.5 metres
--	------------

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the City of Burlington in the Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the Township of East Flamborough in the County of Wentworth, being that part of Lot 9 in Concession I more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southerly limit of the lands of the Canadian National Railways distant 28.657 metres measured south 48° 53' west therealong from the easterly limit of the said Lot 9;

Thence south 48° 53' west along the southerly limit of the said lands 172.136 metres to a point;

Thence south 51° 05' west along the southerly limit of the said lands 155.171 metres to a point;

Thence south 44° 40' east 67.583 metres to a point on the northerly limit of Sumach Drive as widened;

Thence north 51° 54' 30" east along the northerly limit of the said Sumach Drive 165.164 metres to a point;

Thence south 38° 43' east along the easterly limit of the said widening 1.981 metres to the northerly limit of Sumach Drive;

Thence north 50° 31' east along the northerly limit of Sumach Drive 194.386 metres to a point distant 0.738 metres measured south 50° 31' west from the easterly limit of the said Lot 9, the said point being on the northeasterly limit of Part 12 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 21) as Number 20R-2515;

Thence northwesterly along the northeasterly limit of the said Part 12 to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 504/84, s. 1.

2. Schedule 69 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 162/80, is revoked.

G. M. FARROW
*Assistant Deputy Minister
Community Planning Wing
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of August, 1984.

(5230)

34

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 505/84.

Restricted Areas—County of Simcoe,
Township of Nottawasaga.
Made—August 7th, 1984.
Filed—August 9th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 675 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Regulation 675 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:
- 202.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a seasonal dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum front and rear yards	7.6 metres
Minimum side yards	3 metres on one side and 1.2 metres on the other side
Maximum height of seasonal dwelling	9.1 metres

Maximum lot coverage 15 per cent

Minimum ground floor area of seasonal dwelling

one storey—93 square metres
one and one-half storeys or more—69.8 square metres

- (2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Nottawasaga in the County of Simcoe, being composed of lots 99 to 108, inclusive, according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Simcoe (No. 51) as Number 930. O. Reg. 505/84, s. 1.

D. P. McHUGH
*Director
Plans Administration Branch
Central and Southwest
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 7th day of August, 1984.

(5231)

34

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 506/84.

Restricted Areas—County of Ontario (now
The Regional Municipality of Durham),
Township of Uxbridge.
Made—July 31st, 1984.
Filed—August 9th, 1984.

REGULATION TO REVOKE ONTARIO REGULATION 103/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulations 103/72, 275/72, 405/72, 490/72, 436/78, 960/78, 58/79, 148/79, 385/79, 669/79, 852/79, 893/80, 959/80, 538/81, 426/82 and 584/83 are revoked.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 31st day of July, 1984.

(5232)

34

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 507/84.

Open Seasons—Moose and Deer.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 428 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Schedule 3 to Regulation 428 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 219/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 3

DEER

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Wildlife Management Units	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
1.	7A	From October 6 to December 15 in any year	From October 6 to November 15 in any year	Only bows and arrows or flint-lock or percussion cap muzzle-loading guns may be used.
2.	7B, 9A, 9B, 11A	From October 6 to December 15 in any year	From October 6 to November 15 in any year	
3.	7B, 9A, 9B, 11A	From October 1 to October 5 in any year	From October 1 to October 5 in any year	Only bows and arrows or flint-lock or percussion cap muzzle-loading guns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
4.	10	From the Saturday being or immediately preceding November 1 to December 15 in any year	From the Saturday being or immediately preceding November 1 to November 15 in any year	No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
5.	10	From October 1 to the last Friday in October in any year	From October 1 to the last Friday in October in any year	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
6.	12A, 12B	From October 6 to December 15 in any year		
7.	13, 21A	From October 20 to December 15 in any year		

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Wildlife Management Units	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
8.	14	From September 20 to October 5 in any year		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
9.	14	From October 6 to November 30 in any year		
10.	36, 37, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53A, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62	From the first Monday in November to the second Saturday next following in any year	From the first Monday in November to the second Saturday next following in any year	
11.	42	From the first Monday in November to the second Saturday next following in any year		
12.	43A, 43B	From the third Monday in November to the Thursday next following in any year	From the third Monday in November to the Thursday next following in any year	No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
13.	43A, 43B	From the Saturday preceding the second Monday in October to October 31 in any year	From the Saturday preceding the second Monday in October to October 31 in any year	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
14.	44	From the first Monday in November to the second Saturday next following in any year		No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
15.	45	From the first Monday in November to the Wednesday next following in any year	From the first Monday in November to the Wednesday next following in any year	No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Wildlife Management Units	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
16.	55	From the third Monday in November to the Saturday next following in any year	From the third Monday in November to the Saturday next following in any year	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
17.	58, 59, 63, 64, 66A, 67, 68, 69B, 74	From the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following in any year	From the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following in any year	
18.	61, 62	From the third Monday in October to the second Sunday in December, excluding the period from the first Monday in November to the second Saturday next following, both inclusive, in any year		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
19.	63, 64	From the third Monday in October to the Sunday preceding the first Monday in November in any year	From the third Monday in October to the Sunday preceding the first Monday in November in any year	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
20.	65	From the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following in any year	From the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following in any year	Only bows and arrows or flintlock or percussion cap muzzle-loading guns or shotguns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Wildlife Management Units	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
21.	65	From the third Monday in October to the Sunday preceding the fourth Monday in November, excluding the period from the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following, both inclusive, in any year	From the third Monday in October to the Sunday preceding the fourth Monday in November, excluding the period from the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following, both inclusive, in any year	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
22.	66B	From the first Monday in November to the second Sunday in November in any year	From the first Monday in November to the second Sunday in November in any year	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
23.	69A, 72	From the third Monday in October to the second Sunday in December in any year	From the third Monday in October to the second Sunday in December in any year	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
24.	66A, 67, 68	From the third Monday in October to the second Sunday in December, excluding the period from the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following, both inclusive, in any year	From the third Monday in October to the second Sunday in December, excluding the period from the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following, both inclusive, in any year	Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
25.	69B, 83A	From the third Monday in October to the second Sunday in December, excluding the period from the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following, both inclusive, in any year		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Wildlife Management Units	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
26.	71	From the third Monday in October to the second Sunday in December, excluding the period from the first Monday in November to the Friday next following, both inclusive, in any year		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
27.	71	From the first Monday in November to the Friday next following in any year		Only shotguns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
28.	73A, 73B	From the first Monday in November to the Thursday next following in any year		Only shotguns or flint-lock or percussion cap muzzle-loading guns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
29.	73A, 75	From the second Monday in November to the second Sunday in December in any year		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
30.	73B, 76A, 76B, 76C, 76D, 77A, 77B, 77C, 79A, 79C, 79D, 81A, 81B, 82A, 82B, 84, 85A, 85B, 85C, 87B, 87C, 87D, 89A, 89B, 90A, 90B, 91A, 91B, 92A, 92B, 92C, 92D, 93A, 93B	From the third Monday in October to the second Sunday in December, excluding the period from the first Monday in November to the Thursday next following, both inclusive, in any year		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Wildlife Management Units	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
31.	76A	From the first Monday in November to the Thursday next following in any year		Only rifles, shotguns or flint-lock or percussion cap muzzle-loading guns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
32.	53B, 75, 76B, 76C, 76D, 77A, 77B, 77C, 79A, 79C, 79D, 81A, 81B, 85A, 85B, 85C, 87B, 87C, 87D, 89A, 89B, 90A, 90B, 91A, 91B, 93A, 93B	From the first Monday in November to the Thursday next following in any year		Only shotguns or flint-lock or percussion cap muzzle-loading guns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
33.	78A, 78B, 78C, 79B, 80A, 86, 87A, 87E, 88, 94A	From the third Monday in October to the second Sunday in December in any year		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
34.	80B	From the third Monday in October to December 31st in any year		Only bows and arrows may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
35.	82A, 82B, 84	From the first Monday in November to the Thursday next following in any year	From the first Monday in November to the Thursday next following in any year	No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.

ITEM	COLUMN 1 Wildlife Management Units	COLUMN 2 Open Seasons Residents	COLUMN 3 Open Seasons Non-Residents	COLUMN 4 Conditions
36.	83A	From the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following in any year	From the first Monday in November to the Saturday next following in any year	No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
37.	83B	From the third Monday in October to December 31 in any year	From the third Monday in October to December 31 in any year	
38.	83C	From the third Monday in October to the Saturday next following the first Monday in November in any year	From the third Monday in October to the Saturday next following the first Monday in November in any year	
39.	92A, 92B, 92C, 92D	From the first Monday in November to the Thursday next following in any year		Only flint-lock or percussion cap muzzle-loading guns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.
40.	94B	From the first Monday in November to the Tuesday next following in any even-numbered year		Only bows and arrows or flint-lock or percussion cap muzzle-loading guns or shotguns may be used. No person shall use or be accompanied by a dog.

O. Reg. 507/84, s. 1.

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 508/84.

Open Seasons—Game Birds.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 501/81
MADE UNDER THE
GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Column 1 of item 1 of Schedule 1 to Ontario Regulation 501/81, as remade by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 156/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2 to 50, inclusive, 53 to
78, inclusive, 81 to 86,
inclusive, 88, 89

2. —(1) Column 1 of item 4 of Schedule 5 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 192/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

89, 90, 91, 92

- (2) Column 1 of item 5 of Schedule 5 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 192/83, is amended by striking out "91".

(5234)

34

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 509/84.

Wildlife Management Units.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 155/82
MADE UNDER THE
GAME AND FISH ACT

- 1.—(1) The descriptions of Wildlife Management Units 76A, 76B, 76C, 76D, 83, 83A, 87A, 87B and 93, and 94A, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 685/82, and 94B, as set out in the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 155/82, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

WMU 76A

All that land in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

Beginning at the northeasterly corner of the Township of Rama; thence in a southerly direction along the easterly boundary of the townships of Rama and Mara to the southeasterly corner of the Township of Mara; thence in a westerly direction along the southerly boundary of the Township of Mara to the intersection with the water's edge along the easterly shore of Lake Simcoe; thence in a northerly direction following the water's edge along the easterly shore of Lake Simcoe, The Narrows and Lake Couchiching to the intersection with the centre line of the Trent Canal; thence in a northerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the line between lots 13 and 14, Concession XV, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a westerly direction along the line between lots 13 and 14 to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between concessions XIV and XV in the Township of Orillia; thence in a westerly direction along the centre line of a travelled road constructed within lots 13 and 14, Concession XIV, to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between concessions XIII and XIV, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a southerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of a travelled road constructed within Lot 11, Concession XIII, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a westerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between concessions XII and XIII, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a westerly direction along the centre line of the allowance for road between lots 10 and 11, across concessions XII, XI, X and IX and the intervening allowances for road to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between concessions VIII and IX, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a northerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between lots 15 and 16, Concession VIII, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a westerly direction along the centre line of the allowance for road between lots 15 and 16, across concessions VIII, VII and VI and the intervening allowances for road to the intersection with the centre line of

the allowance for road between concessions V and VI, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a northerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the north boundary of the Township of Orillia; thence in a northerly direction along the centre line of the travelled road leading to Swift Rapids on the Severn River to the intersection with the water's edge along the southerly shore of Matchedash River at the most northerly bridge across that river; thence in a westerly direction following the water's edge along the southerly shore of Matchedash River, MacLean Lake and Black River to the intersection with the westerly boundary of the Township of Matchedash; thence in a northerly direction along that boundary to the northwesterly corner of the Township of Matchedash in accordance with the Township limits in the Severn River established by subsection 12(1) of the Territorial Division Act; thence in a northerly, northeasterly, easterly and southeasterly direction along the northerly boundary of the townships of Matchedash and Orillia as established by that Act to the northwesterly corner of the Township of Rama; thence in an easterly direction along the northerly boundary of the Township of Rama to the place of beginning.

WMU 76B

All that land in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 93 with the centre line of the Simcoe County Road known as number 23; thence in a southerly direction along the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 93 to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 11; thence in a southwesterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the northerly boundary of the City of Barrie; thence in an easterly direction along that boundary to the intersection with the westerly boundary of the Township of Oro; thence in a southerly direction along that boundary to the intersection with the water's edge along the shore of Kempenfelt Bay, Lake Simcoe; thence in a westerly, and southerly direction along that water's edge to the intersection with the production easterly of the centre line of Tiffin Street in the City of Barrie; thence easterly in a straight line to the southwesterly corner of the Township of Oro in accordance with the Township Limits in Lake Simcoe established by subsection 12(1) of the Territorial Division Act; thence in an easterly direction along the southerly boundary of the townships of Oro, Orillia and Mara and the City of Orillia within Lake Simcoe as established by that Act to the intersection with the water's edge along the easterly shore of Lake Simcoe; thence in a northerly direction following the water's edge along the easterly shore of Lake Simcoe, The Narrows and Lake Couchiching to the intersection with the centre line of the Trent Canal; thence in a northerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the line between lots 13 and 14, Concession XV, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a westerly direction along the line between lots 13 and 14 to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between concessions XIV and XV in the

Township of Orillia; thence in a westerly direction along the centre line of a travelled road constructed within lots 13 and 14, Concession XIV, to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between concessions XIII and XIV, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a southerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of a travelled road constructed within Lot 11, Concession XIII, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a westerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between concessions XII and XIII, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a westerly direction along the centre line of the allowance for road between lots 10 and 11, across concessions XII, XI, X and IX and the intervening allowances for road to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between concessions VIII and IX, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a northerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between lots 15 and 16, Concession VIII, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a westerly direction along the centre line of the allowance for road between lots 15 and 16, across concessions VIII, VII and VI and the intervening allowances for road to the intersection with the centre line of the allowance for road between concessions V and VI, in the Township of Orillia; thence in a northerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the north boundary of the Township of Orillia; thence in a northerly direction along the centre line of the travelled road leading to Swift Rapids on the Severn River to the intersection with the water's edge along the southerly shore of Matchedash River at the most northerly bridge across that river; thence in a westerly direction following the water's edge along the southerly shore of Matchedash River, MacLean Lake and Black River to the intersection with the westerly boundary of the Township of Matchedash; thence in a northerly direction along that boundary to the northwesterly corner of the Township of Matchedash in accordance with the Township Limits in the Severn River established by subsection 12(1) of the Territorial Division Act; thence in a westerly direction along the northerly boundary of the Township of Tay as established by that Act to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 69; thence in a southerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of Simcoe County Road known as number 23; thence in a westerly direction along that centre line to the place of beginning.

-Saving and excepting therefrom that part of the Township of Medonte known as the Copeland Forest Resource Management Area.

WMU 76C

All that land in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 69 with the northerly boundary

of the Township of Tay; thence in a southerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of Simcoe County Road known as number 23; thence in a westerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 93; thence in a southerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of Simcoe County Road known as number 22; thence in a westerly direction along that centre to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 26; thence in a westerly and northerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of Simcoe County Road known as number 7; thence in a northerly direction along the centre line of the travelled road within the allowance for road between concession II and III, in the Township of Nottawasaga, now in the Town of Wasaga Beach, and its production northerly to the water's edge along the shore of Nottawasaga Bay; thence northwesterly in a straight line to the northwesterly corner of the Township of Nottawasaga in Nottawasaga Bay established by subsection 12(1) of the Territorial Division Act; thence in a northeasterly, easterly and southeasterly direction along the northerly boundary of the townships of Nottawasaga, Tiny and Tay as established by that Act to the place of beginning.

WMU 76D

All that land in the County of Simcoe described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 93 with the intersection of the centre line of Simcoe County Road known as number 22; thence in a westerly direction along the centre line of that county road to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 26; thence in a westerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of Simcoe County Road known as number 42; thence in a southerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the southerly boundary of the Township of Nottawasaga; thence in an easterly direction along the southerly boundary of the Township of Nottawasaga to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence in a northerly direction along the easterly boundary of the Township of Nottawasaga to the southwesterly corner of the Township of Sunnidale; thence in an easterly direction along the southerly boundary of the townships of Sunnidale and Vespra to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 90; thence continuing in an easterly direction along that centre line to the intersection with westerly limit of the right of way of the King's Highway known as number 400; thence easterly in a straight line to the westerly extremity of the centre line of Tiffin Street in the City of Barrie; thence in an easterly direction along that centre line and continuing along its production easterly to the water's edge along the westerly shore of Kempenfelt Bay; thence in a northerly and easterly direction along that water's edge to the intersection

with the westerly boundary of the Township of Oro; thence in a northerly direction along that boundary to the intersection with the northerly boundary of the City of Barrie; thence in a westerly direction along that boundary to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 11; thence in a northerly direction along that centre line to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 93; thence northerly along that centre line to the place of beginning.

.

WMU 83

All that land in the counties of Bruce and Grey described in WMUs 83A, 83B and 83C.

WMU 83A

All that land in the counties of Bruce and Grey described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the line joining the northeasterly corner of the Township of Collingwood in Nottawasaga Bay in accordance with township limits in Georgian Bay established by subsection 12(1) of the Territorial Division Act and a point distant 64.3738 kilometres measured south astronomically from the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Humboldt, in the Territorial District of Sudbury, and which point is distant 10 kilometres measured northwesterly thereon from the northeasterly corner of the Township of Collingwood, thence southwesterly in a straight line to point in the water's edge at the most southerly extremity of Owen Sound; thence continuing southwesterly along the production of that straight line to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 6 and 21; thence in a westerly direction to the junction of the King's Highway known as number 6 and the King's Highway known as number 21; thence continuing in a westerly direction along the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 21 to the intersection with the easterly boundary of the Town of Southampton; thence west astronomically to the intersection with the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in a northwesterly direction along that international boundary to the intersection with a line drawn on a course of west astronomic from a point distant 64.3738 kilometres measured south astronomically from the southeast corner of the geographic Township of Humboldt, in the Territorial District of Sudbury; thence east astronomically to that point; thence in a southeasterly direction to the place of beginning.

Saving and excepting thereout and therefrom Griffith Island in the Township of Keppel and Hay Island in the Township of Albemarle.

.

WMU 87A

All that land in the Regional Municipality of Waterloo, excepting thereout and therefrom the Township of North Dumfries.

WMU 87B

All that land in the Township of South Dumfries in the County of Brant and in the Township of North Dumfries, in the Regional Municipality of Waterloo.

WMU 93

All that land in the counties of Lambton and Kent described in WMUs 93A and 93B.

WMU 93A

All that land in the counties of Lambton and Kent described as follows:

Beginning at the southeasterly corner of the Township of Sombra; thence in a southeasterly direction along the southwesterly boundary of the Township of Camden to the most westerly corner of the Township of Howard; thence in a southeasterly direction along the southwesterly boundary of that township to the intersection with the centre line of the right of way of the Macdonald-Cartier Freeway; thence northeasterly along that centre line to the easterly boundary of the Township of Orford; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the townships of Orford, Zone, Euphemia, Brooke and Warwick to the northeasterly corner of the Township of Warwick; thence in a westerly direction along the northerly boundary of the Township of Warwick to the intersection with the easterly boundary of the Township of Bosanquet; thence in a northerly direction along that boundary to the southwesterly corner of the Township of Stephen being a point on the centre line of the Ausable River; thence continuing in a northerly direction along the centre line of the Ausable River to the intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as number 21; thence west astronomically to the intersection with the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in a southerly direction along that boundary to the southwesterly corner of the Township of Sombra in accordance with the township limits in St. Clair River established by subsection 9(1) of the Territorial Division Act; thence in an easterly direction along the southerly boundary of the Township of Sombra to the place of beginning.

WMU 93 B

All that land in the County of Kent described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centre line of the right of way of the Macdonald-Cartier Freeway with the southwesterly boundary of the Township of Harwich; thence in a southeasterly direction along the southwesterly boundary of that township to the intersection with the water's edge along the shore of Lake Erie; thence in a southeasterly direction along the production of the southwesterly boundary of the Township of Harwich to the intersection with the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in a northeasterly direction along that boundary to the intersection with the southeasterly production of the northeasterly boundary of the Township of Orford; thence in a northwesterly direction along that production and the northeasterly boundary of the Township of Orford to the intersection with the centre line of the right-of-way of the Macdonald-Cartier Freeway; thence southwesterly along that centre line to the place of beginning.

.

WMU 94A

All that land in the counties of Essex and Kent described as follows:

Beginning at the most northeasterly corner of the Township of Chatham; thence in a southeasterly direction along the northeasterly boundary of the townships of Chatham and Harwich to the intersection with the centre line of the right of way of the Macdonald-Cartier Freeway; thence southwesterly along that centre line to the northeasterly boundary of the Township of Raleigh; thence southeasterly along the northeasterly boundary of that township to the intersection with the water's edge along the shore of Lake Erie; thence southeasterly along the production of the northeasterly boundary of the Township of Raleigh to the intersection with the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in a southwesterly, northerly and northeasterly direction along that boundary to the northwesterly corner of the Township of Chatham in accordance with the township limits in St. Clair River established by subsection 9(1) of the Territorial Division Act; thence in an easterly direction along the northerly boundary of the Township of Chatham to the place of beginning.

Excepting thereout and therefrom WMU 94B and WMU 95.

WMU 94B

All that land in the County of Essex described as follows:

Beginning at the northeasterly corner of the Township of Malden; thence in a southerly direction along the easterly boundary of the Township of Malden to the southeasterly corner thereof in accordance with the township limits in Lake Erie established by subsection 9(1) of the Territorial Division Act; thence in a northwesterly direction along that boundary to the northwesterly corner of the Township of Malden in accordance with the township limits in Detroit River established by subsection 9(1) of the Territorial Division Act; thence in an easterly direction along the northerly boundary of the Township of Malden to the place of beginning.

- (2) The said Schedule is amended by adding thereto the following description:

WMU 83C

All that land in the County of Grey described as follows:

Hay Island in the Township of Albemarle.

(5215)

34

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)

O. Reg. 510/84.

Crop Insurance Plan—Rutabagas.

Made—June 21st, 1984.

Approved—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 10th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 315/81
MADE UNDER THE
CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)**

1. Clause 7 (b) of the Schedule to Ontario Regulation 315/81 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) be accompanied by a premium deposit of at least \$50; and

2. Section 10 of the said Schedule, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 268/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

10. The established price for rutabagas is \$50 per ton.

3. Subsection 12 (1) of the said Schedule, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 268/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The total premium is \$84 per acre.

4. Form 1 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "\$15" where it occurs and inserting in lieu thereof "\$50".

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

P. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of June, 1984.

(5236)

34

CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)**O. Reg. 511/84.**

Crop Insurance Plan—Flue-Cured Tobacco.

Made—July 3rd, 1984.

Approved—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND**REGULATION 206 OF****REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980****MADE UNDER THE****CROP INSURANCE ACT (ONTARIO)**

1. Clause 3 (c) of the Schedule to Regulation 206 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 630/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) "contract price" means the minimum average price per pound agreed upon by the Ontario Flue-cured Tobacco Growers' Marketing Board and the processors or such other price as may be determined from time to time by the Commission;

THE CROP INSURANCE COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
*Chairman*P. WILEY
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 3rd day of July, 1984.

(5237)

34

COMMODITY BOARDS AND MARKETING AGENCIES ACT**O. Reg. 512/84.**

Levies or Charges—Milk.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND**REGULATION 112 OF****REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980****MADE UNDER THE****COMMODITY BOARDS AND MARKETING AGENCIES ACT**

1. Subsection 2 (2) of Regulation 112 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 275/82, subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 814/82 and sec-

tion 1 of Ontario Regulation 514/83, is further amended by striking out "\$33" in the ninth line and inserting in lieu thereof "\$36".

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of August, 1984.

(5238)

34

FARM PRODUCTS PAYMENTS ACT**O. Reg. 513/84.**

Fund for Egg Producers.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 10th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND**ONTARIO REGULATION 828/81****MADE UNDER THE****FARM PRODUCTS PAYMENTS ACT**

1. Ontario Regulation 828/81 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

15.—(1) Every dealer shall furnish to the Board proof of financial responsibility and, where the Board is not satisfied in respect of the financial responsibility of a dealer, the dealer shall deposit with the Board security in a form satisfactory to the Board and in an amount prescribed by the Board.

(2) Security deposited with the Board under subsection (1) shall be applicable solely to the claims of producers for eggs sold to the dealer and in respect of which payments have been made under the Act and this Regulation.

(3) Where the Board has made payment to a producer under section 12 in respect of a dealer who deposited security under subsection (1), the Board may realize upon the security or part thereof as it considers necessary.

(4) Where security has been realized upon under subsection (3), the Board shall pay into the Fund the moneys obtained therefrom or so much thereof as is necessary to reimburse the Fund for the amount paid to a producer.

(5) Where security has been realized upon under subsection (3), the dealer shall deposit with the Board such additional security as is necessary to comply with the amount prescribed by the Board under subsection (1) and on the deposit of such additional security by the dealer, the Board shall pay to the dealer the moneys remaining, if any, after payment is made to the Fund pursuant to subsection (4). O. Reg. 513/84, s. 1.

(5239)

34

FORESTRY ACT**O. Reg. 514/84.**

Nurseries.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 10th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 397 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
FORESTRY ACT**

1. Section 6 of Regulation 397 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 30/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. The charges to be made for nursery stock at a nursery are,
 - (a) for Scots Pine stock, \$10 plus 2.625 cents for each unit;
 - (b) for stock made available under an approved participatory forest research program, \$25 for twenty-five units; and
 - (c) for all other stock, \$10 plus 2.5 cents for each unit. O. Reg. 514/84, s. 1.

(5240)

34

DRUGLESS PRACTITIONERS ACT**O. Reg. 515/84.**

Chiropractors.

Made—July 14th, 1984.

Approved—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 10th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 248 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
DRUGLESS PRACTITIONERS ACT**

1. Subsection 18 (1) of Regulation 248 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) The Board shall conduct or cause to be conducted by the Canadian Chiropractic Examining Board examinations at least once a year. O. Reg. 515/84, s. 1.

**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
CHIROPRACTIC:**

F. N. BARNES, D.C.

R. M. WINGFIELD, D.C.

D. GRANT

L. E. MACDOUGALL, D.C.

B. J. VANDERHAM, D.C.

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of July, 1984.

(5241)

34

HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983**O. Reg. 516/84.**

School Health Services and Programs.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 10th, 1984.

**REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH PROTECTION AND PROMOTION ACT, 1983**

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

1. The health programs and services set out in Column 1 of the Table are prescribed for the purposes of subsection 6 (1) of the Act for the classification of pupils set out opposite thereto in Column 2 of the Table:

TABLE

Item	COLUMN 1 Health Programs and Services	COLUMN 2 Classification of Pupils
1.	<p>A health review consisting of,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the taking of a pupil's health and immunization history from the pupil's parent or guardian; (b) the provision of vision and hearing tests for ascertaining visual and hearing acuity; and (c) the observing and recording of any observable abnormalities. 	Pupils entering school for the first time.
2.	Advice to a parent or guardian of a pupil to consult a family physician, optometrist, ophthalmologist, otorhinolaryngologist, or audiologist.	Pupil referred to in item 1 who has been identified as having a problem related to health.
3.	Two vision screening tests in addition to those given under item 1 for the early identification of vision defects.	Pupils between grades 3 and 8 or pupils between 8 and 13 years of age with a minimum of three years between the second and third vision screening tests.
4.	Advice to a parent or guardian of a pupil to consult a family physician, optometrist or ophthalmologist.	Pupil referred to in item 3 who has been identified as having a possible vision defect.
5.	Hearing test in addition to that given under item 1 for the early identification of hearing defects.	Pupils in grade 2 or in their second year of school.
6.	Advice to a parent or guardian of a pupil to consult a family physician, otorhinolaryngologist or audiologist.	Pupil referred to in item 5 who has been identified as having a possible hearing defect.
7.	Counselling services on health related problems.	Pupils in elementary and secondary schools.
8.	The provision of professional staff and information on health education.	Pupils in elementary and secondary schools.
9.	Assessment of immunization status.	Pupils entering school for the first time in Ontario.
10.	The provision of immunization for designated diseases within the meaning of the <i>Immunization of School Pupils Act, 1982</i> .	Pupils who enter school for the first time in Ontario who have not been immunized in accordance with the requirements of the <i>Immunization of School Pupils Act, 1982</i> and the regulations thereunder and who do not have access to a family physician.
11.	Fluoride Program (i.e. a fluoride mouth rinse program that is done weekly or every other week in the school or the provision of daily fluoride tablets or supplements).	Pupils from grade 1 to grade 8 in schools in locations where the level of fluoride in the water system is below 0.7 parts per million.
12.	Dental screening examinations (i.e. examination of the teeth and the tissue of the oral cavity).	Pupils 5, 7, 9, 11 and 13 years of age.
13.	Advice to a parent or guardian of a pupil to consult a dentist.	Pupil referred to in item 12 who has been identified as requiring dental treatment.
14.	Individual topical fluoride application including dental health instruction.	Pupils from kindergarten to grade 8 who exhibit high caries activity.

TABLE—Continued

Item	COLUMN 1 Health Programs and Services	COLUMN 2 Classification of Pupils
15.	Dental health education program consisting of at least the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Information on nutrition. 2. Information on good dental habits and the importance of regular dental services. 3. Instruction respecting the cause of dental caries, periodontal disease and the structure and functions of teeth for each grade in each school year for a total of thirty minutes. 	Pupils in kindergarten to grade 8.
16.	Instruction on oral hygiene to include but not be limited to toothbrushing, flossing and plaque disclosing.	At least seven sessions between kindergarten and grade 8.
17.	Follow-up on advice given in items 2, 4, 6 and 13 to determine action taken.	Pupil who has been identified as having a health problem.

O. Reg. 516/84, s. 1.

2. It is a requirement for the provision of any health service or treatment under this Regulation that, where a consent is required by law before the service or treatment is given, such consent shall be obtained by the person providing the service. O. Reg. 516/84, s. 2.

3. Each board of health that carries out dental screening examinations referred to in item 12 of the Table shall submit any statistical information on the dental conditions of the children screened to the Ministry. O. Reg. 516/84, s. 3.

(5242)

34

Publications Under The Regulations Act

September 1st, 1984

ARCHITECTS ACT, 1984

O. Reg. 517/84.

General.

Made—July 31st, 1984.

Approved—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE ARCHITECTS ACT, 1984

GENERAL

I. In this Regulation,

- (a) "address of record", in relation to a member of the Association, means the last address of the member recorded in the register maintained by the Registrar;
- (b) "certificate of academic qualifications" means a certificate as to academic qualifications issued by a national or regional architectural certification body in Canada that is recognized by the Council;
- (c) "design-builder" means a person who is in the business of constructing, enlarging or altering buildings and who engages or retains a holder to provide architectural services in connection with a project for the constructing, enlarging or altering of a building;
- (d) "holder" means a holder of a certificate of practice, a certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act or a temporary licence;
- (e) "limited competition" means an architectural competition, other than an open competition, in which an invitation to compete is extended to two or more holders;
- (f) "open competition" means an architectural competition in which an invitation to compete is extended to all members of the Association;
- (g) "owner" means a person, including the Crown in right of Ontario or of Canada, who has an estate or interest recognized by law in land or a building with respect to which architectural services are provided;
- (h) "seal" means a seal issued by the Registrar. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 1.

2. The following electoral districts are established:

- 1. The East Central Ontario Electoral District, composed of the counties of Haliburton, Northumberland, Peterborough and Victoria, the City of Scarborough in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto and The Regional Municipality of Durham.
- 2. The Eastern Ontario Electoral District, composed of the counties of Frontenac, Hastings, Lanark, Lennox and Addington, Prince Edward and Renfrew, the united counties of Leeds and Grenville, Prescott and Russell, and Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry and The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton other than the City of Ottawa.
- 3. The North Central Ontario Electoral District, composed of the county of Simcoe, the City of North York in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, The Regional Municipality of York and The Territorial District of Muskoka.
- 4. The Northern Ontario Electoral District, composed of the territorial districts of Algoma, Cochrane, Kenora, Manitoulin, Nipissing, Parry Sound, Rainy River, Sudbury, Thunder Bay and Timiskaming.
- 5. The Ottawa Centre Electoral District, composed of the City of Ottawa in The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton.
- 6. The Province of Ontario Electoral District, composed of the whole of the Province of Ontario.
- 7. The Southwestern Ontario Electoral District, composed of the counties of Bruce, Elgin, Essex, Huron, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Oxford and Perth.
- 8. The Toronto Centre Electoral District, composed of the Borough of East York and the cities of Toronto and York in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.
- 9. The West Central Ontario Electoral District, composed of the County of Dufferin, the regional municipalities of Halton and Peel, and the City of Etobicoke in The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

10. The Western Ontario Electoral District, composed of the regional municipalities of Haldimand-Norfolk, Hamilton-Wentworth, Niagara and Waterloo and the counties of Brant, Grey and Wellington. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 2.

3. The members of the Council who were in office immediately before the coming into force of the Act and were elected or appointed for the electoral districts set out in Column "A" shall, on the date this Regulation comes into force, be deemed to have been elected or appointed for the corresponding electoral districts set out in Column "B".

COLUMN "A"

COLUMN "B"

Electoral District	No. of Members Elected or Appointed	Electoral Districts	No. of Members Elected or Appointed
Hamilton	1	Western Ontario	1
Lakehead and Northern Ontario	1	Northern Ontario	1
London	1	Southwestern Ontario	1
Ottawa	2	Ottawa Centre	1
		Eastern Ontario	1
Toronto	6	Toronto Centre	2
		North Central	1
		East Central	1
		West Central	1
		Province of Ontario	1
Windsor	1	Province of Ontario	1

O. Reg. 517/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) There shall be an election of members to the Council on the fourth Monday of November, 1984 for the year 1985 and on the fourth Monday of November in each year thereafter for the succeeding year.

(2) When an election of members to the Council is not held at the prescribed time, the members of the Council then in office are continued in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

(3) The term of office of members elected to the Council commences on the 1st day of January immediately following the date of their election.

(4) Except as provided in clause (6) (a), the term of office of every member of the Council is three years.

(5) There shall be thirteen members of the Council for the year 1985.

(6) On the fourth Monday of November, 1984,

- (a) one member shall be elected from the Province of Ontario Electoral District for a term of two years;

(b) one member shall be elected from the Ottawa Centre Electoral District for a term of three years;

(c) one member shall be elected from the Western Ontario Electoral District for a term of three years; and

(d) three members shall be elected from the Toronto Centre Electoral District for a term of three years.

(7) There shall be thirteen members of the Council for the year 1986.

(8) On the fourth Monday of November, 1985,

(a) one member shall be elected from the East Central Ontario Electoral District for a term of three years;

(b) one member shall be elected from the West Central Ontario Electoral District for a term of three years;

- (c) one member shall be elected from the Northern Ontario Electoral District for a term of three years;
 - (d) one member shall be elected from the Eastern Ontario Electoral District for a term of three years; and
 - (e) one member shall be elected from the Province of Ontario Electoral District for a term of three years.
- (9) There shall be fourteen members of the Council for the year 1987.
- (10) On the fourth Monday of November, 1986,
- (a) one member shall be elected from the South-western Ontario Electoral District for a term of three years;
 - (b) one member shall be elected from the Province of Ontario Electoral District for a term of three years; and
 - (c) two members shall be elected from the North Central Ontario Electoral District for a term of three years.
- (11) There shall be fourteen members of the Council for the year 1988.
- (12) On the fourth Monday of November, 1987,
- (a) one member shall be elected from the Western Ontario Electoral District for a term of three years;
 - (b) one member shall be elected from the Ottawa Centre Electoral District for a term of three years; and
 - (c) three members shall be elected from the Toronto Centre Electoral District for a term of three years. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 4.
- 5.—(1) A member of the Association is eligible for election to the Council if the member,
- (a) is a Canadian Citizen resident in Ontario;
 - (b) has an address of record within the Electoral District for which he is nominated; and
 - (c) is a member in good standing in the Association.
- (2) A member is in good standing in the Association for the purpose of subsection (1) where,
- (a) the member is not in default of payment of any fee prescribed by the by-laws, or any fee, levy, or costs imposed under the Act or the regulations;

- (b) the member's professional conduct or competence is not the subject of proceedings before the Discipline Committee; and
 - (c) the member's licence is not under suspension. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 5.
6. The Registrar has the supervision and direction of every election and the Registrar shall decide all matters incidental thereto, including the eligibility of a member of the Association to vote and any dispute that may arise during the course of the election. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 6.
- 7.—(1) The nomination of candidates for election to the Council must be,
- (a) in writing;
 - (b) on the nomination form prescribed by the Registrar, which shall be mailed to each member in an Electoral District in which an election is to be held on or before the first Monday in October in each election year;
 - (c) signed by at least three members, each of whom has an address of record within the Electoral District for which the nominated member is eligible for election;
 - (d) in the case of a candidate nominated for the Province of Ontario Electoral District, signed by any three members; and
 - (e) delivered to, or received by, the Registrar on or before the fourth Monday in October in each election year.
- (2) A nomination form must have the candidate's consent signed thereon.
- (3) No member of the Association may be nominated for election in more than one Electoral District. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 7.
8. Where the number of candidates for election to the Council nominated in an Electoral District is the same as the number of members to be elected to the Council from the Electoral District, the Registrar shall certify that the candidate or candidates are elected by acclamation. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 8.
- 9.—(1) Except in Electoral Districts where candidates have been certified as elected by acclamation, the Registrar shall, on or before the second Monday of November, mail to every member qualified to vote in the election a ballot and one or more return envelopes in the form prescribed by the Registrar together with a memorandum of voting instructions.
- (2) The form and content of the ballot, the accompanying envelope or envelopes and the voting instructions shall be as the Registrar considers will best ensure and preserve the anonymity of the voters and the secrecy of their votes.

(3) Every member of the Association who is qualified to vote at an election may cast one vote for each member to be elected to the Council,

(a) in the Electoral District within which he has an address of record; and

(b) in the Province of Ontario Electoral District.

(4) Each ballot shall be marked by the member voting by placing an "X" opposite the name of the candidate or candidates for whom the member votes and the member shall enclose his ballot in the envelope or envelopes provided in accordance with the voting instructions and deliver it or send it by mail to the office of the Registrar so that it will be received by the Registrar on or before the election day. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 9.

10. The Registrar shall, on or before each election day, appoint two members of the Association who shall act as scrutineers of the election. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 10.

11.—(1) Not later than three days following each election day, the ballots shall be opened by the Registrar in the presence of the scrutineers and such clerical staff as the Registrar may authorize.

(2) The scrutineers shall examine the ballots, count the votes cast for each candidate and record the number of votes cast and the number of spoiled ballots for each electoral district in a book or other record provided by the Registrar.

(3) In the case of an equality of votes between two or more candidates in an electoral district, the scrutineers shall determine, by lot, the member or members elected to the Council.

(4) Upon completion of the count, the scrutineers shall complete an election return in the form prescribed by the Registrar for each electoral district showing the number of votes cast for each candidate, as well as the number of spoiled ballots and shall file the election returns together with all of the ballots with the Registrar. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 11.

12. Upon receipt of the election returns and the ballots, the Registrar shall certify the member or members who have received the largest number of votes in each electoral district as having been elected to the Council and shall forthwith notify each candidate and subsequently all members of the Association, of the election results. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 12.

13.—(1) The Registrar shall destroy all ballots in an election twenty-one days after the candidates are notified of the results of the election, unless a recount has been requested in the meantime in accordance with subsection (2).

(2) A candidate may require a recount by delivering to the Registrar a request in writing and a \$200 deposit within twenty days after receiving from the Registrar notice of the results of the election.

(3) The Registrar shall conduct the recount within thirty days after the date of delivery of the request and deposit.

(4) If the recount changes the result of the election, the amount of the deposit shall be returned to the candidate who paid it.

(5) The recount shall be presided over by the Registrar who shall,

(a) set the date for the recount;

(b) give notice in writing at least fifteen days before the date set for the recount to all candidates in the electoral district for which the recount has been requested that a recount is to be held;

(c) notify the candidates that they or their agents are entitled to be present to examine all ballots and envelopes and to satisfy themselves that all ballots have been properly marked and counted;

(d) make the decision to accept or reject a ballot;

(e) certify the member or members who have received the largest number of votes in each electoral district as having been elected as a member or members of the Council; and

(f) where two or more candidates receive an equal number of votes, determine, in the presence of the candidates or their agents, by lot, the member or members elected to the Council. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 13.

14. Where there is an interruption of mail service during an election, the Registrar may extend the time for the holding of the election and may, in addition thereto, extend the time for the doing of any act in connection with the election, for such period as he considers reasonable in the circumstances. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 14.

15. Elections to fill vacancies on the Council when no quorum of the Council remains in office shall be conducted with necessary modifications in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation that apply to general elections. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 15.

16.—(1) A member of the Council is disqualified from sitting on the Council when the member,

(a) is, by reason of incapacity, unable to act as a member of the Council;

(b) has been found guilty of professional misconduct or incompetence;

(c) fails to attend three consecutive regular meetings of the Council without cause;

(d) ceases to be eligible for election to the council;

- (e) ceases to have an address of record within the Electoral District for which he was elected;
- (f) ceases to be a member in good standing in the Association; or
- (g) fails to perform the duties of a member of the Council that are prescribed by the by-laws.

(2) A member who is disqualified from sitting on the Council is deemed to be removed from the Council.

(3) A member of Council whose conduct is the subject of proceedings before the Discipline Committee is disqualified from sitting on the Council pending the decision or order of the Discipline Committee. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 16.

17.—(1) There shall be an election by ballot of a president, a vice-president and treasurer, and two or more vice-presidents from among the elected members of the Council at a meeting of the Council to be held in the month immediately preceding the annual meeting of the members of the Association.

(2) Every vacancy caused by the death, resignation, removal or incapacity to act of an officer, shall be filled by the holding of a by-election which shall take place at the next meeting of Council immediately following the act which resulted in the vacancy.

(3) The election or by-election shall be supervised and directed by the Registrar who shall prescribe the forms for nominations and ballots, conduct the poll, certify the result of the election and decide all matters incidental thereto and any dispute that may arise during the course of the election.

(4) Council shall appoint two persons who shall act as scrutineers for the election.

(5) The scrutineers shall examine the ballots and count the votes cast for each officer to be elected and report the results of the election to the Registrar.

(6) The term of office of the president, the vice-president and treasurer, and the vice-presidents shall be one year and shall commence on the day following the annual meeting of the members of the Association.

(7) No person is eligible to hold office as president for more than two years in succession.

(8) An officer elected at a by-election shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of the officer whose office he is elected to fill. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 17.

18.—(1) The Executive Committee is hereby established.

(2) At its meeting immediately preceding the annual meeting of the members of the Association, the Council shall appoint three or more of its members, to the Executive Committee.

(3) The president is, by virtue of his office, a member and the chairman of the Executive Committee.

(4) A majority of the members of the Executive Committee constitutes a quorum. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 18.

19.—(1) The Academic Requirements Committee is hereby established.

(2) The Academic Requirements Committee shall be composed of,

- (a) at least three elected members of the Council appointed at pleasure to the Committee by the Council;
- (b) at least one member of the Association who is not a member of the Council and who is appointed at pleasure to the Committee by the Council; and
- (c) one representative of every university or college in Ontario that is, by law, authorized to grant degrees in architecture and maintains a faculty, school or department of architecture, appointed at pleasure by the Council on the recommendation of the university or college, but the representative must be a member of the Association employed on a full-time basis in the faculty, school or department of the university or college that recommends the representative.

(3) Three members of the Academic Requirements Committee, of whom two are elected members of the Council, constitute a quorum.

(4) All determinations of the Academic Requirements Committee require the vote of a majority of the members of the Committee present at the meeting.

(5) The Council shall appoint one member of the Academic Requirements Committee to be the chairman of the Committee.

(6) The chairman or, in the absence of the chairman, a member of the Academic Requirements Committee designated by the chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Committee. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 19.

20.—(1) The Experience Requirements Committee is hereby established.

(2) The Experience Requirements Committee shall be composed of,

- (a) at least one elected member of the Council appointed at pleasure to the Committee by the Council; and
- (b) at least three members of the Association who are not members of the Council and who are appointed at pleasure to the Committee by the Council.

(3) Three members of the Experience Requirements Committee, one of whom is an elected member of the Council, constitute a quorum.

(4) All determinations of the Experience Requirements Committee require the vote of a majority of the members of the Committee present at the meeting.

(5) The Council shall appoint one member of the Experience Requirements Committee to be the chairman of the Committee.

(6) The chairman or, in the absence of the chairman, a member of the Experience Requirements Committee designated by the chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Committee. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 20.

21.—(1) The Registration Committee is hereby established.

(2) The Registration Committee shall be composed of,

(a) at least two elected members of the Council appointed at pleasure to the Committee by the Council; and

(b) at least two members of the Association who are not members of the Council and who are appointed at pleasure to the Committee by the Council.

(3) Three members of the Registration Committee, one of whom is an elected member of the Council, constitute a quorum.

(4) All decisions of the Registration Committee at a meeting or a hearing require the vote of a majority of the members of the Committee present at the meeting or hearing.

(5) The Council shall appoint one member of the Registration Committee, who is an elected member of the Council, to be the chairman of the Committee.

(6) The chairman or, in the absence of the chairman, a member of the Registration Committee designated by the chairman shall preside at all meetings and hearings of the Committee. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 21.

22. The Complaints Committee is hereby established. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 22.

23. The Discipline Committee is hereby established. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 23.

24.—(1) The Fees Mediation Committee is hereby established.

(2) The Fees Mediation Committee shall be composed of,

(a) at least one elected member of the Council appointed at pleasure to the Committee by the Council;

(b) one member of the Council who was appointed to the Council by the Lieutenant Governor in Council and who is appointed at pleasure to the Committee by the Council; and

(c) such other members of the Association who are not members of the Council and who are appointed at pleasure to the Committee by the Council.

(3) Three members of the Fees Mediation Committee, one of whom is an elected member of the Council and one of whom shall be a person appointed to the Council by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, constitute a quorum for the purpose of mediation and arbitration under section 37 of the Act.

(4) The Council shall appoint one member of the Fees Mediation Committee, who is an elected member of the Council, to be the chairman of the Committee.

(5) The chairman, or in the absence of the chairman, a member of the Fees Mediation Committee designated by the chairman, shall preside at all meetings and hearings of the Committee.

(6) All decisions of the Fees Mediation Committee require the vote of a majority of the members of the Committee present at the meeting or hearing.

(7) Where the Fees Mediation Committee commences a hearing and a member thereof becomes unable to act, the remaining members, if they constitute a quorum, may complete the hearing notwithstanding the absence of the member who is unable to act. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 24.

25. The following are prescribed as classes of persons whose interests are related to those of the Association:

1. Associates
2. Graduate associates
3. Student associates
4. Honorary members
5. Life members
6. Retired members. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 25.

26.—(1) Associates are persons who have paid the annual fees prescribed by the by-laws and,

(a) who have resigned their memberships in the Association and are resident outside the Province of Ontario;

(b) who are eligible for election as retired members; or

(c) who have resigned their memberships in the Association and who, due to special circumstances, merit the status of associates,

and who are elected as associates by the Council.

(2) An associate is entitled to receive general information issued by the Association and to attend the annual and general meetings of the members of the Association, but is not entitled to vote at such a meeting.

(3) Associate status is valid for one year. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 26.

27.—(1) Graduate associates are persons who are of good character, have paid the annual fees prescribed by the by-laws, have complied with the academic requirements specified in the regulations for the issuance of a licence and who are elected as graduate associates by the Council.

(2) A graduate associate is entitled to receive general information issued by the Association and to attend the annual and general meetings of the members of the Association, but is not entitled to vote at such a meeting.

(3) Graduate associate status is valid for one year. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 27.

28.—(1) Student associates are persons who are of good character, have paid the annual fees prescribed by the by-laws, are enrolled in Ontario in faculties, schools or departments of architecture or other courses of study that are considered by Council to be equivalent thereto and who are elected as student associates by the Council.

(2) A student associate is entitled to receive general information issued by the Association and to attend the annual and general meetings of the members of the Association but is not entitled to vote at such a meeting.

(3) Student associate status is valid for one year. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 28.

29.—(1) Honorary members are persons who have rendered to the architectural profession signal or valuable service or who have scrupulously upheld the objects of the Association and who are elected as honorary members at an annual or general meeting of the members of the Association.

(2) The Council may nominate persons for election as honorary members.

(3) Honorary members shall be elected at the annual or general meetings of the members of the Association by a vote of four-fifths of the members present at the meeting.

(4) An honorary member is entitled to receive general information issued by the Association and to

attend the annual and general meetings of the members of the Association but is not entitled to vote at such a meeting.

(5) An honorary member shall be issued a Certificate of Honorary Membership, if he was previously the holder of a licence, and may use the title "architect". O. Reg. 517/84, s. 29.

30.—(1) Life members are persons who have attained seventy-five years of age, have resigned their memberships in the Association, have thereafter held the status of associate or retired members and who are elected as life members by the Council.

(2) A life member is entitled to receive general information issued by the Association and to attend the annual and general meetings of the members of the Association but is not entitled to vote at such a meeting.

(3) A life member may use the title "architect". O. Reg. 517/84, s. 30.

31.—(1) Retired members are persons who have resigned their memberships in the Association because of age or ill health, have paid the annual fees prescribed by the by-laws and who are elected as retired members by the Council.

(2) A retired member is entitled to receive general information issued by the Association and to attend the annual and general meetings of the Association but is not entitled to vote at such a meeting.

(3) A retired member may use the title "architect".

(4) Retired status is valid for one year. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 31.

32.—(1) The Council shall annually conduct an admission course.

(2) Successful completion of the admission course is a requirement for the issuance of a licence.

(3) The admission course shall consist of two parts known as Course 1 and Course 2.

(4) The requirements for registration in Course 1 are:

1. The applicant must be a graduate associate.
2. Evidence that the applicant has sufficient facility in the English language to enable him to meet the standards of practice for the practice of architecture in Ontario.
3. Evidence that the applicant has completed in Canada a period of six months of experience in the employment and under the personal supervision and direction of a person licensed

or authorized to engage in the practice of architecture in a province of Canada.

4. The applicant must pay the fees prescribed by the by-laws for Course 1.

(5) The requirements for registration in Course 2 are:

1. The applicant must be a graduate associate.
2. Evidence that the applicant has completed in Canada eighteen months of experience in the employment and under the personal supervision and direction of a person who is licensed or authorized to engage in the practice of architecture in a province of Canada.
3. The applicant must pay the fees prescribed by the by-laws for Course 2.

(6) In this section, "experience" means experience gained after the applicant has obtained a degree in architecture, or graduation from a course of study that is considered by the Council to be equivalent to a degree in architecture. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 32.

33.—(1) The academic and experience requirements for the issuance of a licence are:

1. A degree in architecture from a university or other post-secondary institution, or graduation from a course of study that is considered by the Council to be equivalent to a degree in architecture.
2. A certificate of academic qualifications.
3. Successful completion within three years prior to the date of the application of the admission course and examinations and such other courses of study and examinations as are set or approved by the Council.
4. Evidence that the applicant has completed in Canada a period of three years of experience, six months of which have been completed in Ontario within three years prior to the date of the application, in the employment and under the personal supervision and direction of a person who is licensed or authorized to engage in the practice of architecture in a province of Canada, that will provide sufficient experience to enable the applicant to meet the generally accepted standards of practical skill required to engage in the practice of architecture.

(2) An applicant for a licence must pay the licence fee prescribed by the by-laws when filing the application for the licence. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 33.

34. The Council may, where it is of the opinion that the applicant's qualifications, knowledge and experience so merit, grant an exemption from all or part of

the academic and experience requirements set out in this Regulation. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 34.

35. The requirements and qualifications for the issuance of a certificate of practice are,

- (a) evidence that the applicant is insured against errors and omissions arising out of the performance or non-performance of architectural services in accordance with this Regulation;
- (b) evidence that the applicant, if he is an employee, has the consent in writing of his employer to provide architectural services to members of the public; and
- (c) payment of the certificate of practice fees prescribed by the by-laws when filing the application for the certificate of practice. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 35.

36. Every certificate of practice is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. The holder of the certificate of practice must maintain insurance against errors and omissions arising out of the performance or non-performance of architectural services in accordance with this Regulation.
2. The holder of the certificate of practice, if he is a natural person engaged in the practice of architecture as an employee, must have the consent in writing of his employer to provide architectural services to members of the public.
3. Before entering into a joint venture to engage in the practice of architecture, the holder of the certificate of practice must file with the Registrar a memorandum of joint venture in a form that shall be provided by the Registrar.
4. That the holder of the certificate of practice must comply with the Act and the regulations. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 36.

37. The requirements and qualifications for the issuance of a certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act are:

1. Evidence that,
 - i. in the case of a corporation, an officer, director or full-time employee of the corporation,
 - ii. in the case of a partnership of corporations, an officer, director or full-time employee of a member of the partnership or a full-time employee of the partnership, or

- iii. in the case of a partnership, a member or full-time employee of the partnership,

is the holder of a temporary licence.

2. Evidence that the applicant will engage in the practice of architecture with respect to the architectural project for which the certificate of practice is sought in collaboration with a holder of a certificate of practice.
3. Evidence that the applicant and the collaborating holder of a certificate of practice are adequately insured having regard to the nature and complexity of the project against errors and omissions arising out of the performance or non-performance of architectural services with respect to the architectural project for which the certificate of practice is sought.
4. Payment of the fees prescribed by the by-laws for the certificate of practice when filing the application for the certificate of practice. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 37.

38. Every certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. That the holder of the certificate of practice must engage in the practice of architecture with respect to the project described in the certificate of practice only in collaboration with a holder of a certificate of practice.
2. That the holder of the certificate of practice must have an officer, director or full-time employee who is the holder of a temporary licence.
3. That the holder of the certificate of practice must maintain insurance that is adequate having regard to the nature and complexity of the project against errors and omissions arising out of the performance or non-performance of architectural services with respect to the architectural project for which the certificate of practice is issued for a period ending one year following substantial performance of the project.
4. That the certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act is valid only for twelve months from the date of its issuance, but is renewable annually subject to subsection 20 (1) of the Act.
5. That the holder of the certificate of practice must comply with the Act and the regulations. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 38.

39. The requirements and qualifications for the issuance of a temporary licence are:

1. Evidence that the applicant,

- i. is a member of an organization of architects that is recognized by the Council and that has objects, standards of practice and requirements for admission to membership or issuance of temporary licences similar to those of the Association, or

- ii. is engaged in the practice of architecture outside Ontario and, in the opinion of the Council upon reasonable grounds, has sufficient academic and practical qualifications to engage in the practice or architecture with competence in Ontario.

2. Evidence that the applicant will engage in the practice of architecture with respect to the architectural project for which the temporary licence is sought in collaboration with a holder of a certificate of practice.
3. Evidence that the applicant and the collaborating holder of a certificate of practice are adequately insured having regard to the nature and complexity of the project against errors and omissions arising out of the performance or non-performance of architectural services with respect to the architectural project for which the temporary licence is sought.
4. Payment of the temporary licence fees prescribed by the by-laws when filing the application for the temporary licence. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 39.

40. Every temporary licence is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. That the holder of the temporary licence must engage in the practice of architecture with respect to the project described in the temporary licence only in collaboration with a holder of a certificate of practice.
2. That the holder of the temporary licence must maintain insurance that is adequate having regard to the nature and complexity of the project against errors and omissions arising out of the performance or non-performance of architectural services with respect to the architectural project for which the temporary licence was issued for a period ending one year following substantial performance of the project.
3. That the temporary licence is valid, only for twelve months from the date of its issuance, but is renewable annually subject to subsection 24 (2) of the Act.

4. The holder of the temporary licence must comply with the Act and the regulations. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 40.

41. No holder of a certificate of practice, a certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act or a temporary licence shall use a name, designation or letterhead that is,

- (a) the same as or similar to the name of a sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation or joint venture that engages in the practice of architecture in Ontario so that its use would be likely to deceive;
- (b) a number name;
- (c) in the case of a corporation that does not have a number name, a name other than the name of the corporation;
- (d) otherwise misleading;
- (e) scandalous, obscene or immoral; or
- (f) self-laudatory. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 41.

42.—(1) A member of the Association who is,

- (a) a holder of a certificate of practice;
- (b) a member of a partnership that holds a certificate of practice;
- (c) an employee of the Crown of Ontario or of Canada, a crown agency, sole proprietorship, partnership or a corporation, if required to use a seal in his capacity as an employee; or
- (d) an officer, director or full-time employee of a holder of a certificate of practice who personally supervises and directs the practice of architecture by the holder of the certificate of practice,

is entitled, upon application in the form that shall be provided by the Registrar and upon payment of the fees prescribed by the by-laws, to be issued a seal in a design approved by the Council.

(2) A holder of a temporary licence is entitled, upon application in the form that shall be provided by the Registrar and upon payment of the fees prescribed by the by-laws, to be issued a seal in a design approved by the Council.

(3) The ownership of every seal issued by the Association is retained in the Association.

(4) Every seal issued before this section comes into force ceases to be valid on the date that is 120 days after the date this section comes into force. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 42.

43. For the purpose of the Act, "professional misconduct" means,

- 1. Contravention of any provision of the Act, or the regulations.
- 2. Knowingly contravening any provision of the *Building Code Act*, or Ontario Regulation 583/83 (known as the Building Code).
- 3. Knowingly contravening any federal, provincial or municipal law, regulation or by-law relating to the construction, enlargement or alteration of buildings.
- 4. Authorizing, permitting, counselling, assisting, aiding, abetting or acquiescing in any contravention of a federal, provincial or municipal law, regulation or by-law relating to the construction, enlargement or alteration of buildings.
- 5. Permitting, counselling, assisting, aiding or abetting any person who is not a member or a holder of a certificate of practice, a certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act or a temporary licence to engage or hold himself out as engaging in the practice of architecture.
- 6. Authorizing, permitting, counselling, assisting, aiding, abetting or acquiescing in any contravention of the Act or the regulations by any person.
- 7. Authorizing, permitting, counselling, assisting, aiding, abetting or acquiescing in any act that constitutes professional misconduct.
- 8. Failing to abide by the terms and conditions of a licence, certificate of practice, certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act or temporary licence.
- 9. Failing to maintain the standards of practice of the profession.
- 10. Charging a fee for architectural services not performed.
- 11. Providing architectural services in competition with another holder for a building project in Ontario without a fee except when taking part in an open competition for a building project in Ontario.
- 12. Undertaking to provide architectural services at a fee that is not fully disclosed, fair or reasonable.
- 13. Knowingly submitting a false or misleading account or charge for architectural services rendered to a client.
- 14. Signing or issuing a false or misleading certificate, report or other document.

15. Having a conflict of interest.
16. Using a name, designation or letterhead that is prohibited by the regulations.
17. Using a seal that has not been issued under this Regulation.
18. Affixing a seal or permitting a seal to be affixed to a design that was not prepared in its entirety under the personal supervision and direction of a member or a holder of a temporary licence.
19. Failing to ensure that the name and designation of the holder is on every design created by the holder that is issued or exhibited to any person who is not a holder except in the case of an open competition in which anonymity is a requirement.
20. Failure of a member or holder to affix his seal and signature through the imprint of his seal to every design prepared under his personal supervision and direction and issued or exhibited to a person who is not a holder and is either submitted as part of an application for a building permit or is used for the construction, enlargement or alteration of a building, except in the case of an open competition in which anonymity is a requirement.
21. Failure of a member or holder to return a seal to the Registrar upon cancellation, revocation or suspension of a licence, certificate of practice, certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act or temporary licence, dissolution of a corporation or partnership, termination of a practice of architecture or project described in a temporary licence or certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act or when no longer required to use a seal in his capacity as an employee.
22. Failure of a member or holder to provide to the Registrar upon request any design, document or record relating to an investigation or a proceeding in respect of the professional conduct or competence of a member or holder.
23. Failing to notify the Registrar in writing forthwith of a change of address recorded on a register maintained under the Act by the Registrar.
24. Failing to notify the Registrar in writing forthwith of a change in any particular contained in an application for a licence, certificate of practice, certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act, temporary licence, seal or professional liability insurance.
25. Failing to reply promptly to any letter received from the Registrar related to the professional conduct or competence of a member or holder.
26. Knowingly making a false representation or statement in an application for a licence, certificate of practice, certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act, temporary licence, seal or professional liability insurance.
27. Failure of a member or holder to notify the Registrar of the receipt of a petition to declare the member or holder bankrupt or the making of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors and of the manner in which the professional responsibilities of the member or holder will be discharged.
28. Becoming bankrupt under the *Bankruptcy Act* (Canada) if the professional responsibilities of the member or holder have not been discharged.
29. Misrepresenting the qualifications or capabilities of a member or holder, or an officer, director, partner or employee of a member or holder.
30. Making a false or malicious statement or publication that injures the professional reputation, prospects or the practice of architecture of another member or holder.
31. Making a false, exaggerated or misleading statement as to the practice of architecture carried on by the member or holder.
32. Copying the design or work of another person without the consent or agreement of the other person.
33. Passing off or claiming authorship of the design of another person without the consent or agreement of the other person.
34. Claiming credit for having performed architectural services on a building project with respect to which the member or holder did not have a personal or active involvement.
35. Accepting money or any other benefit for architectural services from a person other than a client or the employer.
36. Doing or failing to do anything while engaged in the practice of architecture that shows a deliberate or reckless disregard for the rights and safety of others.
37. Failing to perform architectural services with reasonable skill and judgment.

38. Knowingly employing a former member or holder whose licence, certificate of practice, certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act or temporary licence has been revoked or engaging in the practice of architecture with such person.
 39. Knowingly employing a member or holder whose licence, certificate of practice, certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act or temporary licence is under suspension or engaging in the practice of architecture with such person.
 40. Using or permitting the name or photograph of a member or holder to be used as an endorsement for a product or service that is utilized in the practice of architecture.
 41. Making use of services offered by manufacturers or suppliers of building materials, appliances or equipment or by contractors that are accompanied by an obligation that is detrimental to the best interests of a client.
 42. Disclosing confidential information received from a client or employer except as authorized by law or with the consent of the client or employer.
 43. Disclosing confidential information received as a member of the Council or a committee or as a representative of the Association.
 44. Failing to act fairly and impartially between the parties to a contract that the member or holder is administering.
 45. Soliciting or accepting any work when the member or holder knows or has reason to believe that another member or holder has been engaged or employed for the same purpose by the same client except as permitted by the standards of practice set out in this regulation.
 46. Withdrawing services except for good cause and upon reasonable notice.
 47. Taking part in an open competition for a building project in Ontario for which the conditions of competition have not been approved by the Council.
 48. Taking part in a limited competition for a building project in Ontario in which all holders are not equally remunerated.
 49. Providing architectural services without an express written or oral contract.
 50. Failing to carry out the terms of a contract to provide architectural services.
 51. Conduct or an act relevant to the practice of architecture that, having regard to all of the circumstances, would reasonably be regarded by members of the Association as disgraceful, dishonourable or unprofessional.
 52. Providing a design or general review to a person who is not,
 - i. the owner of a building project,
 - ii. a holder,
 - iii. a holder of a certificate of authorization issued under the *Professional Engineers Act, 1984*,
 - iv. a design-builder, or
 - v. a person who intends to make an offer in writing to an owner to provide a design. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 43.
- 44.—(1) A member or holder has a conflict of interest where the member or holder or an officer, director, partner or employee of the member or holder,
- (a) has a direct or indirect financial or other interest in any material, device, invention or service used on a building project with respect to which the member or holder provides architectural services;
 - (b) makes use of any service offered by a contractor, subcontractor or manufacturer or supplier of building materials, appliances or equipment, that may adversely affect the judgment of the member or holder as to any question that arises on a building project with respect to which the member or holder provides architectural services;
 - (c) has a direct or indirect financial or other interest, whether personal or otherwise, in or with a person, firm, partnership or corporation that is the owner, contractor, subcontractor, construction manager, design-builder or project manager of a building project with respect to which the member or holder provides architectural services;
 - (d) has a direct or indirect financial or other interest in a contract or transaction, other than the agreement between the architect and the client, to which the owner, contractor, subcontractor, construction manager, design-builder or project manager is a party on a building project with respect to which the member or holder provides architectural services;
 - (e) has a direct or indirect financial or other interest, whether personal or otherwise, that may adversely affect the judgement of the member or holder as to any question that may arise on a building project with respect to which the member or holder provides architectural services; or

(f) has a direct or indirect financial or other interest, whether personal or otherwise, in or with any person, firm, partnership or corporation that submits or has submitted tenders or bids on a building project with respect to which the member or holder provides architectural services.

(2) Clause (1) (a) does not apply to create a conflict of interest where the interest is disclosed in the contract documents and the consent in writing of the client is obtained.

(3) Clause (1) (c) or (d) does not apply to create a conflict of interest where the interest is disclosed in the contract documents.

(4) Subsection (1) does not apply to create a conflict of interest in the provision of architectural services with respect to a building project of which the member or holder is a substantial owner or that is controlled by the member or holder where the interest is disclosed in the contract documents. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 44.

45. The following qualifications and requirements shall be complied with to obtain the reinstatement of a licence, certificate of practice, a certificate of practice issued under section 23 of the Act or temporary licence that was cancelled by the Registrar:

1. The applicant must file an application for reinstatement with the Registrar within three years of the date of cancellation.
2. The applicant must pay all fees in arrears on the date of cancellation.
3. The applicant must pay the annual fees prescribed by the by-laws due and owing on the date of filing of the application for reinstatement.
4. The applicant must pay the reinstatement fee prescribed by the by-laws. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 45.

46. Every member or holder shall forthwith provide to the Registrar factual information that is requested of him by the Council with respect to fees and remuneration for architectural services and as to any matter relevant to his practice or professional activity related to the practice of architecture for the purposes of compilation and distribution of statistical information on fees and remuneration and as to the supply, distribution and professional activities of members and holders, but persons engaged in the administration of the Act and this Regulation shall maintain secret the names of persons providing the information as a matter that comes to their knowledge in the course of their duties under the Act and this Regulation and shall assemble the information in a manner that will ensure the anonymity of individual members and holders. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 46.

47. It is a term and condition of every certificate of practice, certificate of practice issued under section 23

of the Act and temporary licence that the holder must not engage in any business, trade, occupation or profession, other than the practice of architecture or professional engineering, without the prior approval of the Council. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 47.

48.—(1) A holder of a certificate of practice shall maintain the standards of practice for the practice of architecture in the performance of architectural services.

(2) It is part of the standards of practice that every holder of a certificate of practice must,

- (a) maintain at least one office from which the practice of architecture is carried on;
- (b) maintain chronological books, records, accounts and files for each architectural project including,
 - (i) a record showing all fees and disbursements charged for services,
 - (ii) files containing all letters, memoranda, notices and correspondence,
 - (iii) files containing all evaluations, advice and reports,
 - (iv) files containing all certificates, statements, notices and other documents with respect to contract administration or general review carried out, and
 - (v) all designs issued, exhibited or used for the construction, enlargement or alteration of a building.

(3) It is part of the standards of practice that every office in which the practice of architecture is carried on must,

- (a) be open to the public during normal business hours;
- (b) be equipped with a telephone that is answered either manually or by means of a mechanical device and that is listed in the local telephone directory;
- (c) have such staff, instruments, equipment and facilities as are reasonably necessary for the performance of architectural services; and
- (d) be under the personal supervision and direction of a member. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 48.

49.—(1) Every member of the Association to whom a seal is issued and every holder shall apply for insurance under the Association's plan to the Registrar in the form that shall be provided by the Registrar.

(2) Members of the Association with seals who, on the date this section comes into force, are insured

against errors and omissions arising out of the performance or non-performance of architectural services under professional liability policies and who maintain the insurance are exempt, until the end of the policy period or for twelve months from the date this election comes into force, whichever first occurs, from the requirement in section 40 of the Act to be insured in accordance with arrangements under that section.

(3) Holders who, on the date this section comes into force, are insured against errors and omissions arising out of the performance or non-performance of architectural services under professional liability policies and who maintain the insurance are exempt, until the end of the policy period or for twelve months from the date this section comes into force, whichever first occurs, from the requirement in section 40 of the Act to be insured in accordance with arrangements under that section.

(4) Members of the Association with seals who are insured against errors and omissions arising out of the performance or non-performance of architectural services under liability insurance policies issued to their employers that provide a minimum limit of liability of at least \$250,000 for each claim are exempt, in their capacity as employees, from the requirement in section 40 of the Act to be insured in accordance with arrangements under that section.

(5) Every member referred to in subsection (4) shall, on or before the date on which his seal is issued to him, file with the Registrar a copy of the liability insurance policy under which he is insured. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 49.

50. The following are prescribed as standards of practice:

1. No holder or officer, director, employee or partner of a holder shall solicit or accept any work in respect of a building project knowing or having reason to believe that another holder has been engaged on the same building project for the same purpose by the same client.
2. Paragraph 1 does not apply to prevent a holder from,
 - i. advising or reporting on any aspect of the practice of architecture if an independent opinion is being sought and the other holder has been so informed in writing by the client, or
 - ii. undertaking the work after,

A. the client has given notice in writing to the holder that the engagement or employment of the other holder has been terminated, and

B. the holder has given notice in writing, by registered mail, to the other holder that he has been engaged or employed for the same purpose by the same client.

3. Every member of the Association or holder must promptly bring to the attention of the Registrar any act or omission by another member or holder that may constitute professional misconduct or incompetence.

4. Every member of the Association or holder must promptly bring to the attention of the Registrar any act or omission by any person that may constitute a contravention of the Act or the regulations.

5. Every member of the Association or holder must meet his financial obligations to the Association and his employees and the financial obligations related to the provision of architectural services, including the prompt payment of premiums, levies and deductible amounts under insurance against professional liability in accordance with the regulations or with arrangements under section 40 of the Act. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 50.

51. Regulation 65 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 51.

52.—(1) This Regulation, except section 49, comes into force on the day that the *Architects Act, 1984* comes into force.

(2) Section 49 comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985. O. Reg. 517/84, s. 52.

Made by the Council on the 31st day of July, 1984.

COUNCIL OF THE ONTARIO ASSOCIATION
OF ARCHITECTS:

J. C. COUCHMAN
President

BRIAN PARKS
Registrar

(5249)

35

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT**O. Reg. 518/84.**

General.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT**

1. Subsection 50 (3) of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as made by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 168/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) For the purposes of subsections (1) and (2) "twelve month period" means the period from and including the 1st day of July in any year to and including the 30th day of June in the following year. O. Reg. 518/84, s. 1.

2. Subsection 59 (5) of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 36/81, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) The maximum amount payable by the Plan for the services prescribed in subsection (3), excluding radiographic examination is, in respect of each insured person, \$105 per twelve month period.

(6) For the purposes of subsections (4) and (5) "twelve month period" means the period from and including the 1st day of July in any year to and including the 30th day of June in the following year. O. Reg. 518/84, s. 2.

3. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of February, 1984.

(5245)

35

PLANNING ACT, 1983**O. Reg. 519/84.**Restricted Areas—County of Renfrew,
Township of Pembroke.

Made—July 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO REVOKE
ONTARIO REGULATION 315/74
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983**

1. Ontario Regulations 315/74 and 527/74 and section 41 of Ontario Regulation 334/76 are revoked.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1984.

(5246)

35

PLANNING ACT, 1983**O. Reg. 520/84.**Restricted Areas—County of Renfrew,
Township of Horton.

Made—July 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

**REGULATION TO REVOKE
ONTARIO REGULATION 317/74
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983**

1. Ontario Regulation 317/74 and section 43 of Ontario Regulation 334/76 are revoked.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 16th day of July, 1984.

(5247)

35

**PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT****O. Reg. 521/84.**The Regional Municipality of York,
Town of Richmond Hill.

Made—August 2nd, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 474/73
MADE UNDER THE
PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Subparagraph ii of paragraph 1 of subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 474/73, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 508/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- ii. the westerly half of lots 36, 37 and 38 in Concession I west of Yonge Street, and
- iii. the westerly half of Lot 39 in Concession I west of Yonge Street excepting that part of the said Lot 39 more particularly described as Part 5 on a Plan of Survey on file in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of York Region (No. 65) as Number 66R-9604. O. Reg. 521/84, s. 1.

CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 2nd day of August, 1984.

(5248)

35

ENERGY ACT

O. Reg. 522/84.

Propane Storage, Handling and
Utilization Code.

Made—May 17th, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 825/82
MADE UNDER THE
ENERGY ACT

- 1.—(1) Clause 10.15.2 of the Code adopted in subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82 is revoked.

- (2) Clause 10.15.4 of the said Code is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

10.15.4 Piping or tubing,

- (a) conducting propane in the vapour phase shall be located not less than fifteen inches underground or twenty-four inches under a vehicle driveway or parking lot, except where it rises above ground at the point of supply or to connect to a building or to an outdoor appliance; and

- (b) conducting propane in the liquid phase shall be located not less than eighteen inches underground or thirty-six inches under a vehicle driveway, parking lot or traffic area.

- (3) Subclause 10.22.2 (a) of the said Code, as amended by subparagraph 84 (1) of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 10.22.2 (a) before an appliance is connected, the piping or tubing shall be tested with a pressure of at least 10 psig (70 kPa) or 1.5 times the working pressure, whichever is the greater. The piping or tubing shall retain the test pressure for a period of time not less than ten minutes; or

- (4) Subclause 10.22.2 (c) of the said Code, as made by paragraph 84 (2) of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked.

- (5) Paragraph 13.1.7.5 of clause 13.1.7 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 91 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

13.1.7.5 The tank supports shall consist of:

- i. reinforced concrete piers poured in conjunction with reinforced concrete foundations located below the frost line,
- ii. reinforced concrete supports to support and elevate the tank to a designed height,
- iii. metal legs to elevate the tank to a designed height, together with a poured reinforced concrete slab at least six inches (150 mm) thick and having a length and width at least equal to the length and width of the tank and cabinet, if any, or
- iv. six inch (150 mm) "I" beam size steel rails or four inch (100 mm) steel box member material accommodating the length and width of the tank and cabinet, if any, and installed on a six inch (150 mm) thick reinforced concrete slab, an industrial grade asphalt or gravel base extending not less than eighteen inches (460 mm) on all sides.

- (6) Clause 13.15.1 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 98 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario

Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 13.15.1 Except as provided in clauses 13.15.2, 13.15.4, 13.15.5 and 13.18.1.12, a tank used at a filling plant and any equipment or materials attached thereto shall be located in accordance with Table 13.15.1.

- (7) The said Code is amended by adding thereto the following clause:

- 13.15.5 Notwithstanding clause 13.15.1, tanks up to and including 5000 U.S.W.G. and equipment shall be located not less than twenty-five feet (7.6 m) from any door and also from any openable window below the level of the relief valve.

- (8) Subclause 13.18.1.14 of the said Code, as made by paragraph 103 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 13.18.1.14 Where underground piping or tubing is installed, the owner of the piping or tubing shall provide for installation and maintenance of a readily legible sign or marker to identify the presence of propane piping or tubing and the piping or tubing owner's name.

- (9) The said Code is further amended by adding thereto the following subclause:

- 13.18.1.16 Propane liquid piping or tubing shall be pressure tested with a pressure of not less than 300 psig for not less than one hour for every fifty feet of piping or tubing but in no case less than one hour.

- (10) Subclause 14.15.3 (a) of the said Code is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 14.15.3 (a) except in an emergency as provided in subclause (b), a vehicle shall not be left unattended on any street, highway, avenue, alley or public parking facility but this shall not prevent a driver from absenting himself from the vehicle in connection with his normal duties or washroom or meal stops.

- (11) The said Code is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:

- 14.15.6 Portable cylinders and motor vehicle fuel tanks shall not be filled on any street, highway, avenue, alley or public parking facility from a bulktruck, tank trailer or cargo liner without permission of the Director.

- (12) Clause 16.1.1 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 16.1.1 Section 16 applies to propane carburetion equipment on,

- (i) motor vehicles,
- (ii) industrial vehicles, and
- (iii) standby generators and pumps.

- 16.1.2 The installation requirements of this Code do not apply to a propane carburetion system installed by a motor vehicle manufacturer in accordance with Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (CMVSS) 301.1.

- (13) Clause 16.3.2.1 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 16.3.2.1 A tank, including a tank equipped with a stop-fill valve, shall be equipped with a fixed liquid level gauge which is designed so that the bleed valve opening is not larger than a No. 54 drill size (1.4 mm).

- (14) Clause 16.3.2.2 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 16.3.2.2 Where the fixed liquid level gauge is installed in a location away from the tank, a No. 54 drill size (1.4 mm) orifice shall be installed at the tank and at the remote location.

- (15) Clause 16.4.1 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is amended by adding at the end thereof:

and each tank shall have a separate fill connection.

- (16) Clause 16.4.3 (b) of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 16.4.3 (b) in a rearward, sideways or vertical direction is at least eight times the weight of the full tank.

- (17) Clause 16.4.4 of the said Code is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

5. All bolts, straps and brackets used for tank support or suspension shall be coated or treated with an anti-corrosion material.

- (18) Clause 16.5.3 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is amended by adding at the end thereof:

The metal heat shield shall not be attached to the exhaust system.

- (19) Clauses 16.5.4 (b) and (c) of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (b) when a tank is installed behind the rear axle, eight inches (200 mm) and the tank shall be installed above a plane that contacts the bottom of the rear tires and the lowest most rearward part of the vehicle.

- (20) Clause 16.6.1 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked.

- (21) Clauses 16.6.3, 16.6.4, 16.6.5 and 16.6.6 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 16.6.3 A tank located within a vehicle or a tank located beneath a vehicle in a location that would require a person to lie on the ground in order to connect the fill connection shall be equipped with filling and gauging fittings located away from the tank that are permanently mounted, protected from physical damage in accordance with clause 16.6.4 and the filling and gauging fittings enclosure shall be vented to the outside of the vehicle.

- 16.6.4 Filling and gauging fittings located away from the tank shall be protected from physical damage by,

- (a) being located in a metal enclosure that is permanently mounted to the vehicle; or
(b) being located so that the rear bumper or some other part of the vehicle will provide protection.

- 16.6.5 A filling and gauging fittings enclosure shall be permanently sealed to prevent entry of propane through or around the remote fill enclosure or through or around the gauging and filling connections to the interior vehicle space during fuelling and gauging operations.

- 16.6.6 The sealant or gasket used for the purposes of clause 16.6.5 shall be,

- (a) non-shrinking;

- (b) non-swelling, unless clamped between metal parts;

- (c) resistant to propane, road salt and vehicle vibration; and

- (d) suitable for use from -40° Celsius to 35° Celsius.

- 16.6.7 A tank manufactured after the 31st day of December, 1984 when located within a vehicle, shall,

- (a) be provided with a substantial metal, gas-tight box that will completely enclose and seal off the tank and all equipment connections to it from the interior of the vehicle; or

- (b) be provided with a gas-tight assembly that encloses all equipment inlets and outlets installed on a tank from the interior of the vehicle.

- 16.6.8 Where a tank is manufactured after the 31st day of December, 1984 and is located within a vehicle, the filling, gauging and supply lines of pipe, tube or hose that are located in the passenger trunk or cargo space of the vehicle shall,

- (a) be enclosed in one or more conduits; and

- (b) be installed in a manner to ensure that any leakage of propane will be vented outside the vehicle.

- 16.6.9 The gas-tight box referred to in clause 16.6.7 (a) and the gas-tight assembly referred to in clause 16.6.7 (b) shall be vented to the outside of the vehicle with a vent line taken from the lowest point practicable of the box or assembly and,

- (a) the vent line shall be of a material resistant to propane;

- (b) the vent opening shall be not less than one inch (25 mm) in diameter; and

- (c) both ends of the vent line shall be reliably secured.

- (22) Clause 16.7.1 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- 16.7.1 The discharge conduit outlet or the outlet from a relief valve shall,

- (a) be directed to the outside of any completely enclosed space;

- (b) be directed as far as practicable from possible sources of ignition;
- (c) be located so as to prevent impingement of propane upon any tank including the tank bracket or any portion of the vehicle;
- (d) be directed downward at an angle not less than fifteen degrees from the horizontal; and
- (e) have a rain cap or other protection.

(23) Clause 16.8.3 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16.8.3 Hose.

16.8.3.1 Where a hose is used as the supply line from the tank to the vapourizer, the remote fill line, or the remote gauging line, the hose shall,

- (a) have a working pressure of not less than 350 psig;
- (b) be of the stainless steel wire reinforced type; and
- (c) meet the requirements of Standard CAN1-8.1 "Elastomeric Hose & Hose Couplings for Conducting Propane and Natural Gas" for Type III hose or Type II hose that complies with permeation requirements of Type III hose.

16.8.3.2 Where a hose is used as set out in clause 16.8.3.1,

- (a) only compatible hose and hose couplings shall be used and the hose assembly shall be pressure tested at 350 psig;
- (b) the hose shall not be in contact with electrical wires;
- (c) a permanent tag shall be attached to the hose showing the year and month of test date; and
- (d) on or after the 1st day of September, 1984 only certified hose assemblies shall be installed.

16.8.3.3 Where hose is used as a supply line it shall be located not less than three inches (75 mm) from the exhaust system including the exhaust manifold or shall be shielded against heat radiation by means of a metal shield located at least one inch (25 mm) from the hose.

16.8.3.4 A hose of the thermoplastic type that is tested by a designated testing organization as complying with,

- (a) Standard CAN1-8.3 "Thermoplastic Hose and Hose Couplings for Conducting Propane and Natural Gas"; and
- (b) the requirements contained in Standard CAN1-8.1 "Elastomeric Hose and Hose Couplings for Conducting Propane and Natural Gas" for Type III hose or Type II hose that complies with permeation requirements of Type III hose,

may be used as set out in clause 16.8.3.1

16.8.3.5 Hose used for vapour service of five psig (35 kPa) or less shall be constructed of a material such as neoprene that is resistant to the action of propane.

(24) Clause 16.8.5.4 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is amended by adding at the end thereof:

The hydrostatic relief valve shall be located outside the engine compartment unless vented to the outside of the engine compartment directly or by means of a conduit.

(25) The said Code is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:

16.8.5.5 Where nylon ties are used to support piping, tubing or hose, these ties shall be of the heavy duty, metal reinforced type.

(26) Clause 16.8.6.6 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16.8.6.6 A bulkhead fitting passing through a partition, firewall, frame or other such vehicle part shall,

- (a) be made of steel or brass;
- (b) include a wrench flat on the body of the fitting;
- (c) be attached by means of a fitting that includes one clamping nut and lockwasher; and
- (d) not be connected to a propane line fitting by running threads.

(27) The said Code is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:

16.8.7.8 Where a vehicle is operated on propane only, the gasoline fill connection shall be removed or permanently plugged.

prevent the flow of propane to the carburetor when the engine is being operated on gasoline.

(28) The title of clause 16.8.9 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16.8.9 Testing of Tanks, Piping, Tubing, Hose and Fittings.

(29) Clause 16.8.9.1 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16.8.9.1 The tank and the liquid supply line shall be pressure tested using air or an inert gas (carbon dioxide, nitrogen, or a mixture of these) and the tank, piping, tubing or hose shall retain a test pressure, measured with a pressure gauge, of not less than 140 psig (1000 kPa) for not less than ten minutes on the piping, tubing or hose and not less than thirty minutes on the tank without showing any drop in pressure.

(30) Subclause 16.8.9.3 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16.8.9.3 Every fitting shall be checked with a liquid leak detector solution or device after the equipment is connected and activated.

(31) The said Code is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:

16.8.9.4 After repair or replacement, all piping, tubing and hose conducting propane in the liquid phase shall be tested as set out in clauses 16.8.9.1, 16.8.9.2 and 16.8.9.3 using air or an inert gas (carbon dioxide, nitrogen, or a mixture of these).

(32) Clause 16.9.8 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16.9.8 Where a vehicle engine may be operated on propane or gasoline,

(a) the gasoline supply line shall be equipped with a lock-off valve that is connected in such a manner so as to prevent the flow of gasoline to the carburetor when the engine is being operated on propane; and

(b) the propane supply line shall be equipped with a lock-off valve that is connected in such a manner so as to

(33) Clause 16.9.9 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked.

(34) Clause 16.13 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16.13 Requirements for a Vehicle Label

16.13.1 Where a vehicle is converted to run on propane fuel, the contractor shall affix a permanent label of a design acceptable to the Director, bearing the date of conversion, the Contractor's Registration Number, the tank manufacturer, tank serial number and tank month and year of manufacture to an easily observable location on a door latch post of the vehicle.

(35) Clause 16.14.2 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16.14.2 A tank shall be filled in accordance with clause 13.7.2.

(36) Clause 16.16.1 of the said Code, as remade by paragraph 109 of subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 825/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

16.16.1 A propane fuelled vehicle shall only be parked inside a garage if there are no leaks in the propane system and the tank is not filled beyond its maximum filling density.

(37) The said Code is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:

16.16.4 A propane fuelled vehicle may be parked over a pit provided the pit is ventilated with a mechanical ventilation system that complies with Class I, Division II, Group D for hazardous locations under Ontario Regulation 183/84.

(38) The said Code is amended by renumbering subsection 16.17 as 16.18 and by adding thereto the following subsection:

16.17 Repairs, Replacement, Servicing

16.17.1 Before repairing or replacing any propane component on a propane-fuelled motor vehicle, the tank service valve shall be closed and the vehicle engine operated until it stops, indicating that there is no fuel in the supply line.

2. Subsection 3 (1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Before construction of, alteration to or addition to a filling plant or cylinder handling facility is begun, plans, drawn to scale, shall be submitted to the Director in triplicate together with the completed application for a licence and the required fee, showing,

(a) the location of each storage tank, cylinder storage facility, underground piping or tubing or other propane handling facility within the filling plant or cylinder handling facility;

(b) the distance from each storage tank or cylinder storage facility to,

(i) the property lines of the plant or facility,

(ii) each building located within the property lines of the plant or facility,

(iii) each building located on adjacent property that is within 400 feet (120 m) of the property lines of the plant or facility;

(c) the location of any other flammable or combustible product storage facility;

(d) the USWG capacity of each storage tank in the filling plant; and

(e) evidence that the proposed plant or facility does not contravene municipal by-laws.
O. Reg. 522/84, s. 2.

3. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

4b.—(1) On and after the 1st day of January, 1985, no person shall supply propane to the tank of a motor vehicle bearing number plates issued under the *Highway Traffic Act* unless a valid inspection sticker issued under section 8a of Regulation 483 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is affixed to the vehicle.

(2) Except in an emergency, no person shall transfer propane to the tank of a motor vehicle on a highway. O. Reg. 522/84, s. 3, *part*.

4c. No person shall operate a propane fuelled motor vehicle unless the tank service valve is fully open when the engine is operating on propane fuel.
O. Reg. 522/84, s. 3, *part*.

4d. The owner of a propane fuelled motor vehicle shall have the hose referred to in clause 16.8.3.1 or 16.8.3.4 of the Code adopted in subsection 2 (1) replaced at intervals not exceeding five years.
O. Reg. 522/84, s. 3, *part*.

4e. Prior to the 1st day of January, 1986, the owner of a propane fuelled motor vehicle equipped with a

Type II hose that does not have a nylon inner liner shall have the hose replaced with a Type III hose or a Type II hose that complies with the permeation requirements of the Standard referred to in clause 16.8.3.1 of the code adopted in subsection 2 (1) for a Type III hose. O. Reg. 522/84, s. 3, *part*.

4. Section 9 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

(2) The owner of an underground piping or tubing system at a filling plant shall keep his records of the location of the piping or tubing.

(3) Where there is a change in the ownership of an underground piping or tubing system at a filling plant, the previous owner shall provide the new owner with the record of the location of the piping or tubing.
O. Reg. 522/84, s. 4.

5. Section 10 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

(6) Where an application is made for registration as a contractor for the purpose of converting motor vehicles to be fuelled by propane, an application shall be made for each separate premises used as a propane motor vehicle conversion centre.

(7) Registration as a propane motor vehicle conversion contractor is limited to the location specified in the evidence of registration. O. Reg. 522/84, s. 5.

6.—(1) Clause 11 (2) (a) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) S1, S2, S3, S4, S5, S5K, S6, S6A or S6B fitter certificate;

(2) Section 11 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

(5a) In addition to the requirements of subsection (5), an applicant for an S6A certificate shall satisfy the Director that he is the holder of a valid certificate of qualification as a motor vehicle mechanic, heavy duty equipment mechanic, fuel and electrical systems mechanic or a farm equipment mechanic issued under the *Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act*.

(5b) In addition to the requirements of subsection (5), an applicant for an S6B certificate shall satisfy the Director that he is the holder of an S6A certificate and a valid certificate of qualification as a motor vehicle mechanic or a heavy duty equipment mechanic issued under the *Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act* and the application shall include evidence of the successful completion at a college of applied arts and technology of a course acceptable to the Director in propane fuelled vehicle inspection. O. Reg. 522/84, s. 6 (2).

7. Section 13 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(2) A person whose business includes the installation of replacement parts on or the removal or repair of a vehicle propane fuel system but whose business does not include the conversion of vehicles to be fuelled by propane and who is licensed as a propane motor vehicle inspection station under section 75 of the *Highway Traffic Act* is exempt from section 13 of the Act. O. Reg. 522/84, s. 7.

8. Section 14 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following clause:

- (i) an S6B certificate may perform the functions of the holder of an S6A certificate and inspect propane carburetion equipment for internal combustion engines on highway vehicles in accordance with Regulation 483 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980.

(5249)

35

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 523/84.

Stop Signs at Intersections.

Made—July 23rd, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 493 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- Schedules 32 and 67 to Regulation 493 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked.
- Schedule 73 to the said Regulation, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 132/81, is revoked.

JAMES SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 23rd day of July, 1984.

(5250)

35

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 524/84.

Speed Limits.

Made—July 23rd, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 490 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

- 1.—(1) Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Part 3 of Schedule 65 to Regulation 490 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Regional
Municipality of
Niagara—

Town of
Niagara-on-the-Lake

Regional
Municipality of
Niagara—

Town of
Niagara-on-the-Lake

Regional
Municipality of
Niagara—

Town of
Niagara-on-the-Lake

Regional
Municipality of
Niagara—

Town of
Niagara-on-the-Lake

Regional
Municipality of
Niagara—

Town of
Niagara-on-the-Lake

- That part of the King's Highway known as No. 55 in the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake in The Regional Municipality of Niagara lying between a point situate 800 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Niagara Regional Road No. 100 and a point situate 275 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Niagara Regional Road No. 81.

- That part of the King's Highway known as No. 55 in the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake in The Regional Municipality of Niagara lying between a point situate 400 metres measured westerly from its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Niagara Regional Road No. 87 and a point situate 600 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Niagara Regional Road No. 100. O. Reg. 524/84, s. 1 (1).

- (2) Part 5 of the said Schedule 65 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

- That part of the King's Highway known as No. 55 in the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake in The Regional Municipality of Niagara beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadway known as Niagara Regional Road No. 81 and extending easterly therealong for a distance of 275 metres. O. Reg. 524/84, s. 1 (2).

- (3) Part 6 of the said Schedule 65 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

- That part of the King's Highway known as No. 55 in the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake in The Regional Municipality of Niagara beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Niagara Regional Road No. 87 and extending westerly therealong for a distance of 400 metres.

- That part of the King's Highway known as No. 55 in the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake in The Regional Municipality of Niagara lying between a point situate 600 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadway known as Niagara Regional Road No. 100 and a point situate 800

metres measured westerly from the said intersection. O. Reg. 524/84, s. 1 (3).

- 2.—(1) Paragraph 3 of Part 3 of Schedule 88 to the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Lambton— 3. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 79 in the Township of Warwick in the County of Lambton lying between a point situate 300 metres measured northerly from its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Lambton County Road No. 39 and a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 7.

- (2) Paragraph 1 of Part 4 of the said Schedule 88, as remade by subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 101/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Lambton— 1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 79 in the Township of Warwick in the County of Lambton beginning at a point situate 50 metres measured southerly from its intersection with the centre line of the roadway known as Confederation Street in the Village of Watford and extending southerly therealong for a distance of 300 metres.

- (3) Paragraph 2 of Part 4 of the said Schedule 88 is revoked.

- (4) Part 6 of the said Schedule 88 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

Lambton— 2. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 79 in the Township of Warwick in the County of Lambton beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Lambton County Road No. 39 and extending northerly therealong for a distance of 300 metres. O. Reg. 524/84, s. 2 (4).

3. Schedule 149 to the said Regulation, as amended by section 7 of Ontario Regulation 758/82, is revoked.

4. Schedule 197 to the said Regulation is revoked.

5. Paragraph 2 of Part 3 of Schedule 214 to the said Regulation is revoked.

6. Paragraph 2 of Part 3 of Schedule 215 to the said Regulation is revoked.

7. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 252

HIGHWAY NO. 140

PART 1

(Reserved)

PART 2

(Reserved)

PART 3

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 140 in The Regional Municipality of Niagara lying between a point situate at its intersection with the northerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 3 in the City of Port Colborne and a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of the roadway known as Niagara Regional Road No. 27 in the City of Welland. O. Reg. 524/84, s. 7, *part*.

PART 4

(Reserved)

PART 5

(Reserved)

PART 6

(Reserved)

O. Reg. 524/84, s. 7, *part* (Sched. 252).

Schedule 253

HIGHWAY NO. 58A

PART 1

(Reserved)

PART 2

(Reserved)

PART 3

1. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 58A in the City of Welland and the City of Port Colborne in The Regional Municipality of Niagara lying between a point situate at its intersection with the easterly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 58 and a point situate at its intersection with the ramp terminal leading to the roadway known as Townline Road and the King's

Highway known as No. 140. O. Reg. 524/84, s. 7, *part*.

PART 4

(Reserved)

PART 5

(Reserved)

PART 6

(Reserved)

O. Reg. 524/84, s. 7, *part* (Sched. 253).

JAMES SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 23rd day of July, 1984.

(5251)

35

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 525/84.

Motor Vehicle Inspection Stations.

Made—July 26th, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 474 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1.—(1) Subsection 1 (1) of Regulation 474 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following clauses:

(aa) “dual fuel” means propane and gasoline fuel or propane and diesel fuel;

(ca) “propane vehicle inspection sticker” means a vehicle inspection sticker evidencing compliance with the inspection requirements and performance standards set out in Schedule 7 or 8;

(2) Subsection 1 (3) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 508/81 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 60/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) In this Regulation, a reference to “bus”, “dump vehicle”, “propane fueled motor vehicle”, “school pur-

poses vehicle” or “physically-disabled-passenger vehicle” is a reference to that type or class of vehicle prescribed by Regulation 483 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 as a type or class of vehicle to which section 68 of the Act applies. O. Reg. 525/84, s. 1 (2).

2. Section 3 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

4. Propane fueled motor vehicles, being motor vehicles equipped to operate solely on propane or dual fuel. O. Reg. 525/84, s. 2.

3.—(1) Clause 5 (a) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) a safety standards certificate for a motor vehicle, except a motorcycle or an historic vehicle or a propane fueled motor vehicle, shall not be issued unless the motor vehicle has been inspected in accordance with the inspection requirements and complies with the performance standards set out in Schedules 1 and 2;

(2) Clause 5 (b) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out “is found to comply” in the fourth and fifth lines and inserting in lieu thereof “complies”.

(3) Clause 5 (c) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out “is found to comply” in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof “complies”.

(4) Section 5 of the said Regulation, is amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(ca) a safety standards certificate for a propane fueled motor vehicle shall not be issued unless the vehicle has been inspected in accordance with the inspection requirements and complies with the performance standards set out in Schedules 1 and 2 and,

(i) Schedule 7, in the case of a propane fueled motor vehicle other than an original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle, or

(ii) Schedule 8, in the case of an original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle;

(5) Subclause 5 (d) (i) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out “is found to comply” in the third line and inserting in lieu thereof “complies”.

(6) Subclause 5 (d) (ii) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out “is found to comply” in the fourth and fifth lines and inserting in lieu thereof “complies”.

- (7) Section 5 of the said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:
- (da) a propane vehicle inspection sticker shall not be affixed to or a vehicle inspection record made in respect of a motor vehicle unless the motor vehicle has been inspected in accordance with the inspection requirements and complies with the performance standards set out in Schedule 7 or 8;
- (8) Clause 5 (e) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "are found to comply" in the fifth line and inserting in lieu thereof "comply".
- (9) Clause 5 (f) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "is found to comply" in the fifth and sixth lines and inserting in lieu thereof "complies".
- (10) Clause 5 (g) of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 508/81 and amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 60/82, is further amended by striking out "is found to comply" in the fifth and sixth lines and inserting in lieu thereof "complies".
4. Section 8 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:
- (4) It is a condition attaching to the registration of a propane fueled motor vehicle inspection mechanic who inspects propane fuel systems that he hold a valid and subsisting certificate of qualification as a motor vehicle mechanic under the *Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act* and propane S6A and S6B certificates of qualification under the *Energy Act*. O. Reg. 525/84, s. 4.
- 5.—(1) Clauses 10 (1) (b) and (c) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:
- (b) in the case of an inspection station licensed to inspect a fuel system in a propane fueled motor vehicle, be equipped with common hand tools of a mechanic, a hoist or jack suitable for the weight of the motor vehicle to be inspected and a leak detection device;
- (c) in the case of an inspection station licensed to inspect a motor vehicle other than a propane fueled motor vehicle, be equipped with common hand tools of a mechanic, a headlamp aiming device, brake testing equipment, a hoist or jack suitable for the weight of motor vehicles to be inspected, a device for testing tire tread depth and an accurate

means of measuring play in steering and suspension;

- (d) in the case of an inspection station licensed to inspect a motor vehicle including a propane fueled motor vehicle, meet the equipment requirements set out in clauses (b) and (c); and

(e) be maintained in a clean and safe condition.

- (2) Subsection 10 (2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The equipment referred to in clauses (1) (b) and (c) shall be kept in proper working order and, where applicable, accurately calibrated. O. Reg. 525/84, s. 5 (2).

6. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

11a. A person licensed or authorized to inspect a fuel system of a propane fueled motor vehicle shall, within thirty days after inspecting the vehicle, return to the Ministry a completed fuel system inspection report in Form 3. O. Reg. 525/84, s. 6.

7. Section 12 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(4) Notwithstanding subsection (1), no licensee operating a motor vehicle inspection station licensed to inspect the fuel system in propane fueled motor vehicles only shall display the identifying sign at the station. O. Reg. 525/84, s. 7.

8. Items 7 and 9 of subsection 15 (1) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7. For a vehicle inspection sticker, other than a propane vehicle inspection sticker, supplied to a Class F or P station 1.00
- 7a. For a propane vehicle inspection sticker supplied to a Class F or P station 5.00
-
9. For a replacement sticker, other than a propane vehicle inspection sticker, in case of damage or destruction of the original . 1.00
- 9a. For a replacement propane vehicle inspection sticker in case of damage or destruction of the original 5.00
9. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following Form:



Ontario

Ministry of
Transportation and
Communications

MVIS Group
1201 Wilson Ave.
Downsview, Ontario
M3M 1J8

Form 3

Propane Fuel System Inspection Report

Highway Traffic Act

Instructions: • Complete and mail all inspection reports, whether the vehicle is rejected or accepted, within 30 days to M.V.I.S. Group, 1201

Wilson Ave., Downsview, Ontario M3M 1J8.

• Suggest vehicle owner to record the sticker serial number and place it on the inside surface of the glove compartment door.

Vehicle Owner		
Surname	Given Name(s)	Initial
Address Street Number, Name, P.O. Box No. RR. No. or Lot, Con. & Twp. Apt. No.		
City, Town or Village		Postal Code

Vehicle			
<input type="checkbox"/> Propane Only		<input type="checkbox"/> Dual Fuel	
Vehicle Identification Number		Plate No.	
Make	Model	Year	Odometer Reading

Tank		Manufacturer	Serial Number	Date Manufactured Month Year
1.				
2.				
<input type="checkbox"/> Data not visible		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipped with automatic stop fill valve		
Location	<input type="checkbox"/> Inside <input type="checkbox"/> Outside	Fill Location	<input type="checkbox"/> On tank <input type="checkbox"/> Remote	
Fuel Lines		Components	Make	Model
<input type="checkbox"/> Size:		Fuel Lock		
<input type="checkbox"/> Type III Hose — Year Installed		Vaporizer		
<input type="checkbox"/> Type II Hose <input type="checkbox"/> Green <input type="checkbox"/> Black		Mixer		

Inspection							
<input type="checkbox"/> Initial Inspection	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">Inspection Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Day</td> <td>Month</td> <td>Year</td> </tr> </table>	Inspection Date			Day	Month	Year
	Inspection Date						
Day	Month	Year					
Name of Contractor	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">Conversion Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Day</td> <td>Month</td> <td>Year</td> </tr> </table>	Conversion Date			Day	Month	Year
Conversion Date							
Day	Month	Year					
Contractor's Registration No.							
Installing Fitter's S6A or S6B Certificate No.							
Date Manufactured Month Year							
<input type="checkbox"/> Resale <input type="checkbox"/> Original Equipment Manufacturer							

Results	
<input type="checkbox"/> Rejected <input type="checkbox"/> Repaired <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted	Inspection Sticker Number Issued U

Defect Report & Check List		
Defect No.	Description	REPAIR SECTION
1.0	Tank	
1.1	Valves—Fittings—Gauges	
1.2	Damage	
1.3	Ground clearance	
1.4	Location	
1.5	Mounting — Attachment	
1.6	Corrosion	
1.7	Compartment Vent—Seal	
1.8	Canadian registration no.	
1.9	Design Pressure	
1.10		
1.11		
2.0	Lines and Fittings	
2.1	Fuel Line	
2.2	Fill Line	
2.3	Fixed liquid level line	
2.4	Relief valve lines	
2.5	Filter cap	
2.6	Fittings	
2.7	Installation	
2.8	Mounting — Attachment	
2.9	Corrosion — Damage	
2.10		
2.11		
2.12		
3.0	Equipment	
3.1	Fuel filter	
3.2	Fuel lock-off	
3.3	Vaporizer	
3.4	Mixer	
3.5	Hydrostatic relief	
3.6	Back check valves	
3.7	Remote fill	
3.8	Gasoline lock-off	
3.9		
3.10		
4.0	Testing	
4.1	Tank leakage	
4.2	Fitting leakage	
4.3	Fuel lines leakage	
4.4	Components leakage	
4.5	Excess flow valve	
4.6	VAC/OIL fuel lock-off	
4.7		

We hereby submit the information contained herein in accordance with the inspection requirement for a propane fuelled vehicle made under the Highway Traffic Act.	Name of Inspection Station	Motor Vehicle Inspection Station Licence Number
	Name of Registered Mechanic	Mechanic's S6B Certificate Number 7178

Please complete the reverse side

[illegible][illegible]

35

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 526/84.

Traffic Control Signal Systems.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SYSTEMS

1.—(1) Every traffic control signal shall consist of one circular amber and one circular red indication in combination with,

- (a) a circular green indication;
- (b) a circular green indication and one or more green arrow indications;
- (c) a circular green indication, one or more green arrow indications and one or more amber arrow indications; or
- (d) one or more green arrow indications.

(2) Green arrow, amber arrow, circular green, circular amber and circular red indications may be used for traffic control signals and where they are, shall be arranged vertically from the bottom as follows:

right turn green arrow, right turn amber arrow, left turn green arrow, left turn amber arrow, straight through green arrow, circular green, circular amber and circular red.

(3) No traffic control signal system shall be operated so as to show more than one circular indication simultaneously on the same traffic control signal.

(4) Every traffic control signal system that is installed shall have one traffic control signal located to the right side of the roadway used by the traffic controlled by it and to the side of the intersection that is remote from the traffic as it approaches and at least two traffic control signals installed facing each direction from which traffic approaches the intersection.

(5) Traffic control signals, where installed, shall be not less than 2.75 metres above the level of the roadway when adjacent to the travelled portion of the roadway and not less than 4.5 metres above the level of the roadway when suspended over the travelled portion of the roadway.

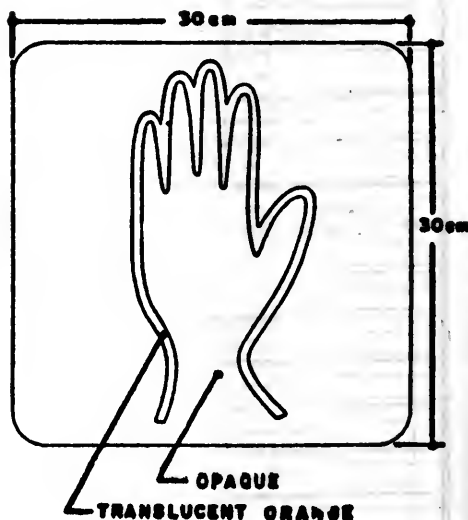
(6) Notwithstanding subsection (5), where a traffic control signal system is installed at a freeway entrance ramp as part of a traffic management system,

- (a) one traffic control signal shall be located to the left side of the roadway, not less than one metre above the level of the roadway; and
- (b) one traffic control signal shall be located to the right side of the roadway, not less than 2.75 metres above the level of the roadway.

(7) A symbol "don't walk" pedestrian control indication shall,

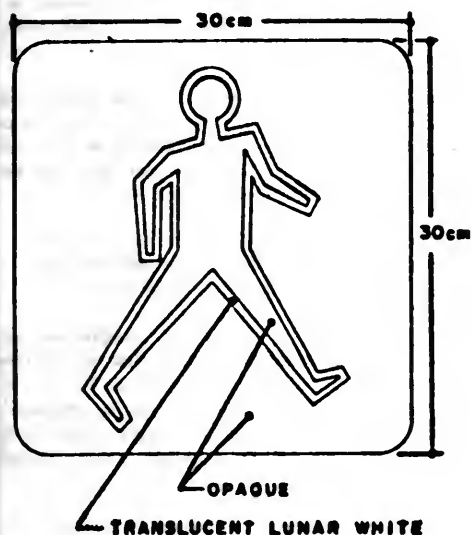
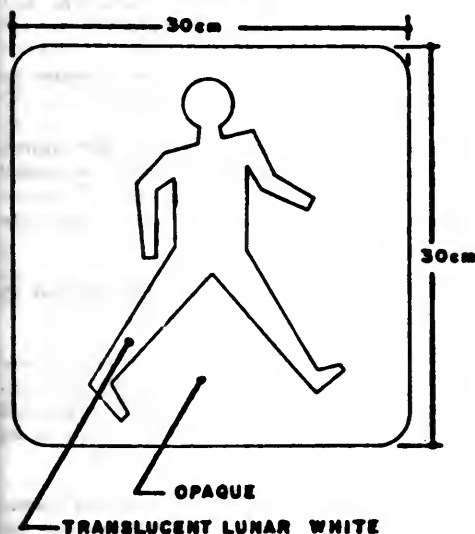
- (a) be rectangular in shape and shall not be less than thirty centimetres in height or width; and
- (b) consist of an orange silhouette of a hand on an opaque background as illustrated in the following Figure:

Figure



(8) A symbol "walk" pedestrian control indication shall be rectangular in shape and shall not be less than thirty centimetres in height or width and shall consist of,

- (a) in the case of a fibre optic lens, a lunar white silhouette of a walking pedestrian on an opaque background as illustrated in Figure 1; or
- (b) in the case of a lens other than a fibre optic lens, a walking pedestrian symbol in lunar white on an opaque background as illustrated in Figure 2.

FIGURE 1**FIGURE 2**

(9) The positions of the symbol pedestrian control indications referred to in subsections (7) and (8),

(a) when mounted vertically shall have the hand outline on top; and

(b) when mounted horizontally shall have the hand outline to the left.

(10) A traffic control signal system may be erected and maintained at a place other than an intersection, in which event the arrangement of the traffic control signals shall comply as nearly as possible with the provisions of subsections (4) and (5).

(11) A traffic control signal system erected on or after the 1st day of September, 1984 that operates as a simultaneous protected and permissive left turn system shall display a left turn amber arrow indication immediately after the display of a left turn green arrow indication. O. Reg. 526/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) Subsection 1 (9) of this Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(9) The positions of the symbol pedestrian control indications referred to in subsections (7) and (8), when mounted, shall have the hand outlined on top. O. Reg. 526/84, s. 2 (1).

(2) Subsection 1 (11) of this Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(11) A traffic control signal system that operates as a simultaneous protected and permissive left turn system shall display a left turn amber arrow indication immediately after the display of a left turn green arrow indication. O. Reg. 526/84, s. 2 (2).

3.—(1) Section 1 comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1984.

(2) Subsection 2 (1) comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985.

(3) Subsection 2 (2) comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1985. O. Reg. 526/84, s. 3.

(5253)

35

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 527/84.

Safety Inspections.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 13th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 483 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Section 1 of Regulation 483 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 507/81 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 59/82, is further amended by adding thereto the following clauses:

(da) "dual fuel" means propane and gasoline fuel or propane and diesel fuel;

(ib) "original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle that has been converted or equipped by a motor vehicle manufacturer in accordance

with Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 301.1 under the *Motor Vehicle Safety Act* (Canada) to be powered solely on propane or dual fuel;

(ic) "propane fueled motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle that is equipped to operate solely on propane fuel or dual fuel;

(id) "propane vehicle inspection sticker" means a vehicle inspection sticker evidencing compliance with the inspection requirements and performance standards set out in Schedule 7 or 8;

2. Section 2 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2. A safety standards certificate shall not be issued in respect of a motor vehicle, other than an historic vehicle, a propane fueled motor vehicle or a motorcycle, unless the vehicle has been inspected in accordance with the inspection requirements and complies with the performance standards set out in Schedules 1 and 2. O. Reg. 527/84, s. 2.

3. Section 3 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "is found to comply" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "complies".

4. Section 4 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "is found to comply" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "complies".

5. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following sections:

4a. A safety standards certificate shall not be issued in respect of a propane fueled motor vehicle, other than an original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle, unless the motor vehicle has been inspected in accordance with the inspection requirements and complies with the performance standards set out in Schedules 1, 2 and 7. O. Reg. 527/84, s. 5, *part*.

4b. A safety standards certificate shall not be issued in respect of an original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle unless the motor vehicle has been inspected in accordance with the inspection requirements and complies with the performance standards set out in Schedules 1, 2 and 8. O. Reg. 527/84, s. 5, *part*.

6. Subsection 5 (4) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "is found to comply" in the second and third lines and inserting in lieu thereof "complies".

7.—(1) Subsection 6 (3) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "is found to comply" in the third line and inserting in lieu thereof "complies".

(2) Subsection 6 (6) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "found to comply" in the sixth line and inserting in lieu thereof "complies".

8.—(1) The heading preceding section 7 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 507/81 and amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 59/82, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Buses, Physically-Disabled-Passenger Vehicles, Propane Fueled Motor Vehicles

(2) Subsection 7 (6) of the said Regulation, as remade by subsection 3 (4) of Ontario Regulation 507/81 and amended by subsection 3 (5) of Ontario Regulation 59/82, is further amended by striking out "is found to comply" in the third and fourth lines and inserting in lieu thereof "complies".

9. Section 8 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 507/81 and amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 59/82, is further amended by striking out "found to comply" in the fourth line and inserting in lieu thereof "complying".

10. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

8a. Propane fueled motor vehicles that display number plates issued in accordance with the regulations are prescribed as a type or class of vehicles requiring a device mentioned in section 68 of the Act. O. Reg. 527/84, s. 10.

11. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

8b.—(1) The fuel system of a propane fueled motor vehicle, other than an original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle, shall be inspected in accordance with the inspection requirements set out in Schedules 1 and 7.

(2) A fuel system of an original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle shall be inspected in accordance with the inspection requirements set out in Schedules 1 and 8.

(3) Where a fuel system has been inspected in accordance with the inspection requirements and complies with the performance standards set out in,

(a) Schedule 7, in the case of a propane fueled motor vehicle other than an original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle; or

(b) Schedule 8, in the case of an original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle,

the licensee of the station, a person authorized in writing by the licensee or the motor vehicle inspection mechanic who inspected the fuel system of the motor vehicle shall,

- (c) punch out the month and year of the inspection and original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle where applicable on the propane vehicle inspection sticker; and
 - (d) remove any propane vehicle inspection sticker relating to a previous inspection and affix the current propane vehicle inspection sticker to the inner surface of the windshield, as close as practicable to the lower right-hand corner of the windshield.
- (4) Clauses (3) (c) and (d) do not apply to a propane fueled bus or a propane fueled dump vehicle displaying a propane vehicle inspection sticker from a previous inspection. O. Reg. 527/84, s. 11.

12. Subsection 9 (3) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) Where a propane vehicle inspection sticker is damaged or destroyed during its period of validity, a replacement sticker shall be issued and affixed by the station that issued the sticker or by the Ministry indicating the month and the year of inspection and original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle where applicable on the propane vehicle inspection sticker.

(4) Where a sticker is replaced by a station referred to in subsection (1), (2) or (3), the licensee shall indicate on his record that the sticker is a replacement. O. Reg. 527/84, s. 12.

13. Section 1 of Schedule 1 to the said Regulation, as amended by subsection 5 (1) of Ontario Regulation 507/81 and subsection 5 (1) of Ontario Regulation 59/82, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(8a) Notwithstanding subsection (8),

- (a) where the fuel system has been identified as a propane conversion other than an original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle conversion, it shall be inspected and tested in accordance with Schedule 7; or
- (b) where the fuel system has been identified as an original equipment manufacturer propane fueled motor vehicle fuel system, it shall be inspected and tested in accordance with Schedule 8.

14. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:

Schedule 7

INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR FUEL SYSTEMS OF PROPANE FUELED MOTOR VEHICLES, EXCEPT ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PROPANE FUELED MOTOR VEHICLES

1. The propane fuel system shall be tested and there shall be no leaks present in the system.

2. The propane fuel system, excluding the fuel tank, shall be inspected and tested and,

(a) a component requiring approval from a testing agency shall bear at least one of the following approval markings: U.L., U.L.C., C.S.A. or C.G.A.;

(b) where no approval marking is visible, there shall be no evidence that the component is other than an approved type;

(c) filling and gauging fittings located away from the tank shall be protected,

(i) by being located in a remote fill box permanently and securely mounted to the vehicle, or

(ii) by being located so that the rear bumper or some other part of the vehicle provides protection;

(d) a remote fill box shall,

(i) be permanently sealed off from the interior of the motor vehicle, and

(ii) in the case of a motor vehicle converted to propane on or after the 1st day of January, 1985, be of metal construction;

(e) all safety relief valve discharge lines shall be,

(i) of flexible metal reinforced hose, or

(ii) of some metal material other than aluminum;

(f) the tank safety relief valve discharge line shall be connected by means of a pipeway adaptor and required fittings;

(g) the outlet discharge of a safety relief valve shall,

(i) be directed to the outside of any completely enclosed space,

(ii) be directed away from the tank and possible sources of ignition,

- (iii) be directed downward at an angle not less than fifteen degrees from the horizontal,
 - (iv) have a rain cap or protective cover, and
 - (v) in the case of a vehicle converted to propane on or after the 1st day of January, 1985, be located to prevent impingement of propane upon any tank bracket or any part of the vehicle;
- (h) the vaporizer shall,
- (i) be in accordance with clause (a), and
 - (ii) be securely mounted;
- (i) the propane supply line shall be equipped with a fuel lock-off valve that,
- (i) will cut off the flow of propane to the vaporizer when the ignition is turned off or when the engine is not running, and shall be controlled by,
 - (A) vacuum from the engine,
 - (B) oil pressure from the engine, or
 - (C) centrifugal action from the engine, and
 - (ii) shall be in accordance with clause (a);
- (j) where the engine of the motor vehicle may be operated on either propane or gasoline,
- (i) the gasoline supply line shall be equipped with a fuel lock-off valve connected so as to prevent the flow of gasoline to the carburetor when the engine is being fueled by propane, and
 - (ii) the propane supply line shall be equipped with a fuel lock-off valve connected so as to prevent the flow of propane to the carburetor when the engine is being fueled by gasoline;
- (k) all hoses and tubing shall,
- (i) be installed so as to prevent chafing and other damage,
 - (ii) not show any evidence of chafing or cracking,
 - (iii) be mounted, guarded, braced and supported, where necessary, to accommodate vibrations or other threat of damage,
 - (iv) be supported by galvanized or similarly protected metal straps, hangers, or heavy duty metal reinforced nylon ties at intervals of not more than 600 millimetres, except where support is provided by the vehicle structure, and
 - (v) where a hose or tubing passes through a hole, be protected by a rubber grommet or equivalent;
- (l) all hoses, in the case of a motor vehicle converted to propane on or after the 1st day of January, 1985, shall be installed at least seventy-five millimetres from the exhaust system or shall be shielded from heat radiation by means of a metal shield at least twenty-five millimetres from the hose;
- (m) except for vapour service hose of thirty-five kilopascals or less and relief valve discharge hose, all hose shall be stainless steel wire reinforced and,
- (i) shall be of C.G.A. Type II or C.G.A. Type III, and
 - (ii) in the case of a motor vehicle converted to propane on or after the 1st day of January, 1985, shall be of C.G.A. Type III or Type II that complies with the permeation requirement of Type III hose;
- (n) notwithstanding clause (m), all hose except for vapour service hose of thirty-five kilopascals or less and relief valve discharge hose on all propane fueled motor vehicles inspected on or after the 1st day of January, 1986 shall be equipped with a C.G.A. Type III or Type II hose that complies with the permeation requirement of Type III hose;
- (o) where tubing is used,
- (i) there shall be no indication the tubing is not seamless steel, and
 - (ii) the tubing shall not be bent so as to effectively reduce the internal area or weaken the tubing;
- (p) tubing shall not show evidence of damage or heavy corrosion scaling;
- (q) a fitting shall be of steel or brass and,
- (i) no joint or fitting shall be in an inaccessible location, and
 - (ii) there shall be no evidence of cracks;
- (r) where a hose is used as a liquid withdrawal line, a remote fill line or a remote gauging line, the hose, in the case of a motor vehicle

converted to propane on or after the 1st day of January, 1985, shall,

- (i) not be in contact with electrical wiring,
 - (ii) have attached a tag showing the year and month of the test date, and
 - (iii) be, in the case of a motor vehicle converted to propane on or after the 1st day of September, 1984, a certified hose assembly;
- (s) except where a back check valve is built into a shut-off valve, a hydrostatic relief valve shall,
- (i) be installed between any two shut-off valves,
 - (ii) be vented to comply with clause (g), and
 - (iii) in the case of a motor vehicle converted to propane on or after the 1st day of January, 1985, be,
 - (A) located outside the engine compartment,
 - (B) vented directly outside of the engine compartment, or
 - (C) vented by means of mechanical fittings;
- (t) where individual tanks are interconnected by piping, tubing or hose, each liquid withdrawal line shall be equipped with a back check valve and each tank shall have a separate fill connection; and
- (u) the excess flow valve on the liquid withdrawal line shall be tested and shall function as intended.

3. The propane fuel tank and attachments shall be inspected and,

- (a) there shall be no evidence of excessive external damage such as gouges or digs, however caused, that could result in a leak or rupture of the tank;
- (b) there shall be no evidence of excessive erosion or heavy rust build-up caused by corrosion that could result in a leak or rupture of the tank;
- (c) the tank shall be of an approved type and bear an appropriate Canadian Registration Number;

(d) where a Canadian Registration Number is not visible, there shall be no evidence the tank is other than an approved tank;

(e) there shall be no evidence of field welding on a tank other than to the saddle plates or brackets;

(f) where a propane fuel tank is located outside of an enclosed space on the motor vehicle,

- (i) the tank shall have a design pressure and a safety relief valve setting of at least 250 pounds per square inch gauge but, where the safety relief valve is not accessible, it shall be deemed to have the proper setting,

- (ii) the tank and attachments,

- (A) shall be so located as to minimize the possibility of damage,

- (B) where mounted on the rear of a motor vehicle, shall be protected by a substantial bumper sufficient to minimize the possibility of damage, and

- (C) shall be so located as to prevent contact with moving components of the motor vehicle,

- (iii) the tank shall be installed with as much road to tank clearance as is practicable but with at least the minimum road clearance of the rest of the vehicle when loaded to its manufacturer's maximum weight rating and this clearance shall be measured from the bottom of the tank or from the lowest fitting of the tank, whichever is lower, and shall be no less than,

- (A) where the tank is located between the vehicle axles,

- 1. 175 millimetres on a motor vehicle having a wheelbase of 3225 millimetres or less, or

- 2. 225 millimetres on a motor vehicle having a wheelbase exceeding 3225 millimetres, or

- (B) in the case of a motor vehicle converted to propane prior to the 1st day of January, 1985, and where the tank is located behind the rear axle,

1. 200 millimetres for a tank with its lowest point located not more than 1150 millimetres behind the centre line of the rear axle, or
 2. 0.18 times the horizontal distance measured from the centre line of the rear axle to the tank's lowest point with its lowest point more than 1150 millimetres behind the centre line of the rear axle,
- (C) in the case of a motor vehicle converted to propane on or after the 1st day of January, 1985, and where the tank is located behind the rear axle, 200 millimetres and above a plane that contacts the bottom of the rear tires and the lowest most rearward part of the vehicle,
- (iv) all valves and connections on the propane fuel tank shall be protected to prevent damage by accidental contact with stationary objects or loose objects thrown up from the road;
- (g) where a propane fuel tank is located within a motor vehicle or enclosed space,
- (i) the tank shall have a design pressure and a safety relief valve setting of at least 312.5 pounds per square inch gauge but, where the safety relief valve is not accessible, it shall be deemed to have the proper setting,
 - (ii) in the case of a motor vehicle converted to propane fuel prior to the 1st day of January, 1985,
 - (A) the tank shall be equipped with filling and gauging fittings located away from the tank,
 - (B) the tank and its related equipment shall be sealed off from the vehicle operator and passenger compartment and any space containing vehicle lights or electrical equipment including a radio transmitter that does not employ solid state circuitry,
 - (C) the tank shall be provided with a substantial metal, gas-tight box completely enclosing and sealing off the tank and all equipment connections to it from the interior of the vehicle, or
 - (D) the tank shall be provided with a gas-tight assembly that encloses all equipment inlets and outlets installed on the tank,
 - (iii) in the case of a motor vehicle converted to propane on or after the 1st day of January, 1985, the tank shall be equipped with filling and gauging fittings located away from the tank,
 - (iv) in the case of a motor vehicle with a tank manufactured after the 31st day of December, 1984, the filling, gauging and supply lines of pipe, tube or hose shall be enclosed in conduits and installed in a manner to ensure that leakage of propane will be vented outside the vehicle and,
 - (A) the tank shall be provided with a substantial metal, gas-tight box completely enclosing and sealing off the tank and all equipment connections to it from the interior of the vehicle, or
 - (B) the tank shall be provided with a gas-tight assembly that encloses all equipment inlets and outlets installed on a tank from the interior of the vehicle, and
 - (v) any enclosure or area in which the tank and attachments are located shall be vented to the outside of the motor vehicle at the lowest point of the area or enclosure by a vent of at least twenty-five millimetres in diameter;
 - (h) the main shut-off valve shall be accessible;
 - (i) each filler valve shall have a protective cap for the filler connection secured to the filler valve or vehicle; and
 - (j) the tank shall be equipped with a fixed liquid level gauge with a durable label made of material that is not adversely affected by water and shall be attached near the fixed liquid level gauge at the filling location showing the following words in letters at least six millimetres high:

STOP FILLING WHEN LIQUID APPEARS
4. The propane fuel tank mounting shall be inspected for integrity and,

- (a) there shall be no visible weak or damaged fastening components;
 - (b) the tank shall be securely mounted with sufficient anchorage to prevent the tank from jarring loose, slipping or rotating;
 - (c) there shall be no indication that the tank has been mounted in a position other than intended by the manufacturer;
 - (d) where the tank is secured by means of straps and bolts there shall be at least two straps and,
 - (i) if the maximum fuel capacity of the tank is 100 litres or less, the straps shall be of steel at least thirty-two millimetres wide and three millimetres thick attached to the motor vehicle with ten millimetres minimum SAE Standard J429 grade 5 or SAE Standard J1199 Class 9.8 bolts, or
 - (ii) if the maximum fuel capacity of the tank exceeds 100 litres, the straps shall be of steel at least fifty millimetres wide and six millimetres thick attached to the motor vehicle with thirteen millimetres minimum SAE Standard J429 grade 5 or SAE Standard J1199 Class 9.8 bolts;
 - (e) where the tank is secured to the motor vehicle by means of bolts only, at least four bolts of minimum SAE Standard J429 grade 5 or SAE Standard J1199 Class 9.8 shall be used having a diameter of,
 - (i) ten millimetres for a tank with a maximum fuel capacity of 100 litres or less, or
 - (ii) thirteen millimetres for a tank with a fuel capacity exceeding 100 litres;
 - (f) where a bolt passes through sheet metal parts of the motor vehicle, a steel plate having an area of at least 3870 square millimetres and 2.5 millimetres thick shall be used to reinforce each bolt location; and
 - (g) sheet metal screws shall not be used for attaching a tank.
5. The propane fuel tank, system and attachments or any portion thereof shall be inspected for projections and shall not project,
- (a) beyond the sides or rear of the motor vehicle;
 - (b) beyond the highest point of the motor vehicle; or
 - (c) ahead of the front axle.

6. Where a propane fuel tank is located within 200 millimetres of the engine or the exhaust system the tank shall be shielded against heat radiation by a metal shield at least twenty-five millimetres from the tank and the shield shall not be mounted on or be part of the exhaust system.

7. Where a motor vehicle has been converted to operate solely on propane fuel on or after the 1st day of January, 1985, the gasoline filler pipe shall have been removed or permanently sealed.

8. In the case of a motor vehicle converted to propane on or after the 1st day of January, 1985, the motor vehicle shall bear a label on a door latch post of the vehicle showing the date of conversion, the Contractor's Registration Number, the Tank Manufacturer, Serial Number and Month and Year of Manufacture. O. Reg. 527/84, s. 14, *part*.

Schedule 8

INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR FUEL SYSTEMS OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER PROPANE FUELED MOTOR VEHICLES

1. The propane fuel system shall be inspected and tested for leaks using a liquid leak detector solution or other leak detection device and,

- (a) there shall be no leak;
- (b) no mounting or attachment shall be missing or insecure;
- (c) no filler cap shall be missing;
- (d) no hose or tubing shall show evidence of chafing or cracking; and
- (e) no fuel tank shall show evidence of excessive external damage such as,
 - (i) gouges,
 - (ii) digs,
 - (iii) erosion, or
 - (iv) heavy rust build-up caused by corrosion,

that could result in a leak or rupture of the tank. O. Reg. 527/84, s. 14, *part*.

15.—(1) Sections 2, 5 and 13 of this Regulation come into force on the 1st day of November, 1984.

(2) Section 10 of this Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985.

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 528/84.

Restricted Areas—County of Simcoe,
Township of Vespra.
Made—August 10th, 1984.
Filed—August 14th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 62/73
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 62/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

50.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order,

- (a) the continued use of the establishment for the sale and service of new automobiles existing on the land described in subsection (2) on the 20th day of July, 1984;
- (b) the erection on the land of an extension, not exceeding 149 square metres in floor area, to the garage existing on that date, and the use of the extension as a body shop; and
- (c) the erection and use on the land of buildings and structures accessory to the sales and service establishment and garage,

are permitted.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Vespra in the County of Simcoe, being that part of Lot 24 in Concession X more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the west limit of the road allowance between concessions X and IX, being the east limit of the said Lot 24, at a point 88.95 feet, north 31° 34' 30" west from the southeast angle of the said Lot 24;

Thence continuing north 31° 34' 30" west along the westerly limit of the said road allowance 215 feet to a point therein;

Thence south 73° 27' 30" west 300 feet to a point;

Thence south 31° 34' 30" east 265 feet to a point;

Thence north 73° 27' 30" east 250 feet to a point;

Thence north 20° 56' 30" east 60.85 feet to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 528/84, s. 1.

D. P. McHUGH
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
Central and Southwest
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 10th day of August, 1984.

(5252)

35

ONTARIO GUARANTEED ANNUAL
INCOME ACT

O. Reg. 529/84.

Guaranteed Income Limit.
Made—August 9th, 1984.
Filed—August 15th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
ONTARIO GUARANTEED ANNUAL
INCOME ACT

GUARANTEED INCOME LIMIT

1. Commencing with the month of July, 1984 the guaranteed income limit for purposes of,

- (a) subclause 1 (j) (i) of the Act is \$7,578.60;
- (b) subclause 1 (j) (ii) of the Act is \$6,738.36;
- (c) subclause 1 (j) (iii) of the Act is \$6,534.36;
- (d) subclause 1 (j) (iv) of the Act is \$13,476.72. O. Reg. 529/84, s. 1.

2. Ontario Regulation 264/84 is revoked.

3. This Regulation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(5256)

35

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
NEGOTIATIONS ACT, 1981

O. Reg. 530/84.

Village of Merrickville—Township of
Montague—Township of Welford
Boundary.

Made—August 9th, 1984.
Filed—August 15th, 1984.

ORDER IN COUNCIL

R.O.C. 361/84

WHEREAS The Corporation of the Village of Merrickville, The Corporation of the Township of Montague and The Corporation of the Township of Welford have entered into an agreement dated the 5th day of March, 1984 for the resolution of certain inter-municipal boundary issues;

AND WHEREAS public notice was given by the Clerk of the Executive Council under subsection 17 (1)

of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* of the intention to make an order implementing the intermunicipal agreement;

AND WHEREAS no objections to the proposed issuance of the order were filed with the Clerk of the Executive Council within the filing period;

NOW THEREFORE on the recommendation of the undersigned, the Lieutenant Governor, by and with the advice and concurrence of the Executive Council, orders under section 14 of the *Municipal Boundary Negotiations Act, 1981* that

1.—(1) On the 1st day of September, 1984, the portion of the Township of Montague described in Schedule A is annexed to the Village of Merrickville.

(2) On the 1st day of September, 1984, the portion of the Village of Merrickville described in Schedule B is annexed to the Township of Montague.

(3) On the 1st day of September, 1984, the portion of the Village of Merrickville described in Schedule C is annexed to the Township of Wolford.

2.—(1) All real property of The Corporation of the Township of Montague situate in the area described in Schedule A vests in The Corporation of the Village of Merrickville on the 1st day of September, 1984.

(2) All real property of The Corporation of the Village of Merrickville situate in the area described in Schedule B vests in The Corporation of the Township of Montague on the 1st day of September, 1984.

3.—(1) On the 1st day of September, 1984, the by-laws of the Village of Merrickville extend to the annexed area described in Schedule A and the by-laws of the Township of Montague cease to apply to such area, except by-laws passed by the Township of Montague under section 34 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section or which are kept in force by subsection 13 (3) of *The Municipal Amendment Act, 1941*, and by-laws passed under section 41 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section which shall remain in force until repealed by the council of the Village of Merrickville, and except by-laws conferring rights, privileges, franchises, immunities or exemptions that could not have been lawfully repealed by the council of the Township of Montague.

(2) On the 1st day of September, 1984, the by-laws of the Township of Montague extend to the annexed area described in Schedule B and the by-laws of the Village of Merrickville cease to apply to such area, except by-laws passed by the Village of Merrickville under section 34 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section or which are kept in force by subsection 13 (3) of *The Municipal Amendment Act, 1941*, and by-laws passed under section 41 of the *Planning Act, 1983* or a predecessor of that section which shall remain in force until repealed by the council of the Township of Montague, and except by-laws conferring rights, privileges, franchises, immunities or

exemptions that could not have been lawfully repealed by the council of the Village of Merrickville.

4.—(1) The clerk of the Township of Montague shall forthwith prepare and furnish to the clerk of the Village of Merrickville a special collector's roll showing all arrears of taxes or special rates assessed against the lands in the annexed area described in Schedule A up to the 31st day of August, 1984, and the persons assessed therefor.

(2) The clerk of the Village of Merrickville shall forthwith prepare and furnish to the clerk of the Township of Montague a special collector's roll showing all arrears of taxes or special rates assessed against the lands in the annexed area described in Schedule B up to the 31st day of August, 1984, and the persons assessed therefor.

5.—(1) All real property taxes levied under any general or special Act and uncollected in the annexed area described in Schedule A which are due and unpaid on the 1st day of September, 1984 shall be deemed on that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Village of Merrickville and may be collected by The Corporation of the Village of Merrickville in accordance with the provisions of the *Municipal Affairs Act*.

(2) On or before the 1st day of December, 1984, The Corporation of the Village of Merrickville shall pay to The Corporation of the Township of Montague an amount equal to the amount of all real property taxes that The Corporation of the Village of Merrickville is entitled to collect in the area described in Schedule A that were due but unpaid on the 1st day of September, 1984.

(3) All real property taxes levied under any general or special Act and uncollected in the annexed area described in Schedule B which are due and unpaid on the 1st day of September, 1984 shall be deemed on that date to be taxes due and payable to The Corporation of the Township of Montague and may be collected by The Corporation of the Township of Montague in accordance with the provisions of the *Municipal Affairs Act*.

(4) On or before the 1st day of December, 1984, The Corporation of the Township of Montague shall pay to The Corporation of the Village of Merrickville an amount equal to the amount of all real property taxes that The Corporation of the Township of Montague is entitled to collect in the area described in Schedule B that were due but unpaid on the 1st day of September, 1984.

6.—(1) The assessment of land in the areas described in Schedules A and C upon which the taxes after the 31st day of August, 1984 shall be levied shall be determined by the Assessment Commissioner.

(2) The assessment of land in the annexed area described in Schedule B upon which the taxes after the 31st day of August, 1984 shall be levied shall be

determined by the Assessment Commissioner in accordance with the classes of real property and the factors prescribed for the Township of Montague by Ontario Regulation 866/81.

(3) Where the Assessment Commissioner makes an assessment in accordance with subparagraph (1) or (2), the provisions of section 34 of the *Assessment Act* shall apply to such assessment.

7. The agreement between The Corporation of the Village of Merrickville, The Corporation of the Township of Montague and The Corporation of the Township of Wolford dated the 5th day of March, 1984 is hereby given effect. O. Reg. 530/84.

Recommended CLAUDE F. BENNETT
*Minister of Municipal
Affairs and Housing*

Concurred GEORGE R. MCCAGUE
Chairman

Approved and Ordered August 9, 1984.

JOHN B. AIRD
Lieutenant Governor

Schedule A

AREA TO BE ANNEXED TO THE VILLAGE OF MERRICKVILLE

That parcel of land situate in the Township of Montague, in the County of Lanark, being part of Lot 7 in Concession A of the said Township and being parts 4, 5 and 6 as shown on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Lanark South (No. 27) as Number 27R2566 and the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Grenville (No. 15) as Number 15R6423. O. Reg. 530/84, Sched. A.

Schedule B

AREA TO BE ANNEXED TO THE TOWNSHIP OF MONTAGUE

1. That parcel of land situate in the Village of Merrickville in the County of Grenville, being that part of Lot Kk as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Grenville (No. 15) as Number 6 and being parts 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 as shown on Plan Number 15R6423 deposited in that Land Registry Office.

2. That parcel of land situate in the Village of Merrickville in the County of Grenville, being that part of the Rideau River described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the westerly high water mark of the Rideau River and the northerly angle of Part II as shown on the said Plan

Number 15R6423, being an angle in the said Village;

Thence easterly along the northerly boundary of the said Village to the middle of the said River;

Thence southerly along the middle of the said River to intersect a line between the southeasterly angle of the said Part 7 and the northerly angle of Lot R as shown on the said Plan Number 6;

Thence westerly along the said line to the south-easterly angle of the said Part 7;

Thence northerly along the westerly high water mark of the Rideau River to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 530/84, Sched. B.

Schedule C

AREA TO BE ANNEXED TO THE TOWNSHIP OF WOLFORD

That parcel of land situate in the Village of Merrickville in the County of Grenville, being that part of the Rideau River described as follows:

Beginning at the northerly angle of Lot R as shown on a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Grenville (No. 15) as Number 6;

Thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the said Village to the middle of the said River;

Thence southerly along the middle of the said River to its intersection with a line between the northerly angle of Lot R as shown on the said Plan Number 6 and the southeasterly angle of Part 7 as shown on a Plan deposited in the said Land Registry Office as Number 15R6423;

Thence easterly along the said line to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 530/84, Sched. C.

(5257)

35

MILK ACT

O. Reg. 531/84.

Cheese Exchange.

Made—August 15th, 1984.

Filed—August 16th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE MILK ACT

CHEESE EXCHANGE

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "buyer" means a person who is the holder of a licence in Form 2 of Regulation 615 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980;
- (b) "cheese" means cheddar cheese produced in Ontario;
- (c) "cheese exchange" means the Belleville Cheese Exchange operated by the marketing board;
- (d) "marketing board" means The Ontario Milk Marketing Board;
- (e) "producer" means a manufacturer of cheese. O. Reg. 531/84, s. 1.

APPLICATION OF REGULATION

2. This Regulation provides for the control and regulation in any or all respects of the marketing within Ontario of cheese, including the prohibition of such marketing in whole or in part. O. Reg. 531/84, s. 2.

CHEESE EXCHANGE

3.—(1) The cheese exchange shall be open for the sale of cheese on such dates and at such times as the marketing board determines.

(2) Every buyer shall have a seat on the cheese exchange. O. Reg. 531/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) The marketing board shall, before any lot of cheese is offered for sale at the cheese exchange, provide each buyer with a catalogue describing the lots of cheese that are to be offered for sale at the cheese exchange and the location of each lot of cheese.

(2) The marketing board shall mail or deliver the catalogue mentioned in subsection (1) to each buyer before the cheese exchange opens for the sale of cheese. O. Reg. 531/84, s. 4.

5.—(1) Cheese shall be offered for sale and sold by auction by the use of a Dutch Auction Clock operated by an employee of the marketing board.

(2) Cheese shall be offered for sale by lot as described in the catalogue.

(3) No buyer shall offer to buy less than all the cheese included in a lot of cheese as described in the catalogue.

(4) Subject to subsection (5), each lot of cheese shall be offered and re-offered at auction until the bidding ends and the buyer who bids the highest price for the lot of cheese shall be the buyer thereof.

(5) The producer of a lot of cheese may direct that the lot of cheese shall be offered for sale subject to a reserve bid.

(6) A buyer shall bid on the 93 or 94 score cheese in a lot and, where the lot is sold to the bidder, the price of the 93 and 94 score cheese shall be calculated on the basis of the bid, and the 92 score cheese in the lot on the basis of 1.1 cent per kilogram below the 93 and 94 score price.

(7) In case of a dispute with respect to the auction, the decision of the operator of the Dutch Auction Clock shall be final and binding on the parties to the dispute. O. Reg. 531/84, s. 5.

PAYMENT

6.—(1) A buyer who buys cheese on the cheese exchange shall pay the marketing board in full for the cheese within five working days of the date of purchase.

(2) Within five working days of receipt of a payment for the cheese from a buyer, the marketing board shall pay the amount received, less the amount of any levies or charges authorized under the *Commodity Boards and Marketing Agencies Act* or the *Agricultural Products Marketing Act* (Canada) to the producers of the cheese.

(3) Where a statutory holiday falls within the five day period referred to in subsections (1) and (2), the buyer or the marketing board, as the case may be, shall pay for the cheese within four working days. O. Reg. 531/84, s. 6.

TERMS OF SALE

7.—(1) Cheese bought by a buyer on the cheese exchange shall be bought f.o.b. the warehouse in which the cheese is located at the time of the sale.

(2) A buyer on the cheese exchange shall, before he leaves the cheese exchange on the day he buys the cheese, complete and deliver to an employee of the marketing board at the exchange in a form provided by the marketing board instructions as to the disposal of the cheese bought by him. O. Reg. 531/84, s. 7.

SERVICE CHARGES

8.—(1) Every producer shall pay to the marketing board service charges at the rate of three-quarters of one cent per hectolitre of milk utilized in the manufacture of cheese.

(2) The marketing board shall, in respect of each month,

(a) prepare a statement of the service charges payable by each producer in the month; and

(b) mail such statement to the producer by prepaid first class mail not later than the fifteenth day of the next following month.

(3) Every producer shall pay to the marketing board the service charges payable by him in any month not

later than the twenty-first day of the next following month. O. Reg. 531/84, s. 8.

REVOCATION

9. Regulation 613 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 and Ontario Regulation 757/81 are revoked.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

R. LINDSAY
Assistant Secretary

Dated at Mississauga, this 15th day of August, 1984.

(5280)

35

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 532/84.

Exemption from the Provisions of Section 7 of the Act—State of Montana.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 16th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

STATE OF MONTANA EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 7 OF THE ACT

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "base" means the place,
 - (i) from which a vehicle is most frequently dispatched, operated or otherwise controlled,
 - (ii) at which it is garaged, serviced or maintained, or
 - (iii) from which the vehicle leaves and to which it returns in its normal operations;
- (b) "place of business" means a place or location in the State of Montana where an owner or lessee of a commercial motor vehicle has a terminal, warehouse, office, garage or a permanent *bona fide* address at which an employee reports and performs regular and continuing service for the owner or lessee or, when used in respect of a household carrier, means the place or location where the carrier or his agent has a terminal, warehouse, office, garage or a permanent *bona fide*

address at which an employee reports and performs regular and continuing service for the carrier or his agent. O. Reg. 532/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) Every commercial motor vehicle that,

- (a) is owned or leased by a person who has a place of business in the State of Montana;
- (b) is registered and based in the State of Montana;
- (c) bears number plates issued for the vehicle by the State of Montana except where the registration referred to in clause (b) is temporary; and
- (d) has a gross weight, including the gross weight of any towed vehicles, not exceeding the gross weight shown on the permit issued by the State of Montana,

is exempt from the provisions of section 7 of the Act during its stay in Ontario, for a period of thirty days commencing with the day the vehicle enters Ontario.

(2) The exemption provided by subsection (1) ceases to apply to a commercial motor vehicle that,

- (a) is used or maintained for the transportation of goods or passengers for compensation or in furtherance of a commercial enterprise; or
- (b) weighs more than 2800 kilograms and does not have a camper unit mounted on it as a functional part of it,

upon the vehicle being used to pick up goods or passengers in Ontario for delivery in Ontario.

(3) The exemption provided by subsection (1) ceases to apply upon the Minister notifying the owner or lessee of the vehicle that in the opinion of the Minister the conditions set out in subsection (1) are not being met. O. Reg. 532/84, s. 2.

3. Item 13 of the Schedule to Regulation 466 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked. O. Reg. 532/84, s. 3.

(5281)

35

DAY NURSERIES ACT

O. Reg. 533/84.

General.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 16th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 760/83 MADE UNDER THE DAY NURSERIES ACT

1. Section 68 (1) of Ontario Regulation 760/83, as amended by Ontario Regulation 500/84, is further amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause (d), by adding "and" at the end of clause (e) and by adding thereto the following clause:

(f) 80 per cent of the costs incurred by the municipality in the completion of Form 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

77a. A municipality that operates a recreational program that is funded by the Ministry of Tourism and Recreation is, until the expiry of the 31st day of July, 1986, exempt from the application of subsection 11 (1) of the Act. O. Reg. 533/84, s. 2.

(5282)

35

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ACT

O. Reg. 534/84.

General.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 16th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 943 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980

MADE UNDER THE

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES ACT

- 1.—(1) Schedule 1 to Regulation 943 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 247/81 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 335/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

7a. Association for the Developmentally Handicapped (Oshawa and District)

- (2) Item 79 of the said Schedule 1 is revoked.

- (3) The said Schedule 1 is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

97a. Sioux Lookout and Hudson Association for the Mentally Retarded

- 2.—(1) Item 1 and item 1a, as made by subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 335/84, of Schedule 2 to the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

1. A.R.C. Gas Bar,
403 Colborne Street East,
Brantford

1a. A.R.C. Greenhouses and Gardening Services,
Fort Erie

1b. A.R.C. Industries,
177 Dowty Road,
Ajax

1c. A.R.C. Industries
Amherstburg—Channel Industries,
400 Sandwich Street South,
Amherstburg

- (2) The said Schedule 2, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 247/81, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 422/81 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 108/82, is further amended by adding thereto the following item:

90a. The Clay Hut,
Charlotte Street,
Port Colborne

- (3) Item 106 of the said Schedule 2 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

106. Glenholme A.R.C. Industries,
39 and 40 Wellington Street East,
and
851 Farewell Avenue,
Oshawa

Pallet Manufacturing,
1140 Nelson Street,
Oshawa

Wooden Toy Co.,
875 Wilson Road South,
Oshawa

- (4) The said Schedule 2 is further amended by adding thereto the following items:

106a. Gooderham Developmental Centre,
62 Gooderham Drive,
Scarborough

.

118a. King Street Life Skills,
21 King Street,
Sioux Lookout

.

124a. Mission Services,
271 Kenilworth Avenue North,
and
236 Lock Street South,
Hamilton

.

131a. Pallet Industries,
40 Biggar Avenue,
Hamilton

136a. Print Shop/Pathfinder Service,
4593 Victoria Avenue,
Niagara Falls

(5283)

35

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 535/84.

Notice Requirements— Zoning By-Laws.

Made—July 12th, 1984.

Filed—August 16th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 404/83 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1.—(1) Clause 2 (2) (n) of Ontario Regulation 404/83 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(n) where any part of the land to which the by-law applies is within 120 metres of any limit of a highway that is under the jurisdiction and control of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications, to the Head of the Corridor Control Section of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications;

(2) Subsection 2 (4) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Where notice is given under clause (2) (b) or (k), a copy of the by-law shall be attached to the notice in Form 1. O. Reg. 535/84, s. 1 (2).

(5284)

35

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT

O. Reg. 536/84.

Exemption—Ministry of Natural Resources—MNR-50.

Made—August 16th, 1984.

Approved—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 17th, 1984.

ORDER MADE UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT EXEMPTION—MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES—MNR-50

Having received a request from the Minister of Natural Resources that an undertaking, namely:

The activities of providing and operating new fish culture facilities at the following sites:

1. Tarentorus, District of Algoma, Township of Tarentorus, Parts of Sections 16 and 17;
2. Harwood, Northumberland County, Township of Hamilton, Concessions 8 and 9, Parts of Lots 1 and 2;
3. Lake Simcoe, Simcoe County, Township of Vespra, Concessions 3 and 4, Parts of Lots 7 and 8;
4. Blue Jay Creek, District of Manitoulin, Township of Tehkummah, Concession B, Parts of Lots 29, 30, 31,

be exempt from the application of the Act pursuant to Section 29; and

Having been advised that if the undertaking is subject to the application of the Act, the following injury, damage or interference with the persons and property indicated will occur:

- A. The Crown will be damaged by the unnecessary expense of having to prepare and submit Environmental Assessments for activities which are expected to have minimal negative impacts on the environment.
- B. The public and tourist industry of Ontario will be damaged by a drop in angler satisfaction and tourism benefits resulting from a reduction in native fish production unless the Ministry of Natural Resources proceeds with the proposed undertaking.
- C. The economically important lake whitefish fishery in Lake Simcoe may suffer from extinction within 10 years unless the Ministry proceeds with the Lake Simcoe fish culture facility.

Having weighed such injury, damage or interference against the betterment of the people of the whole or any part of Ontario by the protection, conservation and wise management in Ontario of the environment which would result from the undertaking being subject to the application of the Act;

The undersigned is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to order and orders that the undertaking is exempt from the application of the Act for the following reasons:

- A. Existing fish culture facilities are not capable of meeting the increased production required to maintain and rehabilitate existing fish stocks.

- B. Stocking of lake whitefish must be increased to prevent its extinction in Lake Simcoe.
- C. The Ministry of Natural Resources will construct and operate the exempted facilities in a manner to minimize any potential negative impacts upon the environment and cooperate with the Ministry of the Environment in any necessary monitoring to ensure acceptable effluent levels.

This exemption is subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. This exemption does not apply to the acquisition of properties other than those listed below:
 - (a) Lake Simcoe Fish Culture Facility, Part of Lot 7, Concession 4, Township of Vespra in Simcoe County;
 - (b) Blue Jay Creek Fish Culture Facility, Part of Lots 29 and 30, Concession B, Township of Tehkummah in Manitoulin District.
2. MNR shall have applied for and received permits and certificates of approval under section 20 (taking of water) and section 24 (sewage works) of the *Ontario Water Resources Act* or have applied therefor and

received written advice from the Director that it will receive them if certain conditions are met for each fish culture facility before commencing construction of water supply facilities or sewage works and before taking any water for fish culture purposes and shall not construct or operate a facility except in accordance with the applications, permits and approvals or conditions as they may be amended from time to time.

3. Construction activities for the projects which are the subject of this exemption shall be carried out in accordance with the Ministry of Natural Resources Construction and Mitigation Handbook for Ministry of Natural Resources Class Environmental Assessment Projects, November 1982. These requirements shall be included as part of the contract specifications for any contracts which are let for the construction of the facilities.
4. Any fish culture facility which forms part of the undertaking which is exempt under this order may not be constructed unless construction of that fish culture facility commences prior to July 1, 1987. O. Reg. 536/84.

ANDY BRANDT
Minister of the Environment

(5285)

35

Publications Under The Regulations Act

September 8th, 1984

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 537/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie North Planning Area.

Made—August 13th, 1984.

Filed—August 20th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 279/80 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 279/80 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

82.—(1) Notwithstanding subsection 28 (1), a single family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Aweres in the Territorial District of Algoma, being Lot 11 on a plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Algoma (No. 1) as Number M-63 and entered as Parcel 2398 in the register for the Algoma West Section. O. Reg. 537/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 13th day of August, 1984.

(5286)

36

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS ACT, 1984

O. Reg. 538/84.

General.

Made—August 10th, 1984.

Approved—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 21st, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS ACT, 1984

GENERAL

1. In this Regulation,

- (a) "Chapter" means chapter established pursuant to the by-laws;
- (b) "executive director" means the executive director appointed by the Council;
- (c) "general secretary" means the general secretary appointed by the Council;
- (d) "Junior Regional Councillor" means that one of the two regional councillors from a region who is serving his first year of a two-year term of office;
- (e) "Member" means a member of the Association;
- (f) "practitioner" means holder of a licence, a temporary licence, a limited licence or a certificate of authorization, as the case requires;
- (g) "Professional Practice Examination" means the examination in respect of professional ethics, engineering law and such other general matters as are approved by the Council from time to time;
- (h) "Region" means a region established by this Regulation. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 1.

2. Fifteen members shall be elected to the Council as follows:

1. Thirteen members shall be elected to the Council for a two-year term of whom,

- i. three members shall be elected as councillors-at-large by and from among the Members,

- ii. two members shall be elected by and from among the Members in each of the five regions.

2. Two members shall be elected annually by and from among the Members as a president-elect and a vice-president. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 2.

- 3.—(1) There shall be the following additional officers of the Association:

1. The president, who is a Member and who was president-elect in the immediately preceding year.
2. A vice-president, who shall be appointed annually by Council from among its members elected or appointed under clause 3 (2) (a) or 3 (2) (b) of the Act at a meeting of Council to be held after the close of business and on the day of the annual meeting of Members or within thirty days thereafter.
3. The past president, who is a Member and who was the president in the immediately preceding year.

(2) In the event that the president is incapacitated or resigns, the office of president shall be filled by the vice-president elected by the Members, failing which the vice-president appointed by the Council, failing which such other member of Council as the Council shall appoint. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) For the first annual election after the coming into force of the Act, there shall be elected a president as well as a president-elect, and the provisions in this Regulation relating to the election of the president-elect shall apply equally to the election of the president in such first election.

(2) The officers of the Association at the time the Act comes into force shall continue to hold their respective offices until the first election held under this Regulation or until the office otherwise becomes vacant. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 4.

5. The following Regions are established:

1. Western Region.
2. West Central Region.
3. East Central Region.
4. Eastern Region.
5. Northern Region. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 5.

6. The area of each Region is the area described in the Schedule. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 6.

7. No person shall be elected as a member of the Council unless he has been nominated for election in the manner prescribed in this Regulation. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 7.

8.—(1) No Member is eligible to be nominated for election as president-elect unless he has served for at least two full years as a member of the Council prior to the date on which he would take office as president-elect.

(2) No person is eligible to be nominated for election or appointment as a vice-president unless he has served for at least one full year as a member of the

Council prior to the date on which he would take office.

(3) For the purposes of subsections (1) and (2), "full year" means a period commencing at the close of business of an annual meeting of Members and terminating at the close of business of the next following annual meeting. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 8.

9. A person elected or nominated for election as a regional councillor must, at the time of the election or nomination, reside within the Region in which he is elected or nominated for election. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 9.

10.—(1) A regional councillor ceases to be qualified for his office when he ceases to reside within the Region in which he was elected, in which event Council may appoint a Member who resides in the Region to serve the balance of the term of the regional councillor.

(2) A member of Council ceases to be qualified to hold his office when he ceases to reside within Ontario. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 10.

11.—(1) A member of Council is not eligible for election or re-election unless his full term of office will have expired by the time he would take office for a new term, or unless he submits his resignation in writing, effective at the time he would take office for the new term, to the Association prior to nomination for election or re-election.

(2) A member of Council who has been appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council and who is also a Member is not eligible for election unless his term of office will have expired by the time he would take office for a new term, or unless he submits his resignation in writing, to take effect at the time he would take office for the new term, to the Lieutenant Governor in Council prior to his nomination for election. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 11.

12. No person is eligible to be elected or appointed as an officer of the Association if he has held the office of president within the five years immediately preceding the year in which he would hold office as a result of the election or appointment. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 12.

13.—(1) The Council shall appoint a Nominating Committee each year composed of,

- (a) the penultimate past-president;
- (b) the immediate past-president;
- (c) the president; and
- (d) two other Members.

(2) The penultimate past-president shall act as chairman, unless he is unable or unwilling to act, in which event another member of the Nominating Committee designated by the Council shall act as chairman.

(3) Meetings of the Nominating Committee shall be convened by the chairman from time to time or as directed by Council and shall nominate persons for election by the Members as president-elect, vice-president and councillors-at-large.

(4) All nominations made by the Nominating Committee shall be,

(a) forwarded by the chairman to the executive director with the nominated candidates' written consent; and

(b) forwarded by the executive director to all Members not less than one month prior to the date determined by the Council for the closing of nominations. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 13.

14.—(1) The Council shall in each year appoint a Regional Nominating Committee for each Region composed of the chairman of each Chapter in the region.

(2) The Junior Regional Councillor in each Region shall act as chairman of the Regional Nominating Committee for that Region and shall not be entitled to vote.

(3) If the Junior Regional Councillor is unable to act, the Regional Nominating Committee shall select a chairman from among its members and the chairman shall only be entitled to vote to break a tie.

(4) Meetings of a Regional Nominating Committee shall be convened as directed by the Council.

(5) A Chapter chairman who is unable to attend a meeting of the Regional Nominating Committee may appoint a delegate, who must be a member of the Chapter executive, to attend the meeting and act in his place, and the delegate must deliver the written authorization of the Chapter chairman to the chairman of the meeting.

(6) A majority of Regional Nominating Committee members constitutes a quorum at any meeting of the committee.

(7) A Regional Nominating Committee shall nominate or shall otherwise ensure that at least one Member residing in the Region is nominated for election as regional councillor at each annual election of the Association.

(8) All nominations for regional councillor made by a Regional Nominating Committee shall be,

(a) forwarded by the chairman to the executive director with the nominated candidates' written consent; and

(b) forwarded by the executive director to all Members not less than one month prior to the date determined by the Council for the closing of nominations. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 14.

15.—(1) A candidate for election to the office of president-elect, vice-president or councillor-at-large may be nominated by fifty Members of whom, in the case of a nomination for president-elect or vice-president, there must be a minimum of five nominators who are residents of each Region and, in the case of a nomination for councillor-at-large, there must be a minimum of one nominator who is a resident of each Region.

(2) A candidate for election as a regional councillor for a Region may be nominated by fifteen Members who are resident in the Region.

(3) A nomination pursuant to subsection (1) or (2) must be,

(a) forwarded to, and received by, the executive director, with the written consent of the Member nominated, not later than the date and time set by Council for the receipt of nominations in respect of the election; and

(b) signed by all the nominators. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 15.

16. A Member nominated for election to Council must state in his consent to the nomination that he is a Canadian citizen resident in Ontario. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 16.

17. Where no more than one Member is nominated for election as president-elect, vice-president or councillor-at-large or for election as a regional councillor in any Region, the Member is elected by acclamation. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 17.

18. Except where a Member is elected by acclamation, the executive director shall prepare ballots for an election setting forth the names of the candidates for each office. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 18.

19. The executive director, or in his absence, the general secretary shall forward the ballots to each Member entitled to vote in respect of an election and shall forward a list of Members elected by acclamation, if any. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 19.

20.—(1) Each ballot must be returned to the executive director, the general secretary or the agent designated by the Council for the purpose on or before the date and time designated by the Council.

(2) The date mentioned in subsection (1) must be not less than twenty-eight days following the date of mailing of the ballots. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 20.

21. On or before the date designated by the Council as the last date for the receipt of ballots, the president shall appoint three returning officers who may, but need not be, Members. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 21.

22. The returning officers shall,

(a) observe the processing of ballots to ensure that only duly marked ballots are counted;

- (b) review rejected ballots;
- (c) re-process rejected ballots found to be valid;
- (d) approve the final count of ballots;
- (e) make such other investigation and enquiry as they consider necessary or desirable for the purpose of supervising the counting of the vote; and
- (f) report the results of the vote to the executive director not later than three weeks following the date designated by the Council for the receipt of ballots. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 22.

23.—(1) The candidate receiving the greatest number of votes for an office is elected to the office.

(2) In the event of a tie, an election shall be decided by coin toss conducted by the retiring president. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 23.

24.—(1) The executive director shall give written notice of the election results, including election by acclamation,

- (a) to all members of the Council; and
- (b) to all persons nominated for the election,

and shall forward the results, including the number of votes cast for each candidate, to all Members prior to the date of the annual meeting of the Members next following the date of the election or the results shall be announced at the annual meeting and forwarded to all Members as soon as practicable thereafter.

(2) The Council may direct the destruction of ballots at any time after receipt by the Council of the notice mentioned in clause (1) (a). O. Reg. 538/84, s. 24.

25.—(1) The Council may close the register of Members for a period of time not exceeding twenty-one days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, immediately preceding,

- (a) a meeting of Members; and
- (b) the date upon which ballots for an election are mailed to Members.

(2) Prior notice of each closing of the register of Members shall be given to all Members.

(3) During the period of time in which the register is closed, no changes of address of Members shall be recorded and no new Members shall be recorded. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 25.

26. For the purposes of eligibility for nomination, election and voting, a Member shall be deemed to reside at the address of the Member recorded in the register of Members on the day immediately preceding the date of mailing of ballots to Members in respect of the election. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 26.

27.—(1) The elected members of the Council shall take office at the close of business at the annual meeting of the Association next following their election.

(2) Members of the Council elected for a one-year term shall hold office until the close of business at the next annual meeting of the Members.

(3) Members of the Council elected for a two-year term shall hold office until the close of business at the second annual meeting of the Members following the commencement of their term of office. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 27.

28. Where there are vacancies in elected offices on the Council and no quorum remains in office, an election shall be held as soon as practicable in substantially the manner described in this Regulation for a general election. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 28.

29.—(1) The Executive Committee shall consist of,

- (a) the president;
- (b) the president-elect;
- (c) the immediate past-president;
- (d) the two vice-presidents; and
- (e) one or more other members of the Council from time to time appointed by the Council.

(2) Three members of the Executive Committee, at least one of whom shall be a person named in clause (1) (a), (b) or (c), constitute a quorum. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 29.

30. The Executive Committee,

- (a) may act on behalf of the Council with respect to urgent matters arising between regular meetings of the Council but shall report to the Council with respect to such actions;
- (b) may consult with other committees of the Council;
- (c) shall act upon or report upon matters that are referred to it by the Council;
- (d) may advise the executive director or any other officer or official of the Association on matters of policy;
- (e) may make periodic reviews, forecasts, plans and recommendations to the Council concerning the future organization and operation of the Association;
- (f) may advise the Council on matters pertaining to the Canadian Council of Professional Engineers; and

- (g) may advise the Council on all financial matters, including, without limitation, investments, budgets, capital requirements, income, expenditures, salaries, reserves and contingencies or extraordinary expenses, both for current and future operations.
O. Reg. 538/84, s. 30.

31.—(1) There is hereby established the Fees Mediation Committee.

(2) The Council shall, from time to time, designate Members as eligible to act as members of the Fees Mediation Committee.

(3) Where a written complaint is received under section 33 of the Act, the Registrar shall select not less than three and not more than four eligible Members to serve on the Fees Mediation Committee with respect to such complaint.

(4) The Committee shall review the complaint and determine whether it is appropriate to mediate the complaint, and if so, whether the mediation should be conducted by one, two, three or four members of the Committee so selected and which of the members should conduct the mediation, which number and members shall then constitute the Committee.
O. Reg. 538/84, s. 31.

32.—(1) Where, pursuant to subsection 33 (3) of the Act, all parties to a dispute consent to arbitration by the Fees Mediation Committee by filing with the Registrar a consent in writing signed by all of the parties to the dispute, this section shall apply.

(2) Each of the parties to the dispute shall prepare and submit to the Registrar a brief written outline of the dispute within ten days following the date of the filing of the consent referred to in subsection (1) or such longer period as may be determined by the Registrar.

(3) The Registrar shall then select three Members to serve as the Fees Mediation Committee with respect to the dispute and the Committee may arbitrate the dispute on terms and conditions acceptable to it.
O. Reg. 538/84, s. 32.

33.—(1) There is hereby established the Registration Committee composed of,

(a) not less than two members of the Council appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council; and

(b) not less than three additional Members appointed by the Council.

(2) Three members of the Registration Committee, of whom at least one is a member of Council appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, constitute a quorum. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 33.

34.—(1) Each applicant for a licence shall,

(a) demonstrate,

(i) that he has earned a bachelor's degree in an engineering program from a Canadian university that is accredited to the satisfaction of the Council, or

(ii) that he has equivalent engineering educational qualifications recognized by the Council;

(b) demonstrate twenty-four months of experience following the conferring of a degree or the completion of equivalent engineering education, as the case may be, in the practice of professional engineering that will provide sufficient experience to enable the applicant to meet the generally accepted standards of practical skill required to engage in the practice of professional engineering; and

(c) successfully complete the Professional Practice Examination.

(2) Twelve months of the experience mentioned in clause (1) (b) must be experience in Canada under the supervision of one or more persons legally authorized to engage in the practice of professional engineering in the jurisdiction in which the experience was acquired.

(3) For the purpose of determining whether or not applicants have equivalent engineering qualifications, the Council must set or approve examinations one or more of which may be required of an applicant by the Academic Requirements Committee.

(4) The Council, in circumstances where it considers it in the public interest to do so, may vary or waive the requirement in subsection (2) as to twelve months of experience in Canada. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 34.

35. Examinations required by the Academic Requirements Committee shall be held prior to the 1st day of June in each year and at such other times, if any, and at such place or places, as the Council may from time to time determine. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 35.

36. The Registrar is responsible for arranging for the holding of examinations, including the selection of time and examination centres. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 36.

37.—(1) In this section, "academic year" means the period commencing the 1st day of September in a year and ending the 31st day of August in the next following year.

(2) An applicant for a licence shall write the examination, if only one, or the first examination, if more than one, within the two academic years immediately following the date of issue of the notice to the applicant by the Registrar setting forth the examination requirements that the applicant is required to satisfy.

(3) All examinations must be successfully completed within eight academic years after the date of notification referred to in subsection (2).

(4) If an applicant for a licence,

- (a) fails to appear at the time and place set for an examination without reasonable justification submitted in writing; or
- (b) fails to satisfy all examination requirements within the times referred to in subsections (2) and (3),

the applicant's application for a licence shall be withdrawn by the Registrar.

(5) An applicant who has failed to successfully complete an examination set or approved by the Council is not entitled, except with the permission of the Academic Requirements Committee, to take the examination again and the applicant's application for a licence shall be withdrawn by the Registrar.

(6) A thesis, if required to be submitted by an applicant for a licence, shall be written and submitted not later than two years following the date of completion of all examinations other than the Professional Practice Examination required to be fulfilled by the applicant.

(7) Where an applicant who is required by the Academic Requirements Committee to take and pass more than one examination fails to take at least one examination in each academic year after taking the first of such examinations, the Registrar shall withdraw the applicant's application for a licence unless the applicant submits to the Registrar reasonable justification in writing for the failure to take the examination. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 37.

38. An applicant for a licence must pass the Professional Practice Examination not later than two years following the later of,

- (a) the date of submission of the application for membership by the applicant to the Registrar; and
- (b) the date of successful completion of all other examination requirements (other than the writing of a thesis, if required) or the final determination that no examination or thesis is required. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 38.

39.—(1) All examinations, other than the Professional Practice Examination, shall be marked on a percentage basis by examiners appointed by the Registrar in accordance with policies established from time to time by the Council.

(2) In no event shall a passing mark be determined to be less than 50 per cent.

(3) The Professional Practice Examination may be marked on a pass or fail basis and shall be marked by examiners appointed by the Registrar in accordance with policies established from time to time by the Council. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 39.

40. The results of each examination shall be mailed not later than forty-five working days following the writing of the examination to each candidate who wrote the examination. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 40.

41.—(1) There is hereby established the Academic Requirements Committee composed of a chairman appointed by Council, the immediate past chairman, if any, and such other Members as are appointed by the Council and three members of the Committee constitute a quorum.

(2) Where an application for the issuance of a licence, temporary licence or limited licence is referred to the Academic Requirements Committee pursuant to the Act, the Committee shall,

- (a) assess the academic qualifications of the applicant;
- (b) determine whether the applicant meets the academic qualifications prescribed by this Regulation and so advise the Registrar; and
- (c) make such recommendations to the Registrar as it considers necessary in respect of examinations and any other academic requirements which must be completed by the applicant in the event that the Committee determines that the applicant does not meet the prescribed academic qualifications.

(3) For the purpose of carrying out its duties in subsection (2), the Academic Requirements Committee,

- (a) shall review the education, experience and other qualifications of the applicant in the light of the academic standards established for the issuance of licences, temporary licences or limited licences, as the case requires, at the time of such review;
- (b) may, in the discretion of the Committee and on its own initiative, interview the applicant;
- (c) may refer the experience of an applicant to the Experience Requirements Committee for an assessment and recommendation as to how such experience should be taken into account in assigning examinations to the applicant; and
- (d) shall consider and decide upon the form and content of examinations recommended and the results of such examinations. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 41.

42.—(1) There is hereby established the Experience Requirements Committee composed of a chairman appointed by Council, the immediate past chairman, if any, and such other Members as are appointed by the Council, and three members of the Committee constitute a quorum.

(2) Where an application for the issuance of a licence, temporary licence or limited licence is referred

to the Experience Requirements Committee pursuant to the Act, the Committee shall,

- (a) assess the experience qualifications of the applicant; and
- (b) determine whether the applicant meets the experience requirements prescribed by this Regulation and so advise the Registrar.

(3) For the purpose of carrying out its duties, the Experience Requirements Committee may, in the discretion of the Committee and on its own initiative, interview the applicant.

(4) The Committee shall interview the applicant if there is a question raised with respect to the ability of the applicant to communicate adequately in the English language. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 42.

43.—(1) Every temporary licence must specify,

- (a) the works, facilities, machinery, equipment or other property in Ontario to which the temporary licence relates;
- (b) the name of the person, firm or corporation by whom the holder of the temporary licence is employed or engaged to perform services in Ontario within the practice of professional engineering;
- (c) the name of the Member, if any, with whom collaboration is required under this Regulation; and
- (d) the period of time, not exceeding twelve months, for which the temporary licence has been issued.

(2) It is a condition of every temporary licence that the services within the practice of professional engineering that may be provided by the holder of the temporary licence are limited to the services specified in the temporary licence. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 43.

44. The requirements and qualifications for the issuance of a temporary licence are payment of the fee for the temporary licence and one of the following:

1. Residence in a province or territory of Canada other than Ontario and membership in an association of professional engineers in another province or territory of Canada that has objects similar to the objects of the Association and that requires qualifications for membership at least equal to the qualifications required for the issuance of a licence to engage in the practice of professional engineering in Ontario.
2. Qualifications at least equal to the qualifications required for the issuance of a licence to engage in the practice of professional engineering in Ontario.

3. Wide recognition in the field of the practice of professional engineering in respect of which the work to be undertaken under the temporary licence relates and not less than ten years experience in such field. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 44.

45.—(1) It is a term and condition of every temporary licence that the holder of the temporary licence must collaborate with a Member in the practice of professional engineering in respect of the work undertaken under the temporary licence unless the holder,

- (a) is a member of an association of professional engineers in another province or territory of Canada that has objects similar to the objects of the Association and that requires qualifications for membership at least equal to the qualifications required for the issuance of a licence under this Act;
- (b) provides evidence that he has qualifications at least equal to the qualifications required for the issuance of a licence under this Act and that he is knowledgeable about all codes, standards and laws relevant to the work undertaken under the temporary licence;
- (c) provides evidence of wide recognition in the field of the practice of professional engineering relevant to the work undertaken under the temporary licence and that he is knowledgeable about all codes, standards and laws relevant to the work undertaken under the temporary licence; or
- (d) is providing services within the practice of professional engineering outside Ontario that are required by another Act to be performed by a professional engineer.

(2) It is a term and condition of every temporary licence held by a person who must collaborate with a Member that the holder of the temporary licence must not issue a final drawing, specification, plan, report or other document unless the Member has signed, dated and affixed his seal thereto. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 45.

46. The following conditions apply to every limited licence:

1. The practice of professional engineering by the holder of the limited licence must be limited to the services specified in the limited licence.
2. The practice of professional engineering by the holder of the limited licence must be limited to work in the employ of the employer named in the limited licence.
3. When the holder of the limited licence ceases to be employed by the employer named in the limited licence, the holder must notify the Registrar and return to the Registrar the lim-

ited licence and the seal issued to the holder. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 46.

47. The requirements and qualifications for the issuance of a limited licence are:

1. One or more of the following:
 - i. A three-year diploma in engineering technology or a Bachelor of Technology degree in engineering technology from an institution approved by the Council.
 - ii. A four-year honours science degree in a discipline and from a university approved by the Council.
 - iii. Academic qualifications accepted by the Council as equivalent to a diploma or degree mentioned in subparagraph i or ii.
2. Thirteen years of experience in engineering work acceptable to the Council, including the years spent in obtaining the post-secondary academic training referred to in paragraph 1 with at least one year of such experience under the supervision and direction of a Member or Members or under the supervision of a person authorized to practice professional engineering in the province or territory in Canada in which the experience was acquired and at least the last two years of the experience in the services within the practice of professional engineering with respect to which the limited licence is to apply.
3. Payment of the fee prescribed by this Regulation for a limited licence.
4. Successful completion of the Professional Practice Examination.
5. Good character.
6. In the case of an applicant for a limited licence who has not previously held a limited licence, at least the last year of the experience referred to in paragraph 2 must have been with the present employer.
7. A holder of a limited licence who returns the limited licence and related seal to the Registrar and who again becomes employed is entitled to be issued a new limited licence and related seal limited to the services specified in the previous limited licence. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 47.

48. The requirements and qualifications for the issuance of a certificate of authorization are:

1. The applicant must designate one or more Members or holders of temporary licences as

the person or persons who will assume responsibility for and supervise the services to be provided by the applicant within the practice of professional engineering.

2. The application for the certificate of authorization must state that the persons named in paragraph 1 are,

- i. the applicant for the certificate of authorization,
- ii. employees of the applicant,
- iii. partners in the applicant, or
- iv. employees of partners in the applicant,

and will devote sufficient time to the work of the applicant to carry out the responsibilities set out in paragraph 1.

3. The applicant must file proof of insurance in respect of professional liability in accordance with the regulations in the form that shall be supplied by the Registrar. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 48.

49.—(1) A natural person, partnership or corporation that desires a certificate of authorization shall submit an application in the form that shall be provided by the Registrar containing,

- (a) the names and addresses of the natural person, all partners, or all officers and directors, as the case may be, of the applicant;
- (b) the names of the natural person, partners or employees, as the case may be, who hold licences or temporary licences and who will assume responsibility for and supervise the services provided that are within the practice of professional engineering on its behalf;
- (c) the certificate of a person named in clause (b) certifying,
 - (i) that the information contained in the application is true and correct, and
 - (ii) in the case of an application for a general certificate of authorization, that the primary function of the applicant is or will be to provide services in the practice of professional engineering to the public.

(2) The information listed in subsection (1) shall be noted on the registers maintained by the Registrar.

(3) The Council may publish the information referred to in subsection (2) from time to time. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 49.

50.—(1) Subject to earlier expiry under subsection (2), a certificate of authorization,

- (a) is valid from the date of issue and expires one year after the last day of the month in which the certificate was issued; and
- (b) is renewable on the date of expiry, subject to subsection 15 (8) of the Act.

(2) Where the natural person, partners or employees named in an application for a certificate of authorization are all holders of temporary licences, a certificate of authorization issued in respect of the application expires on the latest date of expiry of the last to expire of such temporary licences. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 50.

51.—(1) Every practitioner shall give to the Registrar written notice of any change in the information set out in the application for the licence, temporary licence, limited licence or certificate of authorization held by the practitioner or set out in any notice previously given to the Registrar by the practitioner.

(2) The notice mentioned in subsection (1) must be given to the Registrar within thirty days after the change occurs.

(3) Where a notice of change is filed by a holder of a certificate of authorization, a person who is named in the application for the certificate of authorization or in a notice of change related thereto as a person who assumed responsibility shall certify that the information contained in the notice of change last filed is true and correct. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 51.

52. The following qualifications and requirements are prescribed for the reinstatement of a licence or limited licence that was cancelled for non-payment of fees or for the reinstatement of the licence of a Member who resigned:

1. Payment of fees owing by the applicant to the Association at the time the applicant ceased to be a licensee or limited licensee and payment of the fees for the current year together with the additional fees payable with respect to the reinstatement.
2. Production of evidence of good character. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 52.

53.—(1) Every Member shall have a seal of a design approved by the Council, the impression of which shall include,

- (a) the surname and initials or given names of the Member; and
- (b) the words "Licensed Professional Engineer" and "Province of Ontario".

(2) Where a Member's seal was issued prior to the coming into force of this Regulation, the word "Registered" may appear in place of the word "Licensed" on the seal.

(3) Every holder of a temporary licence shall have a seal of a design approved by the Council, the impression of which shall include,

- (a) the surname and initials of the holder of the temporary licence;
- (b) the words "Temporary Licensee" and "Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario";
- (c) the temporary licence number;
- (d) the date of expiry; and
- (e) a statement of the limitations on the temporary licence that may affect the public.

(4) Every holder of a limited licence shall have a seal of a design approved by the Council, the impression of which shall include,

- (a) the surname and initials of the holder of the limited licence;
- (b) the words "Limited Licensee" and "Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario";
- (c) the limited licence number;
- (d) the date of expiry;
- (e) a statement that the licence is limited to the services within the practice of professional engineering mentioned in the limited licence;
- (f) the name of the employer of the holder; and
- (g) a statement of the limitations on the limited licence that may affect the public. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 53.

54. Every holder of a licence, temporary licence or limited licence who provides to the public a service that is within the practice of professional engineering shall sign, date and affix his seal to every final drawing, specification, plan, report or other document prepared or checked by him as part of the service before it is issued. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 54.

55. Every person whose licence, temporary licence, limited licence or certificate of authorization is suspended or revoked and every partnership whose certificate of authorization is suspended or revoked shall forthwith deliver it to the Registrar together with the person's or partnership's related seal and the certificate, if any, designating the person as a specialist or a consulting engineer. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 55.

56. Every person who resigns from the Association and every person or partnership who surrenders a temporary licence, limited licence or certificate of authorization shall forthwith deliver to the Registrar the person's or partnership's licence, temporary licence, limited licence or certificate of authorization

together with the related seal and the certificate, if any, designating the person as a specialist or a consulting engineer. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 56.

57.—(1) The Council shall designate as a specialist in the appropriate recognized field of professional engineering every applicant for the designation who,

- (a) is a Member;
- (b) is currently,
 - (i) engaged in the practice of professional engineering,
 - (ii) teaching, at a level and at an educational institution in the Province of Ontario satisfactory to the Council, a course in a branch of engineering or science the practice of which constitutes professional engineering and that is recognized by the Council, or
 - (iii) engaged at an educational institution referred to in subclause (ii) in an office or position satisfactory to the Council;
- (c) has had five or more years of experience satisfactory to the Council, in excess of the minimum requirements to become a Member at the time of the application, in the recognized field of professional engineering in respect of which designation as a specialist is being sought; and
- (d) has passed the examinations prescribed by the Council or has been exempted therefrom, pursuant to subsection (2).

(2) The Council may exempt an applicant from any of the examinations mentioned in clause (1) (d) where the Council is of the opinion that the applicant has appropriate qualifications. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 57.

58.—(1) Designation as a specialist expires five years from the date of issuance of the notice of the designation.

(2) The Council shall redesignate as a specialist in the appropriate recognized field of professional engineering every applicant who,

- (a) is a Member;
- (b) is currently,
 - (i) engaged in the practice of professional engineering,
 - (ii) teaching, at a level and at an educational institution satisfactory to the Council, a course in a branch of engineering or science the practice of which constitutes professional engineering and that is recognized by the Council, or

(iii) engaged at an educational institution referred to in subclause (ii) in an office or a position satisfactory to the Council in the Province of Ontario or has been exempted therefrom by Council; and

(c) has during the five years since the date of issuance of his most recent designation had professional engineering experience satisfactory to the Council in the recognized field of the practice of professional engineering in respect of which redesignation is being sought. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 58.

59. The Registrar upon the granting or denying of an application for a designation or redesignation as a specialist shall mail forthwith to the applicant a notice stating,

- (a) that the applicant has or has not been granted a designation or redesignation as a specialist, as the case may be;
- (b) in the case of a refusal to grant the designation or redesignation, the reasons therefor; and
- (c) in the case of the granting of a designation or redesignation, the title, term or designation permitted to be used by the applicant to indicate his specialization in a recognized field of engineering. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 59.

60. Specialist designation may be granted in one or more recognized fields of engineering or for more than one class in any particular recognized field of engineering. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 60.

61.—(1) The Specialist Designation Committee is hereby established.

(2) The Specialist Designation Committee may make recommendations to the Council in respect of applications for designation as a specialist including, without limitation,

- (a) the standards to be applied;
- (b) procedures for, and the form and content of, examinations;
- (c) the qualifications of applicants;
- (d) exemption of applicants from examinations; and
- (e) fields and classes of specialists. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 61.

62.—(1) The Specialist Designation Committee shall consist of a chairman, a vice-chairman and such other Members as are appointed by the Council.

(2) A majority of the members of the Specialist Designation Committee must be designated specialists. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 62.

63.—(1) The Specialist Designation Committee may, from time to time, appoint one or more subcommittees to assist it in carrying out any of its functions and to make recommendations to it with respect thereto.

(2) A subcommittee of the Specialist Designation Committee shall consist of at least one member of the Specialist Designation Committee and at least three other Members appointed by the committee.

(3) The chairman of the subcommittee of the Specialist Designation Committee must be a member of the Specialist Designation Committee. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 63.

64. An applicant for a specialist designation shall, if requested, appear personally before the Council or the Specialist Designation Committee or a subcommittee thereof. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 64.

65.—(1) Where the Council has refused an application for designation or redesignation as a specialist, the applicant may, within thirty days of the date of receipt of notice of refusal, request the Council to reconsider the application together with such additional information as is submitted by the applicant.

(2) Upon receipt of a request from an applicant pursuant to subsection (1), the Council shall reconsider the application, taking into account the additional information, if any, submitted by the applicant with the request.

(3) Upon the reconsideration, the Council may make findings of fact by such standards of proof as are commonly relied upon by reasonable and prudent persons in the conduct of their own affairs and may refer the matter to and accept recommendations from such holders of licences or committee of holders of licences as it considers appropriate in the circumstances. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 65.

66. The Registrar upon the granting or refusing of an application for reconsideration of an application for designation or redesignation shall mail forthwith to the applicant a notice stating,

- (a) that the prior refusal of designation or redesignation as a specialist has been confirmed or that the application for designation or redesignation as a specialist has been granted, as the case may be;
- (b) in the case of a confirmation of a refusal to grant the designation or redesignation, the reasons therefor; and
- (c) in the case of a grant of a designation or redesignation, the title, term or designation permitted to be used by the applicant to indicate

his specialization in a recognized field of engineering. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 66.

67. Only a Member who has been designated in accordance with this Regulation may use a term, title or designation denoting his qualification as a specialist in a field of engineering. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 67.

68. The Council may cause to be published from time to time a listing of Members designated as specialists. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 68.

69. An applicant for designation or redesignation as a specialist who has been refused the designation by Council is not entitled to re-apply therefor for a period of twelve months after,

- (a) the date of receipt of notice of the refusal of the Council;
- (b) in the case of a reconsideration by the Council, the date of receipt of notice of the refusal of the Council upon the reconsideration. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 69.

70.—(1) The Council shall designate as a consulting engineer every applicant for the designation who,

- (a) is a Member;
- (b) is currently engaged, and has been continuously engaged, for not less than two years or such lesser period as may be approved by the Council, in the independent practice of professional engineering in the Province of Ontario;
- (c) has had five or more years of experience that is satisfactory to the Council and that is in excess of the minimum requirements to become a Member at the time of such application; and
- (d) has passed the examinations prescribed by the Council or has been exempted therefrom, pursuant to subsection (2).

(2) The Council may exempt an applicant from any of the examinations mentioned in clause (1) (d) where the Council is of the opinion that the applicant has appropriate qualifications. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 70.

71.—(1) Designation as a consulting engineer expires five years from the date of issuance of notice of the designation.

(2) The Council shall redesignate as a consulting engineer every applicant who,

- (a) is a Member;
- (b) is currently engaged in the independent practice of professional engineering in the Province of Ontario; and

- (c) has during the five years since the date of issue of his most recent designation as a consulting engineer had professional engineering experience satisfactory to the Council. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 71.

72. The Registrar, upon the granting or refusing of an application for a designation or redesignation shall mail forthwith to the applicant a notice stating,

- (a) that the applicant has or has not been granted a designation or redesignation as a consulting engineer, as the case may be; and
(b) in the case of a refusal to grant the designation or redesignation, the reasons therefor. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 72.

73. A member who has been designated or redesignated as a consulting engineer may use the title "consulting engineer" or a variation thereof approved by Council from time to time so long as the Member is in the independent practice of professional engineering and the designation or redesignation is valid. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 73.

74. For the purpose of this Regulation, a Member shall be deemed to be in the independent practice of professional engineering if,

- (a) the Member is engaged primarily in offering services within the practice of professional engineering to the public and holds a certificate of authorization; or
(b) the Member is a member of a partnership that is the holder of a certificate of authorization or is an employee of a holder of a certificate of authorization and is listed on the application of the holder of the certificate of authorization as a Member designated to be responsible for and to supervise the practice of professional engineering on behalf of the holder. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 74.

75.—(1) The Consulting Engineer Designation Committee is hereby established.

(2) The Consulting Engineer Designation Committee may make recommendations to the Council in respect of all matters relating to applications for designation as a consulting engineer including, without limitation,

- (a) the standards to be applied;
(b) procedures for and the form and content of examinations;
(c) the qualifications of applicants;
(d) the exemption of applicants from examinations; and
(e) the length of time engaged in independent practice required. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 75.

76.—(1) The Consulting Engineer Designation Committee shall consist of a chairman, vice-chairman and such other Members as are appointed by the Council.

(2) A majority of the members of the Consulting Engineer Designation Committee must be designated consulting engineers.

(3) The Consulting Engineer Designation Committee may, from time to time, appoint one or more subcommittees to assist it in carrying out any of its functions and to make recommendations to it with respect thereto.

(4) The majority of the members of a subcommittee of the Consulting Engineer Designation Committee must be designated consulting engineers.

(5) The chairman of a subcommittee of the Consulting Engineer Designation Committee must be a member of the Consulting Engineer Designation Committee. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 76.

77. An applicant for designation as a consulting engineer shall, if requested, appear personally before the Council or the Consulting Engineer Designation Committee or a subcommittee thereof. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 77.

78.—(1) Where the Council has refused an application for designation as a consulting engineer, the applicant may, within thirty days of the date of receipt of notice of the refusal, request that the Council reconsider the application together with such additional information as is submitted by the applicant.

(2) Upon receipt of a request from an applicant pursuant to subsection (1), the Council shall reconsider the application, taking into account the additional information, if any, submitted by the applicant with the request.

(3) Upon the reconsideration, the Council may make findings of fact by such standards of proof as are commonly relied upon by reasonable and prudent persons in the conduct of their own affairs and may refer the matter to and accept recommendations from such holders of licences or committee of holders of licences as it considers appropriate in the circumstances. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 78.

79. The Registrar upon the granting or refusing of an application for reconsideration of an application for designation or redesignation shall mail forthwith to the applicant a notice stating,

- (a) that the prior refusal of designation or redesignation as a consulting engineer has been confirmed or that the application for designation or redesignation as a consulting engineer has been granted, as the case may be; and

(b) in the case of a confirmation of a refusal to grant the designation or redesignation, the reasons therefor. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 79.

80. An applicant for designation or redesignation as a consulting engineer who has been refused the designation by Council is not entitled to re-apply therefor for a period of twelve months after,

- (a) the date of receipt of notice of the refusal of the Council; or
- (b) in the case of a reconsideration by the Council, the date of receipt of notice of the refusal of the Council upon the reconsideration. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 80.

81. Only a Member designated by the Council may use the title "consulting engineer" or a variation thereof approved by the Council from time to time. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 81.

82. A holder of a certificate of authorization who is primarily engaged in offering to the public services within the practice of professional engineering and who satisfies the Council that the practice of professional engineering by the holder is and will be carried on under the responsibility and supervision of a designated consulting engineer named in the application for the certificate of authorization or in a related notice of change filed with the Registrar may use the title "consulting engineers" or a variation approved by Council from time to time. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 82.

83. A holder of a certificate of authorization ceases to be entitled to use the title "consulting engineers" or a variation thereof approved by the Council when there ceases to be a designated consulting engineer who assumes responsibility for and supervises the practice of professional engineering provided by the holder of the certificate of authorization or when the holder ceases to be primarily engaged in offering to the public services within the practice of professional engineering. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 83.

84. A designated consulting engineer who ceases to be responsible for and to supervise the practice of professional engineering by a partnership or a corporation shall give notice of the cessation forthwith to the Registrar. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 84.

85. The Council may cause to be published from time to time a listing of Members designated as consulting engineers and of holders of certificates of authorization entitled to use the title "consulting engineers" or a variation thereof. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 85.

86.—(1) In this section, "negligence" means an act or an omission in the carrying out of the work of a practitioner that constitutes a failure to maintain the standards that a reasonable and prudent practitioner would maintain in the circumstances.

(2) For the purposes of the Act and this Regulation, "professional misconduct" means,

- (a) negligence;
- (b) failure to make reasonable provision for the safeguarding of life, health or property of a person who may be affected by the work for which the practitioner is responsible;
- (c) failure to act to correct or report a situation that the practitioner believes may endanger the safety or the welfare of the public;
- (d) failure to make responsible provision for complying with applicable statutes, regulations, standards, codes, by-laws and rules in connection with work being undertaken by or under the responsibility of the practitioner;
- (e) signing or sealing a final drawing, specification, plan, report or other document not actually prepared or checked by the practitioner;
- (f) failure of a practitioner to present clearly to his employer the consequences to be expected from a deviation proposed in work, if the professional engineering judgment of the practitioner is overruled by non-technical authority in cases where the practitioner is responsible for the technical adequacy of professional engineering work;
- (g) breach of the Act or regulations, other than an action that is solely a breach of the code of ethics;
- (h) undertaking work the practitioner is not competent to perform by virtue of his training and experience;
- (i) failure to make prompt, voluntary and complete disclosure of an interest, direct or indirect, that might in any way be, or be construed as, prejudicial to the professional judgment of the practitioner in rendering service to the public, to an employer or to a client, and in particular without limiting the generality of the foregoing, carrying out any of the following acts without making such a prior disclosure:
 1. Accepting compensation in any form for a particular service from more than one party.
 2. Submitting a tender or acting as a contractor in respect of work upon which the practitioner may be performing as a professional engineer.
 3. Participating in the supply of material or equipment to be used by the employer or client of the practitioner.
 4. Contracting in the practitioner's own right to perform professional engi-

neering services for other than the practitioner's employer.

5. Expressing opinions or making statements concerning matters within the practice of professional engineering of public interest where the opinions or statements are inspired or paid for by other interests;

- (j) conduct or an act relevant to the practice of professional engineering that, having regard to all the circumstances, would reasonably be regarded by the engineering profession as disgraceful, dishonourable or unprofessional;
 - (k) failure by a practitioner to abide by the terms, conditions or limitations of the practitioner's licence, limited licence, temporary licence or certificate;
 - (l) failure to supply documents or information requested by an investigator acting under section 34 of the Act;
 - (m) permitting, counselling or assisting a person who is not a practitioner to engage in the practice of professional engineering except as provided for in the Act or the regulations.
- O. Reg. 538/84, s. 86.

87. Documents, other than decisions, of the Discipline Committee may be signed by the Registrar or a deputy registrar on behalf of the Committee. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 87.

88. The minimum requirements for the holder of a certificate of authorization with respect to professional liability insurance are:

1. A policy limit for each single occurrence of not less than \$250,000 and an aggregate policy limit for all occurrences of not less than \$500,000 per year or, alternatively, an automatic policy limit reinstatement feature.
2. A provision that the insurer is not entitled to settle a claim against the insured without the insured's consent and the consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
3. A provision that the insurer shall pay any deductible under the policy for and on behalf of the insured.
4. Coverage for liability for errors, omissions and negligent acts arising out of the performance of all services within the practice of professional engineering offered or provided to the public by the insured.
5. Coverage for liability for errors, omissions and negligent acts that may have occurred prior to the commencement date of the policy, in respect of which no claim has been

made prior to the commencement date of the policy, and arising from circumstances from which a claim reasonably could not have been foreseen prior to the commencement date of the policy.

6. Continuing coverage for liability for errors, omissions and negligent acts arising out of services within the practice of professional engineering provided prior to the termination of the practice of the insured, and prior to the death, retirement or termination of employment of any professional engineer who directly or indirectly provided or assumed responsibility for providing the services, notwithstanding the termination of the practice or the occurrence of the death, retirement or termination.
7. A provision that the policy limits contained in the insurance policy shall not be reduced in any way by the costs incurred to undertake the defence of a claim under the policy.
8. No exclusions from coverage under the policy for work or service offered or provided to the public that are within the practice of professional engineering.
9. A provision that the policy of insurance may not be cancelled or amended by either party so as not to comply with this Regulation without at least sixty days prior written notice or, in the event of non-payment of premiums, at least fifteen days prior written notice to both the other party and the Association by registered letter.
10. A provision that where the insured gives notice to the insurer during the period of coverage under the policy of circumstances that may reasonably be expected to give rise to a claim, the notice shall be deemed to be adequate notice of any claim arising from circumstances during or after the period covered by the policy and the policy shall provide coverage for the liability arising out of the claim.
11. The insurance must be placed with an insurer whose most recent capital and surplus figure is at least equal to the greater of \$5,000,000 and the policy limit. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 88.

89. A Member or holder of a temporary licence, a limited licence or a certificate of authorization may advertise only,

- (a) in a professional and dignified manner;
- (b) in a factual manner without exaggeration;
- (c) in a manner that does not directly or indirectly criticize a Member or holder or an employer of a Member or holder; and

(d) without reference to or use of the professional seal of the Member or holder or the seal of the Association. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 89.

90.—(1) Where the Council establishes a committee to prepare or assigns to a committee the preparation of a schedule of suggested fees, the committee must be composed of approximately equal numbers of Members involved in providing engineering services to the public and Members involved in purchasing such services.

(2) The committee shall prepare and recommend to the Council a schedule of suggested fees for professional engineering services.

(3) A schedule of suggested fees that is approved by the Council shall be published by the Association.

(4) A schedule of suggested fees that is approved by the Council shall be reviewed annually by the committee and amendments to the schedule that are recommended by the committee and approved by the Council shall be published by the Association.

(5) The committee shall receive and consider recommendations submitted to it by Members and by the public and may consider salary surveys conducted from time to time by the Association or others. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 90.

91. The following is the Code of Ethics of the Association:

1. It is the duty of a practitioner to the public, to his employer, to his clients, to other members of his profession, and to himself to act at all times with,
 - i. fairness and loyalty to his associates, employers, clients, subordinates and employees,
 - ii. fidelity to public needs, and
 - iii. devotion to high ideals of personal honour and professional integrity.

2. A practitioner shall,

- i. regard his duty to public welfare as paramount,
- ii. endeavour at all times to enhance the public regard for his profession by extending the public knowledge thereof and discouraging untrue, unfair or exaggerated statements with respect to professional engineering,
- iii. not express publicly, or while he is serving as a witness before a court, commission or other tribunal, opinions on professional engineering matters that are not founded on adequate knowledge and honest conviction,

iv. endeavour to keep his licence, temporary licence, limited licence or certificate of authorization, as the case may be, permanently displayed in his place of business.

3. A practitioner shall act in professional engineering matters for each employer as a faithful agent or trustee and shall regard as confidential information obtained by him as to the business affairs, technical methods or processes of an employer and avoid or disclose a conflict of interest that might influence his actions or judgment.

4. A practitioner must disclose immediately to his client any interest, direct or indirect, that might be construed as prejudicial in any way to the professional judgment of the practitioner in rendering service to the client.

5. A practitioner who is an employee-engineer and is contracting in his own name to perform professional engineering work for other than his employer, must provide his client with a written statement of the nature of his status as an employee and the attendant limitations on his services to the client, must satisfy himself that the work will not conflict with his duty to his employer, and must inform his employer of the work.

6. A practitioner must co-operate in working with other professionals engaged on a project.

7. A practitioner shall,

- i. conduct himself towards other practitioners with courtesy and good faith,
- ii. not accept an engagement to review the work of another practitioner for the same employer except with the knowledge of the other practitioner or except where the connection of the other practitioner with the work has been terminated,
- iii. not maliciously injure the reputation or business of another practitioner,
- iv. not attempt to gain an advantage over other practitioners by paying or accepting a commission in securing professional engineering work, and
- v. give proper credit for engineering work, uphold the principle of adequate compensation for engineering work, provide opportunity for professional development and advancement of his associates and subordinates, and extend the effectiveness of the profession through the

interchange of engineering information and experience.

8. A practitioner shall maintain the honour and integrity of his profession and without fear or favour expose before the proper tribunals unprofessional, dishonest or unethical conduct by any other practitioner. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 91.

92. In the event of an interruption in postal service, the Council may take such steps as it considers appropriate including, without limitation,

- (a) the extension, for such periods as it considers reasonable in the circumstances, of any time periods set forth in this Regulation; and
- (b) the use of such alternate means of communication as it considers appropriate in the circumstances. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 92.

93.—(1) The application fee for registration as a holder of a licence is \$100.00.

(2) The registration fee for applicants or applicants for reinstatement whose application is accepted is \$100.00. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 93.

94. The fee for an engineer-in-training to be recorded in the register is \$50.00 for each year or part thereof while so recorded. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 94.

95.—(1) The application fee for registration as a holder of a temporary licence is \$125.00 for an applicant applying under paragraph 1 of section 44.

(2) The application fee for registration as a holder of a temporary licence is \$225.00 for an applicant applying under paragraph 2 or 3 of section 44. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 95.

96.—(1) The application fee for registration as a holder of a limited licence is \$100.00.

(2) The registration fee for an applicant for registration as a holder of a limited licence whose application is accepted is \$100.00.

(3) The annual fee for a limited licence is \$75.00. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 96.

97.—(1) The application fee for registration as a holder of a certificate of authorization is \$50.00.

(2) The annual fee for a certificate of authorization is \$75.00.

(3) The fee for each replacement certificate of authorization issued is \$20.00. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 97.

98. The fees for writing examinations required in respect of each application are as follows:

- (a) the annual fee for an applicant for registration as a holder of a licence who is assigned an examination program, other than the Professional Practice Examination, is \$15.00 while such applicant is recorded as an examination candidate;
- (b) the examination fee for the first examination written by an applicant, other than the Professional Practice Examination, is \$285.00;
- (c) the examination fee for each subsequent examination and the rewriting of an examination previously failed is \$85.00;
- (d) the fee to be paid upon submission of a thesis is \$100.00; and
- (e) the fee for writing or re-writing the Professional Practice Examination is \$85.00,

all of which are non-returnable. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 98.

99.—(1) The application fee for designation as a consulting engineer is \$75.00.

(2) The fee for designation as a consulting engineer is \$100.00 for the period of designation.

(3) The application fee for re-designation as a consulting engineer is \$75.00.

(4) The fee for each examination required in support of an application for designation as a consulting engineer is \$75.00.

(5) The application fee for permission to use the term "consulting engineers" is \$15.00. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 99.

100.—(1) The application fee for designation as a specialist is \$150 per designation.

(2) The fee for designation as a specialist is \$100 per designation for the period of designation.

(3) The application fee for re-designation as a specialist is \$150 per designation.

(4) The fee for each examination required in support of an application for designation as a specialist is \$75. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 100.

101. The Council may from time to time determine and establish the dates on which fees payable to the Association are due. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 101.

102. Regulations 802, 803, 804 and 805 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 are revoked. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 102.

103. This Regulation, except section 88 comes into force on the day the *Professional Engineers Act, 1984* comes into force. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 103.

104. Section 88 comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985. O. Reg. 538/84, s. 104.

Schedule

References to "Electoral Districts" and the boundaries of Electoral Districts refer to Electoral Districts of Ontario as such Electoral Districts are described in *The Representation Act, 1966* (Statutes of Ontario, 1966, chapter 137). The areas of regions set forth in the Schedule shall not be altered by reason of any amendment of *The Representation Act, 1966*.

WESTERN REGION

Includes all that part of Southwestern Ontario lying south and west of a line drawn as follows:

From Nottawasaga Bay along the east boundary of Grey South Electoral District, the east boundary of Wellington-Dufferin Electoral District, the north and southwest boundaries of Halton East Electoral District, then along the shoreline of Lake Ontario to the Niagara River.

WEST CENTRAL REGION

Includes all that part of Central Ontario lying within a line drawn as follows:

From Lake Ontario along the southwest and north boundaries of Halton East Electoral District, the west, north and east boundaries of Peel North Electoral District to the boundary of The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, then east to the West Don River and then south to Bayview Avenue, then south to Moore Avenue and proceeding west to the east boundary of St. David Electoral District, then southeast to the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and proceeding west to Spadina Road, then south to College Street, west to Bathurst Street, south to Dundas Street West, west to Palmerston Avenue, then south along the east boundary of Bellwoods Electoral District to Lake Ontario.

EAST CENTRAL REGION

Includes all that part of East Central Ontario lying within a line drawn as follows:

From Lake Ontario, north along the east boundary of Bellwoods Electoral District to Dundas Street West, then east to Bathurst Street, north to College Street, east to Spadina Avenue, north to the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway at Dupont Street, then east along the railway line to the boundary of the York East Electoral District, northwest to

Moore Avenue, east to Bayview Avenue, north to the West Don River, then following the line of the river north to the boundary of The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, and then west to the boundary of the Peel North Electoral District boundary, north to the boundary of Dufferin-Simcoe Electoral District, along the south and west boundaries of Dufferin-Simcoe Electoral District to Georgian Bay, then north to the north boundary of Muskoka Electoral District, and along the east boundaries of Muskoka and Simcoe East Electoral Districts to Lake Simcoe, then along the east shoreline of Lake Simcoe to Port Bolster, then in southeasterly direction to Cresswell, then along the west and south boundaries of Victoria-Haliburton Electoral District, west and south boundaries of Peterborough Electoral District to the west boundary of Percy Township, then south along the township line to Lake Ontario.

EASTERN REGION

Includes all that part of Eastern Ontario within a line drawn as follows:

From Lake Ontario along the east boundary of Haldimand Township in a line north to the Peterborough Electoral District boundary and south and west boundaries of Victoria-Haliburton Electoral District to Cresswell, then along a line northwest to Port Bolster and then following the east shoreline of Lake Simcoe to the boundary of the Simcoe East Electoral District east boundary, then along the south and east boundaries of Muskoka Electoral District, then south and east boundaries of Parry Sound Electoral District to the Ottawa River, then following the line of the Ottawa River, the Province of Quebec boundary, the St. Lawrence River and Lake Ontario.

NORTHERN REGION

Includes all that part of Northern Ontario lying north of and including the Electoral District of Algoma-Manitoulin and Parry Sound. O. Reg. 538/84, Sched.

Made by the Council on the 10th day of August, 1984.

ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS OF ONTARIO:

C. B. ROSS
President

A. W. WARDELL
Registrar

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 539/84.

County of Halton (now The Regional
Municipality of Halton), City of Bur-
lington.

Made—August 20th, 1984.

Filed—August 21st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Ontario Regulation 482/73 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

115.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a two-car garage accessory to the single-family dwelling existing on the land described in subsection (2) may be erected and used on the land provided the following requirements are met:

Minimum rear yard of garage	3 metres
Minimum westerly side yard of garage	3 metres
Minimum distance between garage and the top of the bank of Twelve Mile Creek	12 metres
Maximum height of garage	5 metres
Maximum floor area of garage	46 square metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly the Town of Burlington in the County of Halton, being that part of Lot 3 in Concession I, north of Dundas Street, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at an iron pipe planted at the intersection of the northwest limit of an unused road as defined by a wire fence and the northwest limit of Plan 340, the said intersection being distant 163 feet measured on a course north 40° 26' east along the said northwest limit of Plan 340 from a concrete monument distant 448 feet, 9 inches measured on a course of north 28° 41' east from a concrete monument planted at the intersection of the said northwest limit of Plan 340 and the southwest limit of the said Lot 3;

Thence north 40° 26' east along the northwest limit of Plan 340 a distance of 335 feet, 1 inch;

Thence north 87° 05' west 617 feet;

Thence south 31° 34' west 178 feet to an iron pipe planted;

Thence south 41° 29' east 333 feet, 3 inches to the said northwest limit of an unused road as defined by a wire fence where an iron pipe has been planted;

Thence north 54° 52' east along the last-mentioned limit 155 feet, 9¾ inches to an iron pipe planted in an angle of the same;

Thence north 58° 18' east along the same limit 167 feet, 9¾ inches to the point of commencement.
O. Reg. 539/84, s. 1.

G. M. FARROW
*Assistant Deputy Minister
Community Planning Wing
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of August, 1984.

(5288)

36

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 540/84.

Restricted Areas—The Regional
Municipality of York, Town of
Markham.

Made—August 14th, 1984.

Filed—August 21st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 104/72 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Paragraph 4 of section 2 of Ontario Regulation 104/72, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 57/84, is amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

- iii. that portion of Lot 21 in Concession VIII more particularly described as follows:

Firstly:

Beginning at a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot distant 2,937 feet measured westerly therealong from the southeast angle of the said Lot;

Thence northerly parallel to the easterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 660 feet to the point of commencement;

Thence continuing northerly parallel to the easterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 660 feet to the northerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 132 feet to a point;

Thence southerly parallel to the easterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 660 feet to a point;

Thence westerly parallel to the southerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 132 feet more or less to the point of commencement.

Secondly:

Beginning at a point in the southerly limit of the said Lot at a distance of 2,937 feet from the southeast angle of the said Lot;

Thence northerly parallel to the easterly limit of the said Lot a distance of 1,320 feet to the northerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of the said Lot and parallel to the southerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 363 feet to the centre of the said Lot;

Thence southerly along the centre of the said Lot a distance of 1,320 feet more or less to the southerly limit of the said Lot;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of the said Lot a distance of 363 feet more or less to the place of beginning.

D. P. McHUGH
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
Central and Southwest
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 14th day of August, 1984.

(5289)

36

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 541/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Thunder Bay, geographic townships of Gorham and Ware.

Made—August 17th, 1984.

Filed—August 21st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 109/75 MADE UNDER THE PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 109/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

34.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Gorham in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, being that part of Broken Lot 4 in Concession V more particularly described as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Thunder Bay (No. 55) as Number 55R-4341. O. Reg. 541/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 17th day of August, 1984.

(5290)

36

AMBULANCE ACT

O. Reg. 542/84.

General.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Approved—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 21st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND REGULATION 14 OF REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980 MADE UNDER THE AMBULANCE ACT

1. Section 4 of Regulation 14 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by striking out "and" at the end of clause (b) and by adding thereto the following clauses:

(d) where the Minister establishes a dispatch centre in an area serviced by the operator, the operator shall, upon receiving written notice from the Director that the operator is to cease operating a dispatch centre and that the operator is to transfer control of the dispatch centre operated by him to a dispatch centre established by the Minister,

(i) permit officials of the Ministry to do all things reasonably necessary to

transfer dispatch control to the dispatch centre established by the Minister,

(ii) ensure that all telephone lines under his control that are used, advertised or held out as being available for calls for ambulance service are assigned to the dispatch centre established by the Minister or disconnected,

(iii) not use or permit to be used any telephone line under his control for the purpose of receiving calls for ambulance service, and

(iv) not advertise or hold out any telephone number in any telephone directory or otherwise as the number to call for ambulance service, except for any telephone number of the dispatch centre established by the Minister that normally directs the movements of the operators' ambulances; and

(e) the operator shall not operate a dispatch centre without the written approval of the Director. R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 14, s. 4; O. Reg. 542/84, s. 1.

- 2. Section 11 of the said Regulation is revoked.
- 3. Subsection 15 (3) of the said Regulation is revoked.
- 4. Subsection 17 (5) of the said Regulation is revoked.
- 5. Subsection 18 (1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Where an emergency medical care assistant who is directed under subsection 17 (1) to take an emergency medical care examination does not obtain a pass standing therein, or fails to attend thereat and has satisfied the Director that he was unable to attend due to illness or other reasonable cause, he shall take an emergency medical care examination set by the Director at the time and location specified by the Director in writing. O. Reg. 542/84, s. 5.

6. Subsection 31 (2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Every operator shall cause a report in writing to be made to the Director, no later than thirty days after the last day worked by the employee, in respect of each employee who is dismissed from the employment of the operator by reason of incompetence or ill health. O. Reg. 542/84, s. 6.

7. Section 64 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(5) This section does not apply to an operator who has received a notice under clause 4 (d). O. Reg. 542/84, s. 7.

8. Subsection 67 (2) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "or" at the end of clause (b), by adding "or" at the end of clause (c) and by adding thereto the following clause:

(d) the operator transferring control of his dispatch centre to a dispatch centre established by the Minister. R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 14, s. 67 (2); O. Reg. 542/84, s. 8.

9. Form 3 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Form 3

Ambulance Act

Licence No.

LICENCE TO OPERATE AN AMBULANCE SERVICE

Under the *Ambulance Act* and the regulations thereunder, and subject to the limitations thereof, this licence is issued to:

.....
(name of ambulance service operator)

.....
(address)

.....
(operating ambulance service known as)
(address — if different from above)

.....
.....
.....
to operate an ambulance service consisting of ambulances designated by the Ontario Ambulance Services Information System ambulance number(s)

This licence is issued subject to the following terms and conditions:

This licence expires with the 19.... unless renewed, suspended or revoked.

Dated at the City of Toronto, this day of 19....

.....
Director
Ambulance Services Branch

O. Reg. 542/84, s. 9.

K. C. NORTON
Minister of Health

Dated at Toronto, this 9th day of August, 1984.

(5291)

36

IMMUNIZATION OF SCHOOL PUPILS
ACT, 1982

O. Reg. 543/84.
General.
Made—August 16th, 1984.
Filed—August 21st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 23/83
MADE UNDER THE
IMMUNIZATION OF SCHOOL PUPILS
ACT, 1982

1. Item 3 of the Schedule to section 5 of Ontario Regulation 23/83 is amended by striking out “5” under the heading “Interval Between Booster Doses (Years)” and inserting in lieu thereof “10”.

(5292)

36

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES ACT

O. Reg. 544/84.
Fill, Construction and Alteration to
Waterways—Ausable-Bayfield.
Made—May 16th, 1984.
Approved—August 16th, 1984.
Filed—August 21st, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES ACT

FILL, CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATION TO
WATERWAYS—AUSABLE-BAYFIELD

INTERPRETATION

- I. In this Regulation,
- (a) “Authority” means the Ausable-Bayfield Conservation Authority;
- (b) “building or structure” means a building or structure of any kind;
- (c) “construct” means to do anything in the erection, installation, extension, material alteration or repair of a building or structure and includes the installation of a building unit fabricated or moved from elsewhere, and “construction” has a corresponding meaning;
- (d) “drainage area” means, for a point, the area which contributes runoff to that point;
- (e) “fill” means earth, sand, gravel, building materials, storage materials, rubble, rubbish,

garbage or any other material whether similar to or different from any of the aforementioned materials, whether originating on the site or elsewhere, used or capable of being used to raise, lower or in any way affect the contours of the ground;

(f) "fill line" means any line designated as such on the maps referred to in the Schedule;

(g) "mm" means millimetres;

(h) "regional storm" means,

(i) a storm producing in a forty-eight hour period in a drainage area of,

(A) twenty-five square kilometres or less, a rainfall that has the distribution set out in Table 1, or

(B) more than twenty-five square kilometres, a rainfall such that the number of millimetres of rain referred to in each case in Table 1 shall be modified by the percentage amount shown in Column 2 of Table 2 opposite the size of the drainage area set out opposite thereto in Column 1 of Table 2, or

(ii) a rainfall, snowmelt or combination of rainfall and snowmelt producing at any point in a river, creek, stream or watercourse, a peak flow that has a probability of occurrence of 1 percent during any year:

TABLE 1

73 mm of rain in the first 36 hours
6 mm of rain in the 37th hour
4 mm of rain in the 38th hour
6 mm of rain in the 39th hour
13 mm of rain in the 40th hour
17 mm of rain in the 41st hour
13 mm of rain in the 42nd hour
23 mm of rain in the 43rd hour
13 mm of rain in the 44th hour
13 mm of rain in the 45th hour
53 mm of rain in the 46th hour
38 mm of rain in the 47th hour
13 mm of rain in the 48th hour

TABLE 2

COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2
Drainage Area (in square kilometres)	Percentage
26 to 45 both inclusive	99.2
46 to 65 both inclusive	98.2
66 to 90 both inclusive	97.1
91 to 115 both inclusive	96.3
116 to 140 both inclusive	95.4
141 to 165 both inclusive	94.8
166 to 195 both inclusive	94.2
196 to 220 both inclusive	93.5
221 to 245 both inclusive	92.7
246 to 270 both inclusive	92.0
271 to 450 both inclusive	89.4
451 to 575 both inclusive	86.7
576 to 700 both inclusive	84.0
701 to 850 both inclusive	82.4
851 to 1,000 both inclusive	80.8
1,001 to 1,200 both inclusive	79.3
1,201 to 1,500 both inclusive	76.6
1,501 to 1,700 both inclusive	74.4
1,701 to 2,000 both inclusive	73.3
2,001 to 2,200 both inclusive	71.7
2,201 to 2,500 both inclusive	70.2
2,501 to 2,700 both inclusive	69.0
2,701 to 4,500 both inclusive	64.4
4,501 to 6,000 both inclusive	61.4
6,001 to 7,000 both inclusive	58.9
7,001 to 8,000 both inclusive	57.4

(i) "river", "lake", "creek", "stream" or "watercourse" means any river, lake, creek, stream or watercourse under the jurisdiction of the Authority. O. Reg. 544/84, s. 1.

2. The areas described in the Schedule are areas in which, in the opinion of the Authority, the control of flooding or pollution or the conservation of land may be affected by the placing or dumping of fill. O. Reg. 544/84, s. 2.

3. Subject to section 4, no person shall,

(a) construct any building or structure or permit any building or structure to be constructed in or on a pond or swamp or in any area susceptible to flooding during a regional storm;

(b) place or dump fill, or permit fill to be placed or dumped, permanently or temporarily, in the areas described in the Schedule; or

(c) straighten, change, divert or interfere in any way with the existing channel of a river, lake, creek, stream or watercourse. O. Reg. 544/84, s. 3.

4. Subject to the *Ontario Water Resources Act* or to any private interest, the Authority may permit in

writing the construction of any building or structure, or the placing or dumping of fill, or the straightening, changing, diverting or interfering with the existing channel of a river, lake, creek, stream or watercourse, to which section 3 applies if, in the opinion of the Authority, the site of the building or structure or the placing or dumping of fill and the method of construction or the placing or dumping of fill or the straightening, changing, diverting or interfering with the existing channel will not affect the control of flooding or pollution or the conservation of land. O. Reg. 544/84, s. 4.

5. No person shall commence to construct any building or structure, or dump or place fill, or straighten, change, divert or interfere with the existing channel of a river, lake, creek, stream or watercourse, in any area to which section 3 applies before permission to do so has been obtained under section 4. O. Reg. 544/84, s. 5.

6.—(1) A signed application for permission to construct a building or structure shall be filed with the Authority and shall include,

- (a) four copies of a plan of the property showing the proposed location of the building or structure, its elevation and the proposed final grade plan;
- (b) four copies of a complete description of the type of building or structure to be constructed, including drainage details and the method of construction;
- (c) four copies of a statement of the dates between which the construction will be carried out; and
- (d) four copies of a statement of the proposed use of the building or structure following completion of the construction.

(2) A signed application for permission to place or dump fill shall be filed with the Authority and shall include,

- (a) four copies of a plan of the property on which the fill is to be placed, showing the proposed location of filling, the depth to which it is proposed to fill and the proposed final grade of the land when filling is completed;

- (b) four copies of a complete description of the type of fill proposed to be placed or dumped and the method of placing or dumping the fill;

- (c) four copies of a statement of the dates between which the placing or dumping will be carried out; and

- (d) four copies of a statement of the proposed use of the land following completion of placing or dumping.

(3) A signed application for permission to straighten, change, divert or interfere in any way with the existing channel of a river, lake, creek, stream or watercourse, shall be filed with the Authority and shall include,

- (a) four copies of a plan on which shall be shown in plan view and cross section the details of such straightening, change, diversion or interference;

- (b) four copies of a description of the protective measures to be undertaken and the method to be used to carry out such straightening, change, diversion or interference;

- (c) four copies of a statement of the dates between which the straightening, changing, diverting or interfering will be carried out; and

- (d) four copies of a statement of the purpose of the proposed work. O. Reg. 544/84, s. 6.

7. The Authority may, at any time, withdraw any permission given under section 4 if, in the opinion of the Authority, the representations contained in the application for permission are not carried out. O. Reg. 544/84, s. 7.

8. Members of the staff of the Authority are appointed as officers to enforce this Regulation. O. Reg. 544/84, s. 8.

9. Regulation 153 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

Schedule 1

That part of the watershed of the Ausable River, the Bayfield River, Parkhill Creek and Mud Creek and their tributaries and numerous small tributaries to Lake Huron extending from the northern boundary of the Authority at the Lake Huron Shore to the southernmost boundary of the Township of Stephen on the Lake Huron Shore, located within the Counties of Perth, Huron, Middlesex and Lambton in the Province of Ontario, more particularly described as follows:

In the Township of Goderich in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 31 to 40, Both inclusive
II.	Parts of 30 to 40, Both inclusive
III.	Parts of 30, 33, 34, 36, 37 and 40, all of 31, 32, 35, 38 and 39
IV.	Parts of 30, 31, 33, 34, 36 to 40, All inclusive
V.	Parts of 28 to 30, 32 to 34, 36 to 40, All inclusive
VI.	Parts of 28 to 37, Both inclusive
VII.	Parts of 29 to 38, Both inclusive
VIII.	Parts of 31 to 35, Both inclusive
IX.	Part of 41
X.	Parts of 32 to 34, Both inclusive

Schedule 1

Concession	Lot
XI.	Parts of 32, 33 and 38
XII.	Parts of 32 to 35, 38, All inclusive
XIII.	Parts of 31 to 37, Both inclusive
XIV.	Parts of 36 and 37
XV.	Parts of 33 to 36, Both inclusive
XVI.	Parts of 34 to 36, both inclusive
Huron Road	Parts of 2 and 3
Bayfield	Parts of 2 to 7, 10 to 28, 30 to 49, 52, 55 to 58, 61, 62, 64 to 68, 71, 74 to 79, all inclusive, All of 8, 9, 29, 72 and 73

In the Township of Hay in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 2, 3, 5, 6, 9 to 13, 16 to 19, 23, 29 and 30, all inclusive
II.	Parts of 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 17 to 23, all inclusive
III.	Parts of 3, 6 to 10, 19 to 24, 26 to 28, all inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of Hay in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
IV.	Parts of 3 to 10, 14 to 16, 18 to 25, 27 and 28, All inclusive
V.	All of 3 to 9, both inclusive, parts of 10 to 28, both inclusive
VI.	All of 3 to 14, both inclusive, parts of 15 to 19, both inclusive
VII.	All of 3 to 14, both inclusive, parts of 15 to 28, both inclusive
VIII.	Parts of 3 to 10, 13 to 20, all inclusive, all of 11, 12, 21 to 28, All inclusive
IX.	Parts of 3 to 11, 19 to 28, All inclusive
X.	Parts of 3, 4, 6 to 11, 13 to 28, all inclusive
XI.	Parts of 3, 4, 7 to 11, 13 to 19, all inclusive
XII.	Parts of 3, 4, 6 to 20, All inclusive
XIII.	Parts of 3 to 10, 13 to 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27 and 28, All inclusive
XIV.	Parts of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 15 to 18, 20, 21, 24 to 28, All inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of Hay in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
XV.	Parts of 3 to 22, 24 to 28, All inclusive
XVI.	Parts of 3 to 9, Both inclusive
XVII.	Parts of 3 to 8, Both inclusive
Lake Road Concession East	Parts of 3, 4, 6 to 8, 10 to 14, 16 to 20, 22 to 27 and 30, all inclusive
Lake Road Concession West	Parts of 1 to 12, 15 to 20 and 22 to 30, all inclusive
North Boundary Concession Hay	Parts of 7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 22 to 24 and 26 to 30, all inclusive, All of 15
South Boundary Concession Hay	Parts of 2 to 6, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23 and 26 to 32 all inclusive, all of 7 to 12, Both inclusive

In the Township of Hullett in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 3 to 10 and 12 to 20, all inclusive
II.	parts of 9, 10, 12 to 15, 18 and 19, all inclusive
III.	Parts of 14 to 17, Both inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of McKillop in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 1 and 16 to 22 All inclusive
II.	Parts of 16 and 18 to 23, All inclusive

In the Township of Stanley in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 1, 11, 12, 14, 16 to 27 and 29 to 37 All inclusive
II.	Parts of 12 to 14, 16, 17, 19 to 27 and 29 to 34, all inclusive
III.	Parts of 3 to 8, 12, 13, 16 to 18, 20 to 24, 26 to 30, 32 and 33, All inclusive
IV.	Parts of 3 to 15, 20 to 26, 28, 29, 31 and 32, All inclusive
V.	Parts of 3 to 5, 11, 13 to 15 and 20 to 31, All inclusive
VI.	Parts of 14 and 16, All of 15
VII.	Parts of 6 to 17, Both inclusive
VIII.	Parts of 3 to 13 and 15 to 17, all inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of Stanley in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
IX.	Parts of 3 to 12, Both inclusive
X.	Parts of 6 to 9 and 11 to 15, all inclusive
XI.	Parts of 3 to 7, 10, 11 and 14 to 22, All inclusive
XII.	Parts of 3 to 12, 15 to 18 and 20 to 23, All inclusive
XIII.	Parts of 7, 8 and 10 to 15, all inclusive
Lake Road West	Parts of 1 to 22, 24 and 25, all inclusive
Lake Road East	Parts of 1 to 4, 8 to 14, 18 and 23, all inclusive
Bayfield Road North	Parts of 1 to 3, 6 to 19, 22, 23 and 25, All inclusive
Bayfield Road South	Parts of 6 to 8, 13, 14, 17, 18 and 21 to 25, All inclusive
South Boundary Concession	Parts of 2 to 4, 6 to 8, 16 to 18 and 21 to 30, All inclusive, All of 14 and 15
Range A	All of 2 to 10, both inclusive, parts of 11 to 14, both inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of Stanley in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
Range B	Parts of 2 to 4, 11 and 14, All inclusive, all of 5 to 10, both inclusive
Range C	Parts of 2, 5 and 9, All of 6 to 8, All inclusive
Range D	Parts of 6 to 9 Both inclusive
Range F	Parts of 1 to 8, Both inclusive
Range G	Parts of 7
Range H	Parts of 7
Range I	Parts of 2, 3, 7 and 8
Range K	Parts of 2 to 5 and 8, All inclusive
Range L	Parts of 4 and 5
Range M	Parts of 6 to 8, Both inclusive

In the Township of Stephen in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 5 to 20, Both inclusive
II.	Parts of 3 and 14 to 23, All inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of Stephen in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
III.	Parts of 3 to 5, 11, 12 and 17 to 23, All inclusive
IV.	Parts of 3 to 6, 9 to 12, 15 to 17 and 20 to 23, All inclusive
V.	Parts of 3 to 23, Both inclusive
VI.	Parts of 18 to 21, Both inclusive, All of 22 and 23
VII.	Parts of 4 to 7 and 21 to 23, all inclusive
VIII.	Parts of 3 to 7, 9, 10, 14 and 15, all inclusive
IX.	Parts of 4 to 6 and 9 to 23, all inclusive
X.	Parts of 3 to 23, Both inclusive
XI.	Parts of 3, 4, 14, 15 and 18 to 20, all inclusive
XII.	Parts of 10, 11 and 14 to 22, all inclusive
XIII.	Parts of 3 to 12 and 14 to 21, all inclusive
XIV.	Parts of 5 to 15, 17, 18 and 21 to 23, All inclusive, all of 16

Schedule 1

In the Township of Stephen in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
XV.	Parts of 3 to 15, 17, 18, 22 and 23, all inclusive
XVI.	Parts of 3 to 11, 13 to 19, 22 and 23, All inclusive
XVII.	Parts of 3 to 9 and 11 to 21, all inclusive
XVIII.	Parts of 3 to 6, 8 to 11, 19 to 21 and 23, All inclusive, all of 7 and 12 to 18, All inclusive
XIX.	Parts of 3 to 6, 9, 10 and 14 to 23, All inclusive
XX.	Parts of 3 to 7, 9, 10, 13, 15 and 16, All inclusive
XXI.	Parts of 3 to 9, 12 and 13, all inclusive
XXII.	Parts of 1, 5, 6, 10 to 13 and 15 to 17, All inclusive
Aux Sauble	Parts of 1 to 5, both inclusive, all of 6 to 19, both inclusive
Lake Road West	Parts of 2 to 6, Both inclusive
Lake Road East	Parts of 1 to 7, Both inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of Stephen in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
A	Parts of 1 to 7, Both inclusive
B	Parts of 1 and 3 to 7, All inclusive
North Boundary	Parts of 5 to 8, 13, 16 to 18, 22 to 26 and 30 to 38, all inclusive, All of 9 to 12, Both inclusive
South Boundary	Parts of 3 to 10, 14, 15, 18 to 21, 24, 25 and 30 to 43, all inclusive

In the Township of Tuckersmith in the County of Huron:

Concession (Huron Road Survey)	Lot
I.	Parts of 3 to 5, 8, 9, 23 to 25 and 27 to 41, All inclusive
II.	Parts of 5 to 11, 13 to 15 and 20 to 34, All inclusive
III.	Parts of 1 to 5, 8 to 18, and 20 to 31, All inclusive
IV.	Parts of 1 to 8, 19 to 24, and 26, all inclusive
V.	Parts of 9, 12 to 14, 21 and 22, all inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of Tuckersmith in the County of Huron:

Concession (Huron Road Survey)	Lot
VI.	Parts of 2, 3 and 6 to 14, all inclusive
VII.	Parts of 3 to 7, 13 and 14, all inclusive
VIII.	Parts of 3 to 7 and 12 to 14, all inclusive
IX.	Parts of 1
X.	Parts of 1 and 2
XI.	Parts of 1, 2 and 6 to 10, all inclusive
XII.	Parts of 1, 2 and 6 to 9, all inclusive
XIII.	Parts of 1 to 7, Both inclusive
XV.	Parts of 1 to 3, Both inclusive

In the Township of Tuckersmith in the County of Huron:

Concession (London Road Survey)	Lot
I.	Parts of 1, 3 to 5, 13 to 15, 23 to 26, 29 to 37, 41 to 44, 48, 49 and 51, all inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of Tuckersmith in the County of Huron:

Concession (London Road Survey)	Lot
II.	Parts of 4 to 8, 11 to 14, 21 to 26, 29 to 36 and 41 to 43, all inclusive
III.	Parts of 1 to 4, 10 to 13, 39 and 40, All inclusive
IV.	Parts of 26 to 32, Both inclusive
V.	Parts of 24 to 28, Both inclusive
VI.	Parts of 29 to 32, Both inclusive

In the Township of Usborne in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 2 to 4, 6 to 8, 11, 12, 22, 23, 25, 26 and 35, all inclusive
II.	Parts of 2 to 5, 7 to 12, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 34 and 35, all inclusive
III.	Parts of 15 to 18 and 35, all inclusive
IV.	Parts of 18, 22 to 29 and 35, all inclusive
V.	Parts of A, 1 to 10, 17, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27 and 29, all inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of Usborne in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
VI.	Parts of 1 to 5, 7 to 12, 26 and 28 to 30, All inclusive
VII.	Parts of E, A, 1, 2, 4 to 6, 8 to 14 and 23 to 28, all inclusive
VIII.	Parts of A, B, C, D, E, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14 to 16 and 23 to 27, all inclusive
IX.	Parts of B, A, 1, 2, 6, 10, 11, 14 and 15, All inclusive
X.	Parts of C, B, A, 1, 2 and 14 to 18, all inclusive
North East Boundary	Parts of 13 to 16 and 19 to 25, all inclusive
North Thames Road	Parts of 6 to 8 and 11 to 14, all inclusive
South Thames Road	Parts of 1 to 8, Both inclusive
South East Boundary	Parts of 17 and 18
South West Boundary	Parts of 7, 10, 11 and 14

Schedule 1

In the Town of Exeter in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
(Former Township of Usborne, Concession I)	Parts of Former 18 and 19
(Former Township of Stephen, Concession I)	Parts of Former 24 and 25
(Former Township of Hay, Concession I)	Parts of Former 1

In the Town of Clinton in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
(Former Township of Tuckersmith, Huron Road Survey, Concession I)	Parts of Former 42
(Former Township of Goderich, Bayfield Concession)	Parts of Former 50
(Former Township of Goderich, Huron Road Concession)	Parts of Former 2 and 3
(Former Township of Hullett, Concession I)	Parts of Former 23

In the Village of Hensall in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
(Former Township of Hay, Concession I)	Parts of Former 22 and 28

Schedule 1

In the Town of Seaforth in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
(Former Township of Tuckersmith, Huron Road Survey, Concession I)	Parts of Former 9 to 12, Both inclusive
(Former Township of McKillop, Concession I)	Parts of Former 24 and 25

In the Village of Zurich in the County of Huron:

Concession	Lot
(Former Township of Hay, Concession X)	Parts of Former 20 and 21

The Village of Bayfield in the County of Huron:

Concession	Registered Plan	Lot
	153	Parts of 4 and 5
	147	Parts of 551, 549, 274, 275, 22 to 30, 639 to 641, 613 and part of Mill property (being part of Bayfield Estate Survey), all inclusive, all of 548 and 619 to 638, all inclusive
(Former Township of Goderich, Bayfield Concession)		Parts of Former 1 to 4, both inclusive
(Former Township of Stanley, Range M)		Parts of Former 4 and 5

Schedule 1

In the Township of Bosanquet in the County of Lambton:

Concession	Lot
South Boundary	Parts of 1 to 5, Both inclusive
I. (or Broken Front)	Parts of A and 1 to 27, All inclusive, all of 28
II.	Parts of 2 to 8, 13 to 19 and 22 to 27, all inclusive, all of 28 and 29
III.	Parts of 2, 3, 5 to 8, 12 to 15, 17, 18 and 22 to 26, all inclusive, All of 28 and 29
IV.	Parts of 6, 7, 9 to 14, 17 to 22 and 24 to 27, All inclusive, all of 28 and 29
V.	Parts of 6 to 8, 13, 14, 18 to 23 and 27 to 30, All inclusive
VI.	Parts of 8 to 12 and 18 to 28, all inclusive
VII.	Parts of 9 to 12 and 18 to 26, all inclusive
VIII.	Parts of 12 to 20 and 22 to 24, all inclusive
IX.	Parts of 16 to 22, Both inclusive
X.	Parts of 22

Schedule 1

In the Township of Bosanquet in the County of Lambton:

Concession	Lot
Lake Range (or Road) West	Parts of 3 to 10 and 32 to 41, all inclusive
Lake Range (or Road) East	Parts of 3 to 22 and 32 to 51, all inclusive
A	All of 1 to 23 and 25 to 31, all inclusive
B	All of 5 to 24, Both inclusive
C	All of 1 to 14 and 21 to 29, all inclusive, Parts of 15 to 20, Both inclusive
Surrendered Lands (former Stoney Point Indian Reserve)	Parts of D8

In the Township of Warwick in the County of Lambton:

Concession	Lot
IV. (N. E. R.)	Parts of 23 to 25, Both inclusive
V. (N. E. R.)	Parts of 21 to 27, 29 and 30, all inclusive
VI. (N. E. R.)	Parts of 21 to 26, Both inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Village of Arkona in the County of Lambton:

Concession	Lot
(Former Township of Bosanquet, South Boundary Concession)	Parts of Former 4 to 8, Both inclusive
(Former Township of Warwick, Concession VI)	Parts of Former 24

In the Village of Grand Bend in the County of Lambton:

(Former Township of Stephen, Lake Road Concession West)	Parts of Former 1
(Former Township of Stephen, Lake Road Concession East)	Parts of Former 1
(Former Township of Stephen, Ausable Concession)	Parts of Former 1
(Former Township of Bosanquet, Lake Range West)	Parts of Former 1 and 2
(Former Township of Bosanquet, Lake Range East)	Parts of Former 1 and 2

In the Village of Thedford in the County of Lambton:

Concession	Lot
(Former Township of Bosanquet, Concession II)	Parts of Former 19 to 21, Both inclusive
(Former Township of Bosanquet, Concession III)	Parts of Former 19 to 21, Both inclusive
(Former Township of Bosanquet, Concession IV)	Parts of Former 21

Schedule 1

In the Township of Adelaide in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
I. (N. E. R.)	Parts of 4 to 17 and 21 to 29, all inclusive
II. (N. E. R.)	Parts of 2 to 5, 7 to 9, 12, 13, 16 to 24 and 26 to 28, All inclusive
III. (N. E. R.)	Parts of 3 to 6, 8 to 15, 17 to 21 and 24 to 26, All inclusive
IV. (N. E. R.)	Parts of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 to 12 and 14 to 17, All inclusive
V. (N. E. R.)	Parts of 3 to 9, Both inclusive
I. (S. E. R.)	Parts of 5 to 17, Both inclusive
II. (S. E. R.)	Parts of 7, 8 and 10 to 15, all inclusive

In the Township of Biddulph in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 3 to 7, 9, 10, 14 to 17, 23, 24 and 29 to 40, all inclusive
II.	Parts of 2 to 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13 to 15, 28 to 30 and 32 to 39, all inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of Biddulph in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
III.	Parts of 9 to 14, 18 to 25, 37 and 38, All inclusive
IV.	Parts of 5 to 21, 24, 25 27, all inclusive
V.	Parts of 7, 8, 11 to 13, 16 to 22, 24 and 25, All inclusive
VI.	Parts of 14 to 17, 21 and 22, all inclusive
VII.	Parts of 9, 10 and 14 to 20, all inclusive
VIII.	Parts of 10 and 14 to 21, All inclusive
IX.	Parts of 17, 19 and 20
London Proof Line	Parts of 1 to 4 and 7, All inclusive
North Boundary	Parts of 6, 7 and 9 to 15, all inclusive

In the Township of London in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
XII.	Parts of 32
XIII.	Parts of 29 to 32, Both inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of London in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
XIV.	Parts of 26, 27, 30 and 31
XV.	Parts of 24 to 26 and 28 to 32, all inclusive
XVI.	Parts of 21 to 29, Both inclusive

In the Township of Lobo in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
IX.	Parts of 17 to 19, Both inclusive
X.	Parts of 5 to 7, 9 to 12 and 17 to 22, All inclusive
XI.	Parts of 1 to 6, 9 to 14 and 18 to 20, All inclusive
XII.	Parts of 1 to 4, 6 to 16 and 18 to 21, All inclusive
XIII.	Parts of 1 to 8, 10 to 12, 15 to 20, 24 and 25, All inclusive

In the Township of McGillivray in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 1 to 5, 9 to 12, 15 to 19, 21 and 24 to 26, All inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of McGillivray in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
II.	Parts of 4 to 7, 11, 12, 17 to 25 and 31 to 33, all inclusive
III.	Parts of 6 to 12, 14, 15, 17 to 20, 22 to 25 and 27 to 31, all inclusive
IV.	Parts of 8 to 12, 14 to 20, 22 to 27, 29 to 31 and 34 to 36, All inclusive
V.(East)	Parts of 1 to 8, 11, 12, 14 to 19, 22 to 27, 32 and 33, all inclusive
V.(West)	Parts of 1 to 30, both inclusive, all of 31
VI.(East)	Parts of 6, 7, 9 to 13 15, 16, 22 to 27 and 30 to 33, all inclusive, All of 8
VI.(West)	Parts of 7 to 22, Both inclusive
VII.(East)	Parts of 1 to 4, 7, 9, 10, 13 to 16, 25, 26 and 29 to 31, all inclusive, All of 8 and 11
VII.(West)	Parts of 1 to 13 and 19 to 22, all inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of McGillivray in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
VIII.(East)	Parts of 1 to 4, 8 to 10, 12 to 20 and 24 to 31, All inclusive, all of 11
VIII.(West)	Parts of 1 to 22, Both inclusive
IX.	Parts of 3 to 12 and 14 to 23, all inclusive
X.	Parts of 3 to 22, Both inclusive
XI.	Parts of 20 to 22, Both inclusive
XII.	Parts of 3 to 6, Both inclusive
XIII.	Parts of 3 to 5, 9 to 14 and 17 to 19, All inclusive
XIV.	Parts of 3 and 13 to 18, All inclusive
XV.	Parts of 3 to 11 and 13 to 17, all inclusive
XVI.	Parts of 7 to 16, Both inclusive
XVIII.	Parts of 3
XIX.	Parts of 3 to 9 and 12 to 14, all inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of McGillivray in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
XX.	Parts of 7 to 9, Both inclusive
XXI.	Parts of 3 to 10, Both inclusive
XXII.	Parts of 3 to 10, Both inclusive
XXIII.	Parts of 3 to 9, Both inclusive
XXIV.	Parts of 3 to 9, Both inclusive
XXV.	Parts of 3 to 5, Both inclusive
XXVI.	Parts of 3 and 4
XXVII.	Parts of 3 to 6, Both inclusive
XXVIII.	All of 1 and 4 to 10, All inclusive, Parts of 2 and 3
Aux Sables	All of 1 and 4 to 22, All inclusive, Parts of 2 and 3
North Boundary	Parts of 9, 10, 14 to 16, 25 to 35 and 37 to 45, All inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of East Williams in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
East of Centre Road (E. C. R.)	Parts of 1 to 5, 7, 9, 11 to 21, 23 and 24, All inclusive
I.	Parts of 1 to 4, 6 to 12, 14 to 16, 18 to 25 and 28 to 31, All inclusive
II.	Parts of 1 to 4, 6 to 13 and 16 to 31, All inclusive
III.	Parts of 2 to 11 and 16 to 20, all inclusive
IV.	Parts of 2 to 5, 7 to 11 and 17 to 19, Both inclusive
V.	Parts of 1 to 6 and 8 to 18, all inclusive
VI.	Parts of 1 to 16, Both inclusive
VII.	Parts of 1 to 6, 10, 11 and 17 to 19, All inclusive
VIII.	Parts of 3 and 5 to 11, All inclusive
IX.	Parts of 3 to 11, Both inclusive
X.	Parts of 3 to 10, Both inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of East Williams in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
XI.	Parts of 3 to 5, 9 and and 10, all inclusive
XII.	Parts of 3 to 7, Both inclusive
XIII.	Parts of 3 and 7 to 10, All inclusive
XIV.	Parts of 3, 7, 10 and 11
XV.	Parts of 3 to 7, 10 and 11, all inclusive
XVI.	Parts of 3 to 7, 10 and 11, all inclusive
XVII.	Parts of 3 to 15, 18 to 21 and 23 to 31, All inclusive, all of 22
XVIII.	Parts of 3 to 15, 17, 18, 21 to 25 and 28 to 32, All inclusive
XIX.	Parts of 3 to 8, 13, 14, 21 to 24 and 30 to 33, All inclusive
XX.	Parts of 1 to 3, 5 to 7, 20 to 24 and 31 to 35, All inclusive, all of 4

Schedule 1

In the Township of West Williams in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
West of Centre Road	Parts of 1 to 3 and 14 to 24, all inclusive
VII.	Parts of 1 to 12, 16 to 18 and 20 to 24, All inclusive
VIII.	Parts of 3 to 25, Both inclusive
IX.	Parts of 3 to 20, Both inclusive
X.	Parts of 4 to 19, Both inclusive
XI.	Parts of 3, 4, 10, 13, 14 and 17 to 21, All inclusive
XII.	Parts of 7 to 9 and 14 to 17, all inclusive
XIII.	Parts of 4 to 8 and 17, All inclusive
XIV.	Parts of 3 to 14, 17 and 18, all inclusive
XV.	Parts of 3 to 16, Both inclusive
XVI.	Parts of 3 to 18, Both inclusive
XVII.	Parts of 3 to 13, 16 to 19, 21 and 22, All inclusive

Schedule 1

In the Township of West Williams in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
XVIII.	Parts of 3 to 5 and 7 to 21, all inclusive
XIX.	Parts of 3 to 12, 14 to 20 and 24, all inclusive
XX.	Parts of 1 to 9, 11 to 14, 16 to 20 and 22 to 24, all inclusive
XXI.	Parts of 1 to 22, Both inclusive
B. F.	Parts of 1 to 20 and 22 to 26, all inclusive, All of 21

In the Village of Ailsa Craig in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
(Former Township of McGillivray, Concession V, E.C.R.)	Parts of Former 24 to 26, Both inclusive
(Former Township of East Williams, Concession XX, E.C.R.)	Parts of Former 24 and 25

Schedule 1

In the Town of Parkhill in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
(Former Township of West Williams, Concession XIX)	Parts of Former 4 to 6, Both inclusive
(Former Township of West Williams, Concession XX)	Parts of Former 4 to 7, Both inclusive

In the Village of Lucan in the County of Middlesex:

Concession	Lot
(Former Township of Biddulph, London Proof Line Concession)	Parts of Former 4 to 6, Both inclusive

In the Township of Blanshard in the County of Perth:

Concession	Lot
West Boundary	Parts of 18, 19 and 23
IX.	Parts of 3
X.	Parts of 3
XII.	Parts of 3 and 4

Schedule 1

In the Township of Hibbert in the County of Perth:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 1 to 3, 5 to 9, 15, 16, 21 to 24 and 26 to 30, all inclusive
II.	Parts of 2 to 6, 9 to 13, 15, 16 and 18 to 30, All inclusive
III.	Parts of 7 to 11, 13 to 20, 22, 26 to 28 and 30, All inclusive
IV.	Parts of 4, 5, 7 to 15, 21 to 23 and 26 to 30, All inclusive
V.	Parts of 4 to 17 and 22 to 26, all inclusive
VI.	Parts of 6, 13 to 20 and 23 to 25, all inclusive
VII.	Parts of 12 and 17 to 30, All inclusive
VIII.	Parts of 11 to 16, 20 to 24 and 28 to 30, All inclusive
IX.	Parts of 11 to 13, 16, 21, 22 and 30, All inclusive
X.	Parts of 12, 13, 16, 17, 21, 22 and 28 to 30, All inclusive
XI.	Parts of 11 to 13, 17 to 22 and 27 to 30, All inclusive

Schedule 1

Concession	Lot
XII.	Parts of 8 to 13, 15 to 20 and 27 to 30, All inclusive
XIII.	Parts of 8, 9 and 12 to 25, All inclusive
XIV.	Parts of 11, 12 and 17 to 25, all inclusive

In the Township of Logan in the County of Perth:

Concession	Lot
I.	Parts of 22 to 26 and 28 to 35, all inclusive
II.	Parts of 23, 28, 34 and 35
III.	Parts of 26 to 34, Both inclusive
IV.	Parts of 26 to 33, Both inclusive
V.	Parts of 27 to 33, Both inclusive
VI.	Parts of 29 and 30

As shown delineated by the fill line on maps filed in the Regional Office of the Ministry of Natural Resources in London, Ontario as numbers AB1-1 to AB1-243 and AB1-300 to AB1-331, both inclusive.

O. Reg. 544/84, Sched. 1.

AUSABLE-BAYFIELD CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

JOHN TINNEY
Chairman

SANDRA ARNOLD
Secretary-Treasurer

Dated at Exeter, Ontario, this 16th day of May, 1984.

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES ACT

O. Reg. 545/84.

Fill, Construction and Alteration to
Waterways—Long Point Region Con-
servation Authority.

Made—May 14th, 1984.

Approved—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 21st, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES ACTFILL, CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATION
TO WATERWAYS—LONG POINT REGION
CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

INTERPRETATION

1. In this Regulation,

(a) "Authority" means the Long Point Region
Conservation Authority;(b) "building or structure" means a building or
structure of any kind;(c) "construct" means to do anything in the
erection, installation, extension, material alter-
ation or repair of a building or structure
and includes the installation of a building
unit fabricated or moved from elsewhere,
and "construction" has a corresponding
meaning;(d) "drainage area" means, for a point, the area
that contributes runoff to that point;(e) "fill" means earth, sand, gravel, building
materials, storage materials, rubble, rubbish,
garbage or any other material whether simi-
lar to or different from any of the aforemen-
tioned materials, whether originating on the
site or elsewhere, used or capable of being
used to raise, lower or in any way affect the
contours of the ground;(f) "fill line" means any line designated as such
on the maps referred to in the Schedules;

(g) "mm" means millimetres;

(h) "regional storm" means a storm producing in
a forty-eight hour period, in a drainage area
of,(i) twenty-five square kilometres or less,
a rainfall that has the distribution set
out in Table 1, or(ii) more than twenty-five square
kilometres, a rainfall such that the
number of millimetres of rain referredto in each case in Table 1 shall be
modified by the percentage amount
shown in Column 2 of Table 2 oppo-
site the size of the drainage area set
out opposite thereto in Column 1 of
Table 2:

TABLE 1

73 mm of rain in the first 36 hours
6 mm of rain in the 37th hour
4 mm of rain in the 38th hour
6 mm of rain in the 39th hour
13 mm of rain in the 40th hour
17 mm of rain in the 41st hour
13 mm of rain in the 42nd hour
23 mm of rain in the 43rd hour
13 mm of rain in the 44th hour
13 mm of rain in the 45th hour
53 mm of rain in the 46th hour
38 mm of rain in the 47th hour
13 mm of rain in the 48th hour

TABLE 2

COLUMN 1		COLUMN 2
Drainage Area (in square kilometres)		Percentage
26 to 45 both inclusive		99.2
46 to 65 both inclusive		98.2
66 to 90 both inclusive		97.1
91 to 115 both inclusive		96.3
116 to 140 both inclusive		95.4
141 to 165 both inclusive		94.8
166 to 195 both inclusive		94.2
196 to 220 both inclusive		93.5
221 to 245 both inclusive		92.7
246 to 270 both inclusive		92.0
271 to 450 both inclusive		89.4
451 to 575 both inclusive		86.7
576 to 700 both inclusive		84.0
701 to 850 both inclusive		82.4
851 to 1,000 both inclusive		80.8
1,001 to 1,200 both inclusive		79.3

(i) "river", "lake", "creek", "stream" or "water-
course" means any river, lake, creek, stream
or watercourse under the jurisdiction of the
Authority. O. Reg. 545/84, s. 1.2. The areas as described in the Schedules are areas
in which, in the opinion of the Authority, the control of
flooding or pollution or the conservation of land may
be affected by the placing or dumping of fill. O. Reg.
545/84, s. 2.

3. Subject to section 4, no person shall,

(a) construct any building or structure or permit
any building or structure to be constructed in

any area susceptible to flooding during a regional storm;

- (b) place or dump fill or permit fill to be placed or dumped in the areas described in the Schedules whether such fill is already located in or upon such area, or brought to or on such area from some other place or places; or
- (c) straighten, change, divert or interfere in any way with the existing channel of a river, lake, creek, stream or watercourse. O. Reg. 545/84, s. 3.

4. Subject to the *Ontario Water Resources Act* or to any private interest, the Authority may permit in writing the construction of any building or structure or the placing or dumping of fill or the straightening, changing, diverting or interfering with the existing channel of a river, creek, stream or watercourse to which section 3 applies if, in the opinion of the Authority, the site of the building or structure or the placing or dumping and the method of construction or placing or dumping or the straightening, changing, diverting or interfering with the existing channel will not affect the control of flooding or pollution or the conservation of land. O. Reg. 545/84, s. 4.

5. No person shall commence to construct any building or structure or dump or place fill or straighten, change, divert or interfere with the existing channel of a river, creek, stream or watercourse in any area to which section 3 applies before permission to do so has been obtained under section 4. O. Reg. 545/84, s. 5.

6.—(1) A signed application for permission to construct a building or structure shall be filed with the Authority and shall include,

- (a) four copies of a plan of the property showing the proposed location of the building or structure, its elevation and the proposed final grade plan;
- (b) four copies of a complete description of the type of building or structure to be constructed, including drainage details;
- (c) four copies of a statement of the dates between which the construction will be carried out; and
- (d) four copies of a statement of the proposed use of the building or structure following completion of the construction.

(2) A signed application for permission to place or dump fill shall be filed with the Authority and shall include,

- (a) four copies of a plan of the property on which the fill is to be placed showing the proposed location of filling, the depth to which it is proposed to fill and the proposed final grade of the land when filling is completed;
- (b) four copies of a complete description of the type of fill proposed to be placed or dumped;
- (c) four copies of a statement of the dates which the placing or dumping will be carried out; and
- (d) four copies of a statement of the proposed use of the land following completion of placing or dumping.

(3) A signed application for permission to straighten, change, divert or interfere in any way with the existing channel of a river, creek, stream or watercourse shall be filed with the Authority and shall include,

- (a) four copies of a plan on which shall be shown in plan view and cross section the details of such straightening, change, diversion or interference;
- (b) four copies of a description of the protective measures to be undertaken;
- (c) four copies of a statement of the dates between which the straightening, changing, diverting or interfering will be carried out; and
- (d) four copies of a statement of the purpose of the proposed work. O. Reg. 545/84, s. 6.

7. The Authority may, at any time, withdraw any permission given under section 4 if, in the opinion of the Authority, the representations contained in the application for permission are not carried out. O. Reg. 545/84, s. 7.

8. The Authority may from time to time appoint officers to enforce this Regulation. O. Reg. 545/84, s. 8.

9. Regulation 157 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.

Schedule 1

In the Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk and the County of Oxford and more particularly described as follows:

1. In the Township of Delhi (formerly in the Township of Charlotteville), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
B	1
	2
	3 (S 1/2)
	4 (N 1/2)
	6 (N 1/2)
A	7 (N 1/2)
	1 (S 1/2)
	2 (S 1/2)
	3 (S 1/2)
	6 (S 1/2)
	7 to 10 inclusive
	15 (N 1/2)
	16
	17 (S 1/2)
	18 (S 1/2)
I	19 (S 1/2)
	20 (S 1/2)
	5 (N 1/2)
	6
	7 (S 1/2)
	8
	12 (N 1/2)
	13 (N 1/2)
	14 (S 1/2)
	15 (S 1/2)
	16 to 19 inclusive
	20 (N 1/2)
	21
	22 (S 1/2)
	23 (S 1/2)

Concession	Lot
II	8 (S 1/2)
	15 (N 1/2)
	16
	17 (S 1/2)
	18 (S 1/2)
	19 (S 1/2)
	20 (S 1/2)
	21 (S 1/2)
III	24 (N 1/2)
	1 (N 1/2)
	21 (N 1/2)
	22 (N 1/2)
	23
IV	24
	1
	2
	3
	12 (N 1/2)
	13 (N 1/2)
	15 (N 1/2)
	16 (N 1/2)
	17 (N 1/2)
	18 (N 1/2)
	19 (N 1/2)
	20 (N 1/2)
	21
	22 (S 1/2)
V	24 (N 1/2)
	1 (S 1/2)
	2
	3 (N 1/2)
	9 (N 1/2)
	10 (N 1/2)
	11 (N 1/2)
	12
	13 (S 1/2)
	14
	15 (S 1/2)
	16
	21 (N 1/2)
	22 (N 1/2)
	23
	24 (S 1/2)

Concession	Lot
VI	1 (N 1/2) 2 (S 1/2) 3 (S 1/2) 4 (N 1/2) 11 (N 1/2) 12 20 (S 1/2) 21 (S 1/2)
VII	1 (S 1/2) 2 3 4 10 (N 1/2) 11 12 (S 1/2) 13 (N 1/2) 14 (N 1/2)
VIII	1 (N 1/2) 2 (S 1/2) 3 (S 1/2) 4 (S 1/2) 10 (S 1/2)
IX	1 to 4 inclusive 5 (S 1/2) 6 7 (N 1/2) 8 (N 1/2) 20 (N 1/2) 21 22 23

Concession	Lot
X	1 to 5 inclusive 6 (N 1/2) 7 (S 1/2) 8 (S 1/2) 9 (S 1/2) 10 (S 1/2) 14 (S 1/2) 15 (S 1/2) 16 17 (N 1/2) 18 (N 1/2) 19 (N 1/2) 21 22
XI	1 to 6 inclusive 7 (N 1/2)
XII	1 2 3 4 (S 1/2) 5 (N 1/2) 6 to 9 inclusive

2. In the Township of Delhi (formerly in the Township of Charlotteville), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following blocks or lots as shown on Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
29B (Vittoria)	7, 7A 8 9 10 12 13 21 22 23 24 25	7 to 11 inclusive 7, 8, 9 Railway Lot 2 Railway Lot 3
32B (St. Williams)	1 2 3	1 2 3 44
549 (St. Williams)		1 2 3 12-23 inclusive
33B (Forest- ville)	1 2 3 8	1 2 3 6 7 8 1 2
36B (Norman- dale)	1 2 6 7	22

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
37B (Lynedoch)	1 4 6 7 to 9 inclusive 10 11 12 11-17 inclusive 18 19 21	10 11 12 4 5
82B		B5 B6 29 37-39 inclusive 43 44
143 (Fishers Glen)		1-49 inclusive
166 (Norman- dale)		1-69 inclusive
253 (Norman- dale)		1-17 inclusive

3. In the Township of Delhi (formerly in the Township of Windham), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
I	8 (N 1/2) 9-12 inclusive 22 (N 1/2) 23 24 (S 1/2)
II	17 (S 1/2) 18 (S 1/2) 24 (N 1/2)
III	10 11 12 17 (N 1/2) 18 (N 1/2)
IV	11 (N 1/2) 12 13 14 (S 1/2) 17 (S 1/2)
V	13 (N 1/2) 14 (N 1/2) 15 16 17
VI	1 2 (S 1/2) 3 (S 1/2) 4 (S 1/2) 16 17 18

Concession	Lot
VII	17 (N 1/2) 18 19 (S 1/2) 20 (S 1/2) 21 (S 1/2) 22 (N 1/2)
VIII	19 (N 1/2) 20 (N 1/2) 21 22 (S 1/2)
IX	8 (S 1/2) 17 18 (N 1/2) 19 20 (N 1/2) 21 22 23 (S 1/2) 24 (S 1/2)
X	4 (S 1/2) 5 6 (N 1/2) 7 (N 1/2) 8 (N 1/2) 9 10 (N 1/2) 22 (N 1/2) 23 24
XI	4 15 (N 1/2) 16 (S 1/2) 17 (S 1/2) 18 (S 1/2) 22 (N 1/2) 23 (N 1/2) 24

3. cont'd.

Concession	Lot
XII	2 (S 1/2)
	3
	4 (N 1/2)
	5 (N 1/2)
	9 (S 1/2)
	10 (S 1/2)
	17
	18
	19
	20 (S 1/2)
	21 (S 1/2)
	23 (S 1/2)
XIII	6 (S 1/2)
	7
	8 (S 1/2)
	9
	11 (S 1/2)
	12 (S 1/2)
	19-24 inclusive
XIV	9 (S 1/2)
	10 (S 1/2)
	11
	12
	13
	20 (N 1/2)
	21
	22 (N 1/2)
	23
	24

4. In the Township of Delhi (formerly in the Township of Windham), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following blocks or lots as shown as on Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
47B (Teeter-ville)	I	7
	II	8
		14
		15
	IV	

4. cont'd.

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
306 (Tisdale Subdivision)		6 7
475 (Gilbert-ville)	A B	6-9 inclusive 11-14 inclusive 29-35 inclusive
1057 (Huffman Court)	A	

5. In the Township of Delhi (formerly in the Township of Middleton), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
I STR (South of Talbot Rd)	43 to 48 inclusive
II STR	43 (N 1/2) 44-46 inclusive
III STR	43-46 inclusive
I NTR (North of Talbot Rd)	36 41 to 48 inclusive
II NTR	36-38 inclusive 39 (N 1/2) 40 (N 1/2) 41 42 43 (N 1/2)

6. In the Township of Delhi (formerly in the Township of Middleton), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots as shown on the Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
296		1-33 inclusive
345		all lots inclusive
397		all lots inclusive

7. In the Township of Delhi (formerly in the Town of Delhi), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following blocks or lots as shown on Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
81B		1-11 inclusive
189	1 2 6 40 43 44	
681	A	1 2 3 4 28

8. In the Township of Norfolk (formerly in the Township of Middleton), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
I STR (South of Talbot Rd)	10 (N 1/2)
	11 (N 1/2)
	12 (S 1/2)
	13
	14 (N 1/2)
	15-19 inclusive
	20 (S 1/2)
	21
	22
	23 (S 1/2)
	24
	25
	26 (S 1/2)
	27 (S 1/2)
	34 (S 1/2)
	35 (S 1/2)
	36
	37 (N 1/2)
	38
	39
	40
	41 (N 1/2)
	42 (N 1/2)
II STR	10 (S 1/2)
	11 (S 1/2)
	12
	13 (N 1/2)
	14 (N 1/2)
	15
	16
	17 (S 1/2)
	18 (S 1/2)
	19 (S 1/2)
	20 (S 1/2)
	21 (S 1/2)
	24 (S 1/2)
	25
	33 (S 1/2)
	34
	35 (N 1/2)
	36 (N 1/2)
	37 (N 1/2)
	38 (N 1/2)
	39
	40 (S 1/2)
	41 (S 1/2)
	42

8. cont'd.

Concession	Lot
III STR	12-17 inclusive
	18 (S 1/2)
	19 (S 1/2)
	20
	21
	22 (S 1/2)
	23 (S 1/2)
	24
	25 (S 1/2)
	26 (S 1/2)
	27 (S 1/2)
	28
	29
	30
	31 (S 1/2)
	32 (S 1/2)
	33 (S 1/2)
	34 (S 1/2)
	35
	38 (S 1/2)
	39-42 inclusive
IV STR	19
	20
	21
	22 (S 1/2)
	23 (S 1/2)
	27 (S 1/2)
	28 (S 1/2)
I NTR (North Talbot Rd)	5 (N 1/2)
	6 (N 1/2)
	7 (N 1/2)
	8 (N 1/2)
	9
	10
	11 (N 1/2)
	12 (N 1/2)
	13 (N 1/2)
	14 (N 1/2)
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20 (S 1/2)
	23 (S 1/2)
	24 (S 1/2)
	25 (S 1/2)
	36
	37
	38 (S 1/2)
	39 (S 1/2)
	40 (S 1/2)
	41 (S 1/2)
	42 (S 1/2)

8 cont'd.

Concession	Lot
II NTR	1 (N 1/2)
	2-12 inclusive
	13 (S 1/2)
	14 (S 1/2)
	15 (S 1/2)
	16 (S 1/2)
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39 (N 1/2)
	40 (N 1/2)
	41
	42
III NTR	1
	2
	3 (S 1/2)
	4
	5
	6 (S 1/2)
	7
	8 (S 1/2)
IV NTR	1
	2
	3
	4 (N 1/2)
	5
	6
	7

9. In the Township of Norfolk (formerly in the Township of Middleton), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following blocks or lots as shown on Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
607 (Court-land)	A	8-14 inclusive

10. In the Township of Norfolk (formerly in the Township of North Walsingham), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
VII	2 (N 1/2) 3-5 inclusive 6 (S 1/2) 7 9 (N 1/2) 10 (N 1/2) 11-19 inclusive 20 (S 1/2)
VIII	2-6 inclusive 7 (N 1/2) 9 (N 1/2) 10 (N 1/2) 11 12 (S 1/2) 13 14 (S 1/2) 15-19 inclusive 20 (S 1/2) 21 (N 1/2) 22 23 (N 1/2) 24
IX	1-7 inclusive 8 (S 1/2) 9 (S 1/2) 10 (N 1/2) 11 12 13 (N 1/2) 14-20 inclusive 21 (S 1/2) 22 (S 1/2) 23 (S 1/2) 24 (S 1/2)
X	2 (S 1/2) 3-6 inclusive 7 (N 1/2) 10-24 inclusive

10. cont'd.

Concession	Lot
XI	3 (N 1/2) 4 5 (N 1/2) 6 (S 1/2) 7 10 11 12 (S 1/2) 13 (S 1/2) 14 15 (S 1/2) 16 (S 1/2) 17-20 inclusive 21 (S 1/2) 22 23 24
XII	3 (S 1/2) 4-7 inclusive 10 (S 1/2) 11 (S 1/2) 12 (S 1/2) 13 (N 1/2) 17-24 inclusive
XIII	1 (N 1/2) 6 (S 1/2) 7 8 17 (S 1/2) 18 19 (N 1/2) 20 21 (S 1/2) 22 (S 1/2) 23 (S 1/2) 24 (N 1/2)
XIV	1 (S 1/2) 2 (S 1/2) 8 (S 1/2) 9 10 (N 1/2) 11 (N 1/2) 12 (N 1/2) 18 19 20 (N 1/2) 21 (N 1/2) 22 (N 1/2) 23 (S 1/2) 24 (S 1/2)

11. In the Township of Norfolk (formerly in the Township of North Walsingham), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk and being composed of part or all of the following blocks or lots as shown on Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
428 (Langton)	A	20-24 inclusive

12. In the Township of Norfolk (formerly in the Township of South Walsingham), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
In front of Concession B (South of Regional Road 42)	9-15 inclusive 16 (S 1/2)
B	1 5 8 (N 1/2) 9-16 inclusive
A	1 (S 1/2) 5 6 (N 1/2) 7-15 inclusive 16 (S 1/2) 17-20 inclusive
Gore	B C D (S 1/2)
I	1 2 (N 1/2) 3 (N 1/2) 6-17 inclusive 18 (S 1/2) 19 (S 1/2) 20 (S 1/2) 21 (S 1/2) 22 24 (S 1/2)

12. cont'd.

Concession	Lot
II	1 (S 1/2) 2 (N 1/2) 3 6-12 inclusive 14-18 inclusive 19 (S 1/2) 20 21 (S 1/2) 22 (S 1/2) 23 24
III	5 (N 1/2) 6 7 8 9 (N 1/2) 10 (N 1/2) 11 (N 1/2) 12 (N 1/2) 14 (S 1/2) 16 (S 1/2) 17 (S 1/2) 23 24
IV	6 (N 1/2) 7-10 inclusive 11 (N 1/2) 12 (N 1/2) 13 (N 1/2) 14 15 (S 1/2) 18 (S 1/2) 19 (S 1/2) 20-24 inclusive
V	4 (N 1/2) 5 (N 1/2) 6 7 8 (S 1/2) 9 10 11 12 (N 1/2) 13 14 23 (S 1/2) 24

12. cont'd.

Concession	Lot
VI	4 (N 1/2)
	5
	6
	7 (S 1/2)
	8
	9
	11-15 inclusive
	16 (N 1/2)
	18 (N 1/2)
	19 (N 1/2)

13. In the Township of Norfolk (formerly in the Township of South Walsingham), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk and being composed of part or all of the following blocks or lots as shown on Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
16B (Port Rowan)	II	22 to 25 inclusive
	III	
	IV	
	V	
	VI	
	VIII	
	IX	
	XI	
	XXV	
	XXXIV	
	XXXVI	
	XXXVII	
	XXXVIII	
	XL	
	XLIII	
	XLIV	
	XLV	
30B (Port Royal)		1 to 3 inclusive
31B (Wal-singham)	1	
	3	
	5	
	8	

14. In the Township of Norfolk (formerly in the Township of Houghton), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
Lake Road South Side (LRSS)	1 (SE 1/2)
	2 (NW 1/2)
	15 (SE 1/2)
	16
	17
	18
	19 (NW 1/2)
Lake Road North Side (LRNS)	1 (SE 1/2)
	2
	3 (NW 1/2)
	10 (SE 1/2)
	11
	12
	13 (N 1/2)
	15 (N 1/2)
	16 (N 1/2)
	17
	18
	19
North Road West Side (NRWS)	1
	3 (NW 1/2)
	4
	6 (NW 1/2)
	7
	8
	9 (NW 1/2)
	10 (NW 1/2)
	11-17 inclusive
	18 (S 1/2)
North Road East Side (NRES)	1 (NW 1/2)
	2 (SE 1/2)
	8 (NW 1/2)
	9
	10
	11
	12 (SE 1/2)
	13 (SE 1/2)
	14 (SE 1/2)
	15 (SE 1/2)
	16 (SE 1/2)
	17 (NW 1/2)
	18
	19
	20

14. cont'd.

Concession	Lot
I	9 (N 1/2)
	10
	11
	12
	13 (S 1/2)
	14 (N 1/2)
	15
	16 (N 1/2)
	17
	18
	19 (S 1/2)
II	4 (S 1/2)
	5 (S 1/2)
	6 (S 1/2)
	7 (S 1/2)
	11 (N 1/2)
	12 (S 1/2)
	13
	14 (N 1/2)
III	1 (S 1/2)
	2
	3
	4
	5 (N 1/2)
	7 (N 1/2)
	13 (N 1/2)
	14 (N 1/2)
IV	1 (NW 1/2)
	2 (NW 1/2)
	13
V	14
	1
	2
	3 (SE 1/2)
	5 (SE 1/2)
	6 (SE 1/2)
	7
	8 (SE 1/2)
	9 (SE 1/2)

14. cont'd.

Concession	Lot
VI	1-6 inclusive
	7 (NW 1/2)
	8 (NW 1/2)
	9
	10
	11
VII	1
	2
	3 (NW 1/2)
VIII	2 (SE 1/2)
	3
IX	1 (N 1/2)
TRNS (Talbot Rd North Side)	A
	B (N 1/2)

15. In the Township of Norfolk (formerly in the Township of Houghton), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots as shown on Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
28B (Clear Creek)		2 7-14 inclusive

16. In the Town of Tillsonburg, County of Oxford being composed of part or all of the following blocks or lots as shown on Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
Plan 500		62-66 inclusive 68 71 72A 72 76-79 inclusive 81-92 inclusive 85A 122-124 inclusive 143-146 inclusive 377 459-464 inclusive 539-545 inclusive 545E 545F 545G 545K 545Q 545R 564 680-698 inclusive 708-730 inclusive 715A 715B 715C 715D 715E 715F 715G 715H 715J 715K 715L 715T 715U 715V 715W 715X 715Y 719A 732 735-739 inclusive 744-746 inclusive 749-751 inclusive

16. cont'd.

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
Plan 500 cont'd		756 757 760 761 763 764A 764 765 990 995-1008 inclusive 1010-1028 inclusive 1044-1057 inclusive 1121-1140 inclusive 1148-1152 inclusive 1167-1174 inclusive 1184-1186 inclusive 1188-1199 inclusive 1277-1290 inclusive 1292-1315 inclusive 1355 1379-1464 inclusive 1413A 1429A 1430A 1510-1514 inclusive 1558-1564 inclusive 1571 1572 1579-1606 inclusive
507	B C	6-39 inclusive
518	A	9-17 inclusive
551		19-28 inclusive
621		1-17 inclusive
675		1-9 inclusive

16. cont'd.

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
930	B	6-9 inclusive
966	A	15-24 inclusive
986		1-11 inclusive 17 18 20-25 inclusive
999		1-6 inclusive
1033		1-4 inclusive
1072		4-10 inclusive
M-8	A B.	1-4 inclusive
M-10		7-15 inclusive 23-29 inclusive
M-12		33-44 inclusive
M-14	A	1-15 inclusive
M-15	A	1-16 inclusive
M-20		1
M-25		13-24 inclusive
M-36	A H J	8-26 inclusive

16. cont'd.

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
M-37	A B C	15-35 inclusive 52-54 inclusive
M-38	A	4-8 inclusive
M-42	G H I L M	1-12 inclusive 126-134 inclusive
M-51	B	65-67 inclusive 71-85 inclusive
M-53	B C D E F I	1-28 inclusive 53-70 inclusive 191-211 inclusive 263-274 inclusive 306-320 inclusive
M-59	I	28-35 inclusive
M-68	A	7-13 inclusive 19 20 27-48 inclusive

17. In the Town of Tillsonburg (formerly in the Township of Middleton), County of Oxford, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
V NTR (North of Talbot Rd)	1-8 inclusive

18. In the Town of Tillsonburg (formerly in the Township of Dereham), County of Oxford, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
X	3-7 inclusive
XI	4-8 inclusive
XII	1-8 inclusive

19. In the Township of South-West Oxford, County of Oxford, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
VII	6 (S 1/2) 7 (S 1/2) 8 (S 1/2) 9 (S 1/2) 10 11 (S 1/2)
VIII	1 2 (S 1/2) 3 (S 1/2) 5 (S 1/2) 6-8 inclusive 16 (S 1/2)

19. cont'd.

Concession	Lot
IX	2 (N 1/2) 3 (N 1/2) 4 (N 1/2) 5 (N 1/2) 6 (N 1/2) 14 (N 1/2) 15 16
X	3 (N 1/2) 4 (N 1/2) 5 (N 1/2) 9 (S 1/2) 10 (S 1/2) 15 16
XI	1 2 9 10 11 12 (N 1/2) 13 (N 1/2) 14 (N 1/2) 15 (N 1/2)
XII	9 (S 1/2) 10 (S 1/2)

20. Those portions of any road allowance, road, street or highway within the fill lines as shown on maps filed in the Regional Office of the Ministry of Natural Resources at London, Ontario, as Numbers LPR1-1 to LPR1-65 both inclusive.

Schedule 2

In the Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk and more particularly described as follows:

1. In the Town of Simcoe, Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following blocks or lots as shown on Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
182	1	8 9
	3	
	4	5-8 inclusive
	7	1-10 inclusive
	8	
	9	38-45 inclusive
	10	1-9 inclusive
	11	24-34 inclusive
	12	12-23 inclusive
	13	
	17	1-9 inclusive
	22	35-45 inclusive
	23	24-35 inclusive
	34	1
	30	1
		2
	31	2
		5
		6
		8
		9
	32	16-21 inclusive
	37	6-11 inclusive
	39	20-24 inclusive
	40	1
		2
		3
	41	8
		9
		10
	46	12
		19-24 inclusive
	48	5-11 inclusive
	49	6-9 inclusive
	50	1
		2
		12
		13
	50A	
	57	28
		29
		30
		33
		34
		35

1. cont'd.

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
182 cont'd	58	18 19 20 21 23
	76	2-6 inclusive
		Ry A
	81	1
		Ry D
	82	
	82B	38-50 inclusive
	83	1
		2
		Ry E
	88	5
		7
		10
	124A	1
		2
	127	5
		17
		18
	127A	4-7 inclusive
	128	1
		2
		Ry F
	133	1
		2
		Ry G
191		25-38 inclusive
201		12-15 inclusive
275	24A 25A	all of plan
276		11-14 inclusive 36-46 inclusive 49-57 inclusive 60 71
279		7 8 9
314		all of plan

2. In the Town of Simcoe (formerly in the Township of Woodhouse), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
III	3
IV	2 3
V	1 2 3
VI	3
Gore	16 17

3. In the Town of Simcoe (formerly in the Township of Townsend), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
XIII	1 2 3
XIV	1 2 3

4. In the Town of Simcoe (formerly in the Township of Charlottetown), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
IX	24

5. In the Town of Simcoe (formerly in the Township of Windham), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
XIII	1-5 inclusive
XIV	1-5 inclusive

6. In the Township of Delhi (formerly in the Township of Windham), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part of the following lot:

Concession	Lot
XII	1

7. In the City of Nanticoke (formerly in the Town of Port Dover), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following blocks or lots as shown on Registered Plans:

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
207	12	A Ry 22
	25	2 3 6 Ry 15
	26	
	27	4 5 6
	35	9-13 inclusive
	36	2-10 inclusive
	46	12 13 14
	53	6-9 inclusive
	58	17-20 inclusive Ry 6 Ry 7 Ry 8 Ry 12
	59	4 5 6 10-18 inclusive 1-14 inclusive
	64	11-20 inclusive
	72	2
	74	3 4
	75	3
	80	25-28 inclusive Ry 10
	87	1-6 inclusive 29 Ry 9
	96	36-45 inclusive
	96A	45-51 inclusive
	97	46-53 inclusive
	97A	52-60 inclusive
	98	B C 57-64 inclusive
	98A	61-65 inclusive
	99	A 8-36 inclusive 28-31 inclusive
	100	33 Ry 16

7. cont'd.

Registered Plan	Block	Lot
75-A		17-79 inclusive
96-B		42-45 inclusive
98-B		1-8 inclusive 36-40 inclusive

8. In the City of Nanticoke (formerly in the Township of Woodhouse), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
I	10
II	6-10 inclusive
III	4-7 inclusive

9. In the City of Nanticoke (formerly in the Township of Townsend), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
X	3 4
XI	1-6 inclusive
XII	1-3 inclusive
XIII	4-6 inclusive
XIV	4

as shown on maps filed in the Regional Office of the Ministry of Natural Resources at London, Ontario, numbered 1 to 19 inclusive, 2A, 26, 32 to 39 inclusive, 33A and 33B.

Schedule 3

In the Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk and more particularly described as follows:

1. In the City of Nanticoke (formerly in the Township of Walpole), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
I	4 5 6
II	4-7 inclusive
III	3-6 inclusive
IV	1-4 inclusive
V	1 2
VI	1 2
VII	1

2. In the City of Nanticoke (formerly in the Township of Woodhouse), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part or all of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
IV	23 24
V	24
VI	24

as shown on maps filed in the Regional Office of the Ministry of Natural Resources at London, Ontario, numbered 1 to 9 inclusive.

O. Reg. 545/84, Sched. 3.

Schedule 4

In the Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk and more particularly described as follows:

1. In the City of Nanticoke (formerly in the Township of Walpole), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part of the following lot:

Concession	Lot
I	24

2. In the City of Nanticoke (formerly in the Township of Rainham), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
I	24
II	24

3. In the Town of Haldimand (formerly in the Township of Rainham), Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk, and being composed of part of the following lots:

Concession	Lot
II	1 2

as shown on maps filed in the Regional Office of the Ministry of Natural Resources at London, Ontario, numbered 1 and 2 inclusive.

O. Reg. 545/84, Sched. 4.

LONG POINT REGION CONSERVATION AUTHORITY:

ROGER ORTH
Chairman

MYRNA RUTHERFORD
Secretary-Treasurer

Dated at the City of Nanticoke, this 14th day of May, 1984.

(5322)

36

PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

O. Reg. 546/84.

General.

Made—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 21st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND

REGULATION 822 OF

REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980

MADE UNDER THE

PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT

1. Section 1 of Regulation 822 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 188/82 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 188/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(aa) "barge" means a non self-propelled boat that is propelled on water by a self-propelled boat by means of towing or pushing;

- 2.—(1) Subsection 29 (1) of the said Regulation, as amended by section 6 of Ontario Regulation 188/82, section 3 of Ontario Regulation 569/82,

section 1 of Ontario Regulation 612/82 and subsection 2 (1) of Ontario Regulation 644/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following clauses:

(la) Kesagami Provincial Park;

(ta) Silent Lake Provincial Park;

- (2) Subsection 29 (2) of the said Regulation, as amended by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 569/82 and subsection 2 (2) of Ontario Regulation 644/83, is further amended by adding thereto the following clause:

(bc) in Kesagami Provincial Park, a person may operate a power boat with any engine rating not exceeding 25 horsepower;

3. Section 31 of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(4) No person shall use a house-boat or barge in Kesagami Provincial Park. O. Reg. 546/84, s. 3.

(5323)

36

GAME AND FISH ACT

O. Reg. 547/84.

Hullett Hunting Area.

Made—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 21st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 628/82
MADE UNDER THE
GAME AND FISH ACT

1. Section 2 of Ontario Regulation 628/82 is amended by adding at the end thereof "from the 1st day of September to the 31st day of December, both inclusive, in any year".
2. Clause 3 (b) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
 - (b) he hunts only within a radius of thirty metres from a stake planted by an officer of the Ministry of Natural Resources and marked with the number of the parking area where the motor vehicle that he arrived in is parked;
3. Schedules 1 and 2 to the said Regulation, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 594/83, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Schedule 1

All that parcel or tract of land in the Township of Hullett, in the County of Huron, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the northwesterly corner of Lot 17, Concession VI;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of said Lot 17 to the water's edge along the northerly shore of South Maitland River;

Thence southeasterly and easterly along that water's edge to the easterly limit of Lot 6, Concession IV;

Thence northerly along that easterly limit to the line between the northerly and southerly halves of said Lot 6, Concession IV;

Thence westerly along the line between the northerly and southerly halves of lots 6 and 7, Concession IV, a distance of 476.51 metres;

Thence northerly and parallel to the easterly limit of said Lot 7 a distance of 509.641 metres, more or less, to the northerly limit thereof;

Thence continuing northerly and parallel to the easterly limit of Lot 7, Concession IV, across the allowance for road between concessions IV and V to the southerly limit of Lot 7, Concession V;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 7 to the southeasterly corner thereof;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of said Lot 7 to the northeasterly corner thereof;

Thence westerly along the southerly limits of lots 7, 8 and 9, Concession VI to the southwesterly corner of Lot 9, Concession VI;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of said Lot 9 to the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of Lot 10, Concession VI, to the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence westerly in a straight line across the allowance for road between lots 10 and 11 to the northeasterly corner of Lot 11, Concession VI;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of lots 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, Concession VI, to the northwesterly corner of Lot 15, Concession VI;

Thence westerly in a straight line across the allowance for road between lots 15 and 16 to the northeasterly corner of Lot 16, Concession VI;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of lots 16 and 17, Concession VI, to the place of beginning.

Schedule 2

All that parcel or tract of land in the Township of Hullet, in the County of Huron, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the westerly limit of Lot 17, Concession VI with the water's edge along the northerly shore of South Maitland River;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of said Lot 17 to the southwesterly corner thereof;

Thence westerly along the southerly limit of Lot 18, Concession VI, to the southwesterly corner thereof;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of said Lot 18, Concession VI to the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of Lot 19, Concession VI, to the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of said Lot 19 a distance of 98.856 metres;

Thence north 58° 55' 10" west a distance of 204.539 metres;

Thence north 31° 30' 50" east a distance of 98.853 metres to the northerly limit of Lot 20, Concession VI;

Thence westerly along the northerly limit of said Lot 20 to the northwesterly corner thereof;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of Lot 20, concessions VI and V, to the southwesterly corner of Lot 20, Concession V;

Thence southerly in a straight line across the allowance for road between concessions IV and V to the northwesterly corner of Lot 20, Concession IV;

Thence southerly along the westerly limit of Lot 20, concessions IV and III, to a point distant 603.504 metres measured southerly thereon from the northwesterly corner of said Lot 20, Concession III;

Thence easterly and parallel to the southerly limit of lots 19 and 20, Concession III, a distance of 608.125 metres, more or less, to the line between the westerly and easterly halves of said Lot 19, Concession III;

Thence southerly and parallel to the westerly limit of said Lot 19, a distance of 417.259 metres, more or less, to the southerly limit of said Lot 19;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 19 and continuing along the southerly limit of Lot 18, Concession III, to a point distant 146.496 metres measured easterly thereon from the southwest corner of said Lot 18;

Thence northerly and parallel to the westerly limit of said Lot 18, a distance of 69.494 metres;

Thence easterly and parallel to the southerly limit of said Lot 18, a distance of 60.960 metres;

Thence southerly and parallel to the westerly limit of said Lot 18, a distance of 69.494 metres to the southerly limit of said Lot 18, Concession III;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of lots 18, 17 and 16, Concession III to the southeasterly corner of said Lot 16;

Thence easterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between lots 15 and 16 to the southwesterly corner of Lot 15, Concession III;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of said Lot 15 to the line between the westerly and easterly halves of said Lot 15;

Thence northerly along the said line to the northerly limit of said Lot 15;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit of said Lot 15 and continuing along the northerly limit of Lot 14, Concession III a distance of 400.623 metres;

Thence south $31^{\circ} 40' 00''$ west a distance of 156.454 metres;

Thence south $58^{\circ} 20' 00''$ east a distance of 201.168 metres, more or less, to the easterly limit of Lot 14, Concession III;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of said Lot 14 to the southeasterly corner thereof;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of Lot 13, Concession III to the southeasterly corner thereof;

Thence northerly along the westerly limit of Lot 12, Concession III, a distance of 300.14 metres;

Thence easterly parallel to the southerly limit of said Lot 12 a distance of 202.034 metres;

Thence southerly and parallel to the westerly limit of said Lot 12 to the southerly limit thereof;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of lots 12 and 11 to the southeasterly corner of said Lot 11, Concession III;

Thence easterly in a straight line across the allowance for road between lots 10 and 11, Concession III, to the southwesterly corner of Lot 10, Concession III;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of lots 10 and 9, Concession III, to a point distance 152.4 metres measured westerly thereon from the southeasterly corner of Lot 9, Concession III;

Thence northerly and parallel to the easterly limit of said Lot 9 a distance of 268.224 metres;

Thence easterly and parallel to the southerly limit of said Lot 9 a distance of 152.5 metres, more or less, to the easterly limit thereof;

Thence southerly along the easterly limit of said Lot 9 a distance of 268.224 metres to the southeasterly corner thereof;

Thence easterly along the southerly limit of Lot 8, Concession III to the southeasterly corner thereof;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of said Lot 8, a distance of 208.849 metres;

Thence easterly and parallel to the southerly limit of Lot 7, Concession III, a distance of 406.920 metres to the easterly limit thereof;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of said Lot 7 to the northeasterly corner thereof;

Thence easterly along the northerly limit Lot 6, Concession III, to the northeasterly corner thereof;

Thence northerly along the easterly limit of Lot 6, Concession IV, to the water's edge along the northerly shore of South Maitland River;

Thence westerly and northwesterly along that water's edge to the place of beginning.

O. Reg. 547/84, s. 3, *part.*

HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

O. Reg. 548/84.

General.

Made—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 22nd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 452 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 52 (3ea) of Regulation 452 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, as made by subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 290/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3ea) The amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a laboratory on or after the 1st day of April, 1984 is 47.7 cents multiplied by the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16. O. Reg. 548/84, s. 1 (1).

- (2) Clauses 52 (3fa) (d) and (e) of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 290/84, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) multiplying the first 150,000 individual unit values by 47.7 cents;

(e) multiplying the excess by 35.8 cents;

- (3) Clauses 52 (3h) (d), (e) and (f) of the said Regulation, as made by subsection 1 (2) of Ontario Regulation 290/84, are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) multiplying the first 150,000 individual unit values by 47.7 cents;

(e) multiplying the next 50,000 individual unit values by 35.8 cents;

(f) multiplying the excess by 23.9 cents;

2. Subsection 59 (1g) of the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 290/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(1g) The amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a physician outside Ontario to an insured person on or after the 1st day of April, 1984 is the lesser of,

(a) the amount actually billed by the physician; or

(b) the amount set out opposite the service in Schedule 15 or 47.7 cents multiplied by the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16, as the case may be. O. Reg. 548/84, s. 2.

3. Subsection 61 (7) of the said Regulation, as made by section 3 of Ontario Regulation 290/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(7) Where an insured person, while outside Ontario, received an insured service rendered by a laboratory on or after the 1st day of April, 1984 and authorized by a physician practising outside Ontario, the General Manager may cause to be paid to or on behalf of the insured person 47.7 cents multiplied by the applicable individual unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16. O. Reg. 548/84, s. 3.

4. Subsection 67 (2g) of the said Regulation, as made by section 4 of Ontario Regulation 290/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2g) The amount payable by the Plan for an insured service rendered by a physician in Ontario to an insured person on or after the 1st day of April, 1984 is the amount set out opposite the service in Schedule 15 or 47.7 cents multiplied by the individual applicable unit value for such service set out opposite the service in Schedule 16, as the case may be. O. Reg. 548/84, s. 4.

(5325)

36

BUILDING CODE ACT

O. Reg. 549/84.

General.

Made—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 22nd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 583/83
MADE UNDER THE
BUILDING CODE ACT

- 1.—(1) Subsection 1.3.1. of Ontario Regulation 583/83 is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Subsection 1.3.1. Definitions of words and phrases used in this Code that are not included in the list of definitions in this Part or are not defined in the Act shall have the meanings which are commonly assigned to them in the context in which they are used in this Code, taking into account the specialized use of terms with the various trades and professions to which the terminology applies.

- (2) Subsection 1.3.2. of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "The words and terms in italics in this Code have the following meanings:" in the first line and inserting in lieu thereof: "The words and terms in italics in this Code have the following meanings or the meanings as defined in the Act:".

- (3) The said Subsection 1.3.2. is further amended by adding thereto the following definition:

Boarding, lodging or rooming house means a *building* where,

- (i) *building height* does not exceed 3 storeys and *building area* does not exceed 600 m²,
- (ii) lodging is provided for gain with or without meals for more than 3 persons, and
- (iii) lodging rooms do not have both bathrooms and kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of individual occupants.

- (4) The said Subsection 1.3.2. is further amended by striking out "*Fire compartment*" and inserting in lieu thereof:

Fire compartment means an enclosed space in a *building* that is separated from all other parts of the *building* by enclosing construction providing a *fire separation* that may be required to have a *fire-resistance rating*.

- (5) The said Subsection 1.3.2. is further amended by adding thereto the following definition:

Gross area means the total area of all floors above *grade* measured between the outside surfaces of exterior walls or between the outside surfaces of exterior walls and the centre line of *firewalls* except that, in any other *occupancy* than a *residential occupancy*, where an access or a building service penetrates a *firewall*, measurements shall not be taken to the centre line of such *firewall*.

- (6) The said Subsection 1.3.2. is further amended by striking out "*Listed*" and inserting in lieu thereof:

Listed means equipment or materials included in a list published by a certification organization accredited by the Standards Council of Canada.

2. The Table of Contents to Part 2 of the said Regulation is amended by striking out:

"SECTION 2.3 Materials

- SECTION 2.11 Demolition
- SECTION 2.12 Building Materials Evaluation Commission
- SECTION 2.13 Fire Department Inspection
- SECTION 2.14 Territory Without Municipal Organization"

and inserting in lieu thereof:

- "SECTION 2.3 Used Materials

.

- SECTION 2.11 Building Materials Evaluation Commission
- SECTION 2.12 Fire Department Inspection
- SECTION 2.13 Territory Without Municipal Organization
- SECTION 2.14 Continuation of Regulation 87 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980".

3. Article 2.1.1.7. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2.1.1.7. Except as provided in Part 11 and Subsection 3.2.10., where an existing *building* is extended or is subject to material alteration or repair, the Building Code is applicable only to the design and *construction* of the extensions and those parts of the *building* that are subject to the material alteration or repair.

4. Subsection 2.1.1. of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following sentences:

2.1.1.9.(1) Except as provided in Sentences (2) and (3), Part 11 applies to the design and *construction* of existing *buildings* or parts of existing *buildings*,

(a) used or intended for Group C *residential occupancies*, where such *buildings*,

(i) contain or will contain one or more *dwelling units*, or

(ii) are or will be *boarding, lodging or rooming houses*; and

(b) that have been in existence for at least five years.

(2) Notwithstanding Clause (1)(b), where a *building* has been in existence for at least five years but includes an addition completed less than five years previously, Part 11 may apply to the entire *building*.

(3) Part 11 does not apply to *buildings* containing *dwelling units* regulated under the *Hotel Fire Safety Act*.

5. Article 2.2.1.3. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

2.2.1.3. Unless a later date is specified herein, a document incorporated by reference into the Building Code shall include all amendments made to the document, up to and including the 31st day of December, 1982.

6. Section 2.5 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

SECTION 2.5 DESIGN AND GENERAL REVIEW

Subsection 2.5.1. Design

2.5.1.1.(1) Every *building* or part thereof shall be designed by an *architect* or *professional engineer* or a combination of both as described in Table 2.5.1.A. and this Article.

(2) Where a *building* or part thereof described in Table 2.5.1.A. is designed by an *architect* or a *professional engineer* or a combination of both as required by this Section, all plans, sketches, drawings, graphic representations, specifications and other documents that are prepared by an *architect*, *professional engineer* or both and that form the basis for the issuance of a building permit or any changes thereto authorized by the *chief official* shall bear the signature and seal of the *architect*, *professional engineer* or both, as applicable.

(3) Where the *foundations* of a *building* are to be *constructed* below the level of the footings of an adjacent *building* and within the angle of repose of the *soil*, as drawn from the bottom of the footings, the *foundations* shall be designed by a *professional engineer*.

(4) The thermal design of a *building* in accordance with Section 9.39 Thermal Design shall be prepared and provided by an *architect* or *professional engineer* or a combination of both.

TABLE 2.5.1.A.⁽⁴⁾

Forming Part of Sentence 2.5.1.1.(1)

<i>Building Classification by Major Occupancy</i>	<i>Building Description</i>	<i>Design and General Review by:</i>
<i>Assembly occupancy only</i>	<i>Every building</i>	<i>Architect and professional engineer⁽¹⁾</i>
<i>Assembly occupancy and any other major occupancy except industrial</i>	<i>Every building</i>	<i>Architect and professional engineer⁽¹⁾</i>
<i>Institutional occupancy only</i>	<i>Every building</i>	<i>Architect and professional engineer⁽¹⁾</i>
<i>Institutional occupancy and any other major occupancy except industrial</i>	<i>Every building</i>	<i>Architect and professional engineer⁽¹⁾</i>
<i>Residential occupancy only</i>	<i>Every building that exceeds 3 storeys in building height</i>	<i>Architect and professional engineer⁽¹⁾</i>
	<i>Every building that exceeds 600 m² in gross area and that contains a residential occupancy other than a dwelling unit or dwelling units</i>	<i>Architect⁽²⁾</i>
	<i>Every building that exceeds 600 m² in gross area and contains a dwelling unit above another dwelling unit</i>	<i>Architect⁽²⁾</i>
	<i>Every building that exceeds 600 m² in building area, contains 3 or more dwelling units and has no dwelling unit above another dwelling unit</i>	<i>Architect⁽²⁾</i>
<i>Residential occupancy and any other major occupancy except industrial, assembly or institutional occupancy</i>	<i>Every building that exceeds 600 m² in gross area or 3 storeys in building height</i>	<i>Architect and professional engineer⁽¹⁾</i>
Column 1	2	3

TABLE 2.5.1.A.⁽⁴⁾ (Cont'd)

Forming Part of Sentence 2.5.1.1.(1)

<i>Business and personal services occupancy only</i>	Every building that exceeds 600 m ² in gross area or 3 storeys in building height	<i>Architect and professional engineer</i> ⁽¹⁾
<i>Business and personal services occupancy and any other major occupancy except industrial, assembly or institutional occupancy</i>	Every building that exceeds 600 m ² in gross area or 3 storeys in building height	<i>Architect and professional engineer</i> ⁽¹⁾
<i>Mercantile occupancy only</i>	Every building that exceeds 600 m ² in gross area or 3 storeys in building height	<i>Architect and professional engineer</i> ⁽¹⁾
<i>Mercantile occupancy and any other major occupancy except industrial, assembly or institutional occupancy</i>	Every building that exceeds 600 m ² in gross area or 3 storeys in building height	<i>Architect and professional engineer</i> ⁽¹⁾
<i>Industrial occupancy only and where there are no subsidiary occupancies</i>	Every building exceeding 600 m ² in gross area or 3 storeys in building height	<i>Architect</i> ⁽³⁾ or <i>professional engineer</i>
<i>Industrial occupancy and one or more other major or subsidiary occupancies where the portion of the area occupied by one of the other major or subsidiary occupancies exceeds 600 m²</i>	The non-industrial portion of every building	<i>Architect and professional engineer</i> ⁽¹⁾
	The industrial portion of every building	<i>Architect</i> ⁽³⁾ or <i>professional engineer</i>
<i>Industrial occupancy and one or more other major or subsidiary occupancies where no portion of the area occupied by one of the other major or subsidiary occupancies exceeds 600 m²</i>	Every building exceeding 600 m ² in gross area or 3 storeys in building height	<i>Architect</i> ⁽³⁾ or <i>professional engineer</i>
	The assembly and institutional portions of every building	<i>Architect and professional engineer</i> ⁽¹⁾
Column 1	2	3

Notes to Table 2.5.1.A.

- (1) An *architect* shall provide services within the practice of architecture and a *professional engineer* shall provide services within the practice of professional engineering.
- (2) An *architect* may engage a *professional engineer* to provide services within the practice of professional engineering.
- (3) Only a *professional engineer* may provide services within the practice of professional engineering.
- (4) Requirements for design and general view by an *architect* or *professional engineer* or a combination of both for the *construction*, enlargement or alteration of a *building* are set out in the *Architect's Act, 1984* and the *Professional Engineer's Act, 1984*.

Subsection 2.5.2. General Review

2.5.2.1.(1) Except as permitted in Sentence (2), a person who intends to *construct* or have *constructed* a *building* required to be designed by an *Architect*, *Professional Engineer* or both, shall ensure that an *Architect*, a *Professional Engineer* or both are retained to undertake the general review of the *construction* of the *building* in accordance with the performance standards of the Ontario Association of Architects or the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario, as applicable, to determine whether the *construction* is in general conformity with the plans, sketches, drawings, graphic representations, specifications and other documents that are prepared by an *Architect*, *Professional Engineer* or both and that form the basis for the issuance of a building permit or any changes thereto authorized by the *chief official*.

(2) An *Architect* or a *Professional Engineer* need not be retained to undertake the general review of *construction* of a *building* where the *building* is designed in accordance with Section 9.39 THERMAL DESIGN.

2.5.2.2.(1) Only an *Architect* may carry out or provide the general review of the *construction* of a *building*,

(a) that is *constructed* in accordance with a design prepared or provided by an *Architect*; or

(b) in relation to services that are provided by an *Architect* in connection with the design in accordance with which the *building* is *constructed*.

(2) Only a *Professional Engineer* may carry out or provide the general review of the *construction* of a *building*,

(a) that is *constructed* in accordance with a design prepared or provided by a *Professional Engineer*; or

(b) in relation to services that are provided by a *Professional Engineer* in connection with the design in accordance with which the *building* is *constructed*.

2.5.2.3.(1) The applicant for a permit respecting the *demolition* of a *building* shall retain a *Professional Engineer* to undertake the general review of the project during *demolition* where,

(a) the *building* exceeds 3 storeys in *building height* or 600 m² in *building area*;

(b) the *building* structure includes pre-tensioned or post-tensioned members;

(c) it is proposed that the *demolition* will extend below the level of the footings of any adjacent *building* and occur within the angle of repose of the *soil*, drawn from the bottom of such footings; or

(d) explosives or a laser are to be used during the course of *demolition*.

(2) Where a permit is required for the *demolition* of a *building* in Sentence (1), the structural design characteristics of the *building* and the method of *demolition* shall be included in the application for a permit to demolish the *building*.

(3) No person shall commence *demolition* of a *building* or any part of a *building* before the *building* has been vacated by the occupants except where the safety of the occupants is not affected.

7. Subsection 2.14.1. of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Sentence:

2.14.1.1.(2) For the purpose of this Article, where an application for a permit remains incomplete six months after it is made, the application may be deemed by the *chief official* to have been abandoned.

8. Article 3.1.1.1. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.1.1.1. The scope of this Part shall be as described in Subsection 2.1.1.

9. Sentence 3.1.2.1.(1) of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Classification of buildings or parts thereof

3.1.2.1.(1) Every *building* or part thereof shall be classified as belonging to one of the Groups or Divisions listed in the following Clauses according to its *major occupancy* as described and exemplified in Table 3.1.2.A. and Sentences (4) to (7):

10. Table 3.1.2.A. of the said Regulation is amended by adding under the column Examples in Group F, Division 2 the following item:

Tire Storage

11. Clause 3.1.4.5.(2)(i) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (i) *combustible* skylight assemblies provided such assemblies,
 - (i) do not exceed 9 m² in area,
 - (ii) are spaced at least 2.5 m apart and 2.5 m from required *fire separations*,
 - (iii) have an aggregate area not exceeding that percentage given in Table 3.1.4.B. of the ceiling area of the room in which they are located, and
 - (iv) have a *flame-spread rating* not exceeding that given in Table 3.1.4.B.

TABLE 3.1.4.B.

Forming part of Sentence 3.1.4.5.(2)

<i>Flame spread rating</i> not exceeding	75	150
Aggregate area permitted as a percentage of the ceiling area of the room in which they are located	33	25
Column	1	2

12. Clause 3.1.4.5.(3)(i) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (i) *combustible* vertical glazing installed at a height of not more than 2 *storeys* above *grade* provided the glazing has a *flame-spread rating* of not more than,
 - (i) 150 where the glazing is installed in a *building* of 1 *storey* in *building height* or where the glazing in the *first storey* is separated from the glazing in the second *storey* by apron walls, spandrel walls or canopies conforming to Article 3.3.6.3., or
 - (ii) 75 where the glazing in the *first storey* is not separated from the glazing in the second *storey* as described in Subclause (i).

13. Sentence 3.1.6.6.(1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

20 min door assemblies

3.1.6.6.(1) A door assembly having a 20 min *fire-protection rating* may be used as a *closure*,

- (a) in a *fire-separation* not required to exceed a 1 h *fire-resistance rating*,
 - (i) in a required *fire separation* located between a *public corridor* and a *suite*,
 - (ii) in a required *fire separation* located between a *corridor* and adjacent sleeping rooms and bedrooms, and

(iii) in a required *fire separation* located between a corridor and adjacent classrooms, offices and libraries in Group A, Division 2 *major occupancies*, except as required in Article 3.3.2.13.; and

(b) in a *fire separation* not required to exceed a $\frac{3}{4}$ h *fire-resistance rating* in buildings 3 storeys or less in *building height*.

14. Article 3.1.6.9. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.1.6.9.(1) Except as provided in Sentence (3), the maximum temperature rise on the opaque portion of the unexposed side of a door used as a *closure* in a *fire separation*, when tested in conformance with Sentence 3.1.6.4.(1), shall conform to Table 3.1.6.B. when used in the locations shown in the Table.

Temperature rise and glass area limits for doors

TABLE 3.1.6.B.
Forming Part of Sentence 3.1.6.9.(1)

Location	Minimum Required <i>Fire-Protection Rating</i> of Door, h	Maximum Temperature Rise on Unexposed Side of Door. °C	Maximum Area of Wired Glass in Door, cm ²	Maximum Aggregate Area of Wired Glass Panels and Glass Block not in Door, cm ²
Between a dead-end corridor and an adjacent <i>occupancy</i> where the corridor provides the only <i>access to exit</i> and is required to have a <i>fire-resistance rating</i>	Less than $\frac{3}{4}$	No limit	No limit	No limit
Between an <i>exit</i> enclosure and the remainder of the <i>floor area</i> in buildings not more than 3 storeys in <i>building height</i>	All ratings	No limit	8000	8000
Between an <i>exit</i> enclosure and the remainder of the <i>floor area</i> except as permitted above	$\frac{3}{4}$ 1½ 2	250 after ½ h 250 after 1 h 250 after 1 h	645 645 645	645 645 645
In a <i>firewall</i>	1½ 3	250 after ½ h 250 after 1 h	645 0	0 0
Column 1	2	3	4	5

(2) Except as provided in Sentence (3), the maximum area of wired glass in a door and the maximum area of wired glass panels or glass block not in a door shall conform to Table 3.1.6.B. when used in the locations shown in the Table.

Area limits on wired glass and glass block

(3) No temperature rise limit and no glass area limit is required on a *closure* between an *exit* enclosure and an enclosed vestibule or corridor provided,

- (a) the vestibule or corridor is separated from the remainder of the *floor area* by a *fire separation* having a *fire-resistance rating* of at least $\frac{3}{4}$ h;
- (b) the separation in Clause (a) contains no wired glass or glass block within 3 m of the *closure* into the *exit* enclosure; and
- (c) the vestibule or corridor contains no *occupancy*.

15. Table 3.1.14.A. of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto under the item "Assembly uses" the following:

exhibition halls other than those classified in Group E 2.80.

16. Sentence 3.2.1.2.(6) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) Where a *mezzanine* is required to be considered as a *storey* in determining *building height*, its floor assembly shall be constructed as a *fire separation* having a *fire resistance rating* conforming to the requirements for other floor assemblies in Articles 3.2.2.9. to 3.2.2.52.

17. Subclause 3.2.2.17.(2)(a)(i) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) *basements* shall be subdivided by a $\frac{3}{4}$ h *fire separation* into areas not exceeding 500 m² or shall be *sprinklered*, and

18. Sentence 3.2.2.18.(2)(a)(i) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(i) *basements* shall be subdivided by a 1 h *fire separation* into areas not exceeding 500 m² or shall be *sprinklered*, and

19. Sentence 3.2.2.47.(2) of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) The *building* shall be of *combustible* or *non-combustible construction* used either singly or in combination, and

20. Sentence 3.2.4.1.(1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.2.4.1.(1) Except as provided in Sentences (2), (3) and (10), a fire alarm system shall be installed in all *buildings* containing 4 *storeys* or more, including *storeys* below *grade* and as otherwise required in Table 3.2.4.A., Subsections 3.2.6., 3.2.9. and 3.2.10.

- 21.—(1) Sentence 3.2.5.4.(22) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.2.5.4.(22) The water supply for a standpipe system serving only a $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. hose connection shall be sufficient to provide a minimum flow of 265 L/min for at least 30 minutes at a pressure of at least 345 kPa (gauge) measured at the two highest and most remote hose valves or hose connections, provided that no less than 132 L/min can be supplied from each of the two outlets simultaneously and where the water main pressure is not sufficient to maintain these pressure and flow requirements, adequate pumping equipment shall be provided to ensure that the pressure and flow requirements are met.

- (2) Sentences 3.2.5.4.(25) and 3.2.5.4.(26) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.2.5.4.(25) Pumping equipment for standpipe systems shall operate automatically to stop and start on pressure rise and fall.

3.2.5.4.(26) Fire pumps and controllers supplying water for standpipe systems described in Sentences (24) and (28) shall be *listed* and labelled.

- (3) Sentence 3.2.5.4.(38) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.2.5.4.(38) RESERVED.

22. Sentence 3.2.6.6.(1) of the said Regulation, exclusive of the clauses, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.2.6.6.(1) Except for *storage garage* space conforming to Sentence 6.2.2.2.(6), the following Sprinklers spaces shall be *sprinklered*:

23.—(1) Sentence 3.2.9.1.(4) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out “or” at the end of subclause (4)(c)(ii).

(2) Clause 3.2.9.1.(4)(d) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(d) is not considered a *storey* in Sentences 3.2.1.2.(4) or 3.2.1.2.(5) in calculating *building height* provided the *mezzanine* does not exceed 500 m² in area and does not contain a Group B *occupancy*, or

(e) is not considered a *storey* in calculating *building height* in Sentence 3.2.1.2.(7).

24. Sentence 3.3.1.3.(1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.3.1.3.(1) Except as otherwise permitted in this Section, each *suite* in a *floor area* that contains more than 1 *suite* shall have an exterior doorway at or near ground level or a doorway leading to an exterior passageway open to the outdoors, or to a *public corridor*, and from the point where the doorway enters the exterior passageway or *public corridor* it shall be possible to go in opposite directions to each of 2 separate *exits* where the *floor area* is required to be served by not fewer than 2 *exits*.

25. Sentence 3.3.1.4.(5) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.3.1.4.(5) Every *mezzanine* contained within a room or *suite* that is not a *dwelling unit* shall have 2 facilities providing egress from the *mezzanine* placed in such a manner that one such facility could provide egress from the *mezzanine* if the other facility becomes inaccessible to the occupants of the *mezzanine* due to a fire where the *mezzanine* is intended for an *occupant load* of more than 60 persons or where,

(a) the distance measured from any point on the *mezzanine* to a stair or ramp providing egress from the *mezzanine* and from such stair or ramp to a doorway providing egress from the room or *suite* as required in Article 3.3.1.3. exceeds the value shown in Table 3.3.1.A.; and

(b) the portion of the distance described in Clause (a) that occurs on the *mezzanine* floor and on a stair or ramp providing egress from the *mezzanine* exceeds one half the value shown in Table 3.3.1.A.

26. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following sentence:

3.3.2.4.(3) Seating arrangements that do not conform to the requirements of Sentence (2) may be permitted provided the standard of safety is not reduced and the time required for egress is not increased.

27. Article 3.3.6.5. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.3.6.5. RESERVED

28. Article 3.3.7.3. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.3.7.3 In a Group F, Division 1 *major occupancy*, every *floor area* shall be equipped with Fire extinguishing suitable fire extinguishing equipment in accordance with the nature of the risk present in equipment conformance with Ontario Regulation 730/81 (Ontario Fire Code).

29. Clause 3.3.7.7.(15)(c) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) have the openings between the vestibule and an adjoining *occupancy* provided with self-closing doors having no hold-open devices.

30. Subclause 3.3.7.10.(1)(a)(ii) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "or" at the end thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof "and".

31. Clause 3.4.2.2.(1)(a) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) one half the maximum diagonal dimension of the *floor area*, but need not be more than 9 m for a *floor area* having a *public corridor*; or

32. Sentence 3.5.2.8.(7) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.5.2.8.(7) Every transformer vault containing an oil-filled transformer shall be provided with a method of draining any oil deposited on the floor.

33. Article 3.6.2.1. of the said Regulation is amended by adding at the end thereof, "except that Article 9.7.2.3. does not apply".

34. Sentence 3.6.4.2.(5) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

3.6.4.2.(5) Except as provided in Sentence (6), the minimum number of water closets shall be determined from Table 3.6.4.A. for an *occupant load* based on,

(a) an area of 14 m² per person in Group D, *business and personal services occupancy*; and

(b) Subsection 3.1.14. Occupant Load for all other *occupancies*.

35. Clause 4.2.5.2.(1)(a) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) prevent damage to adjacent property, existing structures, utilities, roads and sidewalks at all stages of *construction*; and

36. Table 4.8.1.B. of the said Regulation is amended by:

(a) moving each of the numbers in column 2 under 2½%, °C starting with Cobourg and ending with Wyoming, up one line; and

(b) striking out "Haliburton" in column 1 and inserting in lieu thereof "Haliburton".

37. Sentence 6.1.1.1.(1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6.1.1.1.(1) The scope of this Part shall be as described in Subsection 2.1.1.

38. Sentence 6.2.3.3.(1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Duct construction and support

6.2.3.3.(1) The construction and support of air ducts, fittings and *plenums*, including joints, seams, stiffening, reinforcing and access openings shall conform to the applicable requirements of the duct construction standards as contained in the ASHRAE Handbooks referenced in Clause 6.2.1.1.(1)(a).

39. Sentence 6.2.3.11.(5) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) Except as provided in Sentence (7), *exhaust ducts* serving rooms containing water closets, urinals, showers or slop sinks shall be independent of *exhaust ducts* serving other areas of the *building* and the exhaust air provided shall be not less than 1.42 m³/min for each of the above fixtures.

40. Table 9.4.2.A. of the said Regulation is amended by adding, under "Office areas" on same line as "basements" in column 1, "and *first storey*".

41. Article 9.6.4.3. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.6.4.3. Except for doors on enclosed unheated vestibules and except for glazed portions of doors, all doors separating heated space from unheated space shall have a thermal resistance of at least RSI 0.7 where a storm door is not provided.

42. Article 9.7.2.3. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.7.2.3. Except where a bedroom provides access directly to the exterior, each bedroom shall have at least 1 outside window that can be opened from the inside without the use of tools and each such window shall provide an individual, unobstructed open portion having a minimum area of 0.35 m² and having no dimension less than 380 mm.

43. Sentence 9.7.3.1.(1) of the said Regulation is amended by inserting after "CSA 0132.1-M1977, "Wood Windows," in the third line "CSA A274-M1980 "Vinyl Windows"."

44. Article 9.8.8.3. of the said Regulation is amended by adding at the end thereof:

except that *guards* for porches not more than 1.2 m above the finished ground level may be a minimum of 820 mm.

45.—(1) Sentence 9.9.10.3.(1) of the said Regulation is amended by adding "or" at the end of clause (b).

(2) Clauses 9.9.10.3.(1)(c) and (d) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) a room or *floor area* that has a fire escape as part of a required *means of egress*.

46. Article 9.10.2.14. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.10.2.14. Where sprinkler, standpipe and hose systems or fire alarm and detection systems are required in this Part they shall be installed to conform to Part 3.

Sprinklers,
standpipes, fire
alarm and
detection systems

47. Article 9.10.9.18. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.10.9.18. Sleeping rooms in *boarding, lodging and rooming houses* where sleeping accommodation is provided for not more than 8 boarders or lodgers need not be separated from the remainder of the *floor area* as required in Article 9.10.9.17. where the sleeping rooms form part of the proprietor's residence.

48. Clause 9.10.9.24.(1)(b) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(b) every door between the garage and *dwelling unit* conforms to Article 9.10.14.17.

49. Sentence 9.10.14.1.(2) of the said Regulation is revoked.

50. Article 9.10.14.17. of the said Regulation is amended by adding the following sentence:

9.10.14.17.(3) Where the floor level of a *storey* adjacent to an attached enclosed garage is lower than that of the garage, the garage may be connected to the *storey* below by an enclosed stair, provided the doorway to the stair is on the garage level and conforms to Sentences (1) and (2).

51.—(1) Sentence 9.10.15.8.(1) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "exposing" in the last line and inserting in lieu thereof, "*exposing*".

(2) Clause 9.10.15.8.(1)(b) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out "window openings;" at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "*unprotected openings*;"

52. Subsection 9.12.1. of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Articles:

9.12.1.5.(1) Every *excavation* shall be undertaken in such a manner to prevent damage to adjacent property, existing structures, utilities, roads and sidewalks at all stages of *construction*.

(2) Material shall not be placed nor shall equipment be operated or placed in or adjacent to an *excavation* in a manner that may endanger the integrity of the *excavation* or its supports.

9.12.1.6. All sides of an *excavation*, supported and unsupported, shall be continuously maintained and protected from possible deterioration by *construction* activity or by the action of frost, rain and wind.

53. Article 9.12.3.3. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Boulders

9.12.3.3.(1) Backfill within 600 mm of the *foundation*,

(a) shall be free of deleterious material and boulders larger than 250 mm diam.; and

(b) where applicable, shall comply with Article 9.4.7.6.

54. Article 9.14.2.1. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.14.2.1.(1) Unless it can be shown to be unnecessary, drainage shall be provided at the bottom of every *foundation* wall that contains the *building* interior.

(2) Where drainage is required in Sentence (1), the drainage shall conform to Subsection 9.14.3. or 9.14.4.

55. Article 9.14.5.2. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.14.5.2. Where gravity drainage is not practical, a covered sump with an automatic pump shall be installed to discharge the water into a sewer, drainage ditch or dry well.

56. Sentence 9.15.1.2.(2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.15.1.2.(2) Where a *foundation* is erected on filled ground, peat or sensitive clay, the footing sizes shall be designed in conformance with Section 4.2.

(3) For the purpose of Sentence (2), sensitive clay means the grain size of the majority of the particles is smaller than 0.002 mm, including leda clay.

57. Article 9.20.5.1. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Masonry support

9.20.5.1. Except for masonry veneer exterior finishes permitted for use with preserved wood *foundations* constructed in accordance with the requirements of Articles 9.15.2.6. or 9.15.2.7., all masonry shall be supported on masonry, concrete or steel.

58. Sentence 9.20.8.4.(1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.20.8.4.(1) Beams and columns supported on masonry walls shall be supported on pilasters where the thickness of the masonry wall or wythe is less than 190 mm.

59. Clauses 9.21.1.3.(2)(a) and (b) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(a) conform to and be installed in accordance with ULC-S629-M1981 "Standard for 650°C Factory Built Chimneys"; or

(b) be *listed* for such use with specific solid-fuel-fired *appliances*.

60. Sentence 9.21.4.4.(3) of the said Regulation is amended by striking out at the end thereof "(See Sentence 6.3.1.1.(8))".

61. Subsection 9.22.9. of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Articles:

9.22.9.2. Metal exposed to the interior of a fireplace including the damper control mechanism shall have at least 50 mm clearance from any *combustible* material on the face of the fireplace where the metal penetrates through the face of the fireplace.

9.22.9.3. At least a 100 mm clearance shall be provided between the back and sides of a fireplace and *combustible* framing, except that a 50 mm clearance is permitted where the fireplace is located in an exterior wall.

62. Article 9.23.3.7. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.23.3.7. Fastening requirements for preserved wood *foundation* members shall conform to the requirements of CAN3-S406-M1983 "Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations".

63. Clause 9.23.4.2.(3)(c) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(c) 19 mm x 38 mm wood strips in contact with the top flange are nailed on both sides of the beam to the bottom of the joist supported.

64.—(1) Table 9.23.4.A. to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following notes:

Notes to Table 9.23.4.A.

(1) Width of floor supported means half the sum of the floor span on both sides of the beam.

(2) For widths of floor intermediate between those shown in the Table, straight line interpolation may be used in determining the maximum beam span.

(2) Table 9.23.4.B. to the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following notes:

Notes to Table 9.23.4.B.

(1) Width of floor supported means half the sum of the floor span on both sides of the beam.

(2) For widths of floor intermediate between those shown in the Table, straight line interpolation may be used in determining the maximum beam span.

65.—(1) Sentence 9.26.2.7.(1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.26.2.7.(1) Except for doors, windows, skylights and other openings the thermal resistance of insulation shall conform to Table 9.26.2.A. Amount of insulation

(2) Sentence 9.26.2.7.(4) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.26.2.7.(4) The thermal resistance values in Table 9.26.2.A. for exposed roofs or ceilings may be reduced near eaves to the extent made necessary by the roof slope and required ventilation clearances, except that the thermal resistance of insulation at the location directly above the inner surface of the exterior wall shall be at least RSI 2.1.

66. Sentence 9.26.4.2.(2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Insulation shall be installed in such a manner so as not to impede the free flow of air between soffit vents and through *attic* and *roof spaces*. Insulation of attics

67.—(1) Sentence 9.30.8.6.(2) of the said Regulation is amended by inserting at the beginning thereof:

"Except as provided in Sentence (3),".

(2) Article 9.30.8.6. of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following sentence:

9.30.8.6.(3) Suitable systems of adhesive-fastened gypsum board may also be used as a second layer.

68. Sentence 9.31.6.3.(1) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.31.6.3.(1) Ceramic tile installed with an adhesive shall be applied with a notched trowel over a smooth base of concrete or over panel-type underlay as described in Subsection 9.31.2.

69. Article 9.33.1.3. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Ventilation

9.33.1.3. Ventilation of rooms and spaces in other than *residential occupancies* shall be in accordance with good engineering practice as described in the applicable documents referred to in Sentence 9.34.2.1.(1).

70. Article 9.34.3.11. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.34.3.11. RESERVED.

71. Article 9.34.4.5. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

9.34.4.5. Warm air heating systems for residential *buildings* shall not be interconnected with garages.

72. Article 9.34.6.9. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Insulation of ducts

9.34.6.9. Where a *supply or return duct* is not protected by an insulated exterior wall or where the duct is exposed to an unheated space it shall be insulated to provide the thermal resistance of not less than an RSI value of 2.1.

73. Article 9.34.6.11. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Return air inlets required

9.34.6.11. At least 1 return-air inlet shall be provided in each *storey*.

74. Sentence 9.34.9.1.(2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) *Stoves, ranges and space heaters* using solid fuels shall conform to ULC S627-M1983, "Standard for Space Heaters for use with Solid Fuels".

(3) Notwithstanding the requirements in Article 2.2.1.2., the installation of the *appliances* described in Sentence (2) shall comply with the manufacturer's installation and operating instructions that are provided with the *appliance*, and CSA B365-M1982 "Installation Code for Solid Fuel Burning Appliance and Equipment".

75. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

Subsection 9.35.3. Receptacles

76. Sentence 10.1.1.1.(2) of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) This Part does not apply to a *building* when compliance with the requirements of this Part is impracticable by reason of site conditions or the location of an *occupancy* listed in Table 10.1.1.A. in a *storey* that is not at or near *grade* and is not accessible by ramp, passenger elevator or elevating device for the handicapped.

77. Sentences 10.3.5.1.(1) and (2) of the said Regulation are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

10.3.5.1.(1) Except as provided in Sentence (2), a ramp in or adjacent to a *building* required to be accessible to physically handicapped persons shall have,

- (a) a minimum gradient of 1 in 20 but a maximum gradient of 1 in 12;
- (b) a minimum width of 900 mm with no obstructions or projections except for handrails, curbs or base rails;
- (c) a non-skid finish;
- (d) two handrails,
 - (i) not less than 800 mm and not more than 1000 mm apart,
 - (ii) at a height between 800 mm and 900 mm above the surface of the ramp or any landing, and
 - (iii) that extend horizontally at least 300 mm beyond the top and bottom ends of the ramp;
- (e) a landing at the top that is not less than 1.2 m in any direction and where a door opens onto the landing and,
 - (i) is located in a wall opposite the top edge of the ramp, provides not less than 1.5 m of level space in front of the door and at least 460 mm of unobstructed clear space measured from the latch side of the doorway to the edge of the landing, or
 - (ii) is located in a wall adjacent or parallel to the ramp, provides not less than 600 mm of unobstructed clear space from the latch side of the doorway to the edge of the landing;
- (f) a landing at the bottom that is not less than 1.8 m in length or in the direction of the ramp and not less than 1.2 m wide and where a door opens onto the landing and,
 - (i) is located in a wall opposite the bottom edge of the ramp, provides at least 460 mm of unobstructed clear space measured from the latch side of the doorway to the edge of the landing, or
 - (ii) is located in a wall adjacent or parallel to the ramp, provides at least 600 mm of unobstructed clear space measured from the latch side of the doorway to the edge of the landing;
- (g) level resting platforms that are 1.2 m long and the same width as the ramp at not more than 9 m intervals and at each change of direction;
- (h) all doors to intermediate landings installed so that the door swing is away from the landing, except where the door is recessed so that its swing does not project into the landing width;
- (i) illumination equipment capable of providing at least 50 lx at floor level on landings, slopes, platforms, entrances, intersections and changes of direction; and
- (j) a curb or base rail at least 50 mm high measured from the surface of a ramp where no solid *guard* is provided on the open side of the ramp.

(2) Where the provision of a ramp conforming to the requirements in Sentence (1) is impracticable by reason of site conditions, configuration of the *building* or space deployment within the *building*, an elevating device conforming to the requirements of Subsection 10.3.7. may be used.

78. Article 10.3.7.1. of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

10.3.7.1.(1) Where passenger elevators are provided in a *building* described in this Part, at least one passenger elevator shall be accessible to physically handicapped persons.

(2) Platform and chair-type lifts, where provided, shall conform to CAN3-B355-M81 "SAFETY CODE FOR ELEVATING DEVICES FOR THE HANDICAPPED".

79. Article 10.3.8.1. of the said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following sentence:

(2) Where any part of a floor described in Sentence (1) is raised by less than 600 mm, the exposed edge shall be protected for its full length,

(a) by a *guard* in addition to the requirements in Article 3.3.1.12.; and

(b) by a curb or baserail at least 50 mm high measured from the surface of the sloping floor where no solid *guard* is provided.

80. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following Part:

PART 11 RESIDENTIAL RENOVATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 11.1 General

Subsection 11.1.1. Scope

SECTION 11.2 Building System

Subsection 11.2.1. Existing Building System

Subsection 11.2.2. New Building System

Subsection 11.2.3. Compliance Alternatives

Subsection 11.2.4. Alternative Measures

SECTION 11.3 Performance Level

Subsection 11.3.1. General

Subsection 11.3.2. Increase in Occupant Load

Subsection 11.3.3. Change in Occupancy

Subsection 11.3.4. Existing Portions of Extended Buildings

PART 11 RESIDENTIAL RENOVATION

SECTION 11.1 GENERAL

Subsection 11.1.1. Scope

11.1.1.1. The scope of this Part shall be as described in Section 2.1.

11.1.1.2.(1) For the purpose of this Part,

(a) “alternative measure” means a substitute for a requirement in another Part of the Code that is proposed by an applicant for a permit;

(b) “building system” means a combination of elements or components that form a complete major division of construction in the design of a *building* or part of a *building* including a structural or framing system, a waterproofing system, a drainage system, an exterior cladding system, a roofing system, a window system, a partition system, a corridor system, a stair system, a fire alarm system, a sprinkler system or a heating system;

(c) “heritage building” means a *building* designated under the *Ontario Heritage Act*, or a *building* or part of a *building* that is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the *chief official* as being worthy of preservation because of its architectural or historical significance;

(d) “performance level” means a level of safety provided in a *building* or in a building system,

(i) against fire,

(ii) against structural instability, and

(iii) against threat to health.

SECTION 11.2 BUILDING SYSTEM**Subsection 11.2.1. Existing Building System**

11.2.1.1.(1) Where an existing building system is altered, the alteration shall provide a performance level that is at least equal to that prior to the alteration.

11.2.1.2. Where an existing building system is extended, the extension shall comply with Subsection 11.2.2.

11.2.1.3. The existing structural floor framing system shall be adequate to support the intended floor loads.

Subsection 11.2.2. New Building System

11.2.2.1. Except as provided in Subsections 11.2.3. and 11.2.4., the design and *construction* of a new building system or an extension to an existing building system shall comply with the appropriate Parts of the Code.

Subsection 11.2.3. Compliance Alternatives

11.2.3.1.(1) Except as permitted in Sentence (2), a Compliance Alternative to a requirement of Part 3 shown in Table 11.2.3.A., may be substituted for such requirement where it is demonstrated to the *chief official* that compliance with the requirement is impracticable because,

- (a) of structural or *construction* difficulties; or
- (b) it is a threat to the preservation of a heritage *building*.

(2) Compliance Alternative A10 of Table 11.2.3.A. may be used for a Part 3 *building* without the demonstration required in Sentence (1).

(3) A Compliance Alternative to a requirement of Part 9 shown in Table 11.2.3.B. may be substituted for the requirement without the demonstration required in Sentence (1).

Subsection 11.2.4. Alternative Measures

11.2.4.1.(1) An Alternative Measure to a requirement of Part 3 may be proposed and may be substituted for the requirement where it is demonstrated to, and is accepted by the *chief official* that compliance with the requirement of Part 3 and the Compliance Alternatives to the requirement shown in Table 11.2.3.A. is impracticable because,

- (a) of structural or *construction* difficulties; or
- (b) it is a threat to the preservation of a heritage *building*.

(2) An Alternative Measure to a requirement of Part 9 may be proposed and may be substituted for the requirement where it is demonstrated to, and is accepted by the *chief official* that compliance with the requirement of Part 9 and the Compliance Alternatives to the requirement shown in Table 11.2.3.B. are impracticable because,

- (a) of structural or *construction* difficulties; or
- (b) it is a threat to the preservation of a heritage *building*.

SECTION 11.3 PERFORMANCE LEVEL**Subsection 11.3.1. General**

11.3.1.1. The performance level of a *building* after *construction* shall not be less than the performance level of the *building* prior to *construction*.

Subsection 11.3.2. Increase in Occupant Load

11.3.2.1.(1) Except as provided in Sentence (2), *construction* that increases the *occupant load* by more than 15 per cent shall be deemed to reduce the performance level of a *building*.

(2) This Subsection does not apply where the new total *occupant load* is sixteen persons or less, except that where the *occupant load* is between ten and seventeen persons, an interconnected system of *smoke alarms* in corridors near stairways is required.

11.3.2.2.(1) Sentence 11.3.2.1.(1) does not apply where the increase in *occupant load* has been compensated for by compliance with the relevant requirements for,

- (a) *access to exit* widths based on *occupant load* in Subsection 3.3.1. or 9.9.3.;
- (b) *exit* widths based on *occupant load* in Subsection 3.4.3. or 9.9.3.;
- (c) *exit* signs in Subsection 3.4.6. or 9.9.10.;
- (d) lighting of *exits*, lighting of *access to exits* and emergency lighting in Subsection 3.2.8. or 9.9.11.; and
- (e) fire alarm system in Subsection 3.2.4. or 9.10.18.

Subsection 11.3.3. Change in Occupancy

11.3.3.1.(1) Where a *building* or part of a *building* is changed to a *residential occupancy*, the *building* or part of the *building* shall comply with the applicable requirements of Clauses 11.3.2.2.(1)(a) to (e).

(2) Where a *building* or part of a *building*, constructed of *combustible construction* is changed to a *residential occupancy* that would be required to be constructed of *non-combustible construction* if it was a new *building*, such requirements shall be deemed to be satisfied provided,

- (a) Compliance Alternative A-10 in Table 11.2.3.A. is used; or
- (b) an Alternative Measure is used that will provide a similar level of safety in Clause (a).

Subsection 11.3.4. Existing Portions of Extended Buildings

11.3.4.1.(1) Except as required in Sentence (2), where a *building* is extended, this Part applies to the performance level of only the existing portion of the *building*.

(2) Where the *occupant load* of the *building* after extension is increased by more than 15 per cent, the *building* shall comply with Subsection 11.3.2.

TABLE 11.2.3.A.
COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES
Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(1)

Number	Part 3 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
A1	<p>3.1.3.3.(4)</p> <p><i>Fire separation</i> between Group C <i>residential occupancy</i> and Group E <i>mercantile occupancy</i> shall have a minimum 2 h <i>fire-resistance rating</i></p>	<p>1 h <i>fire separation</i> is acceptable where the <i>mercantile occupancy</i> is equipped with a supervised sprinkler system, and a fire alarm system is installed throughout the <i>building</i>.</p>
A2	<p>3.1.5.1.(1)</p> <p>Where a material, assembly of materials or structural member is required to have a <i>fire-resistance rating</i>, it must be tested in accordance with ULC-S101-1977.</p>	<p><i>Fire-resistance ratings</i> may also be used where they are based on:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. HUD No. 8 Guideline on Fire Ratings of Archaic Materials and Assemblies.2. Fire Endurance of Protected Steel Columns and Beams, DBR Technical Paper No. 194.3. Fire Endurance of Unit Masonry Walls, DBR Technical Paper No. 207.4. Fire Endurance of Light-Framed and Miscellaneous Assemblies, DBR Technical Paper No. 222.
A3	<p>3.1.5.4.(2)</p> <p><i>Fire separations</i> required to be of <i>non-combustible construction</i> and have a <i>fire-resistance rating</i>, must be supported by <i>non-combustible construction</i></p>	<p><i>Fire separations</i> may be supported by <i>combustible construction</i>, having at least the same <i>fire-resistance rating</i> as that supported.</p>
A4	<p>3.1.6.6.(1) & 3.1.6.4.(4)</p> <p>20 min labelled door assembly.</p>	<p>Existing unlabelled doors in existing <i>buildings</i>: at least 45 mm solid core wood or metal clad are acceptable.</p>
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.A. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(1)

Number	Part 3 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
A5	<p>3.1.6.4.(4)(b)</p> <p>Every <i>closure</i> required to have a <i>fire-protection rating</i> shall have a label or a classification mark to identify the testing laboratory.</p>	<p>Existing doors in existing <i>buildings</i> that are either hollow metal or kalamein and containing wired glass at least 6 mm thick and conforming to 3.1.6.8.(2) are permitted in lieu of doors not required to exceed $\frac{3}{4}$ h.</p> <p>All existing hollow metal or kalamein doors which carry existing $1\frac{1}{2}$ h labels are acceptable in lieu of current $1\frac{1}{2}$ h label, and may contain wired glass at least 6 mm thick and conforming to 3.1.6.8.(2).</p>
A6	<p>3.1.6.6.(1)</p> <p>20 min <i>fire-protection rating</i> of <i>closures</i> are required in certain locations.</p>	<p>For existing <i>closure</i>, ratings of 20 min will not be required where the entire floor area is <i>sprinklered</i>.</p>
A7	<p>3.1.6.8.</p> <p>Wired glass openings in <i>fire separations</i>.</p>	<p>Existing transoms or side-lights located in required <i>fire separations</i> may be retained if wired glass, at least 6 mm thick, is securely fixed to a wood frame of at least 50 mm thickness with steel stops. Operable transoms shall be fixed closed.</p>
A8	<p>3.3.1.3.(2)</p> <p>3.3.4.2.</p> <p>3.4.5.1.</p> <p><i>Fire separations</i> of $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 h are required to separate <i>dwelling units</i>, <i>public corridors</i> and <i>exits</i>.</p>	<p>$\frac{1}{2}$ h is acceptable in <i>buildings</i> not exceeding 6 <i>storeys</i> in <i>building height</i>, except that $\frac{3}{4}$ h is required for <i>exits</i> in <i>buildings</i> exceeding 3 <i>storeys</i> in <i>building height</i>.</p>
A9	<p>3.2.2.26.(2)(e)</p> <p>3.2.2.27.(2)(g)</p> <p>All loadbearing walls, columns and arches shall have a <i>fire-resistance rating</i> at least equivalent to that required for the supported assembly.</p>	<p>Where an existing <i>building</i> of <i>non-combustible</i> or <i>heavy timber construction</i> is converted to residential use, existing exposed structural assemblies, whose fire resistance is less than would be required by the Code, may be retained where the <i>building</i> is <i>sprinklered</i>.</p>
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.A. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(1)

Number	Part 3 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
A10	<p>3.2.2.27.</p> <p>Residential buildings, up to 6 storeys shall be <i>noncombustible construction</i>.</p> <p>3.2.2.27.(1)(c) permits the <i>building area</i> to be double if the <i>building</i> is equipped with sprinklers.</p>	<p>Existing <i>buildings</i> of <i>combustible construction</i> may be converted for residential use provided such <i>buildings</i> are <i>sprinklered</i> and they conform otherwise with the requirements of 3.2.2.27., except that 3.2.2.27.(1)(c) would no longer apply.</p>
A11	<p>3.2.3.1.</p> <p>Area of <i>unprotected openings</i> shall not exceed that required in Table 3.2.3.A.</p>	<p>Area of existing windows need not conform to Table 3.2.3.A.</p> <p>Existing windows in walls of <i>dwelling units</i>, not including windows in front or rear porches, may be relocated to another part of the wall, provided the existing opening is blocked up to provide the same fire rating for the wall, and the projection of the new opening, at a right angle to the property line onto another <i>building</i>, lies no closer than 300 mm from a window in such other <i>building</i>.</p>
A12	<p>3.2.4.8.</p> <p><i>Smoke alarms</i> shall be connected to an electrical circuit.</p>	<p>Such <i>smoke alarms</i> may be battery operated.</p>
A13	<p>3.3.1.3.(2)(b)</p> <p><i>Public corridors</i> in residential <i>buildings</i> must have a 1 h <i>fire resistance rating</i>.</p>	<p>No rating required where <i>floor areas</i> are <i>sprinklered</i>.</p>
A14	<p>3.4.1.2.</p> <p>Types of <i>exits</i>.</p>	<p>The following types of <i>exits</i> may also be used:</p> <p>(a) Connected balconies, or</p> <p>(b) Areas of refuge where fire service rescue is possible and that comply with Measure L in the Supplement to the National Building Code 1980.</p>
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.A. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(1)

Number	Part 3 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
A15	<p>3.4.2.3.(1)(d)</p> <p>The maximum travel distance to at least one <i>exit</i> shall be not more than 30 m.</p>	<p>Shall be not more than 38 m,</p> <p>(a) where corridors are separated from <i>dwelling units</i> by a 1 h <i>fire separation</i> including 20 min <i>closures</i>, and where,</p> <p>(i) the <i>building</i> is equipped with interconnected <i>smoke alarms</i> in the corridors to activate a general fire alarm system; or</p> <p>(ii) the corridor is <i>sprinklered</i> and such sprinklers function as a fire detection system connected to the fire alarm system, or</p> <p>(b) where corridors are separated from <i>dwelling units</i> by construction having less than 1 h <i>fire resistance rating</i>, and the <i>building</i> is completely <i>sprinklered</i>.</p>
A16	<p>3.4.8.14.</p> <p>Fire escapes shall be metal or concrete.</p>	<p><i>Combustible</i> fire escapes which are protected from fire in accordance with Sentence 3.4.5.1.(2) are permitted or may be reconstructed, or recreated (as in the case of a heritage <i>building</i>).</p>
A17	<p>3.1.6.3.(2)</p> <p>Ceiling must be a fire-rated separation where vertical <i>fire separation</i> stops at ceiling.</p>	<p>Ceiling need not be a fire-rated <i>fire separation</i> where sprinklering of <i>fire compartments</i> on both sides of vertical <i>fire-separation</i> is provided and where such <i>fire-separation</i> is not required to exceed 1 h.</p>
A18	<p>3.6.1.1. 3.6.1.2.</p> <p>Height and area of rooms in <i>dwelling units</i>.</p>	<p>These articles do not apply to this Part.</p>
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.A. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(1)

Number	Part 3 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
A19	<p>3.6.2.1.</p> <p>All rooms used for sleeping and every principal room such as living room, dining room in <i>dwelling units</i> shall be provided with windows in conformance with Table 9.7.2.A.</p>	<p>(a) Where windows are not used as a <i>means of egress</i> and where they do not conflict with ventilation requirements, the minimum glass areas as shown in Table 9.7.2.A. may be reduced by 50 per cent in existing residential <i>buildings</i>.</p> <p>(b) An existing room converted to an interior room, created by an addition, shall not require a window, provided that an opening is provided to an adjoining room, where the adjoining room has a minimum of 5 per cent window area of the combined floor areas, and providing the required ventilation for the combined rooms is maintained.</p>
A20	<p>3.2.5.4.(4)</p> <p>Pipes supplying standpipe systems shall be of size conforming to Table 3.2.5.B.</p>	Existing standpipe systems which contain pipe sizes less than those prescribed in Table 3.2.5.B. are acceptable providing standpipe water flow and pressure are equivalent to that called for in 3.2.5.4.(22), (23) and (24).
A21	<p>3.3.4.3.</p> <p>Doorway from <i>dwelling unit</i> into <i>exit</i> stairway or interior corridor.</p>	Doorway from <i>dwelling unit</i> will be permitted to open directly into <i>exit</i> stairway or interior corridor served by a single <i>exit</i> if a fire alarm system complying with 3.2.4. is installed.
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.B. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(3)

Number	Part 9 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
B1	<p>9.3.2.1.</p> <p>Lumber used for joists, rafters, trusses, shall be identified by the grade stamp indicating its grade.</p>	<p>Sound used lumber may be acceptable for reuse without a grade stamp provided that:</p> <p>(a) visual examination shows no excessive weakening by holes, notches, nail splits or other damage;</p> <p>(b) where the grade or species is unknown, the minimum grade shall apply for span table use; and</p> <p>(c) lumber has not been subjected to termite infestation.</p>
B2	<p>9.5.</p> <p>Room and Space Dimensions.</p>	<p>This Section does not apply to this Part.</p>
B3	<p>Table 9.6.3.A.</p> <p>Minimum height of doors.</p>	<p>Doors may be lesser heights to suit ceiling heights.</p>
B4	<p>9.6.5.2.</p> <p>Glass sidelights greater than 500 mm in width that could be mistaken for doors, glass in sliding doors within or at every entrance to a <i>dwelling unit</i> shall be safety glass of the laminated or tempered type conforming to CAN2-12.1-M79, "Glass Safety Tempered or Laminated" or shall be of wired glass conforming to CAN2-12.11-M79, "Glass, Wired, Safety".</p>	<p>Existing doors and sidelights, being reused or relocated, need not conform if identified or protected.</p>
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.B. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(3)

Number	Part 9 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
B5	<p>9.7.2.2.</p> <p>Except as required in Article 9.7.2.3., the minimum window glass area for rooms in <i>buildings of residential occupancy</i> or which are used for sleeping shall conform to Table 9.7.2.A.</p>	<p>(a) Where windows are not used as a <i>means of egress</i> and where they do not conflict with ventilation requirements, the minimum glass areas as shown in Table 9.7.2.A. may be reduced by 50 per cent.</p> <p>(b) An existing room converted to an interior room created by an addition, shall not require a window, provided that an opening is supplied in a dividing wall to an adjoining room, where the adjoining room has a minimum of 5 per cent window area of the combined floor areas, and providing the required ventilation for the combined rooms is maintained.</p>
B6	<p>9.8.</p> <p>Stairs, Ramps, Handrails and Guards.</p>	<p>Replacement or extension of existing stair systems shall be exempt from the provisions of this Section, except that they shall have:</p> <p>(a) a minimum width between wall faces of 700 mm; and</p> <p>(b) a minimum clear height over tread nosing of 1800 mm.</p>
B7	<p>9.8.5.3.</p> <p>Only 1 set of winders permitted between floor levels.</p>	<p>Where a stair complies with Subsection 9.8.3., an extension to a stair may contain two sets of winders provided that they are separated by at least 3 treads or a landing.</p>
B8	<p>9.9.2.2.</p> <p>Types of <i>exits</i>.</p>	<p>The following types of <i>exits</i> may also be used:</p> <p>(a) Connected balconies, or</p> <p>(b) Areas of refuge where fire service rescue is possible.</p>
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.B. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(3)

Number	Part 9 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
B9	<p>9.9.2.6.</p> <p>Fire escapes shall not be installed on existing <i>buildings</i> without authorization of the <i>chief official</i>.</p>	<p>Fire escapes shall be permitted on existing <i>buildings</i>.</p>
B10	<p>9.9.3.4.(1)</p> <p>The width of <i>exit</i> corridor shall be at least 1100 mm and the width of other <i>exits</i> at least 900 mm.</p>	<p>(a) In a <i>building</i> containing not more than four <i>dwelling units</i>, widths of <i>exit</i> corridors and other <i>exits</i> may be as the existing but not less than 800 mm.</p> <p>(b) In a <i>building</i> containing more than four <i>dwelling units</i>, widths of <i>exit</i> corridor and other <i>exits</i> may be as the existing, but no less than 900 mm.</p>
B11	<p>9.9.3.5.</p> <p>The minimum width of an <i>access to exit</i> shall be 1100 mm for a <i>public corridor</i>.</p>	<p>(a) In a <i>building</i> containing not more than four <i>dwelling units</i>, the minimum width of a <i>public corridor</i> may be 800 mm.</p> <p>(b) In a <i>building</i> containing more than four <i>dwelling units</i>, the minimum width of a <i>public corridor</i> may be 900 mm.</p>
B12	<p>9.9.3.6.</p> <p>Minimum width of a stairway or ramp in an <i>access to exit</i> shall be based on 1 unit per 60 persons.</p>	<p>(a) In a <i>building</i> containing not more than four <i>dwelling units</i>, stairway or ramp widths may be as the existing but not less than 800 mm.</p> <p>(b) In a <i>building</i> containing not more than four <i>dwelling units</i>, stairway or ramp widths may be as the existing but not less than 900 mm.</p>
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.B. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(3)

Number	Part 9 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
B13	<p>9.9.4.2.(1)</p> <p>Every <i>exit</i> shall be separated from the remainder of the <i>building</i> by at least $\frac{3}{4}$ h rated <i>fire separation</i>.</p>	<p>In a <i>building</i> that contains not more than four <i>dwelling units</i>, one <i>exit</i> need not be separated from the remainder of the <i>building</i> at the <i>first storey</i> where there are one or more other <i>exits</i> complying with Compliance Alternative B19.</p>
B14	<p>9.9.6.3.</p> <p>Doors in their swing shall not reduce the effective width of <i>exit</i> stairs or landings to less than 750 mm.</p>	<p>Doors in their swing shall not reduce the effective width of <i>exit</i> stairs, passageway, or landings to less than 550 mm.</p>
B15	<p>9.9.6.7.</p> <p>Where the <i>exit</i> door opens onto a landing such doors shall be no closer than 300 mm to the nearest riser.</p>	<p>Where <i>exit</i> doors open onto a landing, such doors shall not extend beyond the face of the first riser.</p>
B16	<p>9.9.8.7.(2)</p> <p>The lobby shall conform in all respects with the requirements for <i>exits</i>.</p>	<p>In a <i>building</i> containing not more than four <i>dwelling units</i>, existing glazed solid wood doors to lobby may remain in lieu of new 20 minute doors, provided the <i>fire separation</i> is located at the second floor, and a second <i>means of egress</i> from the second <i>storey</i> complies with the code requirements.</p>
B17	<p>9.10.4.1.</p> <p>Where a <i>fire-resistance rating</i> or a <i>fire protection rating</i> is required in this Section for an element of a <i>building</i>, such a rating shall be determined in conformance with the test methods described in Part 3, Chapter 2 of the supplement to the NBC 1980 or with Tables 9.11.2.A. and 9.11.2.B.</p>	<p><i>Fire resistance ratings</i> may also be used where they are based on:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. HUD No. 8 Guideline on Fire Ratings of Archaic Materials and Assemblies. 2. Fire Endurance of Protected Steel Columns and Beams, DBR Technical Paper No. 194. 3. Fire Endurance of Unit Masonry Walls, DBR Technical Paper No. 207. 4. Fire Endurance of Light-Framed and Miscellaneous Assemblies, DBR Technical Paper No. 222.
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.B. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(3)

Number	Part 9 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
B18	9.10.9.16. More than 2 <i>dwelling units</i> shall be separated by a 2 h <i>fire separation</i> from <i>mercantile occupancy</i> .	In lieu of the 2 h <i>fire separation</i> , sprinklers may be used in the <i>mercantile occupancy</i> , with a 1 h <i>fire separation</i>
B19	9.9.4.2. 9.10.9.17. 9.10.9.20. <i>Fire separations</i> of $\frac{3}{4}$ h are required to separate <i>exits, suites, and public corridors</i> .	$\frac{1}{2}$ h is acceptable.
B20	9.10.14.2. A 45 mm thick solid core wood door conforming to CSA 0132.2-M1977 may be used where 20 min is required.	In a <i>building</i> containing not more than four <i>dwelling units</i> , existing glazed solid wood doors to corridors may remain in lieu of new 20 min doors.
B21	9.10.14.5. Wired glass in a <i>fire separation</i> shall be mounted in steel frames.	Existing transoms or sidelights located in required <i>fire separations</i> may be retained if wired glass at least 6 mm thick is securely fixed to a wood frame of at least 50 mm thickness with steel stops. Operable transoms shall be fixed closed.
B22	9.10.15.1. Area of <i>unprotected openings</i> shall not exceed that provided in Table 9.10.15.A.	Area of existing windows need not conform to Table 9.10.15.A. Existing windows in walls of <i>dwelling units</i> , not including windows in front or rear porches, may be relocated to another part of the wall, provided the existing opening is blocked up to provide the same fire rating for the wall, and the projection of the new opening, at a right angle to the property line onto another <i>building</i> , lies no closer than 300 mm from a window in such other <i>building</i> .
B23	9.10.16.1. Fire stopping between <i>storeys</i> .	Where balloon framing is exposed during renovation, fire stopping shall be provided.
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.B. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(3)

Number	Part 9 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
B24	9.10.19.4. <i>Smoke alarms</i> shall be connected to an electrical circuit.	<i>Smoke alarms</i> may be battery operated.
B25	9.19.1.3. Roofs with no <i>attic space</i> shall have unobstructed vent area of not less than 1/150 of the insulated ceiling area.	Where the structure will not practically accommodate the amount specified herein, lesser amounts will be permitted.
B26	9.20.2.2. Used masonry to be free of old mortar, soot or other surface coating, and shall conform to Article 9.20.2.1. 9.20.3. Mortar	Used masonry may be reused for patching and filling openings to match adjacent work. Used interior brick may not be used for exterior applications. Archaic mortars may be used to match existing jointing.
B27	9.20.4.1. Maximum average mortar joint thickness shall be 12 mm.	Sound jointing techniques may be employed to match existing archaic joints.
B28	9.20.12.1. Corbelling: Horizontal projection of any unit not to exceed 25 mm and a total projection cannot exceed 1/3 of the total wall thickness.	Corbelling may be constructed to match existing or original details, providing that it is structurally adequate for the proposed use.
B29	9.22. Fireplaces.	Except for Subsections 9.22.8. and 9.22.9., sound period materials, designs and techniques may be employed in recreated fireplaces.
Col. 1	2	3

TABLE 11.2.3.B. (cont'd)

COMPLIANCE ALTERNATIVES

Forming Part of Sentence 11.2.3.1.(3)

Number	Part 9 Requirement	Part 11 Compliance Alternative
B30	9.26. Thermal Insulation and Vapour Barriers.	Where the structure will not practically accommodate the amounts required, lesser amounts will be permitted. A vapour barrier may consist of paint or other coating with specified perm rating such as two coats of leafing aluminum pigmented paint.
B31	9.29. Stucco.	All replacement or recreation of existing stucco may be compatible with the existing materials and application.
B32	9.30.7. Plastering.	All replacement or recreation of existing plaster may be compatible with the existing materials and application.
B33	9.35.5.3. Meter mounting devices shall be located not more than 3 m back from the front of the single family and semi-detached homes.	Existing meter mounting devices need not be relocated to these requirements during renovations.
B34	9.35.5.4. For an overhead supply the top of the consumer service standpipe, and for an underground supply the bottom of the consumer service standpipe, shall be located not more than 3 m back from the front of the <i>building</i> .	Existing overhead and underground supply need not be relocated to those requirements during renovations.
B35	9.38.1. Log Construction.	Sound used materials shall be acceptable for reuse, subject to the following limitations: (a) visual examination shows no excessive weakening by holes, notches, nail splits or other damage; (b) logs have not been subjected to termite infestation.
Col. 1	2	3

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**O. Reg. 550/84.**

Parking.

Made—August 20th, 1984.

Filed—August 22nd, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 477 OF****REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

1. Schedule 52 of Appendix A to Regulation 477 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

11. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 35 in the Township of Ops in the County of Victoria beginning at a point situate at its intersection with the southerly limit of King's Highway known as No. 7 and extending southerly therealong for a distance of 620 metres.

JAMES W. SNOW
*Minister of Transportation
and Communications*

Dated at Toronto, this 20th day of August, 1984.

(5327)

36

LAND TITLES ACT**O. Reg. 551/84.**

Forms, Records and Procedures.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 23rd, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 75/82
MADE UNDER THE
LAND TITLES ACT**

1. Section 52 of Ontario Regulation 75/82, as amended by section 8 of Ontario Regulation 170/83, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 278/83 and section 6 of Ontario Regulation 284/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the land registry office for the land titles division of Metropolitan Toronto (No. 66) shall be open from 9:30 o'clock in the forenoon until 5:30 o'clock in the afternoon, local time, on the 13th day of September, 1984 and no instrument shall be received for registration in that office on that day except within those hours.

(4) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the land registry office for the land titles division of Metropolitan

Toronto (No. 66) shall be open from 8:30 o'clock in the forenoon until 10:30 o'clock in the forenoon, local time, on the 14th day of September, 1984 and no instrument shall be received for registration in that office on that day except within those hours. O. Reg. 551/84, s. 1.

(5328)

36

REGISTRY ACT**O. Reg. 552/84.**

Forms and Records.

Made—August 9th, 1984.

Filed—August 23rd, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 896 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
REGISTRY ACT**

1. Section 4 of Regulation 896 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 351/82 and amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 171/83, section 1 of Ontario Regulation 279/83 and section 1 of Ontario Regulation 285/84, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the land registry offices for the registry divisions of Toronto (No. 63) and Toronto Boroughs (No. 64) shall be kept open from 9:30 o'clock in the forenoon until 5:30 o'clock in the afternoon, local time, on the 13th day of September, 1984 and no instrument shall be received for registration in those offices on that day except within those hours.

(4) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the land registry offices for the registry divisions of Toronto (No. 63) and Toronto Boroughs (No. 64) shall be kept open from 8:30 o'clock in the forenoon until 10:30 o'clock in the forenoon, local time, on the 14th day of September, 1984 and no instrument shall be received for registration in those offices on that day except within those hours. O. Reg. 552/84, s. 1.

(5329)

36

PLANNING ACT, 1983**O. Reg. 553/84.**

Restricted Areas—Part of the

District of Nipissing.

Made—August 21st, 1984.

Filed—August 23rd, 1984.

**REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 540/74
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983**

1. Ontario Regulation 540/74 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

105.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Macpherson in the Territorial District of Nipissing, being that part of Lot 10 in Concession II entered in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Nipissing (No. 36) as Parcel 13395. O. Reg. 553/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 21st day of August, 1984.

(5330)

36

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

O. Reg. 554/84.

Plan—Barley Stabilization,
1982-1984.

Made—June 18th, 1984.

Approved—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 23rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 668/82 MADE UNDER THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

1. Section 5 of Ontario Regulation 668/82, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 750/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan for barley marketed by him in excess of 300 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of August, 1984.

(2) Where there are two participants in a multi-farm operation, the multi-farm operation is not eligible to receive payments under the plan for barley marketed from the multi-farm operation in excess of 600 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of August, 1984.

(3) Where there are three or more participants in a multi-farm operation, the multi-farm operation is not eligible to receive payments under the plan for barley marketed from the multi-farm operation in excess of 900 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of August, 1984. O. Reg. 554/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

9a. The final date for making a claim for payment under this plan shall be two years from the end of the crop year in respect of which the claim is being made. O. Reg. 554/84, s. 2.

3. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

14.—(1) Subject to subsection (2), every person enrolled in the plan for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of August, 1984 shall pay a fee of \$2 per tonne of barley that the person intends to market subject to the plan during the crop year and for which he is eligible to receive payment under the plan.

(2) Where the applicant has moneys standing to his credit on the books of the Commission, the Commission may deduct such amount from the fees payable under subsection (1). O. Reg. 554/84, s. 3.

4. Section 2 of this Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION COMMISSION
OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

B. HUNTER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of June, 1984.

(5331)

36

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

O. Reg. 555/84.

Plan—Corn Stabilization,
1982-1984.

Made—June 18th, 1984.

Approved—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 23rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 669/82 MADE UNDER THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

1. Section 5 of Ontario Regulation 669/82, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 749/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan for corn marketed by him in excess of 1,200 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984.

(2) Where there are two participants in a multi-farm operation, the multi-farm operation is not eligible to receive payments under the plan for corn marketed from the multi-farm operation in excess of 2,400 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984.

(3) Where there are three or more participants in a multi-farm operation, the multi-farm operation is not eligible to receive payments under the plan for corn marketed from the multi-farm operation in excess of 3,600 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984. O. Reg. 555/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

9a. The final date for making a claim for payment under this plan shall be two years from the end of the production period in respect of which the claim is being made. O. Reg. 555/84, s. 2.

3. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

14.—(1) Subject to subsection (2), every person enrolled in the plan for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984 shall pay a fee of \$2 per tonne of corn that the person intends to market subject to the plan during the crop year and for which he is eligible to receive payments under the plan.

(2) Where the applicant has moneys standing to his credit on the books of the Commission, the Commission may deduct such amount from the fees payable under subsection (1). O. Reg. 555/84, s. 3.

4. Section 2 of this Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

B. HUNTER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of June, 1984.

(5532)

36

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

O. Reg. 556/84.

Plan—Winter Wheat Stabilization,
1982-1984.

Made—June 18th, 1984.

Approved—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 23rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 671/82 MADE UNDER THE FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

1. Section 5 of Ontario Regulation 671/82, as amended by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 751/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan for winter wheat marketed by him in excess of 300 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(2) Where there are two participants in a multi-farm operation, the multi-farm operation is not eligible to receive payments under the plan for winter wheat marketed from the multi-farm operation in excess of 600 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1984.

(3) Where there are three or more participants in a multi-farm operation, the multi-farm operation is not eligible to receive payments under the plan for winter wheat marketed from the multi-farm operation in excess of 900 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1984. O. Reg. 556/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

9a. The final date for making a claim for payment under this plan shall be two years from the end of the production period in respect of which the claim is being made. O. Reg. 556/84, s. 2.

3. Section 11 of the said Regulation is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

11.—(1) Subject to subsection (2), every person enrolled in the plan for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1984 shall pay a fee of \$2.50 per tonne of winter wheat that the person intends to market subject to the plan during the crop year and for which he is eligible to receive payments under the plan.

(2) Where the applicant has moneys standing to his credit on the books of the Commission, the Commission may deduct such amount from the fees payable under subsection (1). O. Reg. 556/84, s. 3.

4. Section 2 of this Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION COMMISSION OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

B. HUNTER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of June, 1984.

(5333)

36

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

O. Reg. 557/84.

Plan—White Bean Stabilization,
1982-1984.

Made—June 18th, 1984.

Approved—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 23rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 670/82
MADE UNDER THE
FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

1. Section 5 of Ontario Regulation 670/82, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 752/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan for white beans marketed by him in excess of 170 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984.

(2) Where there are two participants in a multi-farm operation, the multi-farm operation is not eligible to receive payments under the plan for white beans marketed from the multi-farm operation in excess of 340 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984.

(3) Where there are three or more participants in a multi-farm operation, the multi-farm operation is not eligible to receive payments under the plan for white beans marketed from the multi-farm operation in excess of 510 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984. O. Reg. 557/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

9a. The final date for making a claim for payment under this plan shall be two years from the end of the production period in respect of which the claim is being made. O. Reg. 557/84, s. 2.

3. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

14.—(1) Subject to subsection (2), every person enrolled in the plan for the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984 shall pay a fee of \$8 per tonne of white beans that the person intends to market subject to the plan during the crop year and for which he is eligible to receive payments under the plan.

(2) Where the applicant has moneys standing to his credit on the books of the Commission, the Commission may deduct such amount from the fees payable under subsection (1). O. Reg. 557/84, s. 3.

4. Section 2 of this Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION COMMISSION
OF ONTARIO:M. HUFF
*Chairman*B. HUNTER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of June, 1984.

(5334)

36

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

O. Reg. 558/84.

Plan—Soybean Stabilization,
1982-1984.

Made—June 18th, 1984.

Approved—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 23rd, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 672/82
MADE UNDER THE
FARM INCOME STABILIZATION ACT

1. Section 5 of Ontario Regulation 672/82, as amended by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 748/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

5.—(1) No person is eligible to receive payments under the plan for soybeans marketed by him in excess of 400 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984.

(2) Where there are two participants in a multi-farm operation, the multi-farm operation is not eligible to receive payments under the plan for soybeans marketed from the multi-farm operation in excess of 800 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984.

(3) Where there are three or more participants in a multi-farm operation, the multi-farm operation is not eligible to receive payments under the plan for soybeans marketed from the multi-farm operation in excess of 1,200 tonnes in the crop year commencing on the 1st day of September, 1984. O. Reg. 558/84, s. 1.

2. The said Regulation is amended by adding thereto the following section:

9a. The final date for making a claim for payment under this plan shall be two years from the end of the production period in respect of which the claim is being made. O. Reg. 558/84, s. 2.

3. The said Regulation is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

14.—(1) Subject to subsection (2), every person enrolled in the plan for the crop year commencing on

the 1st day of September, 1984 shall pay a fee of \$4.50 per tonne of soybeans that the person intends to market subject to the plan during the crop year and for which he is eligible to receive payments under the plan.

(2) Where the applicant has moneys standing to his credit on the books of the Commission, the Commission may deduct such amount from the fees payable under subsection (1). O. Reg. 558/84, s. 3.

4. Section 2 of this Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985.

FARM INCOME STABILIZATION COMMISSION
OF ONTARIO:

M. HUFF
Chairman

B. HUNTER
Secretary

Dated at Toronto, this 18th day of June, 1984.

(5335)

36

GRAIN CORN MARKETING ACT, 1984

O. Reg. 559/84.

Licence Fees.

Made—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 23rd, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
GRAIN CORN MARKETING ACT, 1984

LICENCE FEES

1. A licence to sell grain corn shall be in Form 1. O. Reg. 559/84, s. 1.

2.—(1) The licence fees payable respecting a licence in Form 1 shall be 20 cents per tonne of grain corn sold where the moisture content of the grain corn is 15.5 per cent or less.

(2) Where the moisture content of the grain corn sold is greater than 15.5 per cent, the licence fees payable shall decrease by .25 cents per tonne for each per cent by which the moisture content of the grain corn exceeds 15.5 per cent. O. Reg. 559/84, s. 2.

3. Subject to section 4, the holder of a licence in Form 1 shall pay the licence fees referred to in section 2 to the Association. O. Reg. 559/84, s. 3.

4.—(1) Every buyer who receives grain corn from a seller thereof shall deduct from the moneys payable to the seller the licence fees payable by the seller to the Association respecting the grain corn.

(2) On the fifteenth day of each month, a buyer of grain corn shall forward to the Association all licence fees deducted by him respecting grain corn received

during the preceding calendar month together with a statement showing,

- (a) the name and address of each seller in respect of whom the fees were deducted;
- (b) the seller's Association membership number where it has been provided by the seller;
- (c) the amount and purchase price of grain corn received from each seller; and
- (d) the amount of the licence fees payable to the Association by each seller from whom he has received grain corn. O. Reg. 559/84, s. 4.

5. The Association may recover licence fees owing to the Association by suit in a court of competent jurisdiction. O. Reg. 559/84, s. 5.

6.—(1) An application for a refund of licence fees shall,

- (a) be in writing;
- (b) be addressed to the Association at its usual place of business;
- (c) be made within ninety days of the date of the sale of grain corn respecting which the licence fees were paid; and
- (d) include a statement in writing issued by the person who deducted the licence fees indicating the amount of licence fees deducted by him and forwarded to the Association on behalf of the applicant.

(2) Where an applicant has complied with subsection (1), the Association shall, within ninety days of receipt of the application, refund the licence fees paid by or on behalf of the applicant and for which application for refund was made.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), an application for a refund may be submitted to the Association by or on behalf of the same applicant only once in each quarter of the calendar year. O. Reg. 559/84, s. 6.

EXEMPTIONS

7. The following persons are exempt from paying the licence fees referred to in section 2:

1. Producers of grain corn where the producer is selling to a producer who is not engaged in the business of selling grain corn or products derived therefrom.
2. Producers of grain corn where the producer is selling grain corn in respect of which licence fees have previously been paid. O. Reg. 559/84, s. 7.

Form 1

Grain Corn Marketing Act, 1984

LICENCE TO SELL GRAIN CORN

Under the *Grain Corn Marketing Act, 1984* and the regulations, and subject to the limitations thereof, this licence is issued to,

.....
(name)

of
(address)

to sell grain corn.

Dated at, thisday

of, 19...

ONTARIO CORN PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION:

.....
(President)

.....
(Secretary)

O. Reg. 559/84, Form 1.

8. This Regulation comes into force on the 17th day of September, 1984.

(5336)

36

Publications Under The Regulations Act

September 15th, 1984

COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT, 1984

O. Reg. 560/84.

Rules of Civil Procedure.

Made—June 20th, 1984.

Approved—June 27th, 1984.

Filed—August 27th, 1984.

This Regulation will appear in the September 22nd, 1984 issue of *The Ontario Gazette*.

provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum height of the building 2 storeys

Minimum distance between the building and the centre line of Guelph Line 125 metres

Minimum distance between the building and the north, east and south lot lines 20 metres

Minimum distance between the parking and storage area and the centre line of Guelph Line 150 metres

Minimum distance between the parking and storage area and the centre line of Dundas Street 215 metres

Minimum distance between the parking and storage area and the north and east lot lines 30 metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the City of Burlington in The Regional Municipality of Halton, formerly in the Township of Nelson in the County of Halton, being that part of Lot 15 in Concession 1, north of Dundas Street, and those parts of lots 26, 27, 28 and 29 and lots 22, 23, 24 and 25 according to a Plan registered in the Land Registry Office for the Registry Division of Halton (No. 20) as Number 57 and designated as Part 1 on a Reference Plan deposited in the said Land Registry Office as Number 20R-4070. O. Reg. 561/84, s. 1.

2. Schedule 60 to the said Regulation, as made by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 236/79, is revoked.

G. M. FARROW
Assistant Deputy Minister
Community Planning Wing
Ministry of Municipal
Affairs and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of August, 1984.

(5338)

37

37

PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

O. Reg. 561/84.

County of Halton (now The Regional Municipality of Halton), City of Burlington.

Made—August 22nd, 1984.

Filed—August 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND ONTARIO REGULATION 482/73 MADE UNDER THE PARKWAY BELT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

1. Section 72 of Ontario Regulation 482/73, as made by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 236/79, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

72.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the land described in subsection (2) may be used for,

- (a) the continued use of the single-family dwelling existing thereon on the 26th day of June, 1984;
- (b) a landscape contracting business including the growing and sale at wholesale of nursery stock; and
- (c) the erection and use of a building for office and maintenance uses accessory to the landscape contracting business and the location and use behind the building of a parking and storage area, accessory to the landscape contracting business, for equipment and trucks,

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 562/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Manitoulin,
geographic townships of Campbell,
Dawson, Mills and Robinson.

Made—August 22nd, 1984.

Filed—August 27th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 672/81
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 672/81 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

68.—(1) Notwithstanding subsection 47 (1), a seasonal dwelling may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2) provided the following requirements are met:

Maximum lot coverage	15 per cent
Minimum front yard	15 metres
Minimum side yards	15 metres
Minimum rear yard	7.5 metres
Maximum height of seasonal dwelling	9 metres
Minimum ground floor area of seasonal dwelling	55 square metres

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Mills in the Territorial District of Manitoulin, being that part of Lot 13 in Concession VII more particularly described as Part 1 on a Plan deposited in the Land Registry Office

for the Registry Division of Manitoulin (No. 31) as Number 31R-1388. O. Reg. 562/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director

*Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing*

Dated at Toronto, this 22nd day of August, 1984.

(5339)

37

EDUCATION ACT

O. Reg. 563/84.

Designation of School Divisions in
Territorial Districts.

Made—August 16th, 1984.

Filed—August 28th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 258 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
EDUCATION ACT

1. Paragraph 1 of Schedule 3 to Regulation 258 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is amended by striking out "and" at the end of subparagraph i, by adding "and" at the end of subparagraph ii, and by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

iii. the Improvement District of Dubreuilville.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of January, 1985.

(5341)

37

NURSING HOMES ACT

O. Reg. 564/84.
General.
Made—August 27th, 1984.
Filed—August 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 690 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
NURSING HOMES ACT

1. Item 1 of Table 2 of Regulation 690 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 550/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
1. On or after the 1st day of September, 1983,
but before the 1st day of September, 1984.

\$392.37

\$12.90
2. On or after the 1st day of September, 1984.

\$412.15

\$13.55
2. Item 1 of Table 3 of the said Regulation, as remade by section 2 of Ontario Regulation 550/83, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:
1. On or after the 1st day of September, 1983,
but before the 1st day of September, 1984.

\$196.18

\$6.45
2. On or after the 1st day of September, 1984.

\$205.92

\$6.77

(5345)

37

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 565/84.
Restricted Areas—District of Timiskaming, Town of Charlton, the Township of Chamberlain and the geographic townships of Boston, Dack, Evanturel, Lebel, Marquis, Marter, McElroy, Otto and Pacaud.
Made—August 27th, 1984.
Filed—August 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 671 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1970
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Regulation 671 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1970 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

54.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a single-family dwelling and buildings and structures accessory thereto may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) Subsection (1) applies to that parcel of land situate in the Township of Evanturel in the Territorial District of Timiskaming, being the south half of Lot 5 in Concession III more particularly described as Part 2 according to a Plan filed in the Land Registry Office for the Land Titles Division of Timiskaming (No. 54) as Number TER 179. O. Reg. 565/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM
Director
Plans Administration Branch
North and East
Ministry of Municipal Affairs
and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of August, 1984.

(5346)

37

PLANNING ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 566/84.

Restricted Areas—District of Thunder Bay, geographic townships of Pearson and Scoble.

Made—August 27th, 1984.

Filed—August 29th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 219/75
MADE UNDER THE
PLANNING ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 219/75 is amended by adding thereto the following section:

19.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, a building for the storage and maintenance of fire-fighting vehicles and equipment, with a floor area not exceeding 160 square metres, may be erected and used on the land described in subsection (2).

(2) This section applies to that parcel of land situate in the geographic Township of Pearson in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, being that part of the north half of Lot 21, Concession I, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the easterly side of the road allowance on the northerly limit of the lot where the Government road, running north and south, converges into, and intersects the Government Road between Concessions I and II, this point being distant approximately 164 metres easterly from the westerly limit of the lot;

Thence easterly and parallel to the northerly limit of the lot 90 metres;

Thence in a southerly direction 90 metres;

Thence westerly 90 metres, to a point on the east side of the Government Road allowance;

Thence northerly and parallel to the said Government Road, 90 metres to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 566/84, s. 1.

L. J. FINCHAM

Director

Plans Administration Branch

North and East

Ministry of Municipal Affairs

and Housing

Dated at Toronto, this 27th day of August, 1984.

FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

O. Reg. 567/84.

Restricted Fire Zone.

Made—August 29th, 1984.

Filed—August 29th, 1984.

REGULATION MADE UNDER THE
FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT

RESTRICTED FIRE ZONE

1. The Northwestern Fire Region described in Schedule "A" hereto is declared to be a Restricted Fire Zone from the 30th day of August to the 4th day of September, both inclusive, in the year, 1984. O. Reg. 567/84, s. 1.

Schedule "A"

NORTHWESTERN FIRE REGION

In the territorial districts of Kenora, Kenora-Patricia Portion and Rainy River, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeasterly corner of the Geographic Township of Corman in the Territorial District of Kenora; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the geographic townships of Corman and Chartrand and the northerly production of the easterly boundary of the Geographic Township of Chartrand to the southwesterly corner of G.T.P. Block No. 6; thence easterly along the south boundary of that block to the southeasterly corner thereof; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of that block and the northerly production of the easterly boundary of that Block No. 6 to the base line run by Phillips and Benner, Ontario Land Surveyors, in 1931; thence northeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 50° 00' with the meridian line run by K. G. Ross, Ontario Land Surveyor, in 1921; thence easterly along latitude 50° 00' to longitude 90° 00'; thence northerly along longitude 90° 00' to latitude 51° 00'; thence easterly along latitude 51° 00' to longitude 89° 00'; thence northerly along longitude 89° 00' to the southerly boundary of Wunnumin Lake Indian Reserve 86; thence easterly along that southerly boundary to the easterly boundary of that Indian Reserve; thence northerly along that easterly boundary to the northerly boundary of that Indian Reserve; thence westerly along that northerly boundary to longitude 89° 00'; thence northerly along longitude 89° 00' to latitude 54° 00'; thence westerly along latitude 54° 00' to the Interprovincial Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba; thence in a southwesterly and southerly direction following that boundary to the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America; thence in an easterly and southeasterly direction following that boundary to longitude 92° 30'; thence northerly along that longitude to the high-water mark along the southerly bank of the Seine River; thence easterly along that high-water mark to the

southerly boundary of Indian Reserve 23A; thence easterly and northerly along that boundary to the high-water mark along the southerly bank of the Seine River; thence easterly along that high-water mark to the southerly limit of the right of way of that part of the King's Highway known as No. 11; thence easterly along that right of way to the southerly production of the easterly boundary of the Geographic Township of Bennett in the Territorial District of Rainy River; thence northerly along that southerly production and the easterly boundary of that geographic township and the northerly production of the easterly boundary of the Geographic Township of Bennett to the 3rd base line; thence westerly along that base line to the 5th meridian line; thence northerly along that meridian line to a line drawn west astronomically from the southwesterly corner of the Geographic Township of Grummett in the Territorial District of Kenora; thence east astronomically to the southwesterly corner of the Geographic Township of Grummett; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the geographic townships of Grummett, Cathcart, McNeven and Corman to the place of beginning. O. Reg. 567/84, Sched. A.

JOHN R. SLOAN

Deputy Minister of

Natural Resources

Dated at Toronto, this 29th day of August, 1984.

(5363)37

TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION
ACT, 1983

O. Reg. 568/84.
General.
Made—August 23rd, 1984.
Filed—August 30th, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 423/84
MADE UNDER THE
TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1983

1. Ontario Regulation 423/84 is amended by adding thereto the following section:
- 13a. For the purposes of subsection 7 (15), paragraph 3 of subsection 13 (4) and paragraph 3 of subsection 13 (5), where the debenture rate in a year is less than 6 per cent per year or where there is no debenture rate applicable to a particular year, the debenture rate shall be deemed to be 6 per cent per year. O. Reg. 568/84, s. 1.

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

O. Reg. 569/84.
Signs.
Made—August 9th, 1984.
Filed—August 31st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 486 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

1. Section 19 of Regulation 486 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980 is revoked.
- (5365)37

MILK ACT

O. Reg. 570/84.
Marketing of Milk to Fluid Milk
Processors.
Made—August 29th, 1984.
Filed—August 31st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
ONTARIO REGULATION 541/81
MADE UNDER THE
MILK ACT

1. Subsection 15 (10) of Ontario Regulation 541/81, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 270/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(10) All Class 5a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$38.75 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 570/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1984.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON

Chairman

H. PARKER

Secretary

Dated at Mississauga, this 29th day of August, 1984.

MILK ACT

O. Reg. 571/84.

Industrial Milk—Marketing.

Made—August 29th, 1984.

Filed—August 31st, 1984.

REGULATION TO AMEND
REGULATION 623 OF
REVISED REGULATIONS OF ONTARIO, 1980
MADE UNDER THE
MILK ACT

1. Subsection 13 (6) of Regulation 623 of Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1980, as remade by section 1 of Ontario Regulation 272/84, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(6) All Class 5a milk supplied to a processor shall be sold by the marketing board and bought by the processor for not less than a minimum price of \$38.75 per hectolitre for milk containing 3.6 kilograms of milk-fat per hectolitre. O. Reg. 571/84, s. 1.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the 1st day of September, 1984.

THE ONTARIO MILK MARKETING BOARD:

KENNETH MCKINNON
Chairman

H. PARKER
Secretary

Dated at Mississauga, this 29th day of August, 1984.

(5369)

37



